

ON Semiconductor®

ON

Bipolar Power Transistor Data

Bipolar Power Transistor Data

DL111/D
Rev. 9, Oct-2004

© SCILLC, 2004
Previous Edition © 2001
"All Rights Reserved"



ON Semiconductor™

Grafoil is a registered Trademark of Union Carbide.

Kon-Dux and Rubber-Duc are trademarks of Aavid Thermal Technologies, Inc.

Thermasil is a registered trademark and Thermafilm is a trademark of Thermalloy, Inc.

Kapton is a registered trademark of du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

Sil-Pad is a registered trademark of the Bergquist Company.

CHO-THERM is a registered trademark of Chomerics, Inc.

FULLPAK, ICePAK, PowerBase, SCANSWITCH, SWITCHMODE, and Thermopad are trademarks of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC.

ON Semiconductor and  are registered trademarks of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (SCILLC). SCILLC reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. SCILLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does SCILLC assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation special, consequential or incidental damages. "Typical" parameters which may be provided in SCILLC data sheets and/or specifications can and do vary in different applications and actual performance may vary over time. All operating parameters, including "Typicals" must be validated for each customer application by customer's technical experts. SCILLC does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. SCILLC products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the SCILLC product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use SCILLC products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold SCILLC and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that SCILLC was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. SCILLC is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. This literature is subject to all applicable copyright laws and is not for resale in any manner.

PUBLICATION ORDERING INFORMATION

LITERATURE FULFILLMENT:

Literature Distribution Center for ON Semiconductor
P.O. Box 5163, Denver, Colorado 80217 USA

Phone: 303-675-2175 or 800-344-3860 Toll Free USA/Canada

Fax: 303-675-2176 or 800-344-3867 Toll Free USA/Canada

Email: orderlit@onsemi.com

N. American Technical Support: 800-282-9855 Toll Free
USA/Canada

Japan: ON Semiconductor, Japan Customer Focus Center
2-9-1 Kamimeguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan 153-0051
Phone: 81-3-5773-3850

ON Semiconductor Website: <http://onsemi.com>

Order Literature: <http://www.onsemi.com/litorder>

For additional information, please contact your
local Sales Representative.

Table of Contents

	Page		Page
Numeric Data Sheet Listing		Chapter 2: Data Sheets	
Numeric Data Sheet Listing	4	Data Sheets	28
Chapter 1. Selector Guide		Chapter 3: Case Outlines and Package Dimensions	
Bipolar Power Transistors	15	Case Outlines and Package Dimensions	805
Selection by Package	15	Chapter 4: Index	
SO-8 (Dual Transistors)	16	Bipolar Power Transistor Device Index	819
SOT-223	16		
DPAK	16		
D ² PAK	17		
TO-225AA (TO-126)	17		
TO-220AB	19		
Isolated TO-220	22		
TO-218	22		
TO-247	23		
TO-264	23		
TO-204AA (TO-3), TO-204AE	23		
Audio	25		
Electronic Lamp Ballasts	26		

Numeric Data Sheet Listing

Data Sheet	Function	Page
2N3055A, MJ15015, MJ15016	15 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60, 120 Volts	29
2N3055, MJ2955	15 A Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 60 V 115 W	35
2N3442	10 Ampere Power Transistor NPN Silicon 140 VOLTS 117 WATTS	38
2N3771, 2N3772	20 and 30 Ampere Power Transistors NPN Silicon 40 and 60 Volts 150 Watts	41
NPN 2N3773*, PNP 2N6609	16 A Complementary Power Transistors 140 V, 150 W	45
2N4918 – 2N4920* Series	3.0 A, 40–80 V, 30 W General Purpose Power Transistors	49
2N4921 thru 2N4923	1 Ampere General Purpose Power Transistors 40–80 Volts 30 Watts	54
2N5190, 5191, 5192	4.0 A NPN Silicon Power Transistors 40, 60, 80 V, 40 W	59
2N5194, 2N5195	4 Ampere Powered Transistors Silicon PNP 60–80 Volts	65
2N5302	30 Ampere Power Transistor NPN Silicon 60 Volts 200 Watts	70
2N5631, 2N6031	16 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 140 Volts 200 Watts	74
2N5655, 2N5657	0.5 Ampere Power Transistors NPN Silicon 250 – 350 Volts 20 Watts	78
2N5684, 2N5686	50 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60–80 Volts 300 Watts	81
PNP 2N5883, 2N5884*, NPN 2N5885, 2N5886*	25 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60 – 80 V 200 W	85
(PNP) 2N6034, 2N6035, 2N6036 (NPN) 2N6038, 2N6039	4.0 A Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 40, 60, 80 V, 40 W	90
(PNP) 2N6040, 2N6042, (NPN) 2N6043*, 2N6045*	Darlington, 8 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60 V–100 V, 75 W	95
2N6052, 2N6058 2N6059	Darlington 12 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 80–100 V 150 W	100
2N6107, 2N6109, 2N6111, 2N6288, 2N6292	7 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 30–50–70 Volts 40 Watts . . .	105
2N6282 thru 2N6284 2N6285 thru 2N6287	Darlington 20 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60, 80, 100 V 160 W . .	110

Data Sheet	Function	Page
2N6338, 2N6341	25 Ampere Power Transistors NPN Silicon 100, 120, 140, 150 V 200 W	116
2N6387, 2N6388	Darlington 8 and 10 Ampere NPN Silicon Power Transistors 60–80 V 65 W	119
2N6487, 2N6488, 2N6490, 2N6491	15 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60–80 Volts 75 Watts	125
2N6497	5 Ampere Power Transistors NPN Silicon 250 Volts 80 Watts	131
2N6667, 2N6668	PNP Silicon Darlington Power Transistors 10 Amperes 60–80 Volts 65 Watts	135
BD135, BD137, BD139	1.5 A Power Transistors NPN Silicon 45, 60, 80 V, 10 W	140
BD136, BD138, BD140	1.5 A Power Transistors PNP Silicon 45, 60, 80 V, 10 W	142
BD159	0.5 Ampere Power Transistor NPN Silicon 350 Volts 20 Watts	144
BD179, BD179–10	3.0 Amperes Power Transistors NPN Silicon 80 Volts 30 Watts	146
BD180	3.0 Amperes Power Transistor PNP Silicon 80 Volts 30 Watts	149
BD237 (NPN), BD238 (PNP)	2.0 Amperes Power Transistors NPN Silicon 80 Volts 25 Watts	152
BD241C* (NPN), BD242B (PNP), BD242C* (PNP)	Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 3 Amperes 80, 100 V 40 W	155
BD243B, BD243C, BD244B, BD244C	6 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 80–100 Volts 65 Watts	160
BD249C	25 A, 100 V, 125 W NPN Silicon Power Transistor	164
BD435, BD437, BD439, BD441	4.0 Amperes Power Transistors NPN Silicon	169
BD436, BD438, BD440, BD442	4.0 A Power Transistors PNP Silicon	172
BD675, BD675A, BD677, BD677, BD679A, BD681*	4.0 Amperes Power Transistors NPN Silicon 60, 80, 100 Volts 40 Watts	175
BD676, BD676A, BD678, BD678A, BD680, BD680A, BD682	4.0 A Darlington Power Transistors PNP Silicon 45, 60, 80, 100 V, 40 W	178
BD787, BD788	4 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 60 Volts 15 Watts	181
BD809, BD810	10 Ampere Power Transistors PNP Silicon 60, 80 Volts 90 Watts	186
BDV65B, BDV64B	Darlington 10 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60–80–100–120 V 125 W	190

Data Sheet	Function	Page
BDW42* – NPN, BDW46, BDW47* – PNP	15 A Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 80–100 V, 85 W	193
BDX33B, BDX33C, BDX34B, BDX34C	Darlington 10 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 80–100 V 70 W	199
BDX53B, BDX53C (NPN), BDX54B, BDX54C (PNP)	Darlington 8 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 80–100 V 65 W	205
BU323Z	Autoprotected Darlington 10 Amperes 360–450 Volts Clamp 150 Watts	211
BU406, BU407	7 Amperes NPN Silicon Power Transistors 60 Watts 150 and 200 Volts	216
BUB323Z	Autoprotected Darlington 10 Amperes 360–450 Volts Clamp 150 Watts	218
BUH100	Power Transistor 10 Amperes 700 Volts 100 Watts	226
BUH150	Power Transistor 15 Amperes 700 Volts 150 Watts	236
BUH50	Power Transistor 4 Amperes 800 Volts 50 Watts	246
BUH51	Power Transistor 3 Amperes 800 Volts 50 Watts	254
BUL146, BUL146F	Power Transistor 6.0 Amperes 700 Volts 40 and 100 Watts	263
BUL147	Power Transistor 8.0 Amperes 700 Volts 45 and 125 Watts	272
BUL42D	4 Amperes 700 Volts 75 Watts Power Transistor	279
BUL44	Power Transistor 2.0 Amperes 700 Volts 40 and 100 Watts	289
BUL45D2	Power Transistors 5 Amperes 700 Volts 75 Watts	296
BUL45	Power Transistor 5.0 Amperes 700 Volts 35 and 75 Watts	306
BUL642D2	3 Amperes 825 Volts 75 Watts Power Transistor	314
BUV21	40 Amperes NPN Silicon Power Metal Transistor 200 Volts 250 Watts	321
BUV22	40 Amperes NPN Silicon Power Metal Transistor 250 Volts 250 Watts	324
BUV26	12 Amperes NPN Silicon Power Transistors 90 Volts 85 Watts	327
BUV27	Power Transistor 12 Amperes 120 Volts 70 Watts	329
BUX85	2 Amperes Power Transistor NPN Silicon	332
D44H Series (NPN), D45H Series (PNP)	10 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60, 80 V	335
D44VH, D45VH	15 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 80 Volts 83 Watts	339

Data Sheet	Function	Page
D45C12 (PNP), D44C12 (NPN)	4.0 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 80 Volts	341
MJ11015, MJ11012, MJ11016	30 A Darlington Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 60–120 V 200 W	343
(PNP) MJ11021, (NPN) MJ11022	15 A Complementary Darlington Power Transistors 250 V 175 W	346
(NPN) MJ11028, MJ11030, MJ11032 (PNP) MJ11029, MJ11033	50 A Complementary Darlington Power Transistors 60 – 120 V 300 W	351
MJ14001, MJ14002, MJ14003	Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60 Amperes 60–80 Volts 300 Watts ...	354
MJ15001 (NPN), MJ15002 (PNP)	20 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 140 V 250 W	358
MJ15003 (NPN), MJ15004 (PNP)	20 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 140 V 250 W	361
MJ15011, MJ15012	10 Ampere Complementary Power Transistors 250 V 200 W	363
MJ15020, MJ15021	4.0 Amperes Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 200 and 250 V 150 W ...	365
MJ15022, MJ15024	16 Ampere Silicon Power Transistors 200 and 250 V 250 W	367
MJ15023, MJ15025	16 Ampere Silicon Power Transistors 200 and 250 V 250 W	370
MJ21193, MJ21194	16 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 250 V 250 W	373
MJ21195, MJ21196	16 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 250 V 250 W	378
MJ31193 (PNP), MJ31194 (NPN)	20 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 250 V 300 W	383
MJ4502	30 Ampere Power Transistor PNP Silicon 100 V 200 W	388
MJ802	30 Ampere Power Transistor NPN Silicon 100 V 200 W	390
MJB41C (NPN), MJB42C (PNP)	Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 6 Amperes 100 V 65 W	393
MJB6488, MJB6491	15 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors V, 75 W	400
MJD112 (NPN), MJD117 (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistors 2 Amperes 100 V 20 W	404
MJD122 (NPN) MJD127 (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistor 8 A 100 V 20 W	410

Data Sheet	Function	Page
MJD148	4.0 Amps 45 Volts 20 Watts Power Transistor	416
MJD18002D2	Power Transistor 2 Amperes 1000 V 50 W	421
MJD200 (NPN), MJD210 (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistors 5 A 25 V 12.5 W	431
MJD243 (NPN), MJD253 (PNP)	4.0 A, 100 V, 12.5 W Power Transistor	436
MJD2955 (NPN), MJD3055 (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistors 10 Amperes 60 Volts 20 Watts	442
MJD31, MJD31C (NPN), MJD32, MJD32C (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistors 3 Amperes 40 and 100 V 15 W	446
MJD340 (NPN), MJD350 (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistors 0.5 Ampere 300 Volts 15 Watts	451
MJD41C (NPN), MJD42C (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistors 6 Amperes 100 Volts 20 Watts	455
MJD44E3	NPN Darlington Silicon Power Transistors 10 Amperes 80 Volts 20 Watts	459
MJD44H11 (NPN), MJD45H11 (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistors 8 Amperes 80 Volts 20 Watts	461
MJD47, MJD50	NPN Silicon Power Transistors 1 Ampere 250, 400 Volts 15 Watts	466
MJD5731	Silicon Power Transistors 1.0 Amperes 350 Volts 15 Watts	470
MJD6039	Silicon Power Transistors 4 Amperes 80 Volts 20 Watts	475
MJE13003	1.5 Amperes NPN Silicon Power Transistors 300 and 400 Volts 40 Watts	479
MJE13005	4 Ampere NPN Silicon Power Transistor 400 Volts 75 Watts	486
MJE13007	Power Transistor 8.0 Amperes 400 Volts 80 Watts	492
MJE13009	12 Ampere NPN Silicon Power Transistor 400 Volts 100 Watts	501
MJE15028, MJE15030, MJE15029, MJE15031	8 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 120–150 Volts 50 Watts	510
MJE15032 (NPN), MJE15033 (PNP)	8.0 Amperes Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 250 Volts 50 Watts	515
MJE15034 NPN, MJE15035 PNP	4.0 Amperes Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 350 Volts 50 Watts	520

Data Sheet	Function	Page
MJE170, MJE171, MJE172 (PNP), MJE180, MJE181, MJE182 (NPN)	3 A Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 40 – 60 – 80 V 12.5 W	525
MJE18002	Power Transistor 2.0 Amperes 1000 Volts 50 Watts	530
MJE18004D2	Power Transistors 5 Amperes 1000 Volts 75 Watts	537
MJE18004, MJF18004	Power Transistor 5.0 Amperes 1000 Volts 35 and 75 Watts	547
MJE18006	Power Transistor 6.0 Amperes 1000 Volts 100 Watts	556
MJE18008, MJF18008	Power Transistor 8.0 Amperes 1000 Volts 45 and 125 Watts	563
MJE200, MJE210	5 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 25 Volts 15 Watts	573
MJE243, MJE25	4 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 1000 Volts 15 Watts	578
MJE270, MJE271	2.0 Ampere Complementary Power Darlington Transistors 100 Volts 15 Watts	583
MJE2955T, MJE3055T	10 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60 Volts 75 Watts	585
MJE340	0.5 Ampere Power Transistor NPN Silicon 300 Volts 20 Watts	588
MJE3439	0.3 Ampere Power Transistor NPN Silicon 350 Volts 15 Watts	591
MJE344	0.5 Ampere Power Transistor NPN Silicon 150–200 Volts 20 Watts	593
MJE350	0.5 Ampere Power Transistor PNP Silicon 300 Volts 20 Watts	595
MJE371	4 Ampere Power Transistor PNP Silicon 40 Volts 40 Watts	597
MJE4343, MJE4353	16 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 160 Volts	599
MJE521	4 Ampere Power Transistor NPN Silicon 40 Volts 40 Watts	604
MJE5730, MJE5731, MJE5731A	1.0 Ampere Power Transistors PNP Silicon 300–350–400 Volts 40 Watts.....	606
MJE5740, MJE5742	Power Darlington Transistors 8 Amperes 300, 400 Volts 80 Watts	610
MJE5850, MJE5851, MJE5852	8 Ampere PNP Silicon Power Transistors 300, 350, 400 Volts 80 Watts	615
MJE700, MJE702, MJE703, MJE800, MJE802, MJE803	4.0 Ampere Darlington Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 40 W 50 W	621
MJF122, MJF127	Complementary Silicon Power Darlington 5 Amperes 100 Volts 30 Watts	626
MJF15030, MJF15031	Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 8 Amperes 150 Volts 36 Watts	633

Data Sheet	Function	Page
MJF3055 (NPN), MJF2955 (PNP)	Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 10 Amperes 90 Volts 30 Watts	639
MJF31C* (NPN), MJF32C* (PNP)	3.0 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 100 Volts 28 Watts	643
MJF44H11 (NPN), MJF45H11 (PNP)	Silicon Power Transistors 10 Amperes 80 Volts 36 Watts	649
MJF47	NPN Silicon Power Transistor 1 Ampere 250 Volts 28 Watts	653
MJF6388, MJF6668	Complementary Silicon Power Darlington 10 Amperes 100 Volts 40 Watts	658
MJH11017, MJH11019, MJH11021, MJH11018, MJH11020, MJH11022	15 A Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 150, 200, 250 V150 W	665
MJH6284, MJH6287	Darlington 20 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 100 V 160 W	671
MJL21193, MJL21194	16 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 250 V 200 W	675
MJL21195, MJL21196	16 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 250 V 200 W	680
MJL31193 (PNP), MJL31194 (NPN)	20 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 250 V 250 W	686
MJL3281A (NPN), MJL1302A (PNP)	15 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 230 V 200 W	691
MJL4281A (NPN) MJL4302A (PNP)	15 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 350 V 230 W	696
MJW0281A (NPN), MJW0302A (PNP)	15 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 230 V 150 W	700
MJW18020	30 A 1000 V BV _{CES} 450 V BV _{CEO} 250 W	704
MJW21192, MJW21191	8.0 A Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 150 V 125 W	708
MJW21193 (PNP) MJW21194 (NPN)	16 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 250 V 200 W	713
MJW21195 (PNP) MJW21196 (NPN)	16 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 250 V 200 W	719
MJW3281A (NPN) MJW1302A (PNP)	15 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 230 V 200 W	725

Data Sheet	Function	Page
MMDJ3N03BJT	Dual Bipolar Power Transistor NPN Silicon 30 V 3 A	730
MMJT350T1	0.5 A Power Transistor PNP Silicon 300 V 2.75 W	735
MMJT9410	Power BJT $I_C = 3.0$ Amperes $BV_{CEO} = 30$ Volts $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.2$ Volts	738
MMJT9435	Power BJT $I_C = 3.0$ Amperes $BV_{CEO} = 30$ Volts $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.275$ Volt	744
NJD2873T4	Silicon Power Transistors 2 Amperes 50 Volts 12.5 Watts	749
TIP100, TIP101, TIP102, TIP105, TIP106, TIP107	Darlington 8 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60–80–100 V 80 W	753
TIP110, TIP111, TIP112, TIP115, TIP116, TIP117	Darlington 2 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60–80–100 V 50 W	758
TIP120, TIP121, TIP122, TIP125, TIP126, TIP127	Darlington 5 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60–80–100 V 65 W	764
TIP131, TIP132 (NPN), TIP137 (PNP)	Darlington 8 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 80–100 V 70 W	769
TIP140, TIP141, TIP142, TIP145, TIP146, TIP147	10 A Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60–100 V 125 W	772
TIP29, A, B, C (NPN), TIP30, A, B, C (PNP)	1 A Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 40, 60, 80–100 V 30 W	777
TIP3055, TIP295	15 Ampere Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 60 Volts 90 Watts	780
TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C, (NPN), TIP32, TIP32A, TIP32B, TIP32C, (PNP)	3 A Power Transistors Complementary Silicon 40–60–80–100 V 40 W	782
TIP33A, TIP33C	10 A, 60 & 100 V, 80 W NPN Silicon Power Transistors	788
TIP35A, TIP35B, TIP35C, TIP36A, TIP36B, TIP36C	25 Ampere Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 60–100 Volts 125 Watts ...	791
(NPN) TIP41, TIP41A, TIP41B, TIP41C (PNP) TIP42, TIP42A, TIP42B, TIP42C	6 A Complementary Silicon Power Transistors 40 – 60 – 80 – 100 V, 65 W	796
TIP47, TIP48, TIP50	1.0 Ampere Power Transistors NPN Silicon 250–300–350–400 Volts 40 Watts ...	801

CHAPTER 1

Selector Guide

Bipolar Power Transistors

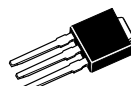
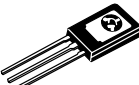
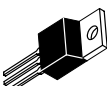
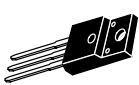
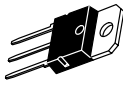
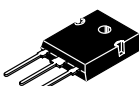
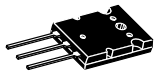
In Brief . . .

ON Semiconductor's broad line of Bipolar Power Transistors includes discrete and Darlington transistors in a variety of packages from the popular surface mount DPAK at 1.75 watts to the 250 watt TO-3. We also have transistors in the smaller SO-8 (Dual Transistors) and SOT-223 packages. We have a broad line of Electronic Lamp Ballast Transistors, in the BUL Series and MJD18002D2T4, MJE18002, and MJE18004D24. New products include the high gain, low $V_{CE(sat)}$ NJD2873 surface mount DPAK and a number of new audio transistors. The MJL4302A/MJL4281A reach higher voltages than previously available in an audio output transistor while the MJL31193/MJL31194 provide leading safe operating area performance. We also have a broad line of high performance audio output transistors in TO-3, TO-264 and the TO-247 package. These have excellent high voltage FBSOA performance. ON Semiconductor has a commitment to quality and total customer satisfaction.

	Page
Bipolar Power Transistors	15
Selection by Package	15
SO-8 (Dual Transistors)	16
SOT-223	16
DPAK	16
D ² PAK	17
TO-225AA (TO-126)	17
TO-220AB	19
Isolated TO-220	22
TO-218	22
TO-247	23
TO-264	23
TO-204AA (TO-3), TO-204AE	23
Audio	25
Electronic Lamp Ballasts	26

BIPOLAR POWER TRANSISTORS SELECTOR GUIDE

SELECTION BY PACKAGE

Package		I _C Range (Amps)	V _{CE} Range (Volts)	P _D (Watts)
	SO-8	3.0	30	2.0 (Note 2)
	SOT-223	0.5-3.0	30	2.0 (Note 1)
	DPAK	0.5-10	40-450	12.5-25
	D ² PAK	5.0-15	80-450	50-75
	DPAK	0.5-10	40-450	12.5-25
	TO-225AA (TO-126)	0.3-5.0	25-400	12.5-50
	TO-220AB	0.5-15	32-400	30-150
	Isolated TO-220	1.0-12	60-450	28-45
	TO-218	10-25	60-350	80-150
	TO-247	8.0-30	150-250	100-200
	TO-264	15-20	200-350	200-250
	TO-204AA (TO-3)	4.0-30	40-250	115-250
	TO-204AE (TO-3)	30-60	60-250	150-300

1. Tested on 1" sq. FR4 Board.
2. Tested on 1" sq., 2 oz. copper.

SO-8 (Dual Transistors)

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO} (sus) Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Inductive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
3.0	30	MMDJ3N03BJTR2	MMDJ3P03BJTR2	50	1.0				30	2.0

SOT-223

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO} (sus) Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Inductive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
0.5	30		MMJT350T1	30/240	0.05					0.8
3.0	30	MMJT9410T1	MMJT9435T1	50	1.0					0.8

DPAK

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO} (sus) Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
0.5	300	MJD340T4	MJD350T4	30/240	0.05					15
1.0	250	MJD47T4		30/150	0.3	2.0	0.2	0.3	10	15
	350		MJD5731T4	10 min	1.0				10	15
	400	MJD50T4		30/150	0.3	2.0	0.2	0.3	10	15
2.0	45		MJD148T4	50 min	2.0				3.0	20
	50	NJD2873T4		40 min	2.0				30	12.5
	100	MJD112T4 (Note 3)	MJD117T4 (Note 3)	1000 min	2.0	1.7	1.3	2.0	25	20
	450	MJD18002D2T4		6.0 min	2.0	1.0 typ	0.15 typ	1.0	13 typ	25
3.0	40	MJD31T4	MJD32T4	10 min	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.0	3.0	15
	100	MJD31CT4	MJD32CT4	10 min	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.0	3.0	15
4.0	80	MJD6039T4 (Note 3)		1k/2k	2.0	1.7	1.2	2.0	25	20
		TIP131 (Note 3)		1k/15k	4.0					70
	100	MJD243T4	MJD253T4	40/180	0.2	0.16	0.04	1.0	40	12.5
		TIP132 (Note 3)	TIP137 (Note 3)	1k/15k	4.0					70
5.0	25	MJD200T4	MJD210T4	45/180	2.0	0.15	0.04	2.0	65	12.5
6.0	100	MJD41CT4	MJD42CT4	15/75	3.0	0.4	0.15	3.0	3.0	20
8.0	80	MJD44H11T4	MJD45H11T4	40 min	4.0	0.5	0.14	5.0	50 typ	20
	100	MJD122T4 (Note 3)	MJD127T4 (Note 3)	1k/2k	4.0	1.5	2.0	4.0	4	20
	120		MJD128T4 (Note 3)	1k/2k	4.0				4	20
10	60	MJD3055T4	MJD2955T4	20/100	4.0	1.5	1.5	3.0	2.0	20
	80	MJD44E3T4 (Note 3)		1k min	5.0	2.0	0.5	10		20

3. Darlington.

4. Switching test performed with special application circuit.

D2PAK

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Inductive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
6.0	100	MJB41CT4	MJB42CT4	15/75	3.0				3.0	65
8.0	80	MJB44H11T4	MJB45H11T4	40/100	4.0	0.5 typ	0.14	5.0	40	50
10	350	BUB323Z		500/3400	5.0	(Note 5)			2.0	75
15	80	MJB6488	MJB6491	20/150	5.0				5.0	75

TO-225AA (TO-126)

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
0.3	350	MJE3439		40/160	0.02				15	15
0.5	200	MJE344		30/300	0.05				15	20.8
	250	2N5655		30/250	0.1	3.5 typ	0.24 typ	0.1	10	20
	300	MJE340	MJE350	30/240	0.05					20.8
	350	2N5657		30/250	0.1	3.5 typ	0.24 typ	0.1	10	20
		BD159		30/240	0.05					20
1.0	40	2N4921	2N4918	20/100	0.5	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	0.5	3.0	30
	60	2N4922	2N4919	20/100	0.5	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	0.5	3.0	30
	80	2N4923	2N4920	20/100	0.5	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	0.5	3.0	30
1.5	45	BD135	BD136	40/250	0.15					12.5
	60	BD137	BD138	40/250	0.15					12.5
	80	BD139	BD140	40/250	0.15					12.5
	400	MJE13003 (Note 7)		5/25	1.0	4.0	0.7	1.0	5.0	40
2.0	45		BD234	25 min	1.0				3.0	25
	80	BD237	BD238	25 min	1.0				3.0	25
	100	MJE270 (Notes 6 & 7)	MJE271 (Notes 6 & 7)	1.5k min	0.12				6.0	15
3.0	40	MJE180	MJE170	50/250	0.1	0.6 typ	0.12 typ	0.1	50	12.5
	60	MJE181	MJE171	50/250	0.1	0.6 typ	0.12 typ	0.1	50	12.5
	80	BD179	BD180	40/250	0.15					25
		MJE182	MJE172	50/250	0.1	0.6 typ	0.12 typ	0.1	50	12.5
	500	BUH51 (Note 7)		8.0 min	1.0					50

5. Switching test performed with special application circuit.

6. Darlington.

7. Style 3.

TO-225AA (TO-126) (continued)

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
4.0	32	BD435	BD436	50 min	2.0				3.0	36
	40	MJE521	MJE371	40 min	1.0					40
			2N6034 (Note 9)	25 min	1.5				2.0	40
		2N5190		25 min	1.5				2.0	40
	45	BD437	BD438	40 min	2.0				3.0	36
		BD675 (Note 9)	BD676 (Note 9)	750	1.5				3.0	40
		BD675A (Note 9)	BD676A (Note 9)	750	2.0				3.0	40
	60	BD439	BD440	25 min	2.0				3.0	36
		BD677 (Note 9)	BD678 (Note 9)	750 min	1.5					40
		BD677A (Note 9)	BD678A (Note 9)	750 min	2.0					40
		BD787	BD788	20 min	2.0				50	15
		2N5191	2N5194	25/100	1.5	0.4 typ	0.4 typ	1.5	2.0	40
		MJE800 (Note 9)	MJE700 (Note 9)	750 min	1.5				1.0	40
		2N6038 (Note 9)	2N6035 (Note 9)	750/18k	2.0	1.7 typ	1.2 typ	2.0	25	40
	80	2N5192	2N5195	25/100	1.5	0.4 typ	0.4 typ	1.5	2.0	40
		BD441	BD442	15 min	2.0				3.0	36
		BD679 (Note 9)	BD680 (Note 9)	750 min	1.5					40
		BD679A (Note 9)	BD680A (Note 9)	750 min	2.0					40
		MJE802 (Note 9)	MJE702 (Note 9)	750 min	1.5				1.0	40
		MJE803 (Note 9)	MJE703 (Note 9)	750 min	2.0				1.0	40
		2N6039 (Note 9)	2N6036 (Note 9)	750/18k	2.0	1.7 typ	1.2 typ	2.0	25	40
	100	BD681 (Note 9)	BD682 (Note 9)	750 min	1.5					40
		MJE243	MJE253	40/120	0.2	0.15 typ	0.07 typ	2.0	40	15
5.0	25	MJE200	MJE210	45/180	2	0.13 typ	0.035 typ	2.0	65	15

8. Switching test performed with special application circuit.

9. Darlington.

10. Style 3.

TO-220AB

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min (Note 14)	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
1.0	40	TIP29	TIP30	15/75	1.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	1.0	3.0	30
	60	TIP29A	TIP30A	15/75	1.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	1.0	3.0	30
	80	TIP29B	TIP30B	15/75	1.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	1.0	3.0	30
	100	TIP29C	TIP30C	15/75	1.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	1.0	3.0	30
	250	TIP47		30/150	0.3	2.0 typ	0.18 typ	0.3	10	40
	300	TIP48	MJE5730	30/150	0.3	2.0 typ	0.18 typ	0.3	10	40
	350		MJE5731	30/150	0.3	2.0 typ	0.18 typ	0.3	10	40
	400	TIP50	MJE5731A (Note 13)	30/150	0.3	2.0 typ	0.18 typ	0.3	10	40
2.0	60	TIP110 (Note 11)	TIP115 (Note 11)	500 min	2.0	1.7 typ	1.3 typ	2.0	25	50
	80	TIP111 (Note 11)	TIP116 (Note 11)	500 min	2.0	1.7 typ	1.3 typ	2.0	25	50
	100	TIP112 (Note 11)	TIP117 (Note 11)	500 min	2.0	1.7 typ	1.3 typ	2.0	25	50
	400/700	BUL44		14/36	0.4	2.75 (Note 12)	0.175 (Note 12)	1.0	13 typ	50
	450/1000	BUX85		30	0.1	3.5	1.4	1.0	4.0	50
		MJE18002		14/34	0.2	3.0 (Note 12)	0.17 (Note 12)	1.0	12 typ	40
3.0	40	TIP31	TIP32	25 min	1.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	1.0	3.0	40
	60	TIP31A	TIP32A	25 min	1.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	1.0	3.0	40
	80		BD242B	25 min	1.0				3.0	40
		TIP31B	TIP32B	25 min	1.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	1.0	3.0	40
	100	BD241C	BD242C	25 min	1.0				3.0	40
		TIP31C	TIP32C	25 min	1.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	1.0	3.0	40
	440/825	BUL642D2		16 min	0.5	0.5 typ	0.4 typ	0.5	13 typ	75
4.0	80	D44C12	D45C12	40/120	0.2			1.0	40 typ	30
	350	MJE15034	MJE15035	10 min	2.0				30	50
	400/700	MJE13005		6/30	3.0	3.0	0.7	3.0	4.0	60
		BUL42D		10	2.0		0.8	2.5	20 typ	75
	500/800	BUH50		10 typ	2.0	1.2	0.15	2.0	4.0	50
5.0	60	TIP120 (Note 11)	TIP125 (Note 11)	1k min	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	3.0	4.0	65
	80	TIP121 (Note 11)	TIP126 (Note 11)	1k min	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	3.0	4.0	65
	100	TIP122 (Note 11)	TIP127 (Note 11)	1k min	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	4.0	4.0	75

11. Darlington.

12. Switching tests performed with special application simulator circuit. See data sheet for details.

13. V_{CEO} = 375 V.

14. When 2 voltages are given, the format is V_{CEO(sus)}/V_{CES}.

TO-220AB (continued)

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min (Note 17)	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
5.0	250	2N6497		10/75	2.5	1.8	0.8	2.5	5.0	80
	400/700	BUL45		14/34	0.3	1.7 (Note 16)	0.15 (Note 16)	1.0	12 typ	75
		BUL45D2		22 min	0.8			1.0	13 typ	75
	450/1000	MJE18004		14/34	0.3	1.7	0.15	1.0	13	75
		MJE18004D2*								
6.0	40	TIP41	TIP42	15/75	3.0	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	3.0	65
	60	TIP41A	TIP42A	15/75	3.0	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	3.0	65
	80	TIP41B	TIP42B	15/75	3.0	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	3.0	65
		BD243B	BD244B	15 min	3.0	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	3.0	65
	100	BD243C	BD244C	15 min	3.0	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	3.0	65
		TIP41C	TIP42C	15/75	3.0	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	3.0	65
	400/700	BUL146		14/34	0.5	1.75 (Note 16)	0.15 (Note 16)	3.0	14 typ	100
	450/1000	MJE18006		14/34	0.5	3.2 (Note 16)	0.13 (Note 16)	3.0	14 typ	100
7.0	30	2N6288	2N6111	30/150	3.0	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	4.0	40
	50		2N6109	30/150	2.5	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	4.0	40
	70	2N6292	2N6107	30/150	2.0	0.4 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	4.0	40
	150	BU407		30 min	1.5		0.75	5.0	10	60
	200	BU406		30 min	1.5		0.75	5.0	10	60
8.0	60	2N6043 (Note 15)	2N6040 (Note 15)	1k/10k	4.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	3.0	4.0	75
		TIP100 (Note 15)	TIP105 (Note 15)	1k/20k	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	3.0	4.0	80
	80	BDX53B (Note 15)	BDX54B (Note 15)	750 min	3.0				4.0	60
		TIP101 (Note 15)	TIP106 (Note 15)	1k/20k	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	3.0	4.0	80
	100	2N6045 (Note 15)	2N6042 (Note 15)	1k/10k	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	3.0	4.0	75
		BDX53C (Note 15)	BDX54C (Note 15)	750 min	3.0					
		TIP102 (Note 15)	TIP107 (Note 15)	1k/20k	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	3.0	4.0	80
	120	MJE15028	MJE15029	20 min	4.0				30	50
	150	MJE15030	MJE15031	20 min	4.0				30	50

15. Darlington.

16. Switching tests performed with special application simulator circuit. See data sheet for details.

17. When 2 voltages are given, the format is V_{CEO(sus)}/V_{CES}.

*D2 suffix indicates transistor with built in C-E freewheeling diode and antisaturation network.

TO-220AB (continued)

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min (Note 20)	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
8.0	250	MJE15032	MJE15033	10 min	2.0				30	50
	300/600	MJE5740 (Note 18)		200 min	4.0	8.0 typ	2.0 typ	6.0	4.0	80
	300		MJE5850	15 min	2.0	2.0	0.5	4.0		80
	350		MJE5851	15 min	2.0	2.0	0.5	4.0		80
	400	MJE5742 (Note 18)		200 min	4.0	8.0 typ	2.0 typ	6.0		80
		MJE13007		5/30	5.0	3.0	0.7	5.0		80
			MJE5852	15 min	2.0	2.0	0.5	4.0		80
	400/700	BUL147		14/34	1.0	2.5 (Note 19)	0.18 (Note 19)	2.0	14 typ	125
10	60	D44H8	D45H8	40 min	4.0					50
		MJE3055T	MJE2955T	20/70	4.0					75
		2N6387 (Note 18)	2N6667 (Note 18)	1k/20k	5.0				20	65
	80	BDX33B (Note 18)	BDX34B (Note 18)	750 min	3.0				3.0	70
		BD809	BD810	15 min	4.0				1.5	90
		2N6388 (Note 18)	2N6668 (Note 18)	1k/20k	5.0				20	65
		D44H11	D45H11	40 min	4.0	0.5 typ	0.14 typ	5.0	50 typ	50
	100	BDX33C (Note 18)	BDX34C (Note 18)	750 min	3.0				3.0	70
	400/700	BUH100		6.0 min	10	2.5 typ	0.15 typ	1.0	23 typ	100
	12	BUV26		12 min	12	1.0	0.15	12	30 typ	85
		120	BUV27	12 min	8.0	0.5 typ	0.12 typ	8.0	30 typ	70
		400/700	MJE13009	6/30	8.0	3.0	0.7	8.0	4.0	100
15	60	2N6487	2N6490	20/150	5.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	5.0	5.0	75
	80	2N6488	2N6491	20/150	5.0	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	5.0	5.0	75
			BDW46 (Note 18)	1k min	5.0				4.0	85
		D44VH10	D45VH10	20 min	4.0	0.5	0.09	8.0	50 typ	83
	100	BDW42 (Note 18)	BDW47 (Note 18)	1k min	5.0	1.0 typ	1.5 typ	5.0	4.0	85
	400/700	BUH150		4.0 min	20	5.0 typ	0.11 typ	2.0	23 typ	150

18. Darlington

19. Switching tests performed with special application simulator circuit. See data sheet for details.

20. When 2 voltages are given, the format is V_{CEO(sus)}/V_{CES}.

Isolated TO-220

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min	V _{CES} Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
			NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
1.0	250		MJF47		30/150	0.3	2.0 typ	0.17 typ	0.3	10	28
3.0	100		MJF31C	MJF32C	10 min	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.0	3.0	28
5.0	100		MJF122 (Note 21)	MJF127 (Note 21)	2000 min	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ	3.0	4.0	28
	450	1000	MJF18004		14/34	0.3	1.7 (Note 22)	0.15 (Note 22)	1.0	13 typ	35
6.0	400	700	BUL146F		14/34	0.5	2.5 (Note 22)	0.15 (Note 22)	3.0	14 typ	40
8.0	150		MJF15030	MJF15031	40 min	3.0	1.0 typ	0.15 typ	3.0	30	35
	450	1000	MJF18008		16/34	1.0	2.75 (Note 22)	0.18 (Note 22)	2.0	13 typ	45
10	60		MJF3055	MJF2955	20/100	4.0				2.0	40
	80		MJF44H11	MJF45H11	40/100	4.0	0.5 typ	0.14 typ	5.0	40	35
	100		MJF6388 (Note 21)	MJF6668 (Note 21)	3k/20k	3.0	1.5 typ	1.5 typ		20	40

TO-218

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min (Note 23)	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
10	60	TIP33A		20/100	3.0				3.0	80
		TIP140 (Note 21)	TIP145 (Note 21)	500 min	10	2.5 typ	2.5 typ	5.0	4.0	125
		TIP141 (Note 21)	TIP146 (Note 21)	500 min	10	2.5 typ	2.5 typ	5.0	4.0	125
	100	BDV65B (Note 21)	BDV64B (Note 21)	1k min	5.0					125
		TIP33C		20/100	3.0				3.0	80
		TIP142 (Note 21)	TIP147 (Note 21)	500 min	10	2.5 typ	2.5 typ	5.0	4.0	125
	350	BU323Z (Note 21)		500/3400	5.0			6.0		150
15	60	TIP3055	TIP2955	5 min	10				2.5	80
	150	MJH11018 (Note 21)	MJH11017 (Note 21)	400/15k	10				3.0	150
	200	MJH11020 (Note 21)	MJH11019 (Note 21)	400/15k	10				3.0	150
	250	MJH11022 (Note 21)	MJH11021 (Note 21)	400/15k	10				3.0	150
16	160	MJE4343	MJE4353	15 min	8.0	1.2 typ	1.2 typ	8.0	1.0	125
20	100	MJH6284 (Note 21)	MJH6287 (Note 21)	750/18k	10				4.0	125
25	60	TIP35A	TIP36A	15/75	15	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	10	3.0	125
	100	BD249C		15/75	15				3.0	125
		TIP35C	TIP36C	15/75	15	0.6 typ	0.3 typ	10	3.0	125

21. Darlington.

22. Switching tests performed with special application simulator circuit. See data sheet for details.

23. When 2 voltages are given, the format is V_{CEO(sus)}/V_{CES}.

TO-247

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Inductive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
8.0	150	MJW21192	MJW21191	15 min	8.0				4.0	100
15	230	MJW0281A	MJW0302A	60/180	5.0				30	150
		MJW3281A	MJW1302A	60/175	5.0				30	200
16	250	MJW21194	MJW21193	20/60	8.0				4.0	200
		MJW21196	MJW21195	20/60	8.0				4.0	200
30	450/1000	MJW18020		9.0 typ	20	4.75 typ	0.38 typ	10	13 typ	250

TO-264

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
15	200	MJL3281A	MJL1302A	60/175	5.0				30 typ	200
	350	MJL4281A	MJL4302A	80/250	5.0				35	230
16	250	MJL21194	MJL21193	25/75	8.0				4.0	200
		MJL21196	MJL21195	25/75	8.0				4.0	200
20	250	MJL31194	MJL31193	25/75	10				4.0	250

TO-204AA (TO-3)

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min (Note 25)	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
4.0	250	MJ15020	MJ15021	30 min	1.0				20	150
10	140	2N3442		20/70	4.0					117
	250	MJ15011	MJ15012	20/100	2.0					200
12	100		2N6052 (Note 24)	750/18k	6.0	1.6 typ	1.5 typ	6.0	4.0	150
15	60	2N3055	MJ2955	20/70	4.0	0.7 typ	0.3 typ	4.0	2.5	115
		2N3055A		20/70	4.0				0.8	115
	120	MJ15015	MJ15016	20/70	4.0	0.7 typ	0.3 typ	4.0	1.0	180
	140	MJ15001	MJ15002	25/150	4.0				2.0	200
	250	MJ11022 (Note 24)	MJ11021 (Note 24)	100 min	15				3.0	175
16	140	2N3773	2N6609	15/60	8.0	1.1 typ	1.5 typ	8.0	4.0	150
		2N5631	2N6031	15/60	8.0	1.2 typ	1.2 typ	8.0	1.0	200
	200	MJ15022	MJ15023	15/60	8.0				5.0	250
	250	MJ15024	MJ15025	15/60	8.0				5.0	250
		MJ21194	MJ21193	25/75	8.0				4.0	250
		MJ21196	MJ21195	25/75	8.0				4.0	250

24. Darlington.

25. When 2 voltages are given, the format is V_{CEO(sus)}/V_{CES}.

TO-204AA (TO-3) (continued)

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min (Note 27)	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Resistive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _s μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
20	60	2N3772		15/60	10				2.0	150
		2N6282 (Note 26)		750/18k	10				4.0	160
	80		2N6286 (Note 26)	750/18k	10				4.0	160
	90	2N5038		20/100	12	1.5	0.5	12	60	140
	100	2N6284 (Note 26)	2N6287 (Note 26)	750/18k	10	2.5 typ	2.5 typ	10	4.0	160
	140	MJ15003	MJ15004	25/150	5.0				2.0	250
	250	MJ31194	MJ31193	25/75	10				4.0	300
25	60	2N5885	2N5883	20/100	10	1.0	0.8	10	4.0	200
	80	2N5886	2N5884	20/100	10	1.0	0.8	10	4.0	200
	100	2N6338		30/120	10	1.0	0.25	10	40	200
	150	2N6341		30/120	10	1.0	0.25	10	40	200
30	40	2N3771		15/60	15				2.0	150
	60	2N5302		15/60	15	2.0	1.0	10	2.0	200
		MJ11012 (Note 26)		1k min	20				4.0	200
	100	MJ802	MJ4502	25/100	7.5				2.0	200
	120	MJ11016 (Note 26)	MJ11015 (Note 26)	1k min	20				4.0	200
	250	MJ11022 (Note 26)	MJ11021 (Note 26)	400/15k	10				3.0	200
40	200	BUV21 (Note 28)		10 min	25	1.8	0.4	25	8.0	150
	250	BUV22 (Note 28)		10 min	20	1.1	0.35	20	8.0	250
50	60	MJ11028 (Notes 26 & 28)	MJ11029 (Notes 26 & 28)	400 min	50					300
	80	2N5686 (Note 28)	2N5684 (Note 28)	15/60	25	0.5 typ	0.3 typ	25	2.0	300
	90	MJ11030 (Notes 26 & 28)		400 min	50					300
	120	MJ11032 (Notes 26 & 28)	MJ11033 (Notes 26 & 28)	400 min	50					300
60	60		MJ14001 (Note 28)	15/100	50					300
	80	MJ14002 (Note 28)	MJ14003 (Note 28)	15/100	50					300

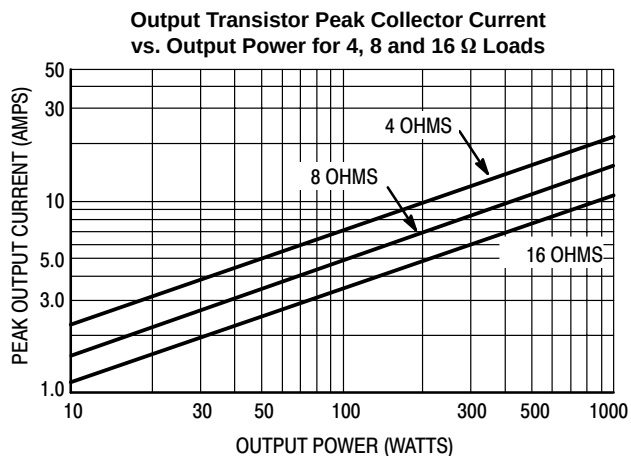
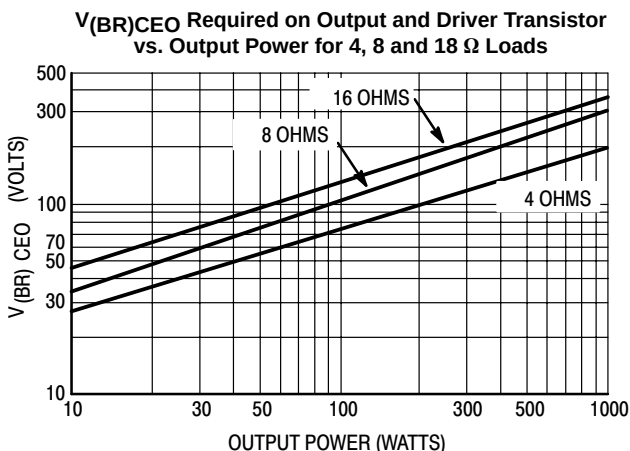
26. Darlington.

27. When 2 voltages are given, the format is V_{CEO(sus)}/V_{CES}.

28. Case 197A (TO-204AE).

Audio

GENERAL DESIGN CURVES FOR POWER AUDIO OUTPUT STAGES



Another important parameter that must be considered before selecting the output transistors is the safe-operating area these devices must withstand. For a complete discussion see Application Note AN485.

Recommended Power Transistors for Audio/Servo Loads

RMS Power Output	NPN	PNP	Package	P_D Watts @ 25°C	V_{CEO}	h_{FE} @ Min/Max	I_C Amps	f_T MHz Typ	ISB Volts/Amps
To 25 W	MJE15030	MJE15031	TO-220	50	150	20 min	4.0	30	14/3.6
	MJE15032	MJE15033	TO-220	50	250	50 min	1.0	30	50/1.0
25 to 50 W	MJE15034	MJE15035	TO-220	50	350	50 min	1.0	30	
	2N3055A	MJ2955A	TO-204	120	120	20/70	4.0	3.0	60/2.0
	MJ15001	MJ15002	TO-204	200	140	25/150	4.0	3.0	40/5.0
50 to 100 W	MJ15003	MJ15004	TO-204	150	140	25/150	5.0	3.0	100/1.0
	MJ15015	MJ15016	TO-204	180	120	20/70	4.0	3.0	60/3.0
	MJ15020	MJ15021	TO-204	250	250	30 min	1.0	30	50/3.0
Over 100 W	MJW21192	MJW21191	TO-247	100	150	15 min	4.0	4.0	50/3.0
	MJW0281A	MJW0302A	TO-247	150	230	60/180	5.0	30	
	MJL21194	MJL21193	TO-264	200	200	25/75	8.0	4.0	100/2.0
	MJL21196	MJL21195	TO-264	200	200	25/75	8.0	4.0	100/2.0
	MJW21194	MJW21193	TO-247	200	250	20/60	8.0	4.0	50/4.0
	MJW21196	MJW21195	TO-247	200	250	25/60	8.0	4.0	50/4.0
	MJL3281A	MJL1302A	TO-264	200	200	60/175	7.0	30	40/4.0
	MJW3281A	MJW1302A	TO-247	200	200	60/175	5.0	30	50/4.0
	MJL4281A	MJL4302A	TO-264	200	350	80/200	5.0	35	50/5.0
	MJL31194	MJL31193	TO-264	230	250	25/75	10	4.0	
	MJ15024	MJ15025	TO-204	250	250	15/60	8.0	4.0	80/2.2
	MJ21194	MJ21193	TO-204	250	250	25/75	8.0	4.0	100/2.0
	MJ31194	MJ31193	TO-204	300	250	25/75	10	4.0	

The Power Transistors shown are provided for reference only and show device capability. The final choice of the Power Transistors used is left to the circuit designer and depends upon the particular safe-operating area required and the mounting and heat sinking configuration used.

Bipolar Power Transistors for Electronic Lamp Ballasts

TO-220AB

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO} (sus) Volts Min	V _{CES} Volts Min	Device Type	I _C Operating Amps	h _{FE} min @ I _C Operating V _{CE} = 1.0 V	Inductive Switching @ I _C Operating T _{SI} Min/Max (μs)	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
2.0	400	700	BUL44	0.8	10	2.6 / 3.8	50
	450	1000	MJE18002	1.0	6.0	/ 2.75	50
3.0	440	825	BUL642D2	0.5	16		75
4.0	500	800	BUH50	2.0	8.0 typ	/ 2.5	50
5.0	400	700	BUL45	2.0	7.0	2.6 / 3.8	75
		700	BUL45D2*	2.0	10	1.95 / 2.25	75
	450	1000	MJE18004	2.0	6.0	/ 2.5	75
		1000	MJE18004D2*	2.0	6.0	2.1 / 2.4	75
6.0	400	700	BUL146	3.0	8.0	2.6 / 3.8	100
	450	1000	MJE18006	3.0	6.0	/ 3.2	100
8.0	400	700	BUL147	4.5	8.0	2.6 / 3.8	125
	450	1000	MJE18008	4.5	6.0	/ 3.2	125
10	400	700	BUH100	5.0	10 typ	/ 3.0	100
15	400	700	BUH150	10	8.0 typ	/ 2.75	150

BUH-Series are specified for Halogen applications.

*D2 suffix indicates transistor with built in C-E freewheeling diode and antisaturation network.

Bipolar Power Transistors for Electronic Lamp Ballasts

The isolated TO-220 is UL RECOGNIZED for its isolation feature and has been evaluated to 3500 volts RMS. Actual isolation rating depends on specific mounting position and maintaining required strike and creepage distances.

Isolated TO-220

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min	V _{CES} Volts Min	Device Type	I _C Operating Amps	h _{FE} min @ I _C Operating V _{CE} = 1.0 V	Inductive Switching @ I _C Operating T _{SI} Min/Max (μs)	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
5.0	450	1000	MJF18004	2.0	6.0	/ 2.5	35
6.0	400	700	BUL146F	3.0	8.0	2.6 / 3.8	40
8.0	450	1000	MJF18008	4.5	6.0	/ 3.2	45

DPAK

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} /V _{CES} Volts Min	Device Type		h _{FE} Min/Max	@ I _C Amp	Inductive Switching			f _T MHz Min	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
		NPN	PNP			t _S μs Max	t _f μs Max	@ I _C Amp		
2.0	450/1000	MJD18002D2T4		6.0	1.0	1.2	0.150	1.0 A	13 typ	25

TO-225AA (TO-126)

I _C Cont Amps Max	V _{CEO(sus)} Volts Min	V _{CES} Volts Min	Device Type	I _C Operating Amps	h _{FE} min @ I _C Operating V _{CE} = 1.0 V	Inductive Switching @ I _C Operating T _{SI} Min/Max (μs)	P _D (Case) Watts @ 25°C
1.5	400	700	MJE13003 (Note 29)	1.0	6.0 typ	/ 3.0	40
3.0	500	800	BUH51 (Note 29)	1.0	8.0	/ 3.75	50

29. Style 3.

BUH-Series are specified for Halogen applications.

*D2 suffix indicates transistor with built in C-E freewheeling diode and antisaturation network.

CHAPTER 2

Data Sheets

Complementary Silicon High-Power Transistors

...PowerBase™ complementary transistors designed for high power audio, stepping motor and other linear applications. These devices can also be used in power switching circuits such as relay or solenoid drivers, dc-to-dc converters, inverters, or for inductive loads requiring higher safe operating area than the 2N3055.

- Current-Gain — Bandwidth-Product @ $I_C = 1.0 \text{ A}$
 $f_T = 0.8 \text{ MHz (Min) - NPN}$
 $= 2.2 \text{ MHz (Min) - PNP}$
- Safe Operating Area — Rated to 60 V and 120 V, Respectively

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N3055A	MJ15015 MJ15016	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	100	200	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage Base Reversed Biased	V_{CEV}	100	200	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	7.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	15		Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	115 0.65	180 1.03	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.52	0.98	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

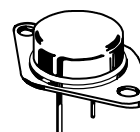
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data. (2N3055A)

NPN
2N3055A

MJ15015 *
PNP
MJ15016 *

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

15 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60, 120 VOLTS
115, 180 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N3055A MJ15015 MJ15016

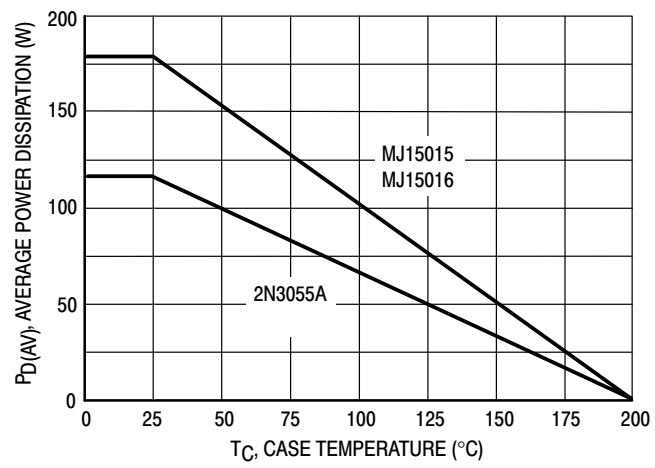


Figure 1. Power Derating

2N3055A MJ15015 MJ15016

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
*Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 120	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 0\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 0\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEO}	— —	0.7 0.1	mAdc
*Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEV}	— —	5.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEV}	— —	30 6.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	— —	5.0 0.2	mAdc

*SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($t = 0.5\text{ s non-repetitive}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$)	$I_{S/b}$	1.95 3.0	— —	Adc

*ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	10 20 5.0	70 70 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 400\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.3\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 15\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 7.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — —	1.1 3.0 5.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	0.7	1.8	Vdc

*DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	0.8 2.2	6.0 18	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	60	600	pF

*SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (2N3055A only)

RESISTIVE LOAD					
Delay Time	$(V_{CC} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.4\text{ Adc}$, $t_p = 25\text{ }\mu\text{s Duty Cycle} \leq 2\%$)	t_d	—	0.5	μs
Rise Time		t_r	—	4.0	μs
Storage Time		t_s	—	3.0	μs
Fall Time		t_f	—	6.0	μs

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = $300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data. (2N3055A)

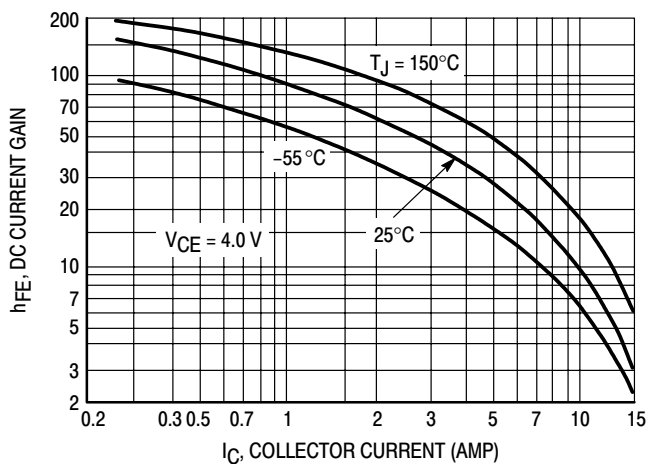


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

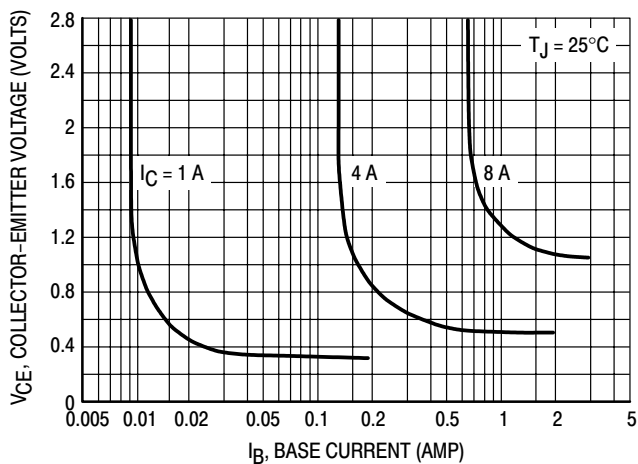


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

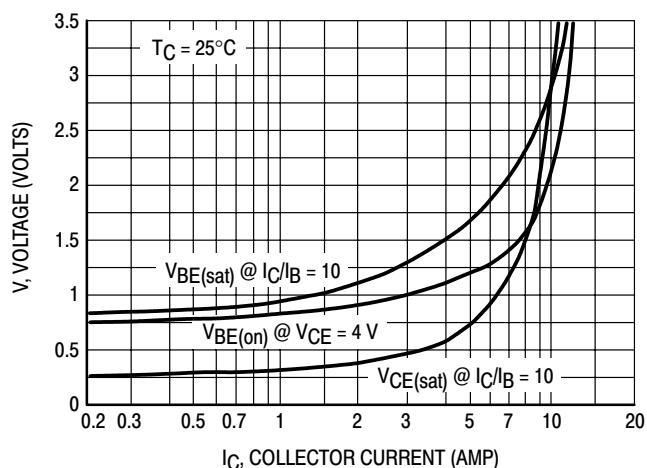


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

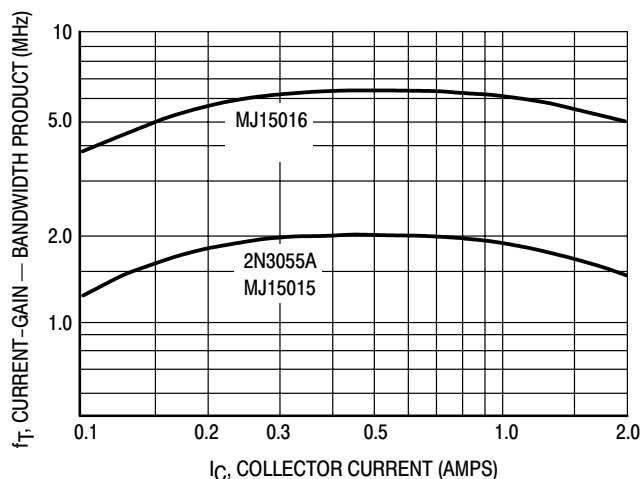


Figure 5. Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product

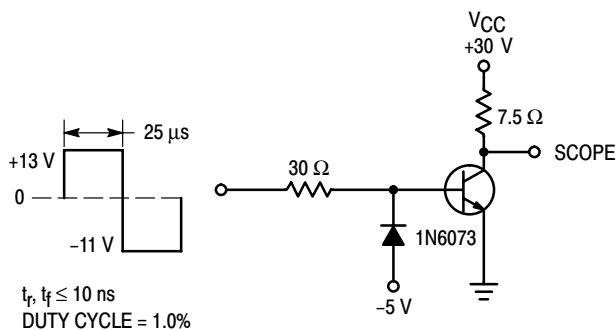


Figure 6. Switching Times Test Circuit
(Circuit shown is for NPN)

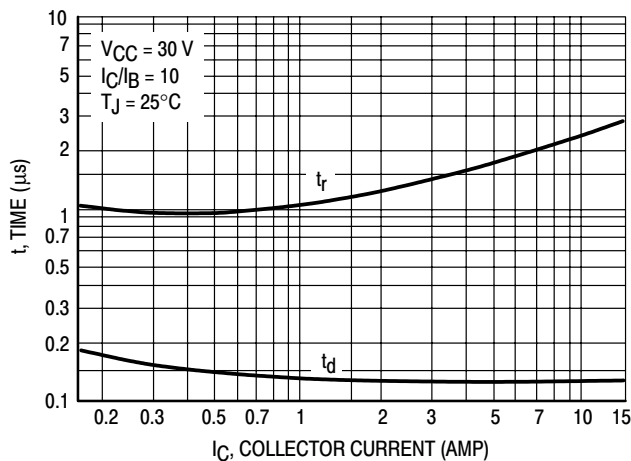


Figure 7. Turn-On Time

2N3055A MJ15015 MJ15016

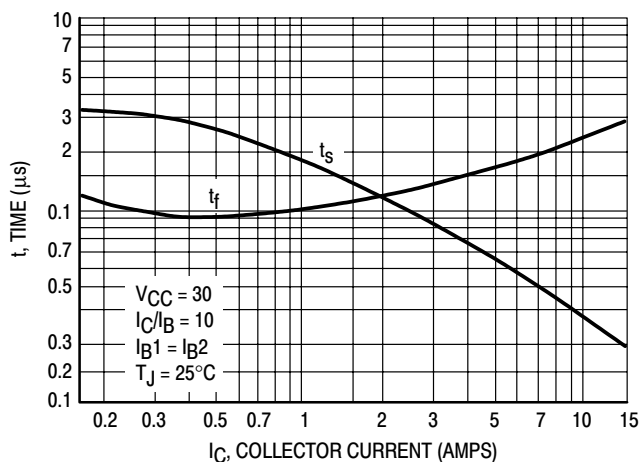


Figure 8. Turn-Off Times

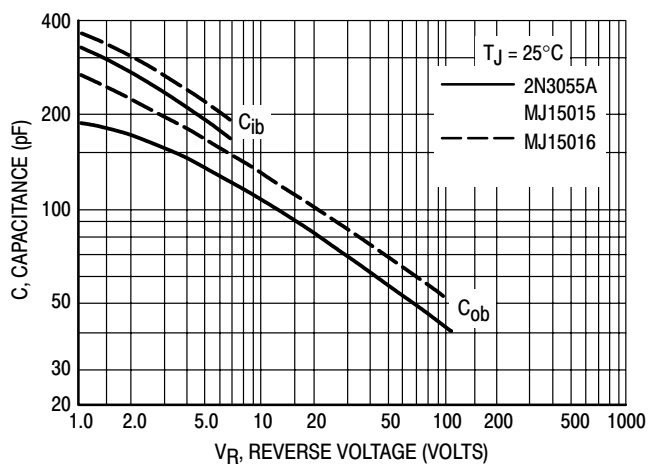


Figure 9. Capacitances

COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

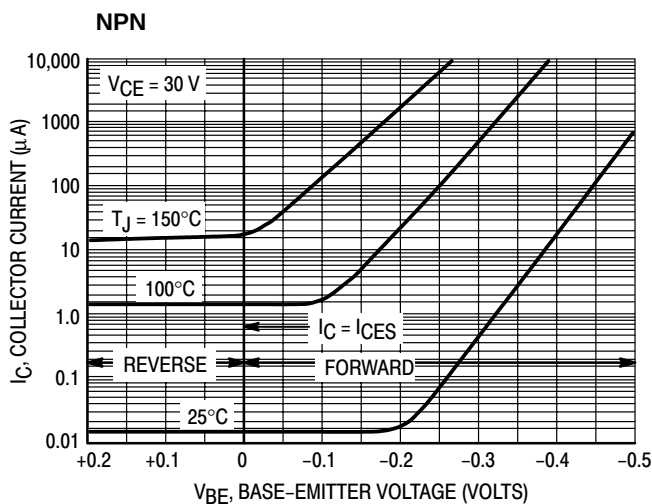


Figure 10. 2N3055A, MJ15015

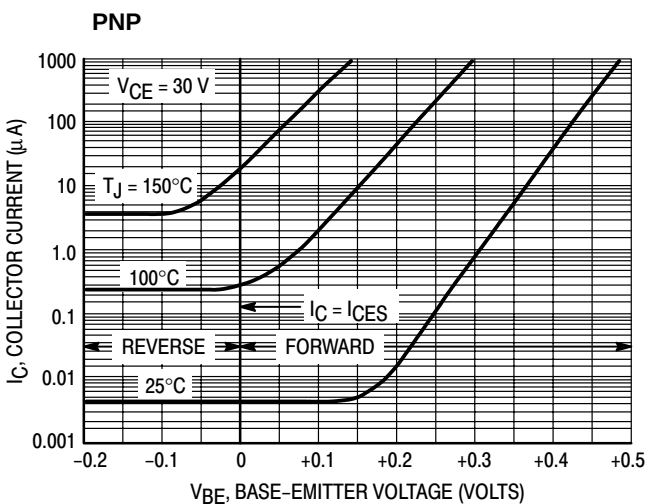


Figure 11. MJ15016

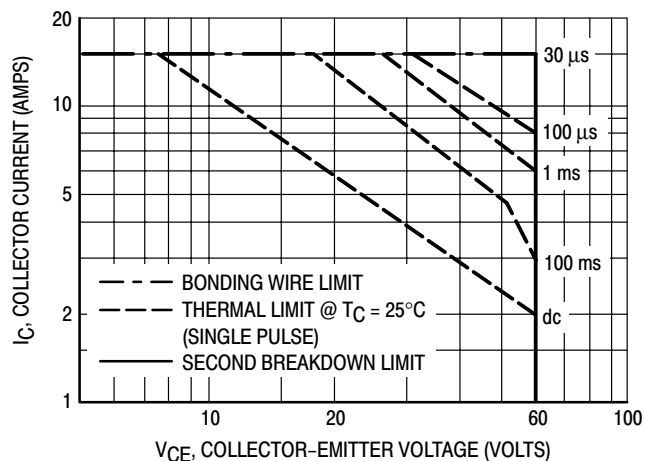


Figure 12. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area
2N3055A

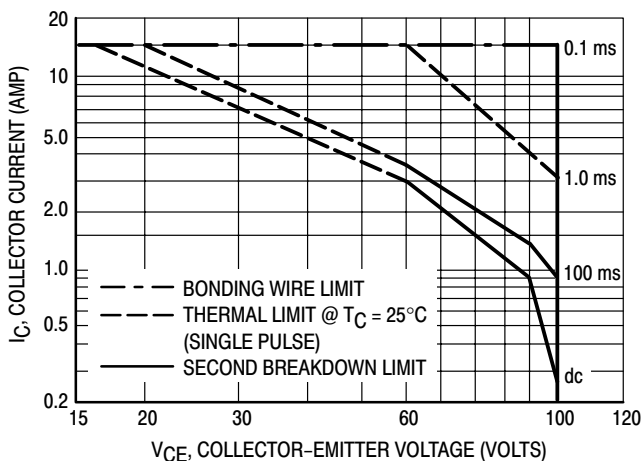


Figure 13. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area
MJ15015, MJ15016

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe Operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 12 and 13 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated for temperature according to Figure 1.

2N3055, MJ2955

Preferred Device

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for general-purpose switching and amplifier applications.

- DC Current Gain – $h_{FE} = 20-70$ @ $I_C = 4$ Adc
- Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.1$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 4$ Adc
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Pb–Free Package is Available

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	70	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	15	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	115 0.657	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to $+200$	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.52	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

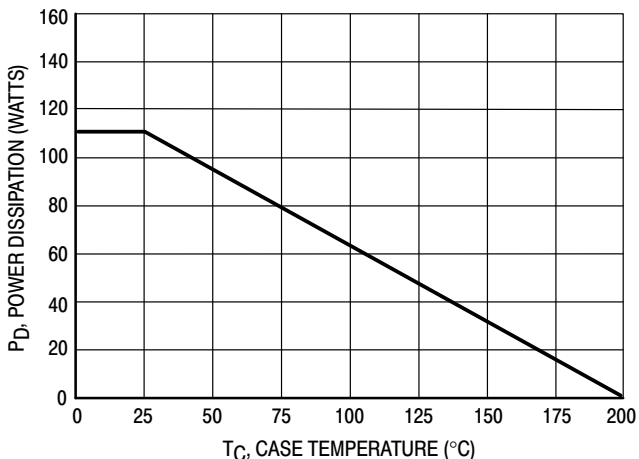


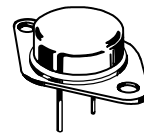
Figure 1. Power Derating



ON Semiconductor®

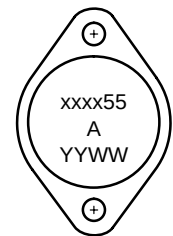
<http://onsemi.com>

15 A
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
60 V
115 W



TO-204AA (TO-3)
CASE 1-07

MARKING DIAGRAM



xxxx55 = Device Code
xxxx= 2N3055 or MJ2955
A = Assembly Location
YY = Year
WW = Work Week
x = 1, 2, or 3

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
2N3055	TO-204AA	100 Units / Tray
2N3055G	TO-204AA (Pb-Free)	1 Units / Tubes
2N3055H	TO-204AA	100 Units / Tray
MJ2955	TO-204AA	100 Units / Tray

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N3055, MJ2955

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

*OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $R_{BE} = 100\ \Omega$)	$V_{CER(sus)}$	70	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	0.7	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– –	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc

*ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 5.0	70 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 400\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.1 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1.0\text{ s}$, Nonrepetitive)	$I_{s/b}$	2.87	–	Adc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.5	–	MHz
*Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	15	120	–
*Small-Signal Current Gain Cutoff Frequency ($V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	f_{hfe}	10	–	kHz

*Indicates Within JEDEC Registration. (2N3055)

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\ \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

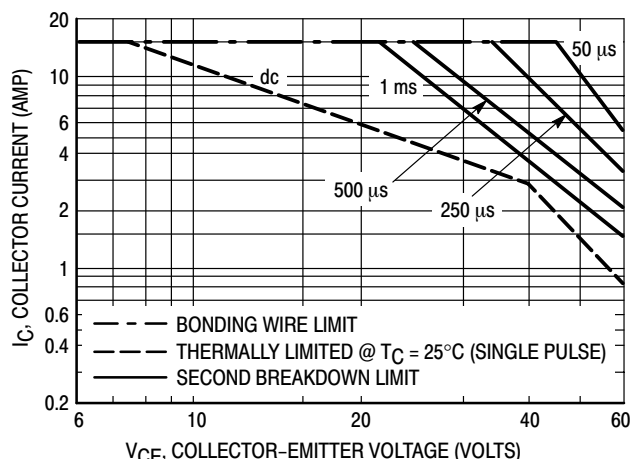


Figure 2. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated for temperature according to Figure 1.

2N3055, MJ2955

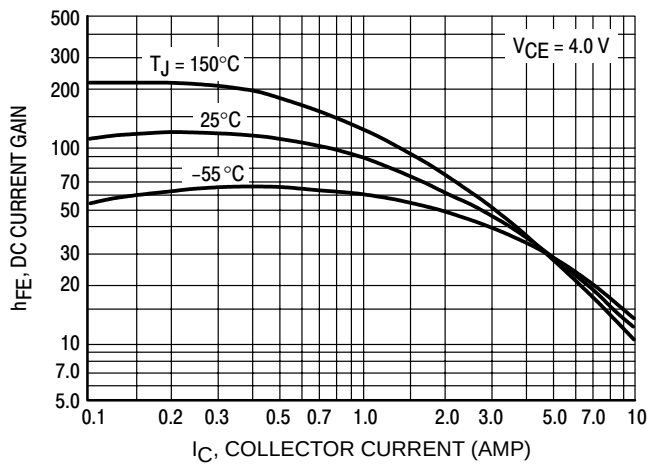


Figure 3. DC Current Gain, 2N3055 (NPN)

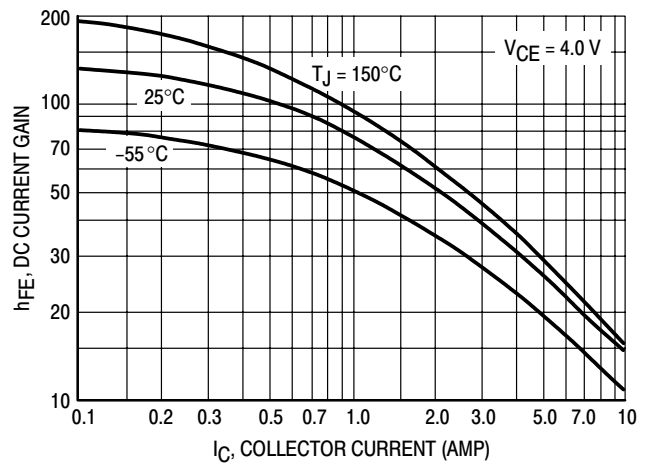


Figure 4. DC Current Gain, MJ2955 (PNP)

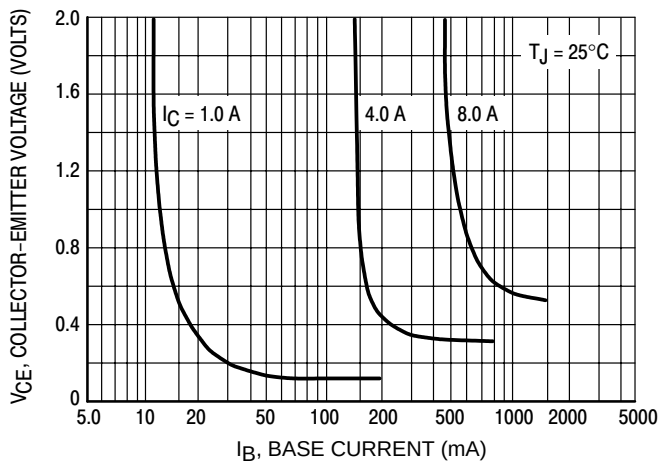


Figure 5. Collector Saturation Region, 2N3055 (NPN)

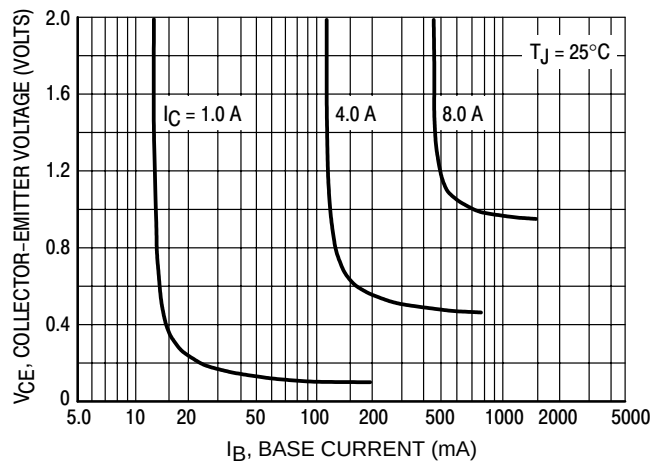


Figure 6. Collector Saturation Region, MJ2955 (PNP)

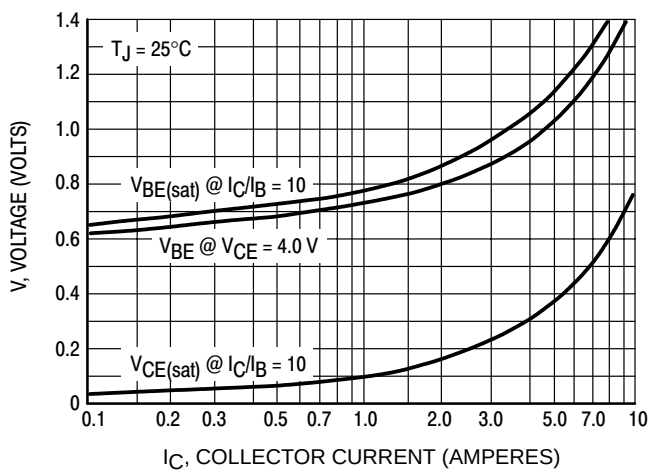


Figure 7. "On" Voltages, 2N3055 (NPN)

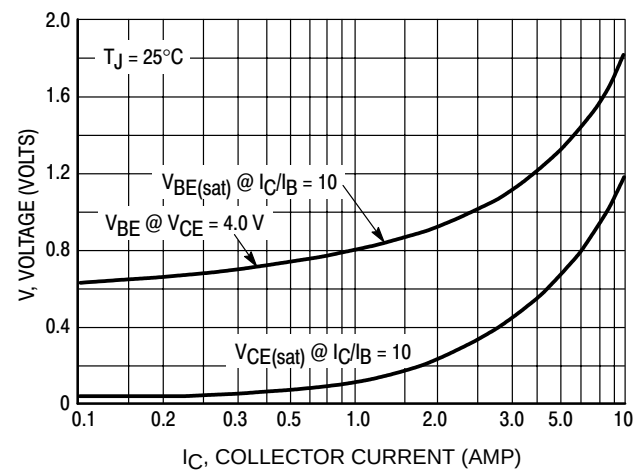


Figure 8. "On" Voltages, MJ2955 (PNP)

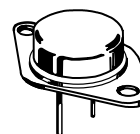
High-Power Industrial Transistors

NPN silicon power transistor designed for applications in industrial and commercial equipment including high fidelity audio amplifiers, series and shunt regulators and power switches.

- Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 140 \text{ Vdc (Min)}$
- Excellent Second Breakdown Capability

2N3442

**10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
140 VOLTS
117 WATTS**



**CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)**

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	140	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	160	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	10 15**	Adc
Base Current — Continuous Peak	I_B	7.0 —	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	117 0.67	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

* Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

** This data guaranteed in addition to JEDEC registered data.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	140	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	200	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— —	5.0 30	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	5.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 7.5	70 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	5.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	5.7	Vdc

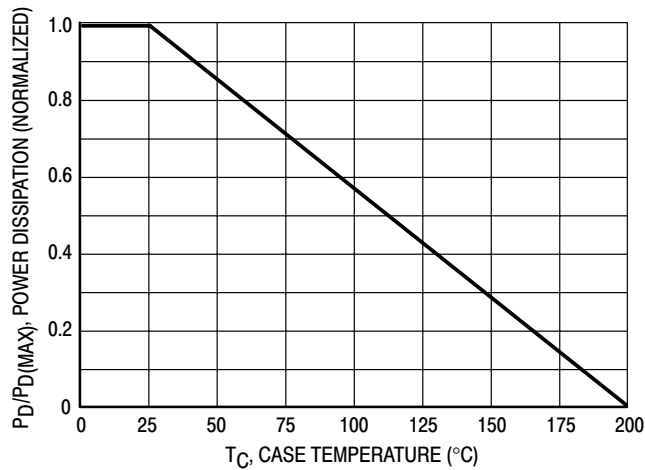
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 40\text{ kHz}$)	f_T	80	—	kHz
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	12	72	—

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

NOTES:

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = $300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.
2. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$

**Figure 1. Power Derating**

ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

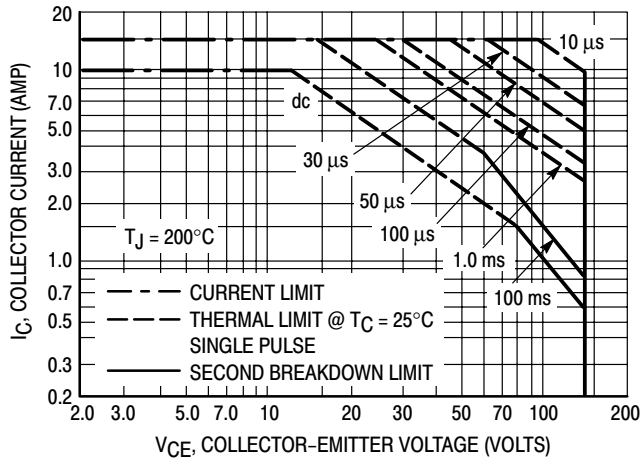


Figure 2. 2N3442

There are two limitations on the power-handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

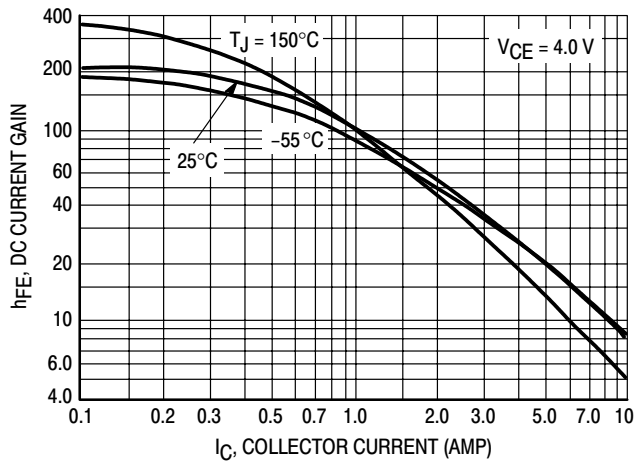


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

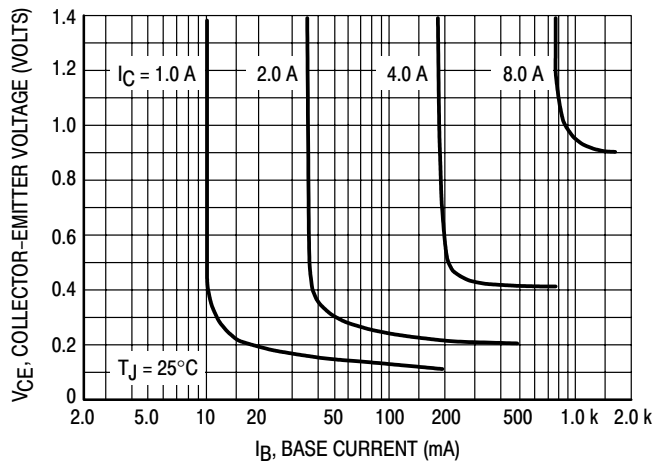


Figure 4. Collector-Saturation Region

High Power NPN Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for linear amplifiers, series pass regulators, and inductive switching applications.

- Forward Biased Second Breakdown Current Capability

$$I_{S/b} = 3.75 \text{ A}_{dc} @ V_{CE} = 40 \text{ V}_{dc} \text{ — } 2N3771$$

$$= 2.5 \text{ A}_{dc} @ V_{CE} = 60 \text{ V}_{dc} \text{ — } 2N3772$$

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N3771	2N3772	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	V _{dc}
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	50	80	V _{dc}
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	100	V _{dc}
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	7.0	V _{dc}
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	30 30	20 30	A _{dc}
Base Current — Continuous Peak	I_B	7.5 15	5.0 15	A _{dc}
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.855		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	2N3771, 2N3772	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

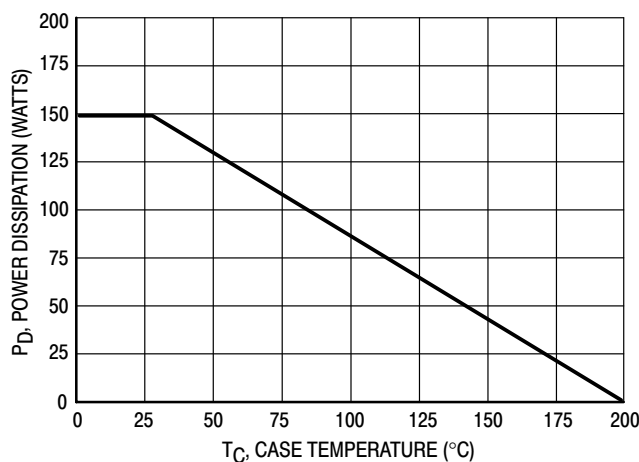


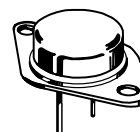
Figure 1. Power Derating

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N3771* 2N3772

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**20 and 30 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
40 and 60 VOLTS
150 WATTS**



**CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)**

2N3771 2N3772

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
*Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I _C = 0.2 Adc, I _B = 0)	2N3771 2N3772	V _{CEO(sus)}	40 60	— —	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 0.2 Adc, V _{EB(off)} = 1.5 Vdc, R _{BE} = 100 Ohms)	2N3771 2N3772	V _{CEX(sus)}	50 80	— —	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 0.2 Adc, R _{BE} = 100 Ohms)	2N3771 2N3772	V _{CER(sus)}	45 70	— —	Vdc
*Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 30 Vdc, I _B = 0) (V _{CE} = 50 Vdc, I _B = 0) (V _{CE} = 25 Vdc, I _B = 0)	2N3771 2N3772	I _{CEO}	— —	10 10	mAdc
*Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 50 Vdc, V _{EB(off)} = 1.5 Vdc) (V _{CE} = 100 Vdc, V _{EB(off)} = 1.5 Vdc) (V _{CE} = 45 Vdc, V _{EB(off)} = 1.5 Vdc) (V _{CE} = 30 Vdc, V _{EB(off)} = 1.5 Vdc, T _C = 150°C) (V _{CE} = 45 Vdc, V _{EB(off)} = 1.5 Vdc, T _C = 150°C)	2N3771 2N3772 2N6257 2N3771 2N3772	I _{CEV}	— — — — —	2.0 5.0 4.0 10 10	mAdc
*Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CB} = 50 Vdc, I _E = 0) (V _{CB} = 100 Vdc, I _E = 0)	2N3771 2N3772	I _{CBO}	— —	2.0 5.0	mAdc
*Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I _C = 0) (V _{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)	2N3771 2N3772	I _{EBO}	— —	5.0 5.0	mAdc

*ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (1) (I _C = 15 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I _C = 10 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I _C = 8.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I _C = 30 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I _C = 20 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	2N3771 2N3772 2N3771 2N3772	h _{FE}	15 15 5.0 5.0	60 60 — —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 15 Adc, I _B = 1.5 Adc) (I _C = 10 Adc, I _B = 1.0 Adc) (I _C = 30 Adc, I _B = 6.0 Adc) (I _C = 20 Adc, I _B = 4.0 Adc)	2N3771 2N3772 2N3771 2N3772	V _{CE(sat)}	— — — —	2.0 1.4 4.0 4.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (I _C = 15 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I _C = 10 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I _C = 8.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	2N3771 2N3772	V _{BE(on)}	— —	2.7 2.2	Vdc

*DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product (I _C = 1.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f _{test} = 50 kHz)	f _T	0.2	—	MHz
Small–Signal Current Gain (I _C = 1.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h _{fe}	40	—	—

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Energy with Base Forward Biased, t = 1.0 s (non–repetitive) (V _{CE} = 40 Vdc) (V _{CE} = 60 Vdc)	I _{S/b}	3.75 2.5	— —	Adc

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: 300 μs, Rep. Rate 60 cps.

2N3771 2N3772

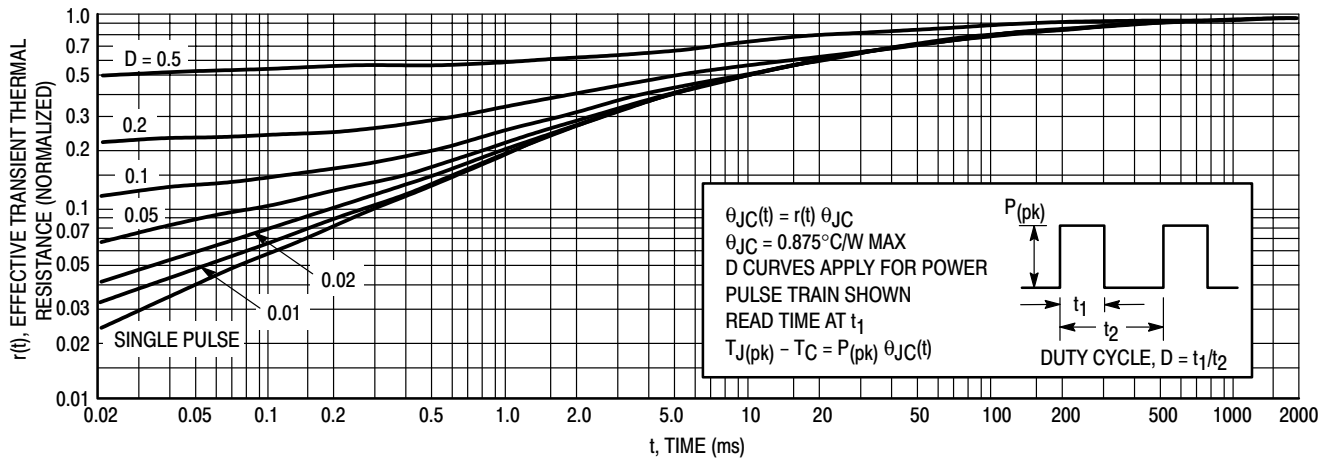


Figure 2. Thermal Response — 2N3771, 2N3772

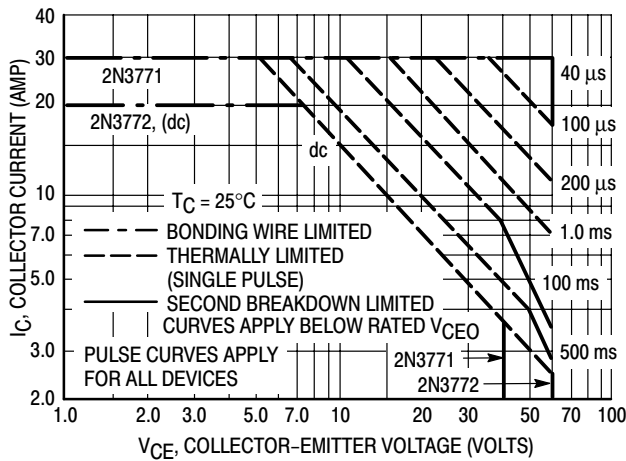


Figure 3. Active-Region Safe Operating Area — 2N3771, 2N3772

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation: i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

Figure 3 is based on JEDEC registered Data. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 200^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data of Figure 2. Using data of Figure 2 and the pulse power limits of Figure 3, $T_{J(pk)}$ will be found to be less than $T_{J(max)}$ for pulse widths of 1 ms and less. When using ON Semiconductor transistors, it is permissible to increase the pulse power limits until limited by $T_{J(max)}$.

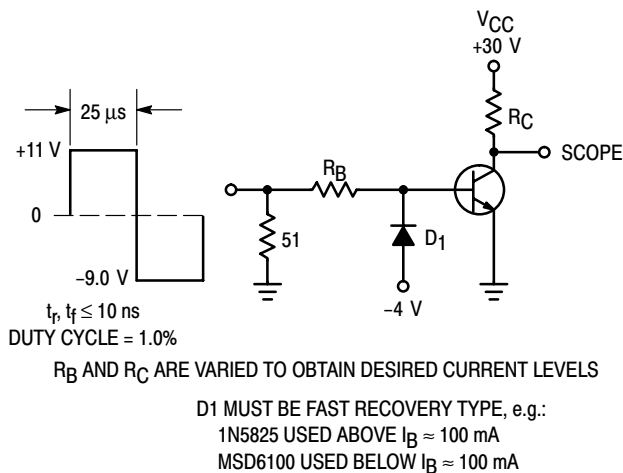


Figure 4. Switching Time Test Circuit

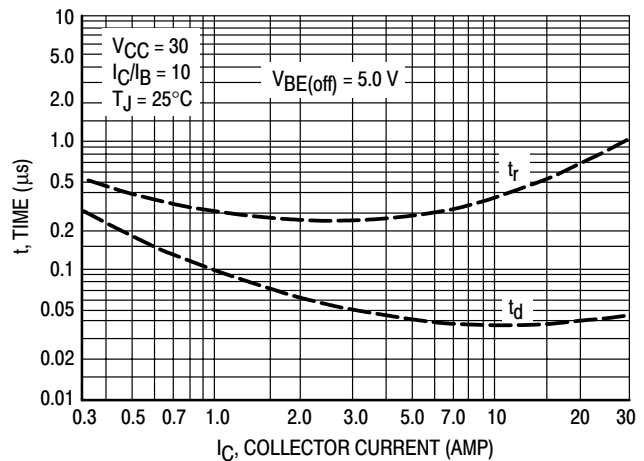


Figure 5. Turn-On Time

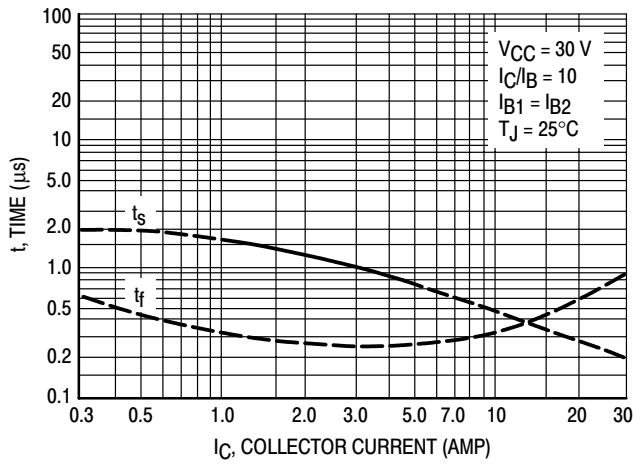


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

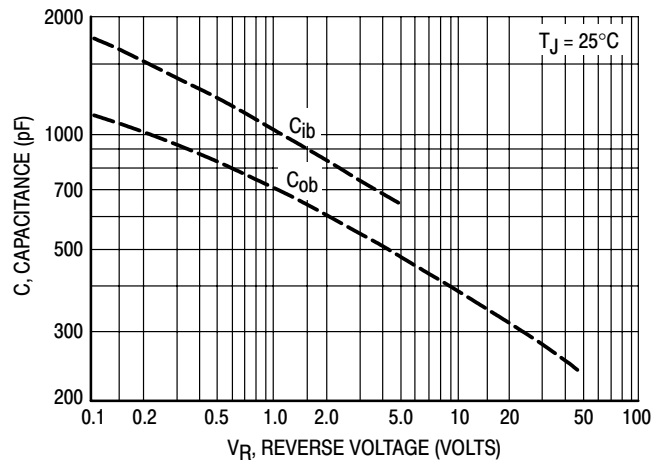


Figure 7. Capacitance

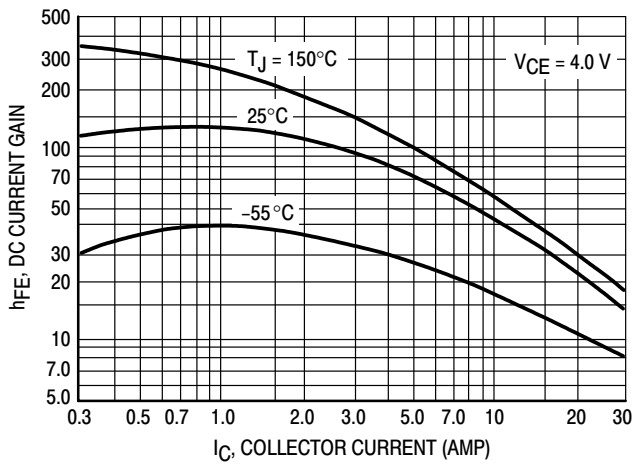


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

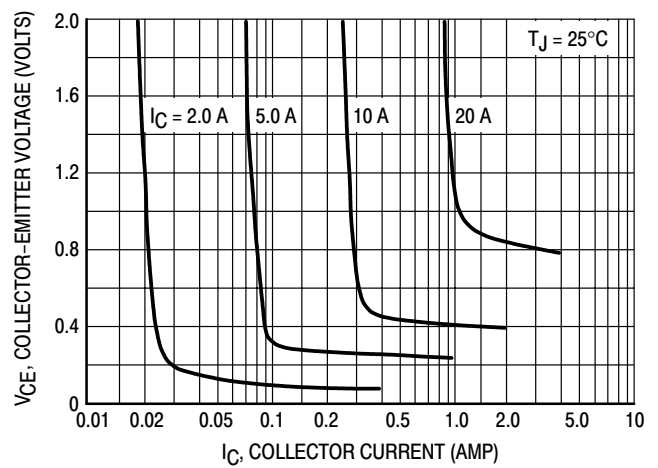


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

NPN 2N3773*, PNP 2N6609

Preferred Device

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

The 2N3773 and 2N6609 are PowerBase™ power transistors designed for high power audio, disk head positioners and other linear applications. These devices can also be used in power switching circuits such as relay or solenoid drivers, DC-DC converters or inverters.

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available**
- High Safe Operating Area (100% Tested) 150 W @ 100 V
- Completely Characterized for Linear Operation
- High DC Current Gain and Low Saturation Voltage
 $h_{FE} = 15$ (Min) @ 8.0 A, 4.0 V
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.4$ V (Max) @ $I_C = 8.0$ A, $I_B = 0.8$ A
- For Low Distortion Complementary Designs

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector – Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	140	Vdc
Collector – Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	160	Vdc
Collector – Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	160	Vdc
Emitter – Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	7	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 2)	I_C	16 30	Adc
Base Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 2)	I_B	4 15	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.855	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

1. Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.17	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

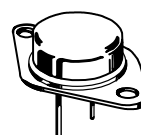
**For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

16 A COMPLEMENTARY POWER TRANSISTORS 140 V, 150 W



TO-204
CASE 1-07

MARKING DIAGRAM



xxxx = 3773 or 6609
A = Assembly Location
YY = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 46 of this data sheet.

*Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

NPN 2N3773*, PNP 2N6609

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3)

Collector–Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 4) (I _C = 0.2 Adc, I _B = 0)	V _{CEO(sus)}	140	–	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 4) (I _C = 0.1 Adc, V _{BE(off)} = 1.5 Vdc, R _{BE} = 100 Ohms)	V _{CEX(sus)}	160	–	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 0.2 Adc, R _{BE} = 100 Ohms)	V _{CER(sus)}	150	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (Note 4) (V _{CE} = 120 Vdc, I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	–	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (Note 4) (V _{CE} = 140 Vdc, V _{BE(off)} = 1.5 Vdc) (V _{CE} = 140 Vdc, V _{BE(off)} = 1.5 Vdc, T _C = 150°C)	I _{CEX}	– –	2 10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CB} = 140 Vdc, I _E = 0)	I _{CBO}	–	2	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (Note 4) (V _{BE} = 7 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	5	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3)

DC Current Gain (I _C = 8 Adc, V _{CE} = 4 Vdc) (Note 4) (I _C = 16 Adc, V _{CE} = 4 Vdc)	h _{FE}	15 5	60 –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 8 Adc, I _B = 800 mAdc) (Note 4) (I _C = 16 Adc, I _B = 3.2 Adc)	V _{CE(sat)}	– –	1.4 4	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (Note 4) (I _C = 8 Adc, V _{CE} = 4 Vdc)	V _{BE(on)}	—	2.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Magnitude of Common–Emitter Small–Signal, Short–Circuit, Forward Current Transfer Ratio (I _C = 1 A, f = 50 kHz)	h _{fe}	4	–	–
Small–Signal Current Gain (Note 4) (I _C = 1 Adc, V _{CE} = 4 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h _{fe}	40	–	–

SECOND BREAKDOWN CHARACTERISTICS

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased t = 1 s (non–repetitive), V _{CE} = 100 V, See Figure 12	I _{S/b}	1.5	–	Adc

3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%.

4. Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
2N3773	TO–204	100 Unit / Tray
2N3773G	TO–204 (Pb–Free)	100 Unit / Tray
2N6609	TO–204	100 Unit / Tray

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

NPN 2N3773*, PNP 2N6609

NPN

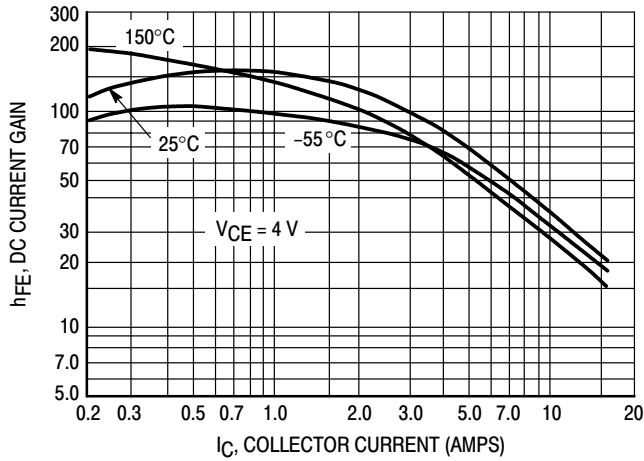


Figure 10. DC Current Gain

PNP

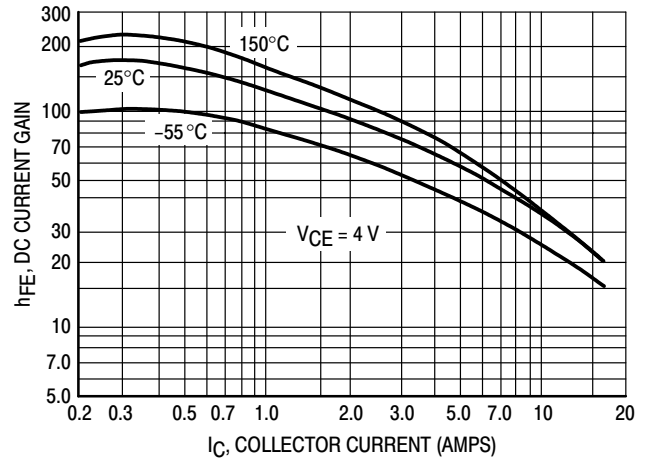


Figure 11. DC Current Gain

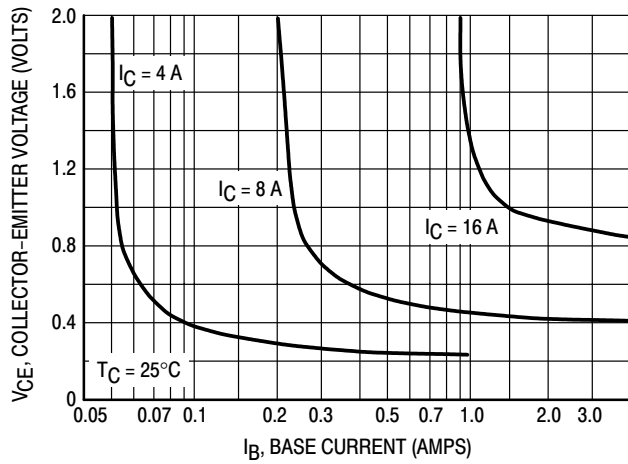


Figure 12. Collector Saturation Region

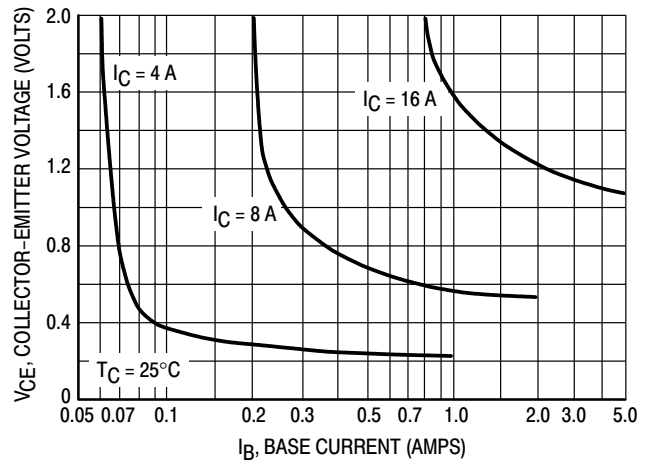


Figure 13. Collector Saturation Region

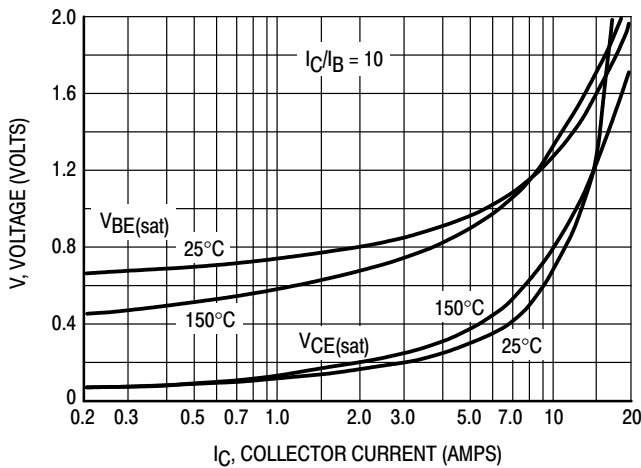


Figure 14. "On" Voltage

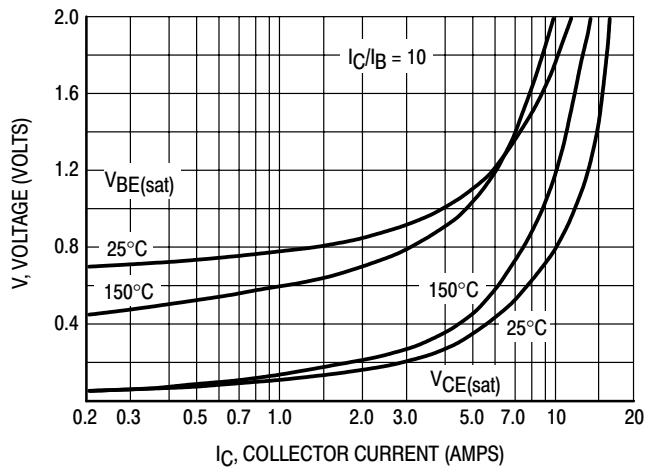


Figure 15. "On" Voltage

NPN 2N3773*, PNP 2N6609

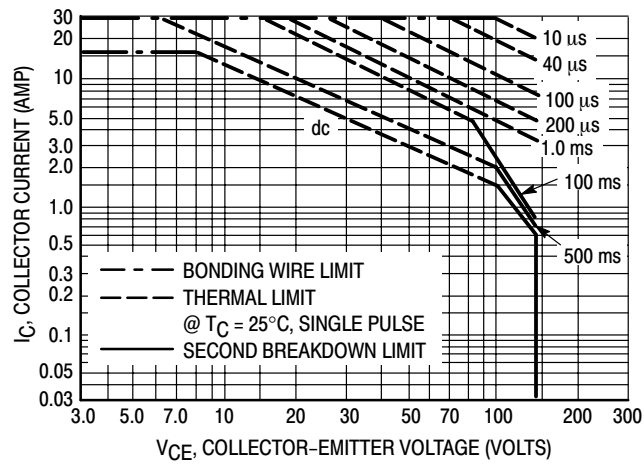


Figure 16. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation: i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 7 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 200^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

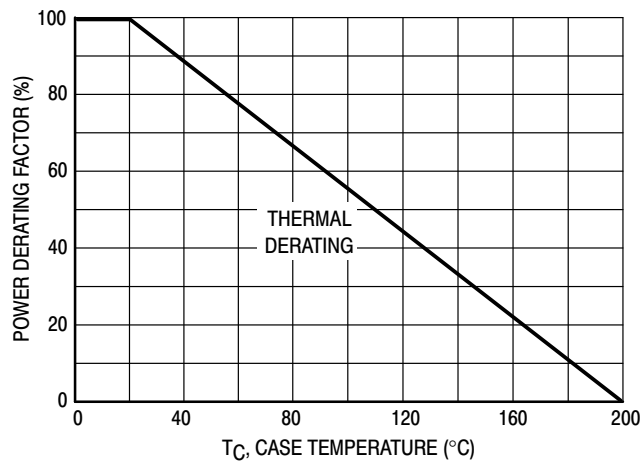


Figure 17. Power Derating

2N4918 - 2N4920* Series

Preferred Device

Medium-Power Plastic PNP Silicon Transistors

These medium-power, high-performance plastic devices are designed for driver circuits, switching, and amplifier applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available**
- Low Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.6 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 1.0 \text{ A}$
- Excellent Power Dissipation Due to Thermopad Construction, $P_D = 30 \text{ W @ } T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Gain Specified to $I_C = 1.0 \text{ A}$
- Complement to NPN 2N4921, 2N4922, 2N4923

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector – Emitter Voltage 2N4918 2N4919 2N4920	V_{CEO}	40 60 80	Vdc
Collector – Base Voltage 2N4918 2N4919 2N4920	V_{CBO}	40 60 80	Vdc
Emitter – Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous (Note 5)	I_C (Note 6)	1.0 3.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	30 0.24	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

5. The 1.0 A max I_C value is based upon JEDEC current gain requirements. The 3.0 A max value is based upon actual current-handling capability of the device (See Figure 5).
6. Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N4918 Series.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 7)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	θ_{JC}	4.16	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

7. Recommend use of thermal compound for lowest thermal resistance.

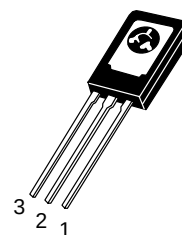
**For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

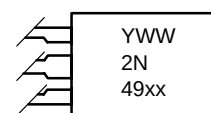
<http://onsemi.com>

**3.0 A, 40–80 V, 30 W
GENERAL PURPOSE
POWER TRANSISTORS**



TO-225
CASE 077
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 18, 19, 20
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 50 of this data sheet.

*Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N4918 – 2N4920* Series

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 8) ($I_C = 0.1\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 20\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	– – –	0.5 0.5 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– –	0.1 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 8) ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40 30 10	– 150 –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 8) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ A dc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.6	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 8) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ A dc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (Note 8) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.3	Vdc

SMALL–SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 250\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 100\text{ kHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	100	pF
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 250\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	–	–

8. Pulse Test: $PW \approx 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\approx 2.0\%$

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
2N4918	TO–225	500 Unit / Bulk
2N4919	TO–225	500 Unit / Bulk
2N4920	TO–225	500 Unit / Bulk
2N4920G	TO–225 (Pb–Free)	500 Unit / Bulk

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

2N4918 – 2N4920* Series

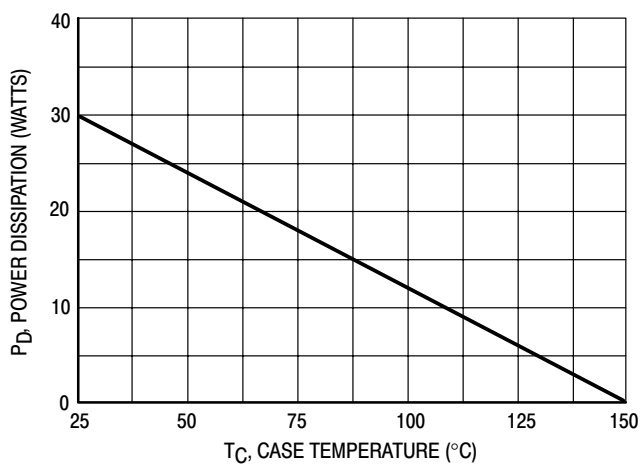


Figure 1. Power Derating

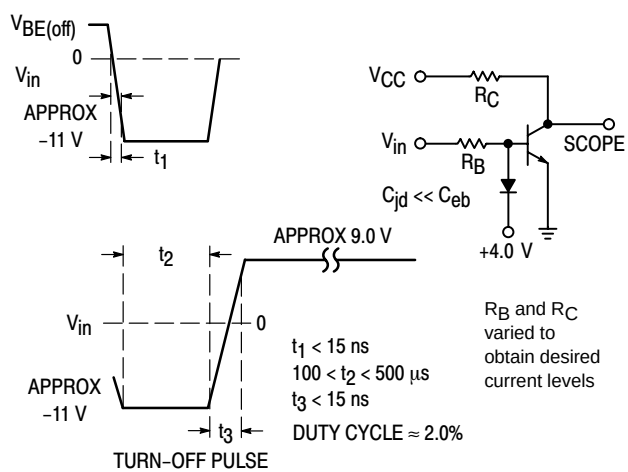


Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Test Circuit

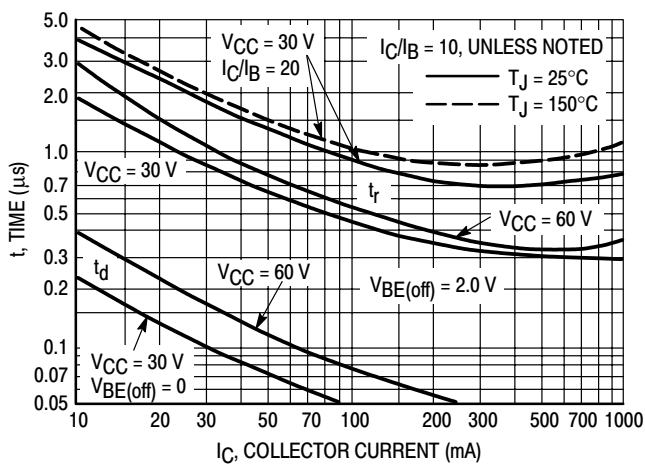


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

2N4918 – 2N4920* Series

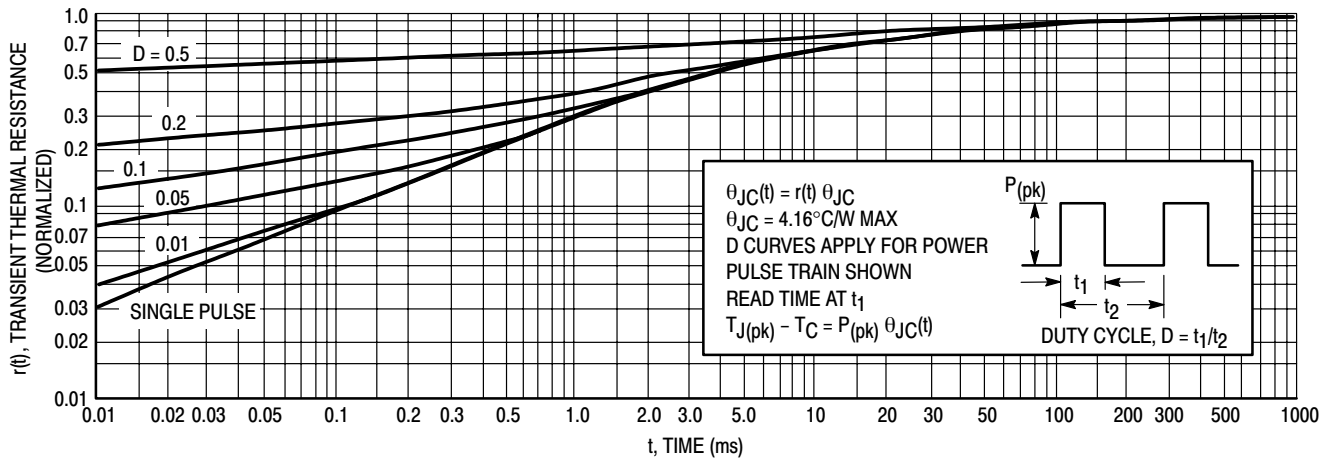


Figure 4. Thermal Response

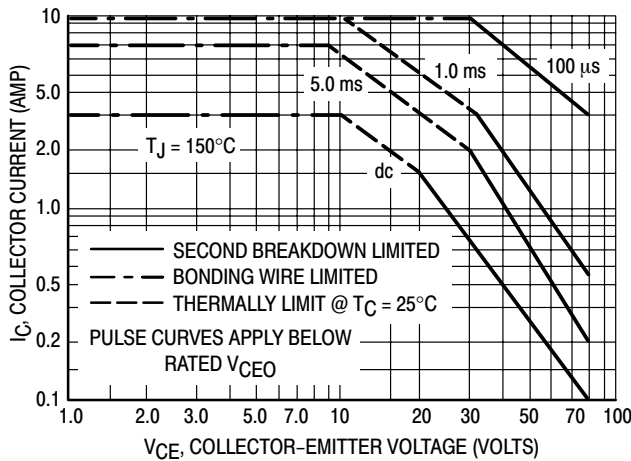


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

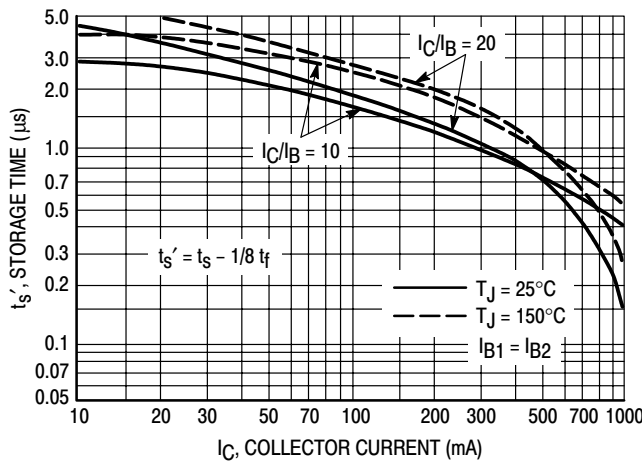


Figure 6. Storage Time

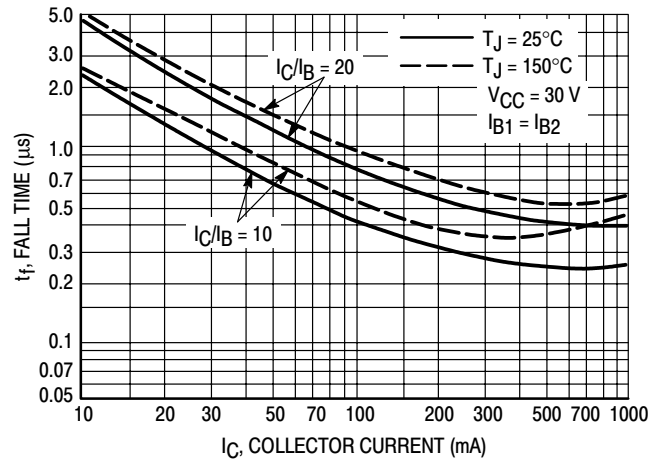


Figure 7. Fall Time

2N4918 – 2N4920* Series

TYPICAL DC CHARACTERISTICS

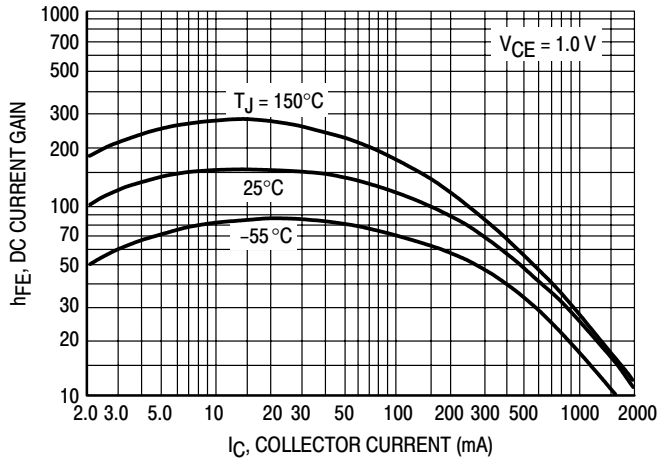


Figure 8. Current Gain

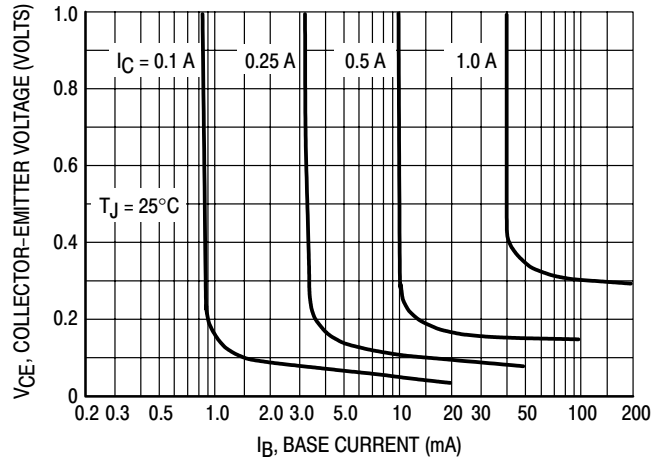


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

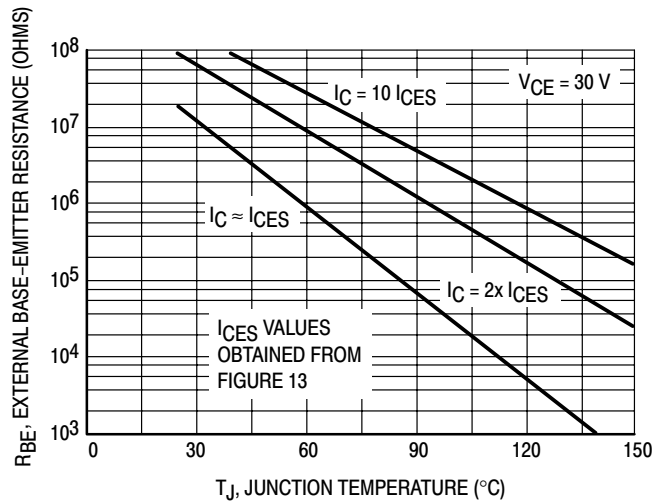


Figure 10. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

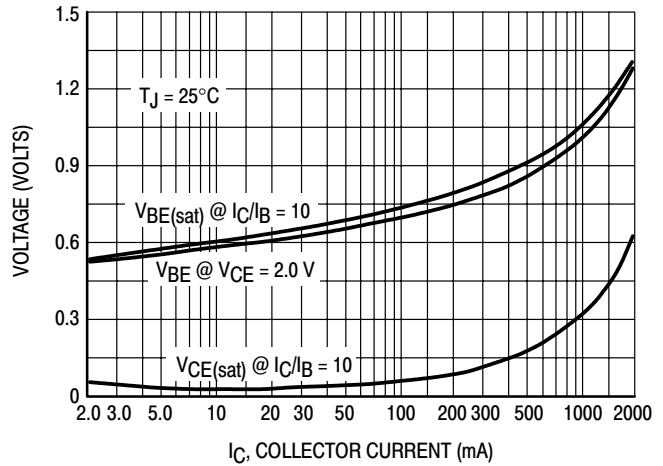


Figure 11. "On" Voltage

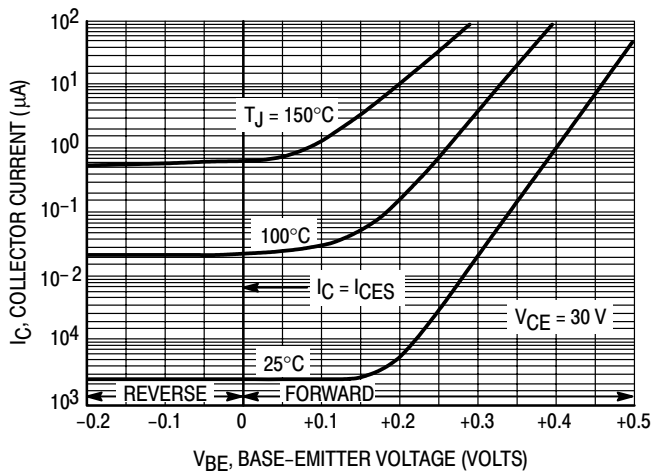


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

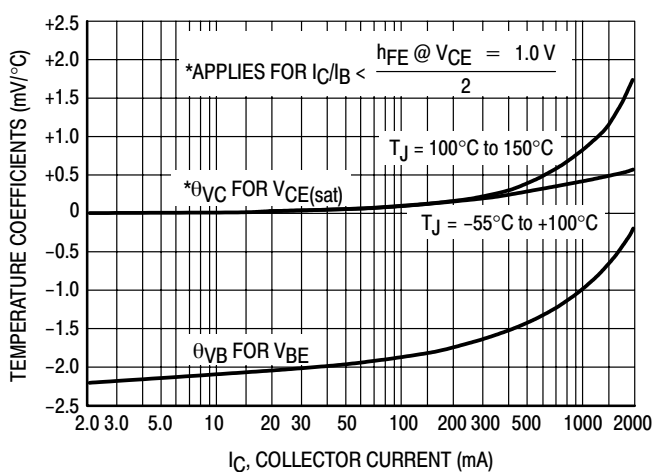


Figure 13. Temperature Coefficients

Medium-Power Plastic NPN Silicon Transistors

... designed for driver circuits, switching, and amplifier applications. These high-performance plastic devices feature:

- Low Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.6 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 1.0 \text{ Amp}$
- Excellent Power Dissipation Due to Thermopad Construction —
 $P_D = 30 \text{ W @ } T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Gain Specified to $I_C = 1.0 \text{ Amp}$
- Complement to PNP 2N4918, 2N4919, 2N4920

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N4921	2N4922	2N4923	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous (1)	I_C	1.0 3.0			Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	1.0			Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	30 0.24			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS (2)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	4.16	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

- (1) The 1.0 Amp maximum I_C value is based upon JEDEC current gain requirements.
The 3.0 Amp maximum value is based upon actual current handling capability of the device (see Figures 5 and 6).

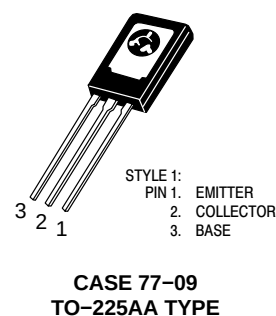
- (2) Recommend use of thermal compound for lowest thermal resistance.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

**2N4921
thru
2N4923 ***

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**1 AMPERE
GENERAL-PURPOSE
POWER TRANSISTORS
40-80 VOLTS
30 WATTS**



Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N4921 thru 2N4923

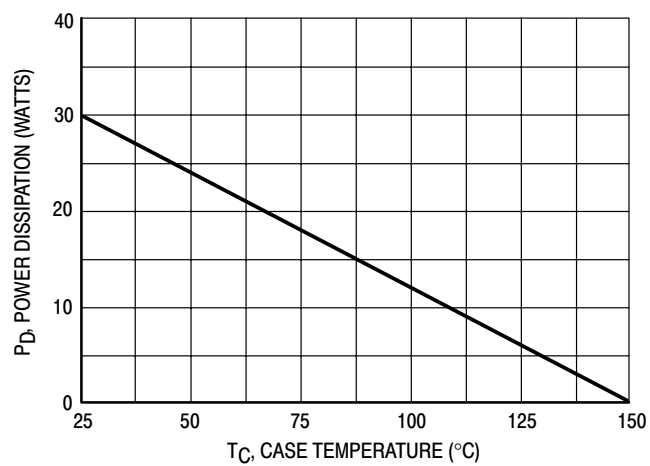


Figure 1. Power Derating

Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.

2N4921 thru 2N4923

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (3) ($I_C = 0.1\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 20\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	0.5 0.5 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— —	0.1 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (3) ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40 30 10	— 150 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (3) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ A dc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (3) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ A dc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (3) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.3	Vdc

SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 250\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 100\text{ kHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	100	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 250\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	—	—

(3) Pulse Test: PW $\approx 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\approx 2.0\%$.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

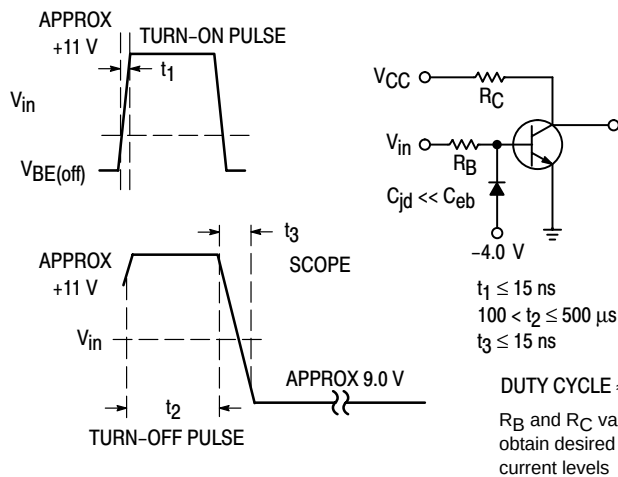


Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

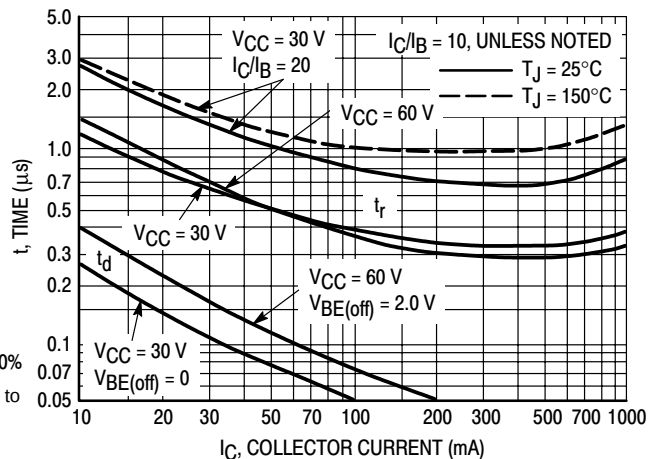


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

2N4921 thru 2N4923

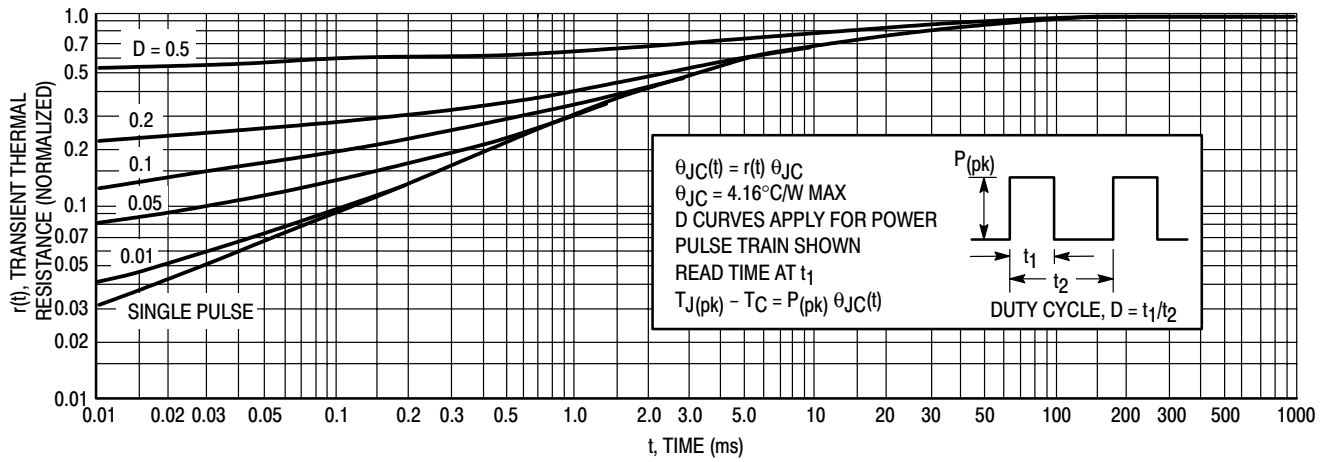


Figure 4. Thermal Response

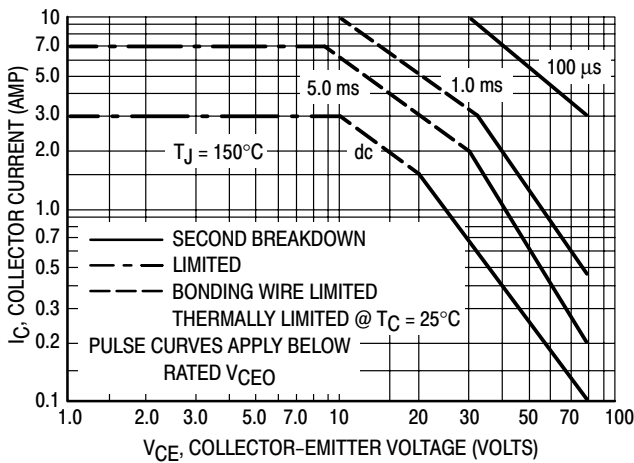


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

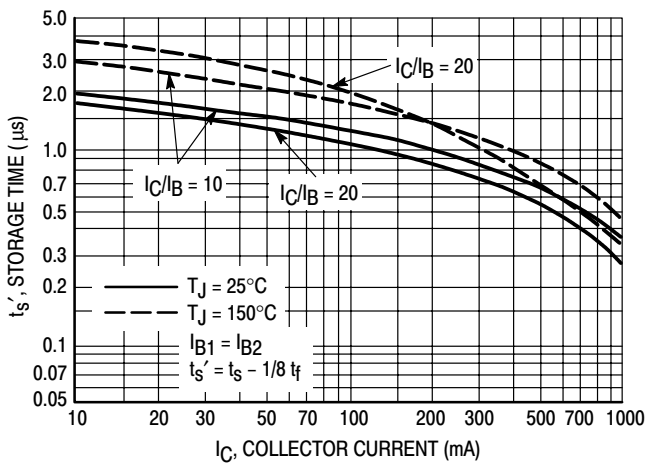


Figure 6. Storage Time

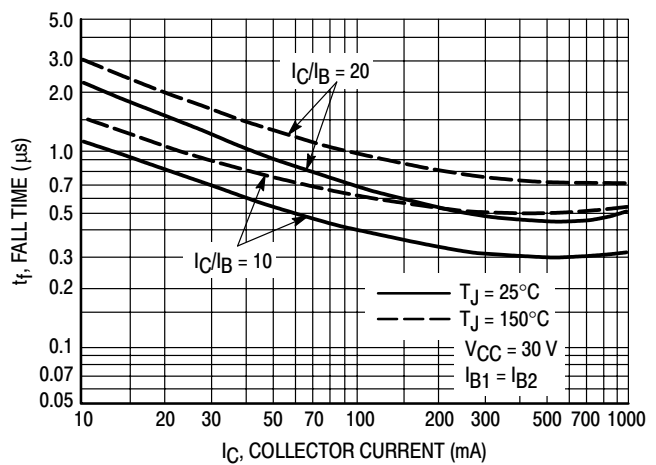


Figure 7. Fall Time

2N4921 thru 2N4923

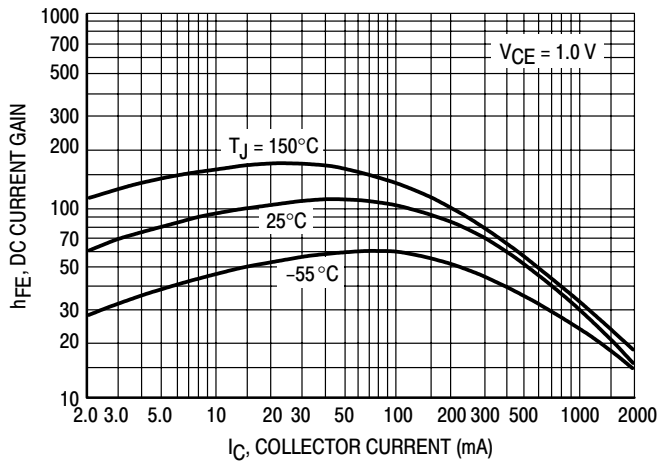


Figure 8. Current Gain

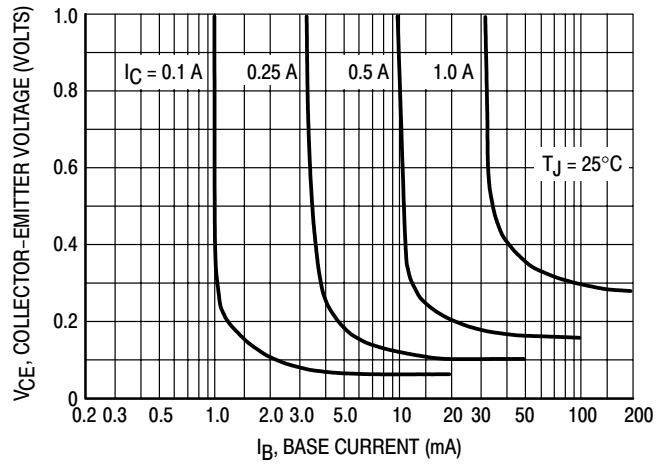


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

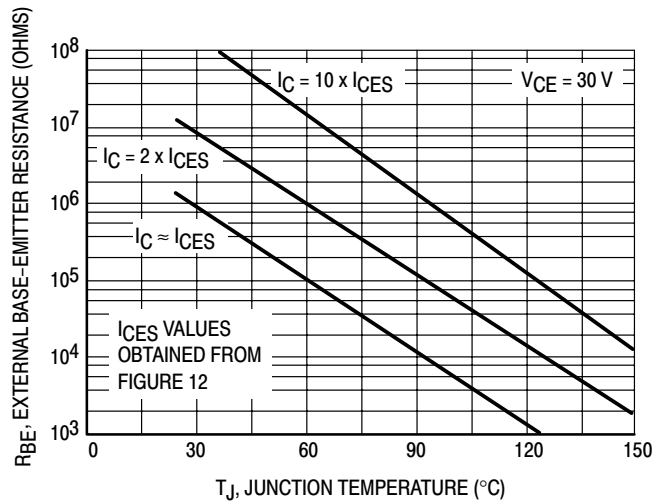


Figure 10. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

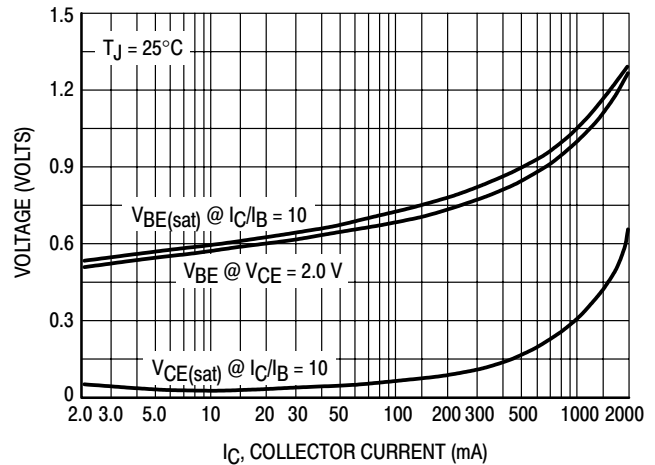


Figure 11. "On" Voltage

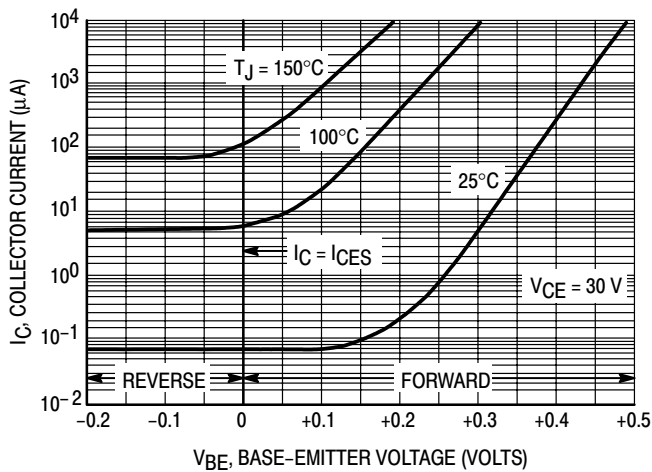


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

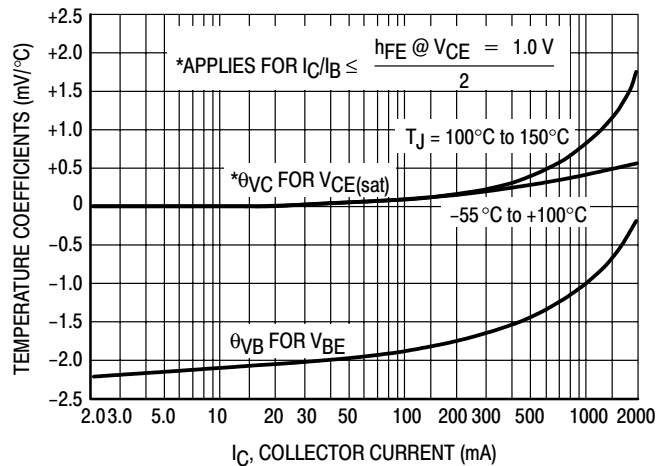


Figure 13. Temperature Coefficients

2N5190, 2N5191, 2N5192

Silicon NPN Power Transistors

... for use in power amplifier and switching circuits, — excellent safe area limits. Complement to PNP 2N5194, 2N5195.

- ESD Ratings: Machine Model, C; > 400 V
Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 1/8"
- Pb-Free Package is Available*

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating		Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	2N5190 2N5191 2N5192	V_{CEO}	40 60 80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	2N5190 2N5191 2N5192	V_{CBO}	40 60 80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage		V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current		I_C	4.0	Adc
Base Current		I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C		P_D	40 320	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range		T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

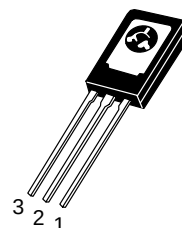
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.12	$^\circ\text{C/W}$



ON Semiconductor®

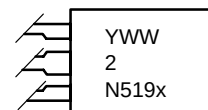
<http://onsemi.com>

4.0 A NPN SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 40, 60, 80 V, 40 W



TO-225AA
CASE 77
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



x = 0, 1, 2
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
2N5190	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
2N5191	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
2N5191G	TO-225AA (Pb-Free)	500 Units/Box
2N5192	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.

2N5190, 2N5191, 2N5192

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 0.1\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	– – –	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– – – – – –	0.1 0.1 0.1 2.0 2.0 2.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	– – –	0.1 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.5\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	2N5190/2N5191 2N5192 2N5190/2N5191 2N5192	h_{FE}	25 20 10 7.0	100 80 – –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.5\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0.15\text{ A dc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ A dc}$)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	0.6 1.4	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.5\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

2N5190, 2N5191, 2N5192

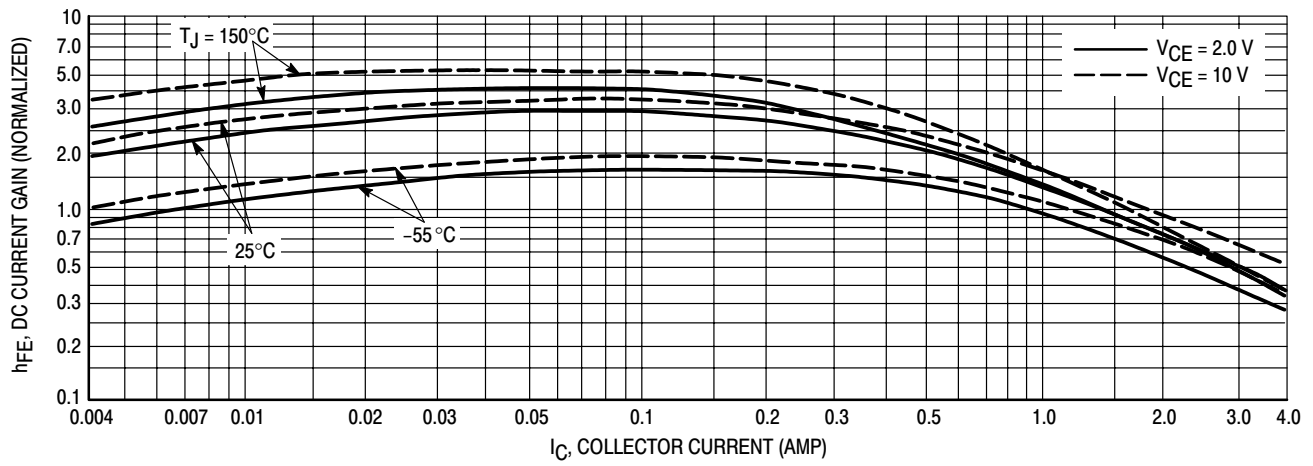


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

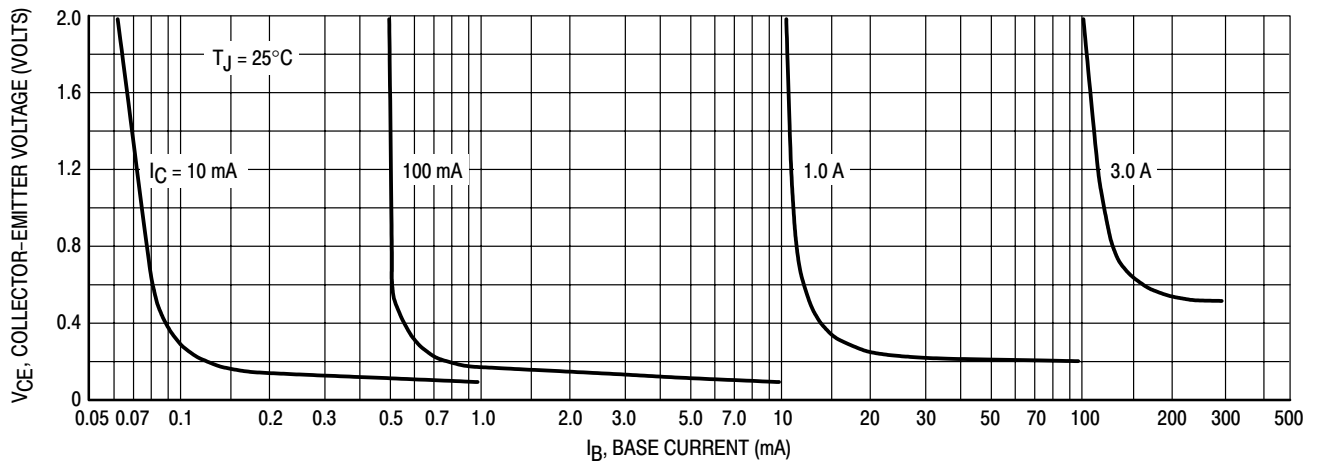


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

2N5190, 2N5191, 2N5192

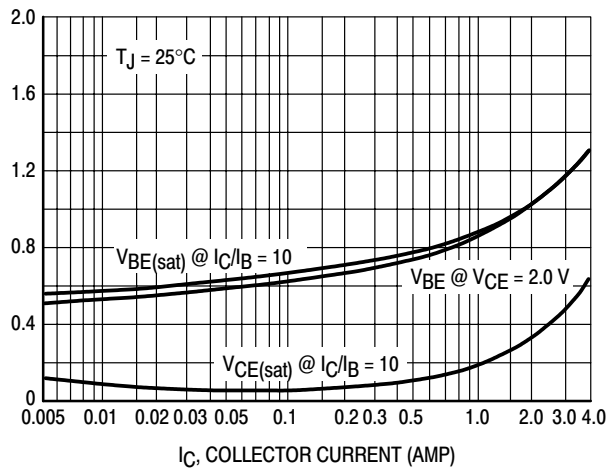


Figure 3. "On" Voltages

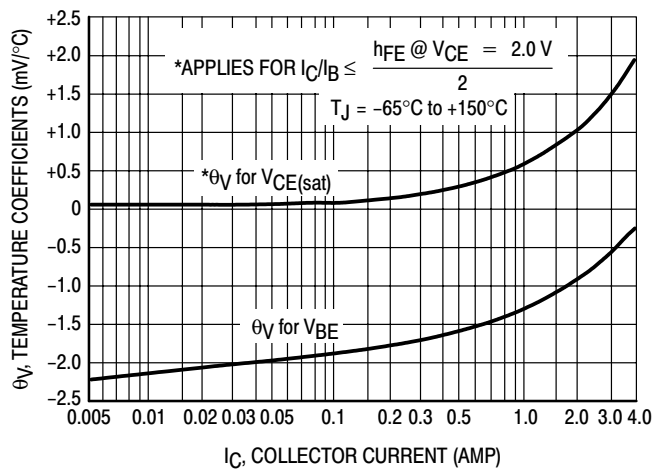


Figure 4. Temperature Coefficients

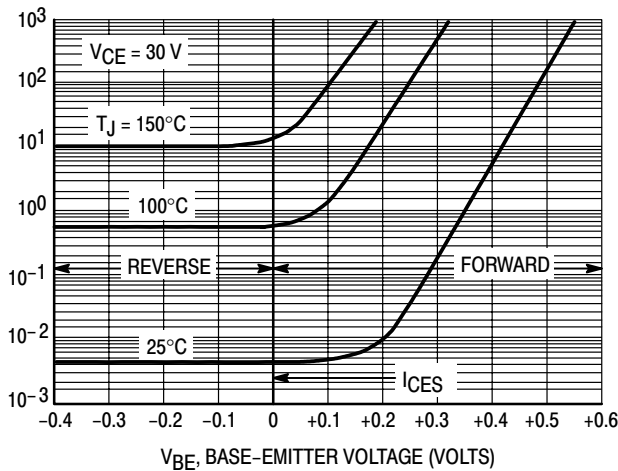


Figure 5. Collector Cut-Off Region

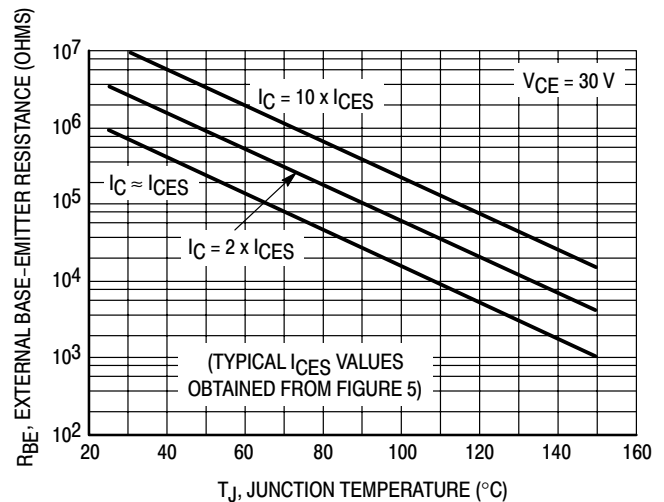


Figure 6. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

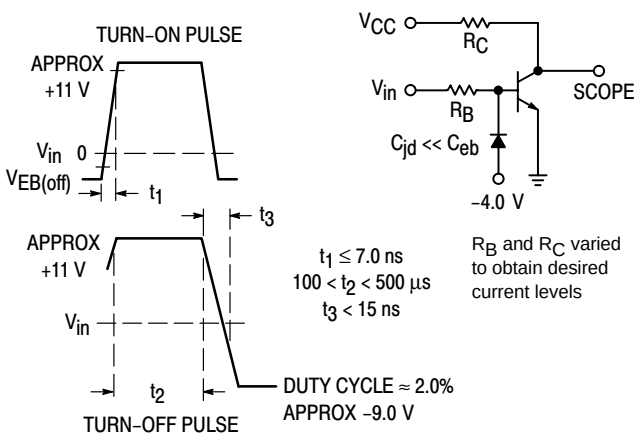


Figure 7. Switching Time Equivalent Test Circuit

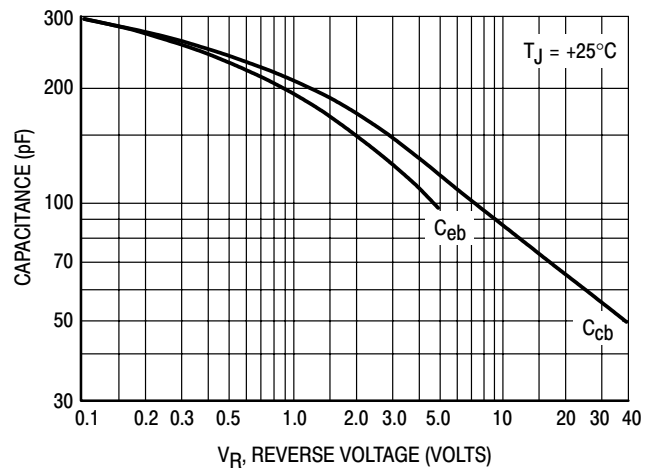


Figure 8. Capacitance

2N5190, 2N5191, 2N5192

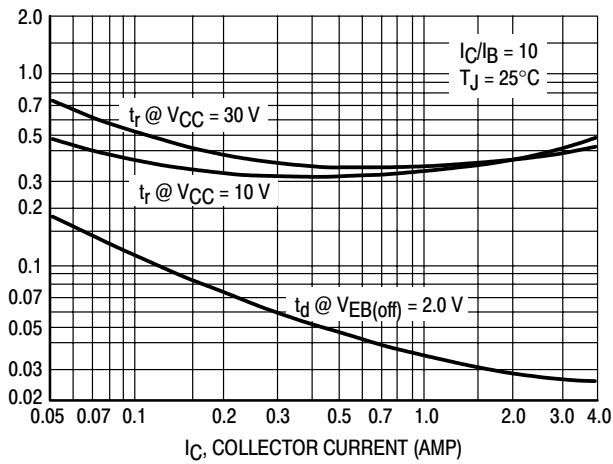


Figure 9. Turn-On Time

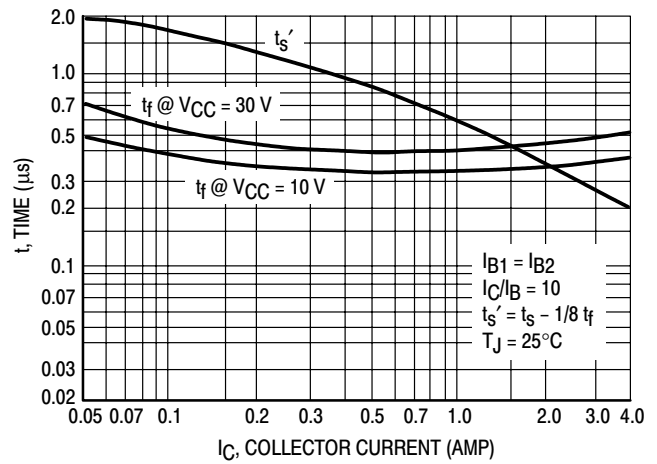


Figure 10. Turn-Off Time

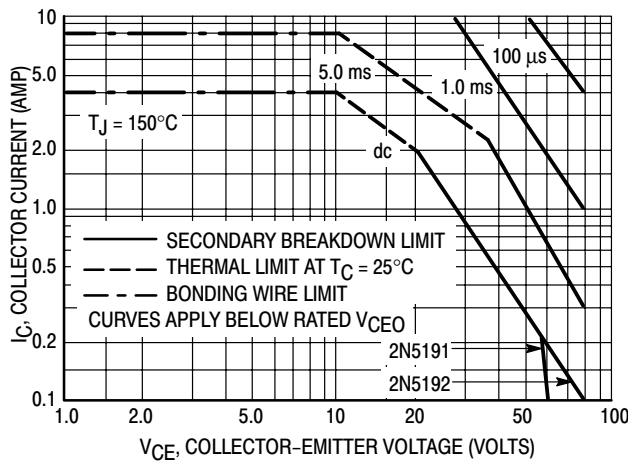


Figure 11. Rating and Thermal Data
Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 11 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

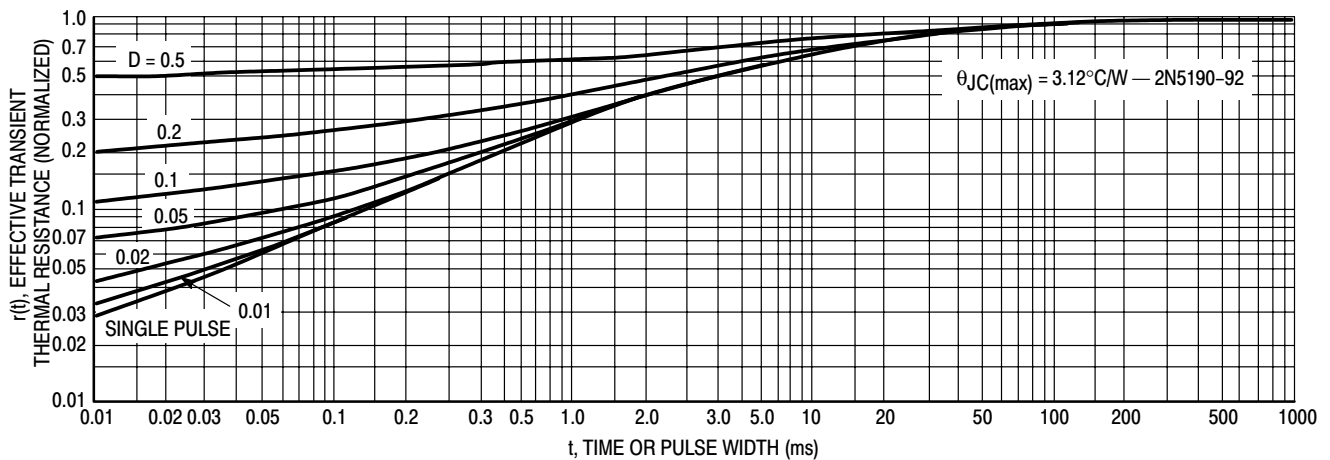


Figure 12. Thermal Response

DESIGN NOTE: USE OF TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE DATA

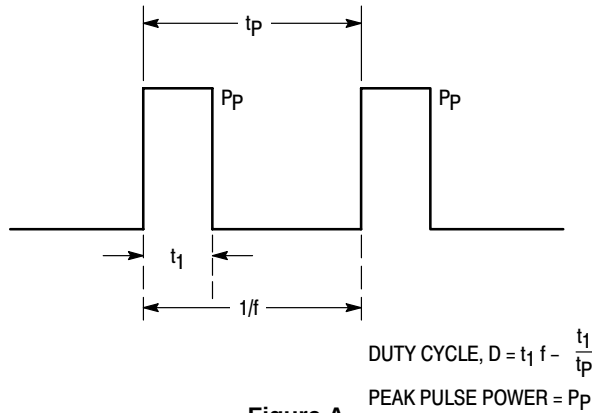


Figure A

A train of periodical power pulses can be represented by the model shown in Figure A. Using the model and the device thermal response, the normalized effective transient thermal resistance of Figure 12 was calculated for various duty cycles.

To find $\theta_{JC}(t)$, multiply the value obtained from Figure 12 by the steady state value θ_{JC} .

Example:

The 2N5190 is dissipating 50 watts under the following conditions: $t_1 = 0.1$ ms, $t_p = 0.5$ ms. ($D = 0.2$).

Using Figure 12, at a pulse width of 0.1 ms and $D = 0.2$, the reading of $r(t_1, D)$ is 0.27.

The peak rise in function temperature is therefore:

$$\Delta T = r(t) \times P_p \times \theta_{JC} = 0.27 \times 50 \times 3.12 = 42.2^\circ\text{C}$$

Silicon PNP Power Transistors

... for use in power amplifier and switching circuits, — excellent safe area limits. Complement to NPN 2N5191, 2N5192

2N5194 2N5195*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

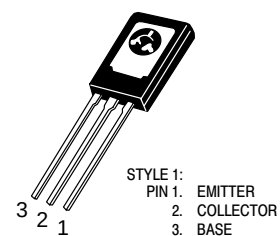
**4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
SILICON PNP
60–80 VOLTS**

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5194	2N5195	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	4.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40	320	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C/W}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.12	$^\circ\text{C/W}$



**CASE 77–09
TO–225AA TYPE**

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 0.1 \text{ Adc}, I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60 \text{ Vdc}, I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}, I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— —	1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60 \text{ Vdc}, V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}, V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60 \text{ Vdc}, V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}, T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}, V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}, T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— — — —	0.1 0.1 2.0 2.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 60 \text{ Vdc}, I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80 \text{ Vdc}, I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	— —	0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}, I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N5194 2N5195

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — continued ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (2) ($I_C = 1.5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25	100	—
2N5194		20	80	
($I_C = 4.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0 \text{ Vdc}$)		10	—	
2N5194		7.0	—	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (2) ($I_C = 1.5 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.15 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.6	Vdc
($I_C = 4.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$)		—	1.4	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (2) ($I_C = 1.5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.0	—	MHz

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

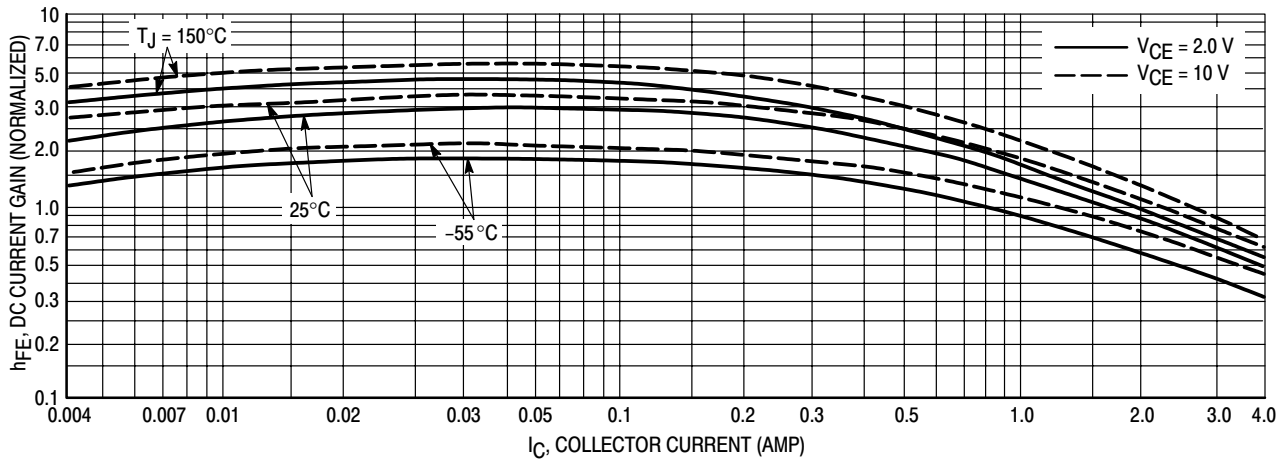


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

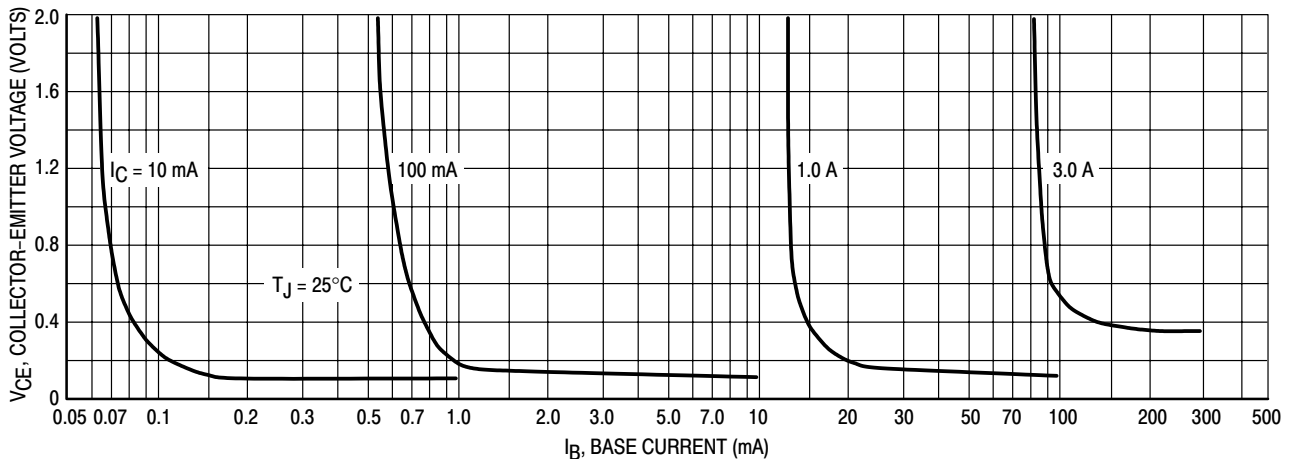


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

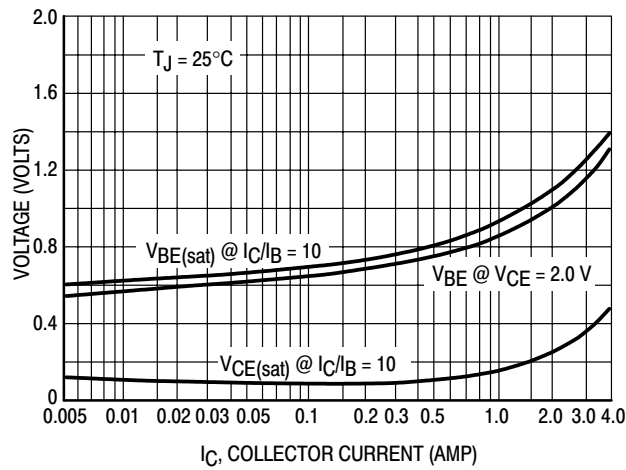


Figure 3. "On" Voltage

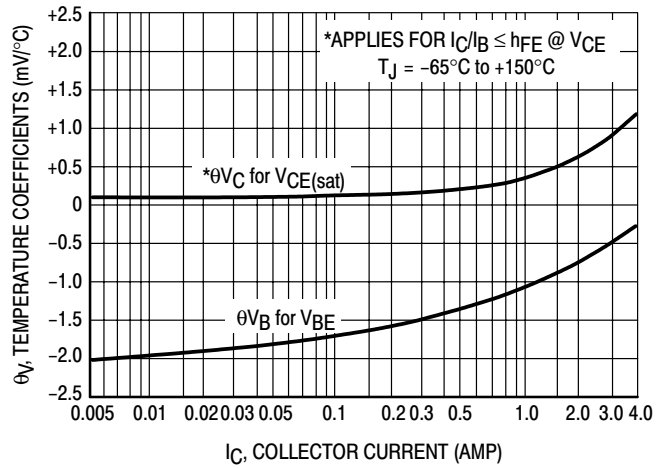


Figure 4. Temperature Coefficients

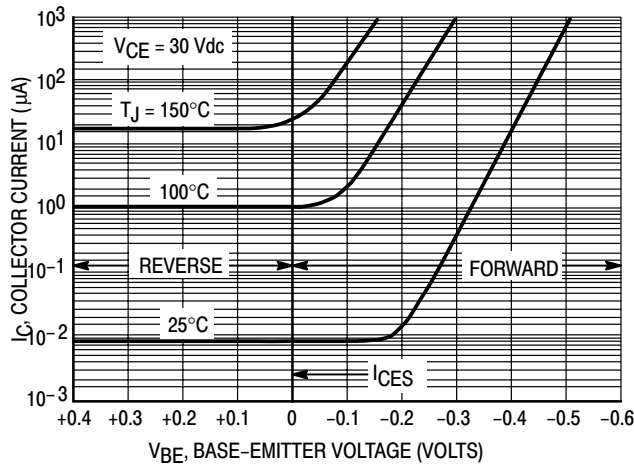


Figure 5. Collector Cut-Off Region

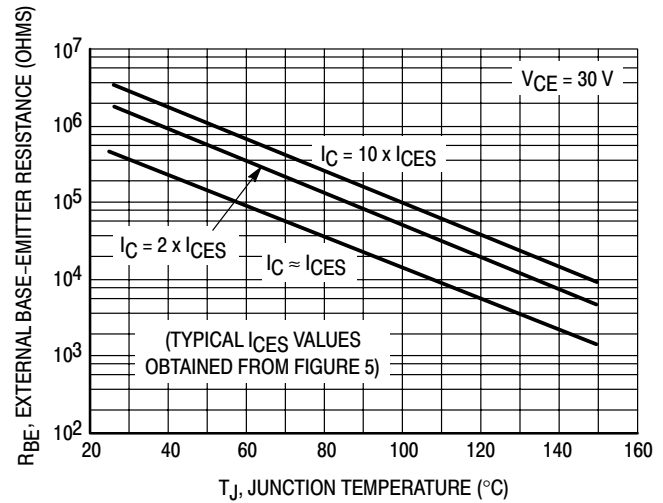


Figure 6. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

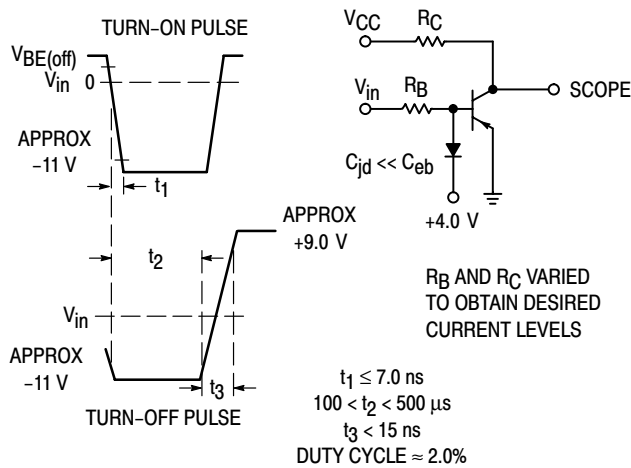


Figure 7. Switching Time Equivalent Test Circuit

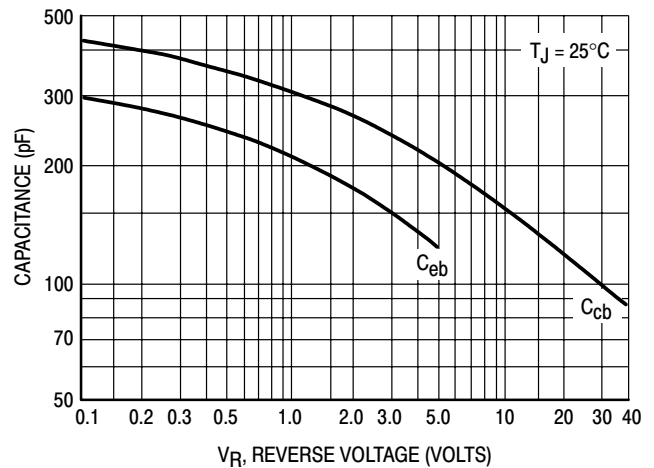


Figure 8. Capacitance

2N5194 2N5195

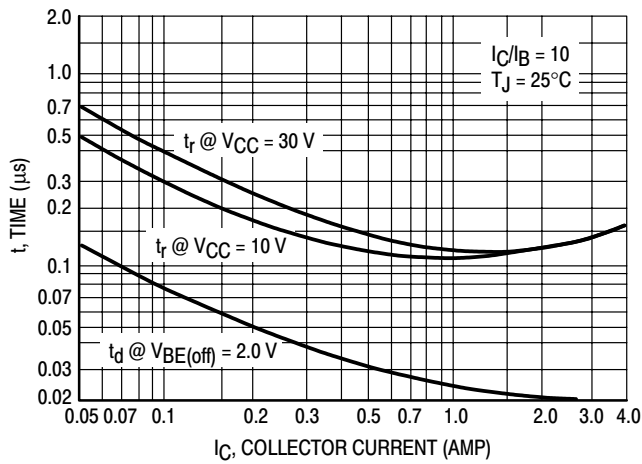


Figure 9. Turn-On Time

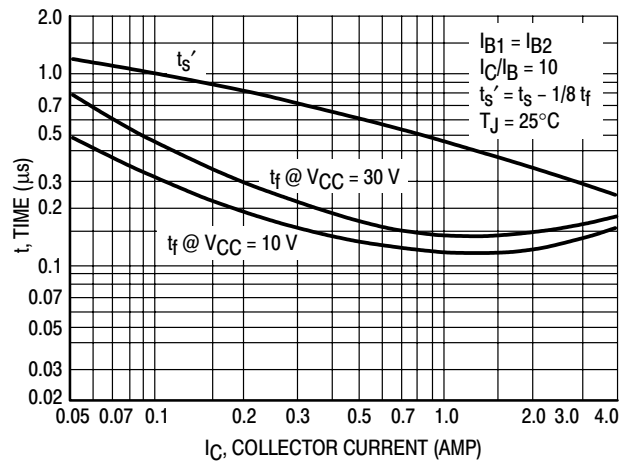


Figure 10. Turn-Off Time

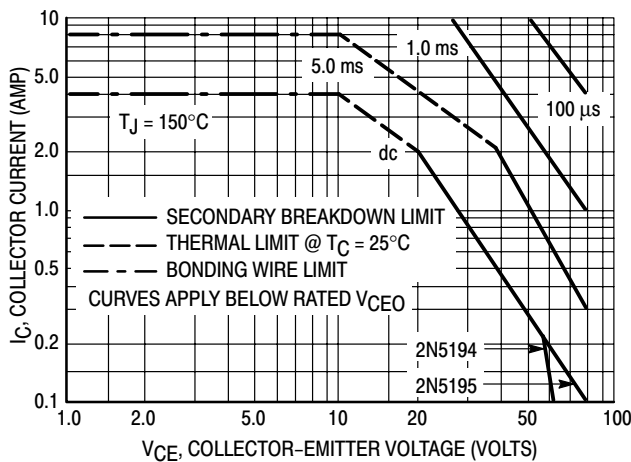


Figure 11. Rating and Thermal Data
Active-Region Safe Operating Area

Note 1:

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 11 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$. T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high-case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

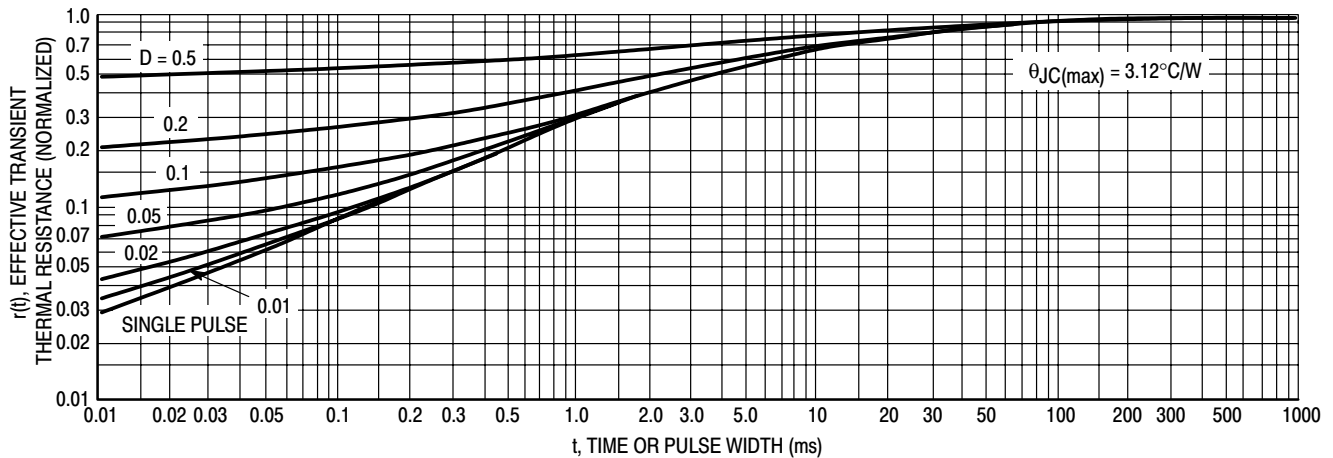


Figure 12. Thermal Response

DESIGN NOTE: USE OF TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE DATA

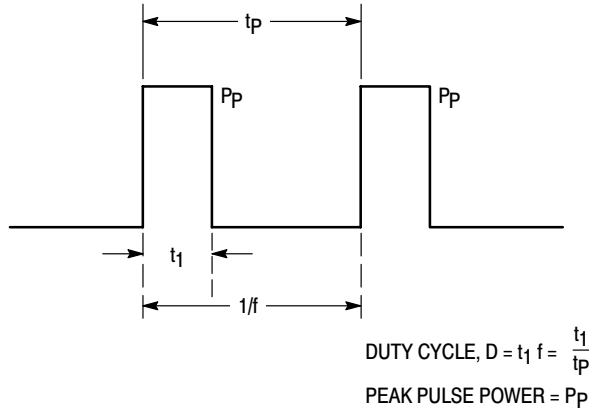


Figure 13.

A train of periodical power pulses can be represented by the model shown in Figure 13. Using the model and the device thermal response, the normalized effective transient thermal resistance of Figure 12 was calculated for various duty cycles.

To find $\theta_{JC}(t)$, multiply the value obtained from Figure 12 by the steady state value θ_{JC} .

Example:

The 2N5193 is dissipating 50 watts under the following conditions: $t_1 = 0.1$ ms, $t_p = 0.5$ ms. ($D = 0.2$).

Using Figure 12, at a pulse width of 0.1 ms and $D = 0.2$, the reading of $r(t_1, D)$ is 0.27.

The peak rise in junction temperature is therefore:

$$\Delta T = r(t) \times P_p \times \theta_{JC} = 0.27 \times 50 \times 3.12 = 42.2^\circ \text{C}$$

High-Power NPN Silicon Transistor

... for use in power amplifier and switching circuits applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.75 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5302	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	30	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

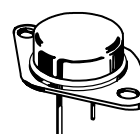
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	34	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

2N5302

30 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
60 VOLTS
200 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

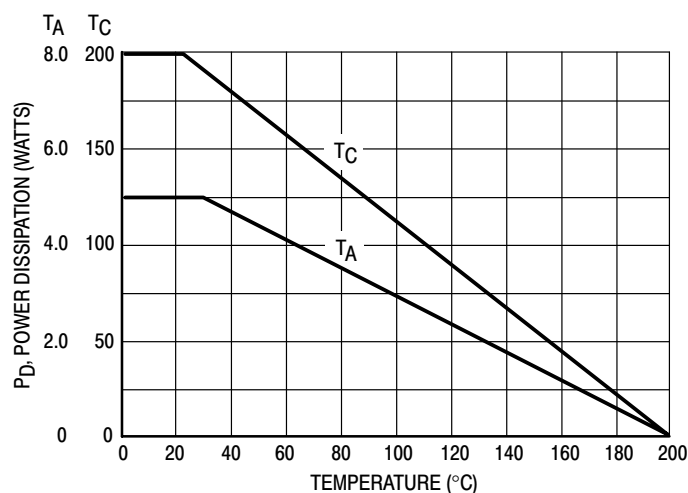


Figure 1. Power Temperature Derating Curve

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
*OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	5.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	–	1.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	–	10	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	mA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 1) *($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) *($I_C = 15\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 30\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40 15 5.0	– 60 –	–
*Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 20\text{ A}$, $I_B = 2.0\text{ A}$) ² ($I_C = 30\text{ A}$, $I_B = 6.0\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	0.75 2.0 3.0	Vdc
*Base Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 15\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.5\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 20\text{ A}$, $I_B = 2.0\text{ A}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– – –	1.7 1.8 2.5	Vdc
*Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 15\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 30\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	– –	1.7 3.0	Vdc

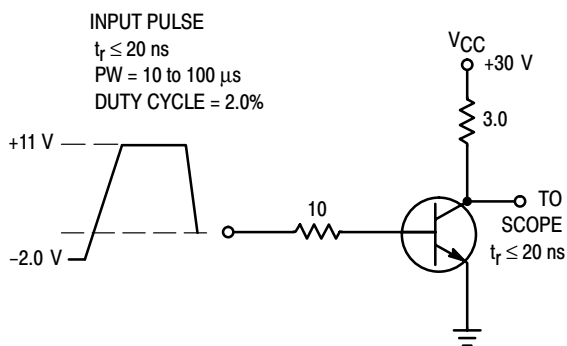
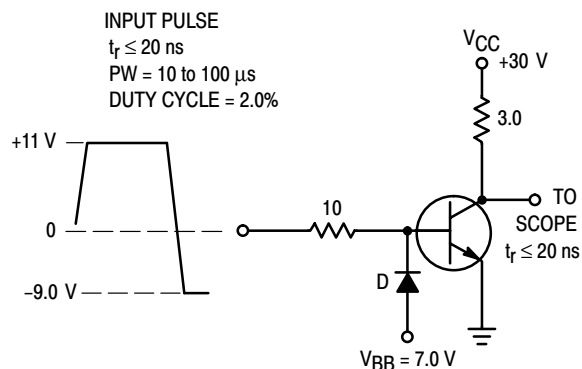
***DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS**

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	40	–	–

***SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS**

Rise Time	$(V_{CC} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0\text{ A}$)	t_r	–	1.0	μs
Storage Time		t_s	–	2.0	μs
Fall Time		t_f	–	1.0	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

Note 1: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.**SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUITS****Figure 2. Turn-On time****Figure 3. Turn-Off time**

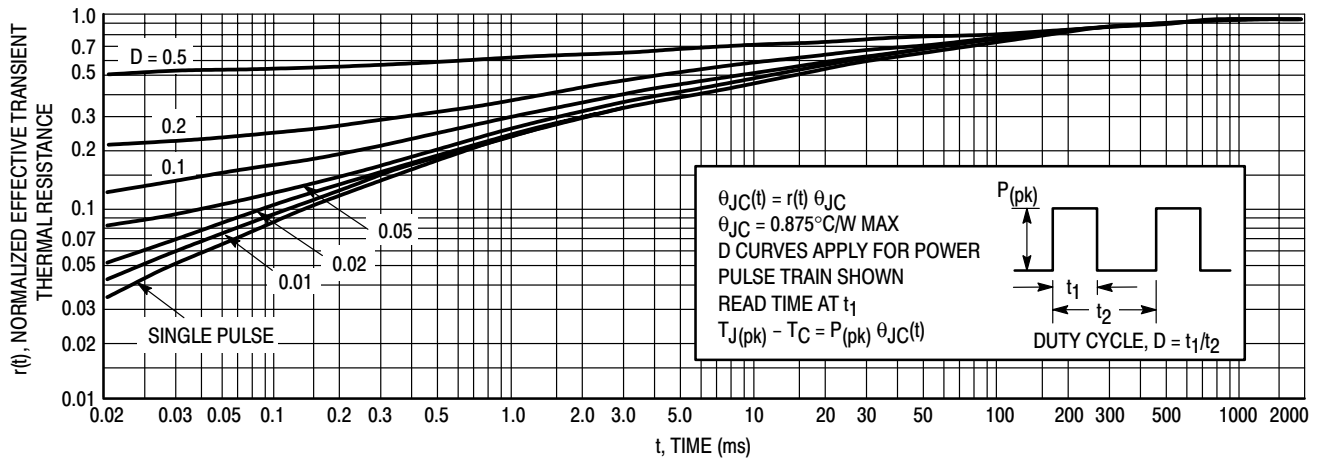


Figure 4. Thermal Response

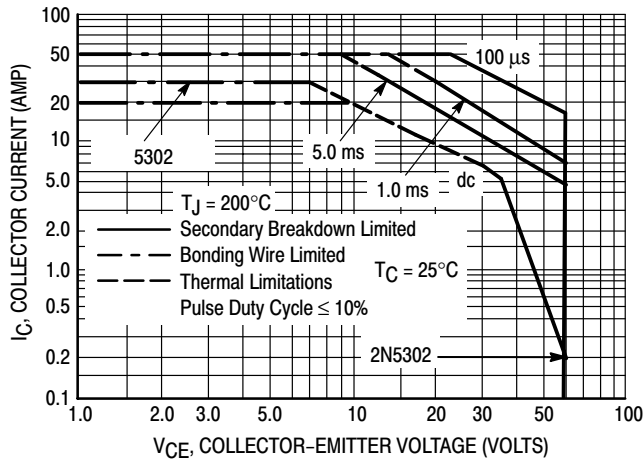


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

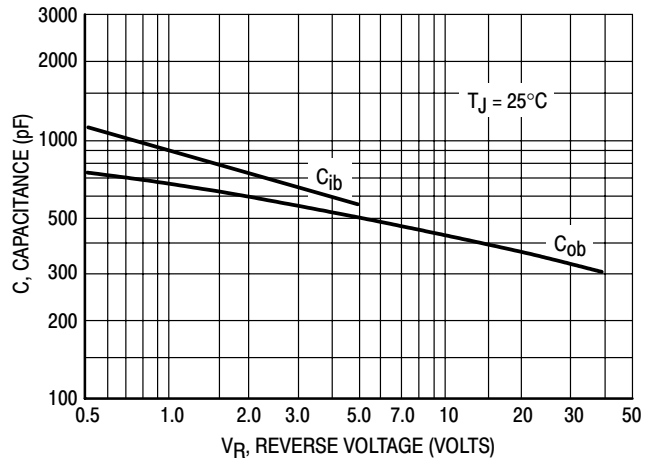


Figure 6. Capacitance versus Voltage

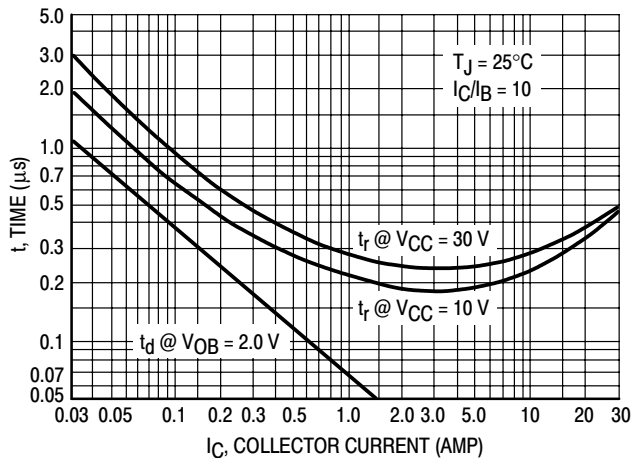


Figure 7. Turn-On Time

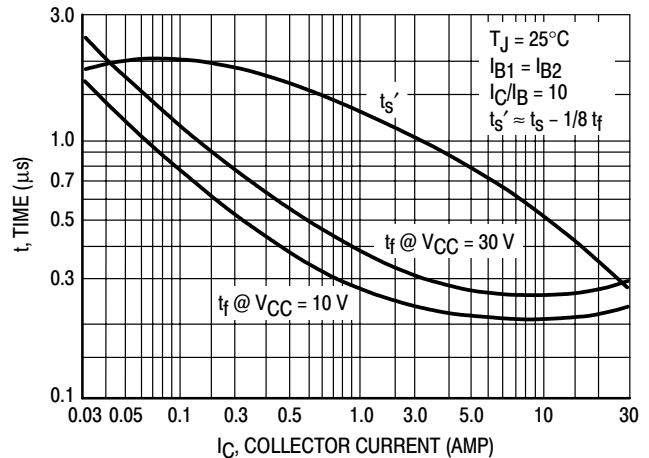


Figure 8. Turn-Off Time

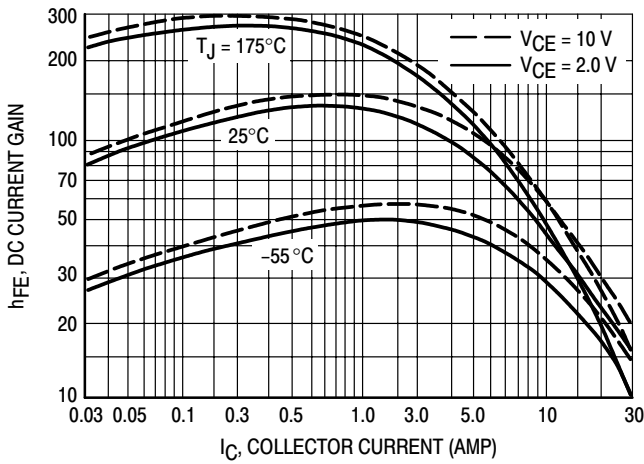


Figure 9. DC Current Gain

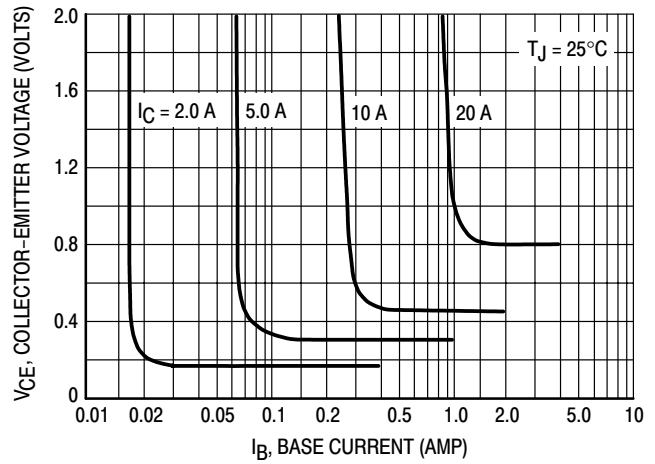


Figure 10. Collector Saturation Region

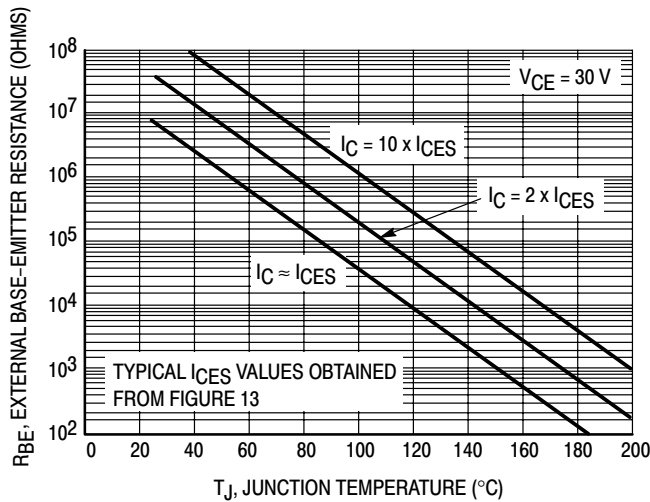


Figure 11. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

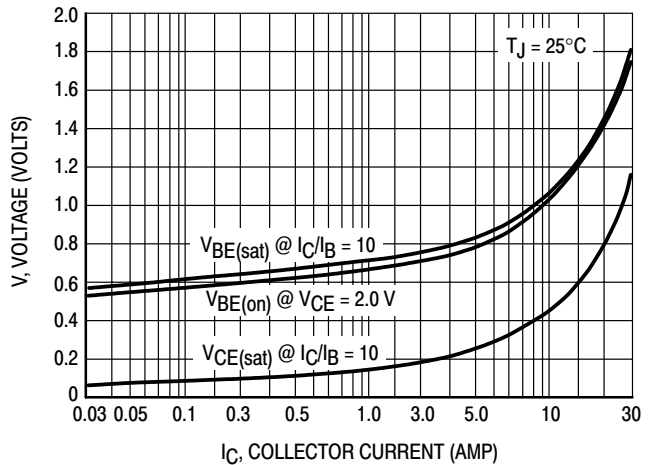


Figure 12. "On" Voltages

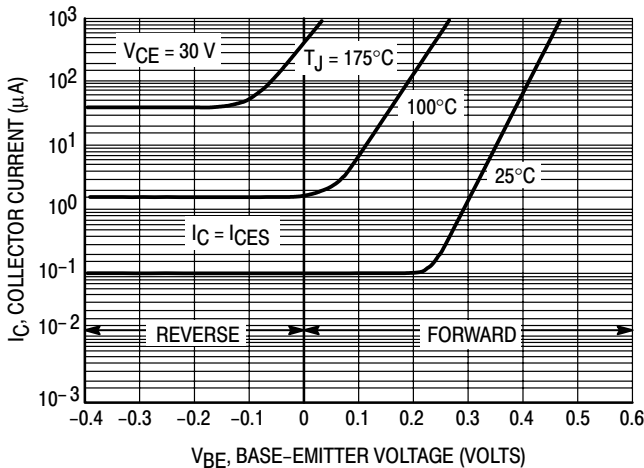


Figure 13. Collector Cut-Off Region

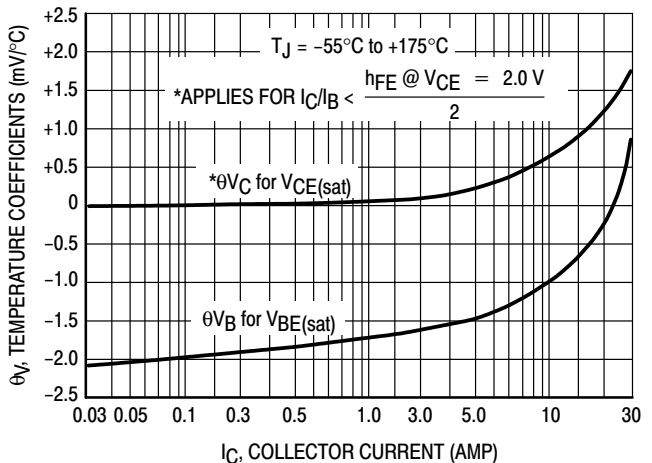


Figure 14. Temperature Coefficients

High-Voltage - High Power Transistors

... designed for use in high power audio amplifier applications and high voltage switching regulator circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 140 \text{ Vdc}$
- High DC Current Gain – @ $I_C = 8.0 \text{ Adc}$
 $h_{FE} = 15 \text{ (Min)}$
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS (1)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	140	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	16 20	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

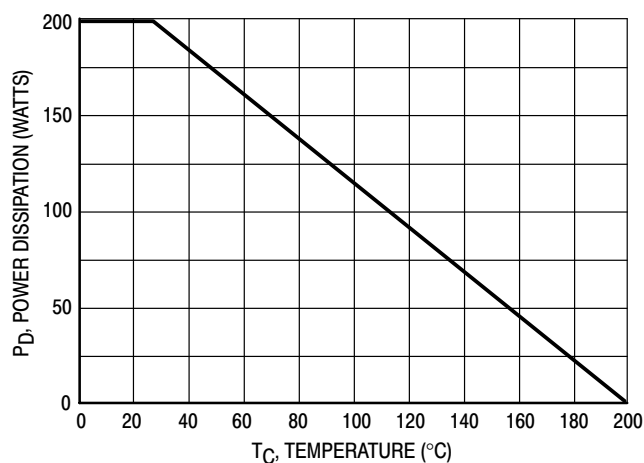
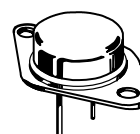


Figure 1. Power Derating

Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All Limits are applicable and must be observed.

NPN
2N5631
PNP
2N6031

16 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
140 VOLTS
200 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

2N5631 2N6031

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (2) ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	140	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	2.0	mA
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	–	2.0 7.0	mA
Collector-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	2.0	mA
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS (2)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	15 4.0	60 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ A}$, $I_B = 4.0\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ A}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc

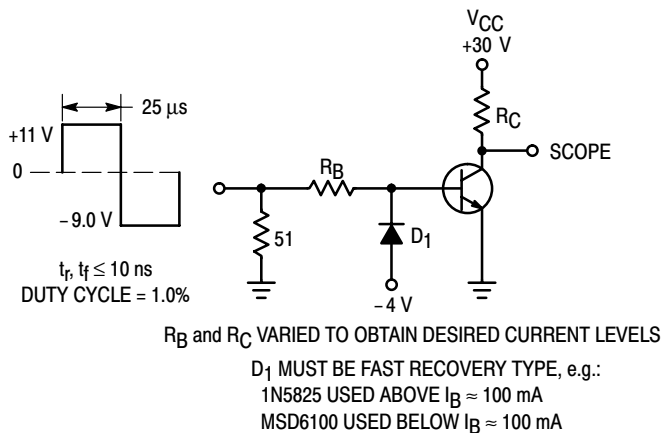
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (3) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 0.5\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	1.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	– –	500 1000	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 4.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	15	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\geq 2.0\%$.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$



For PNP test circuit, reverse all polarities and D_1 .

Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

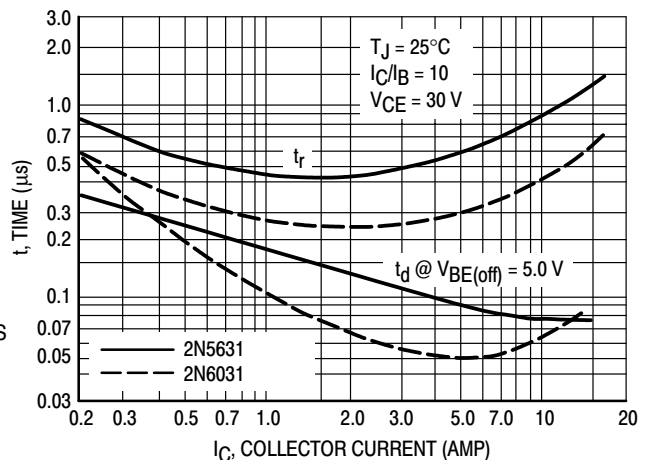


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

2N5631 2N6031

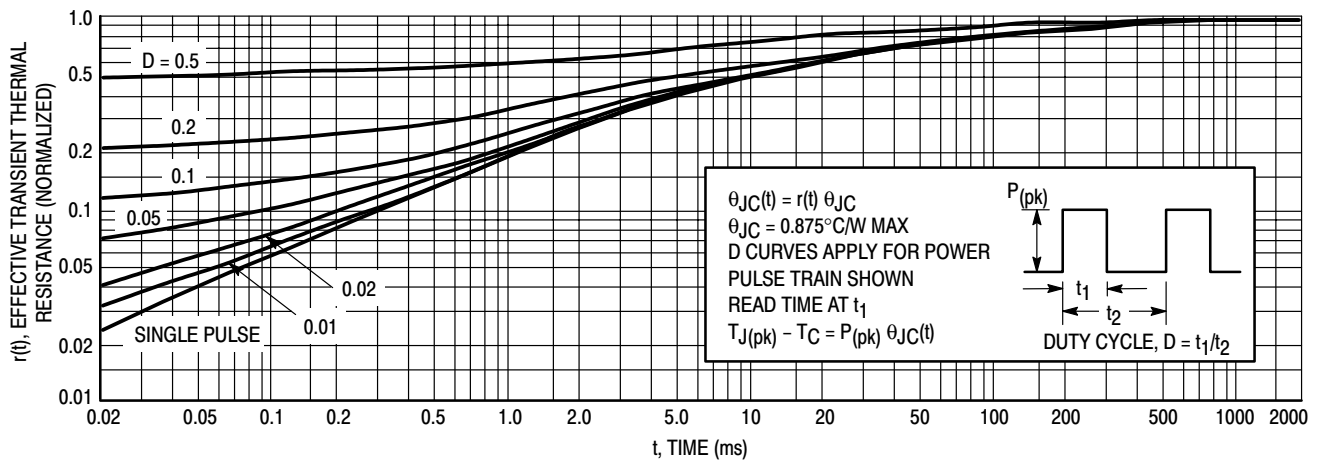


Figure 4. Thermal Response

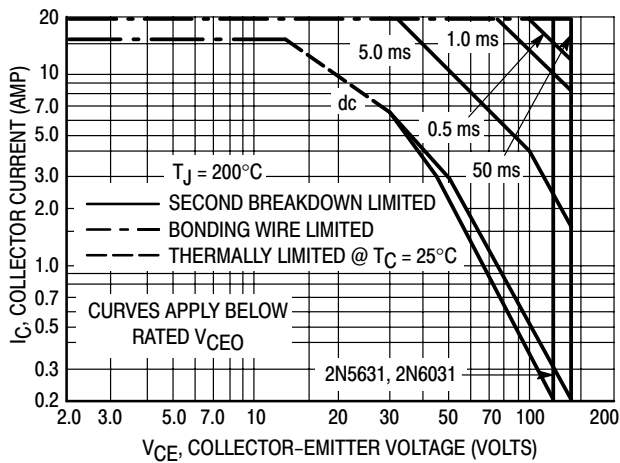


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_J(pk) = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_J(pk) \leq 200^\circ\text{C}$. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

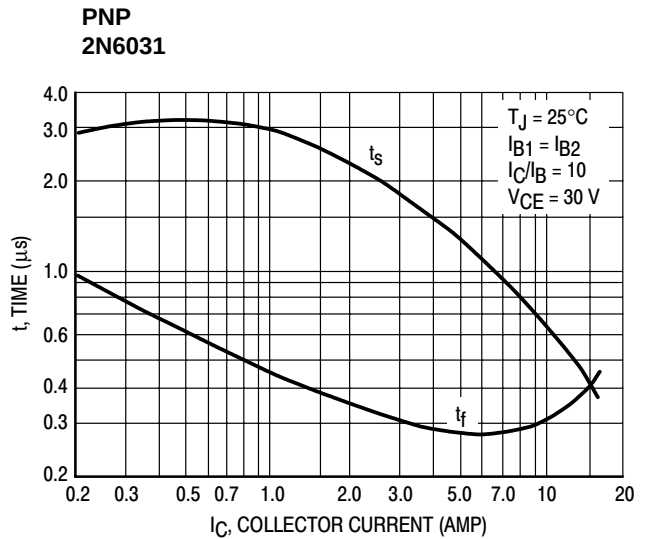
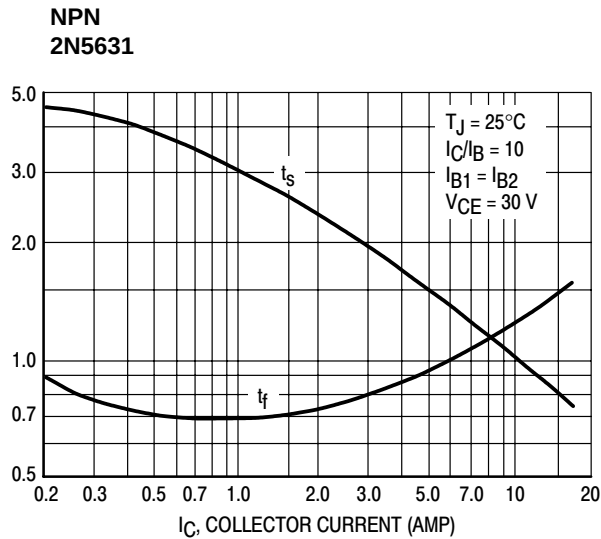


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

2N5631 2N6031

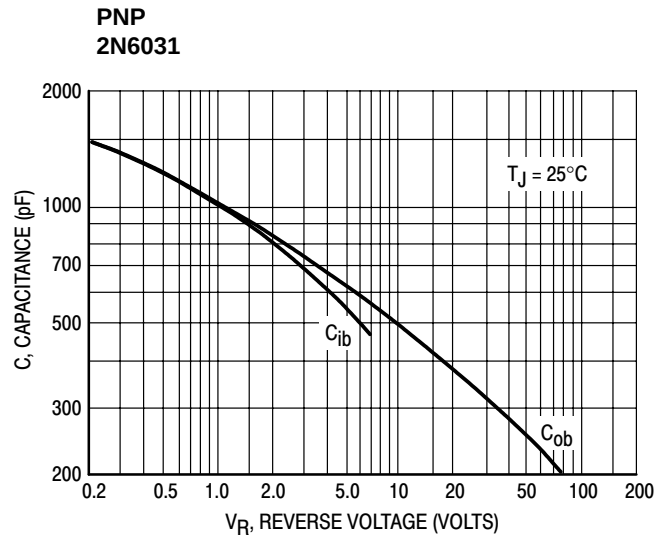
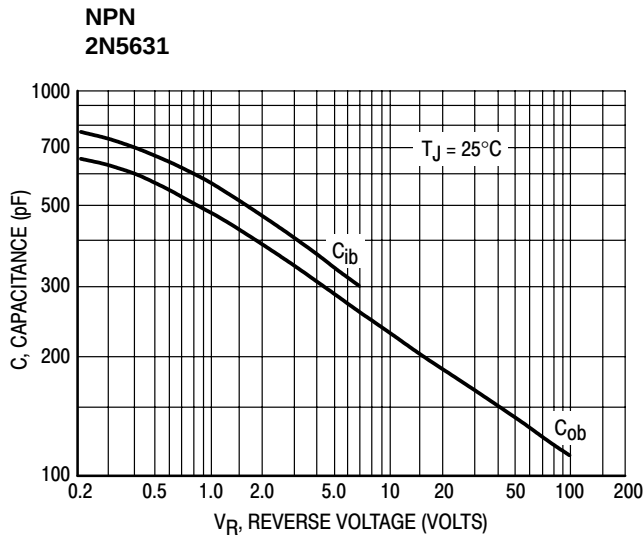


Figure 7. Capacitance

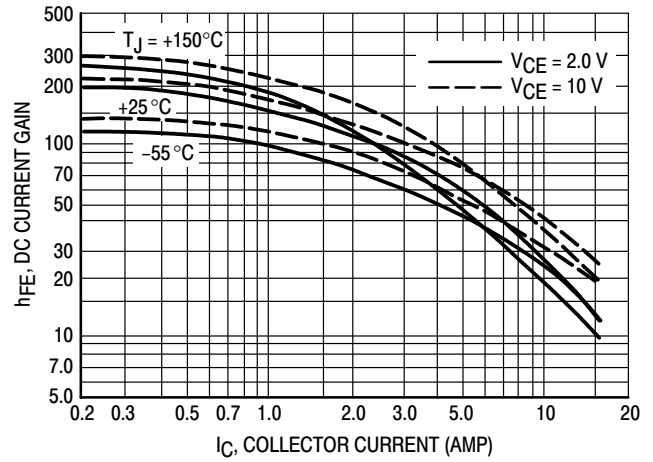
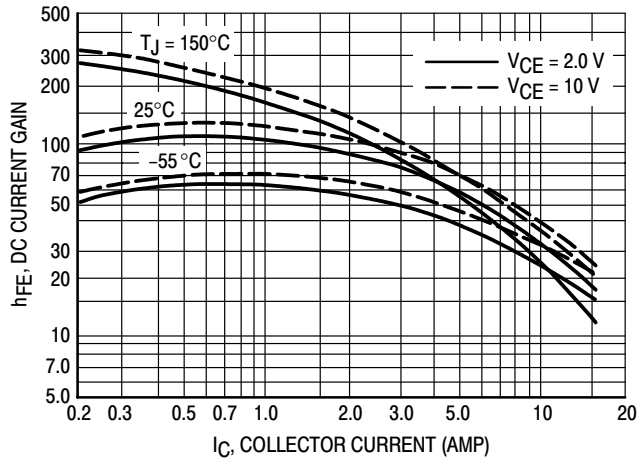


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

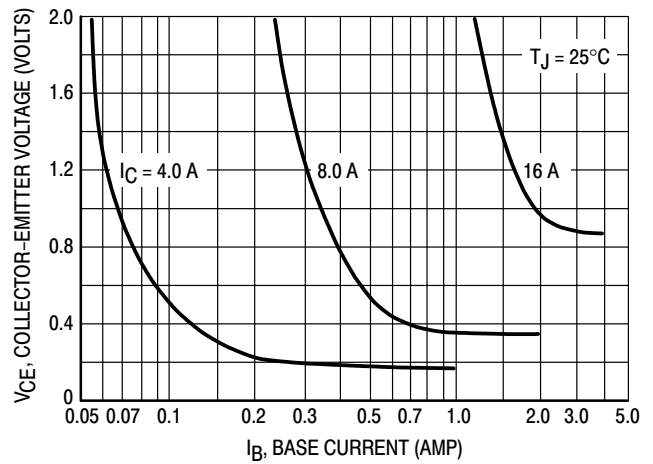
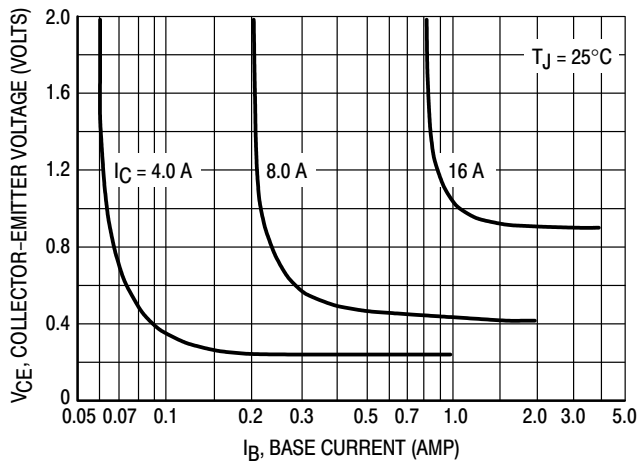


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

Plastic NPN Silicon High-Voltage Power Transistor

...designed for use in line-operated equipment such as audio output amplifiers; low-current, high-voltage converters; and AC line relays.

- Excellent DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 30-250 @ I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$
- Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product –
 $f_T = 10 \text{ MHz (Min) } @ I_C = 50 \text{ mAdc}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS (1)

Rating	Symbol	2N5655	2N5657	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	350	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	275	375	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	0.5 1.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.25		Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

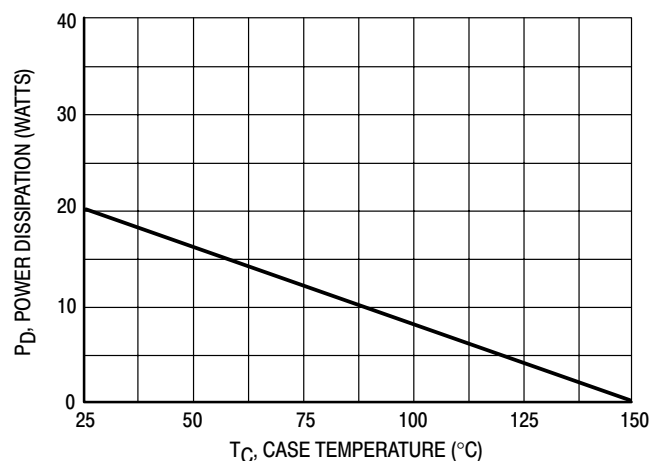


Figure 1. Power Derating

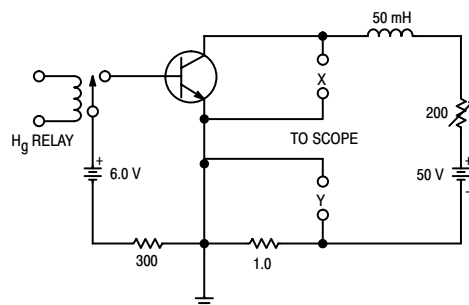
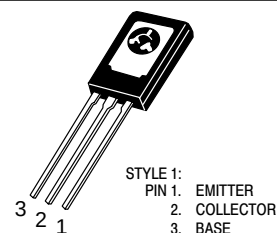


Figure 2. Sustaining Voltage Test Circuit

Safe Area Limits are indicated by Figures 3 and 4. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

**2N5655
2N5657**

**0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
250-350 VOLTS
20 WATTS**



**CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE**

2N5655 2N5657

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$ (inductive), $L = 50\text{ mH}$)	2N5655 2N5657	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250 350	– –	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N5655 2N5657	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	250 350	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N5655 2N5657	I_{CEO}	– –	0.1 0.1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 350\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	2N5655 2N5657 2N5655 2N5657	I_{CEX}	– – – –	0.1 0.1 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 275\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 375\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	2N5655 2N5657	I_{CBO}	– –	10 10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 6.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (1) ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 250\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25 30 15 5.0	– 250 – –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 10\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 250\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 25\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 100\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	1.0 2.5 10	Vdc
Base–Emitter Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	V_{BE}	–	1.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain – Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 10\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	10	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 100\text{ kHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	25	pF
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5655 Series.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

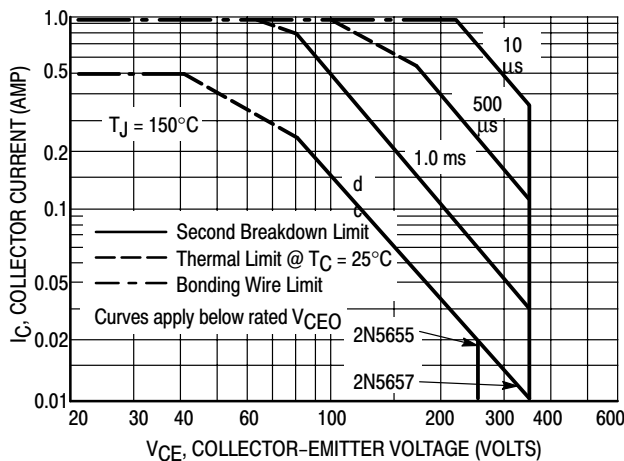


Figure 3. Active–Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

2N5655 2N5657

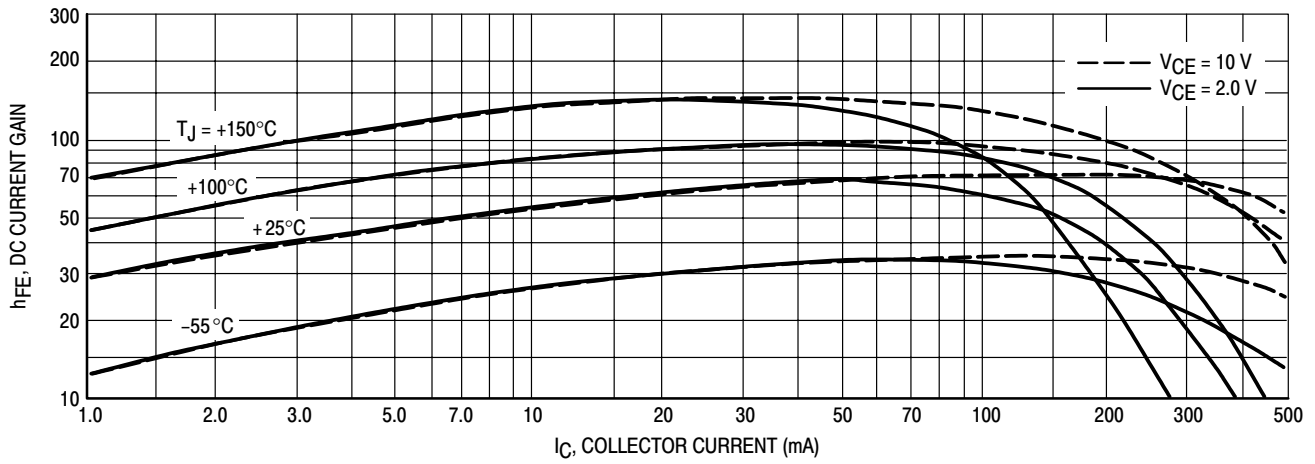


Figure 4. Current Gain

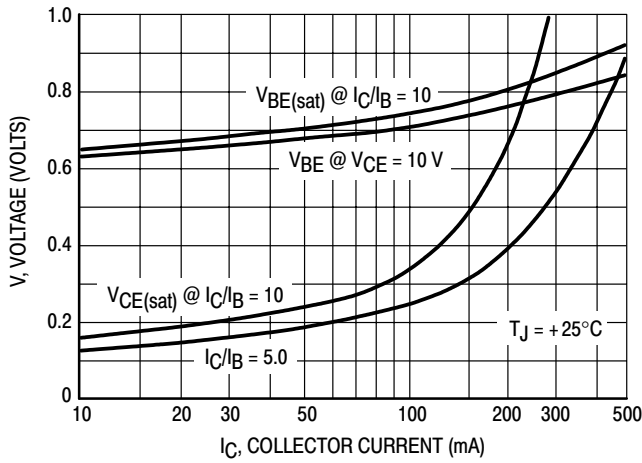


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

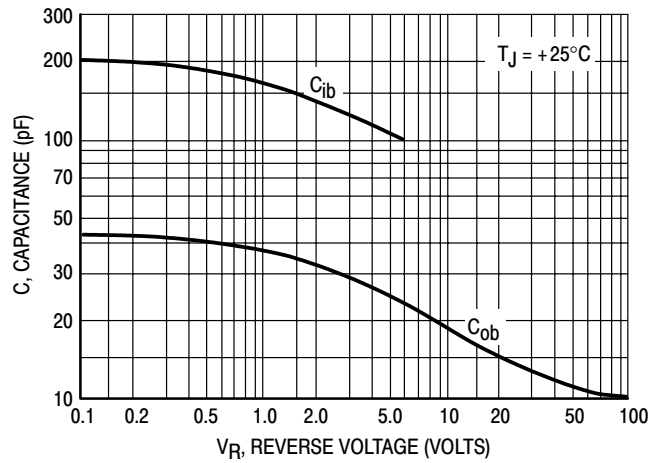


Figure 6. Capacitance

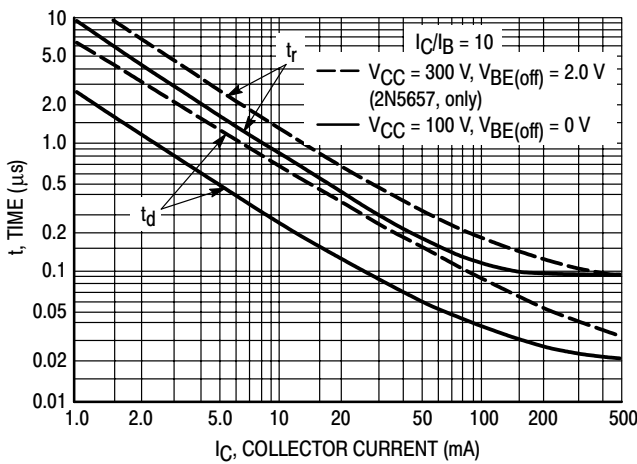


Figure 7. Turn-On Time

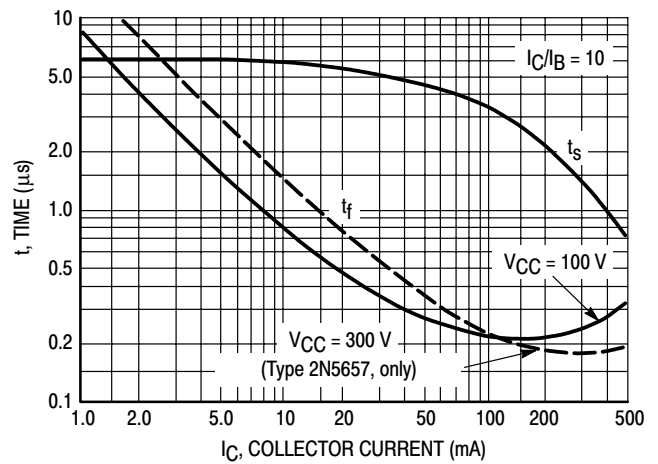


Figure 8. Turn-Off Time

High-Current Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for use in high-power amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- High Current Capability –
 I_C Continuous = 50 Amperes.
- DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 15-60$ @ $I_C = 25$ Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 25$ Adc

MAXIMUM RATINGS (1)

Rating	Symbol	2N5684 2N5686	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	50	Adc
Base Current	I_B	15	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.715	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

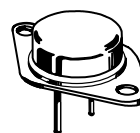
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.584	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

**PNP
2N5684
NPN
2N5686**

**50 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60-80 VOLTS
300 WATTS**



**CASE 197A-05
TO-204AE**

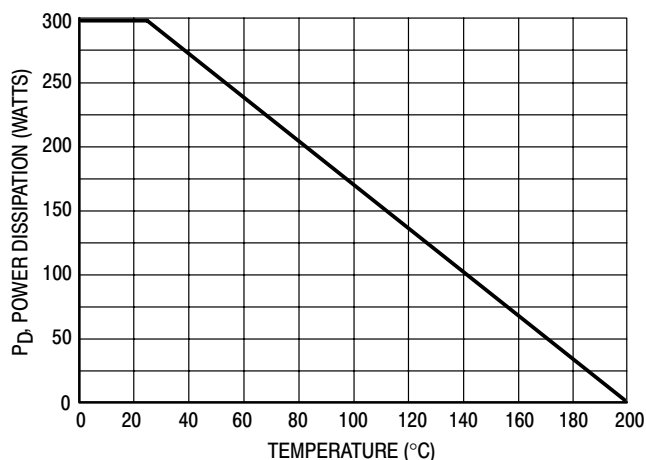


Figure 1. Power Derating

Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 0.2 \text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	1.0	mA dc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– –	2.0 10	mA dc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	2.0	mA dc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mA dc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

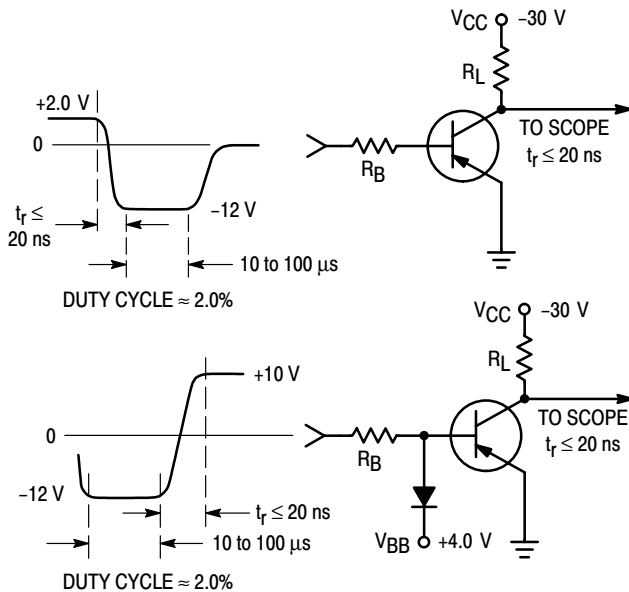
DC Current Gain (Note 2) ($I_C = 25 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 50 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	15 5.0	60 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 25 \text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 2.5 \text{ A dc}$) ($I_C = 50 \text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 10 \text{ A dc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 5.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 25 \text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 2.5 \text{ A dc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 25 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 5.0 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	2000 1200	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 10 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	15	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

Note 2: Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.



FOR CURVES OF FIGURES 3 & 6, R_B & R_L ARE VARIED.
INPUT LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATELY AS SHOWN.
FOR NPN CIRCUITS, REVERSE ALL POLARITIES.

Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

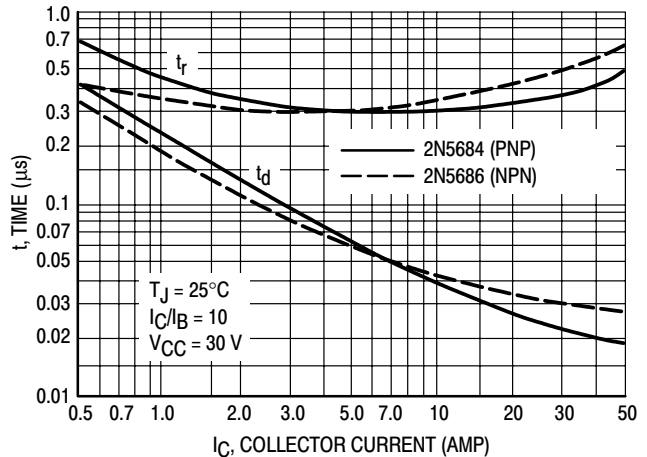


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

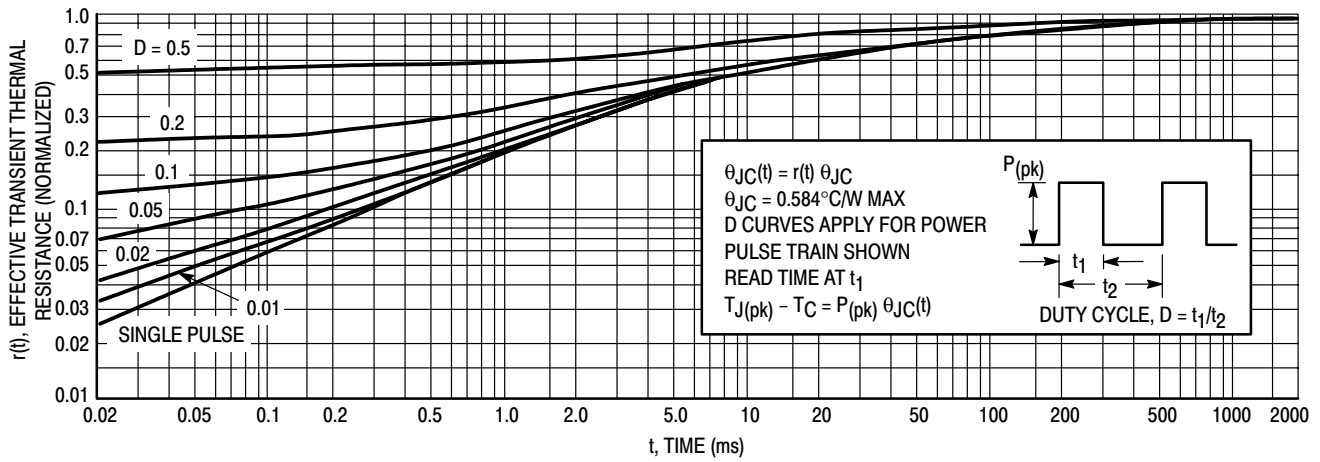


Figure 4. Thermal Response

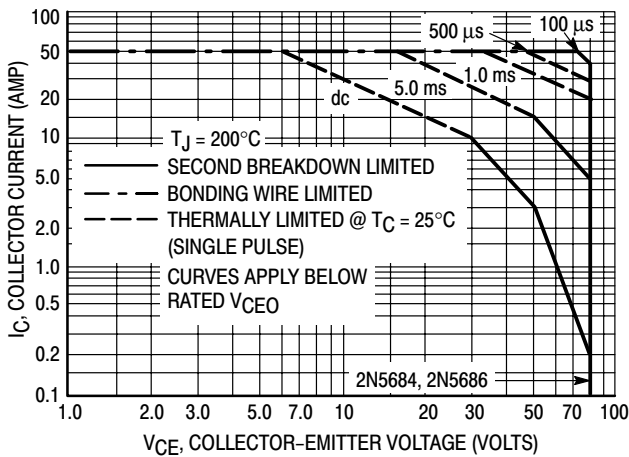


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

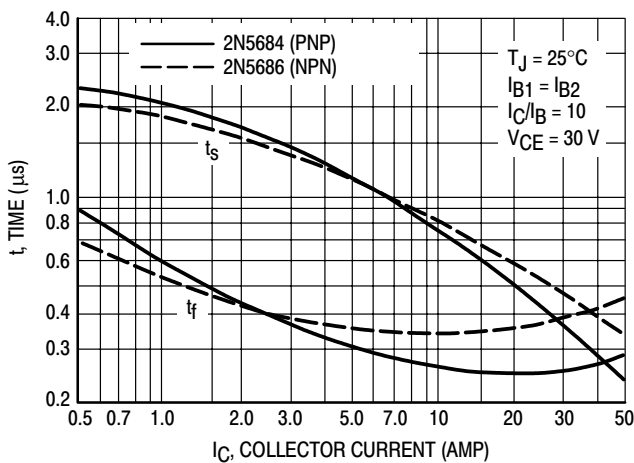


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

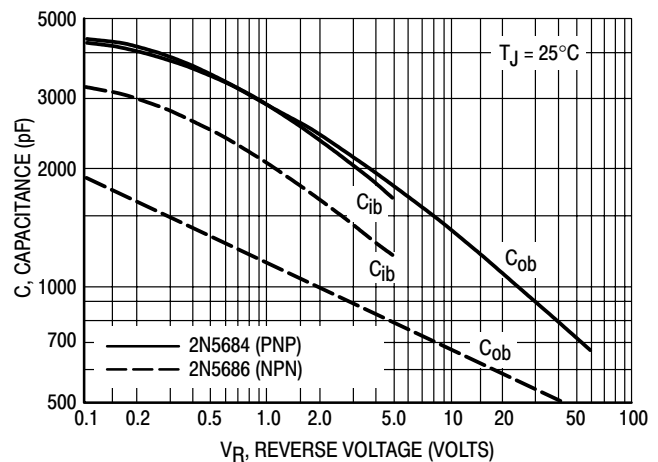


Figure 7. Capacitance

2N5684 2N5686

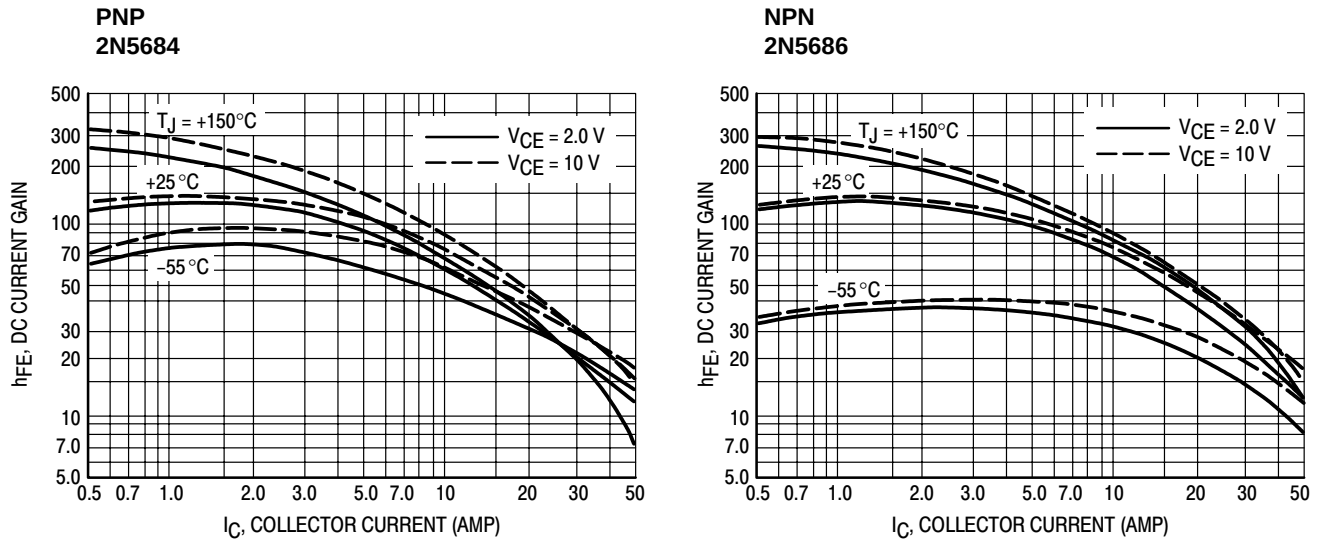


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

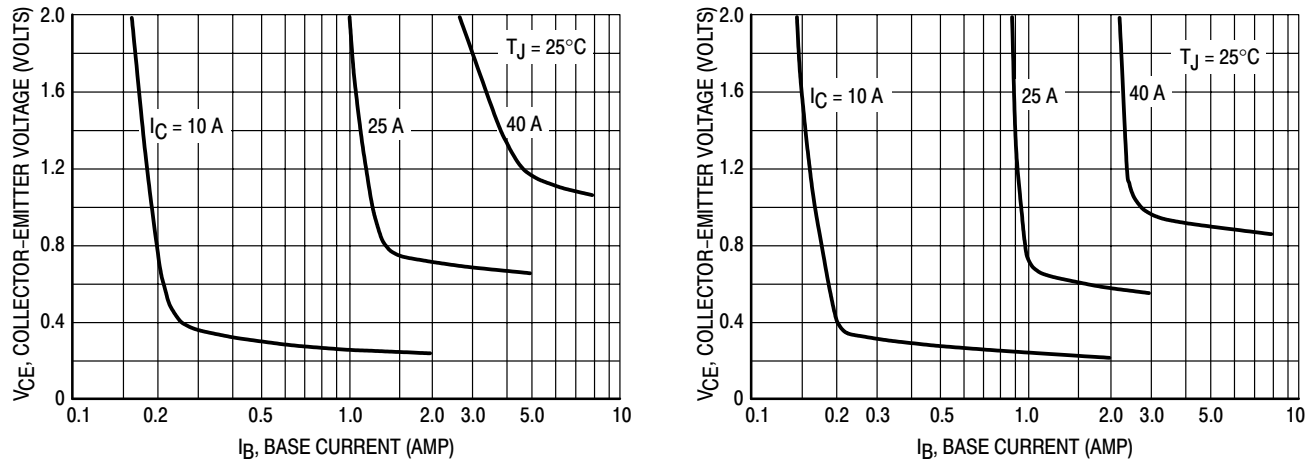


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

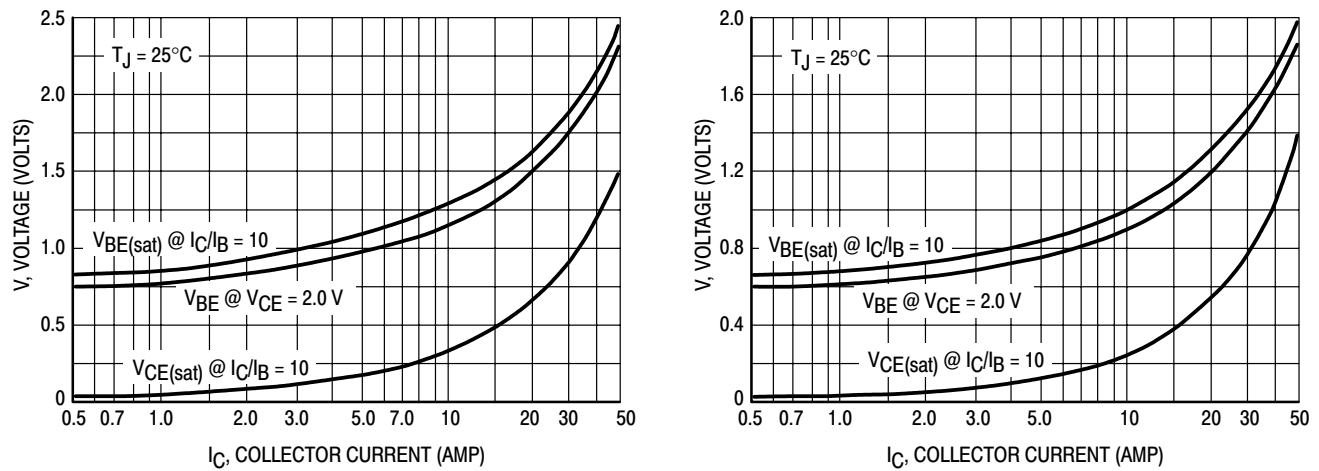


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

PNP 2N5883, 2N5884*, NPN 2N5885, 2N5886*

Preferred Device

Complementary Silicon High-Power Transistors

... designed for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc}$, (max) at $I_C = 15 \text{ Adc}$
- Low Leakage Current
 $I_{CEX} = 1.0 \text{ mAdc}$ (max) at Rated Voltage
- Excellent DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 20$ (min) at $I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$
- High Current Gain Bandwidth Product –
 $f_T = 4.0 \text{ MHz}$ (min) at $I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS (No

Rating	Symbol	2N5883 2N5885	2N5884 2N5886	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	25 50		Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.15		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +200		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

1. Indicates JEDEC registered data. Units and conditions differ on some parameters and re-registration reflecting these changes has been requested. All above values most or exceed present JEDEC registered data.

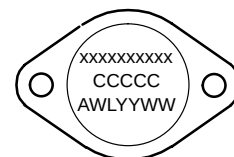
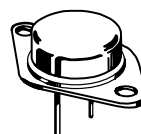


ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

25 AMPERE COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 60 – 80 V 200 W

MARKING DIAGRAM



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

xx = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL = Wafer Lot
YY = Year
WW = Work Week
CCCC = Non USA Country Code

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

PNP 2N5883, 2N5884*, NPN 2N5885, 2N5886*

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N5883, 2N5885 2N5884, 2N5886	$V_{CE(sus)}$	60 80	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N5883, 2N5885 2N5884, 2N5886	I_{CEO}	– –	2.0 2.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	2N5883, 2N5885 2N5884, 2N5886 2N5883, 2N5885 2N5884, 2N5886	I_{CEX}	– – – –	1.0 1.0 10 10	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	2N5883, 2N5885 2N5884, 2N5886	I_{CBO}	– –	1.0 1.0	mA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 2)	($I_C = 3.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 25\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	35 20 4.0	– 100	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 2)	($I_C = 15\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.5\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 25\text{ A}$, $I_B = 6.25\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 2)	($I_C = 25\text{ A}$, $I_B = 6.25\text{ A}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 2)	($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 3)	($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	2N5883, 2N5884 2N5885, 2N5886	C_{ob}	– –	1000 500	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Rise Time	$(V_{CC} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0\text{ A}$)	t_r	–	0.7	μs
Storage Time		t_s	–	1.0	μs
Fall Time		t_f	–	0.8	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

3. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

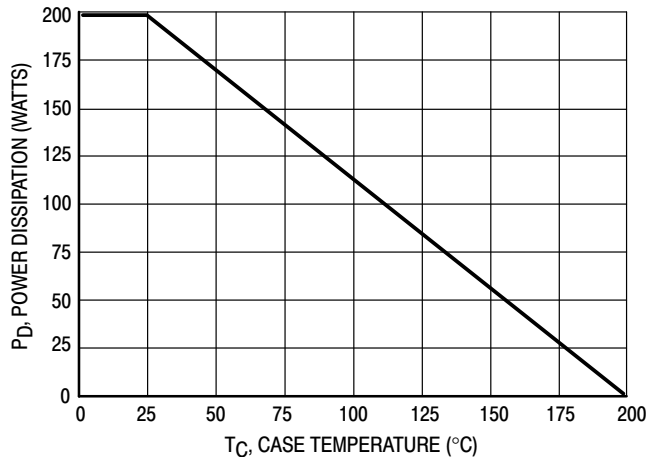
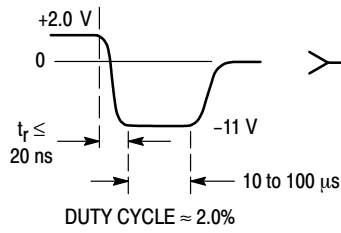


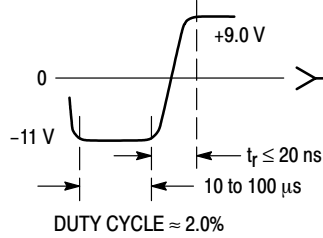
Figure 1. Power Derating

PNP 2N5883, 2N5884*, NPN 2N5885, 2N5886*

TURN-ON TIME



TURN-OFF TIME



FOR CURVES OF FIGURES 3 & 6, R_B & R_L ARE VARIED.
INPUT LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATELY AS SHOWN.
FOR NPN, REVERSE ALL POLARITIES.

Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Test Circuits

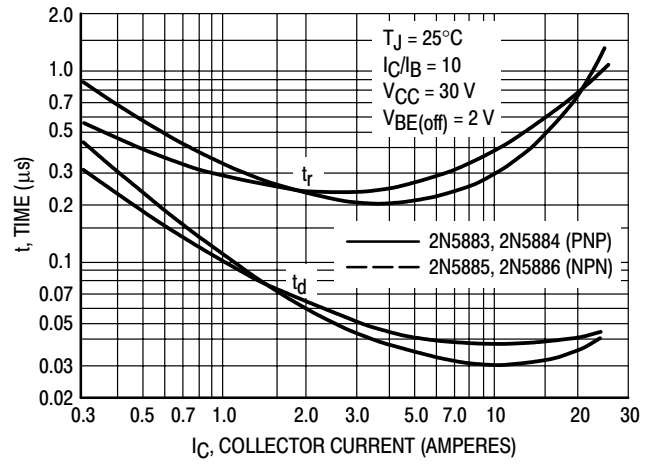
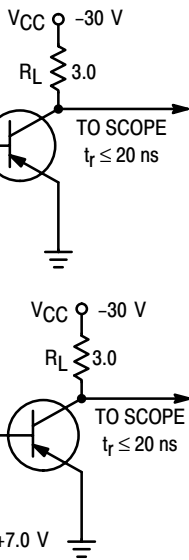


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

PNP 2N5883, 2N5884*, NPN 2N5885, 2N5886*

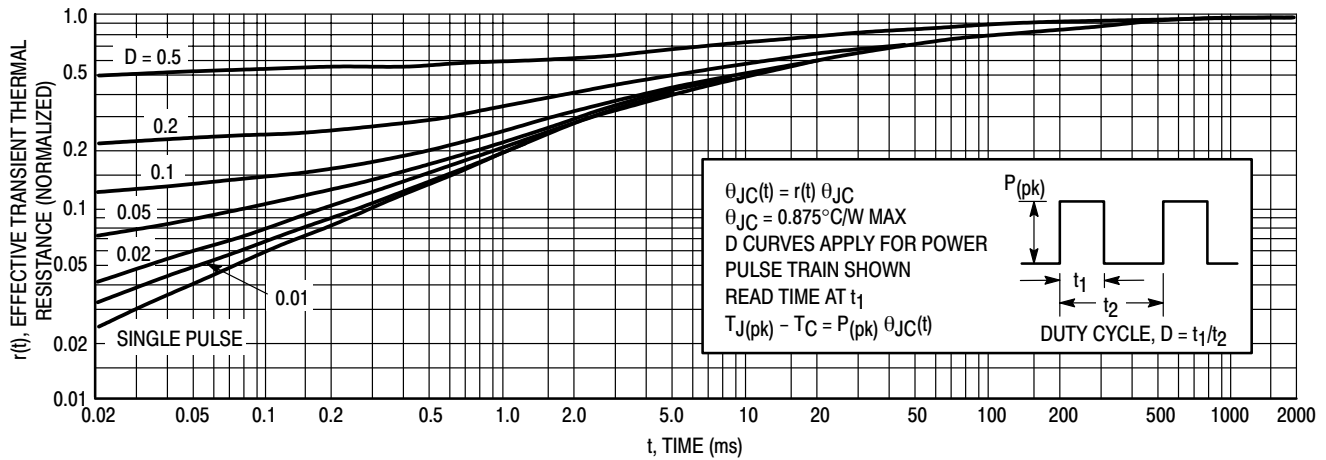


Figure 4. Thermal Response

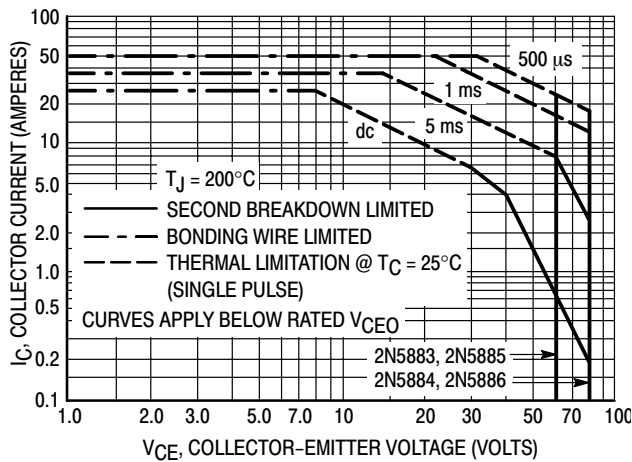


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

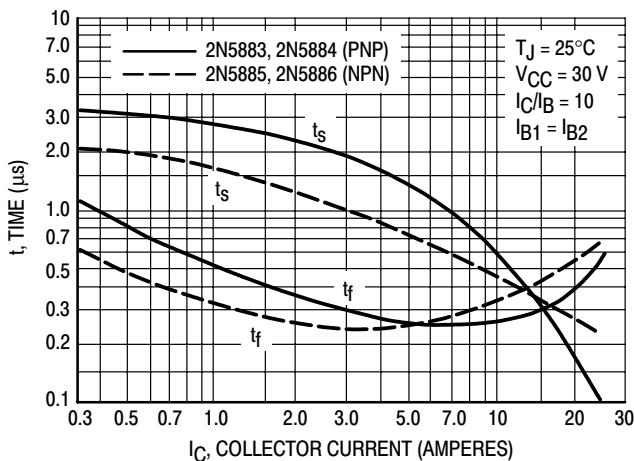


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

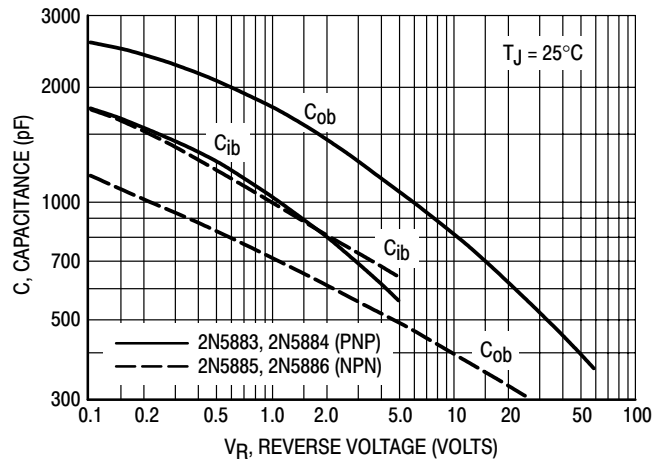


Figure 7. Capacitance

PNP 2N5883, 2N5884*, NPN 2N5885, 2N5886*

PNP DEVICES 2N5883 and 2N5884

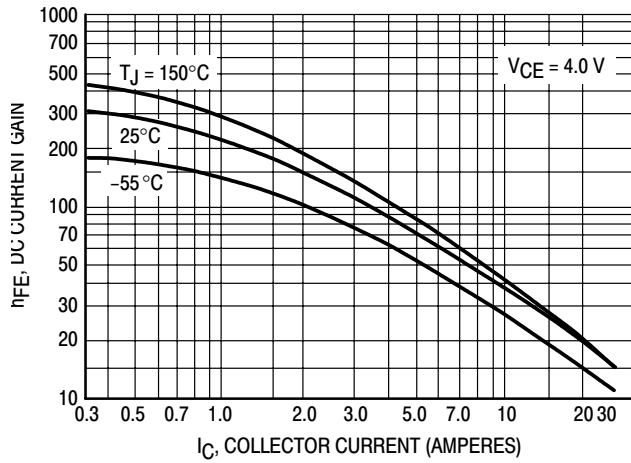


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

NPN DEVICES 2N5885 and 2N5886

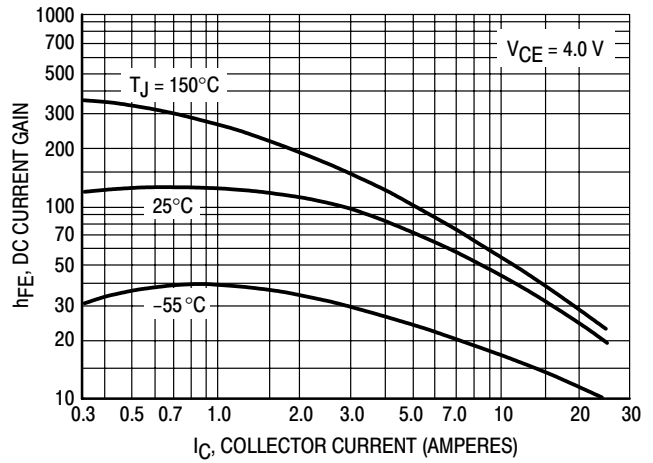


Figure 9. DC Current Gain

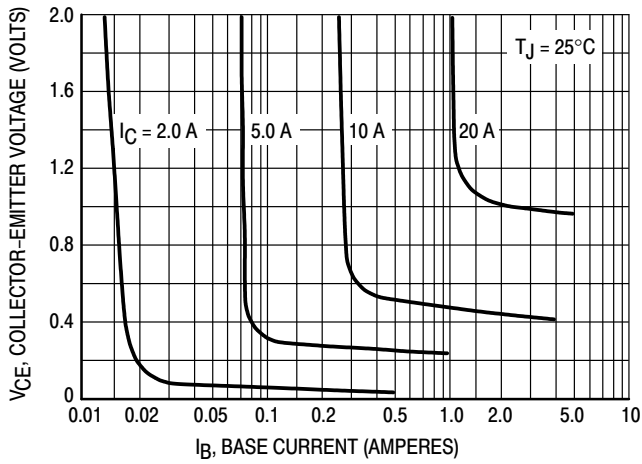


Figure 10. Collector Saturation Region

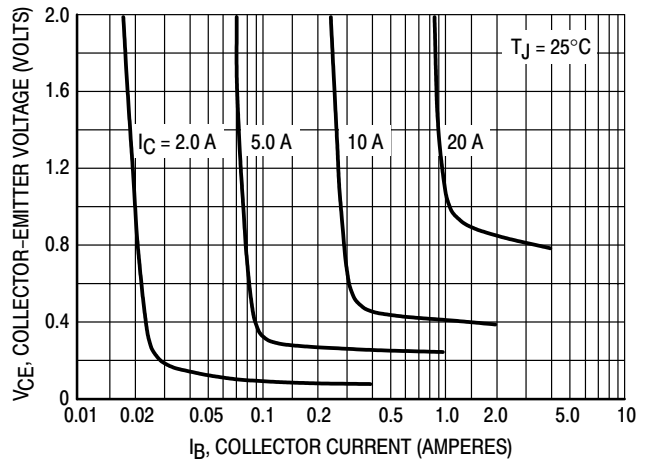


Figure 11. Collector Saturation Region

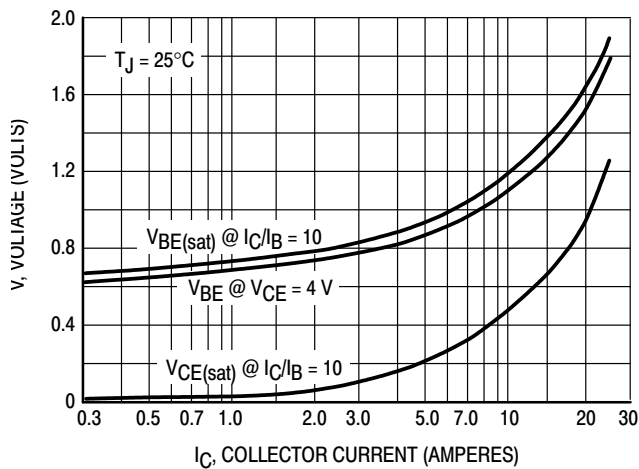


Figure 12. "On" Voltages

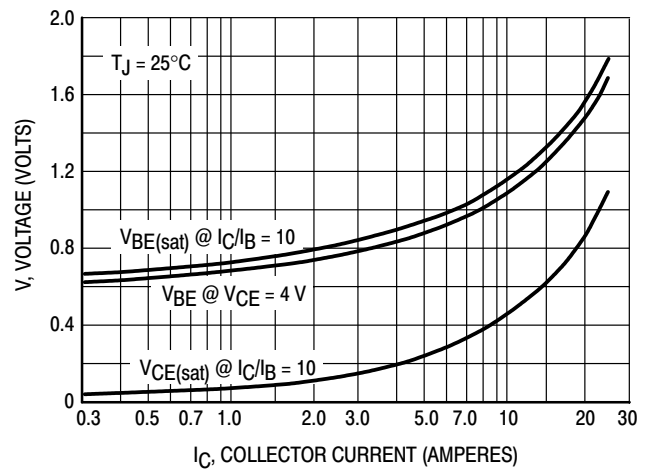


Figure 13. "On" Voltages

(PNP) 2N6034, 2N6035, 2N6036 (NPN) 2N6038, 2N6039

Plastic Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- ESD Ratings: Machine Model, C; > 400 V
Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 1/8"

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage 2N6034 2N6035, 2N6038 2N6036, 2N6039	V _{CEO}	40 60 80	V _{dc}
Collector-Base Voltage 2N6034 2N6035, 2N6038 2N6036, 2N6039	V _{CBO}	40 60 80	V _{dc}
Emitter-Base Voltage	V _{EBO}	5.0	V _{dc}
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I _C	4.0 8.0	A _{dc} A _{pk}
Base Current	I _B	100	mA _{dc}
Total Device Dissipation @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	40 320	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	1.5 12	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	–65 to +150	°C

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

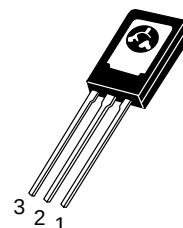
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	R _{θJC}	3.12	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	R _{θJA}	83.3	°C/W



ON Semiconductor®

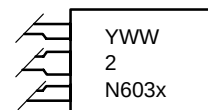
<http://onsemi.com>

4.0 A DARLINGTON COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 40, 60, 80 V, 40 W



TO-225AA
CASE 77
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



x = 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
2N6034	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
2N6035	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
2N6036	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
2N6038	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
2N6039	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box

(PNP) 2N6034, 2N6035, 2N6036 (NPN) 2N6038, 2N6039

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N6034 2N6035, 2N6038 2N6036, 2N6039	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80	— — —	Vdc
Collector-Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N6034 2N6035, 2N6038 2N6036, 2N6039	I_{CEO}	— — —	100 100 100	μA
Collector-Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	2N6034 2N6035, 2N6038 2N6036, 2N6039 2N6034 2N6035, 2N6038 2N6036, 2N6039	I_{CEX}	— — — — — —	100 100 100 500 500 500	μA
Collector-Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	2N6034 2N6035, 2N6038 2N6036, 2N6039	I_{CBO}	— — —	0.5 0.5 0.5	mAdc
Emitter-Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	500 750 100	— 15,000 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 8.0\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small-Signal Current-Gain ($I_C = 0.75\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	$ h_{fe} $	25	—	—
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	200 100	pF

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(PNP) 2N6034, 2N6035, 2N6036 (NPN) 2N6038, 2N6039

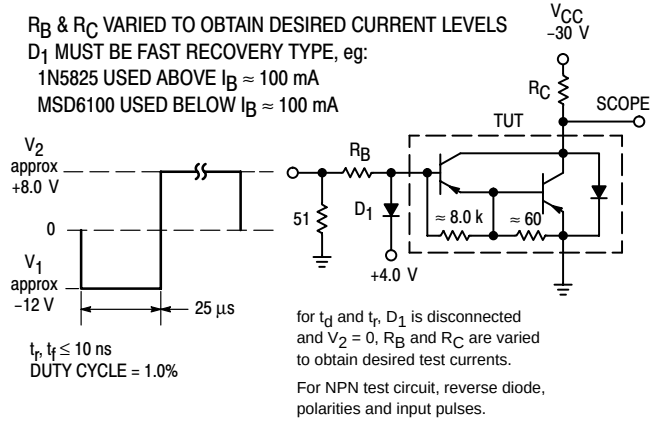


Figure 14. Switching Times Test Circuit

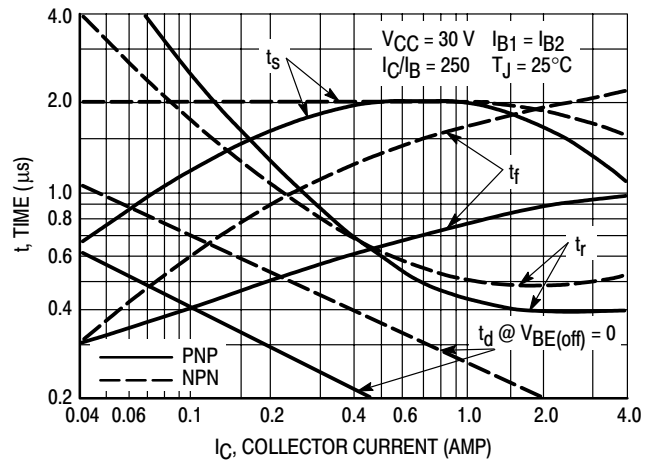


Figure 15. Switching Times

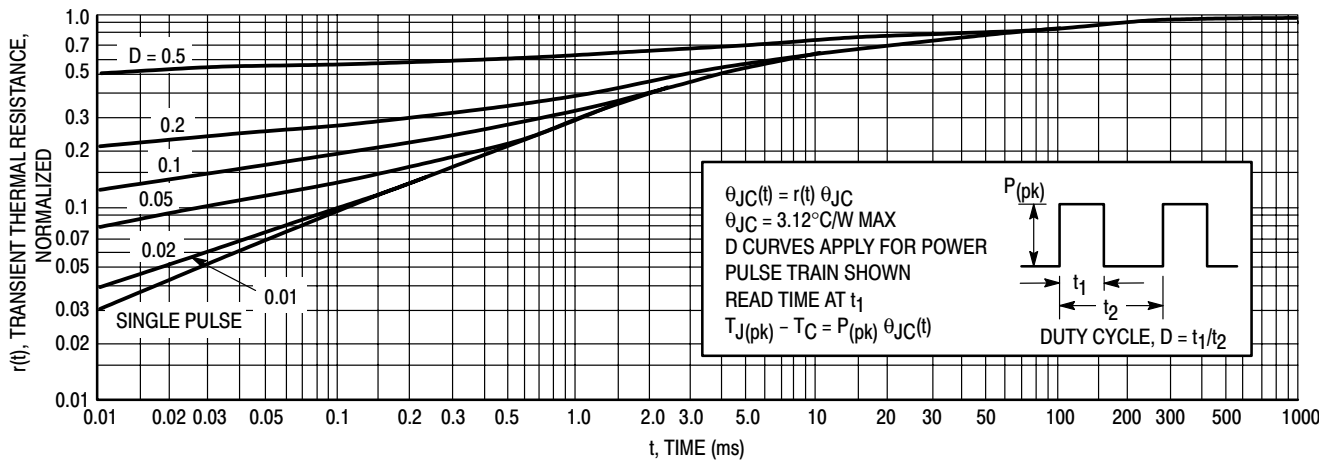


Figure 16. Thermal Response

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA

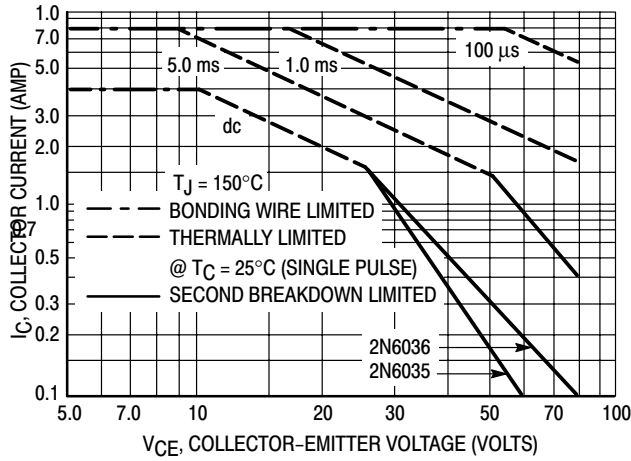


Figure 17. 2N6035, 2N6036

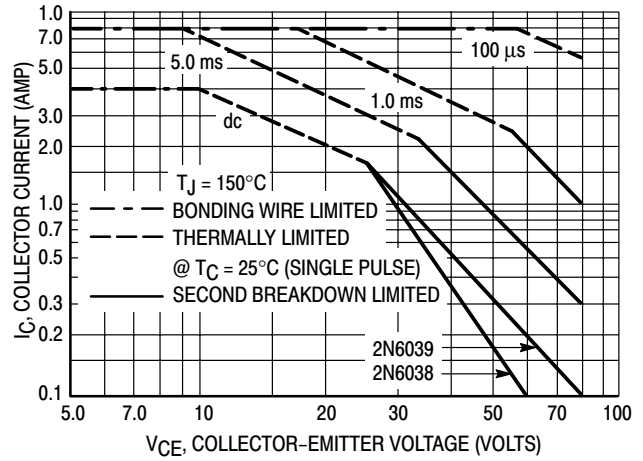


Figure 18. 2N6038, 2N6039

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 17 and 18 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 16. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

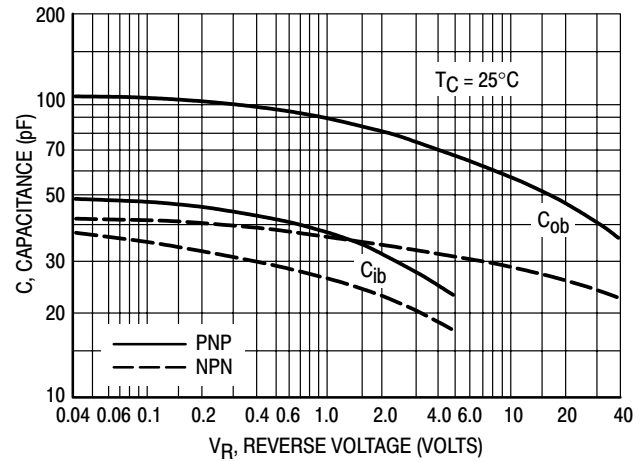


Figure 19. Capacitance

(PNP) 2N6034, 2N6035, 2N6036 (NPN) 2N6038, 2N6039

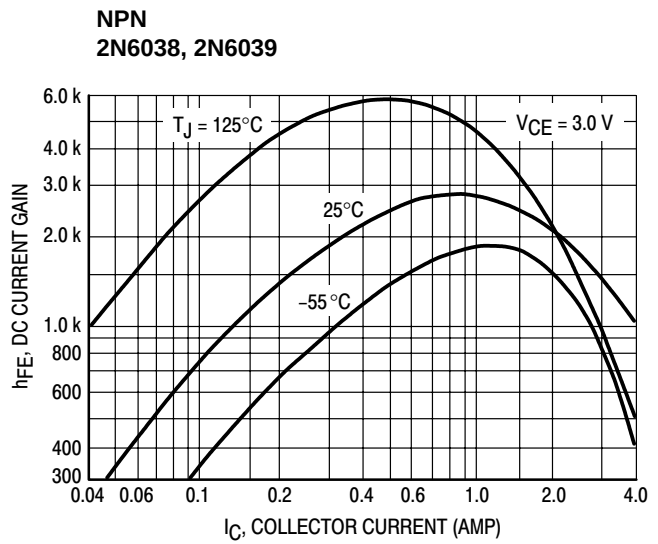
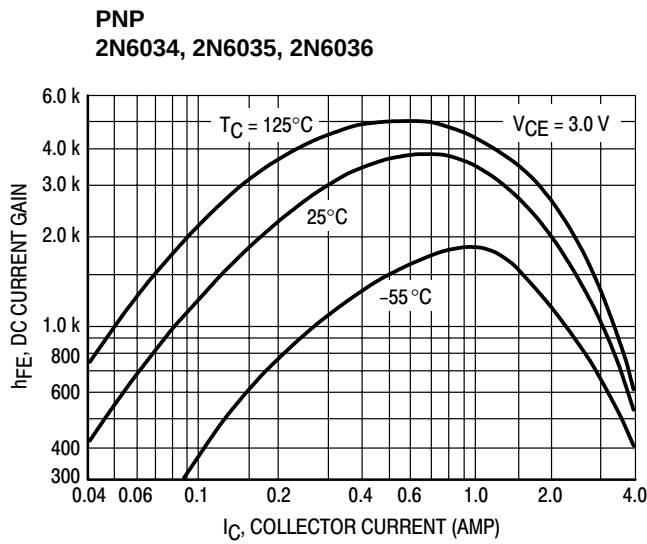


Figure 20. DC Current Gain

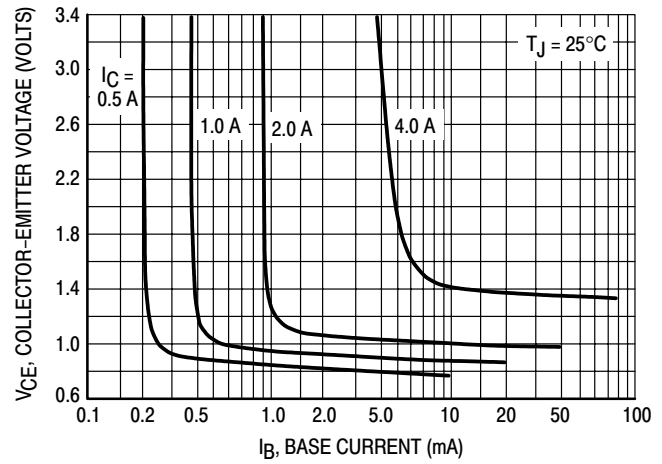
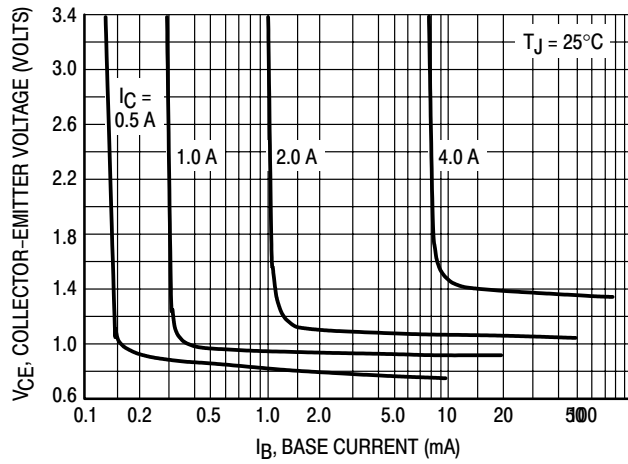


Figure 21. Collector Saturation Region

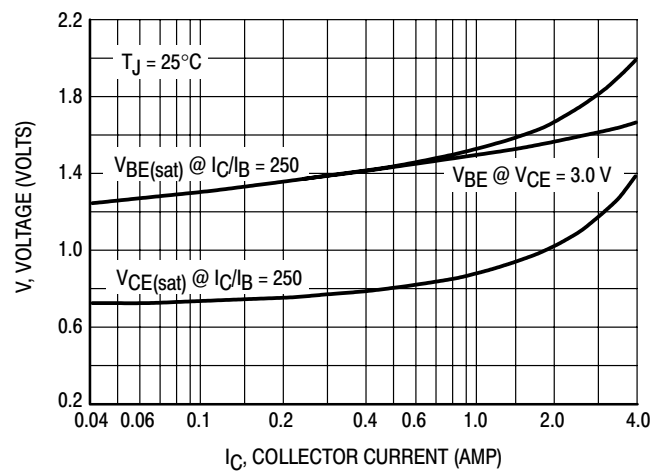
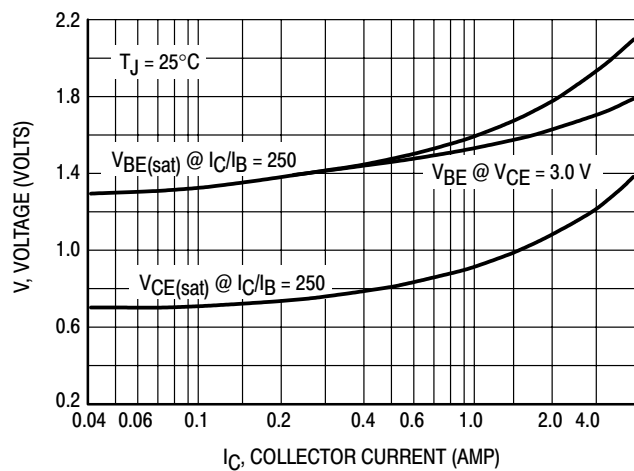


Figure 22. "On" Voltages

(PNP) 2N6040, 2N6042, (NPN) 2N6043*, 2N6045*

*Preferred Device

Plastic Medium-Power Complementary Silicon Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ $I_C = 4.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage – @ 100 mAdc –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 60$ Vdc (Min) – 2N6040, 2N6043
 $= 100$ Vdc (Min) – 2N6042, 2N6045
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 4.0$ Adc – 2N6043, 44
 $= 2.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 3.0$ Adc – 2N6042,
2N6045
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- EPOXY MEETS UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 4)

Rating	Symbol	2N6040 2N6043	2N6042 2N6045	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current— Continuous Peak	I_C	8.0 16		Adc
Base Current	I_B	120		mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	75 0.60		W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction, Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.67	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	57	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

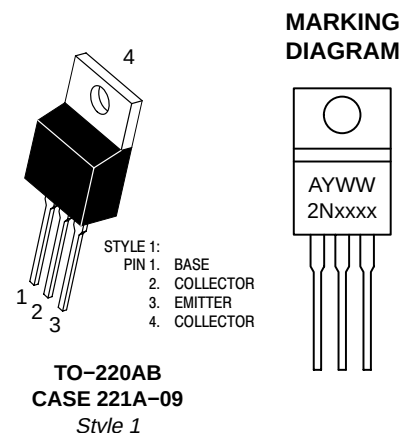
4. Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

DARLINGTON, 8 A COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 60 V – 100 V, 75 W



xxxx = Specific Device Code:
6040, 6042, 6043, 6045

A = Assembly Location

Y = Year

WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
2N6040	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
2N6042	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
2N6043	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
2N6045	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail

*Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

(PNP) 2N6040, 2N6042, (NPN) 2N6043*, 2N6045*

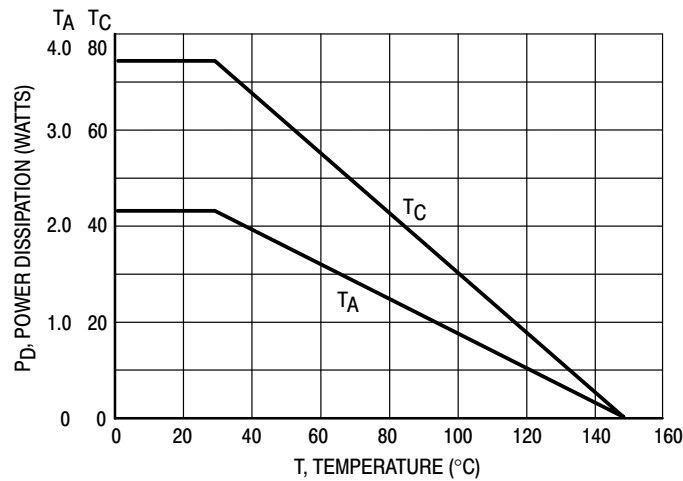


Figure 1. Power Derating

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 100	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	– –	20 20	μA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– – – – –	20 20 200 200 200	μA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	– –	20 20	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 1000 100	20,000 20,000 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 16\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 12\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 80\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	2.0 2.0 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	4.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Small Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	$ h_{fe} $	4.0	–	
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	– –	300 200	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	300	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(PNP) 2N6040, 2N6042, (NPN) 2N6043*, 2N6045*

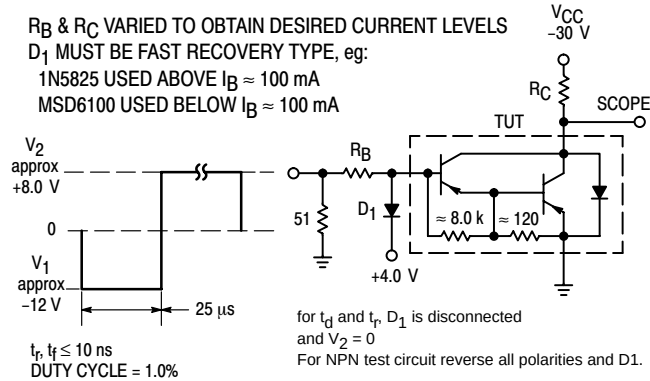


Figure 2. Switching Times Equivalent Circuit

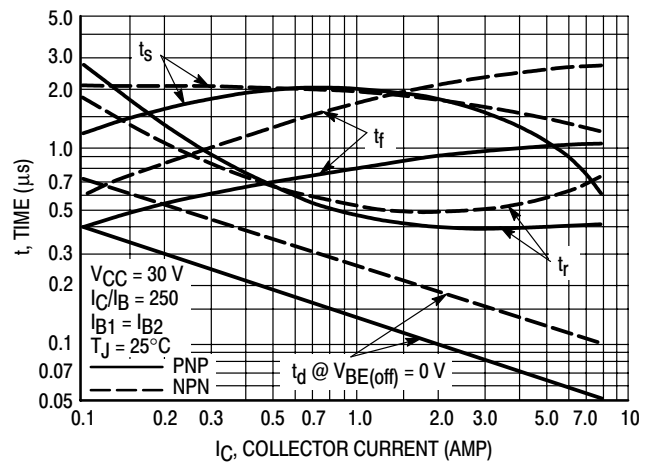


Figure 3. Switching Times

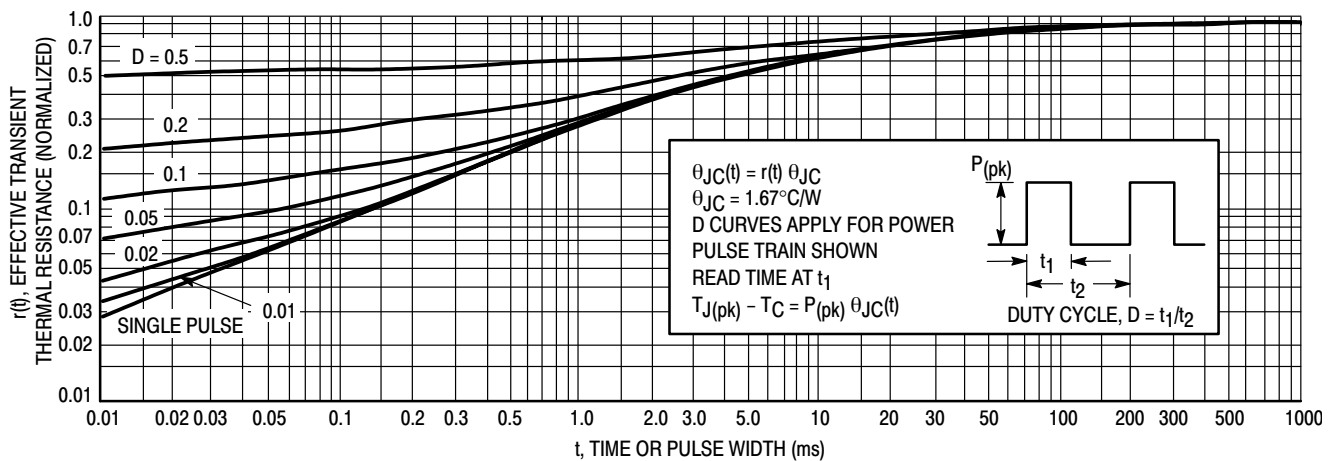


Figure 4. Thermal Response

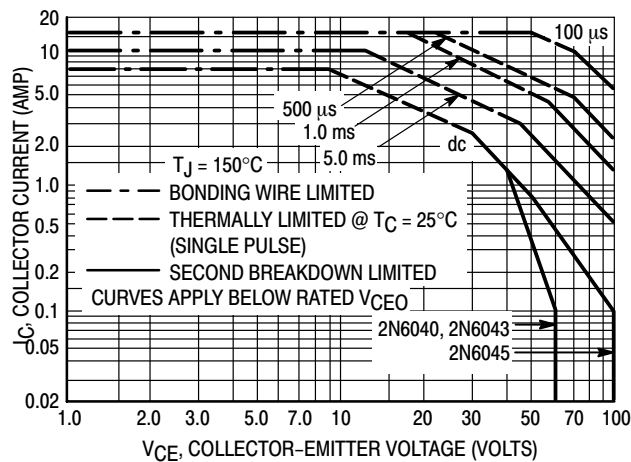


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

(PNP) 2N6040, 2N6042, (NPN) 2N6043*, 2N6045*

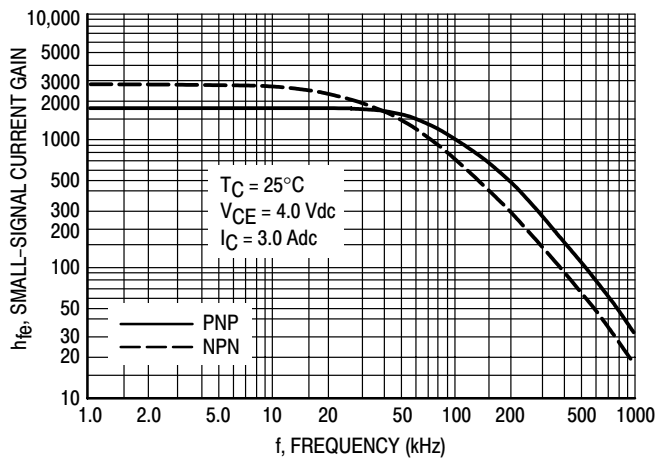


Figure 6. Small-Signal Current Gain

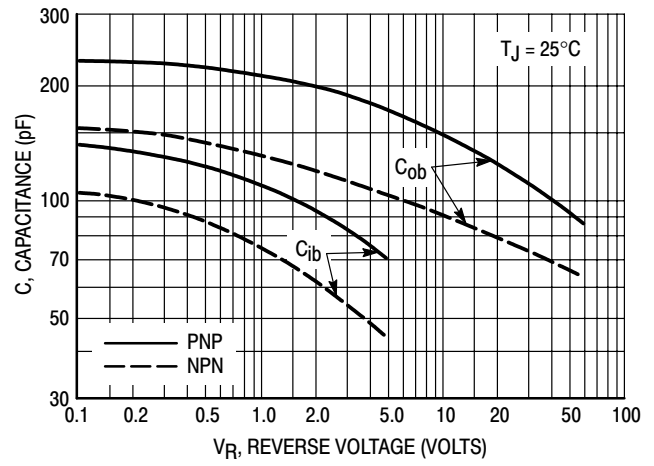


Figure 7. Capacitance

(PNP) 2N6040, 2N6042, (NPN) 2N6043*, 2N6045*

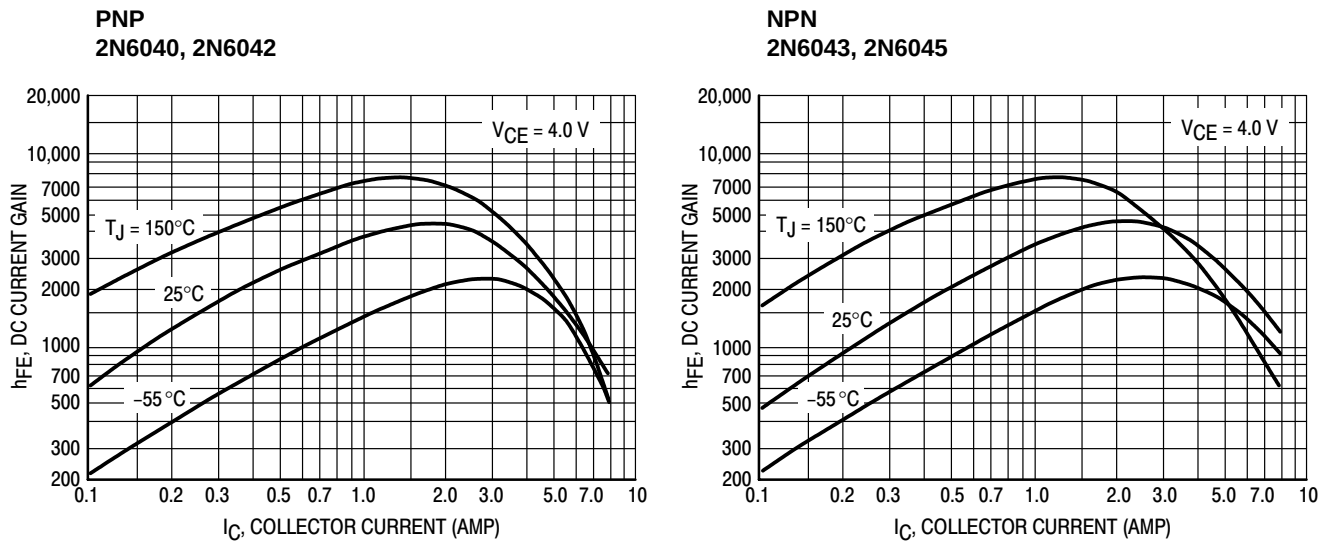


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

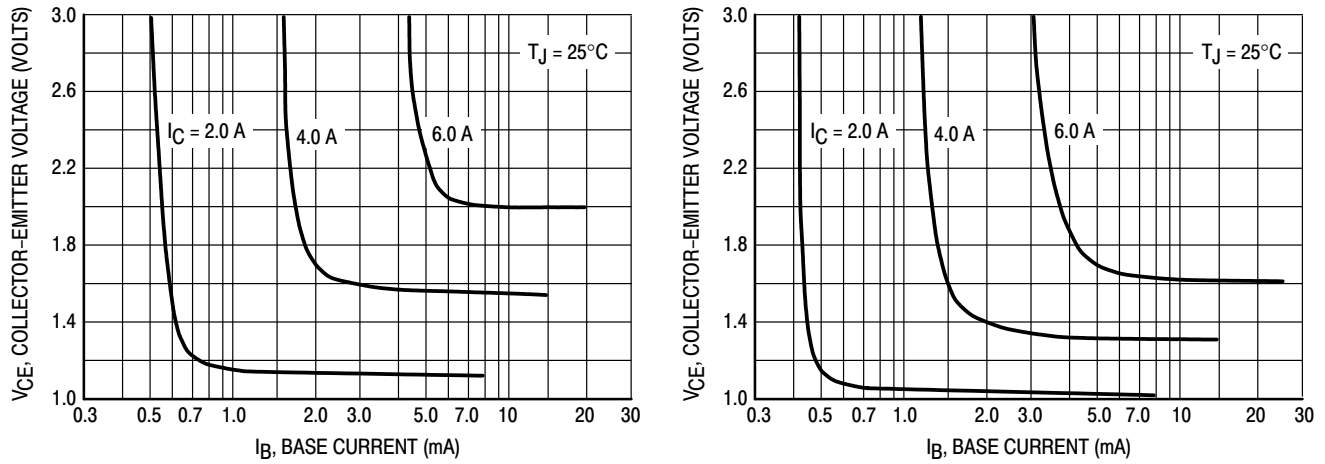


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

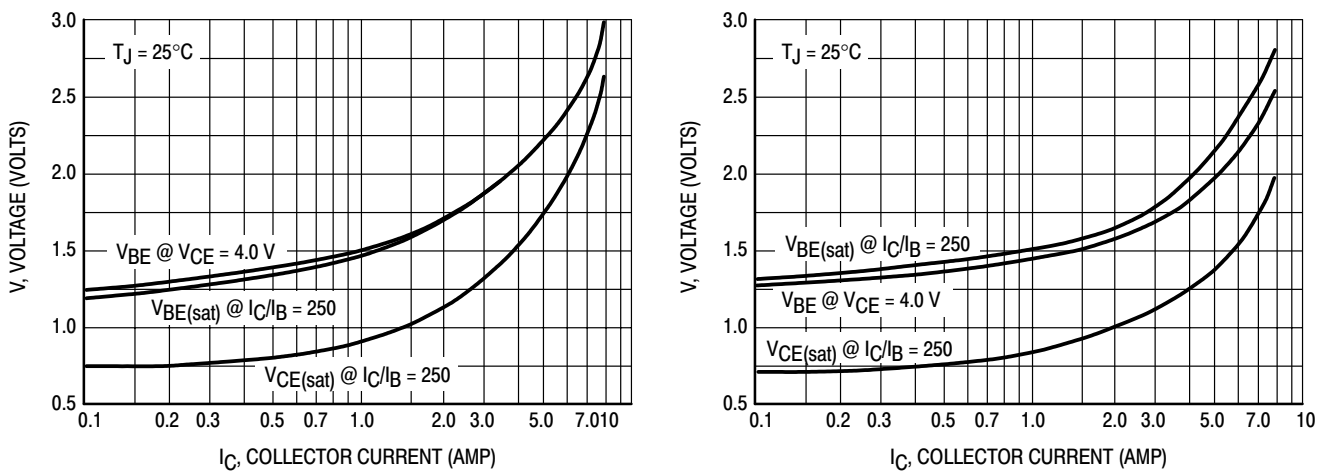


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low frequency switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 3500$ (Typ) @ $I_C = 5.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage — @ 100 mA
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 80$ Vdc (Min) — 2N6058
 100 Vdc (Min) — 2N6052, 2N6059
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors

MAXIMUM RATINGS (1)

Rating	Symbol	2N6058	2N6052 2N6059	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	12 20		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.2		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.857		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to $+200^\circ\text{C}$		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.17	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

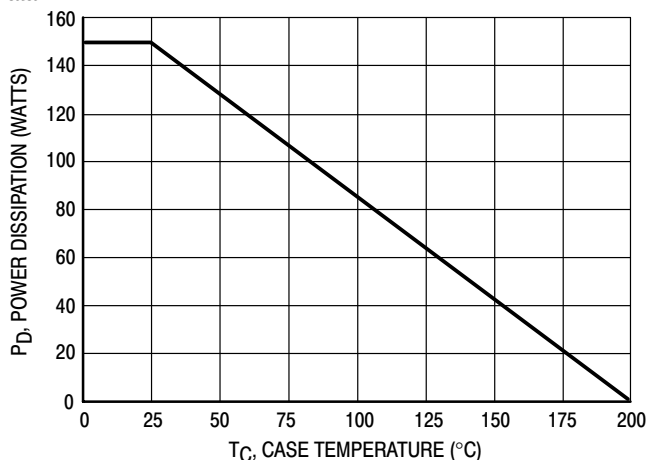


Figure 1. Power Derating

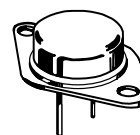
Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

PNP
2N6052*

NPN
2N6058
2N6059*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

DARLINGTON
12 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
80–100 VOLTS
150 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

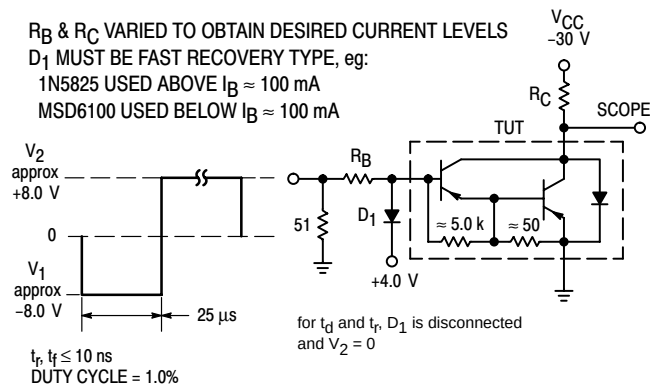
2N6052

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (2) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80 100	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— —	1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	—	0.5 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (2)				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 6.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 12\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	750 100	18,000 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 6.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 24\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 12\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 120\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 12\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 120\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 6.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Magnitude of Common Emitter Small-Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	$ h_{fe} $	4.0	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	500 300	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	300	—	—

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(2) Pulse test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2.0%.



For NPN test circuit reverse diode and voltage polarities.

Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

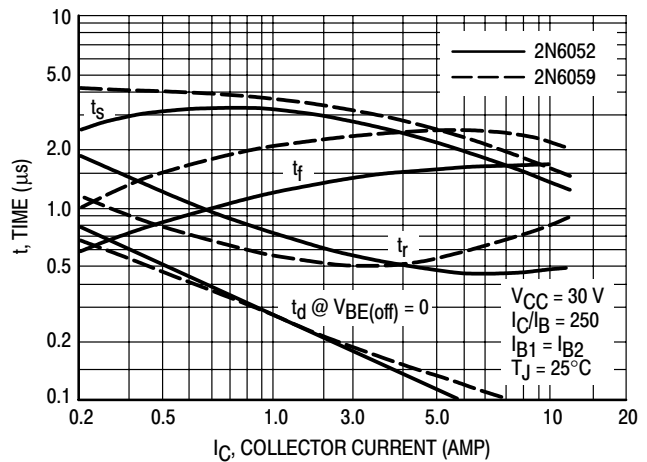


Figure 3. Switching Times

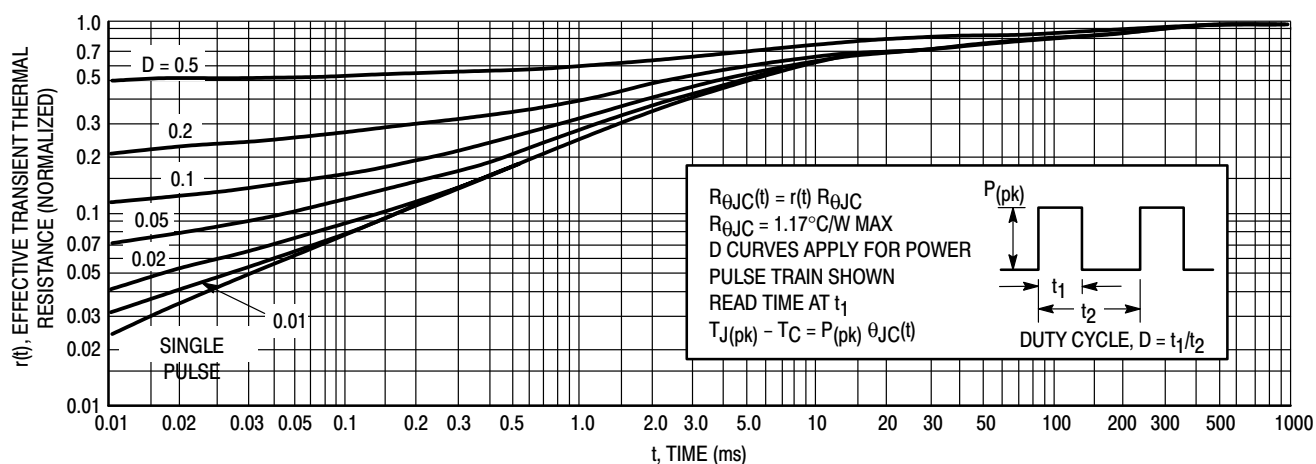


Figure 4. Thermal Response

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

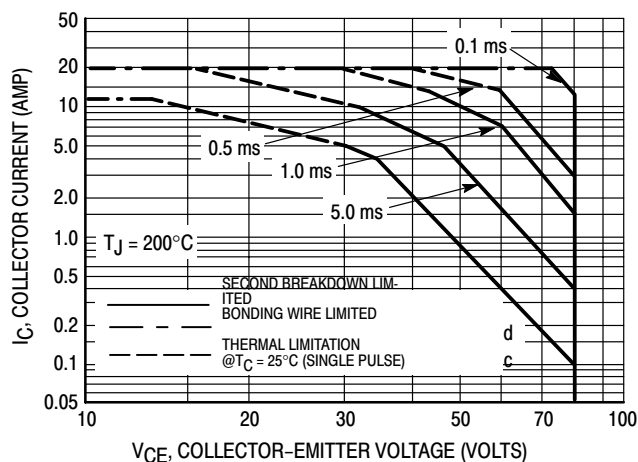


Figure 5. 2N6058

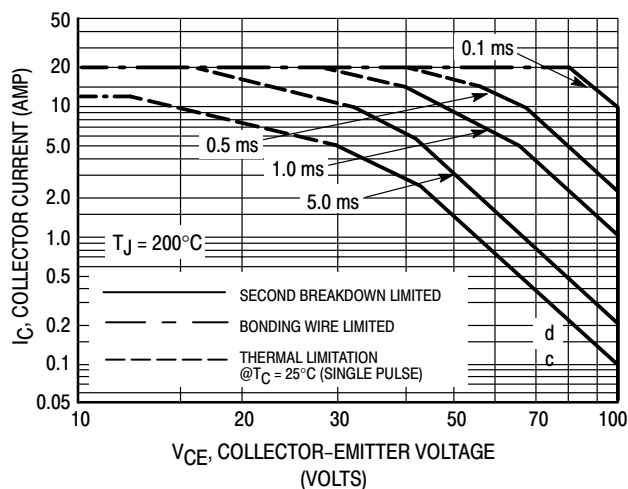


Figure 6. 2N6052, 2N6059

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 5, 6, and 7 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown

pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

2N6052

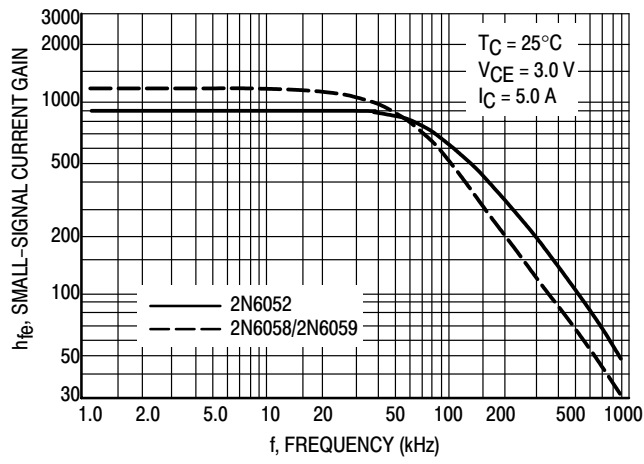


Figure 7. Small-Signal Current Gain

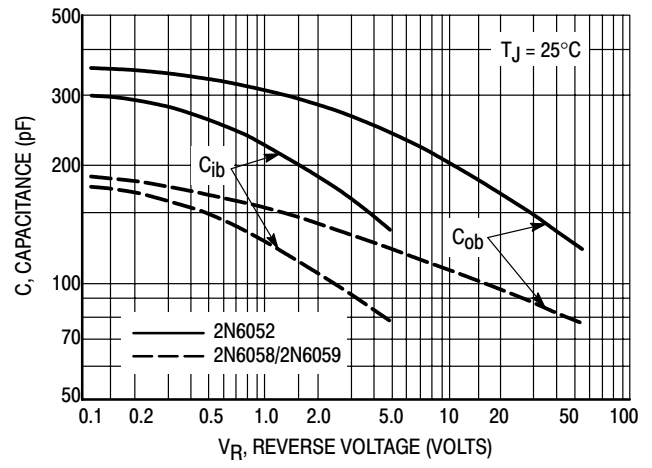


Figure 8. Capacitance

2N6052

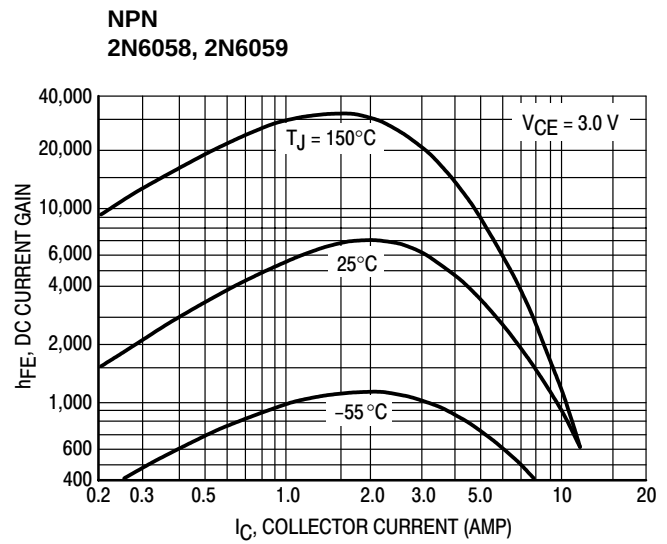
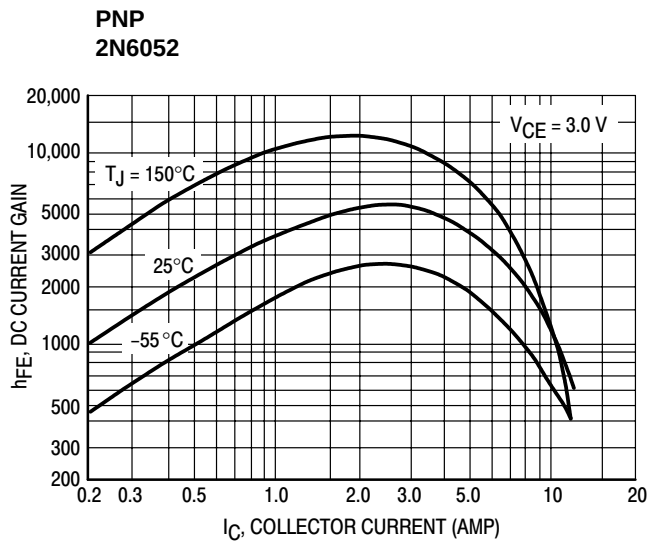


Figure 9. DC Current Gain

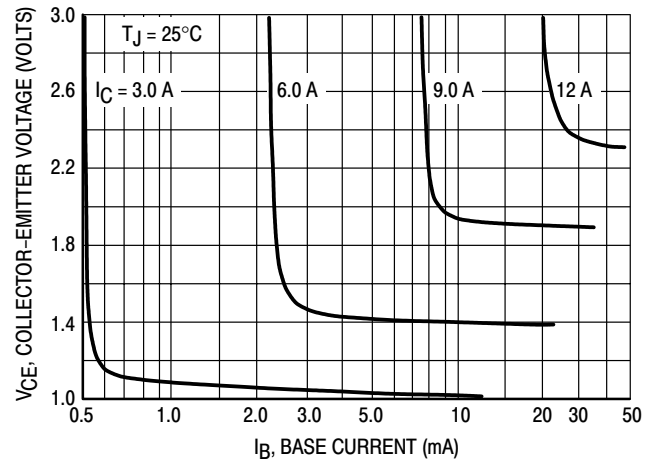
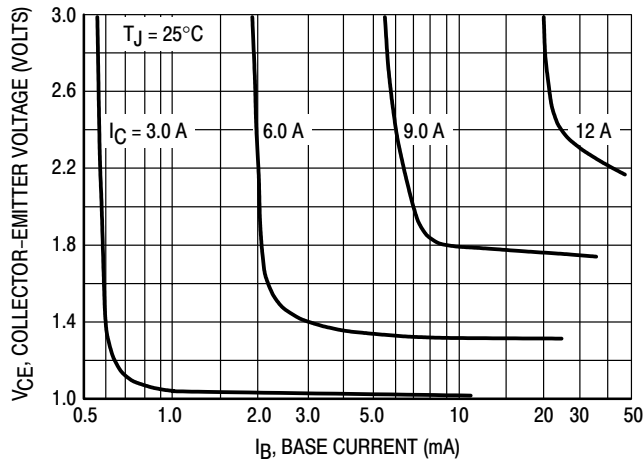


Figure 10. Collector Saturation Region

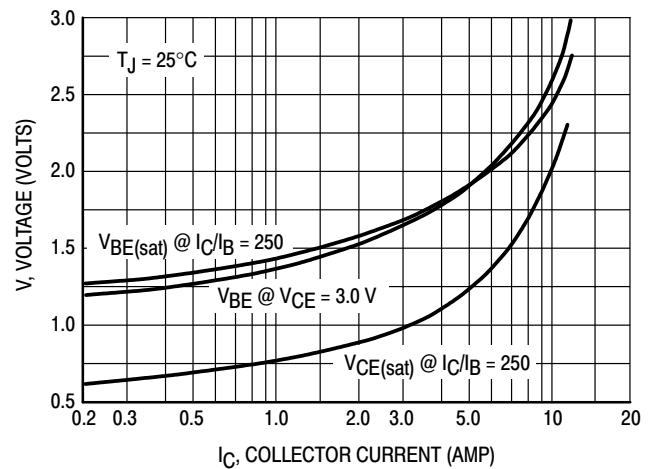
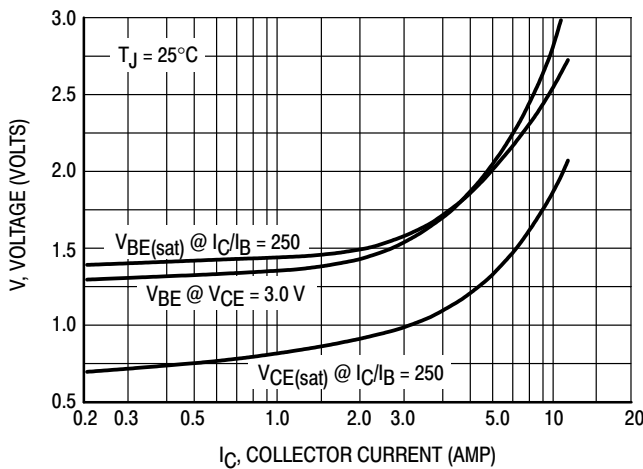


Figure 11. "On" Voltages

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

... designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 7.0 Amperes
 $h_{FE} = 30-150 @ I_C$
 $= 3.0 \text{ Adc} — 2N6111, 2N6288$
 $= 2.3 (\text{Min}) @ I_C = 7.0 \text{ Adc} — \text{All Devices}$
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 30 \text{ Vdc (Min)} — 2N6111, 2N6288$
 $= 50 \text{ Vdc (Min)} — 2N6109$
 $= 70 \text{ Vdc (Min)} — 2N6107, 2N6292$
- High Current Gain — Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 4.0 \text{ MHz (Min)} @ I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc} — 2N6288, 90, 92$
 $= 10 \text{ MHz (Min)} @ I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc} — 2N6107, 09, 11$
- TO-220AB Compact Package

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6111 2N6288	2N6109	2N6107 2N6292	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	50	70	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	7.0 10			Adc
Base Current	I_B	3.0			Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

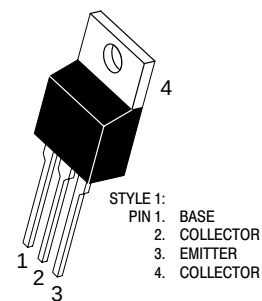
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.125	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

PNP
2N6107
2N6109*
2N6111
NPN
2N6288
2N6292*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

7 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
30-50-70 VOLTS
40 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

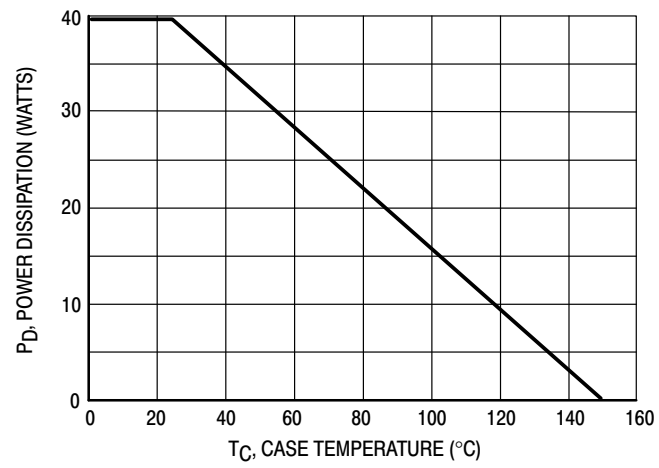


Figure 1. Power Derating

2N6107 2N6109 2N6111 2N6288 2N6292

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30 50 70	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 20\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— — — — — —	100 100 100 2.0 2.0 2.0	μAdc mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 7.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 30 30 2.3	150 150 150 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 7.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	3.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 7.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	3.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4.0 10	— —	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	250	pF
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 50\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	—	—

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

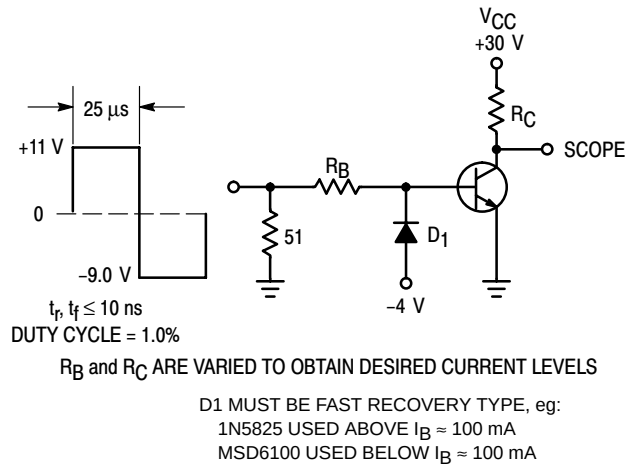


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

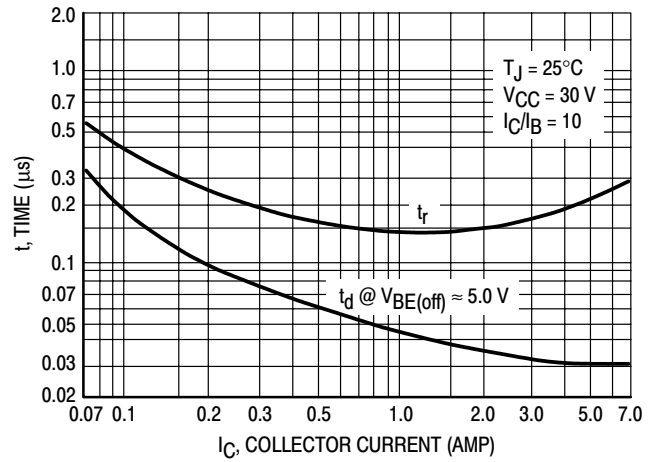


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

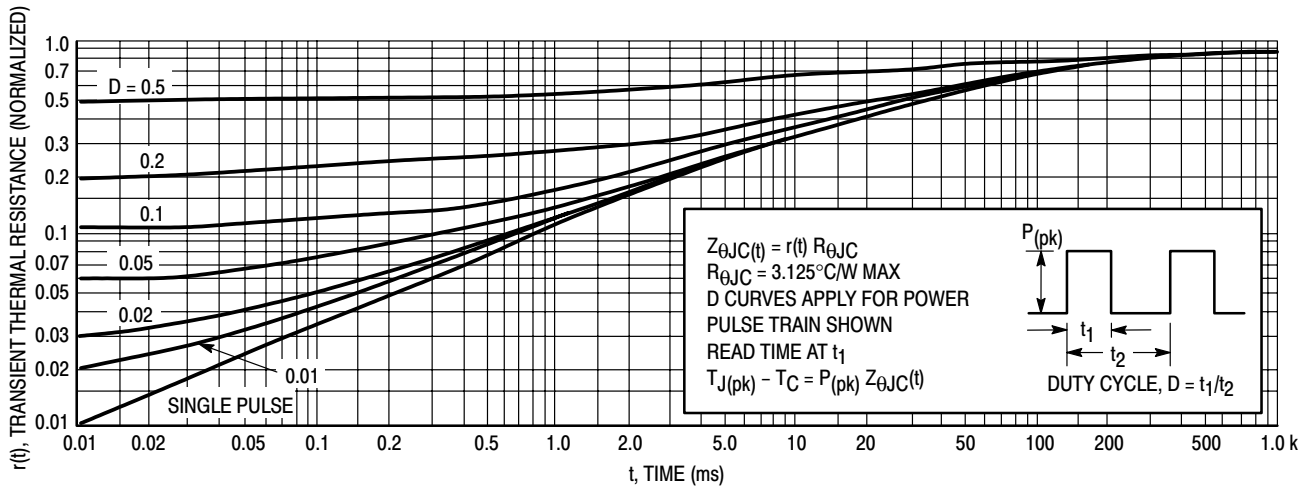


Figure 4. Thermal Response

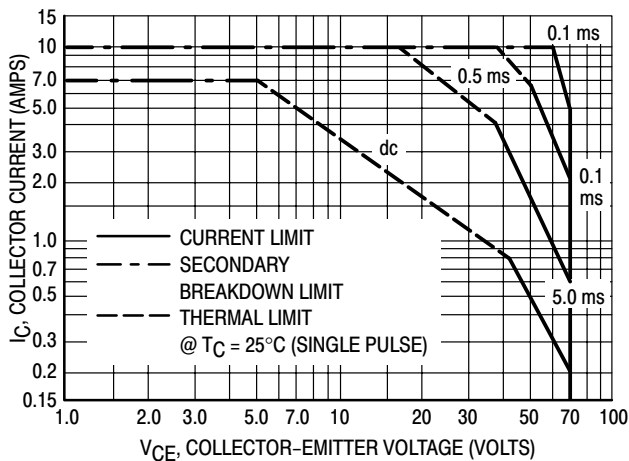


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

2N6107 2N6109 2N6111 2N6288 2N6292

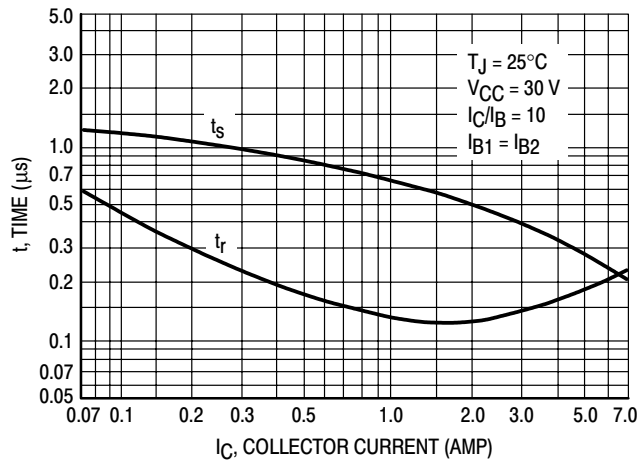


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

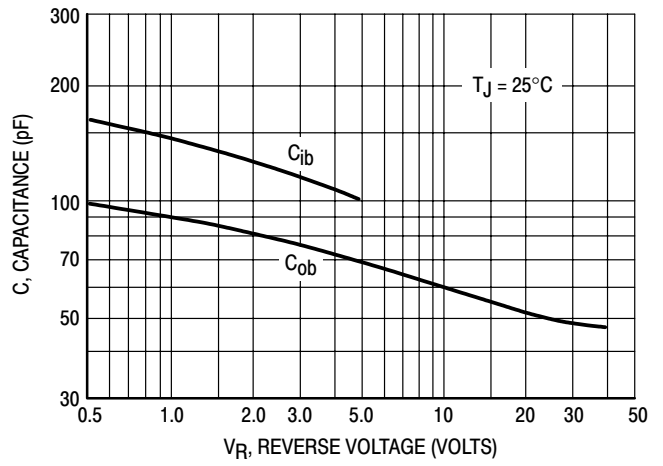


Figure 7. Capacitance

Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-frequency switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain @ $I_C = 10 \text{ A dc}$ —
 $h_{FE} = 2400 \text{ (Typ)}$ — 2N6282, 2N6283, 2N6284
 $= 4000 \text{ (Typ)}$ — 2N6285, 2N6286, 2N6287
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sus)} = 60 \text{ V dc (Min)}$ — 2N6282, 2N6285
 $= 80 \text{ V dc (Min)}$ — 2N6283, 2N6286
 $= 100 \text{ V dc (Min)}$ — 2N6284, 2N6287
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6282 2N6285	2N6283 2N6286	2N6284 2N6287	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	20 40			A dc
Base Current	I_B	0.5			A dc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	160 0.915			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200			$^\circ\text{C}$

*THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.09	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

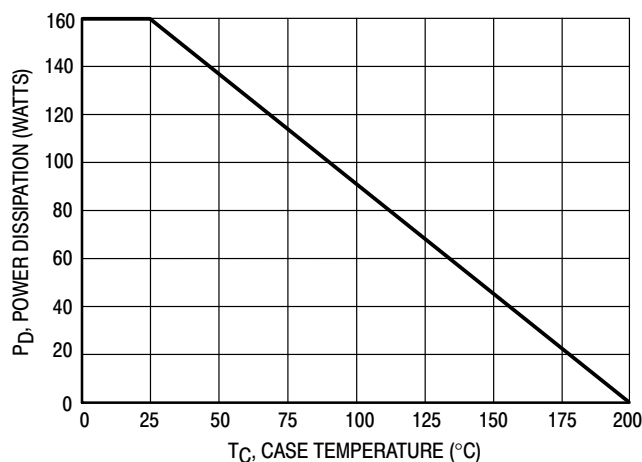


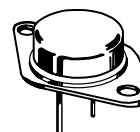
Figure 1. Power Derating

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

NPN
2N6282
 thru
2N6284*
PNP
2N6285
 thru
2N6287*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

DARLINGTON
20 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60, 80, 100 VOLTS
160 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

2N6282 thru 2N6284 2N6285 thru 2N6287

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 0.1 \text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80 100	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— —	0.5 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 20 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	750 100	18,000 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10 \text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 40 \text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 20 \text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 200 \text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.8	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 20 \text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 200 \text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	4.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Magnitude of Common Emitter Small–Signal Short–Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio ($I_C = 10 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)	$ h_{fe} $	4.0	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	400 600	pF
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 10 \text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	300	—	—

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2%

2N6282 thru 2N6284 2N6285 thru 2N6287

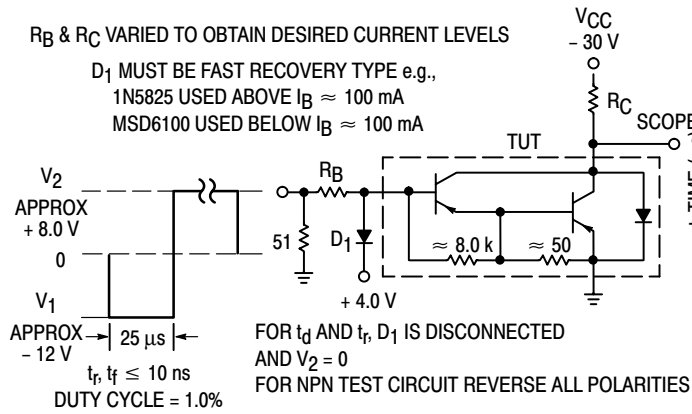


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

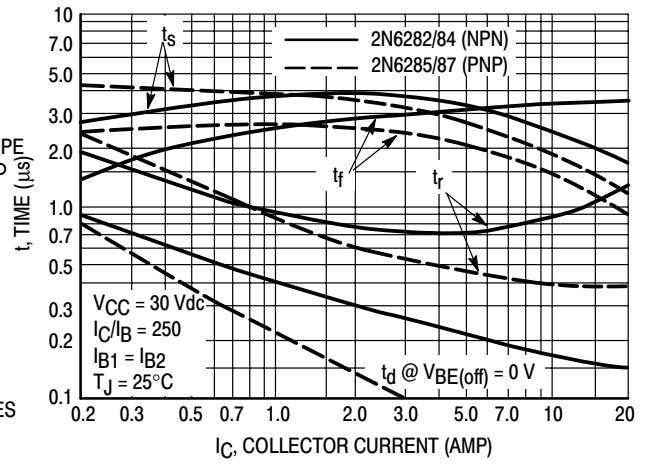


Figure 3. Switching Times

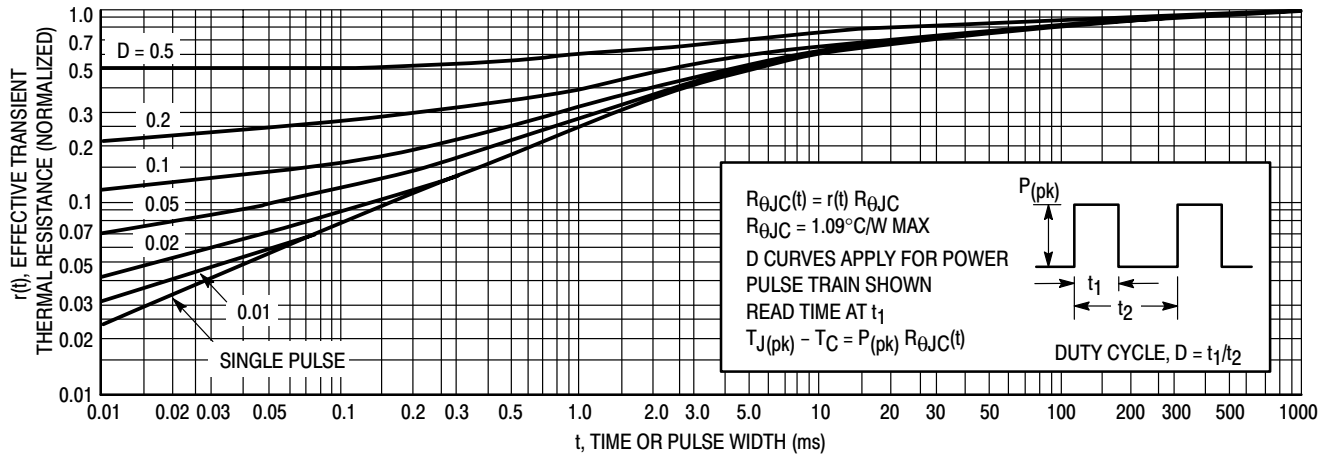


Figure 4. Thermal Response

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

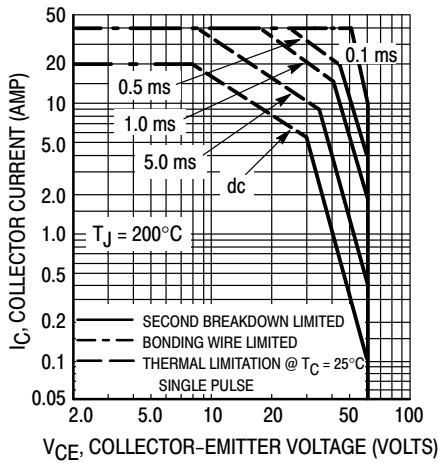


Figure 5. 2N6282, 2N6285

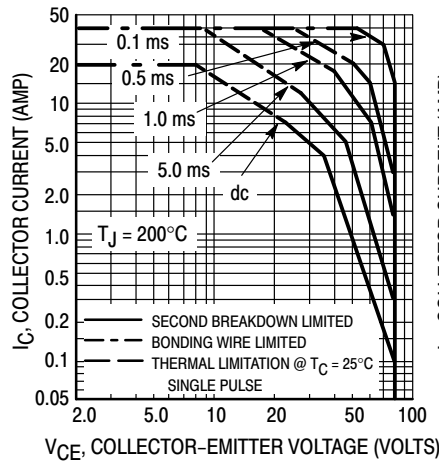


Figure 6. 2N6283, 2N6286

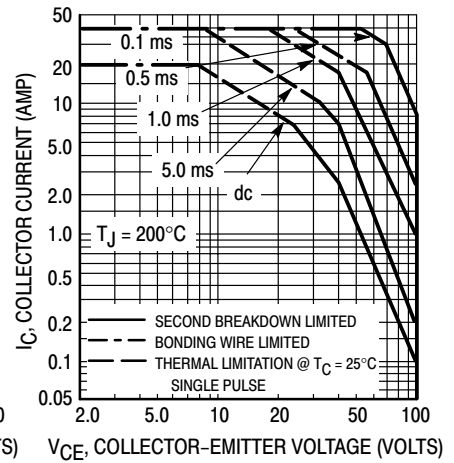


Figure 7. 2N6284, 2N6287

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e. the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 5, 6, and 7 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown

pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 200^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

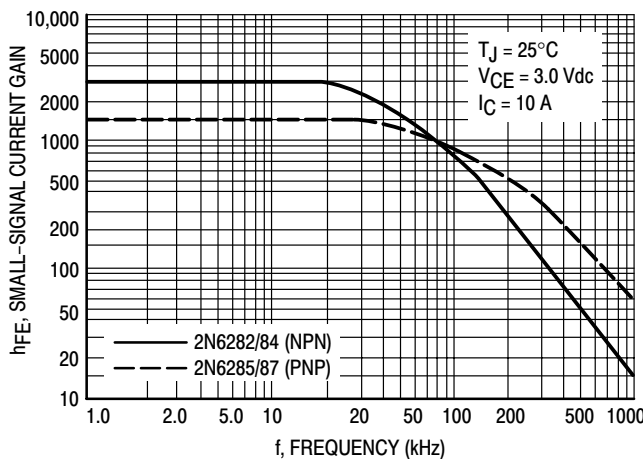


Figure 8. Small-Signal Current Gain

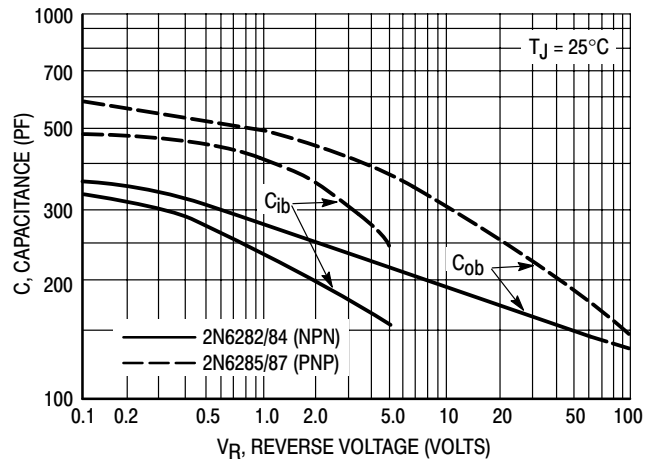


Figure 9. Capacitance

2N6282 thru 2N6284 2N6285 thru 2N6287

NPN
2N6282, 2N6283, 2N6284

PNP
2N6285, 2N6286, 2N6287

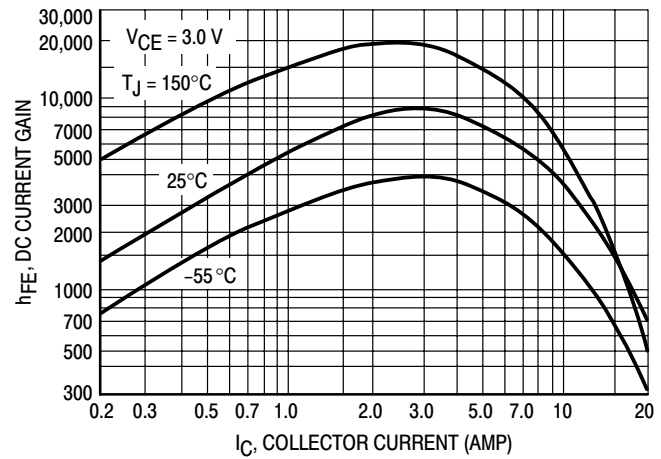
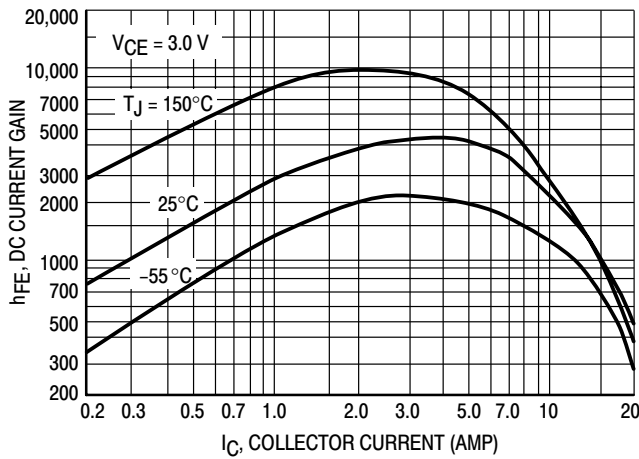


Figure 10. DC Current Gain

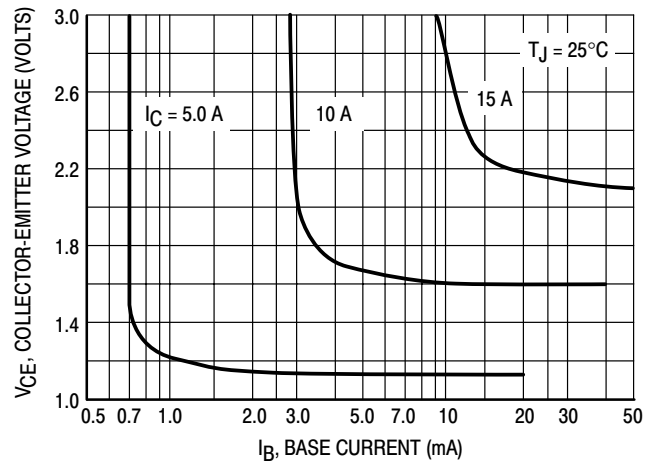
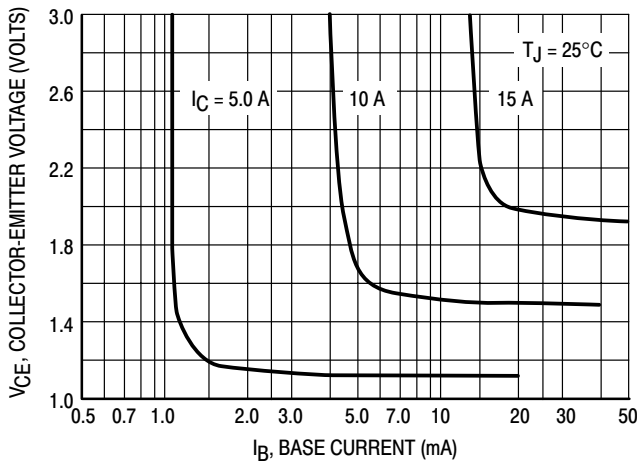


Figure 11. Collector Saturation Region

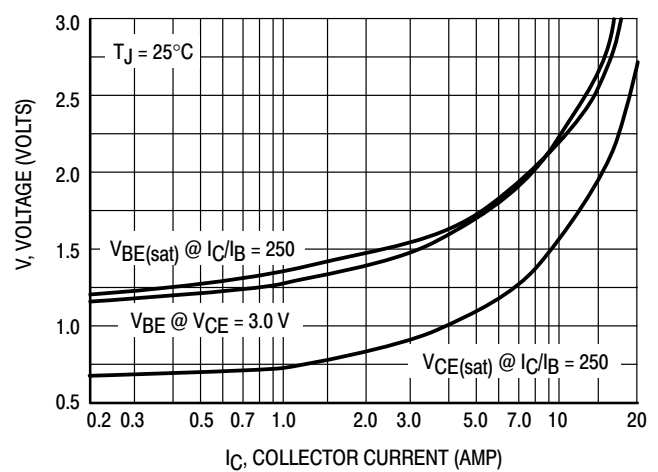
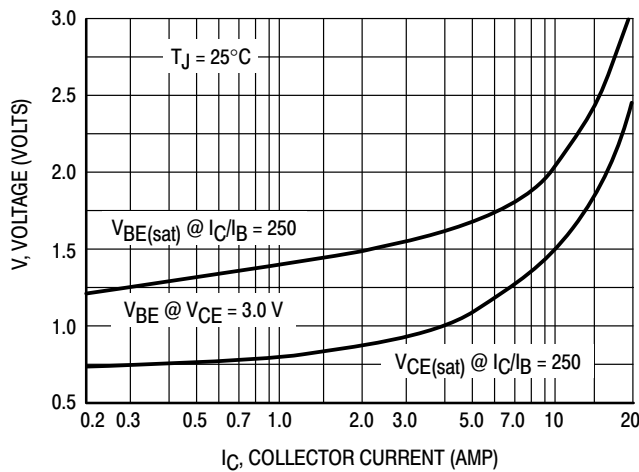


Figure 12. "On" Voltages

2N6282 thru 2N6284 2N6285 thru 2N6287

NPN
2N6282, 2N6283, 2N6284

PNP
2N6285, 2N6286, 2N6287

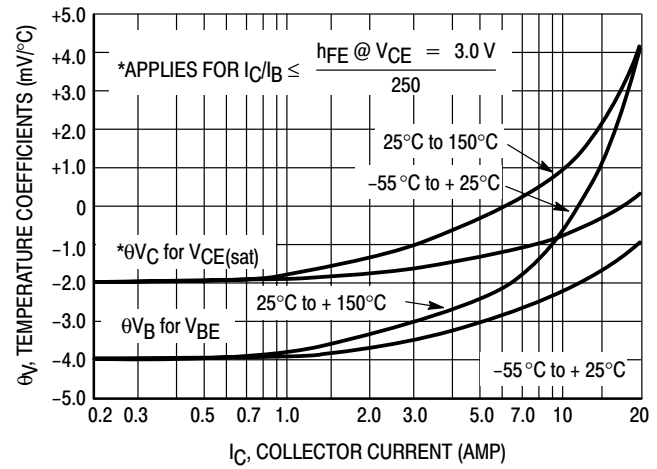
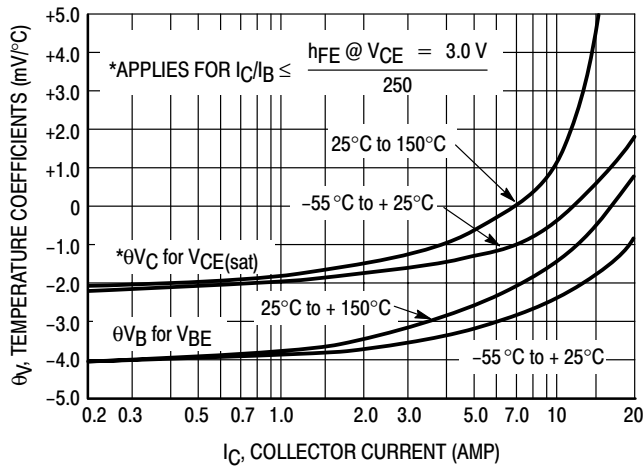


Figure 13. Temperature Coefficients

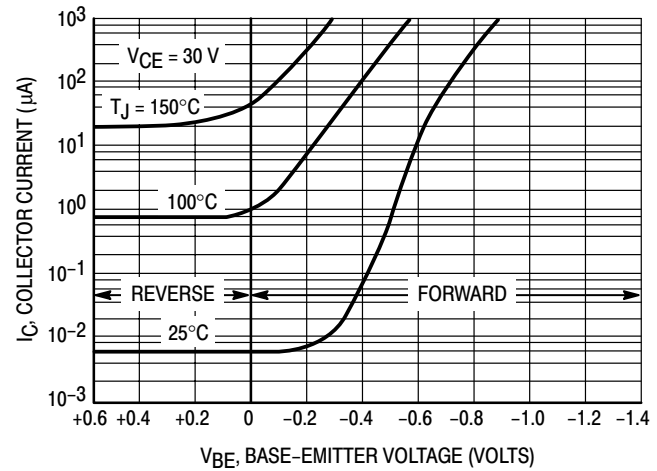
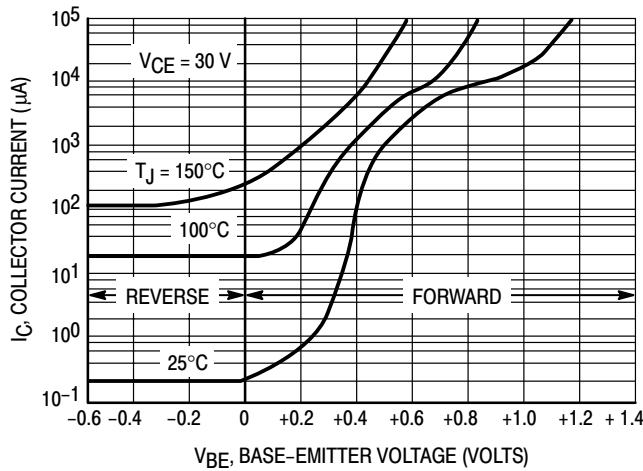


Figure 14. Collector Cut-Off Region

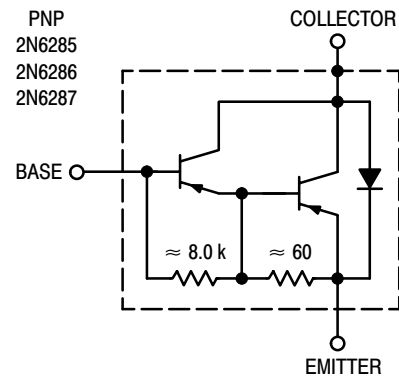
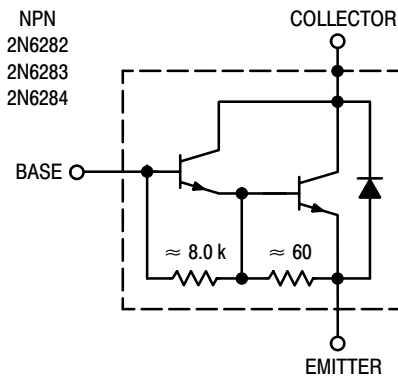


Figure 15. Darlington Schematic

High-Power NPN Silicon Transistors

...designed for use in industrial-military power amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sus)} = 100 \text{ Vdc (Min) – 2N6338}$
 $= 150 \text{ Vdc (Min) – 2N6341}$
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 30 - 120 @ I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$
 $= 12 \text{ (Min) } @ I_C = 25 \text{ Adc}$
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc (Max) } @ I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$
- Fast Switching Times @ $I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$
 $t_r = 0.3 \text{ ms (Max)}$
 $t_s = 1.0 \text{ ms (Max)}$
 $t_f = 0.25 \text{ ms (Max)}$

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6338	2N6341	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	120	180	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	150	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current Continuous Peak	I_C	25 50		Adc
Base Current	I_B	10		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

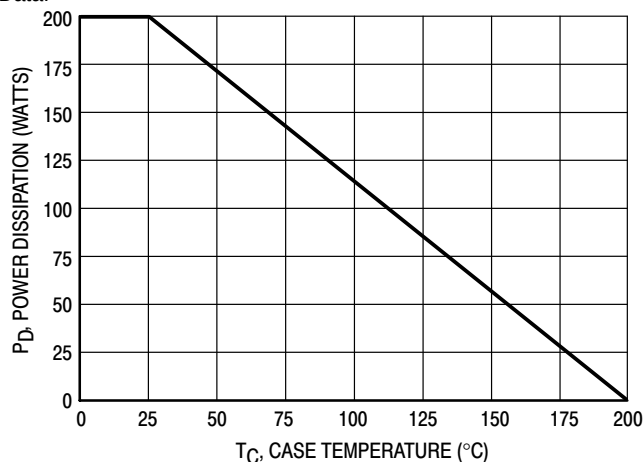


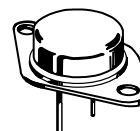
Figure 1. Power Derating

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N6338 2N6341*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**25 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
100, 120, 140, 150 VOLTS
200 WATTS**



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

2N6338 2N6341

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N6338 2N6341	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100 150	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 75\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N6338 2N6341	I_{CEO}	– –	50 50	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)		I_{CEX}	– –	10 1.0	μAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $I_E = 0$)		I_{CBO}	–	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 6.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	50 30 12	– 120 –	–
Collector Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.5\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.5\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	1.8 2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 10\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	40	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	300	pF

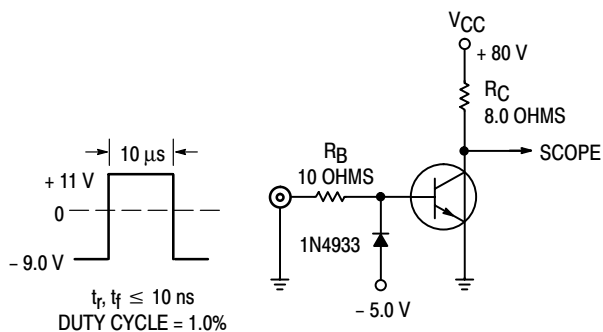
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Rise Time ($V_{CC} \approx 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 6.0\text{ Vdc}$)	t_r	–	0.3	μs
Storage Time ($V_{CC} \approx 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0\text{ Adc}$)	t_s	–	1.0	μs
Fall Time ($V_{CC} \approx 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0\text{ Adc}$)	t_f	–	0.25	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.



NOTE: For information on Figures 3 and 6, R_B and R_C were varied to obtain desired test conditions.

Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

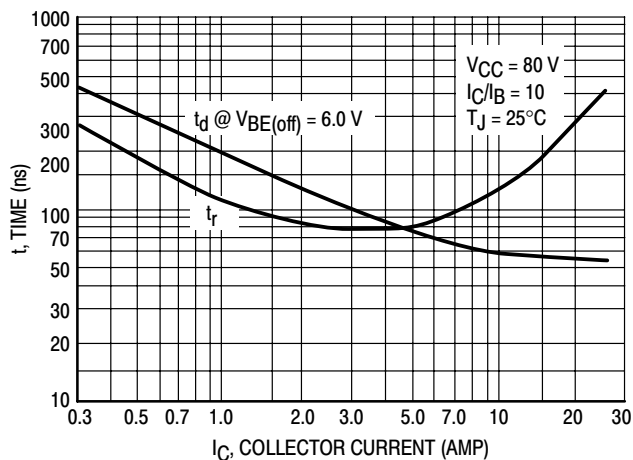


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

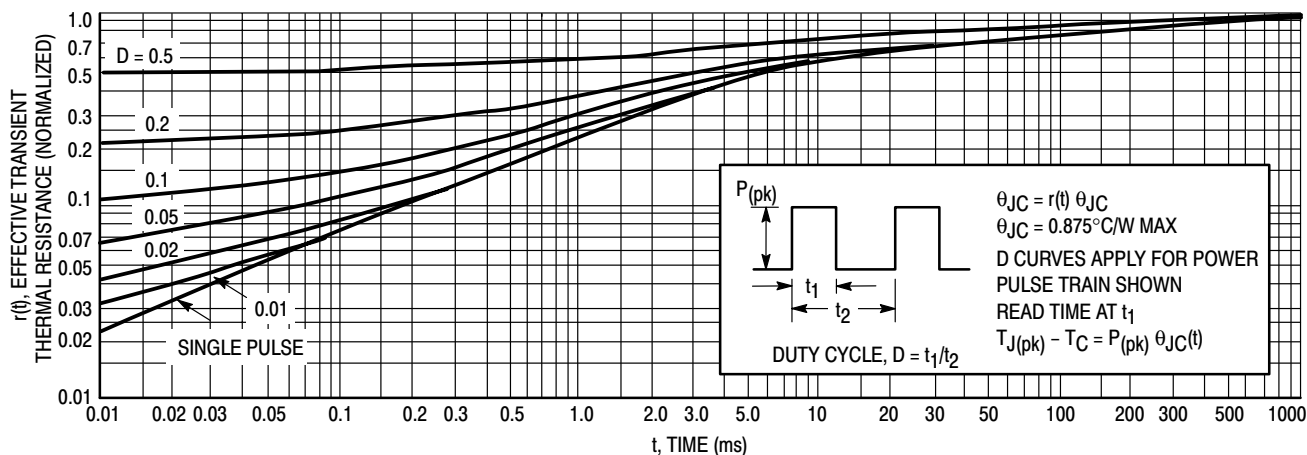


Figure 4. Thermal Response

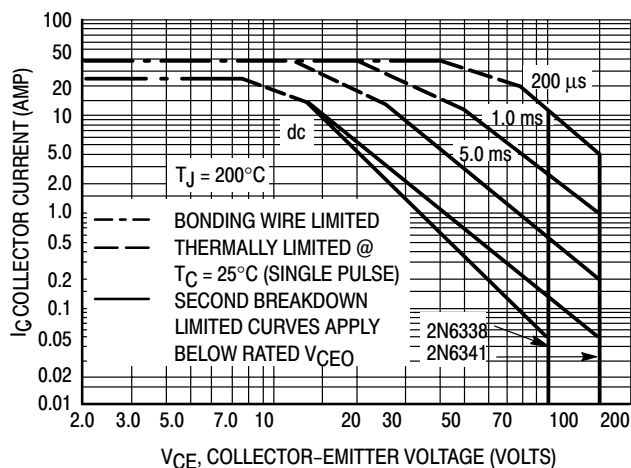


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_J(pk) = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_J(pk) \leq 200^\circ\text{C}$. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

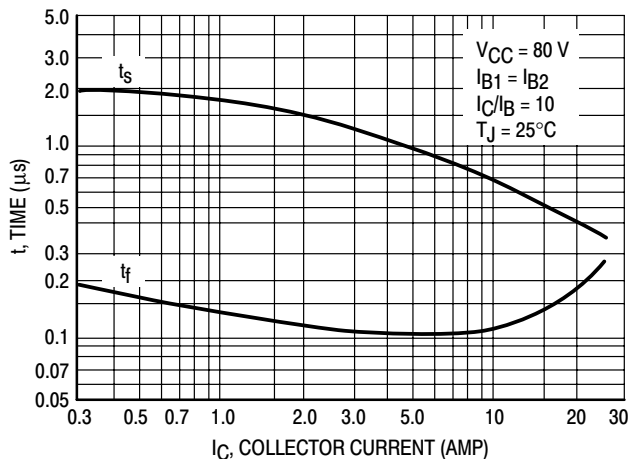


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

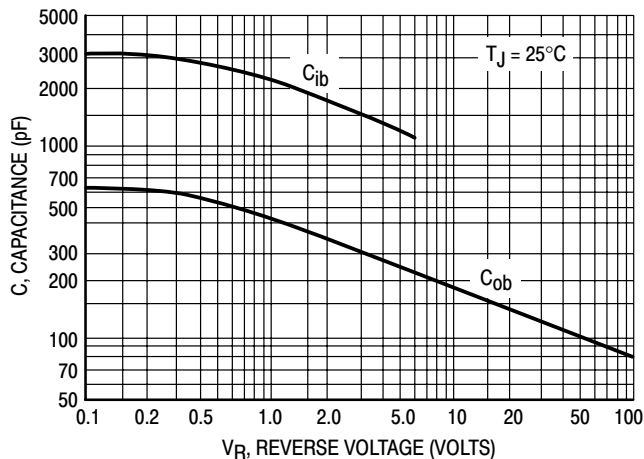


Figure 7. Capacitance

Plastic Medium-Power Silicon Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ I_C
 $= 4.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage – @ 100 mAdc
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 60$ Vdc (Min) — 2N6387
 $= 80$ Vdc (Min) — 2N6388
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.0$ Vdc (Max) @ I_C
 $= 5.0$ Adc — 2N6387, 2N6388
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6387	2N6388	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V _{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V _{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I _C	10 15	10 15	Adc
Base Current	I _B	250		mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	65 0.52		Watts W/°C
Total Power Dissipation @ T _A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	2.0 0.016		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction, Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	–65 to +150		°C

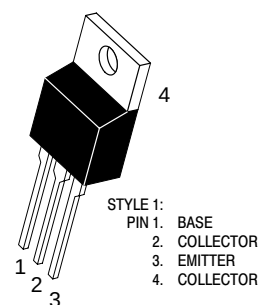
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.92	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

2N6387 2N6388*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**DARLINGTON
8 AND 10 AMPERE
NPN SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60-80 VOLTS
65 WATTS**



**CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB**

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N6387 2N6388

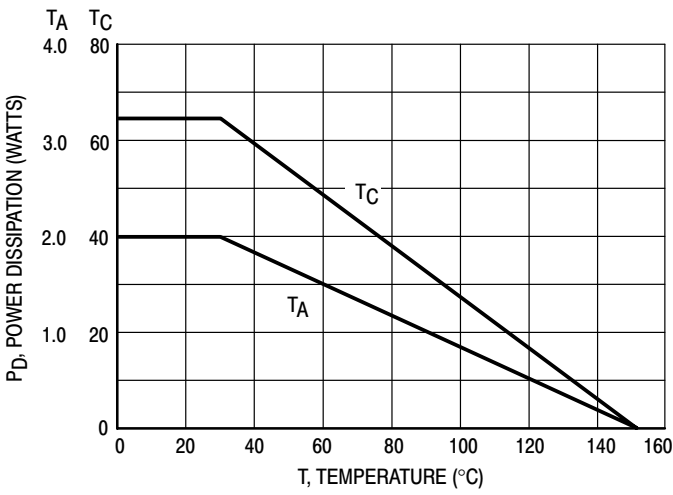


Figure 1. Power Derating

2N6387 2N6388

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N6387 2N6388	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	2N6387 2N6388	I_{CEO}	— —	1.0 1.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	2N6387 2N6388 2N6387 2N6388	I_{CEX}	— — — —	300 300 3.0 3.0	μA mA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	—	5.0	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	2N6387, 2N6388 2N6387, 2N6388	h_{FE}	1000 100	20,000 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.01\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ A}$)	2N6387, 2N6388 2N6387, 2N6388	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	2N6387, 2N6388 2N6387, 2N6388	$V_{BE(on)}$	— —	2.8 4.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)		$ h_{fe} $	20	—	
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)		C_{ob}	—	200	pF
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)		h_{fe}	1000	—	—

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

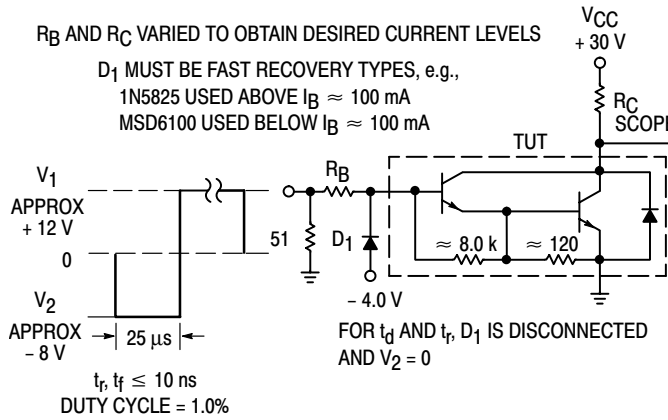


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

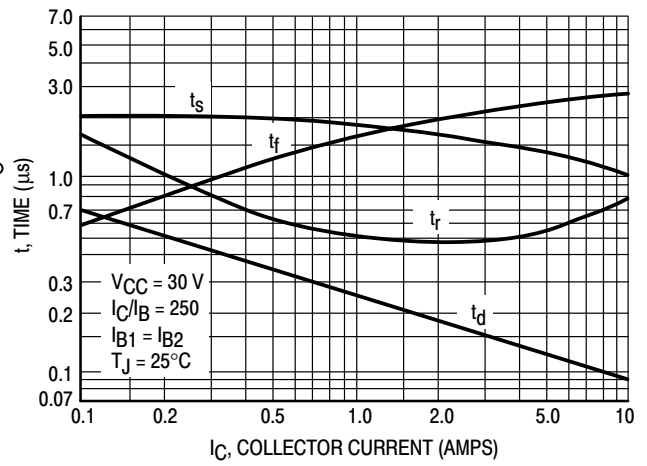


Figure 3. Switching Times

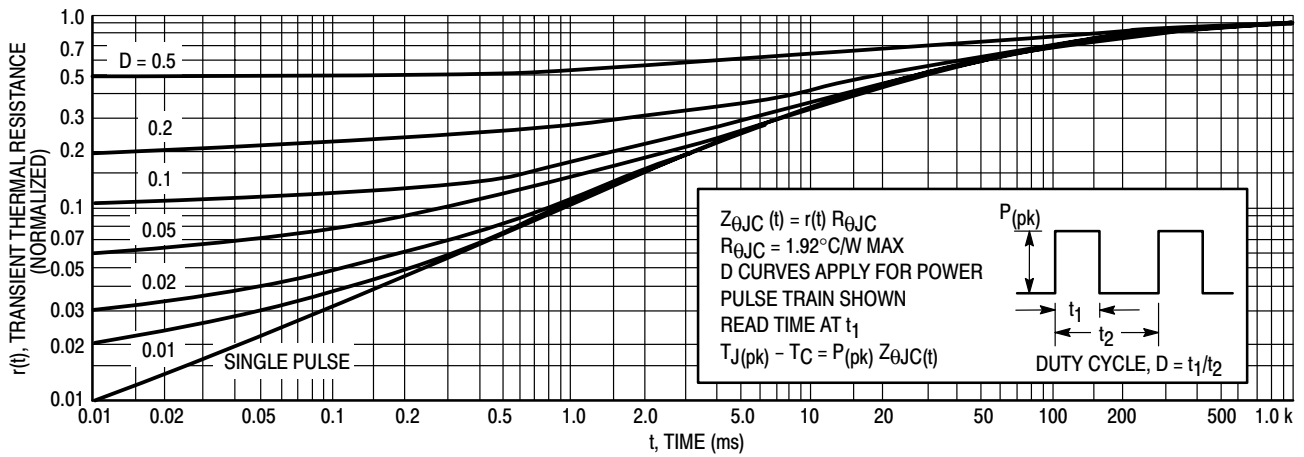


Figure 4. Thermal Response

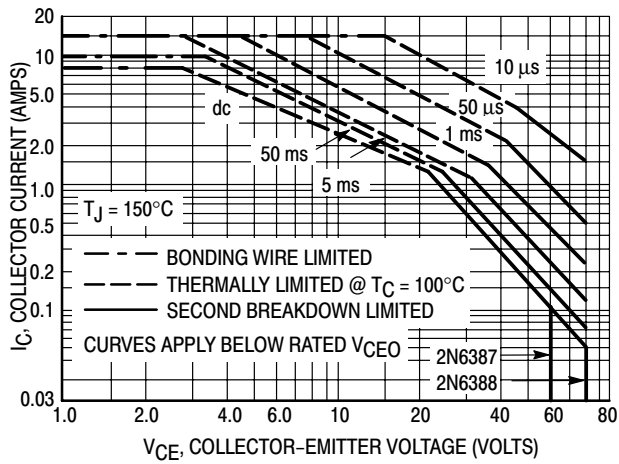


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown

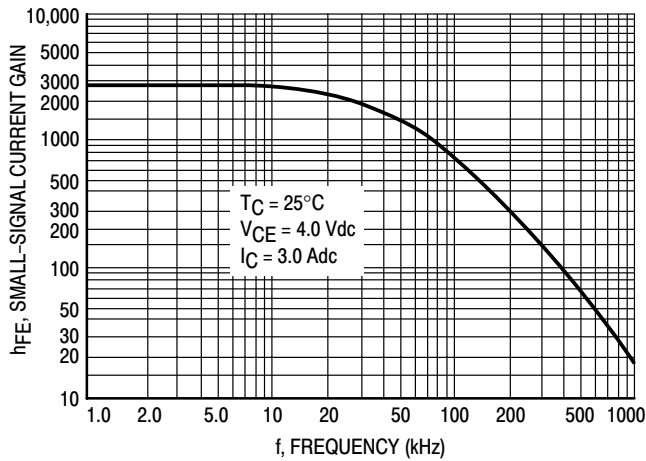


Figure 6. Small-Signal Current Gain

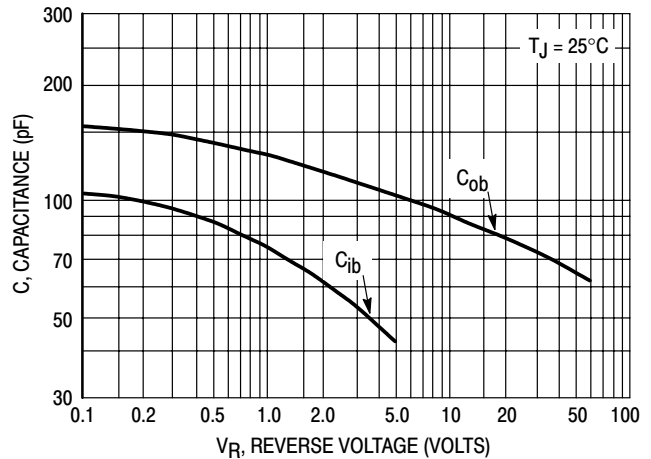


Figure 7. Capacitance

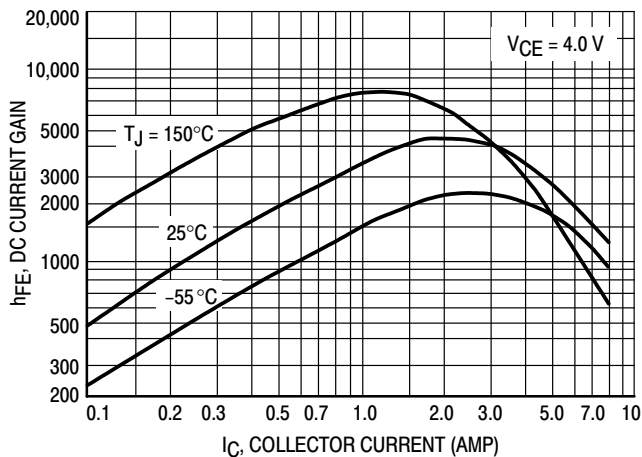


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

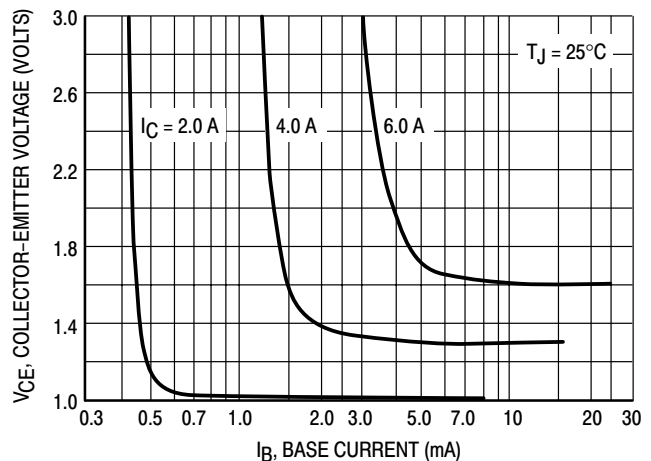


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

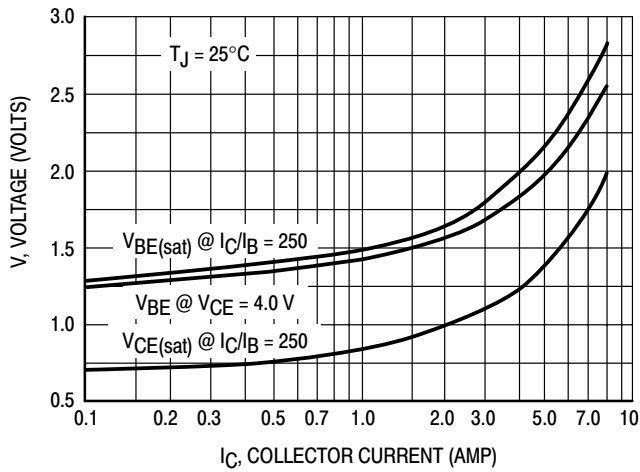


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

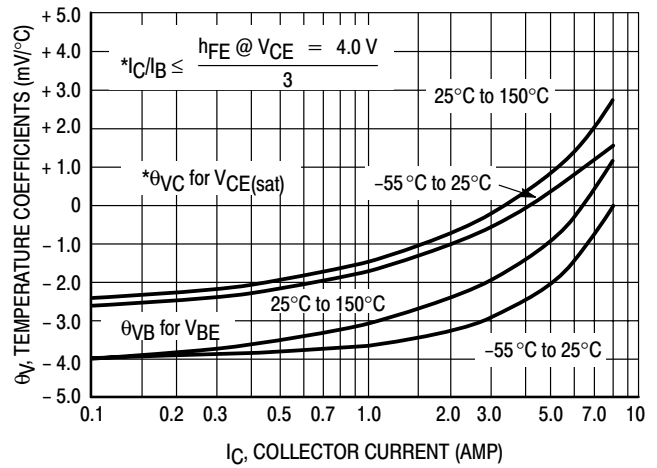


Figure 11. Temperature Coefficients

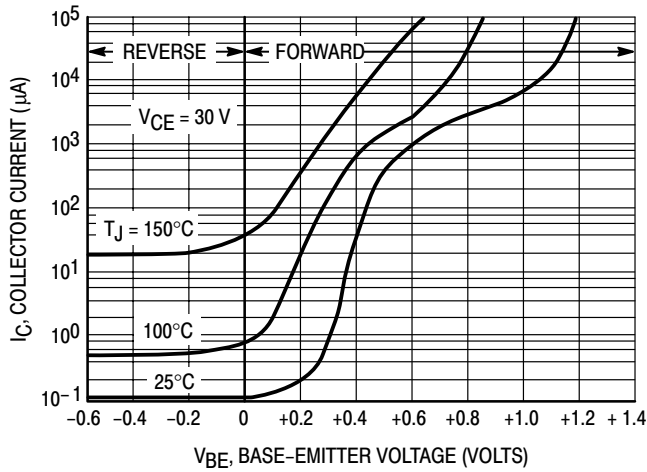


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

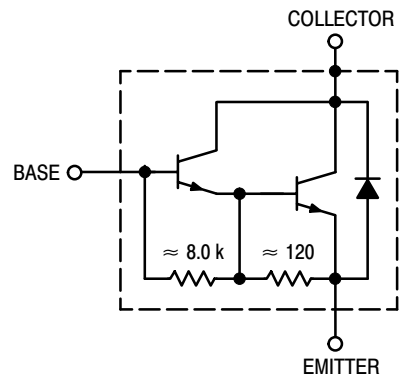


Figure 13. Darlington Schematic

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

... designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 15 Amperes —
 $h_{FE} = 20-150 @ I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$
 $= 5.0 (\text{Min}) @ I_C = 15 \text{ Adc}$
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 60 \text{ Vdc (Min)} - 2N6487, 2N6490$
 $= 80 \text{ Vdc (Min)} - 2N6488, 2N6491$
- High Current Gain — Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 5.0 \text{ MHz (Min)} @ I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$
- TO-220AB Compact Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS (1)

Rating	Symbol	2N6487 2N6490	2N6488 2N6491	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	70	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	15		Adc
Base Current	I_B	5.0		Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	75 0.6		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.8 0.014		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

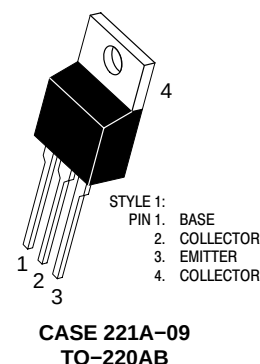
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.67	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	70	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

NPN
2N6487
2N6488*
PNP
2N6490
2N6491*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**15 AMPERE
 COMPLEMENTARY
 SILICON
 POWER TRANSISTORS
 60-80 VOLTS
 75 WATTS**



Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

2N6487 2N6488 2N6490 2N6491

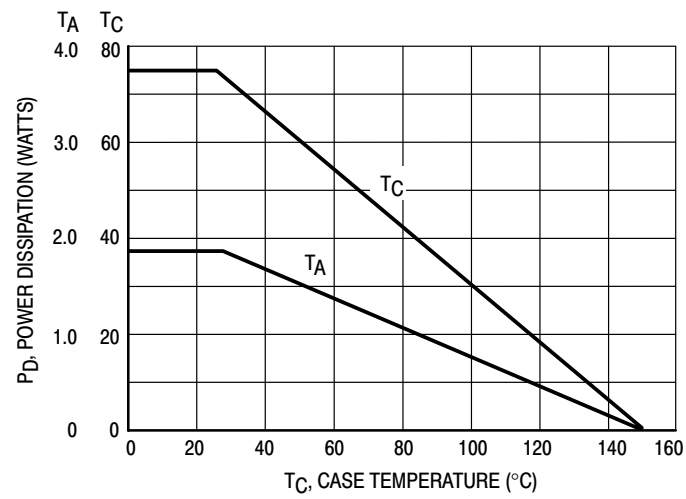


Figure 1. Power Derating

2N6487 2N6488 2N6490 2N6491

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80	—	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{BE} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	V_{CEX}	70 90	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— —	1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 65\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 85\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— — — —	500 500 5.0 5.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 15\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 5.0	150 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 15\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 5.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	1.3 3.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 15\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	— —	1.3 3.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	5.0	—	MHz
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	—	—

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

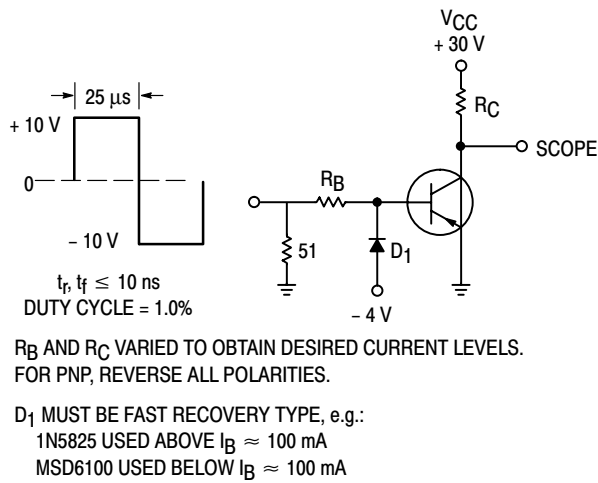


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

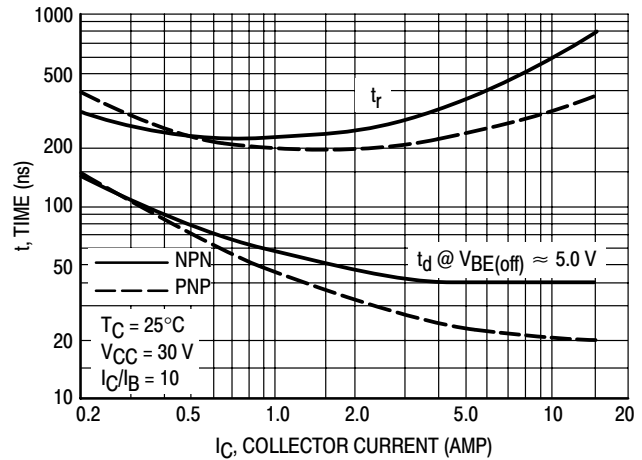


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

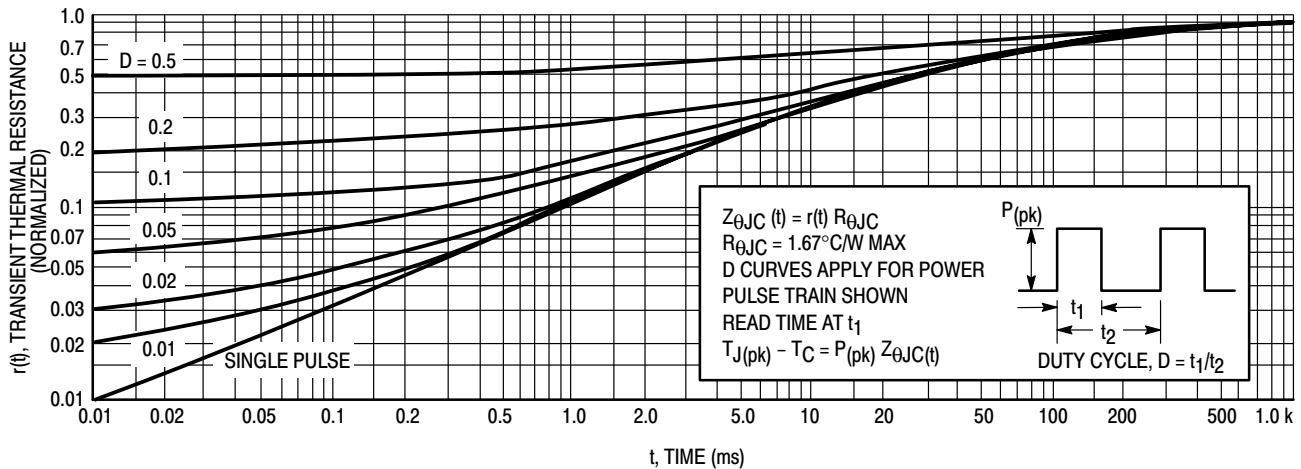


Figure 4. Thermal Response

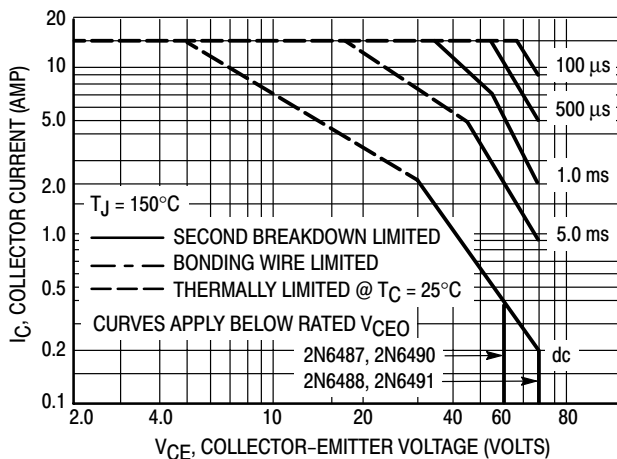


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistors average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown

2N6487 2N6488 2N6490 2N6491

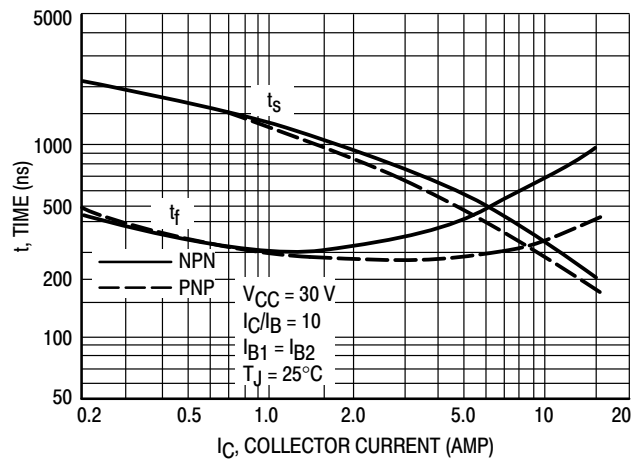


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

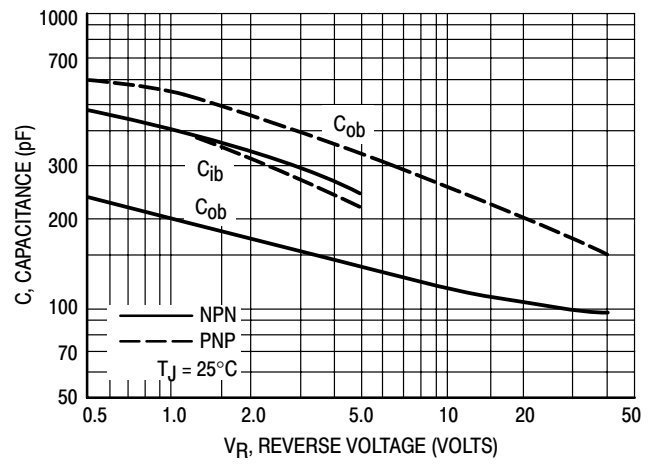


Figure 7. Capacitances

2N6487 2N6488 2N6490 2N6491

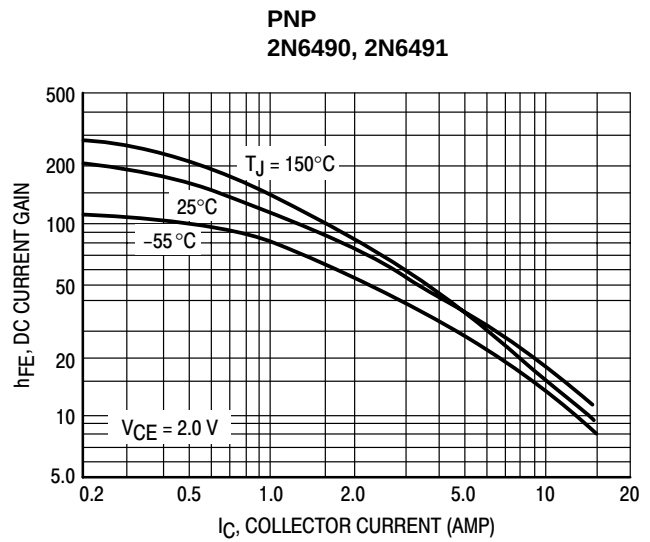
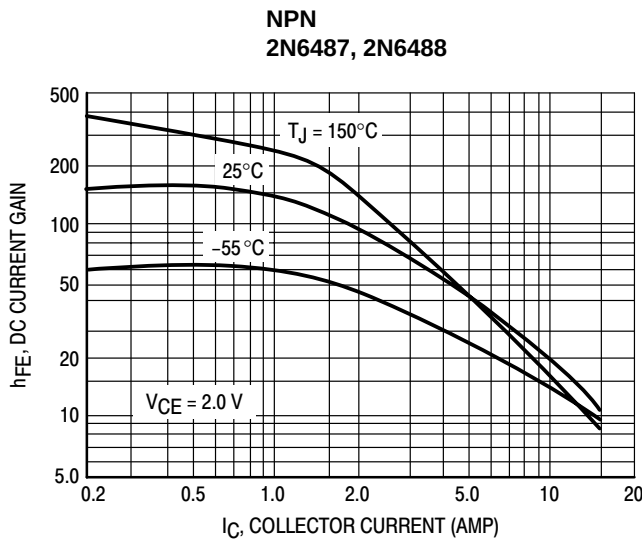


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

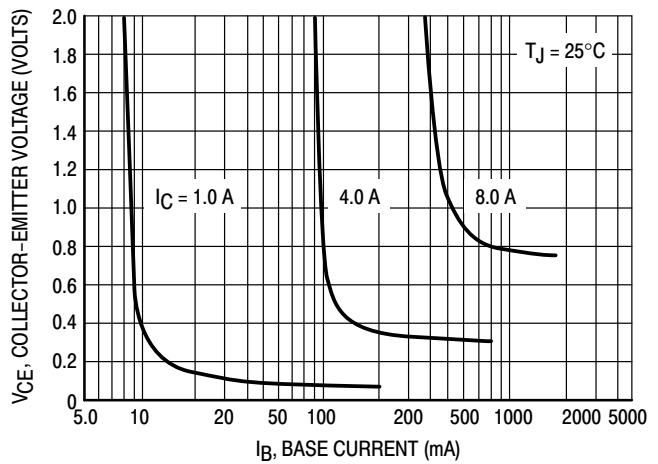
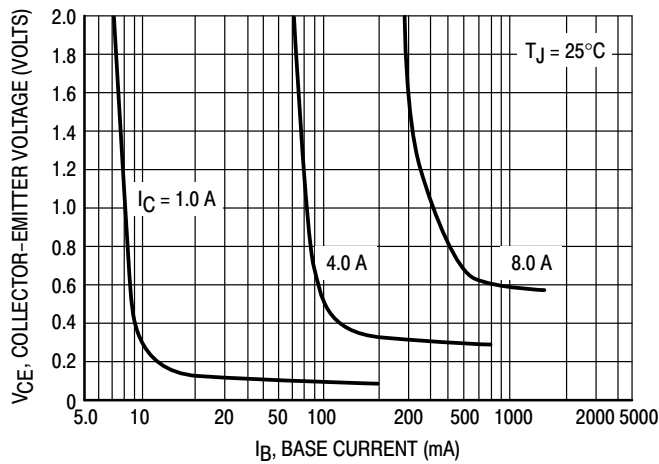


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

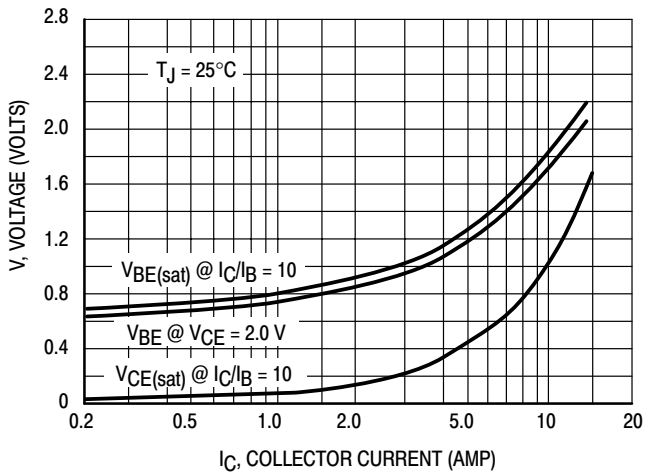
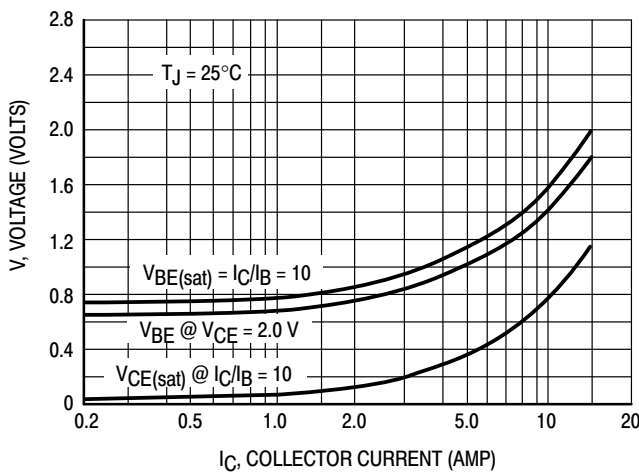


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

High Voltage NPN Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for high voltage inverters, switching regulators and line-operated amplifier applications. Especially well suited for switching power supply applications.

- High Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 250 \text{ Vdc (Min)}$
- Excellent DC Current Gain
 $h_{FE} = 10-75 @ I_C = 2.5 \text{ Adc}$
- Low Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage @ $I_C = 2.5 \text{ Adc}$ –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc (Max)}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS (1)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	350	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	5.0 10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	80 0.64	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

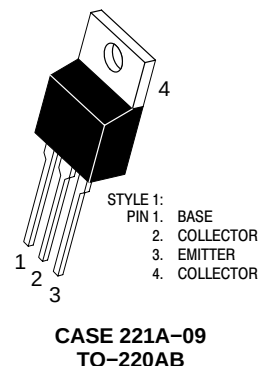
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.56	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

2N6497

**5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
250 VOLT
80 WATTS**



***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 25\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 350\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 175\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– –	– –	1.0 10	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 6.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	10 3.0	– –	75 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 500\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	– –	1.0 5.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 500\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	– –	1.5 2.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 250\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	5.0	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 100\text{ kHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	–	150	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Rise Time ($V_{CC} = 125\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	t_r	–	0.4	1.0	μs
Storage Time ($V_{CC} = 125\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	t_s	–	1.4	2.5	μs
Fall Time ($V_{CC} = 125\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	t_f	–	0.45	1.0	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

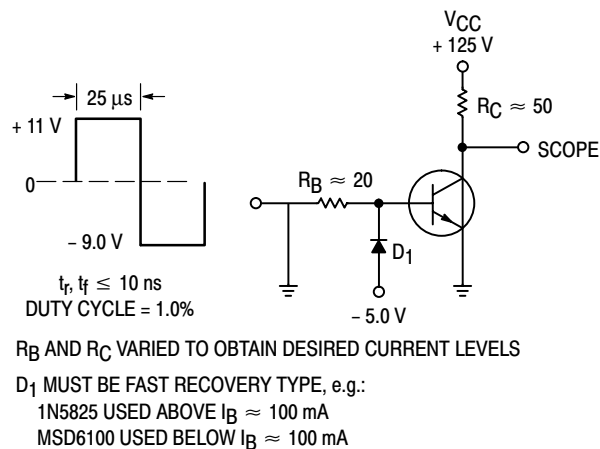
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

Figure 11. Switching Time Test Circuit

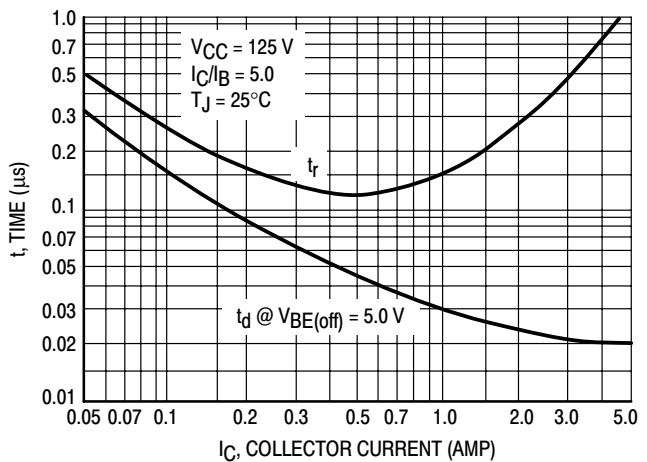


Figure 12. Turn-On Time

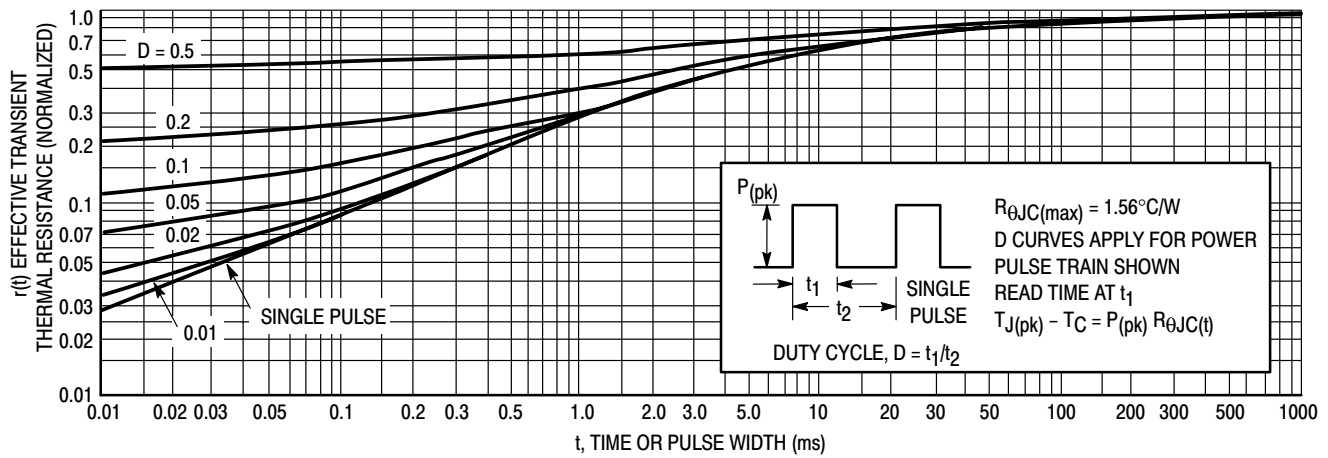


Figure 13. Thermal Response

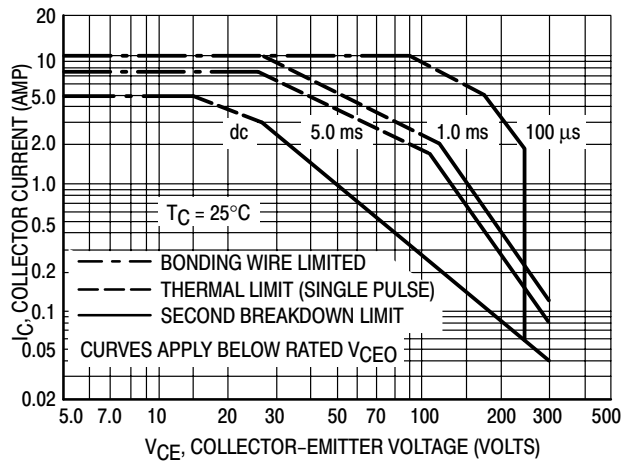


Figure 14. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 14 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 13. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltage shown on Figure 14 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 16.

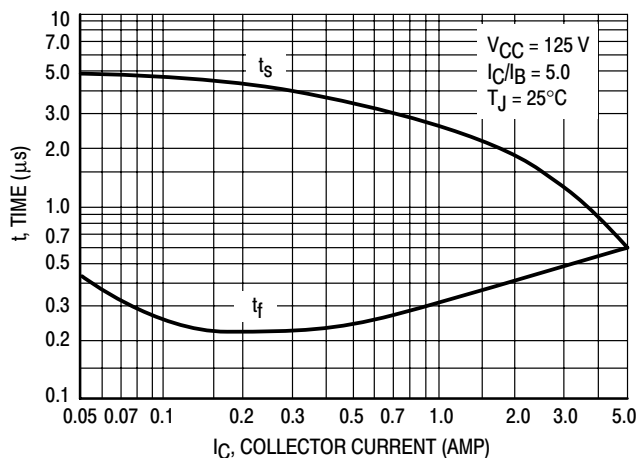


Figure 15. Turn-Off Time

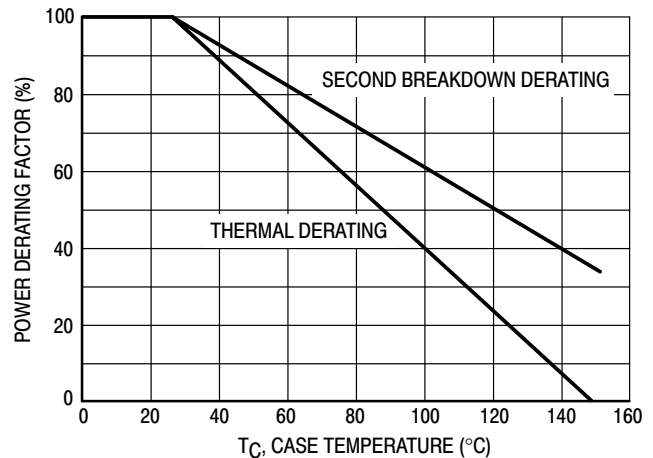


Figure 16. Power Derating

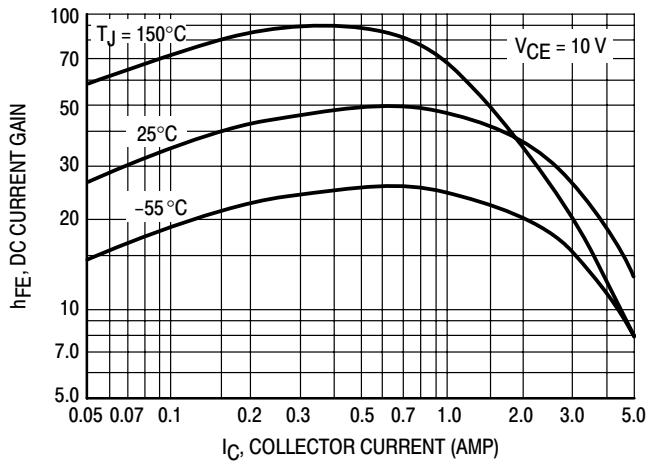


Figure 17. DC Current Gain

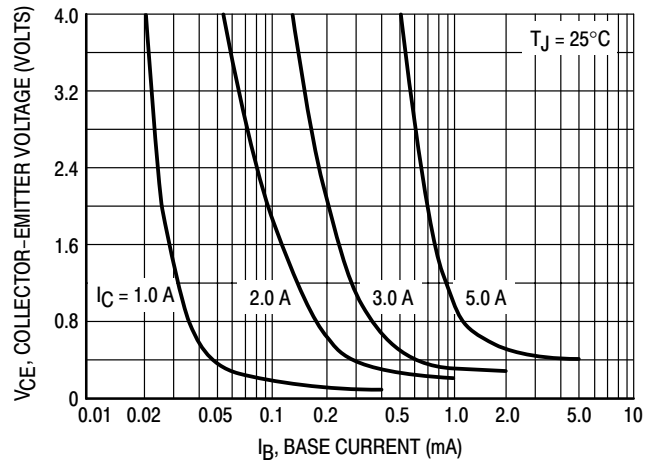


Figure 18. Collector Saturation Region

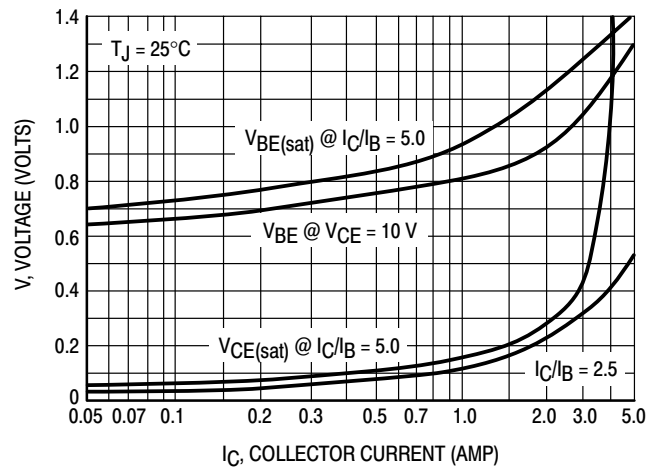


Figure 19. "On" Voltages

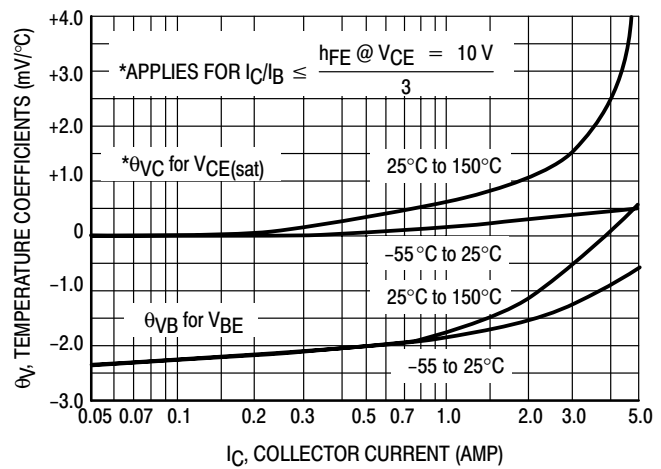


Figure 20. Temperature Coefficients

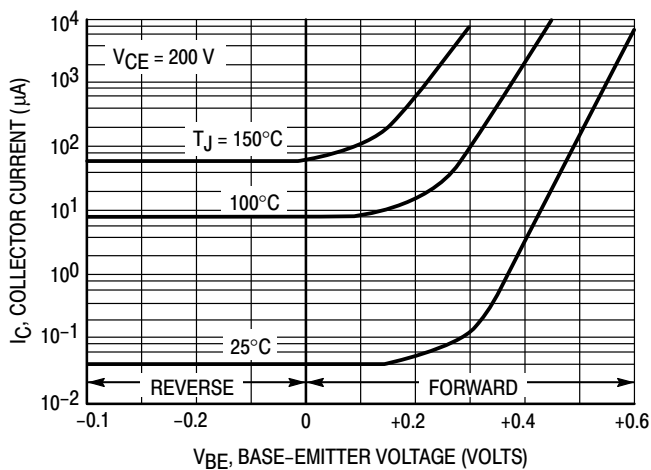


Figure 21. Collector Cutoff Region

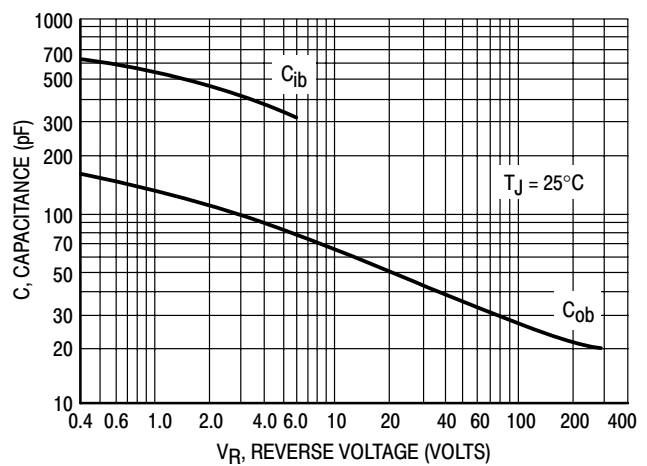


Figure 22. Capacitance

Darlington Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 3500$ (Typ) @ $I_C = 4$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage — @ 200 mAdc
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 60$ Vdc (Min) — 2N6667
 $= 80$ Vdc (Min) — 2N6668
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 5$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package
- Complementary to 2N6387, 2N6388

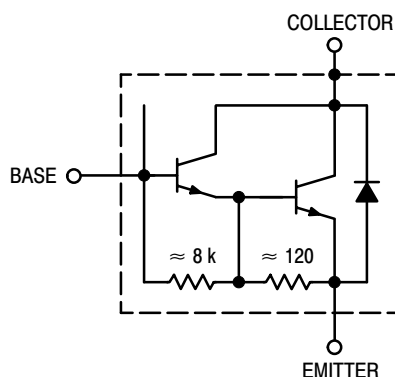
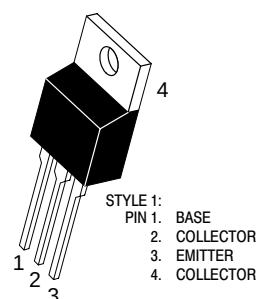


Figure 1. Darlington Schematic

2N6667 2N6668

**PNP SILICON
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
10 AMPERES
60–80 VOLTS
65 WATTS**



**CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB**

MAXIMUM RATINGS (1)

Rating	Symbol	2N6667	2N6668	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	10 15		Adc
Base Current	I_B	250		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	65 0.52		watts $\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2 0.016		Watts $\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.92	$^{\circ}C/W$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^{\circ}C/W$

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (2) ($I_C = 200 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— —	1 1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 60 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^{\circ}C$) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^{\circ}C$)	I_{CEX}	— — — —	300 300 3 3	μAdc mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	5	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 100	20000 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.01 \text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2 3	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.01 \text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	2.8 4.5	Vdc

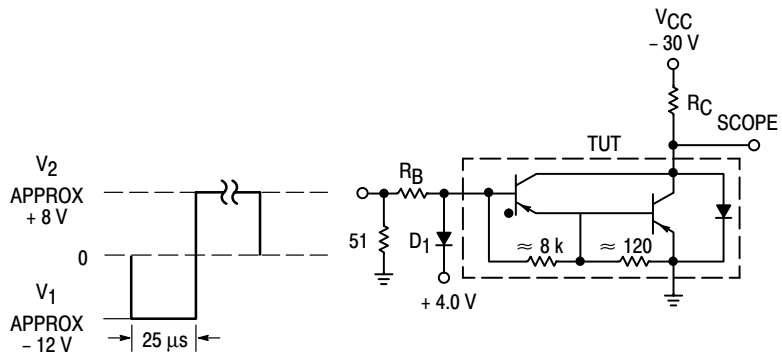
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	$ h_{fe} $	20	—	—
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	200	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1 \text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	1000	—	—

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$. R_B & R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS D_1 , MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPES e.g.,1N5825 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx 100 \text{ mA}$ MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx 100 \text{ mA}$ FOR t_d AND t_r , D_1 IS DISCONNECTED AND $V_2 = 0$ $t_r, t_f \leq 10 \text{ ns}$

DUTY CYCLE = 1.0%

**Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit**

2N6667 2N6668

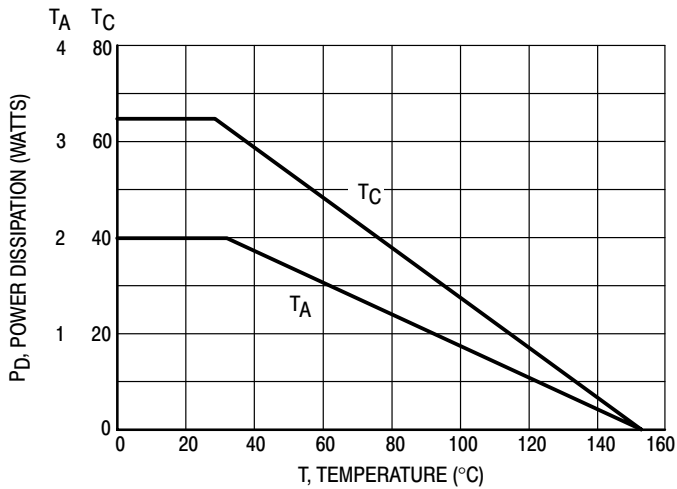


Figure 3. Power Derating

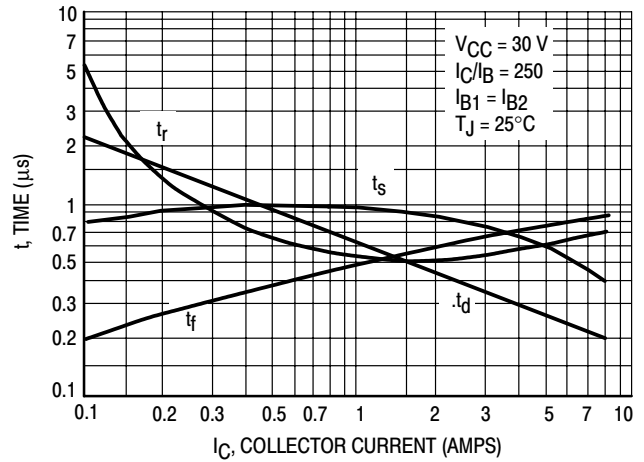


Figure 4. Typical Switching Times

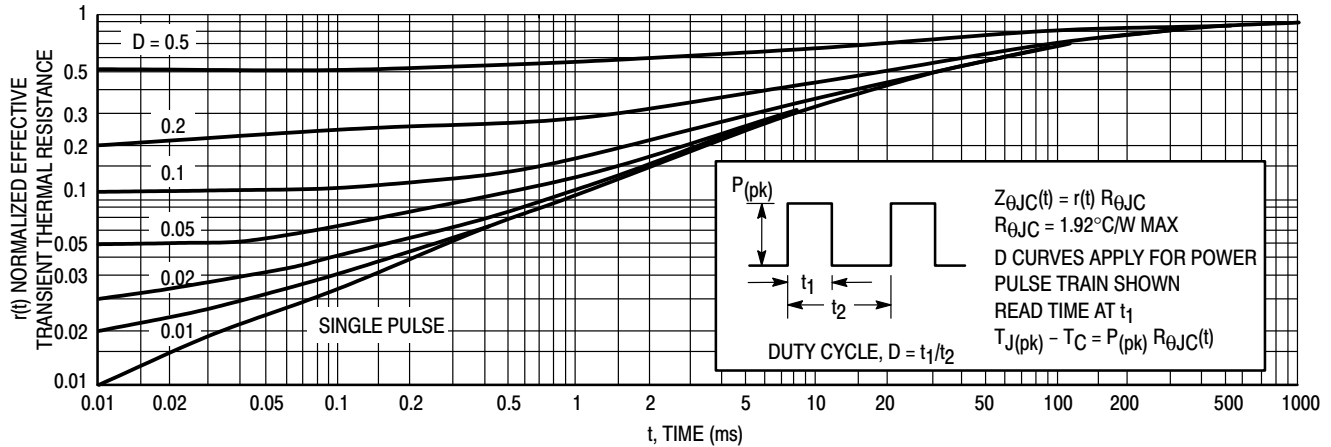


Figure 5. Thermal Response

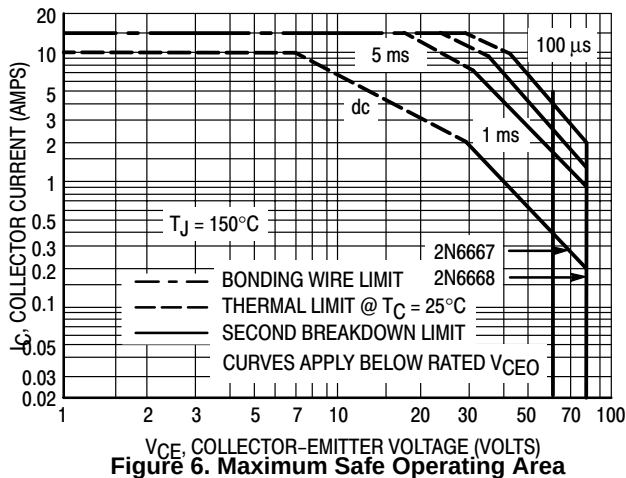


Figure 6. Maximum Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 5. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

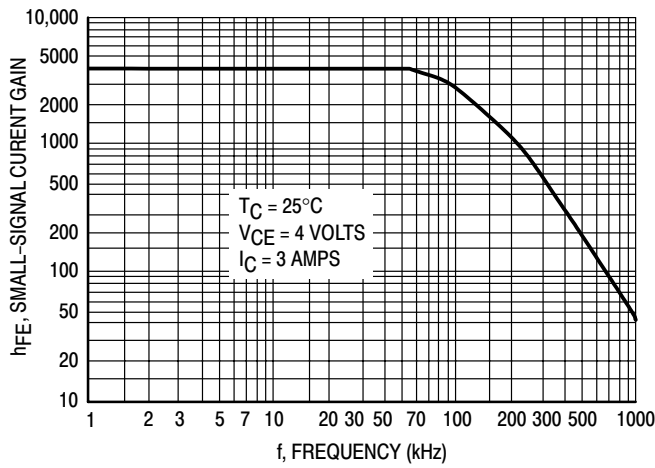


Figure 7. Typical Small-Signal Current Gain

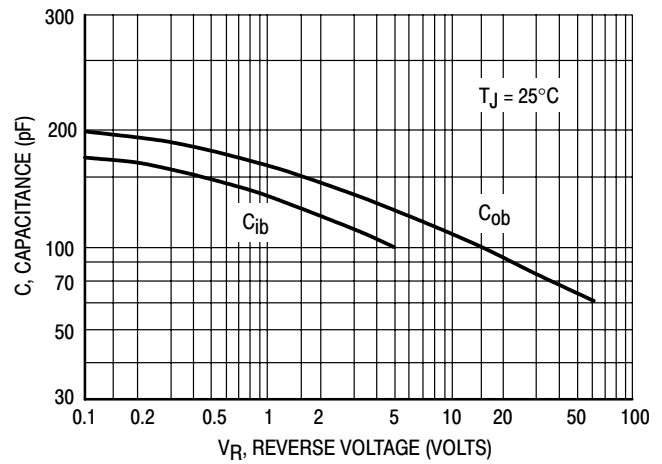


Figure 8. Typical Capacitance

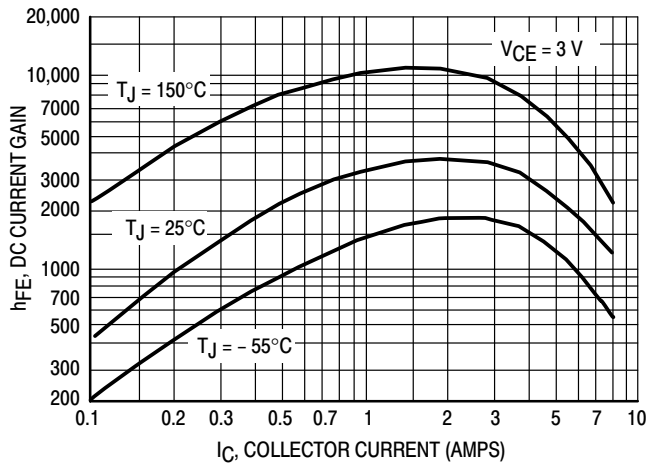


Figure 9. Typical DC Current Gain

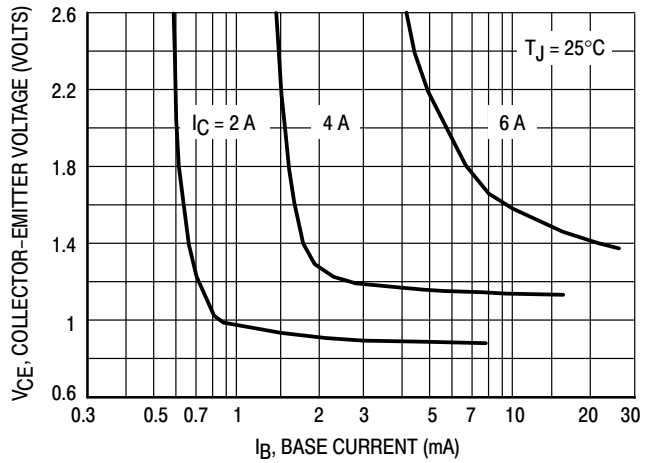


Figure 10. Typical Collector Saturation Region

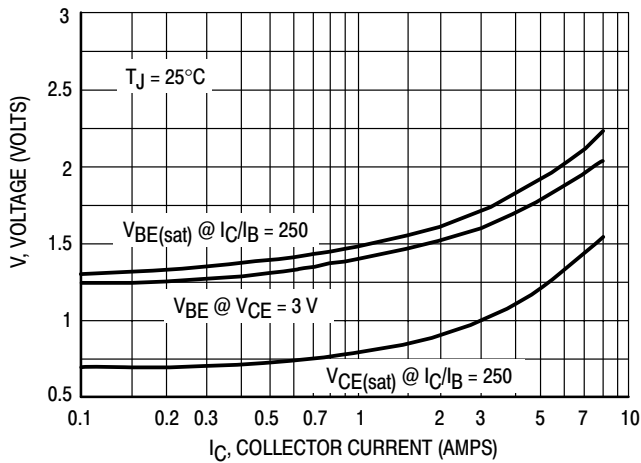


Figure 11. Typical "On" Voltages

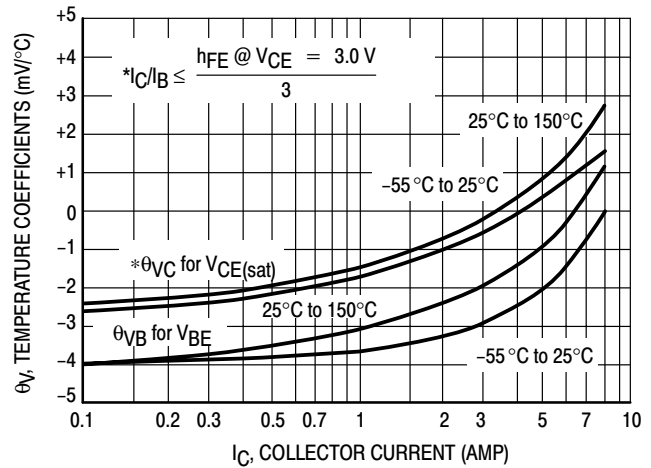


Figure 12. Typical Temperature Coefficients

2N6667 2N6668

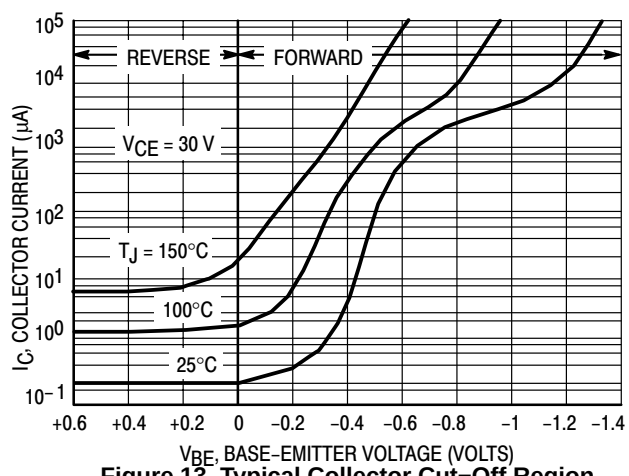


Figure 13. Typical Collector Cut-Off Region

BD135, BD137, BD139

Plastic Medium Power Silicon NPN Transistor

This series of plastic, medium-power silicon NPN transistors are designed for use as audio amplifiers and drivers utilizing complementary or quasi complementary circuits.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available*
- DC Current Gain – $h_{FE} = 40$ (Min) @ $I_C = 0.15$ Adc
- BD 135, 137, 139 are complementary with BD 136, 138, 140

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	BD135 BD137 BD139	V_{CEO} 45 60 80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	BD135 BD137 BD139	V_{CBO} 45 60 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	1.5	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.25 10	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	12.5 100	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	θ_{JC}	10	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	θ_{JA}	100	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

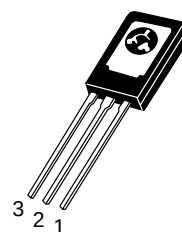
*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

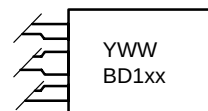
<http://onsemi.com>

1.5 A POWER TRANSISTORS NPN SILICON 45, 60, 80 V, 10 W



TO-225AA
CASE 77
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 35, 37, 39
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
BD135	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD137	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD139	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD139G	TO-225AA (Pb-Free)	500 Units/Box

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

BD135, BD137, BD139

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Type	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* ($I_C = 0.03\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}^*	BD 135 BD 137 BD 139	45 60 80	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}		– –	0.1 10	μA dc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}		–	10	μA dc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.005\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 0.15\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 0.5\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}^*		25 40 25	– 250 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage* ($I_C = 0.5\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.05\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}^*$		–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage* ($I_C = 0.5\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}^*$		–	1	Vdc

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

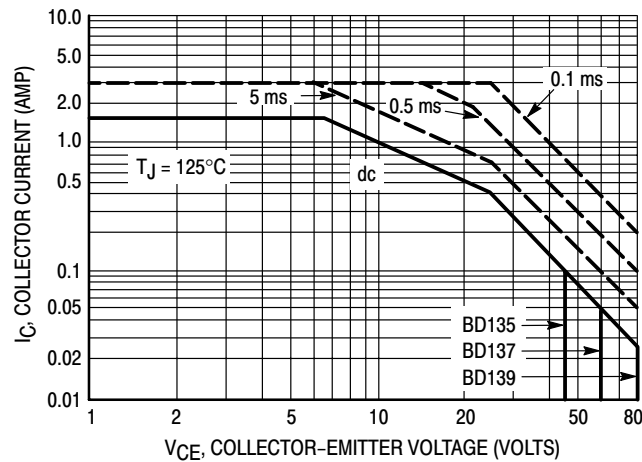


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

BD136, BD138, BD140

Plastic Medium Power Silicon PNP Transistor

This series of plastic, medium-power silicon PNP transistors are designed for use as audio amplifiers and drivers utilizing complementary or quasi complementary circuits.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available*
- DC Current Gain – $h_{FE} = 40$ (Min) @ $I_C = 0.15$ Adc
- BD 136, 138, 140 are complementary with BD 135, 137, 139

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	BD136 BD138 BD140 V_{CEO}	45 60 80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	BD136 BD138 BD140 V_{CBO}	45 60 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	1.5	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.25 10	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	12.5 100	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	θ_{JC}	10	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	θ_{JA}	100	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

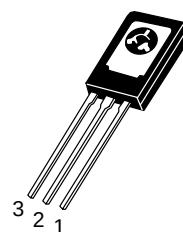
*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

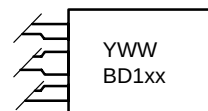
<http://onsemi.com>

1.5 A POWER TRANSISTORS PNP SILICON 45, 60, 80 V, 10 W



TO-225AA
CASE 77
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 36, 38, 40
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
BD136	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD136G	TO-225AA (Pb-Free)	500 Units/Box
BD138	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD140	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

BD136, BD138, BD140

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Type	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* ($I_C = 0.03\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	BD 136 BD 138 BD 140	45 60 80	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}		– –	0.1 10	$\mu\text{A dc}$
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}		–	10	$\mu\text{A dc}$
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.005\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 0.15\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 0.5\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}^*	ALL ALL	25 40 25	– 250 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage* ($I_C = 0.5\text{ A dc}$, $I_B = 0.05\text{ A dc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}^*$		–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage* ($I_C = 0.5\text{ A dc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}^*$		–	1	Vdc

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

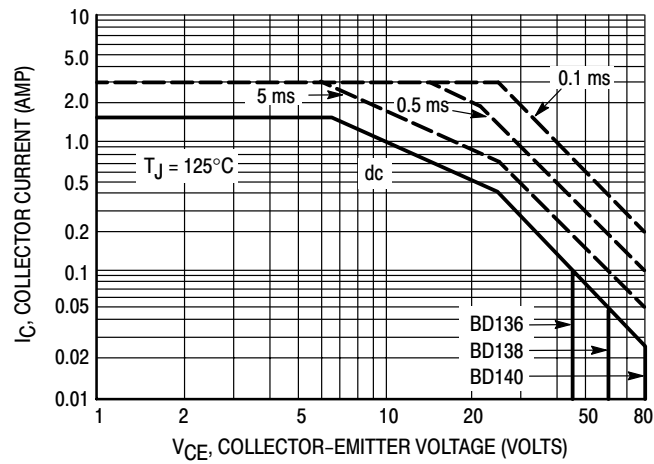


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

Plastic Medium Power NPN Silicon Transistor

...designed for power output stages for television, radio, phonograph and other consumer product applications.

- Suitable for Transformerless, Line-Operated Equipment
- Thermopad™ Construction Provides High Power Dissipation Rating for High Reliability

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	375	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	0.5 1.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.25	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

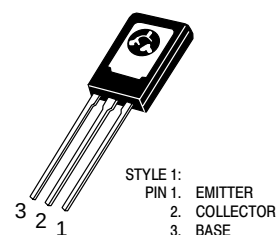
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	350	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (At rated voltage)	I_{CBO}	—	100	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 50 \text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30	240	—

BD159

**0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
350 VOLTS
20 WATTS**



**CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE**

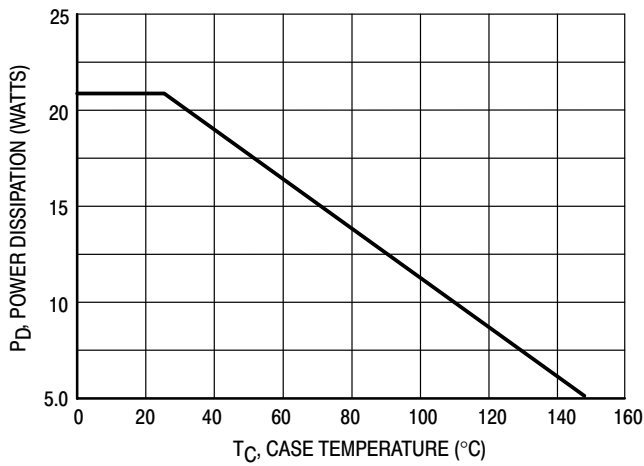


Figure 2. Power-Temperature Derating Curve

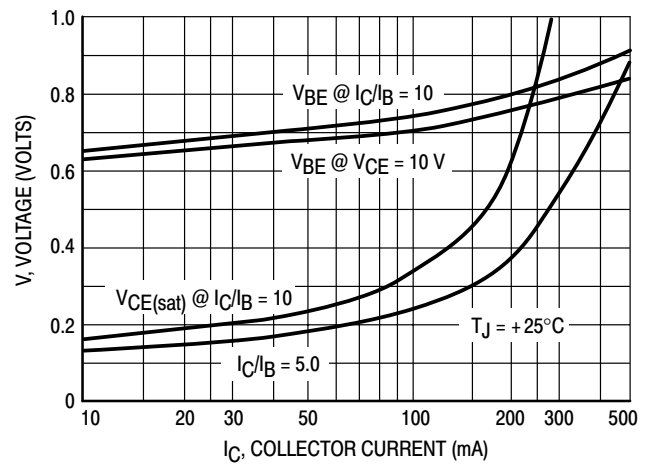


Figure 3. "On" Voltages

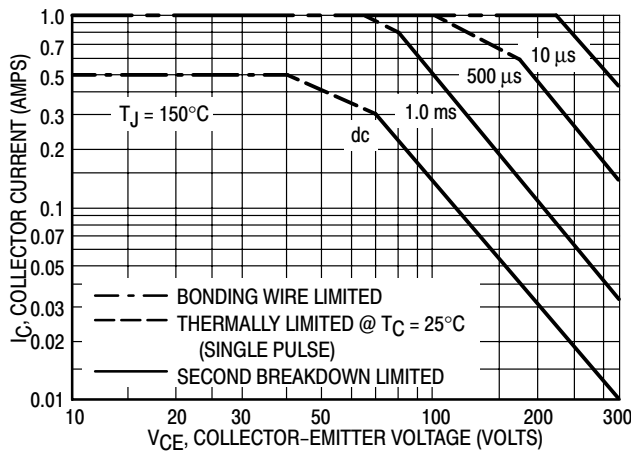


Figure 4. DC Safe Operating Area

The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below, the maximum T_J , power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

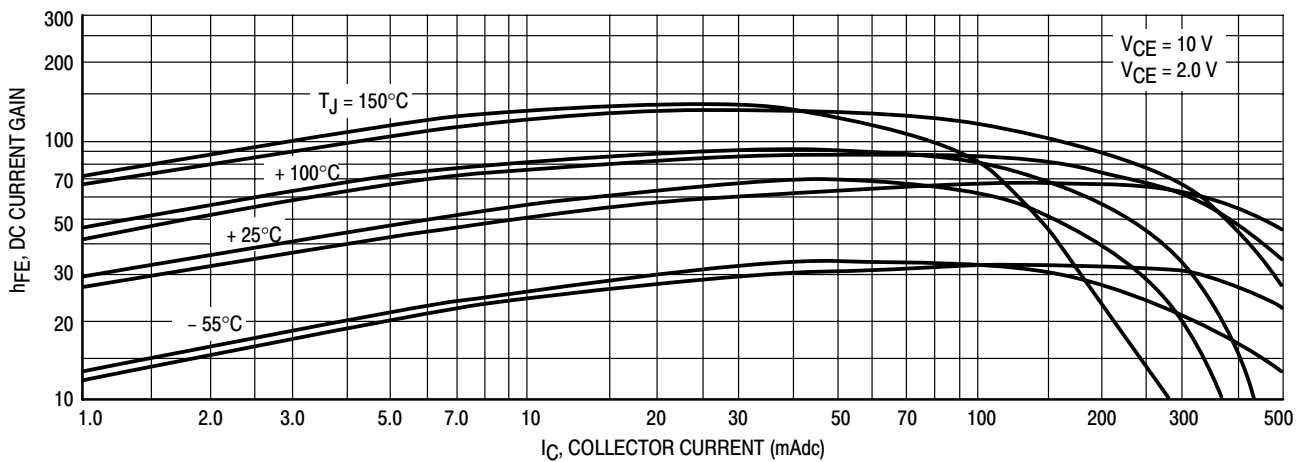


Figure 5. Current Gain

Plastic Medium Power Silicon NPN Transistor

... designed for use in 5.0 to 10 Watt audio amplifiers and drivers utilizing complementary or quasi complementary circuits.

- DC Current Gain — $h_{FE} = 40$ (Min) @ $I_C = 0.15$ Adc
- BD179 is complementary with BD180

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	3.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	30 240	Watts mw/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	4.16	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

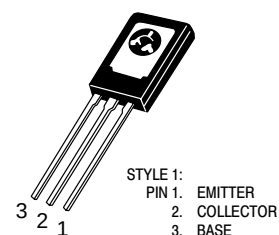
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* ($I_C = 0.1$ Adc, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	80	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 80$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.15$ A, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ V) BD179-10 ($I_C = 1.0$ A, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ V) ALL	h_{FE}	63 15	160 —	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage* ($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $I_B = 0.1$ Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage* ($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.3	Vdc
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 250$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, $f = 1.0$ MHz)	f_T	3.0	—	MHz

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 As, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

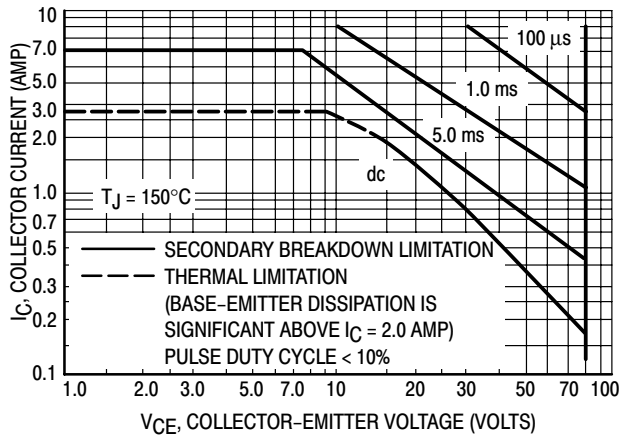
BD179
BD179-10

3.0 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
80 VOLTS
30 WATTS

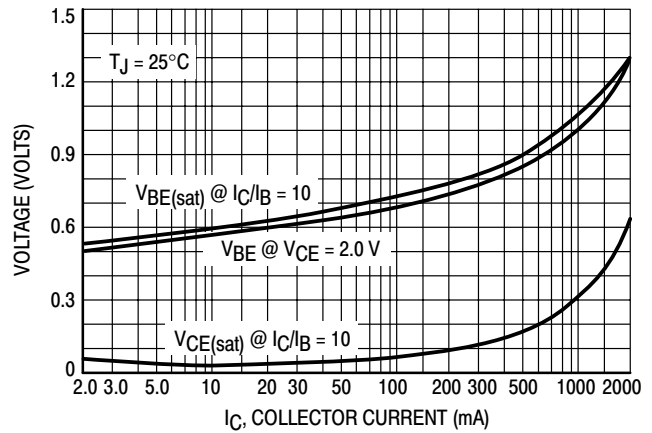
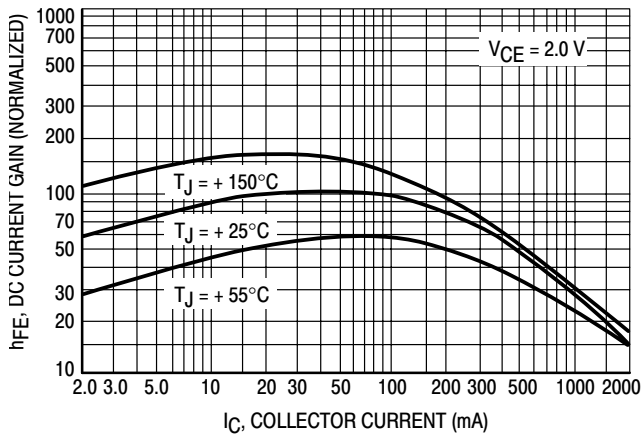
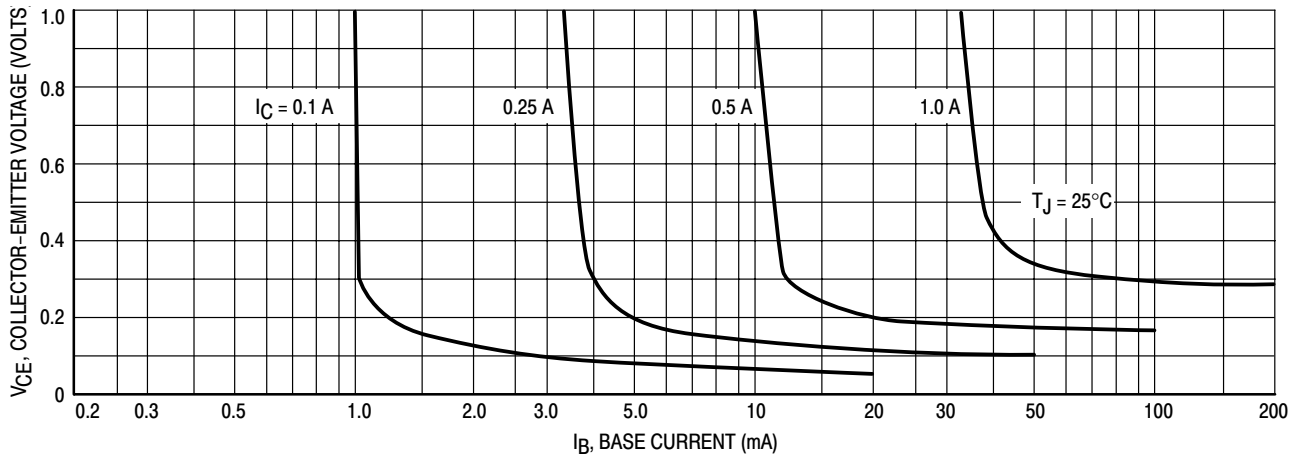
*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J , power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.



BD179 BD179-10

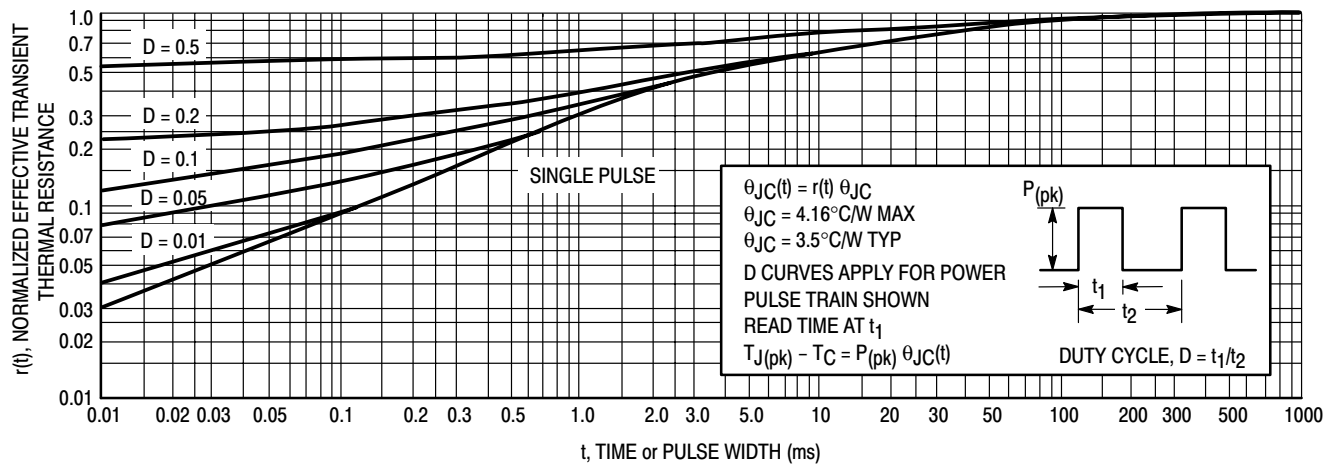


Figure 5. Thermal Response

Plastic Medium Power Silicon PNP Transistor

... designed for use in 5.0 to 10 Watt audio amplifiers and drivers utilizing complementary or quasi complementary circuits.

- DC Current Gain — $h_{FE} = 40$ (Min) @ $I_C = 0.15$ Adc
- BD180 is complementary with BD179

MAXIMUM RATINGS

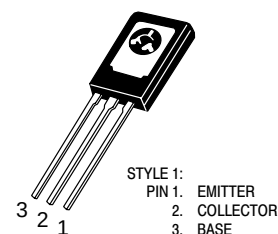
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	3.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	30 240	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	4.16	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

BD180

3.0 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTOR
PNP SILICON
80 VOLTS
30 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* ($I_C = 0.1$ Adc, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	80	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 45$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	— —	— 1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.15$ A, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ V) ($I_C = 1.0$ A, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ V)	h_{FE}	40 15	250 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage* ($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $I_B = 0.1$ Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage* ($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.3	Vdc
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 250$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, $f = 1.0$ MHz)	f_T	3.0	—	MHz

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

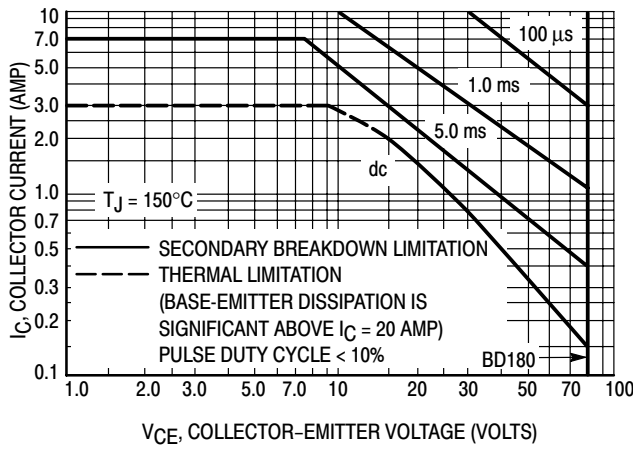


Figure 1. Active Region Safe Operating Area

The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J , power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

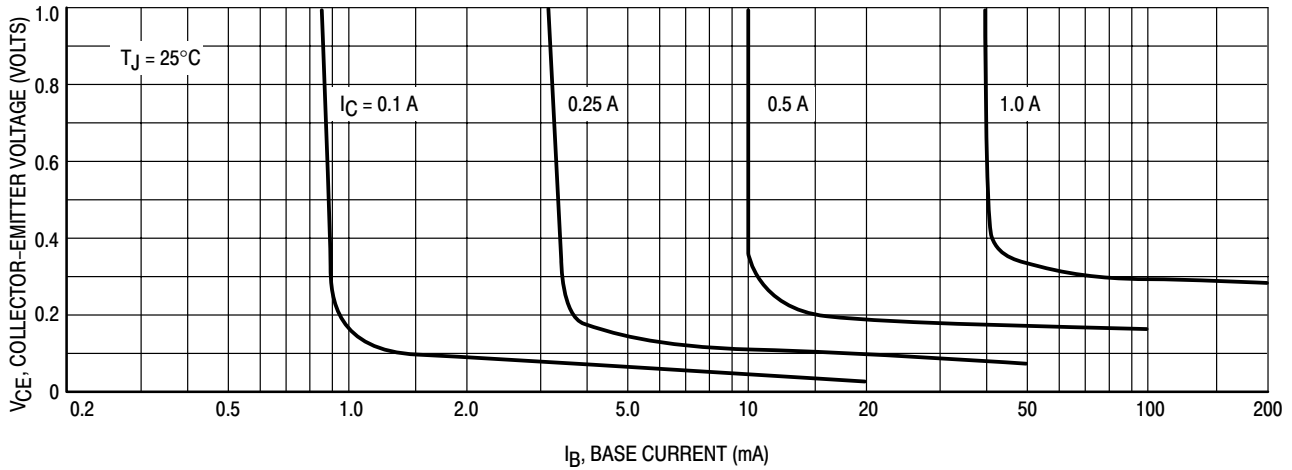


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

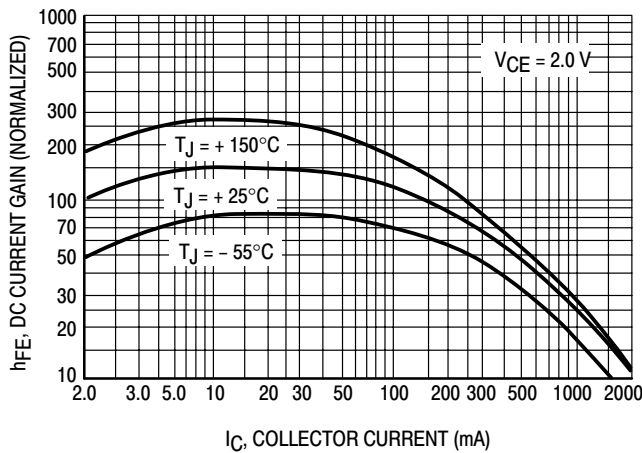


Figure 3. Current Gain

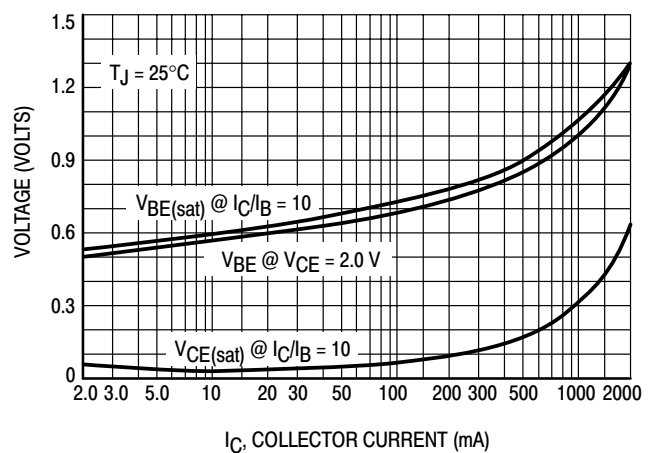


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

BD180

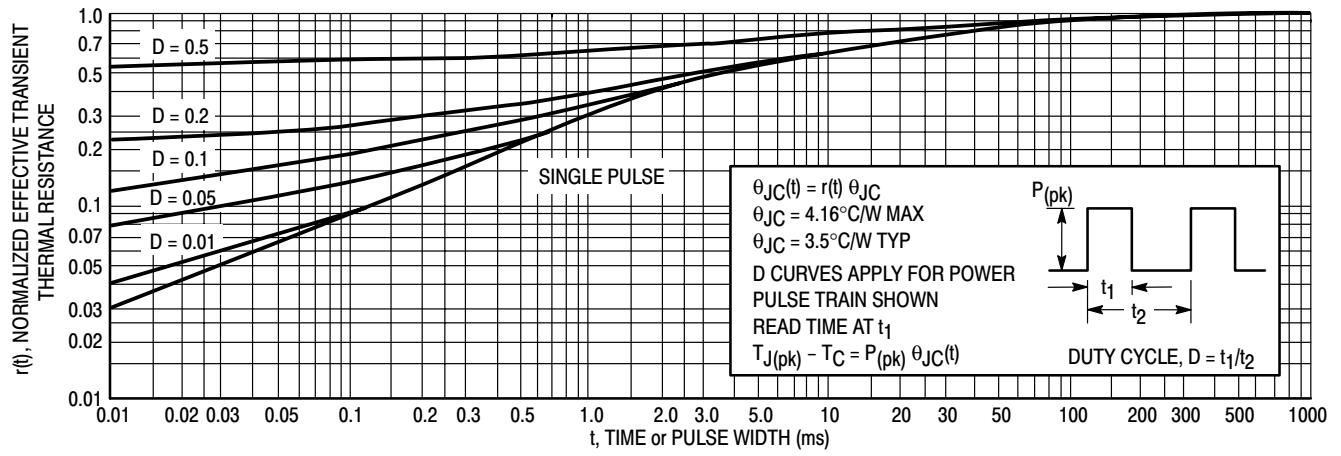


Figure 5. Thermal Response

BD237 (NPN), BD238 (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Plastic Medium Power Silicon NPN Transistor

Designed for use in 5.0 to 10 W audio amplifiers and drivers utilizing complementary or quasi complementary circuits.

- DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 40 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 0.15 \text{ Adc}$
- Epoxy Meets UL94, VO @ 1/8"
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B; >8000 V
Machine Model, C; >400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	100	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	2.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	25	Watts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	5.0	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

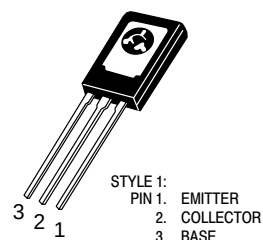
Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.



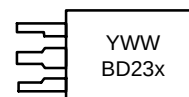
ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**2.0 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
80 VOLTS
25 WATTS**



MARKING DIAGRAM



**CASE 77-09
TO-225**

x = 7 or 8
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
BD237	TO-225	500 Units/Box
BD238	TO-225	500 Units/Box

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

BD237 (NPN), BD238 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* ($I_C = 0.1\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	80	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.15\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ V}$)	h_{FE1} h_{FE2}	40 25	– –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage* ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage* ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 250\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	–	MHz

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

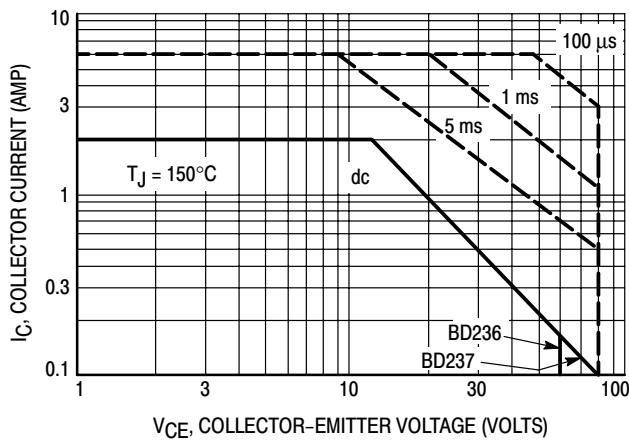


Figure 1. Active Region Safe Operating Area

The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C – V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J , power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

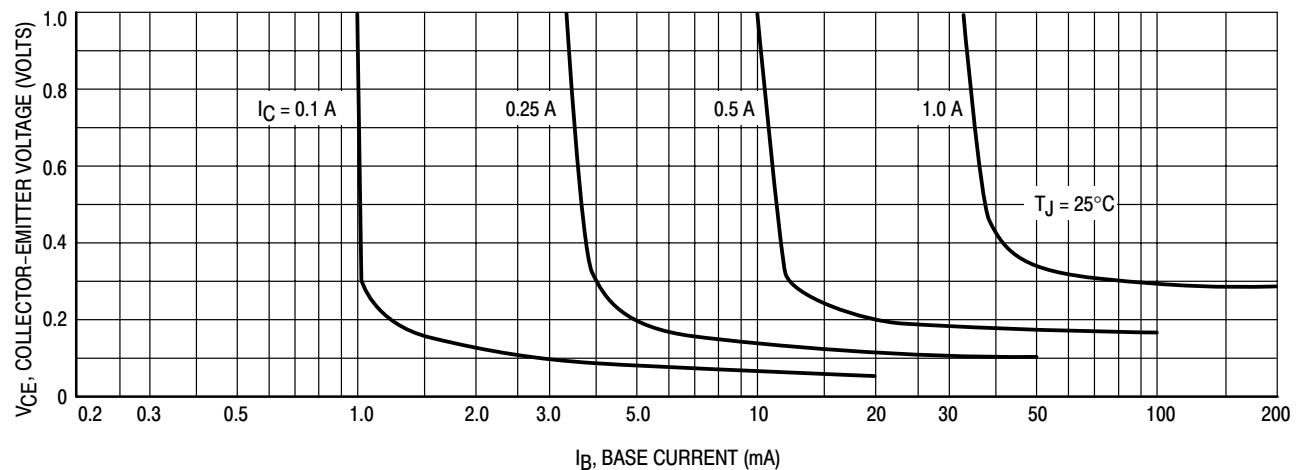


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

BD237 (NPN), BD238 (PNP)

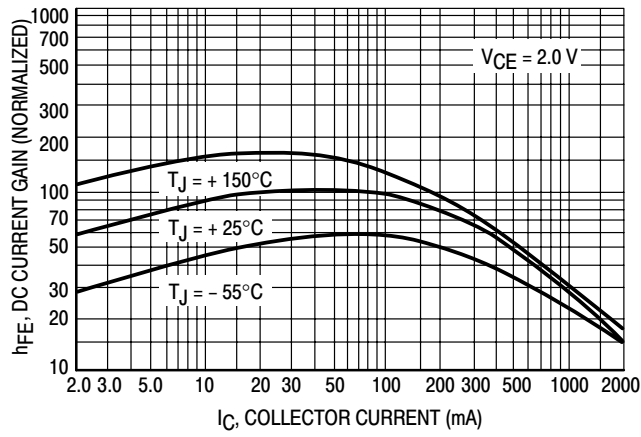


Figure 3. Current Gain

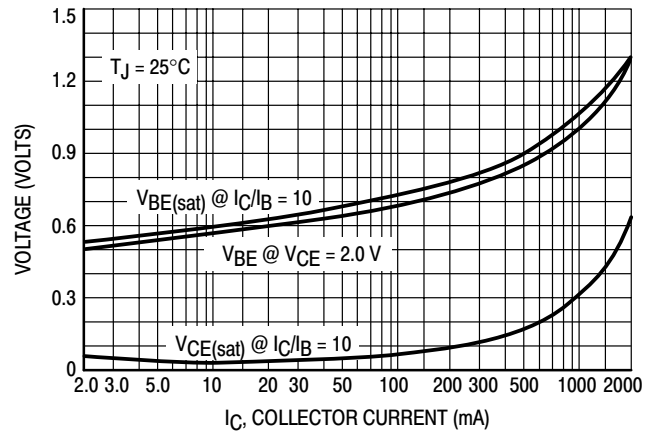


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

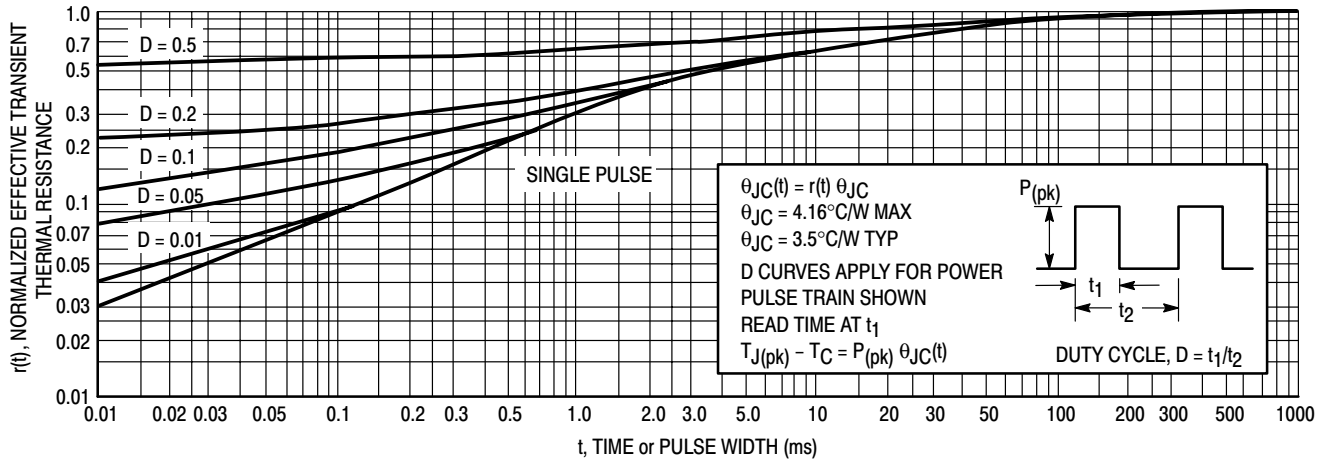


Figure 5. Thermal Response

BD241C* (NPN), BD242B (PNP), BD242C* (PNP)

*Preferred Devices

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

Designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE} = 1.2 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 100 \text{ Vdc (Min) BD241C, BD242C}$
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 3.0 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
- Compact TO-220 AB Package
- Epoxy Meets UL94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	BD242B	BD241C BD242C	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	90	115	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current Continuous Peak	I_C	3.0 5.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

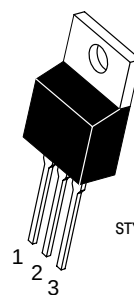
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.125	$^\circ\text{C/W}$



ON Semiconductor®

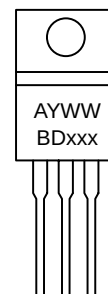
<http://onsemi.com>

POWER TRANSISTORS COMPLEMENTARY SILICON 3 AMPERES 80, 100 VOLTS 40 WATTS



STYLE 1:
PIN 1: BASE
2: COLLECTOR
3: EMITTER
4: COLLECTOR

MARKING DIAGRAM



xxx = Specific Device Code:
241C, 242B, 242C
A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
BD241C	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
BD242B	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
BD242C	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail

BD241C* (NPN), BD242B (PNP), BD242C* (PNP)

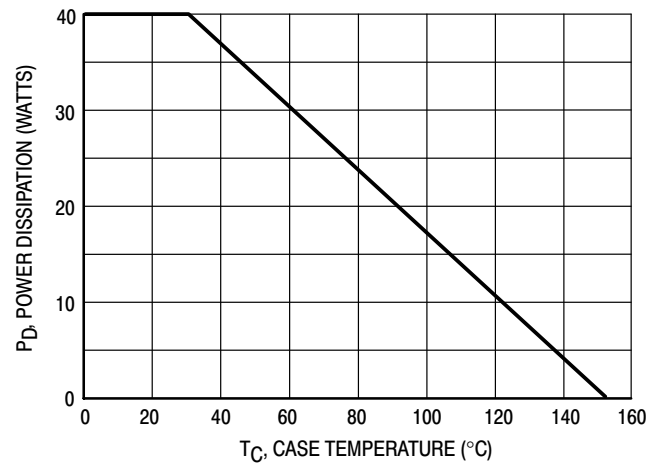


Figure 1. Power Derating

BD241C* (NPN), BD242B (PNP), BD242C* (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 5) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	V_{CEO}	80 100		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}		0.3	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}		200	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}		1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 5)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25 10		
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.6\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$		1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$		1.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 6) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0		MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20		

5. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

6. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

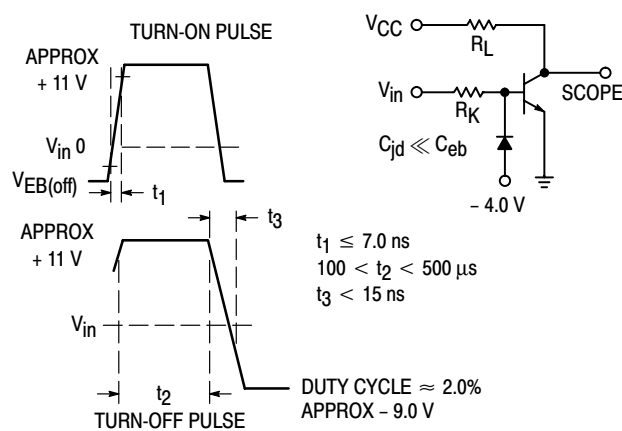


Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

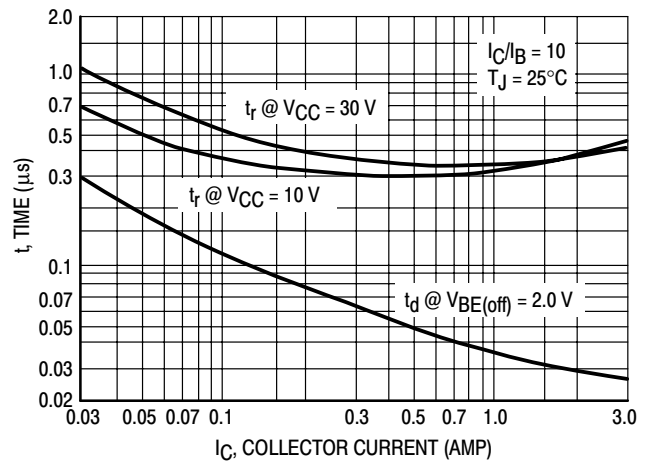


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

BD241C* (NPN), BD242B (PNP), BD242C* (PNP)

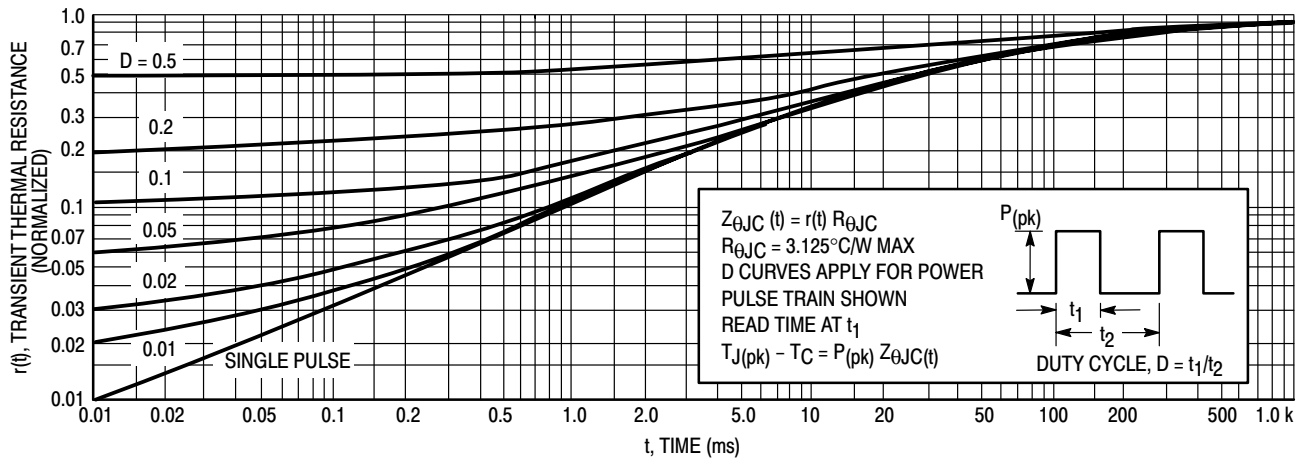


Figure 4. Thermal Response

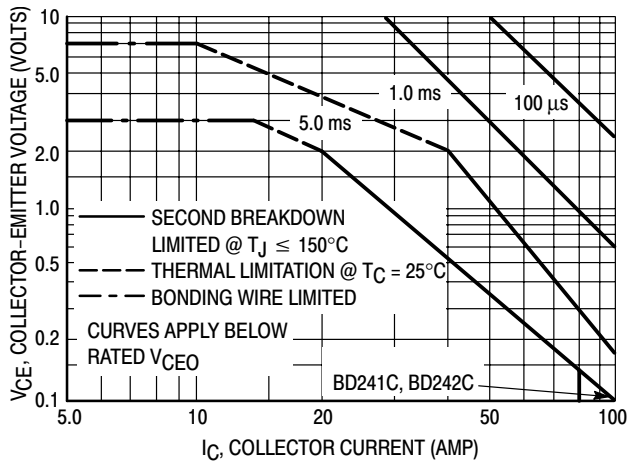


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

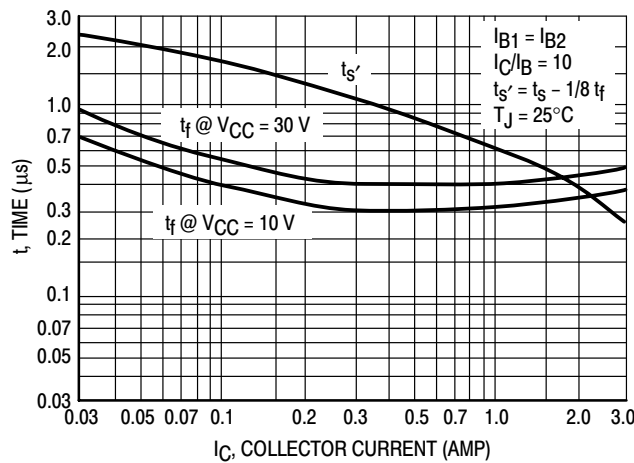


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

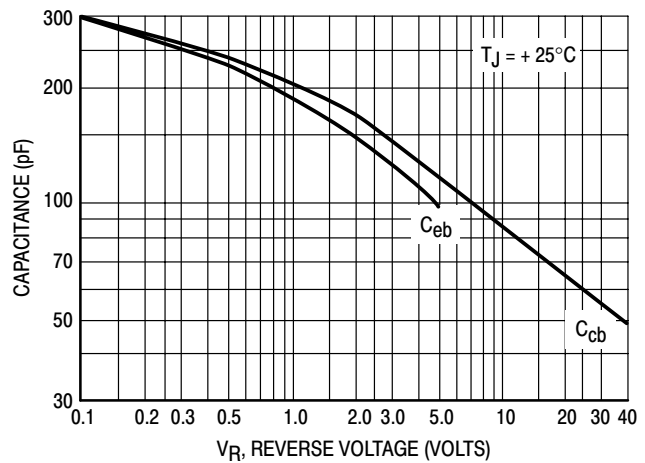


Figure 7. Capacitance

BD241C* (NPN), BD242B (PNP), BD242C* (PNP)

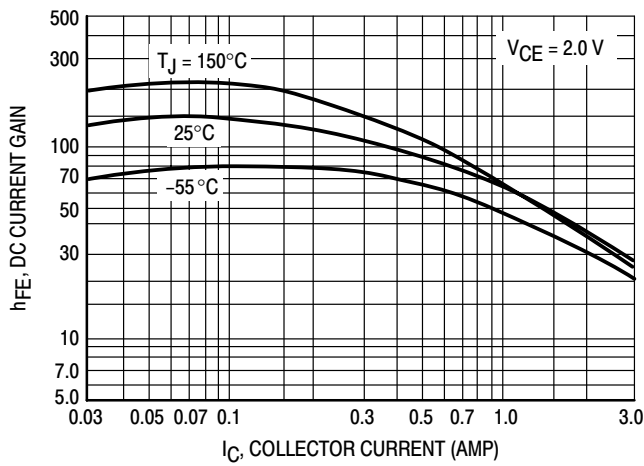


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

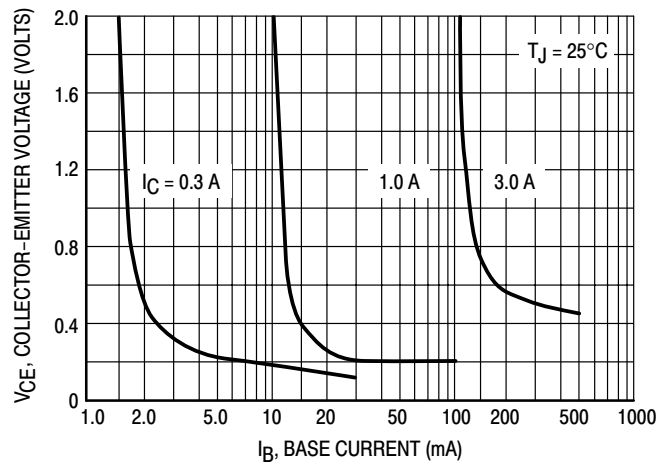


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

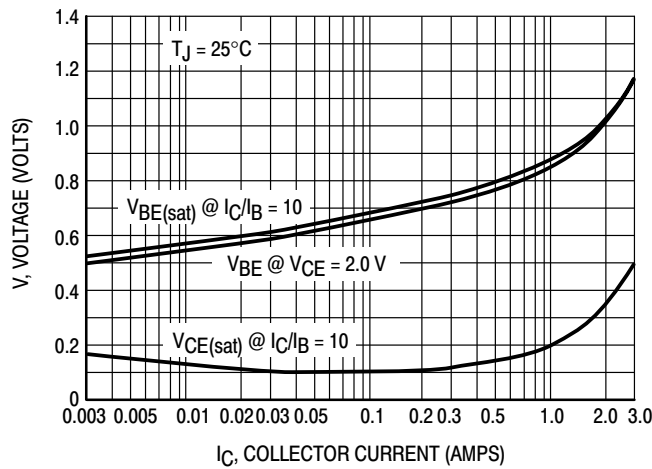


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

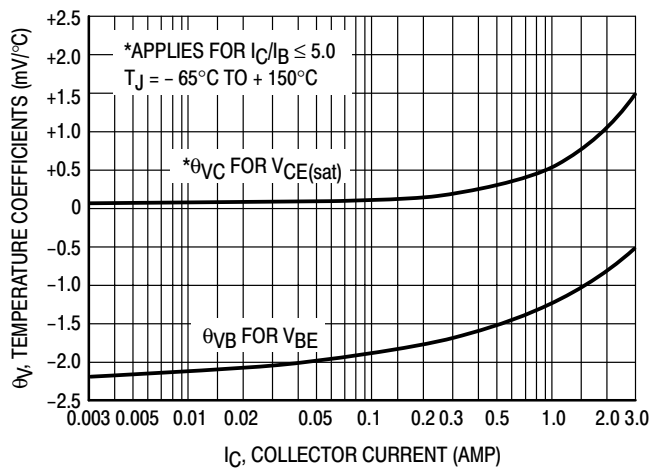


Figure 11. Temperature Coefficients

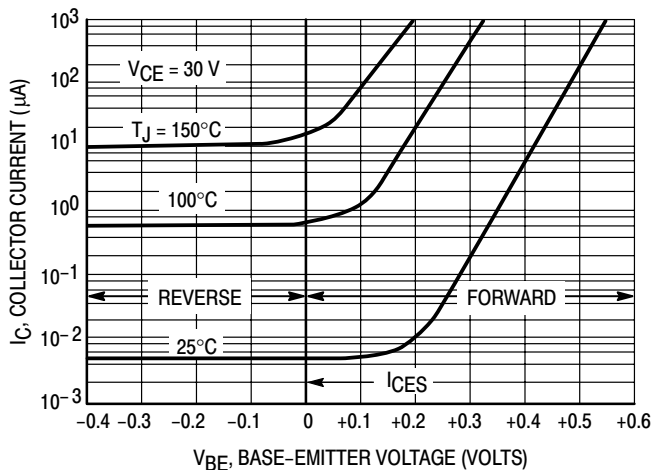


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

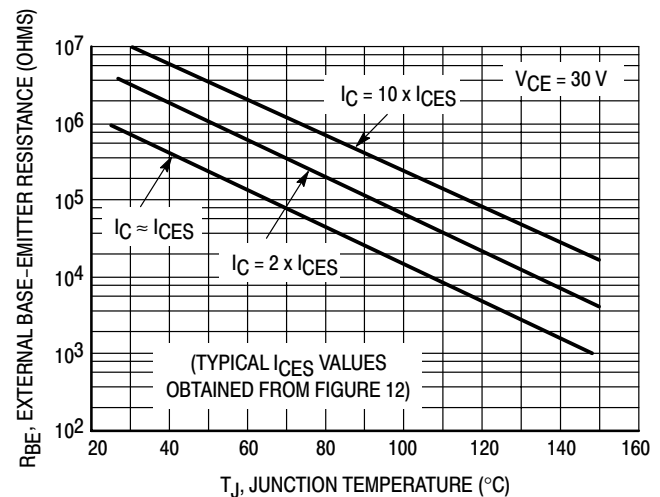


Figure 13. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

... designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- Collector – Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 6.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 80 \text{ Vdc (Min) — BD243B, BD244B}$
 $= 100 \text{ Vdc (Min) — BD243C, BD244C}$
- High Current Gain Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 3.0 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
- Compact TO-220 AB Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	BD243B BD244B	BD243C BD244C	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	6 10		Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	65 0.52		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.92	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

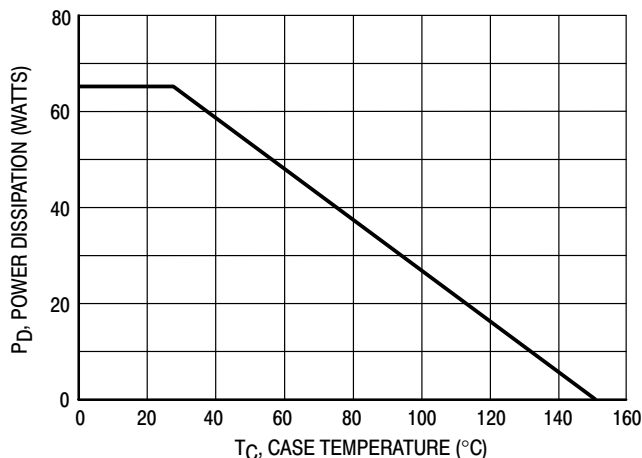
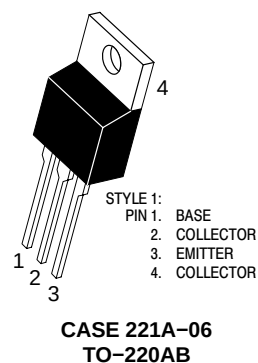


Figure 1. Power Derating

NPN
BD243B
BD243C*
PNP
BD244B
BD244C*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

6 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
80–100 VOLTS
65 WATTS



BD243B BD243C BD244B BD244C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80 100	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	0.7	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	— —	400 400	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 15	— —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 6.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 6.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	—	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulswidth $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

(2) $f_T = h_{fe} \cdot f_{test}$

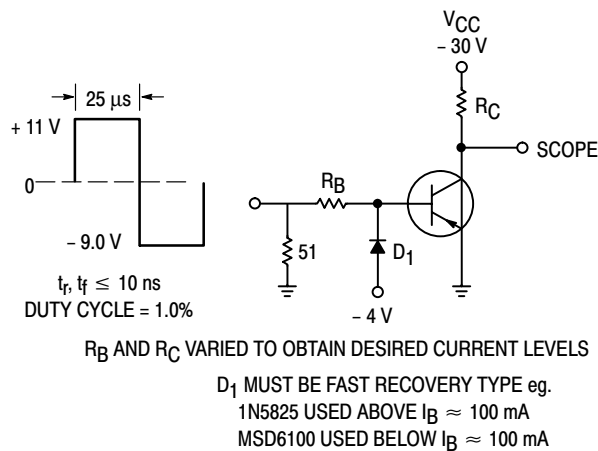


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

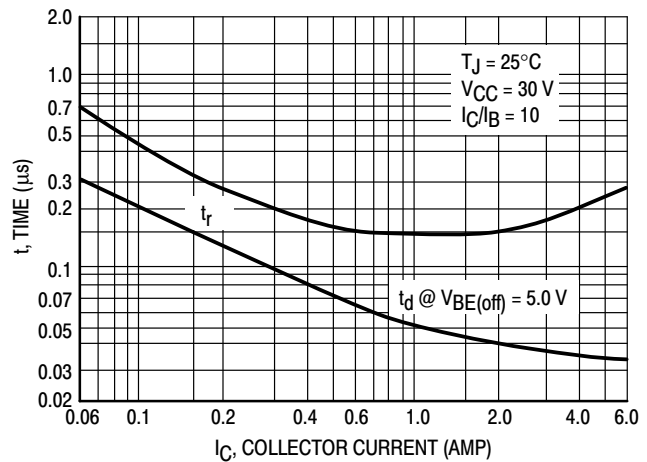


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

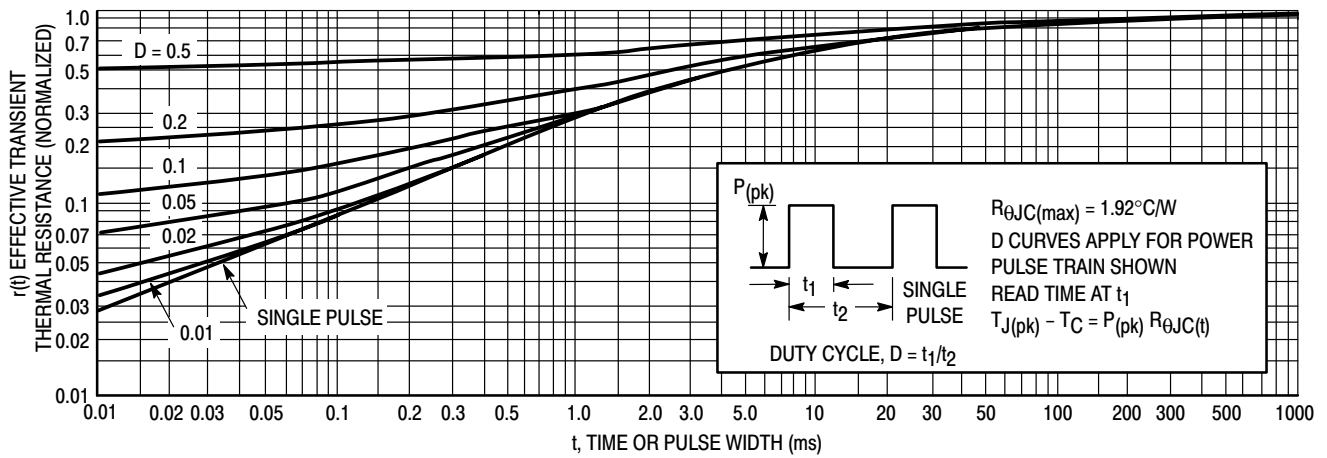


Figure 4. Thermal Response

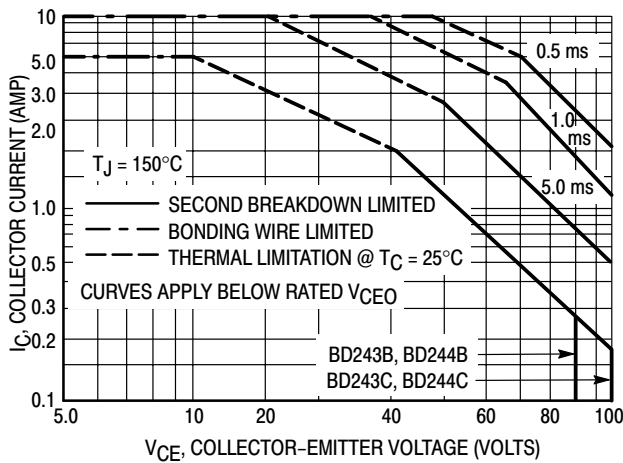


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_J(pk) = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_J(pk) \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

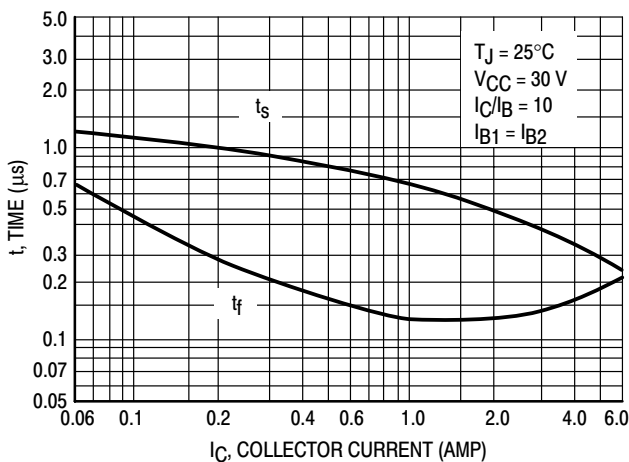


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

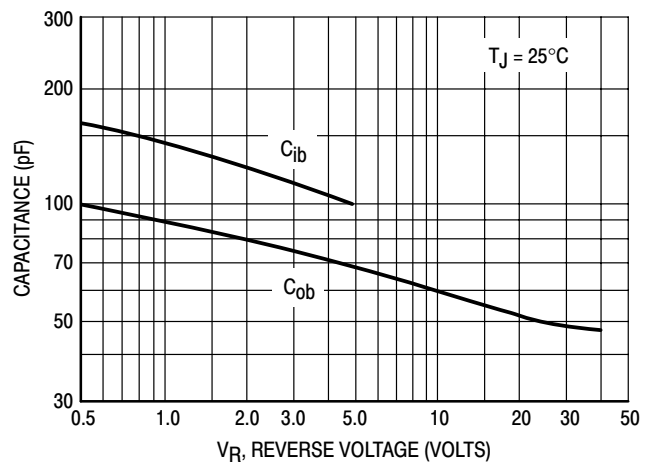


Figure 7. Capacitance

BD243B BD243C BD244B BD244C

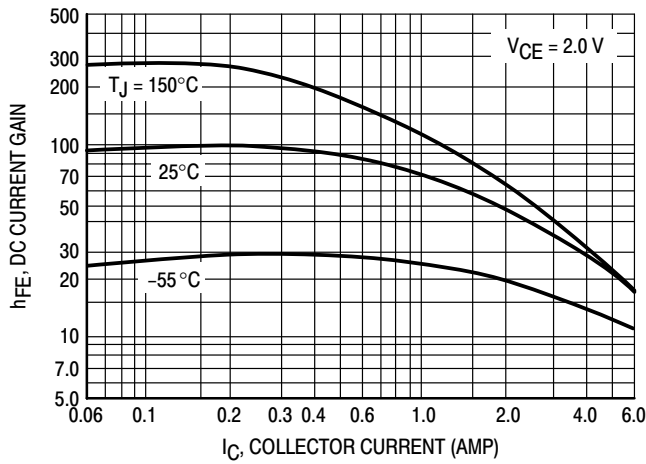


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

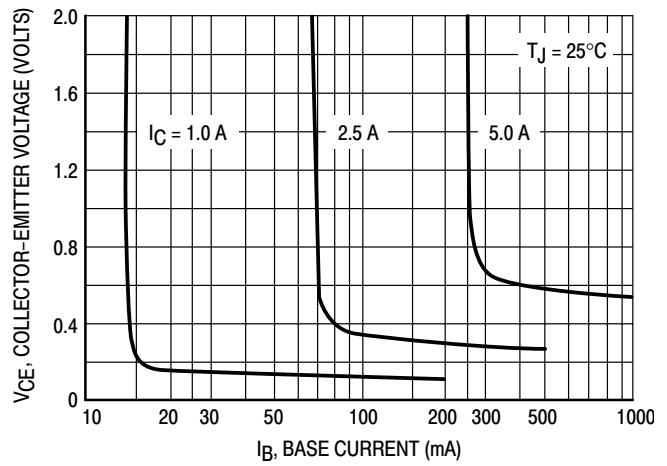


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

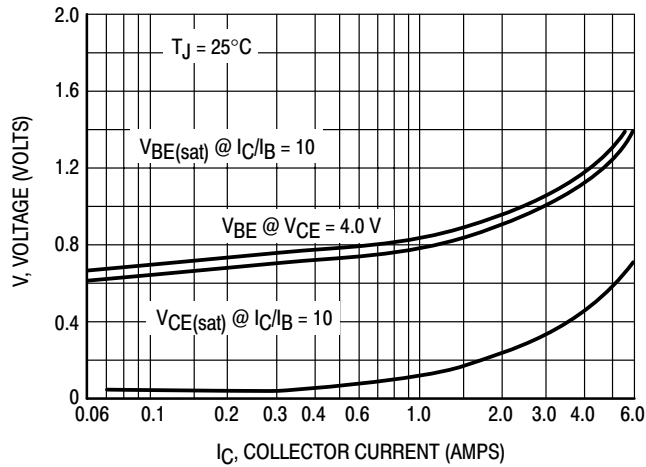


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

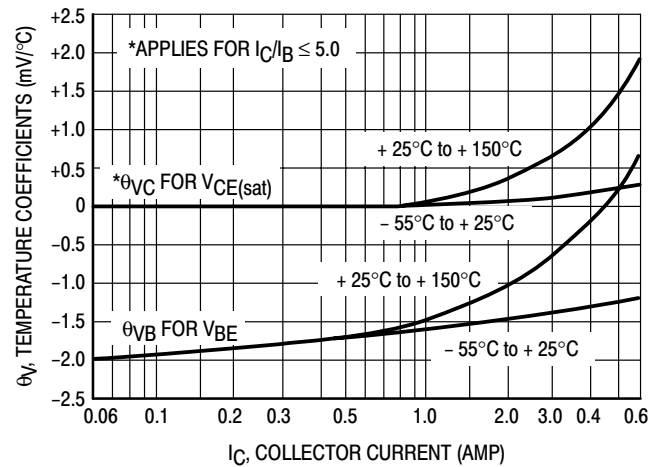


Figure 11. Temperature Coefficients

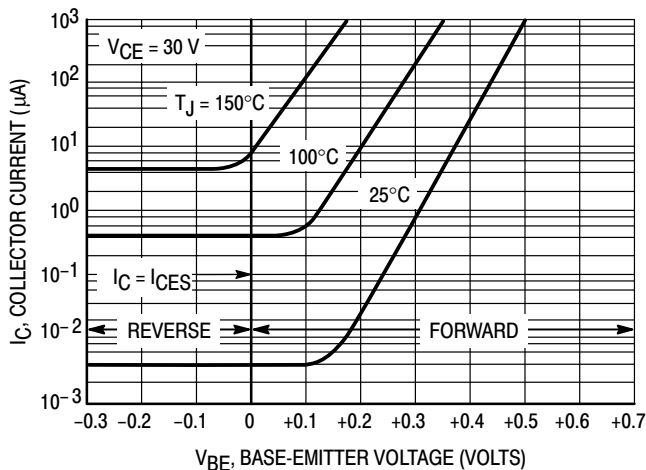


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

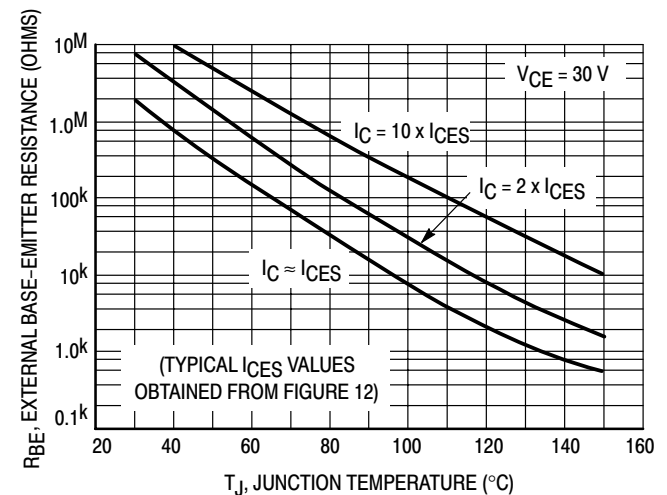


Figure 13. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

BD249C

NPN High-Power Transistor

... for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- ESD Ratings: Machine Model, C; > 400 V
Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 1/8"

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak (Note 1)	I_C	25 40	Adc Apk
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.0	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load	E_{SB}	90	mJ

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.0	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	35.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

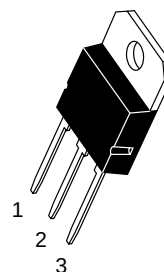
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

25 A, 100 V, 125 W NPN SILICON POWER TRANSISTOR



TO-218
CASE 340D
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week
xxxxx = Device Code

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
BD249C	TO-218	30 Units / Rail

BD249C

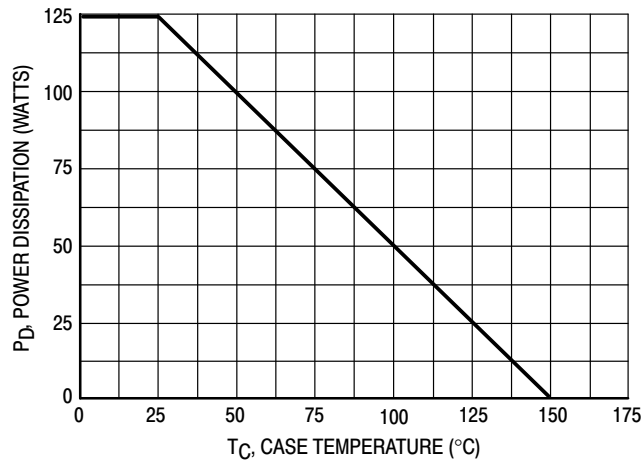


Figure 1. Power Derating

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I _C = 30 mA, I _B = 0)	V _{CEO(sus)}	100	–	V
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 60 V, I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	–	1.0	mA
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEO} , V _{EB} = 0)	I _{CES}	–	0.7	mA
Emitter–Base Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 5.0 V, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	1.0	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

DC Current Gain (I _C = 1.5 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V) (I _C = 15 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V) (I _C = 25 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V)	h _{FE}	25 10 5.0	– – –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 15 A, I _B = 1.5 A) (I _C = 25 A, I _B = 5.0 A)	V _{CE(sat)}	– –	1.8 4.0	V
Base–Emitter On Voltage (I _C = 15 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V) (I _C = 25 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V)	V _{BE(on)}	– –	2.0 4.0	V

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small–Signal Current Gain (I _C = 1.0 A, V _{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz)	h _{fe}	25	–	–
Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product (I _C = 1.0 A, V _{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz)	f _T	3.0	–	MHz

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

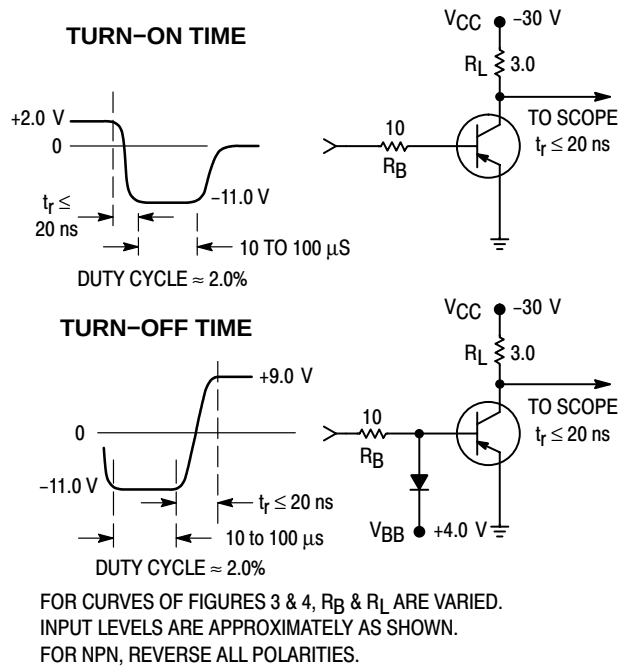


Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Test Circuits

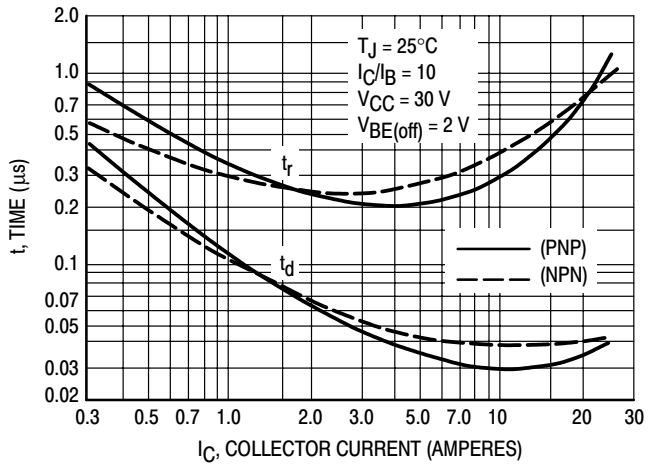


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

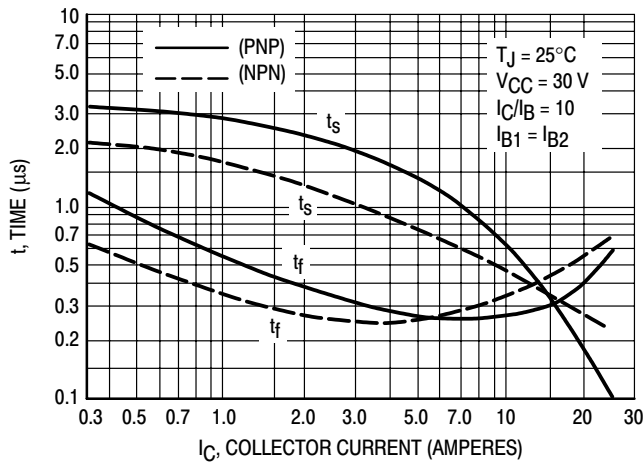


Figure 4. Turn-Off Time

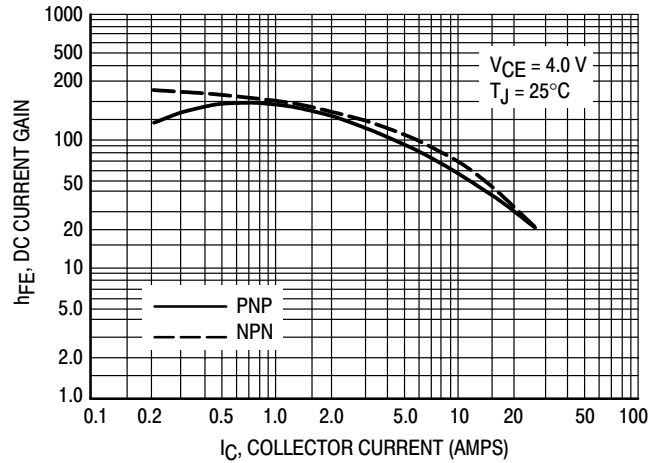


Figure 5. DC Current Gain

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations.

REVERSE BIAS

For inductive loads, high voltage and high current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area and represents the voltage-current conditions during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode. Figure 7 gives RBSOA characteristics.

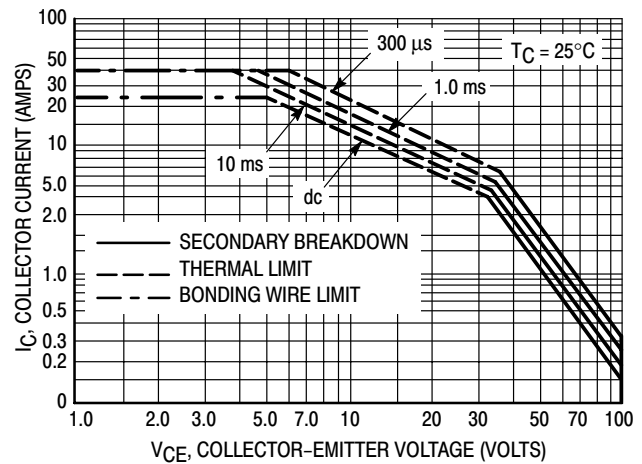


Figure 6. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

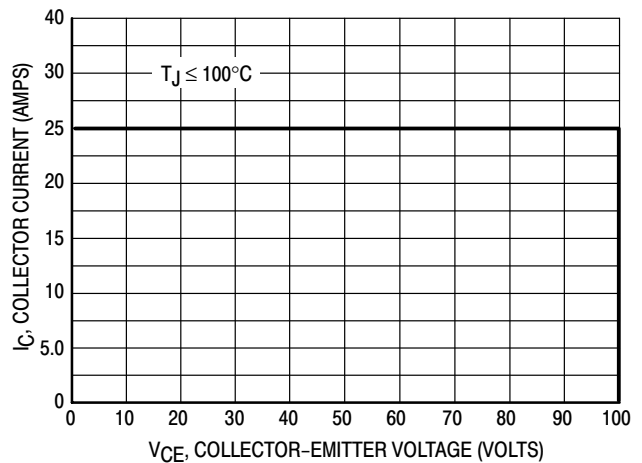
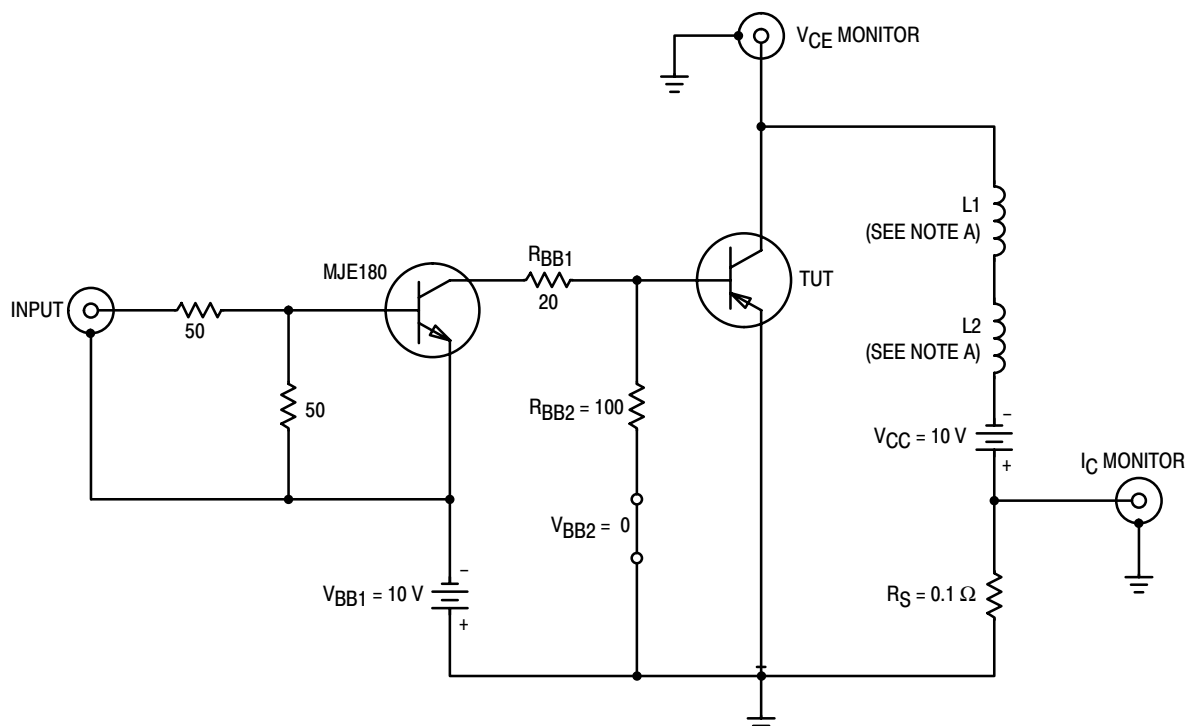


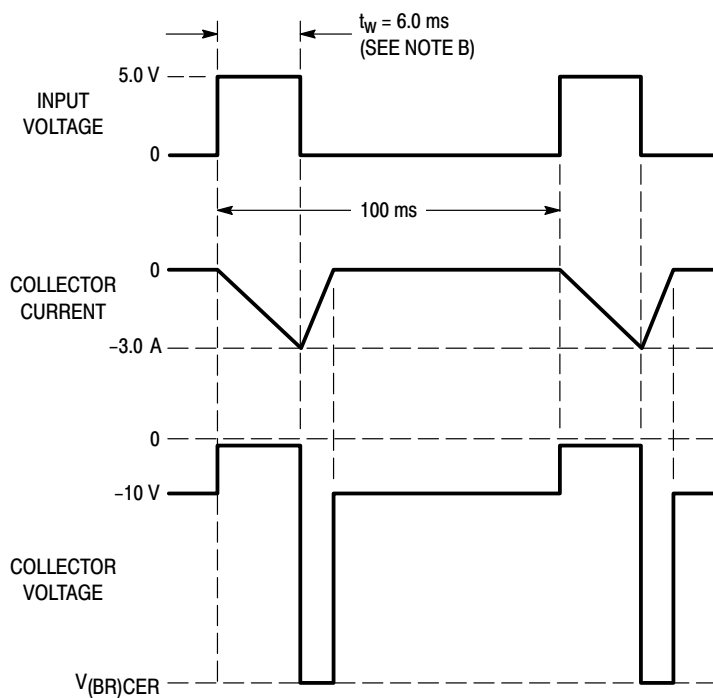
Figure 7. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

BD249C

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE AND CURRENT WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

- A. L1 and L2 are 10 mH, 0.11 Ω, Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation C-2688, or equivalent.
- B. Input pulse width is increased until $I_{CM} = -3.0$ A.
- C. For NPN, reverse all polarities.

Figure 8. Inductive Load Switching

BD435, BD437, BD439, BD441

Plastic Medium Power Silicon NPN Transistor

This series of plastic, medium-power silicon NPN transistors can be used for amplifier and switching applications. Complementary types are BD438 and BD442.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available*

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	BD435 BD437 BD439 BD441	V_{CEO} 32 45 60 80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	BD435 BD437 BD439 BD441	V_{CBO} 32 45 60 80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	4.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	36 288	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

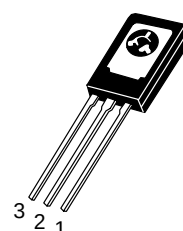
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	θ_{JC}	3.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

4.0 AMPERES POWER TRANSISTORS NPN SILICON



TO-225AA
CASE 77
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 35, 37, 39, 41
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
BD435	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD437	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD437G	TO-225AA (Pb-Free)	500 Units/Box
BD437T	TO-225AA	500 Units/Rail
BD439	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD441	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.

BD435, BD437, BD439, BD441

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector–Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	BD435 BD437 BD439 BD441	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	32 45 60 80	– – – –	– – – –	Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ }\mu\text{A}$, $I_B = 0$)	BD435 BD437 BD439 BD441	$V_{(BR)CBO}$	32 45 60 80	– – – –	– – – –	Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 100\text{ }\mu\text{A}$, $I_C = 0$)		$V_{(BR)EBO}$	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 32\text{ V}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 45\text{ V}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ V}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ V}$, $I_E = 0$)	BD435 BD437 BD439 BD441	I_{CBO}	– – – –	– – – –	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ V}$)		I_{EBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10\text{ mA}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ V}$)	BD435 BD437 BD439 BD441	h_{FE}	40 30 20 15	– – – –	– – – –	
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 500\text{ mA}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ V}$)	BD435 BD437 BD439, BD441	h_{FE}	85 85 40	– – –	475 375 475	
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ V}$)	BD435 BD437 BD439 BD441	h_{FE}	50 40 25 15	– – – –	– – – –	
Collector Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$)	BD435 BD437, BD439, BD441	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	– –	0.5 0.8	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ V}$)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.1	Vdc
Current–Gain – Bandwidth Product ($V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ V}$, $I_C = 250\text{ mA}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)		f_T	3.0	–	–	MHz

BD435, BD437, BD439, BD441

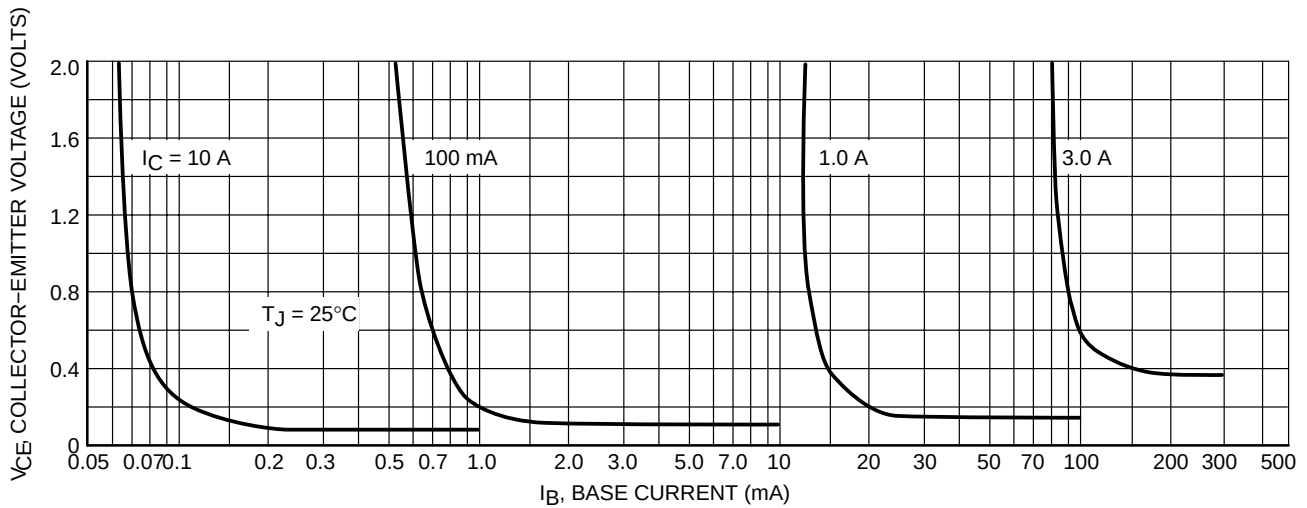


Figure 1. Collector Saturation Region

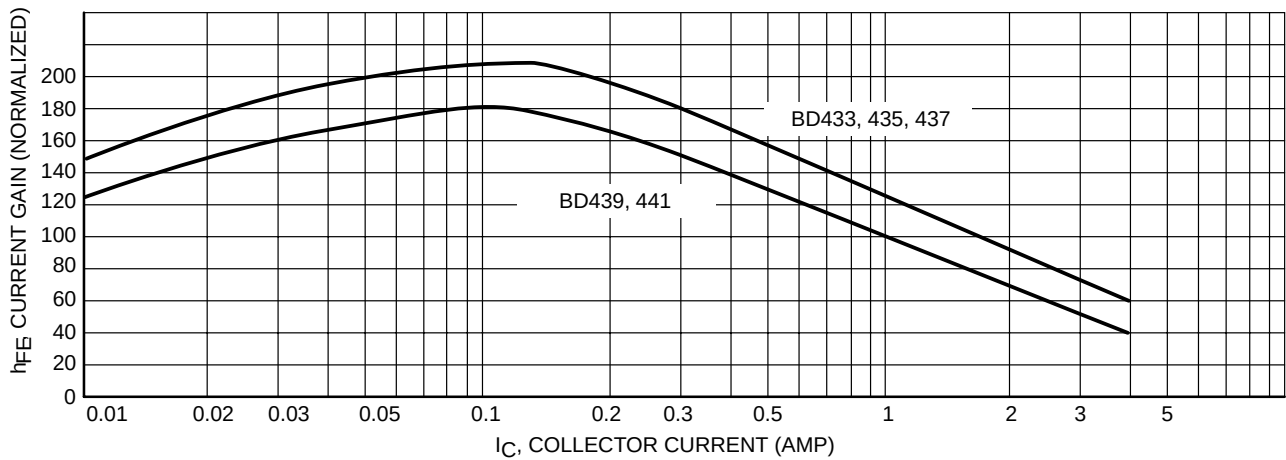


Figure 2. Current Gain

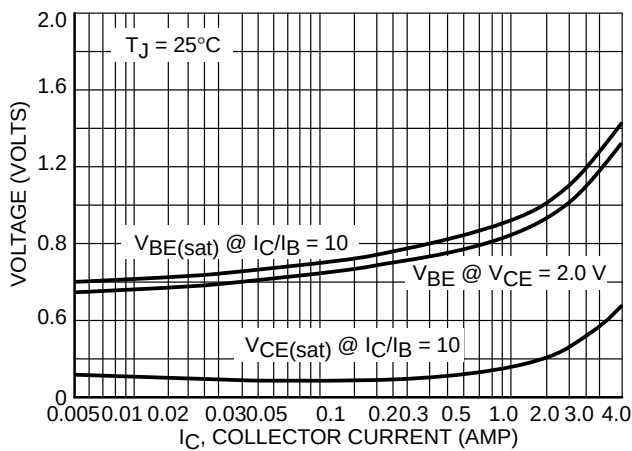


Figure 3. "On" Voltage

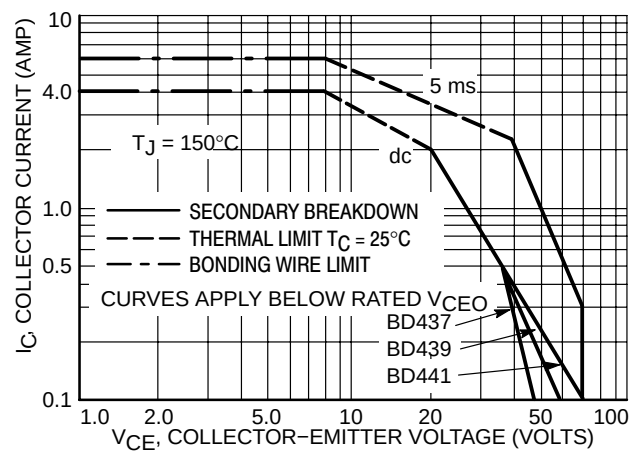


Figure 4. Active Region Safe Operating Area

BD436, BD438, BD440, BD442

Plastic Medium Power Silicon PNP Transistor

This series of plastic, medium-power silicon PNP transistors can be used for amplifier and switching applications. Complementary types are BD437 and BD441.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	V_{CEO} 32 45 60 80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	V_{CBO} 32 45 60 80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	4.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	36 288	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	θ_{JC}	3.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

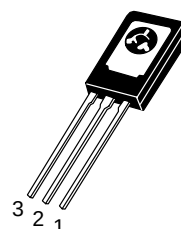
*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

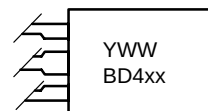
<http://onsemi.com>

4.0 A POWER TRANSISTORS PNP SILICON



TO-225AA
CASE 77
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 36, 38, 40, 42
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
BD436	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD438	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD436TG	TO-225AA (Pb-Free)	500 Units/Box
BD436T	TO-225AA	500 Units/Rail
BD440	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD442	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

BD436, BD438, BD440, BD442

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector–Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I _C = 100 mA, I _B = 0)	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	V _{(BR)CEO}	32 45 60 80	– – – –	– – – –	Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage (I _C = 100 μA, I _B = 0)	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	V _{(BR)CBO}	32 45 60 80	– – – –	– – – –	Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage (I _E = 100 μA, I _C = 0)		V _{(BR)EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CB} = 32 V, I _E = 0) (V _{CB} = 45 V, I _E = 0) (V _{CB} = 60 V, I _E = 0) (V _{CB} = 80 V, I _E = 0)	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	I _{CBO}	– – – –	– – – –	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 5.0 V)		I _{EBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
DC Current Gain (I _C = 10 mA, V _{CE} = 5.0 V)	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	h _{FE}	40 30 20 15	– – – –	– – – –	
DC Current Gain (I _C = 500 mA, V _{CE} = 1.0 V)	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	h _{FE}	85 85 40 40	– – – –	475 375 475 475	
DC Current Gain (I _C = 2.0 A, V _{CE} = 1.0 V)	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	h _{FE}	50 40 25 15	– – – –	– – – –	
Collector Saturation Voltage (I _C = 2.0 A, I _B = 0.2 A) (I _C = 3.0 A, I _B = 0.3 A)	BD436 BD438 BD440 BD442	V _{CE(sat)}	– – – –	– – – –	0.5 0.7 0.8 0.8	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (I _C = 2.0 A, V _{CE} = 1.0 V)	BD436/BD438 BD440/BD442	V _{BE(ON)}	– –	– –	1.1 1.5	Vdc
Current–Gain – Bandwidth Product (V _{CE} = 1.0 V, I _C = 250 mA, f = 1.0 MHz)		f _T	3.0	–	–	MHz

BD436, BD438, BD440, BD442

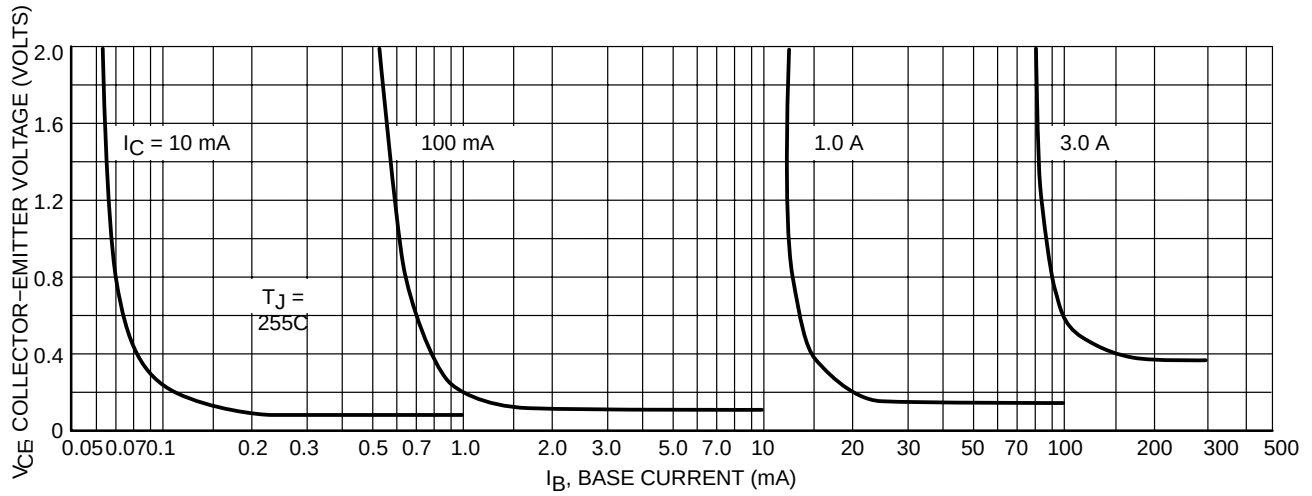


Figure 1. Collector Saturation Region

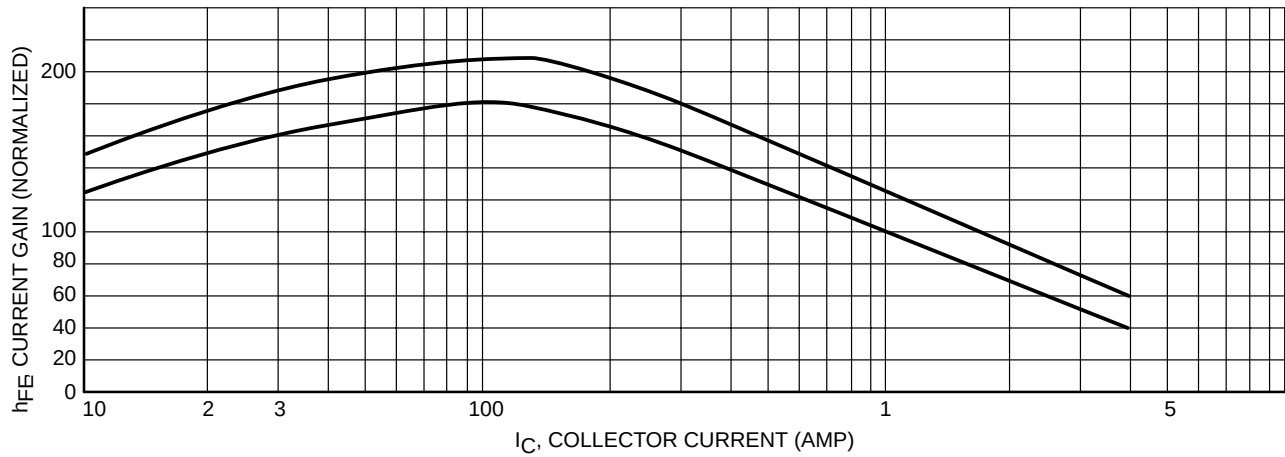


Figure 2. Current Gain

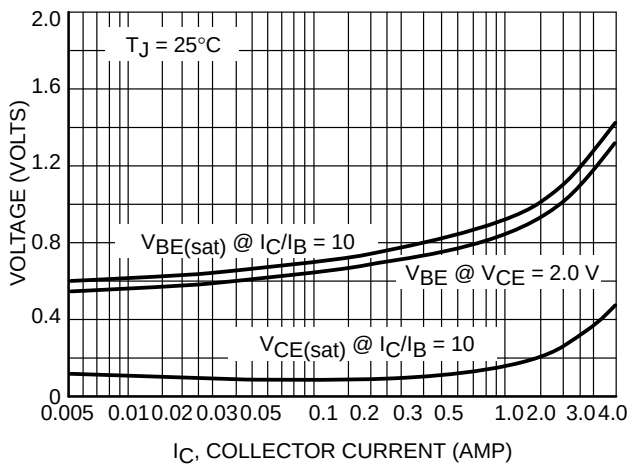


Figure 3. "On" Voltage

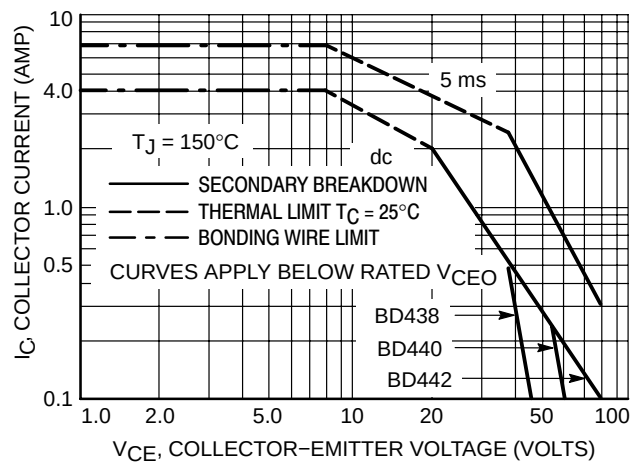


Figure 4. Active Region Safe Operating Area

BD675, BD675A, BD677, BD677, BD679A, BD681*

Preferred Device

Plastic Medium-Power Silicon NPN Darlington

This series of plastic, medium-power silicon NPN Darlington transistors can be used as output devices in complementary general-purpose amplifier applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available*
- High DC Current Gain:
 $h_{FE} = 750 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C$
 $= 1.5 \text{ and } 2.0 \text{ A dc}$
- Monolithic Construction
- BD675, 675A, 677, 677A, 679, 679A, 681 are complementary with BD676, 676A, 678, 678A, 680, 680A, 682
- BD677, 677A, 679, 679A are equivalent to MJE 800, 801, 802, 803

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage BD675, A BD677, A BD679, A BD681	V_{CEO}	45 60 80 100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage BD675, A BD677, A BD679, A BD681	V_{CBO}	45 60 80 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	4.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	θ_{JC}	3.13	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

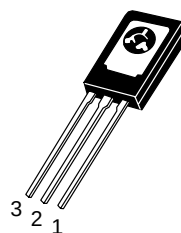
*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

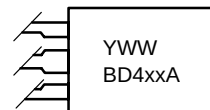
<http://onsemi.com>

**4.0 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
60, 80, 100 VOLTS
40 WATTS**



TO-225AA
CASE 77
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 75, 77, 79, 81
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
BD675	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD675A	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD677	TO-225AA	500 Units/Rail
BD677A	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD679	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD679A	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box
BD679AG	TO-225AA (Pb-Free)	500 Units/Box
BD681	TO-225AA	500 Units/Box

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

BD675, BD675A, BD677, BD677A, BD679A, BD681*

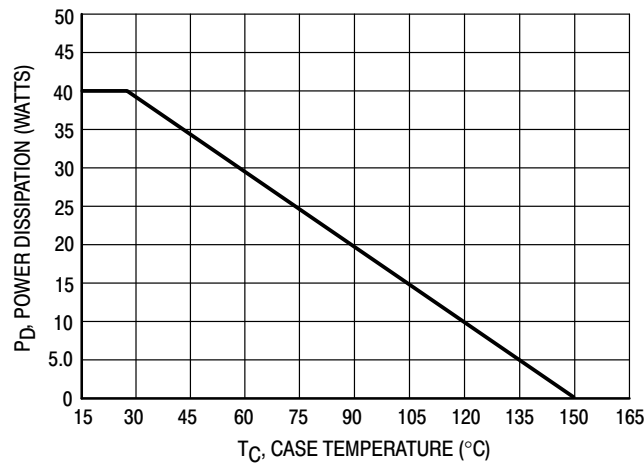


Figure 1. Power Temperature Derating

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Breakdown Voltage, (Note 2) (I _C = 50 mAdc, I _B = 0)	BD675, 675A BD677, 677A BD679, 679A BD681	BV _{CEO}	45 60 80 100	– – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Half Rated V _{CEO} , I _B = 0)		I _{CEO}	–	500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CB} = Rated BV _{CEO} , I _E = 0) (V _{CB} = Rated BV _{CEO} , I _E = 0, T _C = 100°C)		I _{CBO}	– –	0.2 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)		I _{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain, (Note 2) (I _C = 1.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) (I _C = 2.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	BD675, 677, 679, 681 BD675A, 677A, 679A	h _{FE}	750 750	– –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage, (Note 2) (I _C = 1.5 Adc, I _B = 30 mAdc) (I _C = 2.0 Adc, I _B = 40 mAdc)	BD677, 679, 681 BD675A, 677A, 679A	V _{CE(sat)}	– –	2.5 2.8	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage, (Note 2) (I _C = 1.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) (I _C = 2.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	BD677, 679, 681 BD675A, 677A, 679A	V _{BE(on)}	– –	2.5 2.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small Signal Current Gain (I _C = 1.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	h _{fe}	1.0	–	–

2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

BD675, BD675A, BD677, BD677A, BD679A, BD681*

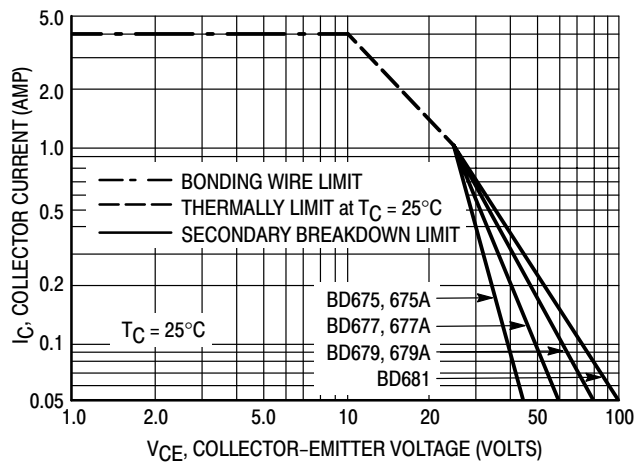


Figure 2. DC Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

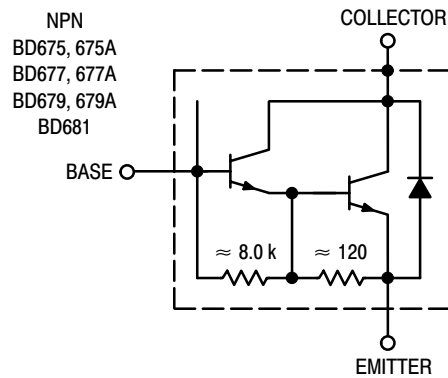


Figure 3. Darlington Circuit Schematic

BD676, BD676A, BD678, BD678A, BD680, BD680A, BD682

Plastic Medium-Power Silicon PNP Darlington

This series of plastic, medium-power silicon PNP Darlington transistors can be used as output devices in complementary general-purpose amplifier applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available*
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 750$ (Min) @ $I_C = 1.5$ and 2.0 Adc
- Monolithic Construction
- BD676, 676A, 678, 678A, 680, 680A, 682 are complementary with BD675, 675A, 677, 677A, 679, 679A, 681
- BD678, 678A, 680, 680A are equivalent to MJE 700, 701, 702, 703

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage BD676, BD676A BD678, BD678A BD680, BD680A BD682	V_{CEO}	45 60 80 100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage BD676, BD676A BD678, BD678A BD680, BD680A BD682	V_{CB}	45 60 80 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	4.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.1	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.13	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

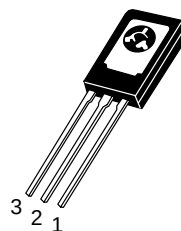
*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

4.0 A DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS PNP SILICON 45, 60, 80, 100 V, 40 W



TO-225AA
CASE 77
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xxx = 76, 76A, 78, 78A, 80, 80A or 82
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 180 of this data sheet.

BD676, BD676A, BD678, BD678A, BD680, BD680A, BD682

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	BD676, 676A BD678, 678A BD680, 680A BD682	BV_{CEO}	45 60 80 100	– – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Half Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)		I_{CEO}	–	500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } BV_{CEO}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } BV_{CEO}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)		I_{CBO}	– –	0.2 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 1) ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	BD676, 678, 680, 682 BD676A, 678A, 680A	h_{FE}	750 750	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 30\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$)	BD678, 680, 682 BD676A, 678A, 680A	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	2.5 2.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	BD678, 680, 682 BD676A, 678A, 680A	$V_{BE(on)}$	– –	2.5 2.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	h_{fe}	1.0	–	–

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

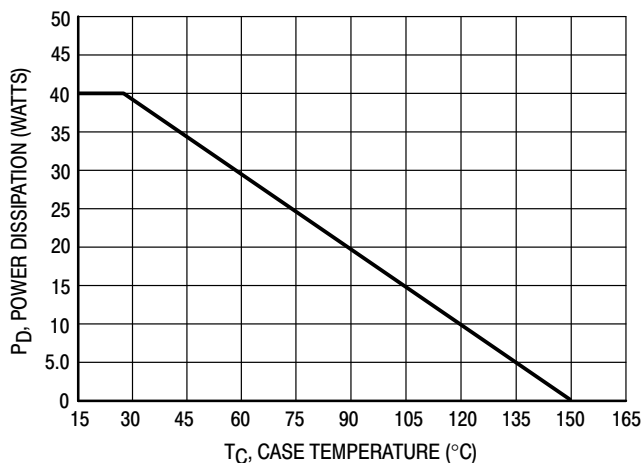


Figure 1. Power Temperature Derating

BD676, BD676A, BD678, BD678A, BD680, BD680A, BD682

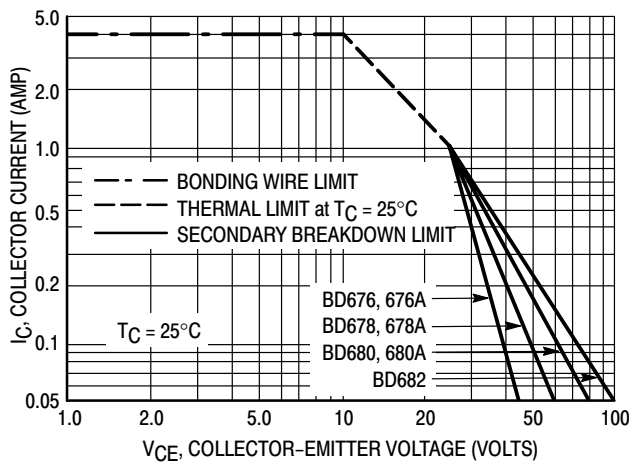


Figure 2. DC Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

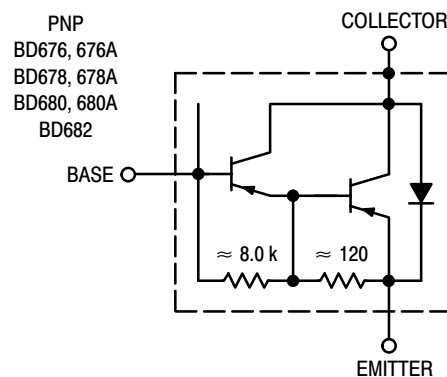


Figure 3. Darlington Circuit Schematic

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
BD676	TO-225AA	500 Units / Box
BD676G	TO-225AA (Pb-Free)	
BD676A	TO-225AA	500 Units / Box
BD678	TO-225AA	500 Units / Box
BD678A	TO-225AA	
BD680	TO-225AA	500 Units / Box
BD680A	TO-225AA	
BD682	TO-225AA	500 Units / Box
BD682G	TO-225AA (Pb-Free)	
BD682T	TO-225AA	50 Units / Rail

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

Complementary Plastic Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for lower power audio amplifier and low current, high-speed switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sus)}$ 60 Vdc (Min) — BD787, BD788
- High Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product —
 $f_T = 50$ MHz (Min) @ $I_C = 100$ mAdc
- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage Specified at 0.5, 1.0, 2.0 and 4.0 Adc

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	BD787 BD788	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	4.0 8.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	8.34	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

NPN
BD787
PNP
BD788

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
60 VOLTS
15 WATTS

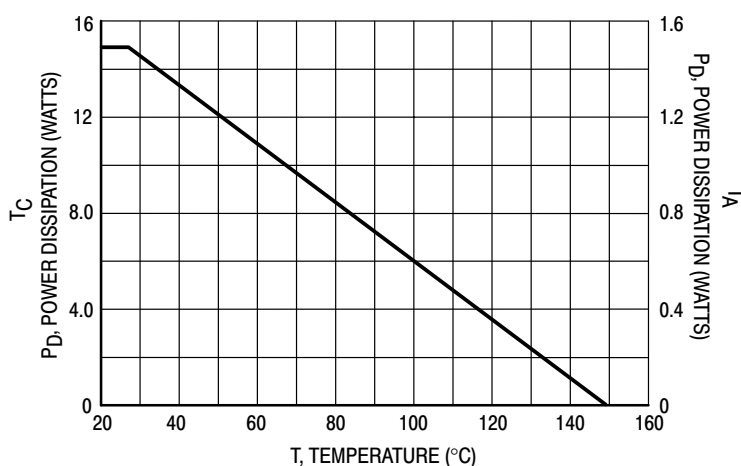
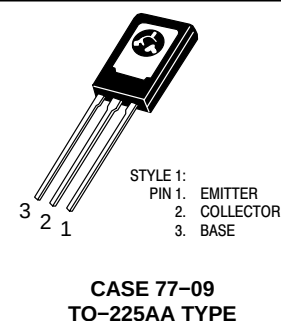


Figure 1. Power Derating

BD787 BD788

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 20\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— —	1.0 0.1	μAdc mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 6.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS(1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40 25 20 5.0	250 — — —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 50\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 100\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 800\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	0.4 0.6 0.8 2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 10\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	50	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$) ($f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	50 70	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	10	—	—

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) Pulse Test; Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

BD787 BD788

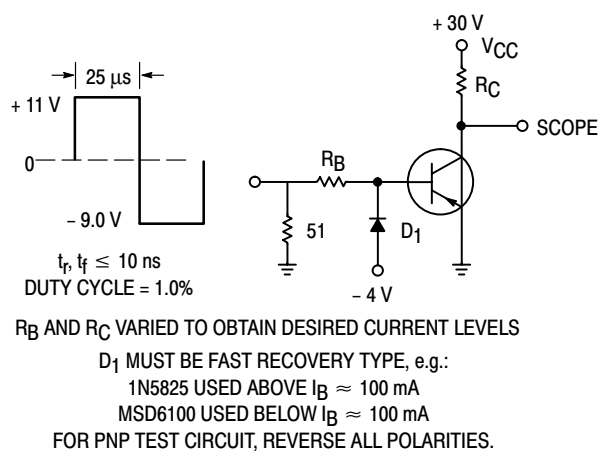


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

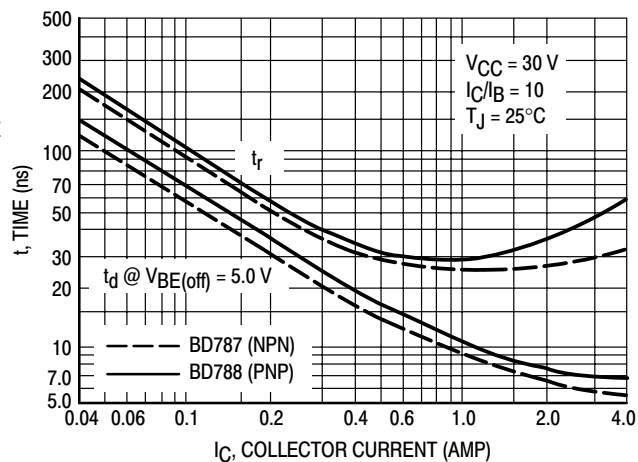


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

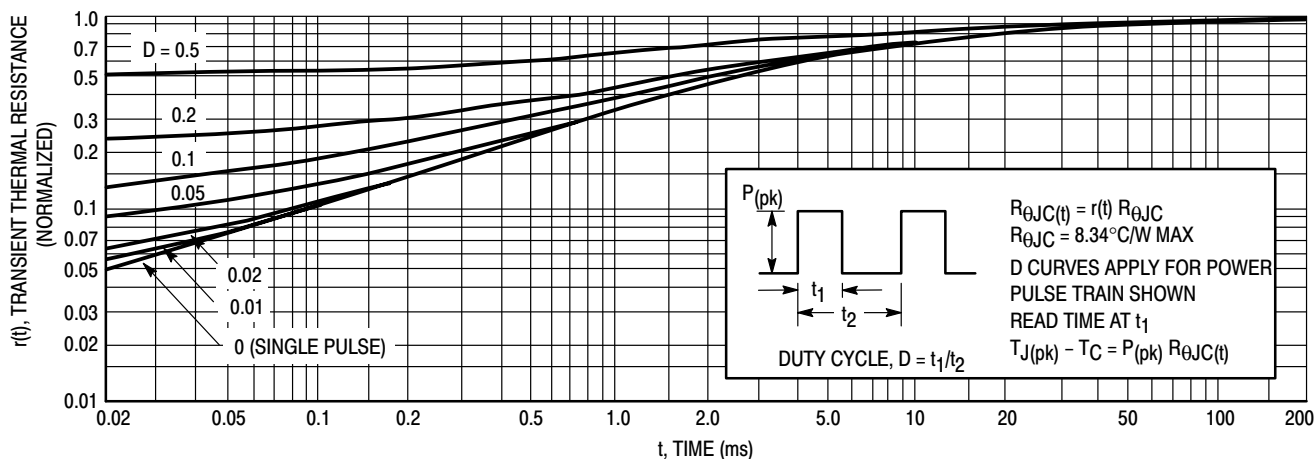


Figure 4. Thermal Response

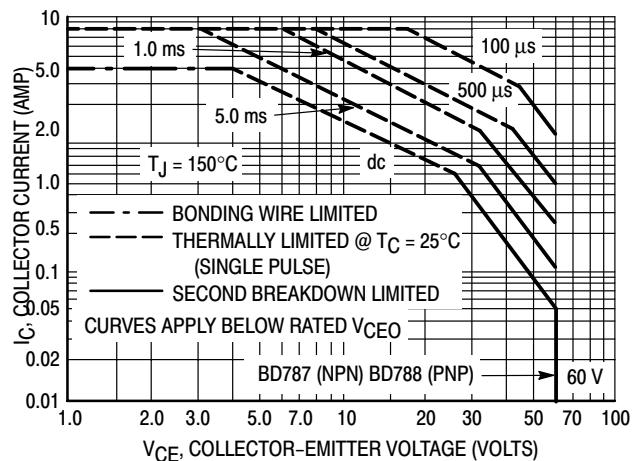


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$: T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$, $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

BD787 BD788

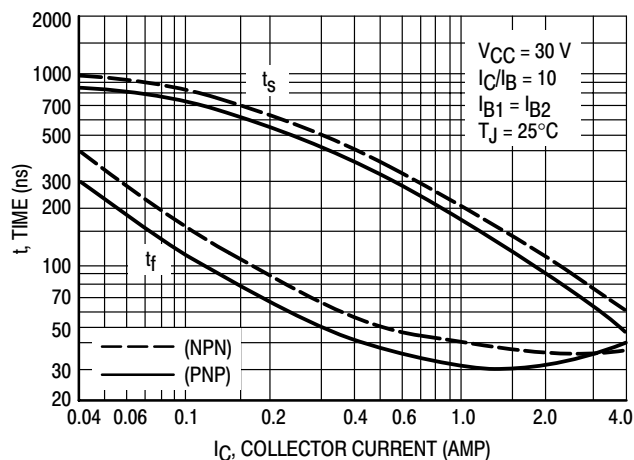


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

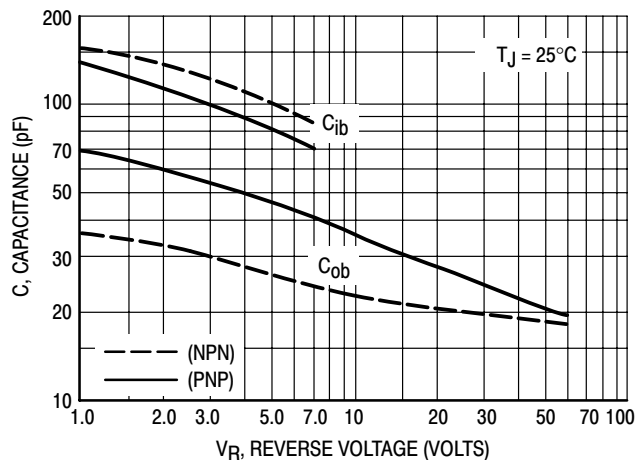


Figure 7. Capacitance

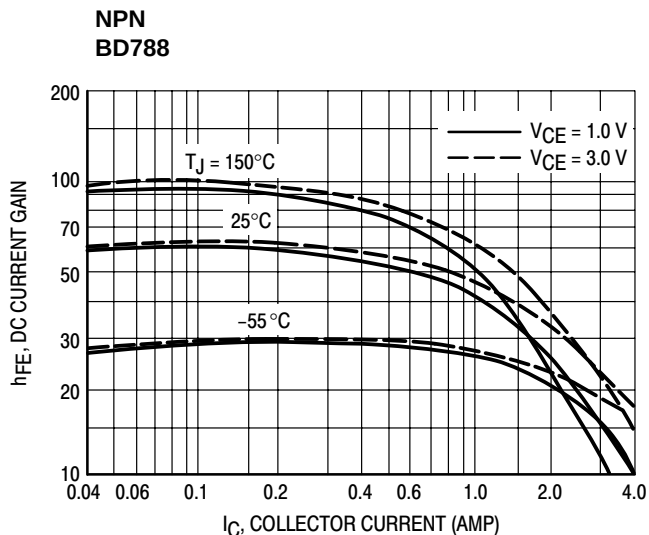
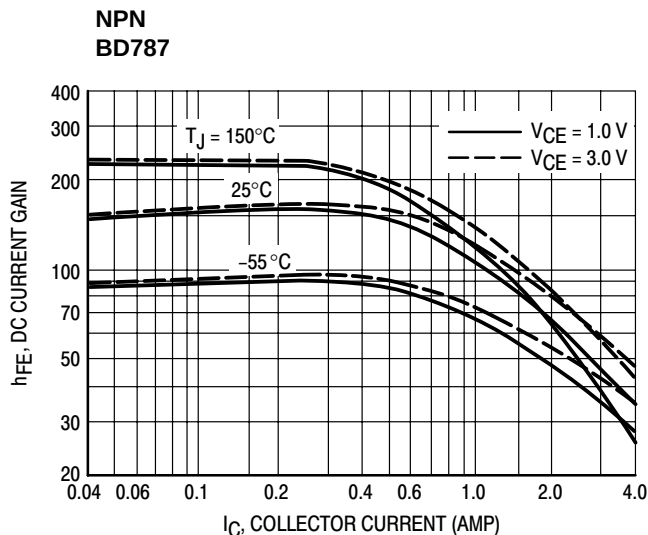


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

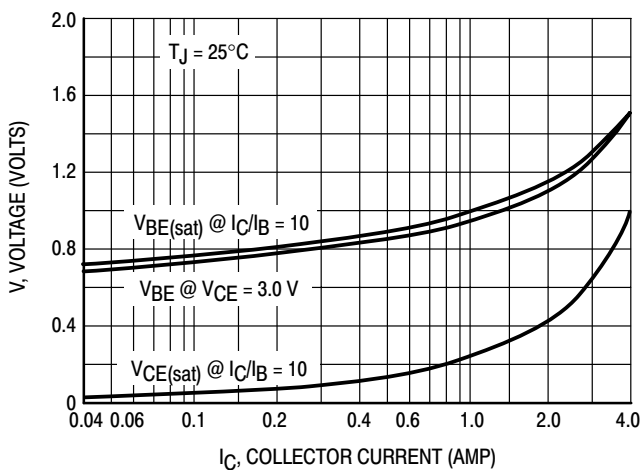
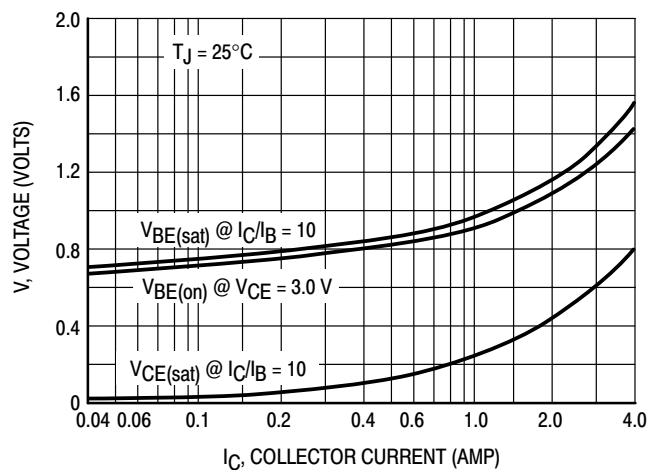


Figure 9. "On" Voltages

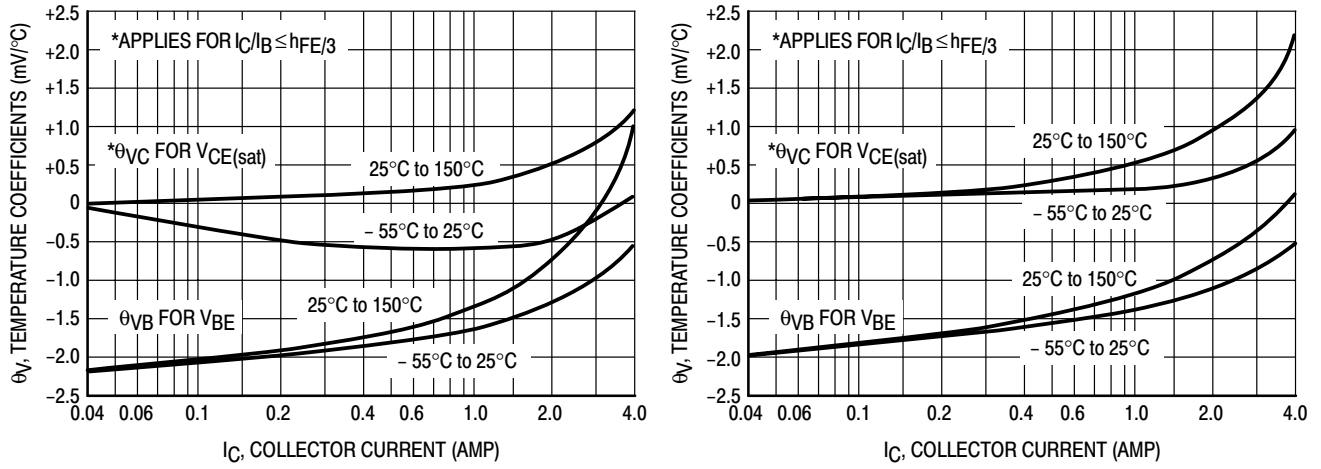


Figure 10. Temperature Coefficients

Plastic High Power Silicon Transistor

...designed for use in high power audio amplifiers utilizing complementary or quasi complementary circuits.

- DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 30 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 2.0 \text{ A}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

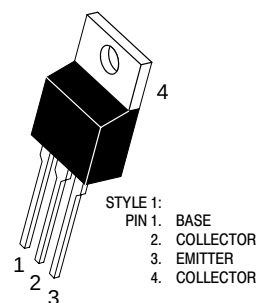
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	10	A
Base Current	I_B	6.0	A
Total Device Dissipation $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	90 720	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.39	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

NPN
BD809
PNP
BD810

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON
60, 80 VOLTS
90 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

BD809 BD810

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* ($I_C = 0.1\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0$)	V_{CEO}	80	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}	30 15	—	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage* ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.1	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage* ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.6	Vdc
Current-Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	1.5	—	MHz

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

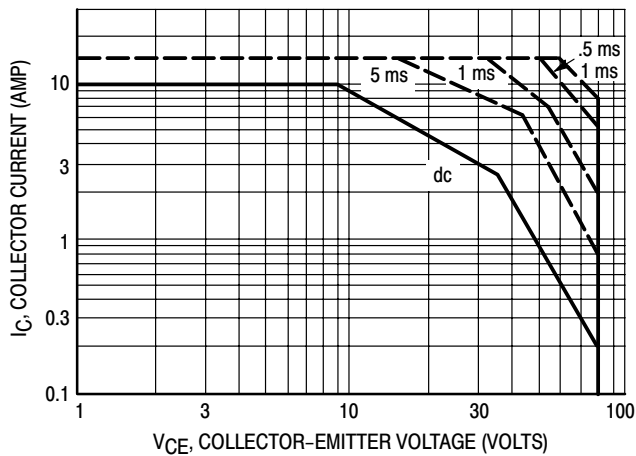


Figure 1. Active Region DC Safe Operating Area
(see Note 1)

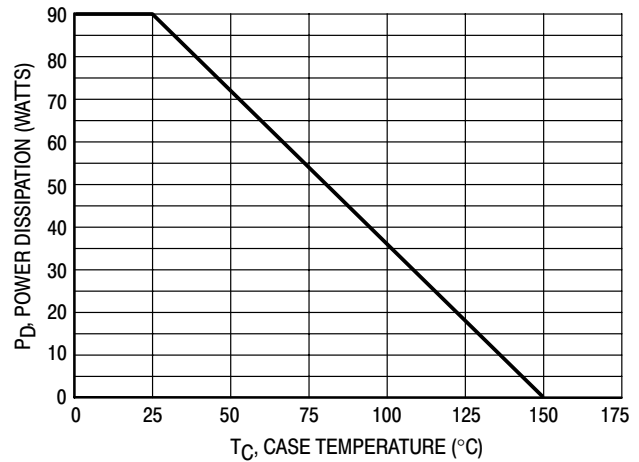


Figure 2. Power-Temperature Derating Curve

BD809 BD810

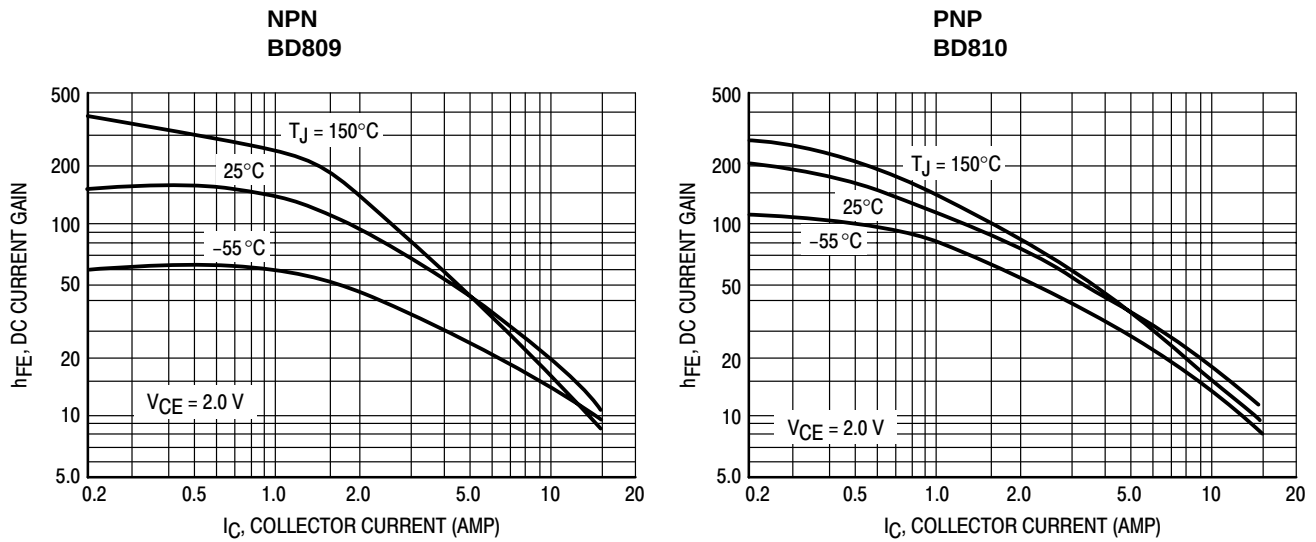


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

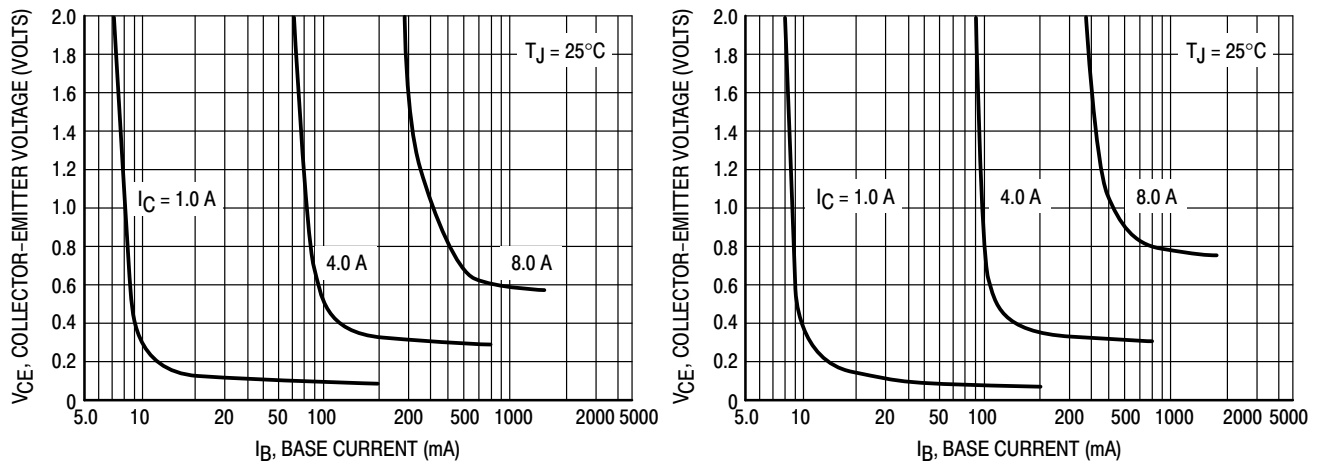


Figure 4. Collector Saturation Region

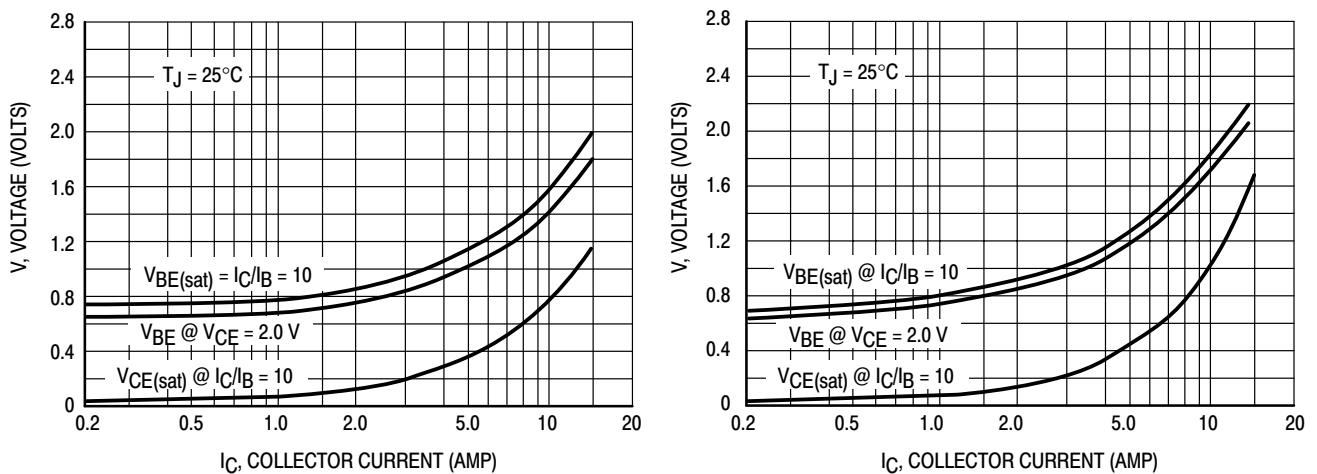


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

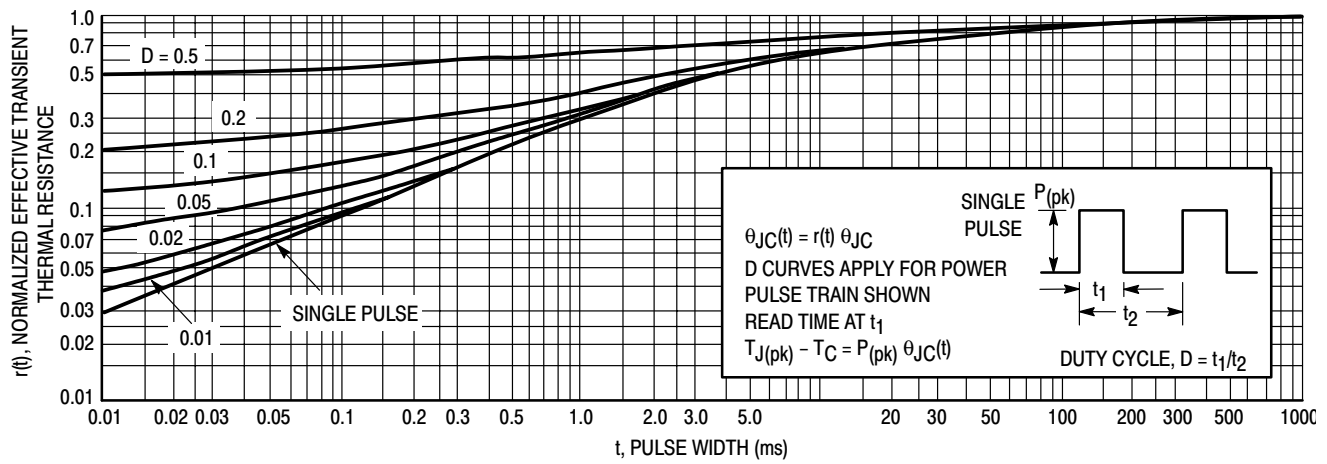


Figure 6. Thermal Response

Note 1:

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Darlington

... for use as output devices in complementary general purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain
HFE = 1000 (min.) @ 5 Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-in Base Emitter Shunt Resistors

MAXIMUM RATINGS

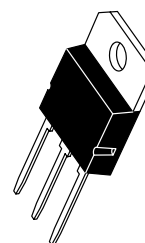
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	10 20	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.0	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

NPN
BDV65B
PNP
BDV64B

DARLINGTONS
10 AMPERES
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60-80-100-120 VOLTS
125 WATTS



CASE 340D-02
SOT 93, TO-218 TYPE

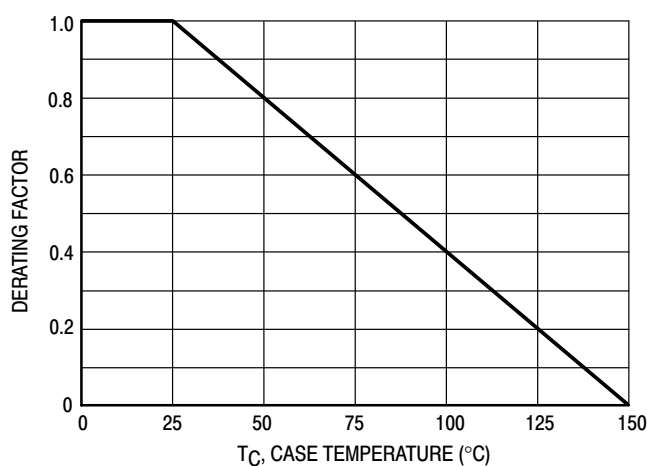


Figure 1. Power Derating

BDV65B BDV64B

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	0.4	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 50 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	—	2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	5.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.02 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.5	Vdc

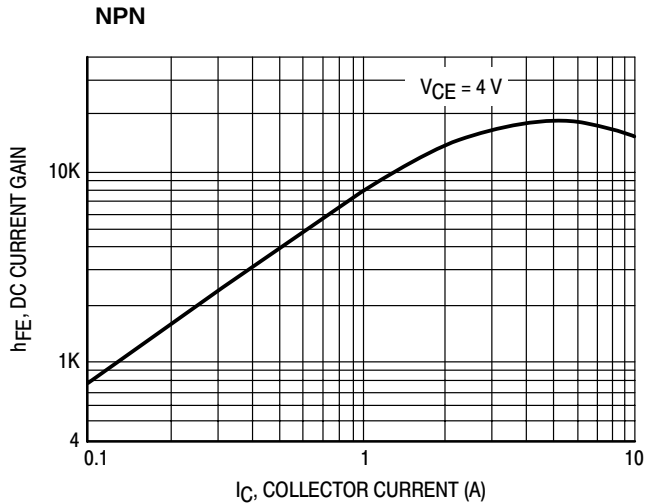


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

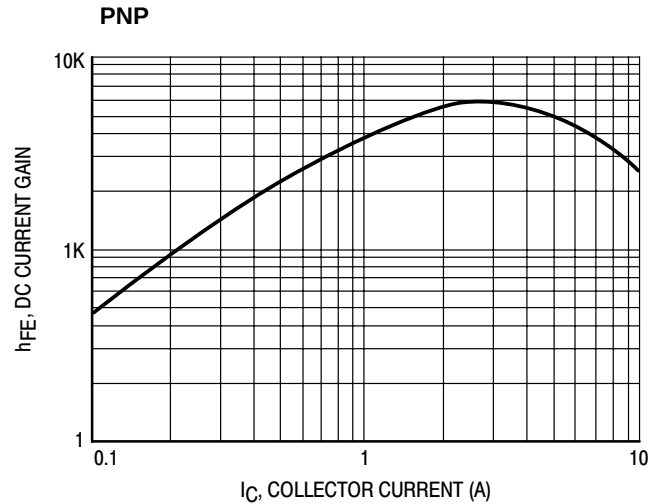


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

BDV65B BDV64B

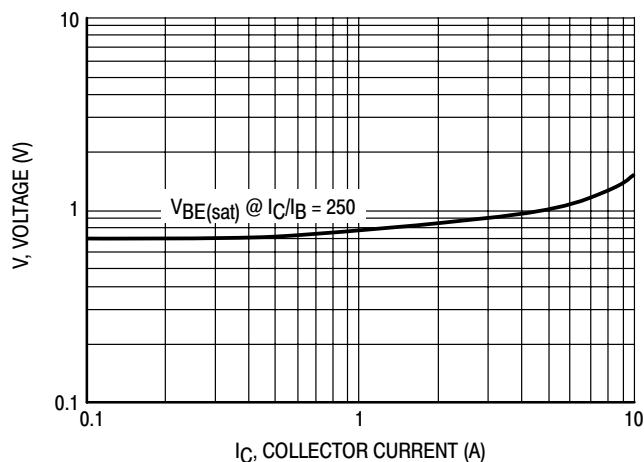


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

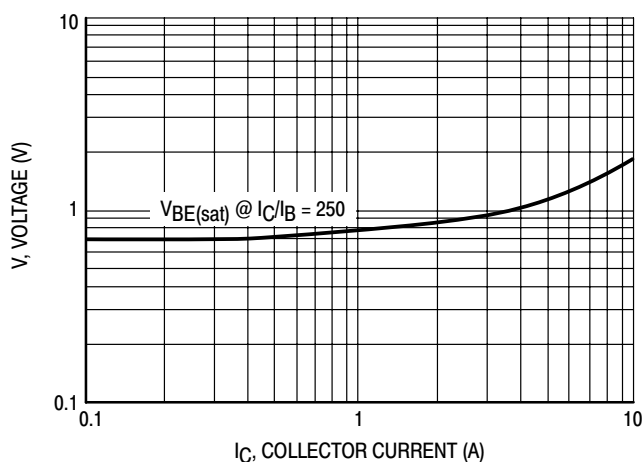


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

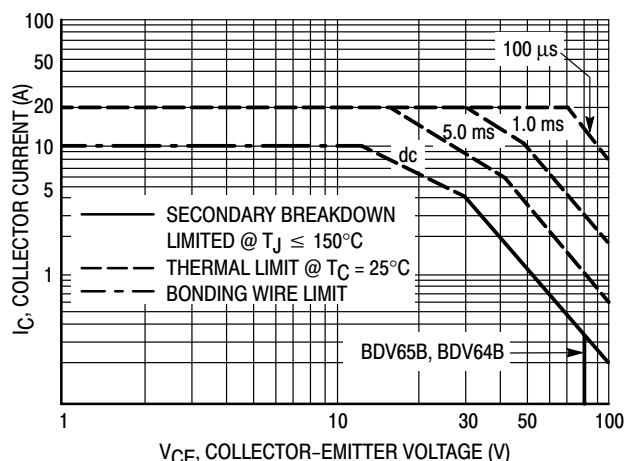


Figure 6. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$, T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 7. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

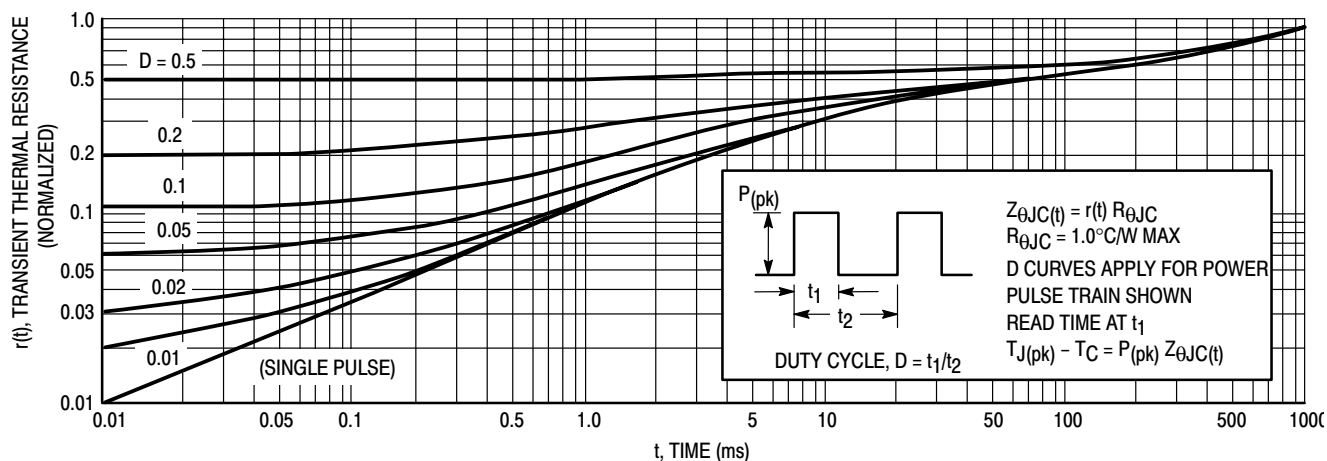


Figure 7. Thermal Response

BDW42* - NPN, BDW46, BDW47* - PNP

Preferred Device

Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

This series of plastic, medium-power silicon NPN and PNP Darlington transistors are designed for general purpose and low speed switching applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available**
- High DC Current Gain – $h_{FE} = 2500$ (typ) @ $I_C = 5.0$ Adc.
- Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage @ 30 mAdc:
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 80$ Vdc (min) – BDW46
 100 Vdc (min.) – BDW42/BDW47
- Low Collector Emitter Saturation Voltage
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.0$ Vdc (max) @ $I_C = 5.0$ Adc
 3.0 Vdc (max) @ $I_C = 10.0$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base Emitter Shunt resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage BDW46 BDW42, BDW47	V_{CEO}	80 100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage BDW46 BDW42, BDW47	V_{CB}	80 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	15	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	85 0.68	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.47	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

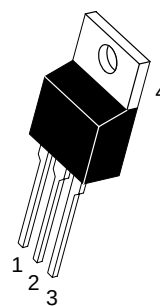
**For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

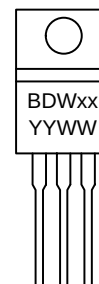
<http://onsemi.com>

15 A DARLINGTON COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 80–100 V, 85 W



TO-220AB
CASE 221A
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 42, 46 or 47
YY = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
BDW42	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
BDW46	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
BDW47	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
BDW47G	TO-220AB (Pb-Free)	50 Units/Rail

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

*Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value

BDW42* – NPN, BDW46, BDW47* – PNP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80 100	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	– –	2.0 2.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	– –	1.0 1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 250	– –	
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 10\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 50\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	3.0	Vdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN (Note 3)

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased BDW42	$I_{S/b}$			Adc
	$V_{CE} = 28.4\text{ Vdc}$	3.0	–	
	$V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$	1.2	–	
BDW46/BDW47	$V_{CE} = 22.5\text{ Vdc}$	3.8	–	
	$V_{CE} = 36\text{ Vdc}$	1.2	–	

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Magnitude of common emitter small signal short circuit current transfer ratio ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	– –	200 300	pF
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	300	–	

2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2.0%.
3. Pulse Test non repetitive: Pulse Width = 250 ms.

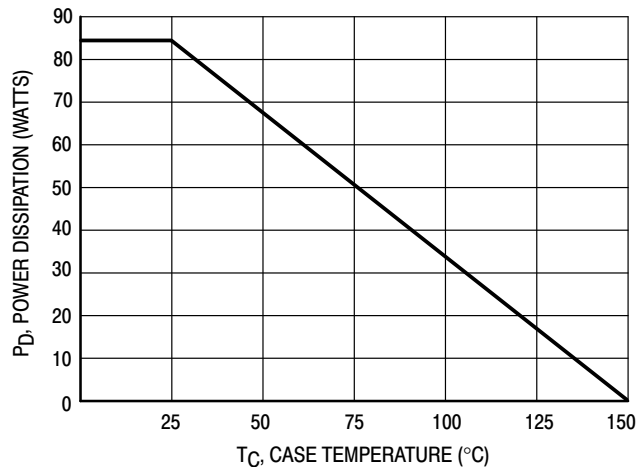


Figure 1. Power Temperature Derating Curve

BDW42* – NPN, BDW46, BDW47* – PNP

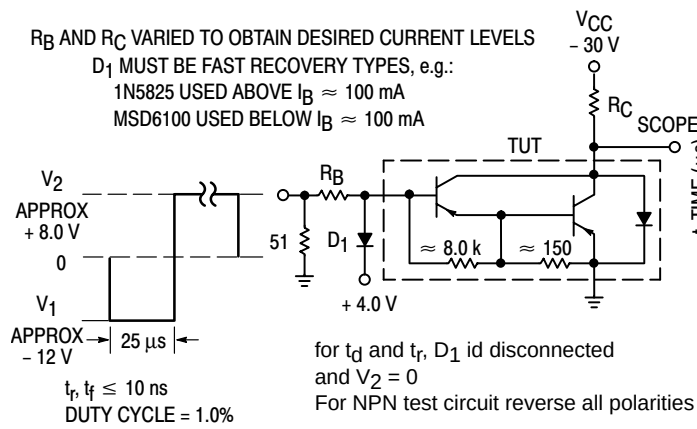


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

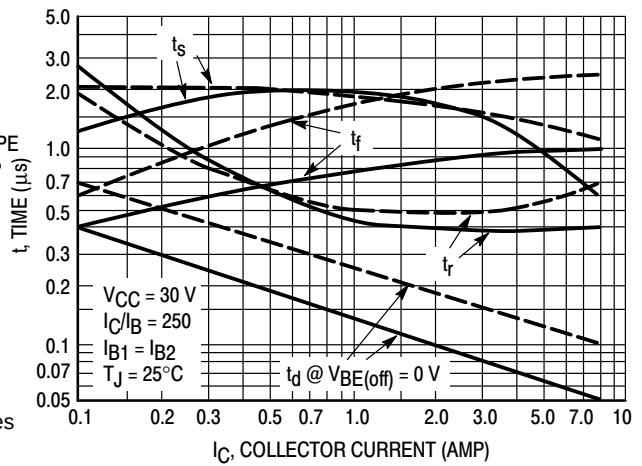


Figure 3. Switching Times

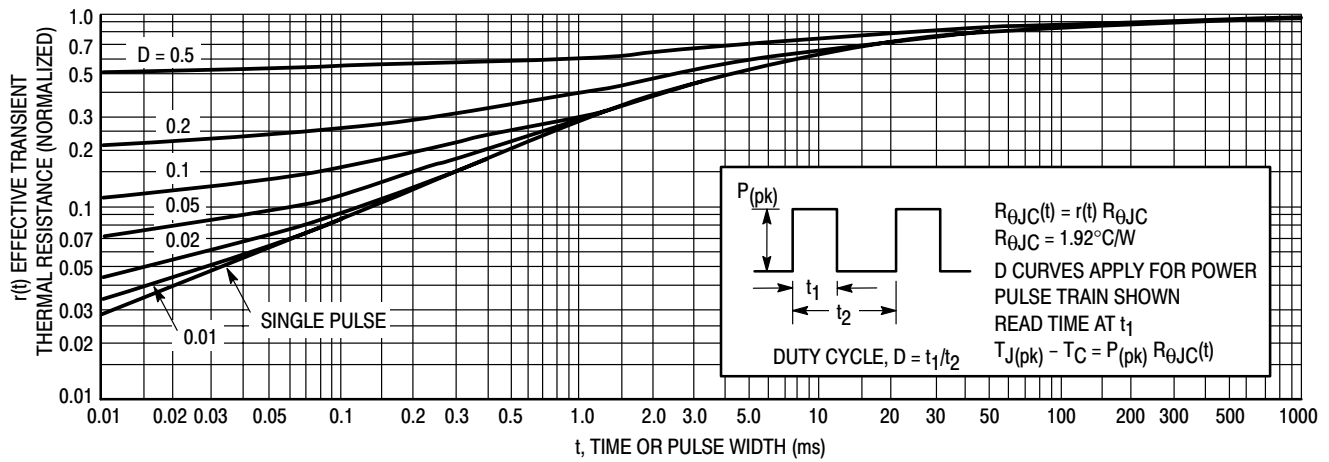


Figure 4. Thermal Response

BDW42* – NPN, BDW46, BDW47* – PNP

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

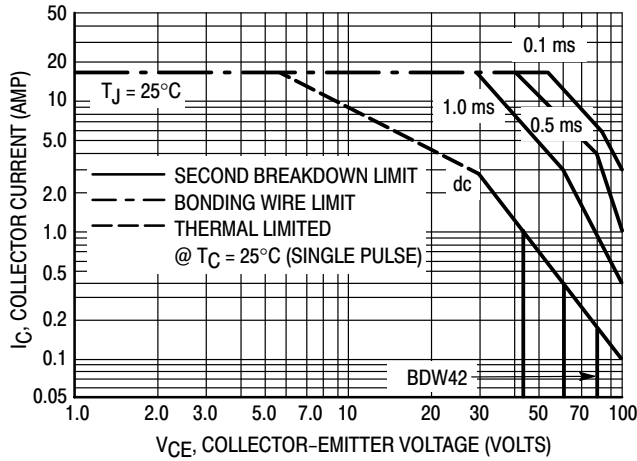


Figure 5. BDW42

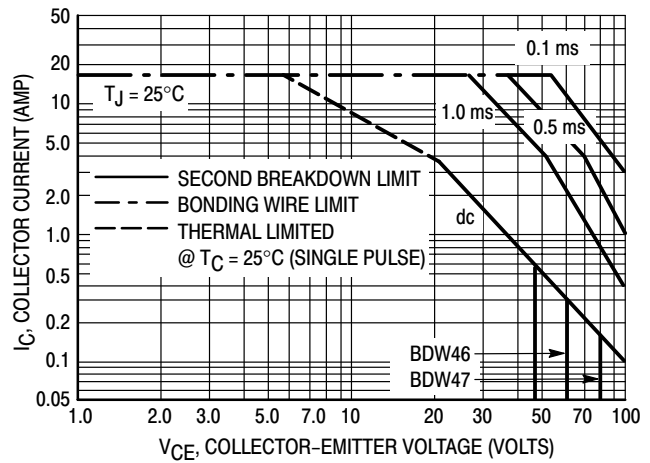


Figure 6. BDW46 and BDW47

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 5 and 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions.

Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

*Linear extrapolation

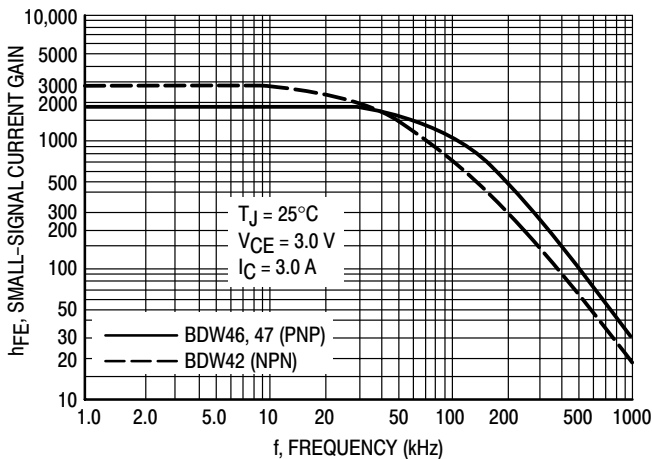


Figure 7. Small-Signal Current Gain

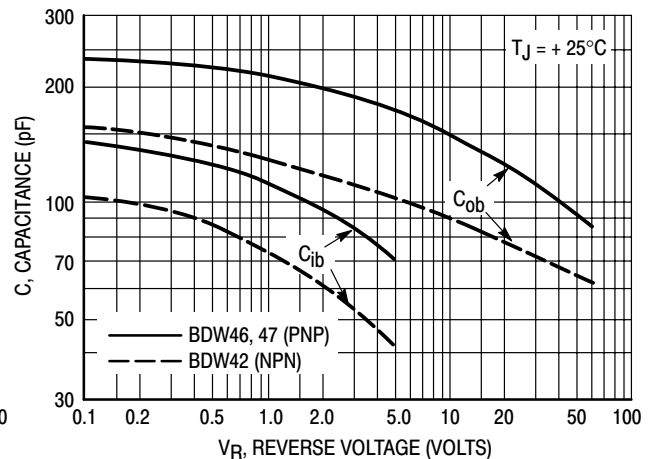


Figure 8. Capacitance

BDW42* – NPN, BDW46, BDW47* – PNP

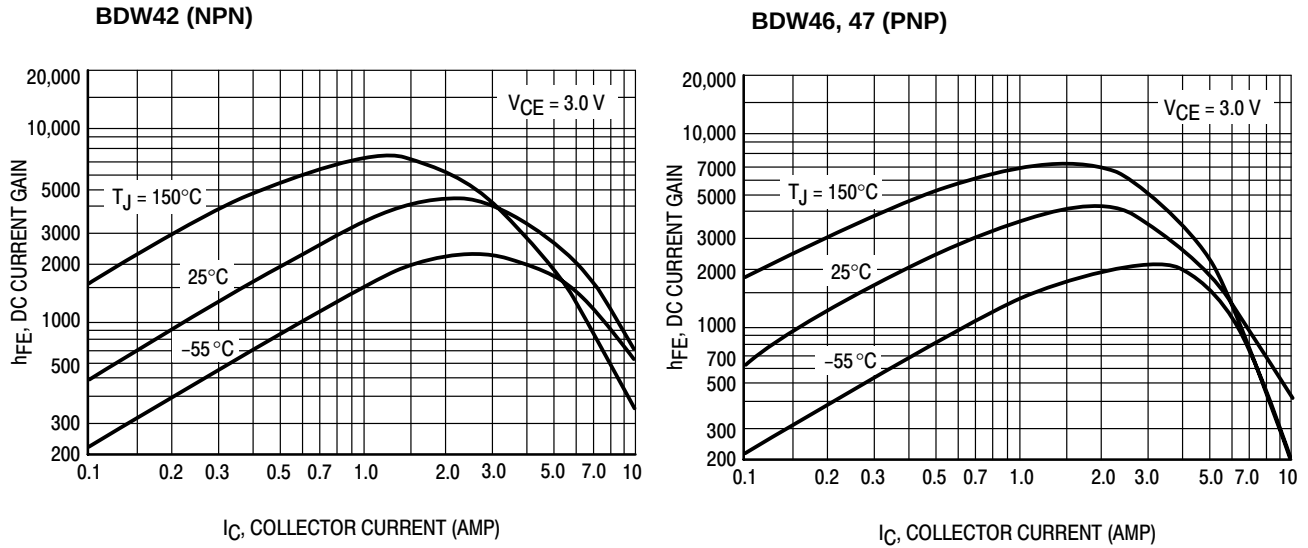


Figure 9. DC Current Gain

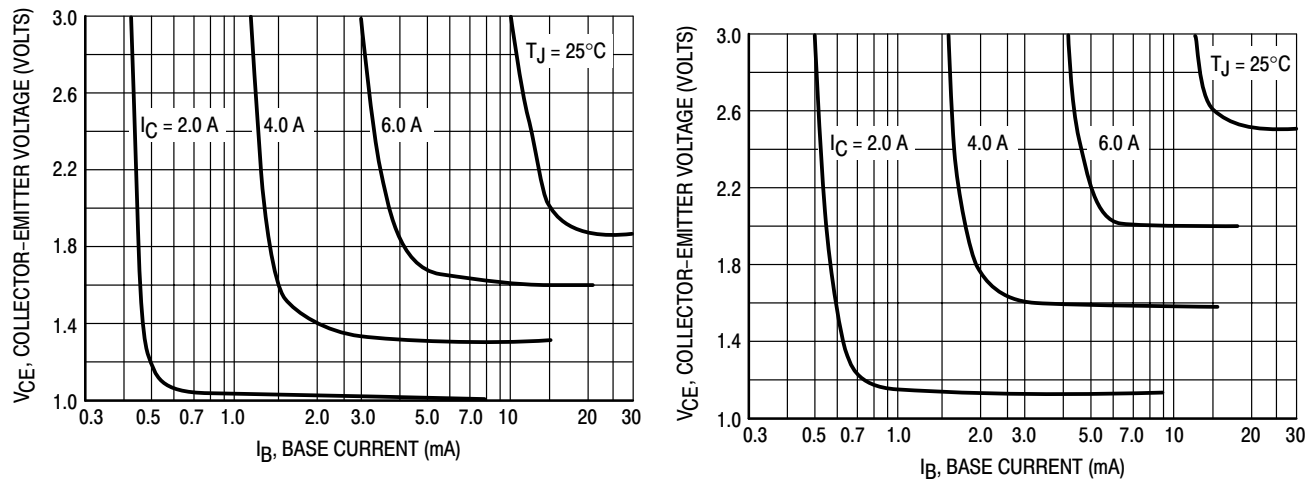


Figure 10. Collector Saturation Region

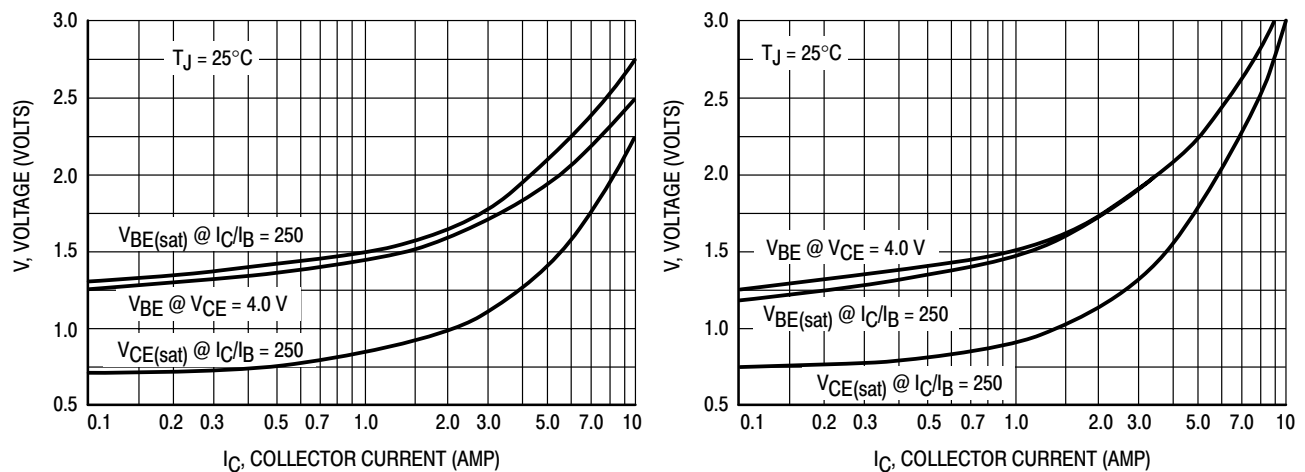
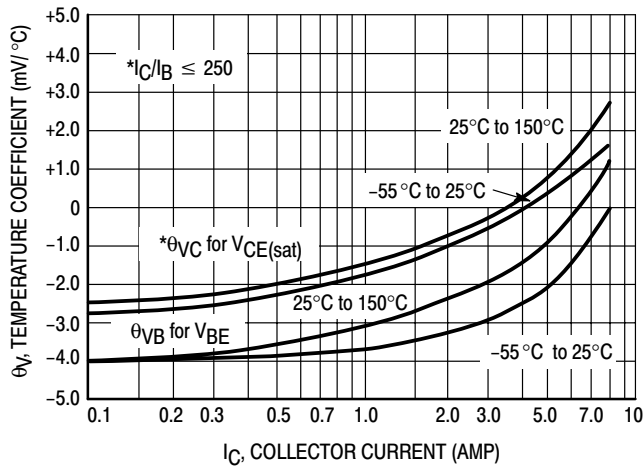


Figure 11. "On" Voltages

BDW42* – NPN, BDW46, BDW47* – PNP

BDW42 (NPN)



BDW46, 47 (PNP)

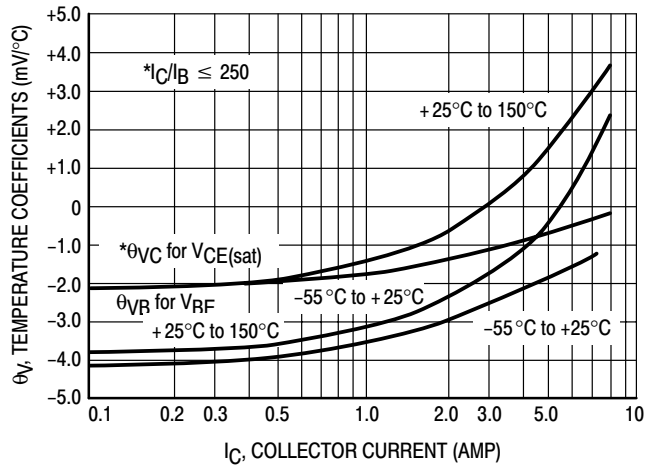


Figure 12. Temperature Coefficients

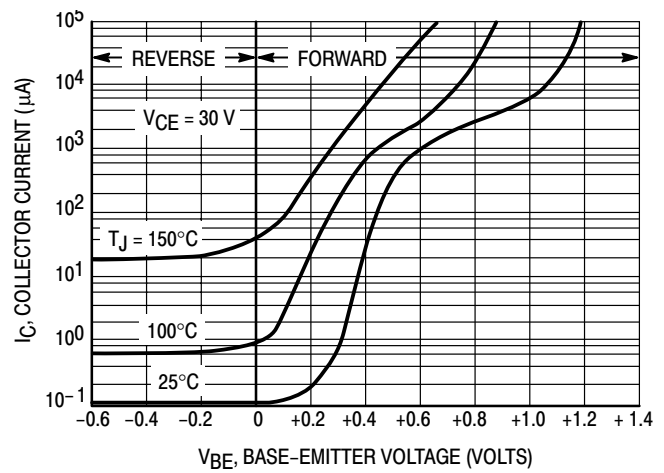
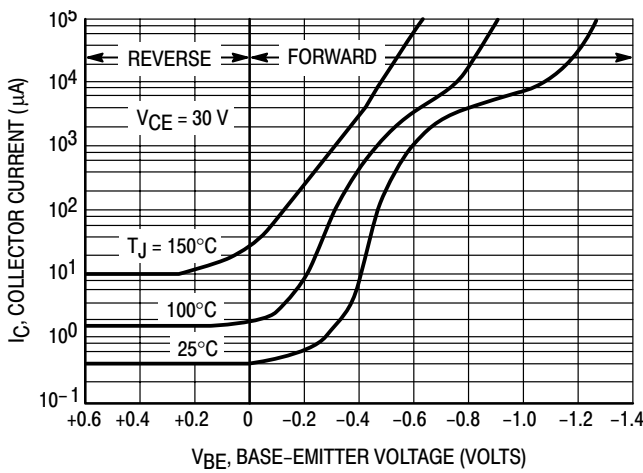


Figure 13. Collector Cut-Off Region

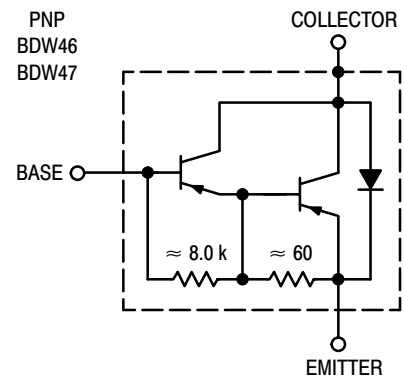
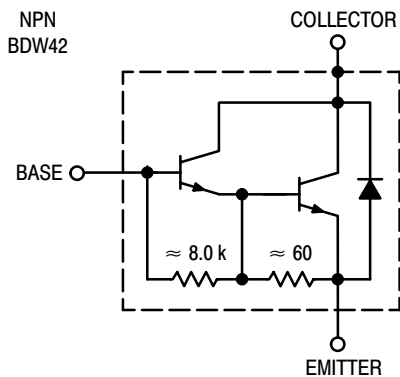


Figure 14. Darlington Schematic

Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for general purpose and low speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (typ.) at $I_C = 4.0$
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage at 100 mAdc
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 80$ Vdc (min.) — BDX33B, 34B
100 Vdc (min.) — BDX33C, 34C
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.5$ Vdc (max.) at $I_C = 3.0$ Adc — BDX33B, 33C/34B, 34C
- Monolithic Construction with Build-In Base-Emitter Shunt resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	BDX33B BDX34B	BDX33C BDX34C	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	10 15		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.25		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	70 0.56		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

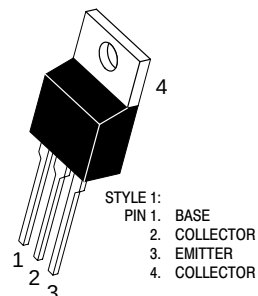
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.78	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

NPN
BDX33B
BDX33C*
PNP
BDX34B
BDX34C*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

DARLINGTON
10 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
80-100 VOLTS
70 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

BDX33B BDX33C BDX34B BDX34C

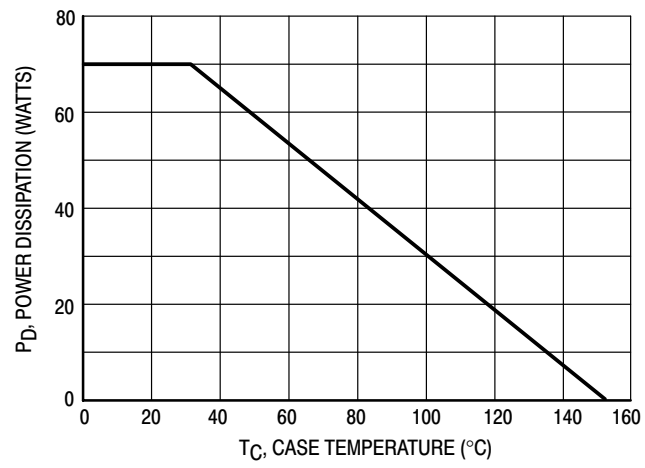


Figure 1. Power Derating

BDX33B BDX33C BDX34B BDX34C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ¹ ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	BDX33B/BDX34B BDX33C/BDX34C	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80 100	— —	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ¹ ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$, $R_{BE} = 100$)	BDX33B/BDX34B BDX33C/BDX33C	$V_{CER(sus)}$	80 100	— —	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ¹ ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$, $V_{BE} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	BDX33B/BDX34B BDX33C/BDX34C	$V_{CEX(sus)}$	80 100	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 1/2$ rated V_{CEO} , $I_B = 0$)	$T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CEO}	— —	0.5 10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = \text{rated } V_{CBO}$, $I_E = 0$)	$T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	— —	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	—	10	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ¹ ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	BDX33B, 33C/34B, 34C	h_{FE}	750	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 6.0\text{ mAdc}$)	BDX33B, 33C/34B, 34C	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	BDX33B, 33C/34B, 34C	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.5	Vdc
Diode Forward Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$)		V_F	—	4.0	Vdc

¹ Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

² Pulse Test non repetitive: Pulse Width = 0.25 s.

BDX33B BDX33C BDX34B BDX34C

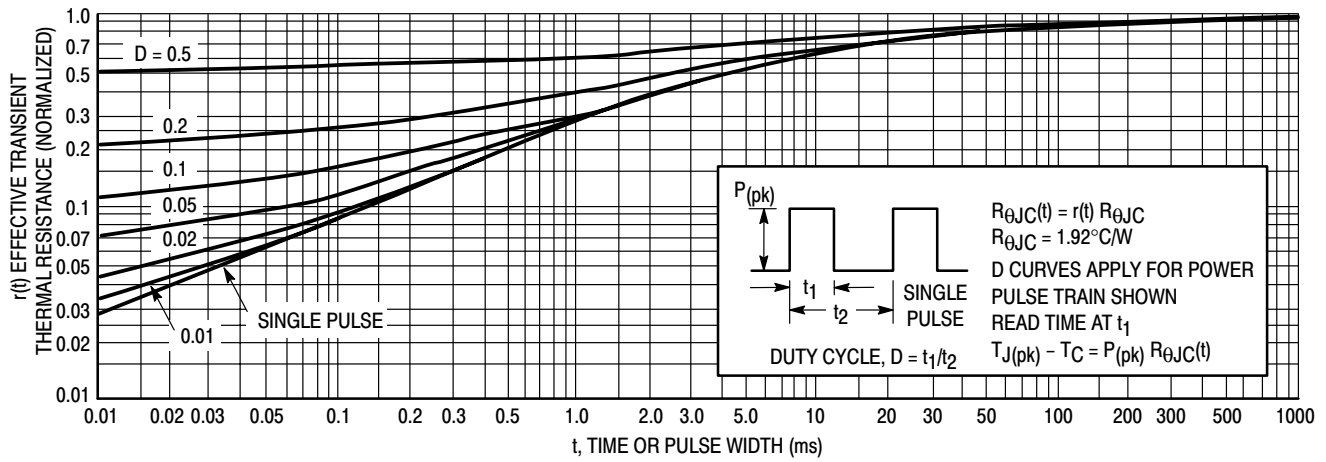


Figure 1. Thermal Response

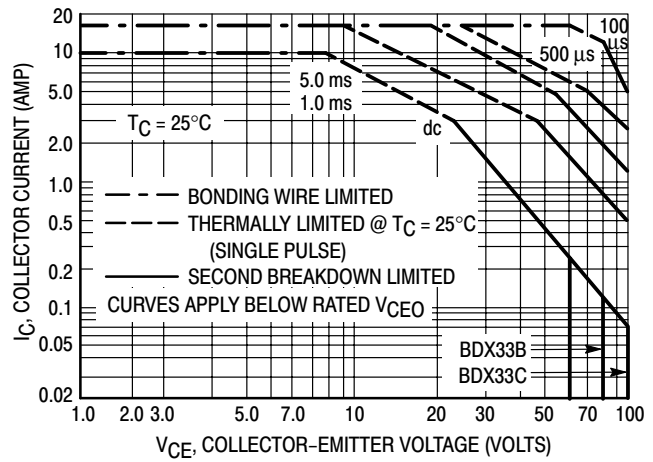
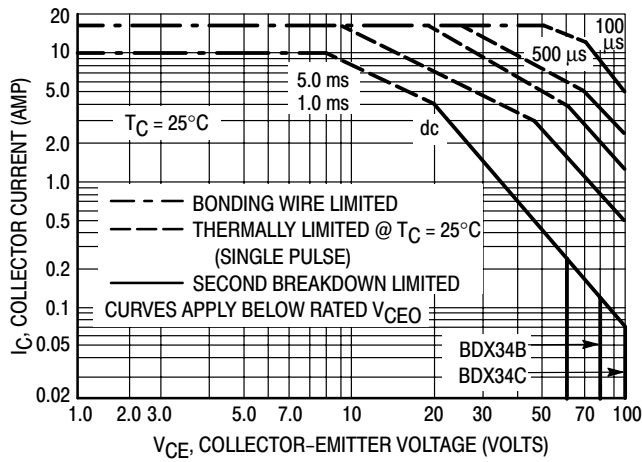


Figure 2. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

BDX33B BDX33C BDX34B BDX34C

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on

conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

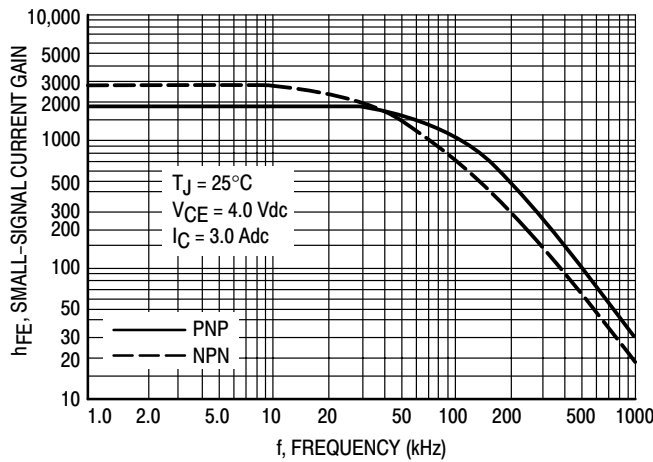


Figure 3. Small-Signal Current Gain

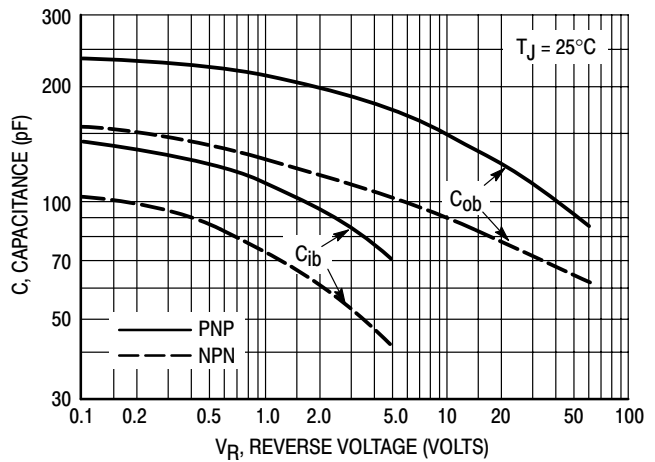
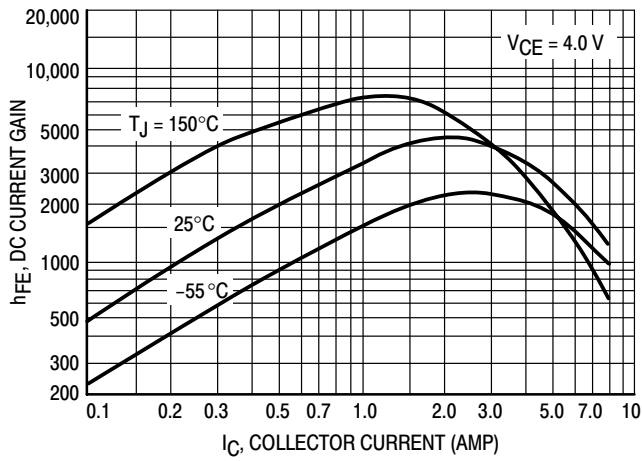


Figure 4. Capacitance

BDX33B BDX33C BDX34B BDX34C

NPN
BDX33B, 33C



PNP
BDX34B, 34C

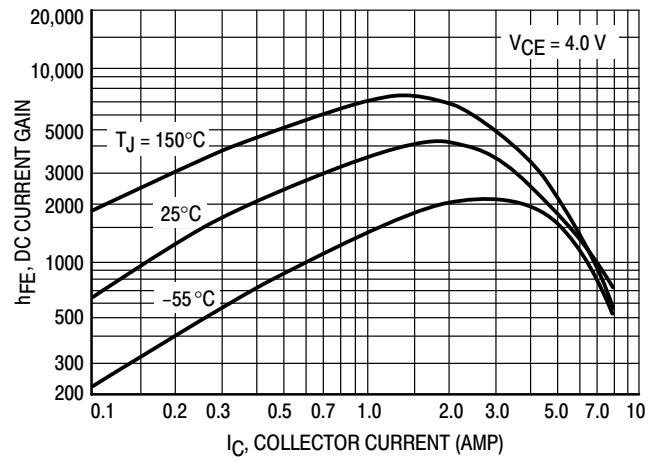


Figure 5. DC Current Gain

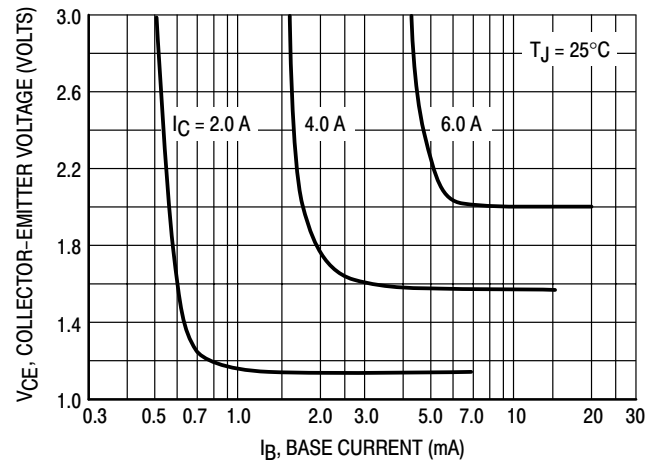
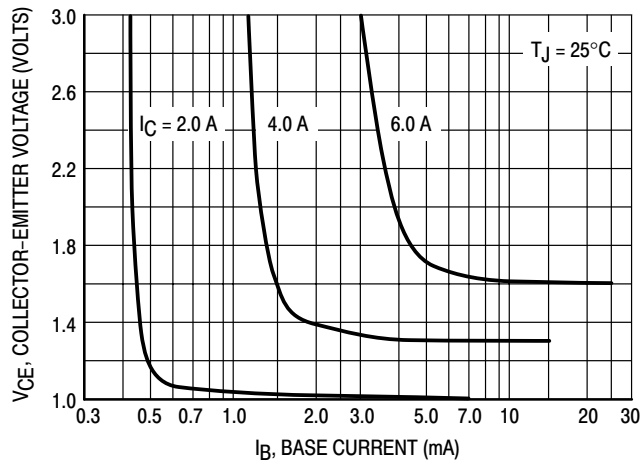


Figure 6. Collector Saturation Region

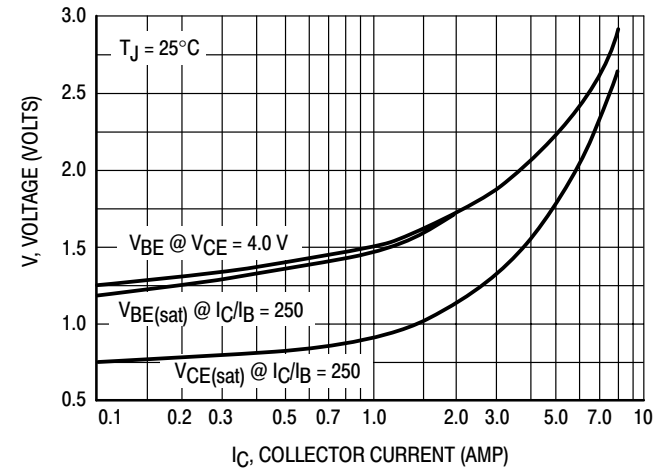
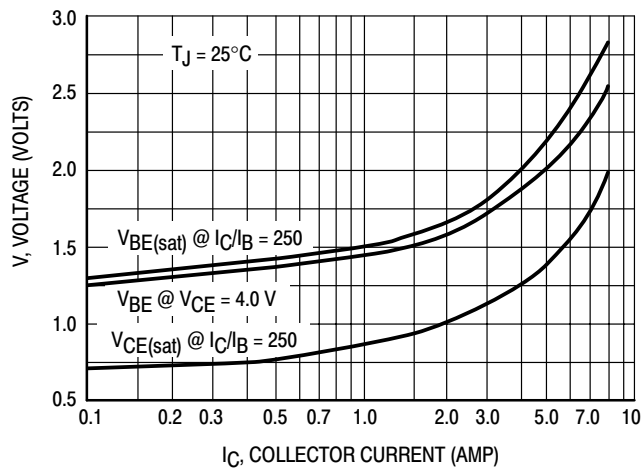


Figure 7. "On" Voltages

BDX53B, BDX53C (NPN), BDX54B, BDX54C (PNP)

Plastic Medium-Power Complementary Silicon Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ $I_C = 4.0$ Adc
- Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage – @ 100 mAdc
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 80$ Vdc (Min) – BDX53B, 54B
 $= 100$ Vdc (Min) – BDX53C, 54C
- Low Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 3.0$ Adc
 $= 4.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 5.0$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base–Emitter Shunt Resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage BDX53B, BDX54B BDX53C, BDX54C	V_{CEO}	80 100	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage BDX53B, BDX54B BDX53C, BDX54C	V_{CB}	80 100	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	8.0 12	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.2	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	65 0.48	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	70	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.92	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

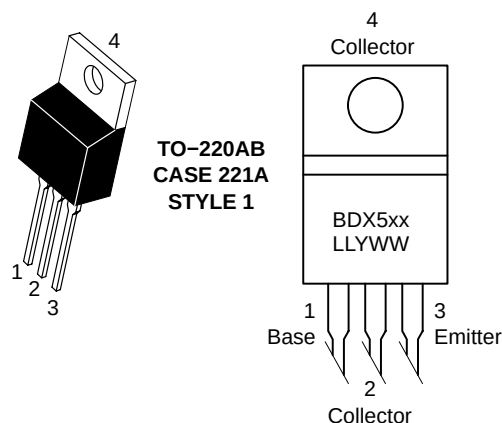


ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

DARLINGTON 8 AMPERE COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 80–100 VOLTS 65 WATTS

MARKING DIAGRAM & PIN ASSIGNMENT



BDX5xx = Device Code
xx = 3B, 3C, 4B, 4C
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
BDX53B	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
BDX53C	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
BDX54B	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
BDX54C	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail

BDX53B, BDX53C (NPN), BDX54B, BDX54C (PNP)

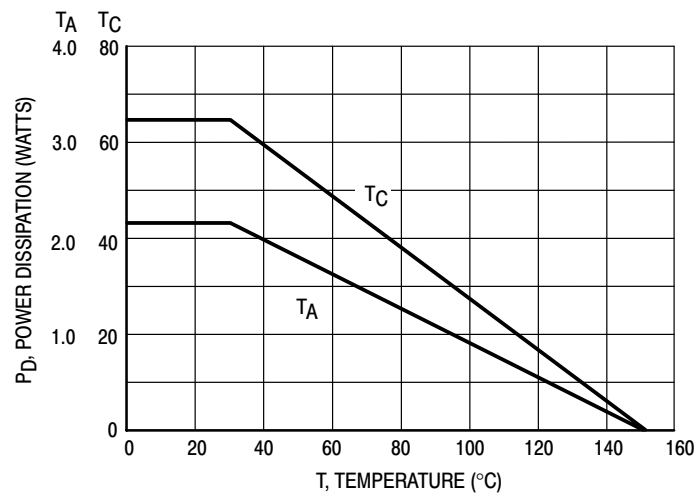


Figure 1. Power Derating

BDX53B, BDX53C (NPN), BDX54B, BDX54C (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80 100	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	– –	0.5 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	– –	0.2 0.2	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	750	–	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 12\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	2.0 4.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_C = 12\text{ mA}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	h_{fe}	4.0	–	–
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	– –	300 200	pF

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

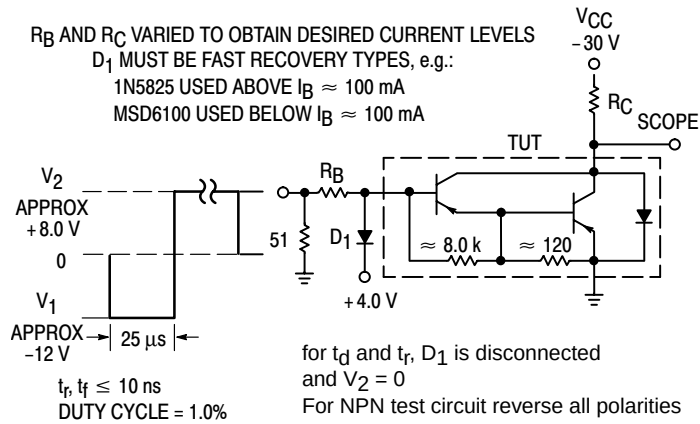


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

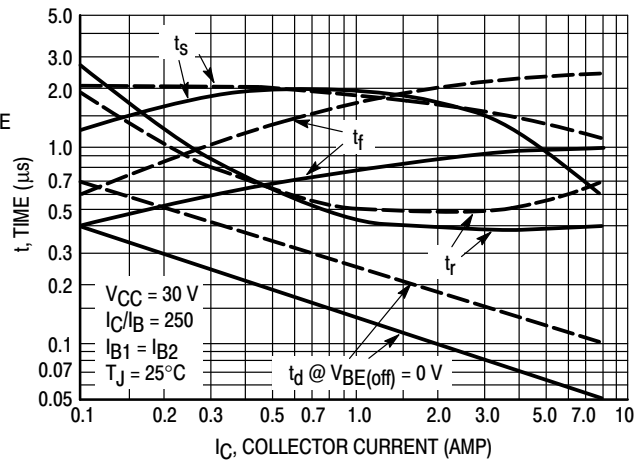


Figure 3. Switching Times

BDX53B, BDX53C (NPN), BDX54B, BDX54C (PNP)

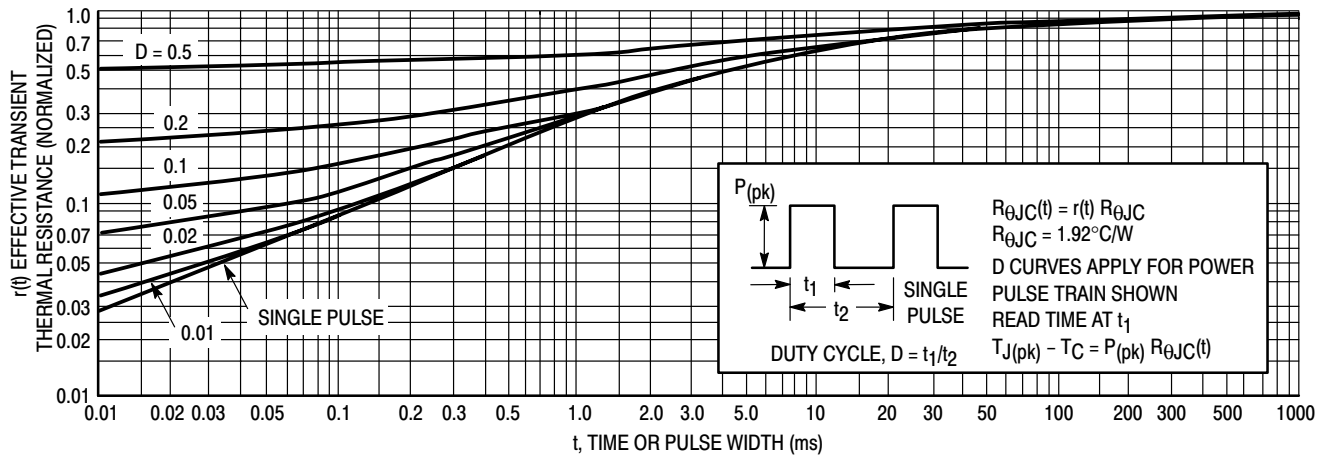


Figure 4. Thermal Response

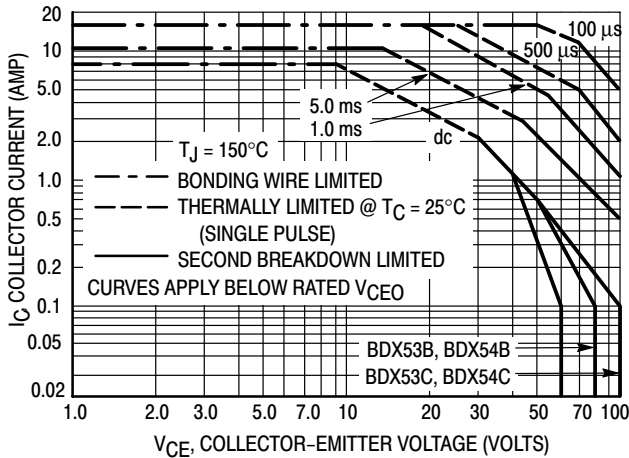


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

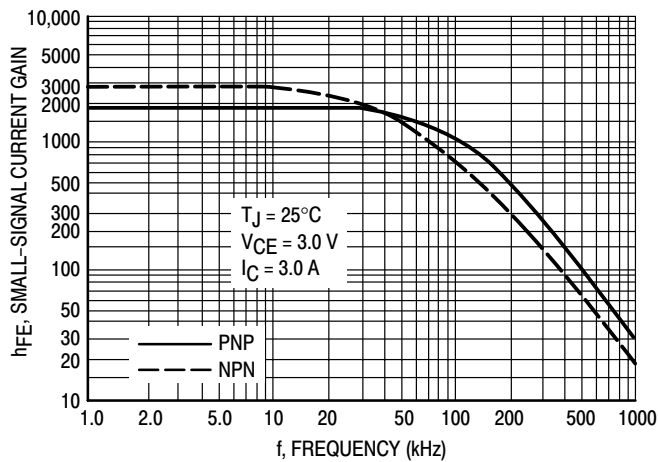


Figure 6. Small-Signal Current Gain

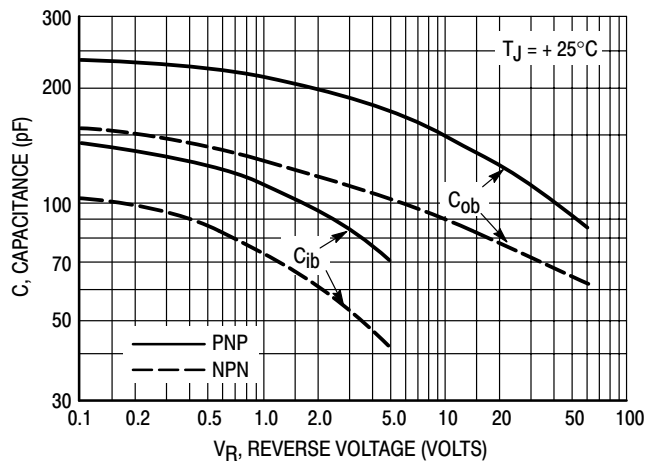
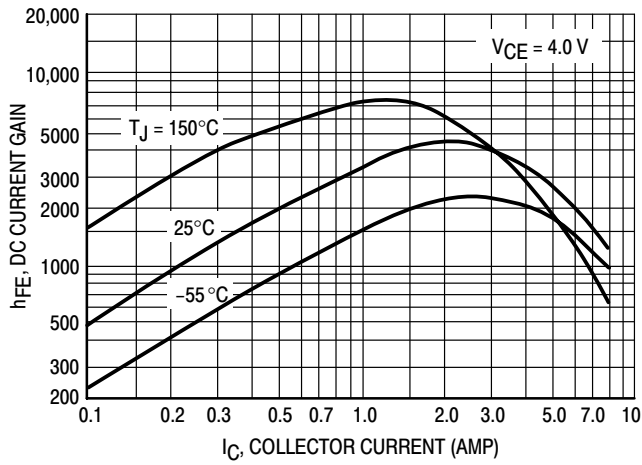


Figure 7. Capacitance

BDX53B, BDX53C (NPN), BDX54B, BDX54C (PNP)

NPN
BDX53B, 53C



PNP
BDX54B, 54C

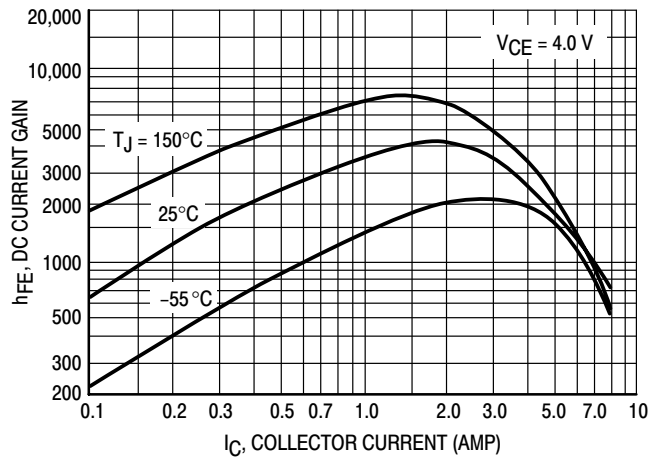


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

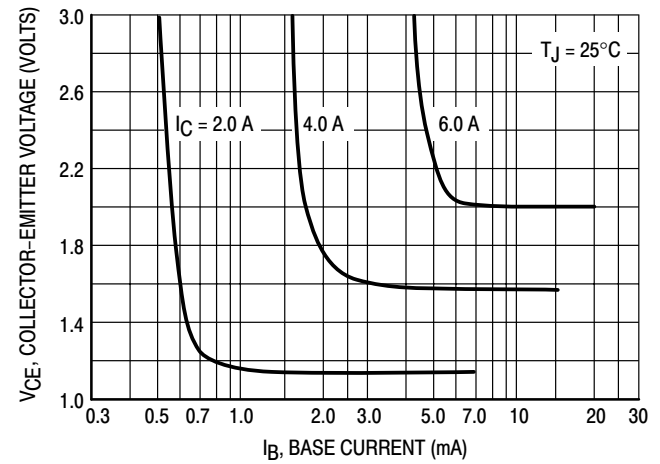
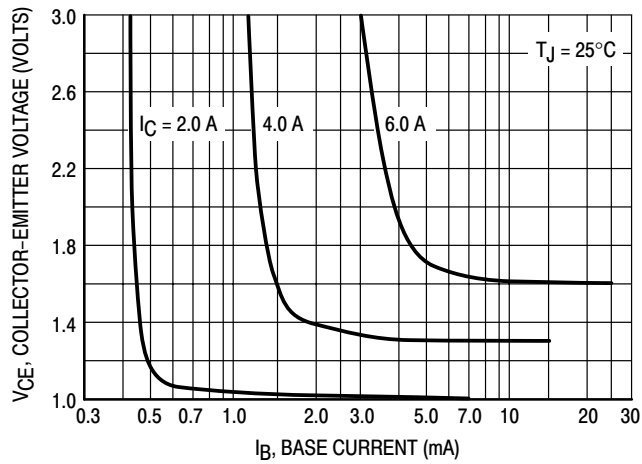


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

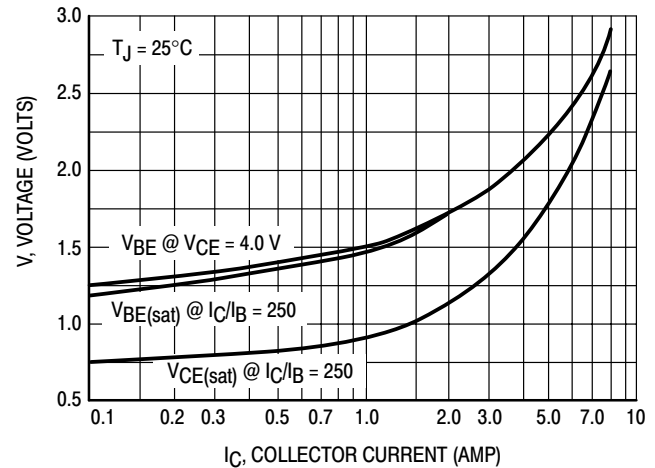
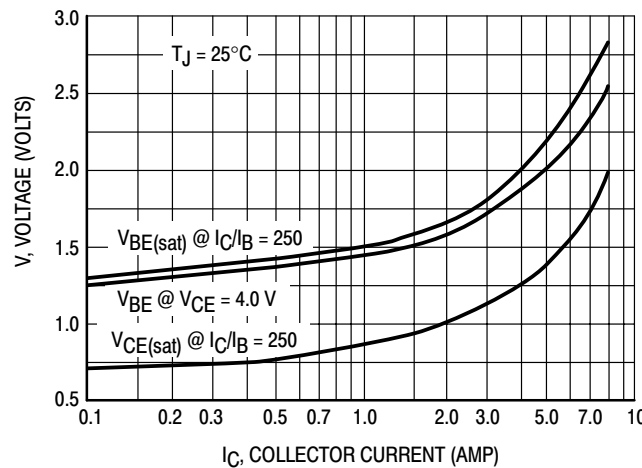


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

BDX53B, BDX53C (NPN), BDX54B, BDX54C (PNP)

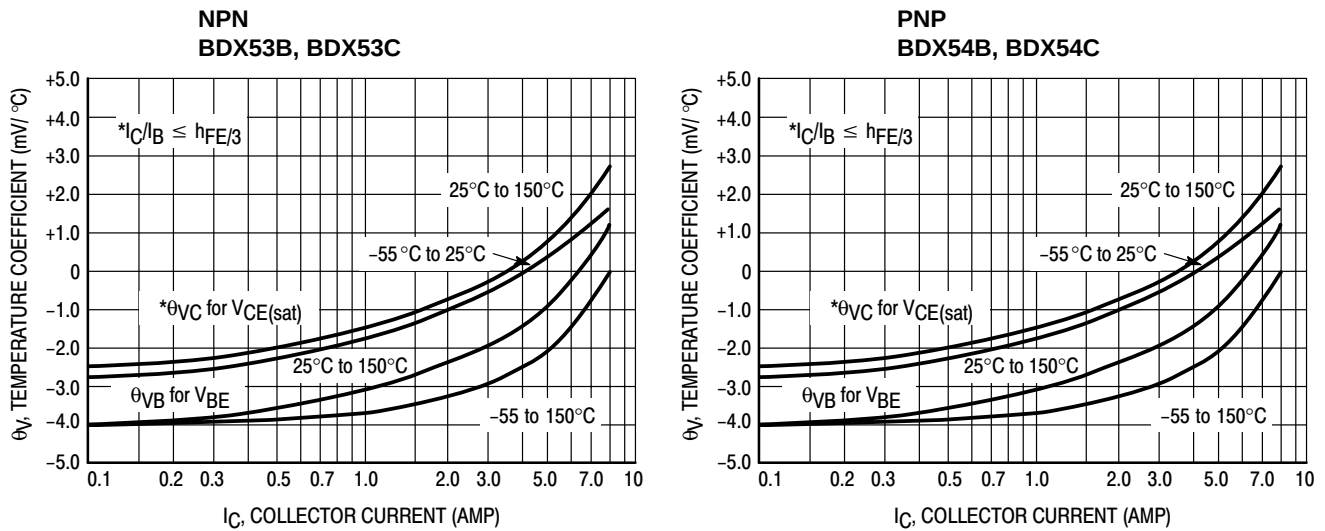


Figure 11. Temperature Coefficients

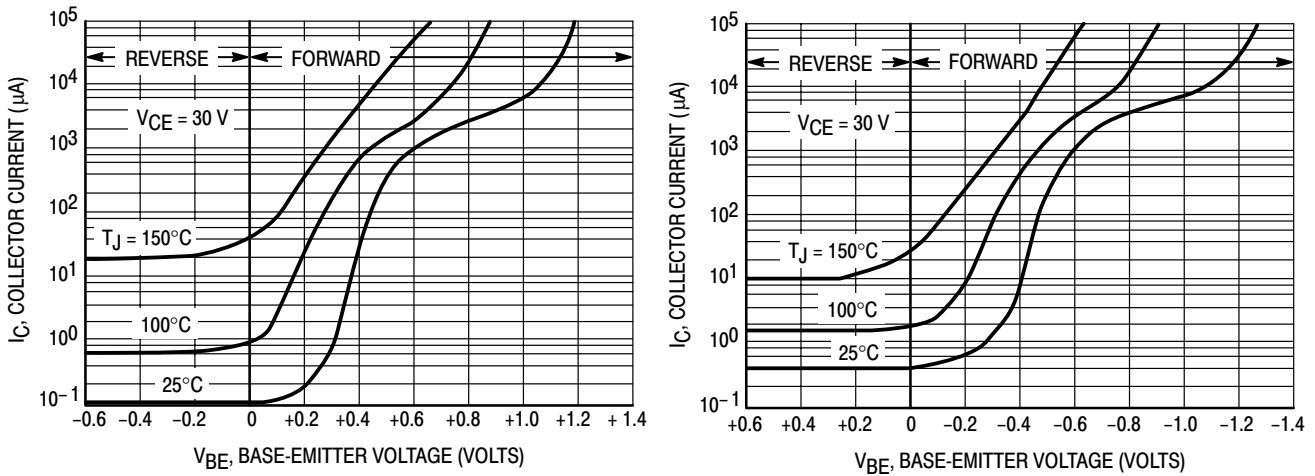


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

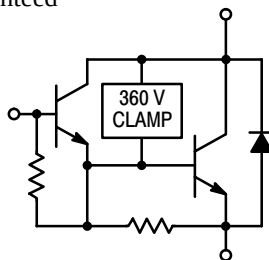


Figure 13. Darlington Schematic

NPN Silicon Power Darlington High Voltage Autoprotected

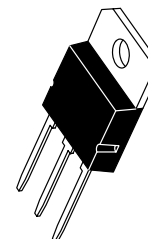
The BU323Z is a planar, monolithic, high-voltage power Darlington with a built-in active zener clamping circuit. This device is specifically designed for unclamped, inductive applications such as Electronic Ignition, Switching Regulators and Motor Control, and exhibit the following main features:

- Integrated High-Voltage Active Clamp
- Tight Clamping Voltage Window (350 V to 450 V) Guaranteed Over the -40°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ Temperature Range
- Clamping Energy Capability 100% Tested in a Live Ignition Circuit
- High DC Current Gain/Low Saturation Voltages Specified Over Full Temperature Range
- Design Guarantees Operation in SOA at All Times
- Offered in Plastic SOT-93/TO-218 Type or TO-220 Packages



BU323Z

**AUTOPROTECTED
DARLINGTON
10 AMPERES
360–450 VOLTS CLAMP
150 WATTS**



**CASE 340D-02
SOT-93/TO-218 TYPE**

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{EBO}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C I_{CM}	10 20	Adc
Base Current — Continuous — Peak	I_B I_{BM}	3.0 6.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation Derate above 25°C ($T_C = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$)	P_D	150 1.0	Watts W/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to $+175$	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.0	$^{\circ}\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Collector–Emitter Clamping Voltage ($I_C = 7.0\text{ A}$) ($T_C = -40^\circ\text{C}$ to $+125^\circ\text{C}$)	V_{CLAMP}	350	—	450	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ V}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Emitter–Base Leakage Current ($V_{EB} = 6.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	50	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 100\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.25\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	— —	2.2 2.5	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 7.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 70\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.25\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	— — — —	1.6 1.8 1.8 2.1 1.7	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	1.1 1.3	— —	2.1 2.3	Vdc
Diode Forward Voltage Drop ($I_F = 10\text{ Adc}$)	V_F	—	—	2.5	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 6.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.6\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	150 500	— —	— 3400	—

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	—	—	2.0	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	—	200	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 6.0\text{ V}$)	C_{ib}	—	—	550	pF

CLAMPING ENERGY (see notes)

Repetitive Non–Destructive Energy Dissipated at turn–off: ($I_C = 7.0\text{ A}$, $L = 8.0\text{ mH}$, $R_{BE} = 100\ \Omega$) (see Figures 2 and 4)	W_{CLAMP}	200	—	—	mJ

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($L = 10\text{ mH}$)

Fall Time	$(I_C = 6.5\text{ A}$, $I_{B1} = 45\text{ mA}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 0$, $R_{BE(off)} = 0$, $V_{CC} = 14\text{ V}$, $V_Z = 300\text{ V}$)	t_{fi}	—	625	—	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	—	10	30	μs
Cross–over Time		t_c	—	1.7	—	μs

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\ \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

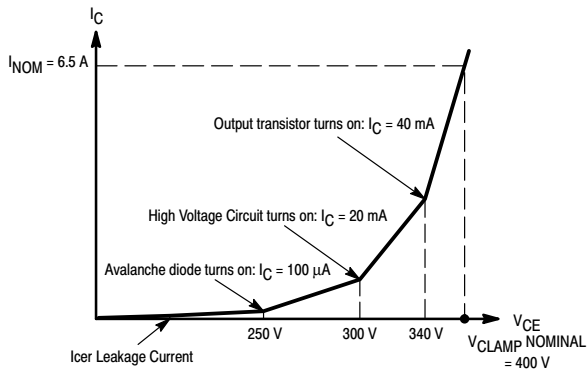


Figure 1. $I_C = f(V_{CE})$ Curve Shape

By design, the BU323Z has a built-in avalanche diode and a special high voltage driving circuit. During an auto-protect cycle, the transistor is turned on again as soon as a voltage, determined by the zener threshold and the network, is reached. This prevents the transistor from going into a Reverse Bias Operating limit condition. Therefore, the device will have an extended safe operating area and will always appear to be in "FBSOA." Because of the built-in zener and associated network, the $I_C = f(V_{CE})$ curve exhibits an unfamiliar shape compared to standard products as shown in Figure 1.

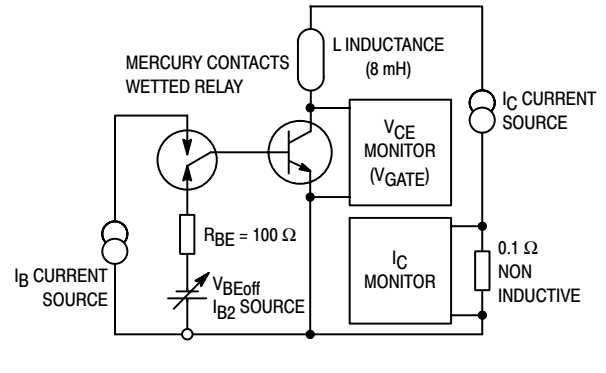


Figure 2. Basic Energy Test Circuit

The bias parameters, V_{CLAMP} , I_{B1} , $V_{BE(off)}$, I_{B2} , I_C , and the inductance, are applied according to the Device Under Test (DUT) specifications. V_{CE} and I_C are monitored by the test system while making sure the load line remains within the limits as described in Figure 4.

Note: All BU323Z ignition devices are 100% energy tested, per the test circuit and criteria described in Figures 2 and 4, to the minimum guaranteed repetitive energy, as specified in the device parameter section. The device can sustain this energy on a repetitive basis without degrading any of the specified electrical characteristics of the devices. The units under test are kept functional during the complete test sequence for the test conditions described:

$I_{C(peak)} = 7.0$ A, $I_{CH} = 5.0$ A, $I_{CL} = 100$ mA, $I_B = 100$ mA, $R_{BE} = 100 \Omega$, $V_{gate} = 280$ V, $L = 8.0$ mH

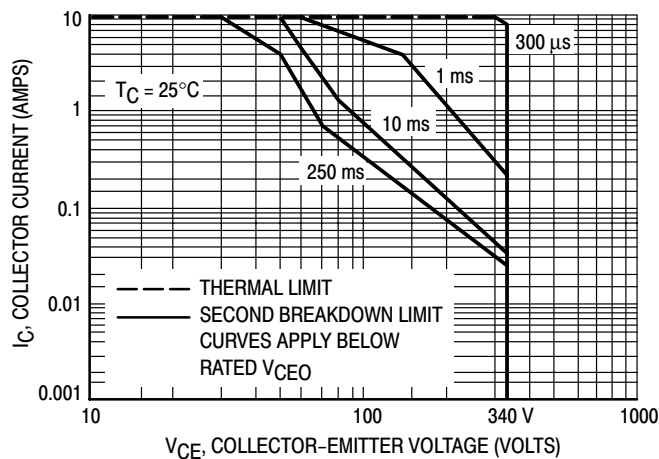
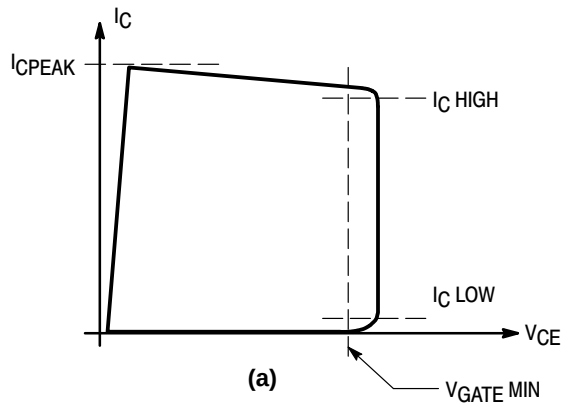
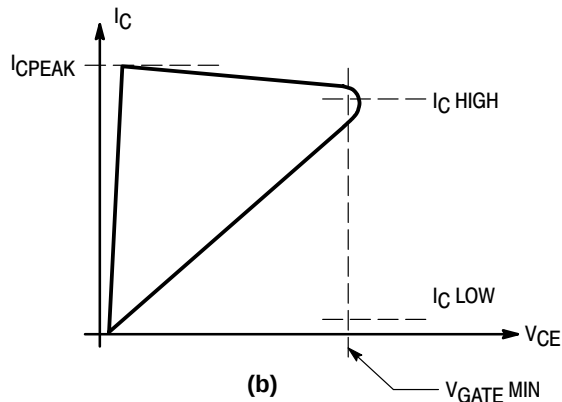


Figure 3. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

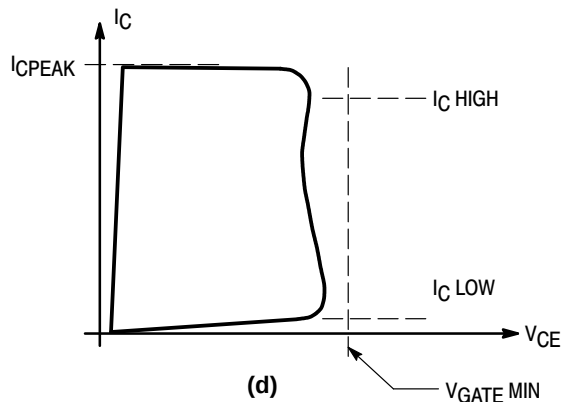
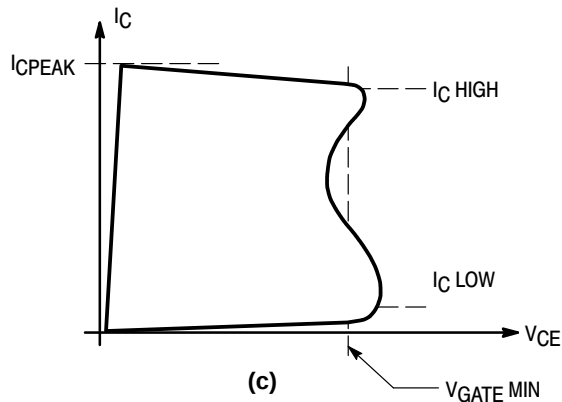


The shaded area represents the amount of energy the device can sustain, under given DC biases ($I_C/I_B/V_{BE(off)}/R_{BE}$), without an external clamp; see the test schematic diagram, Figure 2.

The transistor **PASSES** the Energy test if, for the inductive load and $I_{CPEAK}/I_B/V_{BE(off)}$ biases, the V_{CE} remains outside the shaded area and greater than the V_{GATE} minimum limit, Figure 4a.



The transistor **FAILS** if the V_{CE} is less than the V_{GATE} (minimum limit) at any point along the V_{CE}/I_C curve as shown on Figures 4b, and 4c. This assures that hot spots and uncontrolled avalanche are not being generated in the die, and the transistor is not damaged, thus enabling the sustained energy level required.



The transistor **FAILS** if its Collector/Emitter breakdown voltage is less than the V_{GATE} value, Figure 4d.

Figure 4. Energy Test Criteria for BU323Z

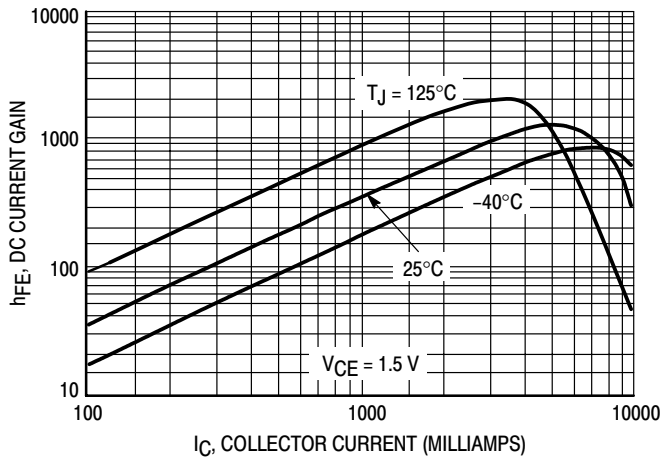


Figure 5. DC Current Gain

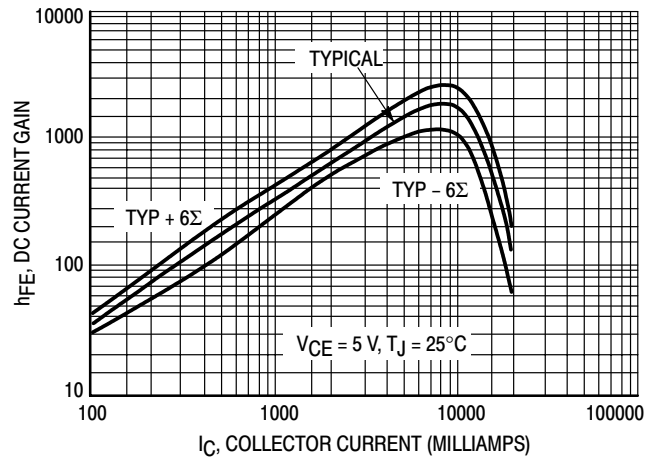


Figure 6. DC Current Gain

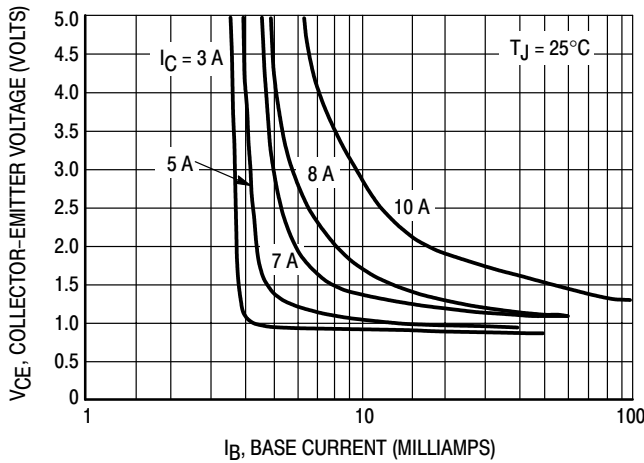


Figure 7. Collector Saturation Region

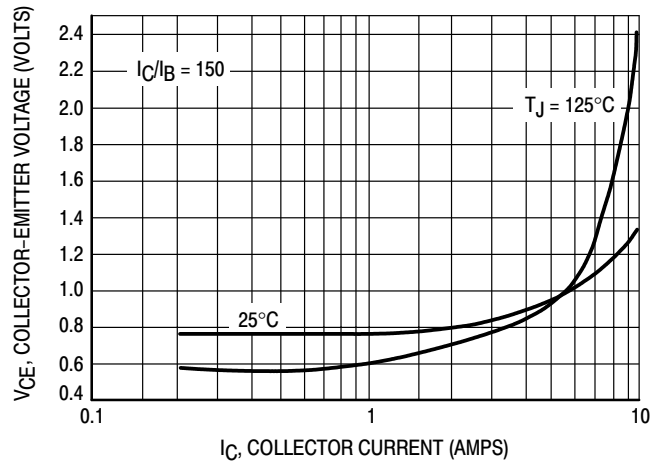


Figure 8. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

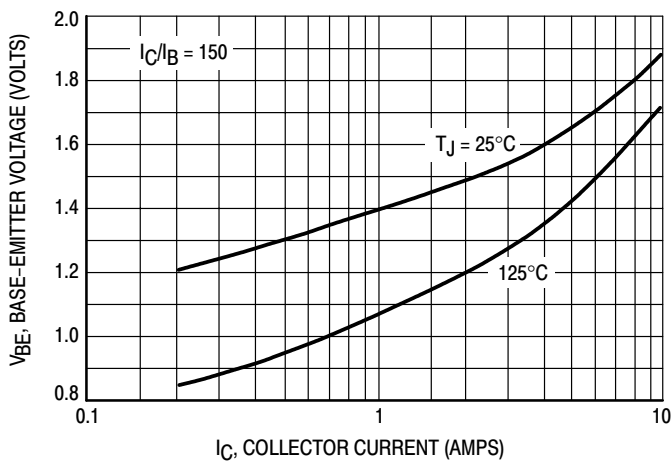


Figure 9. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

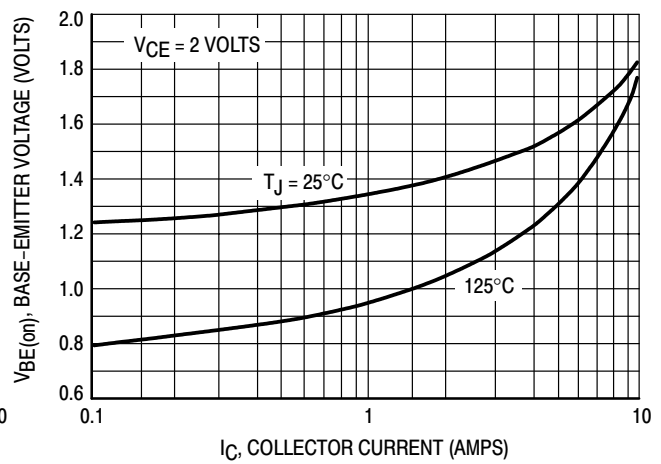


Figure 10. Base-Emitter "ON" Voltages

NPN Power Transistors

These devices are high voltage, high speed transistors for horizontal deflection output stages of TV's and CRT's.

- High Voltage: $V_{CEV} = 330$ or 400 V
- Fast Switching Speed: $t_f = 750$ ns (max)
- Low Saturation Voltage: $V_{CE(sat)} = 1$ V (max) @ 5 A
- Packaged in Compact JEDEC TO-220AB

MAXIMUM RATINGS

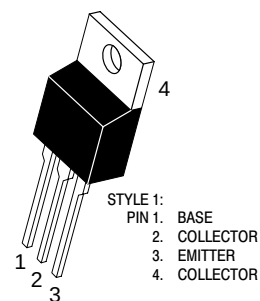
Rating	Symbol	BU406	BU407	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	200	150	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEV}	400	330	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	330	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	6		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	7		Adc
Peak Repetitive		10		
Peak (10 ms)		15		
Base Current	I_B	4		Adc
Total Device Dissipation, $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	60		Watts
Derate above $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$		0.48		W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.08	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	70	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

BU406
BU407

7 AMPERES
NPN SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60 WATTS
150 and 200 VOLTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

BU406 BU407

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ⁽¹⁾ ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	BU406 BU407	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	200 150	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEV}$, $V_{BE} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO} + 50\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO} + 50\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)		I_{CES}	— — —	— — —	5 0.1 1 mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 6\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	BU406, BU407	I_{EBO}	—	—	1 mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	—	1	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	—	1.2	Vdc
Forward Diode Voltage ($I_{EC} = 5\text{ Adc}$) "D" only	V_{EC}	—	—	2	Volts

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 20\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	10	—	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	80	—	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Inductive Load Crossover Time ($V_{CC} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $L = 150\text{ }\mu\text{H}$)	t_c	—	—	0.75	μs

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 1\%$.

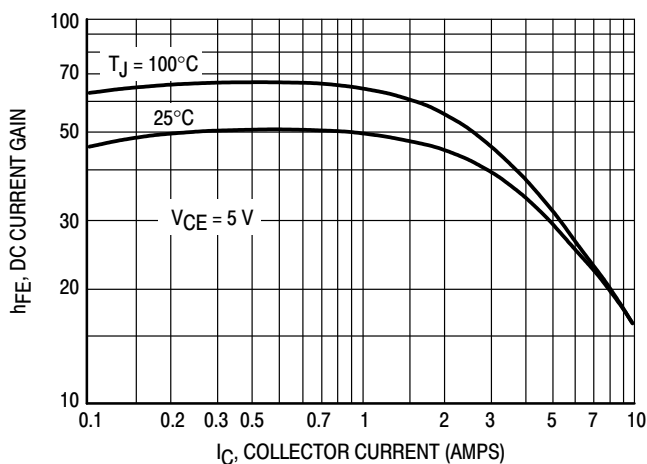


Figure 11. DC Current Gain

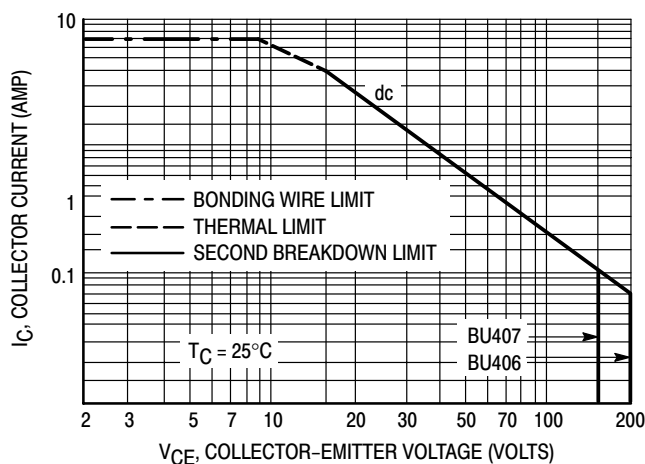


Figure 12. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

BUB323Z

NPN Silicon Power Darlington

High Voltage Autoprotected D2PAK for Surface Mount

The BUB323Z is a planar, monolithic, high-voltage power Darlington with a built-in active zener clamping circuit. This device is specifically designed for unclamped, inductive applications such as Electronic Ignition, Switching Regulators and Motor Control, and exhibit the following main features:

- Integrated High-Voltage Active Clamp
- Tight Clamping Voltage Window (350 V to 450 V) Guaranteed Over the -40°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ Temperature Range
- Clamping Energy Capability 100% Tested in a Live Ignition Circuit
- High DC Current Gain/Low Saturation Voltages Specified Over Full Temperature Range
- Design Guarantees Operation in SOA at All Times

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{EBO}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_{C}	10	Adc
– Peak	I_{CM}	20	
Base Current – Continuous	I_{B}	3.0	Adc
– Peak	I_{BM}	6.0	
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_{D}	150 1.0	Watts W/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	$T_{\text{J}}, T_{\text{stg}}$	-65 to $+175$	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

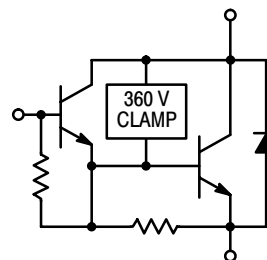
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta\text{JC}}$	1.0	$^{\circ}\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta\text{JA}}$	62.5	$^{\circ}\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes, 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_{L}	260	$^{\circ}\text{C}$



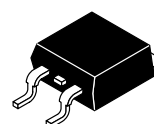
ON Semiconductor™

<http://onsemi.com>

**AUTOPROTECTED
DARLINGTON
10 AMPERES
360–450 VOLTS CLAMP
150 WATTS**



MARKING DIAGRAM



**D2PAK
CASE 418B
STYLE 1**



BUB323Z
Specific Device Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

=

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
BUB323Z	D2PAK	50 Units/Rail
BUB323ZT4	D2PAK	800/Tape & Reel

BUB323Z

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

Collector-Emitter Clamping Voltage ($I_C = 7.0\text{ A}$) ($T_C = -40^\circ\text{C}$ to $+125^\circ\text{C}$)	V_{CLAMP}	350	–	450	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ V}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μA_{dc}
Emitter-Base Leakage Current ($V_{EB} = 6.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	50	mA_{dc}

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 100\text{ mA}_{dc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.25\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	– –	2.2 2.5	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 7.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 70\text{ mA}_{dc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.25\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – – –	– – – –	1.6 1.8 1.8 2.1 1.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	1.1 1.3	– –	2.1 2.3	Vdc
Diode Forward Voltage Drop ($I_F = 10\text{ Adc}$)	V_F	–	–	2.5	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 6.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.6\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	150 500	– –	– 3400	–

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	–	–	2.0	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	–	200	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 6.0\text{ V}$)	C_{ib}	–	–	550	pF

CLAMPING ENERGY (see notes)

Repetitive Non-Destructive Energy Dissipated at turn-off: ($I_C = 7.0\text{ A}$, $L = 8.0\text{ mH}$, $R_{BE} = 100\ \Omega$) (see Figures 2 and 4)	W_{CLAMP}	200	–	–	mJ

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($L = 10\text{ mH}$)

Fall Time	$(I_C = 6.5\text{ A}$, $I_{B1} = 45\text{ mA}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 0$, $R_{BE(off)} = 0$, $V_{CC} = 14\text{ V}$, $V_Z = 300\text{ V}$)	t_{fi}	–	625	–	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	–	10	30	μs
Cross-over Time		t_c	–	1.7	–	μs

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\ \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

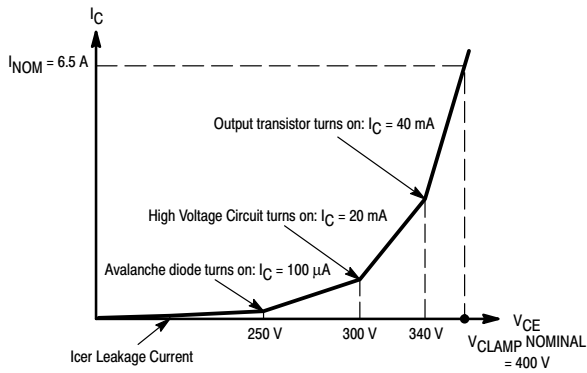


Figure 1. $I_C = f(V_{CE})$ Curve Shape

By design, the BU323Z has a built-in avalanche diode and a special high voltage driving circuit. During an auto-protect cycle, the transistor is turned on again as soon as a voltage, determined by the zener threshold and the network, is reached. This prevents the transistor from going into a Reverse Bias Operating limit condition. Therefore, the device will have an extended safe operating area and will always appear to be in "FBSOA." Because of the built-in zener and associated network, the $I_C = f(V_{CE})$ curve exhibits an unfamiliar shape compared to standard products as shown in Figure 1.

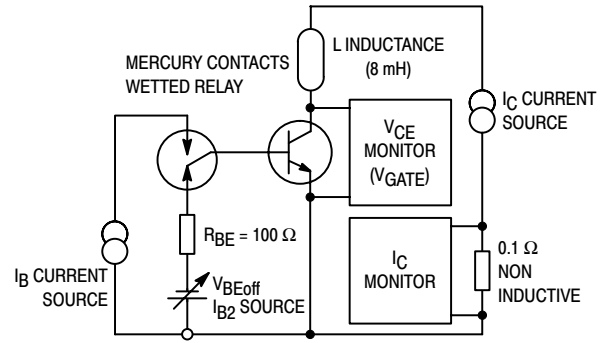


Figure 2. Basic Energy Test Circuit

The bias parameters, V_{CLAMP} , I_{B1} , $V_{BE(off)}$, I_{B2} , I_C , and the inductance, are applied according to the Device Under Test (DUT) specifications. V_{CE} and I_C are monitored by the test system while making sure the load line remains within the limits as described in Figure 4.

Note: All BU323Z ignition devices are 100% energy tested, per the test circuit and criteria described in Figures 2 and 4, to the minimum guaranteed repetitive energy, as specified in the device parameter section. The device can sustain this energy on a repetitive basis without degrading any of the specified electrical characteristics of the devices. The units under test are kept functional during the complete test sequence for the test conditions described:

$I_{C(peak)} = 7.0$ A, $I_{CH} = 5.0$ A, $I_{CL} = 100$ mA, $I_B = 100$ mA, $R_{BE} = 100$ Ω, $V_{gate} = 280$ V, $L = 8.0$ mH

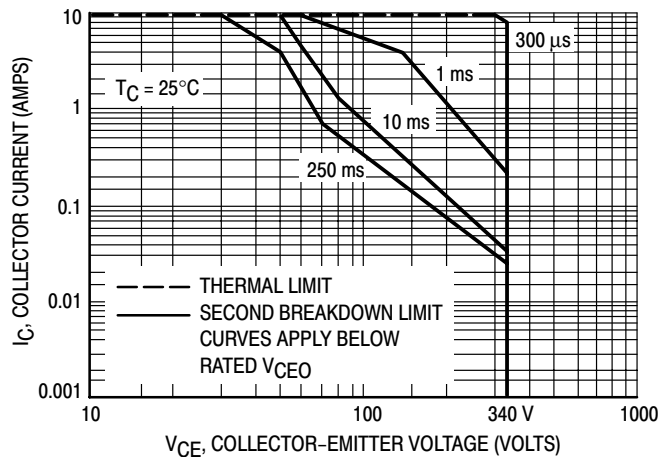
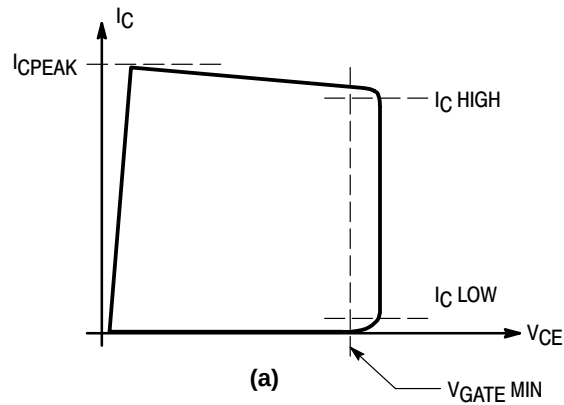
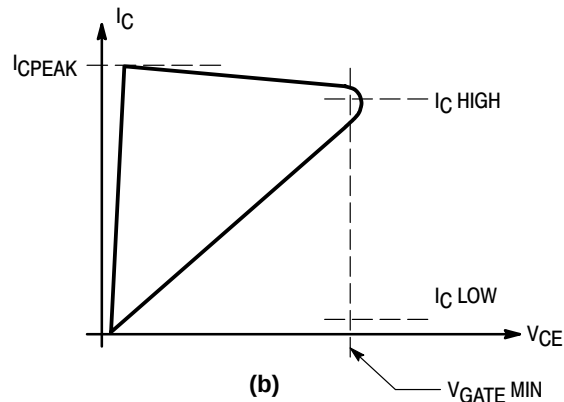


Figure 3. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

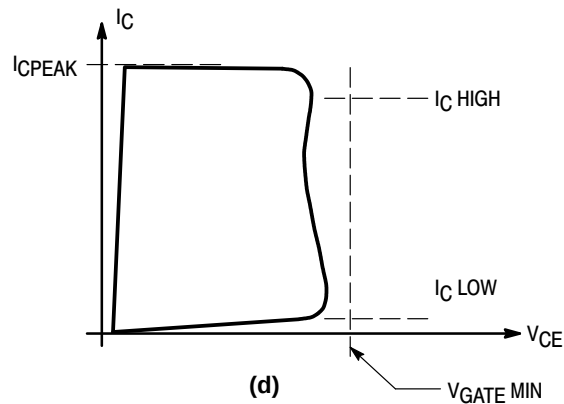
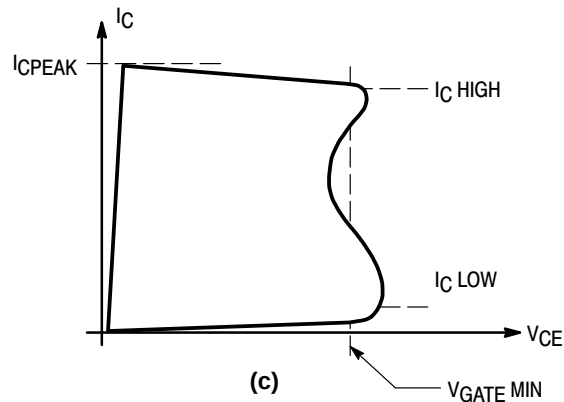


The shaded area represents the amount of energy the device can sustain, under given DC biases ($I_C/I_B/V_{BE(off)}/R_{BE}$), without an external clamp; see the test schematic diagram, Figure 2.

The transistor **PASSES** the Energy test if, for the inductive load and $I_{CPEAK}/I_B/V_{BE(off)}$ biases, the V_{CE} remains outside the shaded area and greater than the V_{GATE} minimum limit, Figure 4a.



The transistor **FAILS** if the V_{CE} is less than the V_{GATE} (minimum limit) at any point along the V_{CE}/I_C curve as shown on Figures 4b, and 4c. This assures that hot spots and uncontrolled avalanche are not being generated in the die, and the transistor is not damaged, thus enabling the sustained energy level required.



The transistor **FAILS** if its Collector/Emitter breakdown voltage is less than the V_{GATE} value, Figure 4d.

Figure 4. Energy Test Criteria for BU323Z

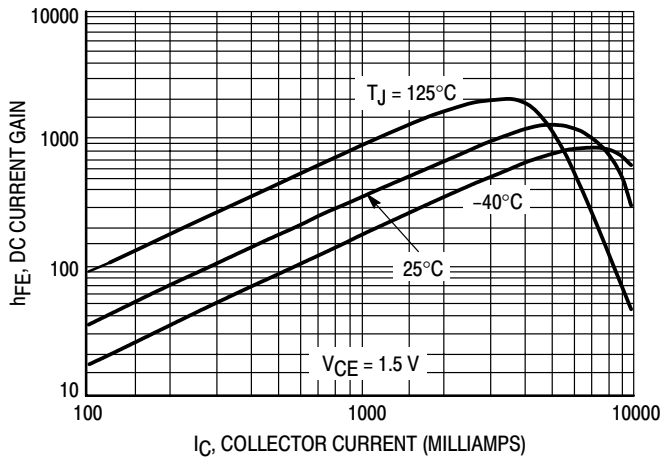


Figure 5. DC Current Gain

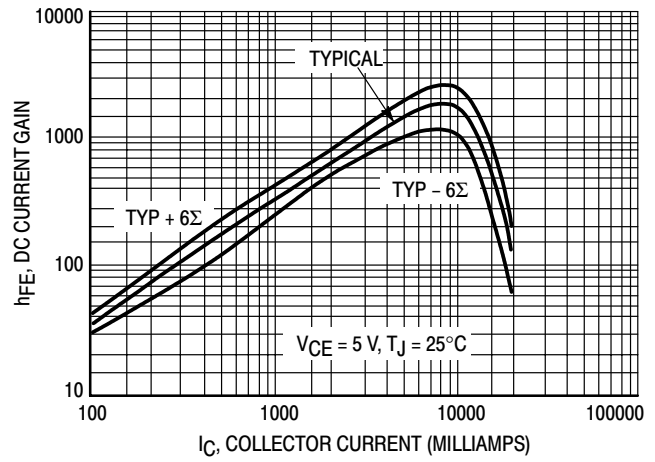


Figure 6. DC Current Gain

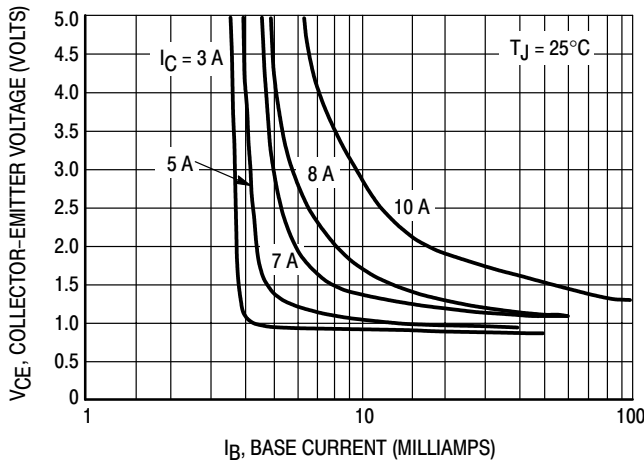


Figure 7. Collector Saturation Region

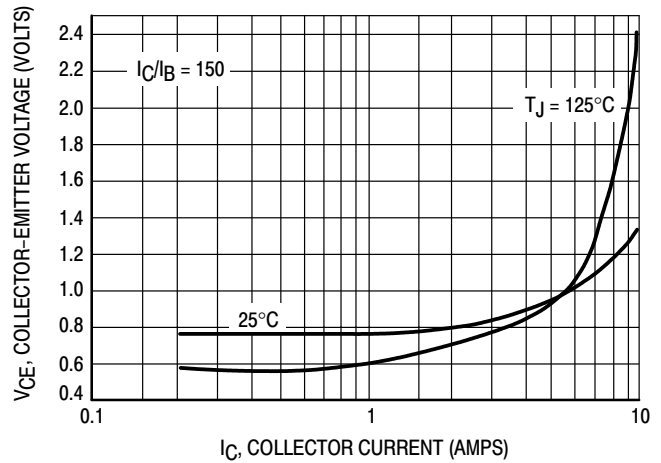


Figure 8. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

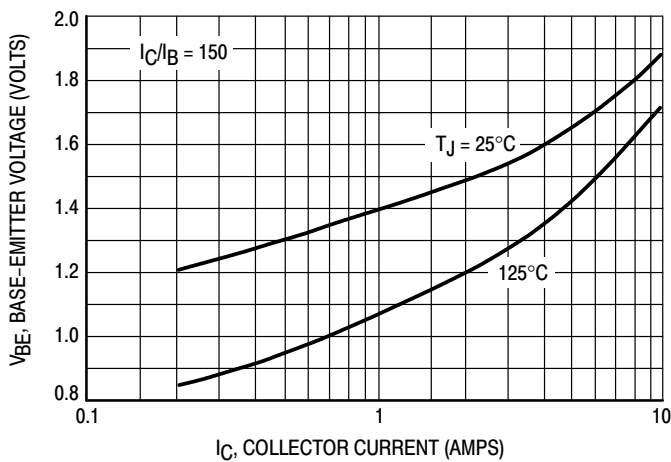


Figure 9. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

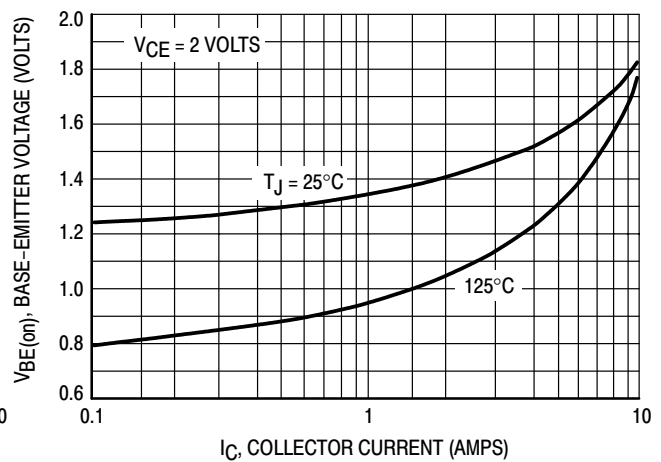


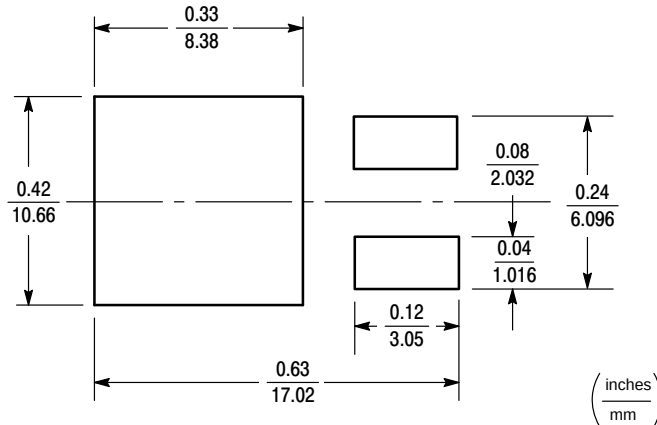
Figure 10. Base-Emitter "ON" Voltages

INFORMATION FOR USING THE D²PAK SURFACE MOUNT PACKAGE

RECOMMENDED FOOTPRINT FOR SURFACE MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

Surface mount board layout is a critical portion of the total design. The footprint for the semiconductor packages must be the correct size to ensure proper solder connection

interface between the board and the package. With the correct pad geometry, the packages will self align when subjected to a solder reflow process.



POWER DISSIPATION FOR A SURFACE MOUNT DEVICE

The power dissipation for a surface mount device is a function of the Collector pad size. These can vary from the minimum pad size for soldering to a pad size given for maximum power dissipation. Power dissipation for a surface mount device is determined by $T_{J(max)}$, the maximum rated junction temperature of the die, $R_{\theta JA}$, the thermal resistance from the device junction to ambient, and the operating temperature, T_A . Using the values provided on the data sheet, P_D can be calculated as follows:

$$P_D = \frac{T_{J(max)} - T_A}{R_{\theta JA}}$$

The values for the equation are found in the maximum ratings table on the data sheet. Substituting these values into the equation for an ambient temperature T_A of 25°C, one can calculate the power dissipation of the device. For a D²PAK device, P_D is calculated as follows.

$$P_D = \frac{150^\circ\text{C} - 25^\circ\text{C}}{50^\circ\text{C/W}} = 2.5 \text{ Watts}$$

The 50°C/W for the D²PAK package assumes the use of the recommended footprint on a glass epoxy printed circuit board to achieve a power dissipation of 2.5 Watts. There are other alternatives to achieving higher power dissipation from the surface mount packages. One is to increase the area of the Collector pad. By increasing the area of the collection pad, the power dissipation can be increased.

Although one can almost double the power dissipation with this method, one will be giving up area on the printed circuit board which can defeat the purpose of using surface mount technology. For example, a graph of $R_{\theta JA}$ versus Collector pad area is shown in Figure 11

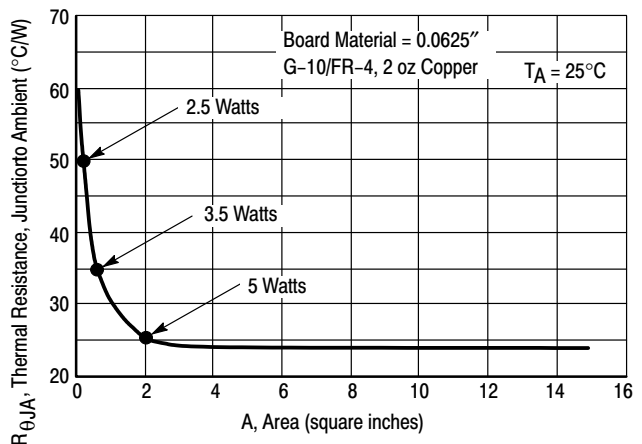


Figure 11. Thermal Resistance versus Collector Pad Area for the D²PAK Package (Typical)

Another alternative would be to use a ceramic substrate or an aluminum core board such as Thermal Clad[®]. Using a board material such as Thermal Clad, an aluminum core board, the power dissipation can be doubled using the same footprint.

SOLDER STENCIL GUIDELINES

Prior to placing surface mount components onto a printed circuit board, solder paste must be applied to the pads. Solder stencils are used to screen the optimum amount. These stencils are typically 0.008 inches thick and may be made of brass or stainless steel. For packages such as the SC-59, SC-70/SOT-323, SOD-123, SOT-23, SOT-143, SOT-223, SO-8, SO-14, SO-16, and SMB/SMC diode packages, the stencil opening should be the same as the pad size or a 1:1 registration. This is not the case with the DPAK and D²PAK packages. If one uses a 1:1 opening to screen solder onto the Collector pad, misalignment and/or “tombstoning” may occur due to an excess of solder. For these two packages, the opening in the stencil for the paste should be approximately 50% of the tab area. The opening for the leads is still a 1:1 registration. Figure 12 shows a

typical stencil for the DPAK and D²PAK packages. The pattern of the opening in the stencil for the Collector pad is not critical as long as it allows approximately 50% of the pad to be covered with paste.

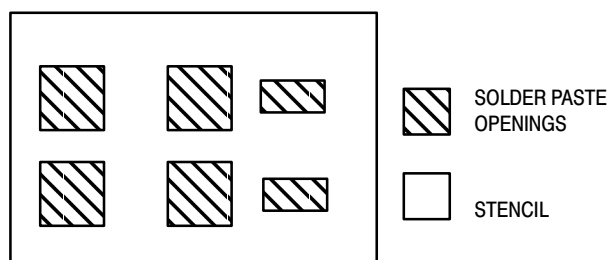


Figure 12. Typical Stencil for DPAK and D²PAK Packages

SOLDERING PRECAUTIONS

The melting temperature of solder is higher than the rated temperature of the device. When the entire device is heated to a high temperature, failure to complete soldering within a short time could result in device failure. Therefore, the following items should always be observed in order to minimize the thermal stress to which the devices are subjected.

- Always preheat the device.
- The delta temperature between the preheat and soldering should be 100°C or less.*
- When preheating and soldering, the temperature of the leads and the case must not exceed the maximum temperature ratings as shown on the data sheet. When using infrared heating with the reflow soldering method, the difference shall be a maximum of 10°C.
- The soldering temperature and time shall not exceed 260°C for more than 10 seconds.

- When shifting from preheating to soldering, the maximum temperature gradient shall be 5°C or less.
- After soldering has been completed, the device should be allowed to cool naturally for at least three minutes. Gradual cooling should be used as the use of forced cooling will increase the temperature gradient and result in latent failure due to mechanical stress.
- Mechanical stress or shock should not be applied during cooling.

* * Soldering a device without preheating can cause excessive thermal shock and stress which can result in damage to the device.

* * Due to shadowing and the inability to set the wave height to incorporate other surface mount components, the D²PAK is not recommended for wave soldering.

TYPICAL SOLDER HEATING PROFILE

For any given circuit board, there will be a group of control settings that will give the desired heat pattern. The operator must set temperatures for several heating zones, and a figure for belt speed. Taken together, these control settings make up a heating “profile” for that particular circuit board. On machines controlled by a computer, the computer remembers these profiles from one operating session to the next. Figure 13 shows a typical heating profile for use when soldering a surface mount device to a printed circuit board. This profile will vary among soldering systems but it is a good starting point. Factors that can affect the profile include the type of soldering system in use, density and types of components on the board, type of solder used, and the type of board or substrate material being used. This profile shows temperature versus time.

The line on the graph shows the actual temperature that might be experienced on the surface of a test board at or near a central solder joint. The two profiles are based on a high density and a low density board. The Vitronics SMD310 convection/infrared reflow soldering system was used to generate this profile. The type of solder used was 62/36/2 Tin Lead Silver with a melting point between 177–189°C. When this type of furnace is used for solder reflow work, the circuit boards and solder joints tend to heat first. The components on the board are then heated by conduction. The circuit board, because it has a large surface area, absorbs the thermal energy more efficiently, then distributes this energy to the components. Because of this effect, the main body of a component may be up to 30 degrees cooler than the adjacent solder joints.

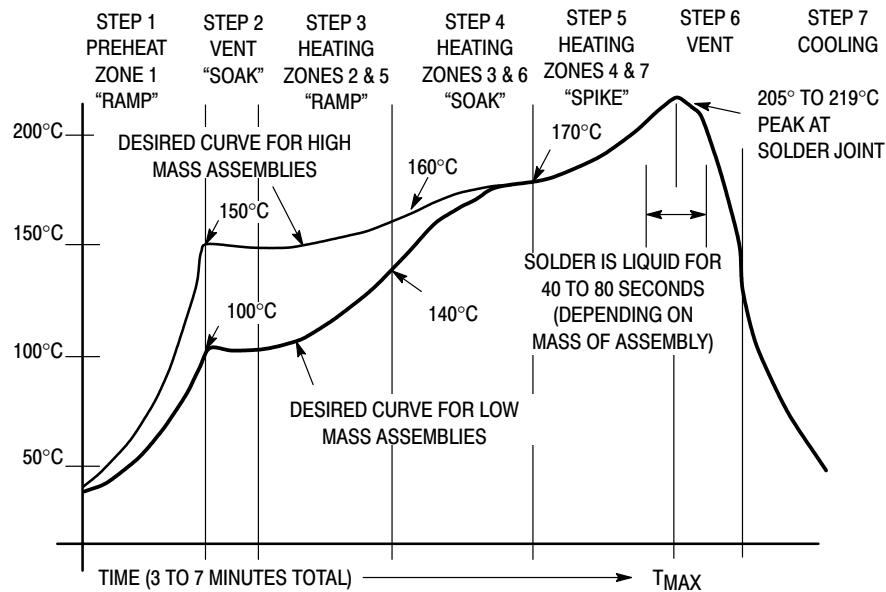


Figure 13. Typical Solder Heating Profile

SWITCHMODE™ NPN Silicon Planar Power Transistor

The BUH100 has an application specific state-of-art die designed for use in 100 Watts Halogen electronic transformers.

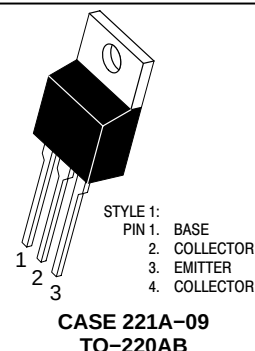
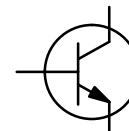
This power transistor is specifically designed to sustain the large inrush current during either the start-up conditions or under a short circuit across the load.

This High voltage/High speed product exhibits the following main features:

- Improved Efficiency Due to the Low Base Drive Requirements:
High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
Fast Switching
- Robustness Thanks to the Technology Developed to Manufacture this Device
- ON Semiconductor Six Sigma Philosophy Provides Tight and Reproducible Parametric Distributions

BUH100

POWER TRANSISTOR
10 AMPERES
700 VOLTS
100 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	700	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	10	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_C I_{CM}	10 20	Adc
Base Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_B I_{BM}	4 10	Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ *Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 0.8	Watt W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case — Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	1.25 62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

BUH100

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	460		Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{CBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{CBO}	700	860		Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{EBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	10	12.5		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}			100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ I_{CES}			100 1000	μAdc
Collector Base Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } V_{CBO}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ I_{CBO}			100 1000	μAdc
Emitter–Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}			100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{BE(sat)}$		1	1.1	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$		0.37 0.37	0.6 0.6	Vdc
($I_C = 7\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.5\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			0.5 0.6	0.75 1.5	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	h_{FE}	15 16	24 28		—
($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		10 10	15 14.5		—
($I_C = 7\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		8 7	12 10.5		—
($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		6 4	9.5 8		—

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 3 μs after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1} (See Figure 19)	$I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 1\text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$		1.1		V
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			2.1		V
	$I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 1.5\text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			1.7		V
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			5		V

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T		23		MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}		100	150	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ib}		1300	1750	pF

BUH100

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load ($D.C. \leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 40 μs)

Turn-on Time	$I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		130	200	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		140		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			6.8	8	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			8.5		
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		140	200	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		150		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			3.4	4	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			4.3		
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		250	500	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		800		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			2.9	3.5	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			3.6		
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 7.5 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 1.5 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 1.5 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		500	700	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		900		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			2.1	2.5	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			2.5		

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		150	250	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		180		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			5.1	6	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			5.8		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		230	325	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			300		
Fall Time	$I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		150	250	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		170		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			2.5	3	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			2.8		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		260	350	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			300		
Fall Time	$I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 1 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		100	150	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		140		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			2.9	3.5	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			4.6		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		220	300	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			450		
Fall Time	$I_C = 7.5 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 1.5 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 1.5 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		100	150	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		150		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			2	2.5	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			2.5		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		250	350	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			475		

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

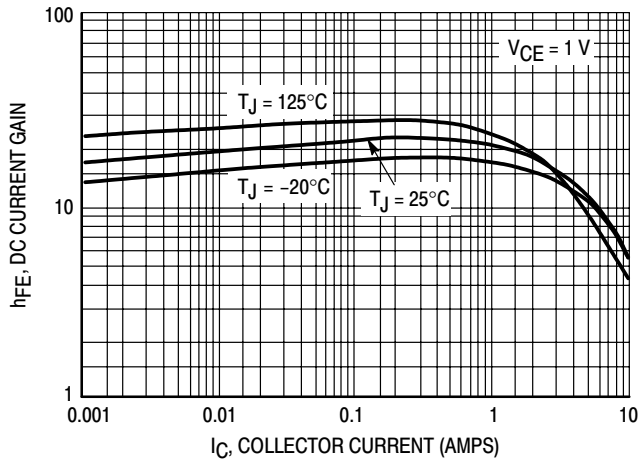


Figure 14. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

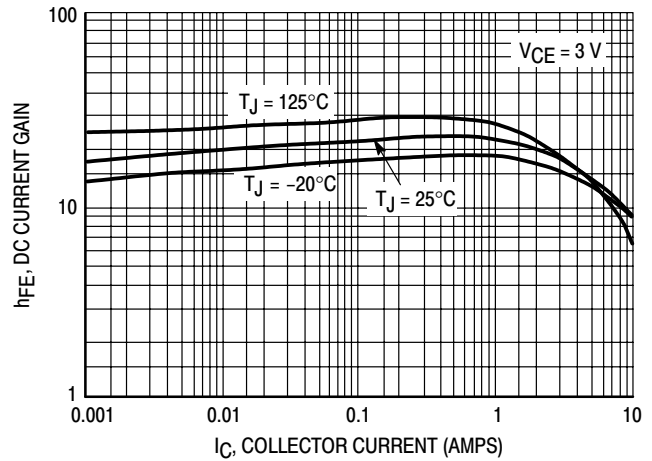


Figure 15. DC Current Gain @ 3 Volt

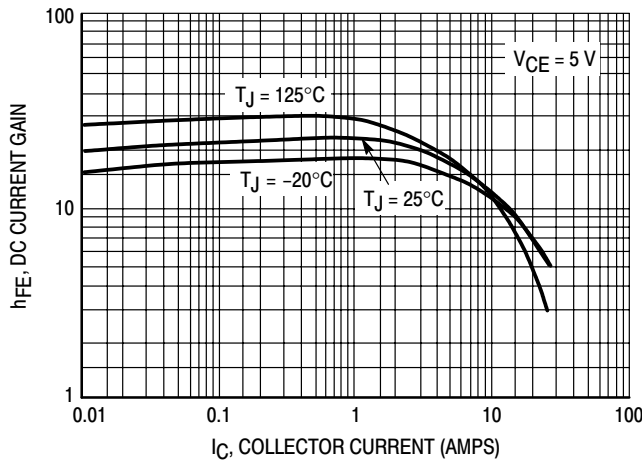


Figure 16. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volt

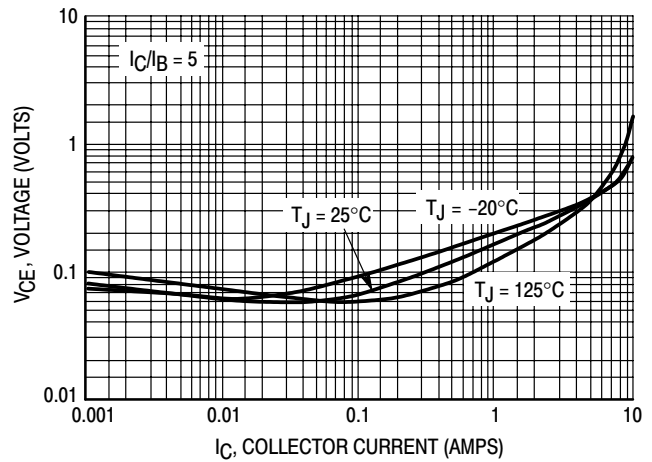


Figure 17. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

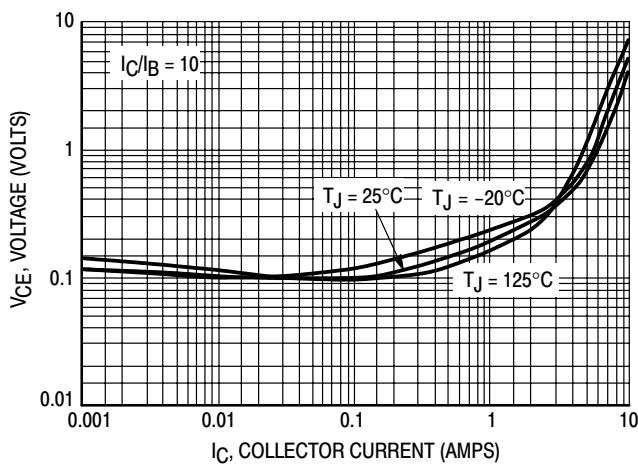


Figure 18. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

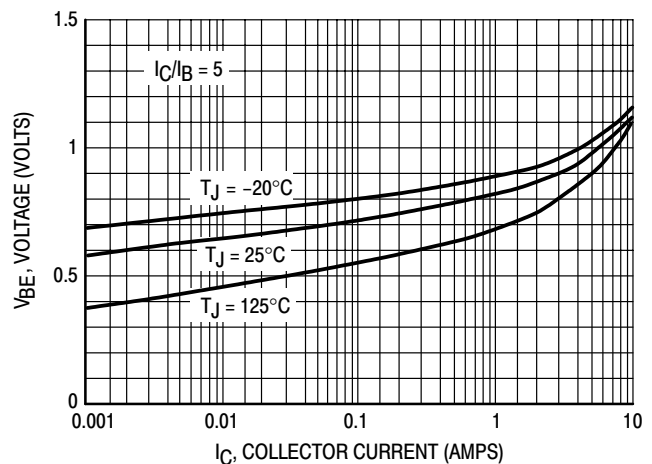


Figure 19. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

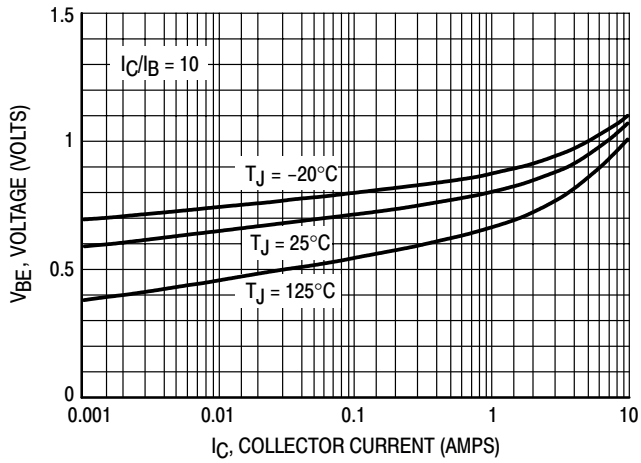


Figure 20. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

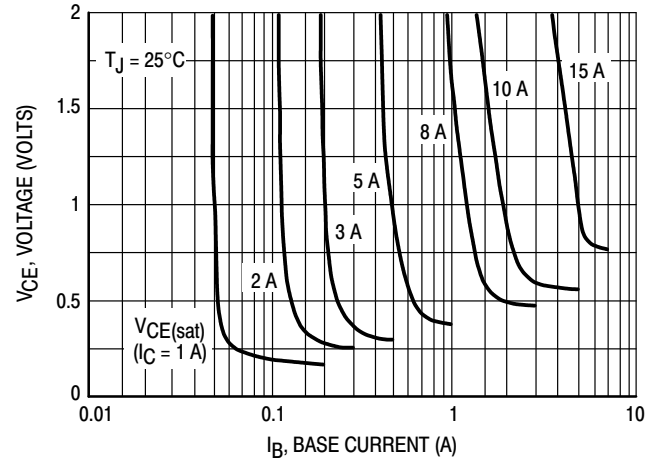


Figure 21. Collector Saturation Region

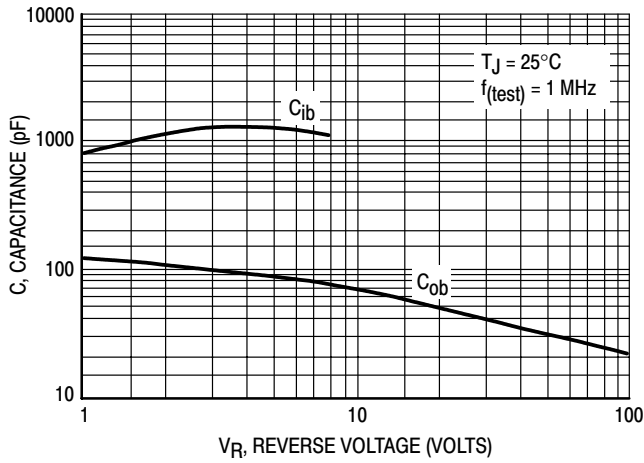


Figure 22. Capacitance

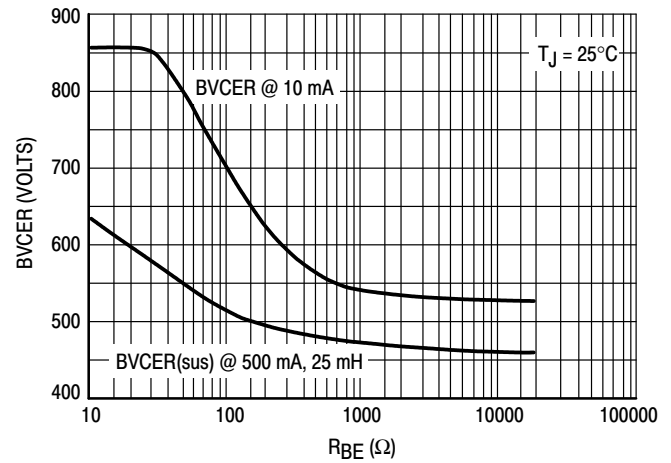


Figure 23. Resistive Breakdown

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

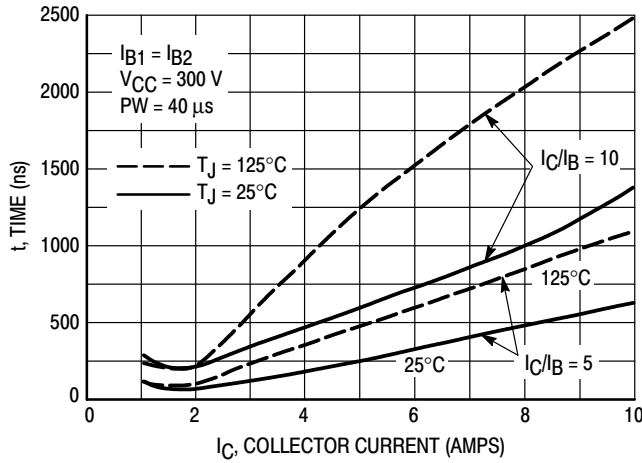


Figure 24. Resistive Switching Time, t_{on}

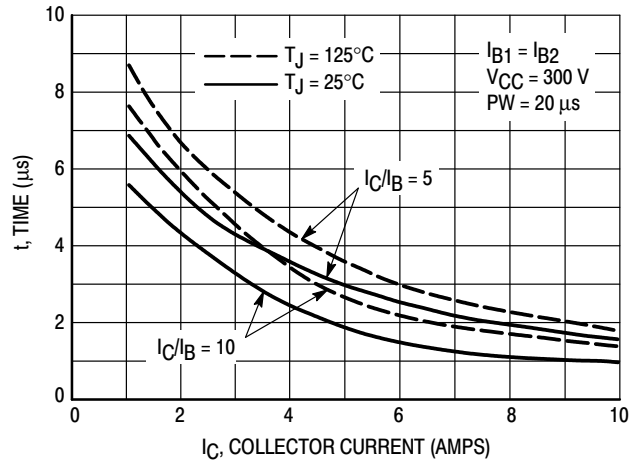


Figure 25. Resistive Switch Time, t_{off}

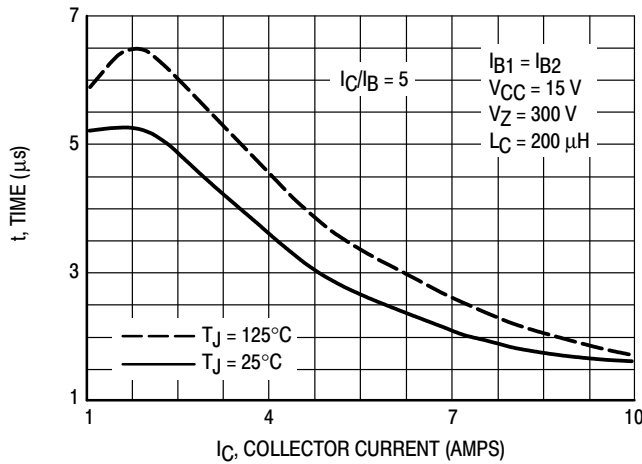


Figure 26. Inductive Storage Time, t_{sj}

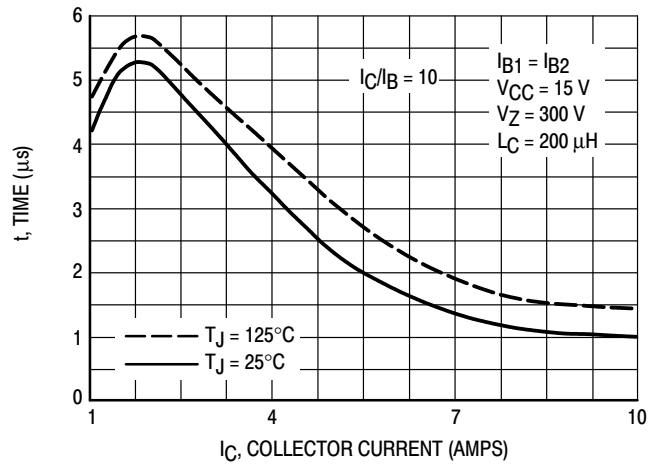


Figure 13 Bis. Inductive Storage Time, t_{sj}

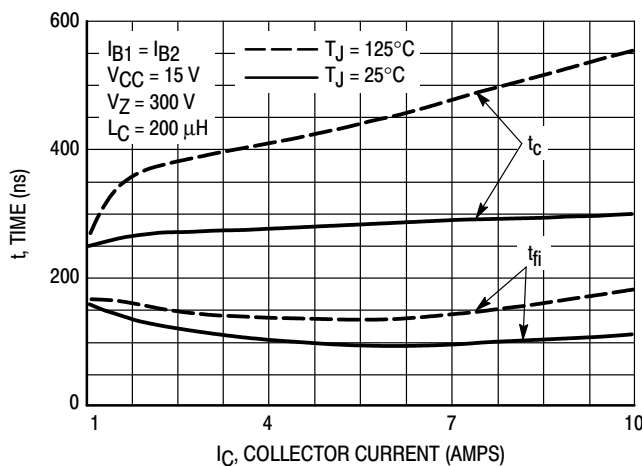


Figure 27. Inductive Storage Time, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

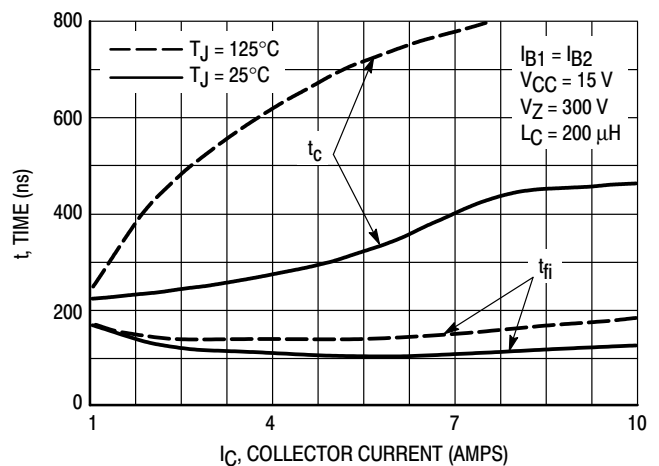


Figure 28. Inductive Storage Time, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

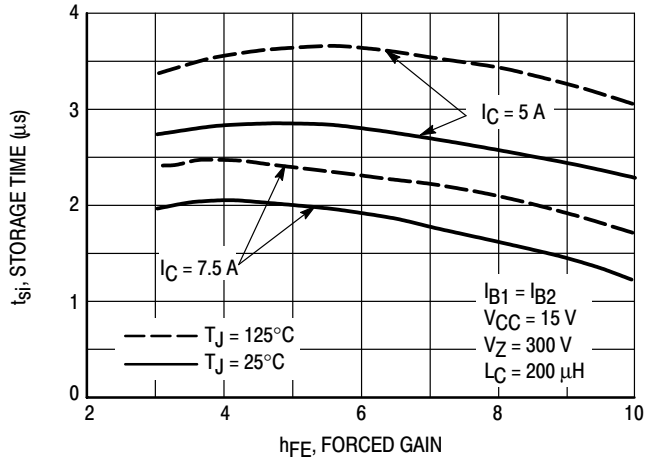


Figure 29. Inductive Storage Time

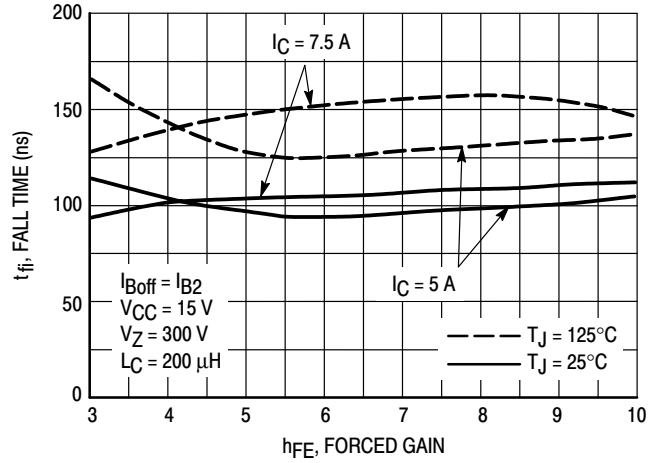


Figure 30. Inductive Fall Time

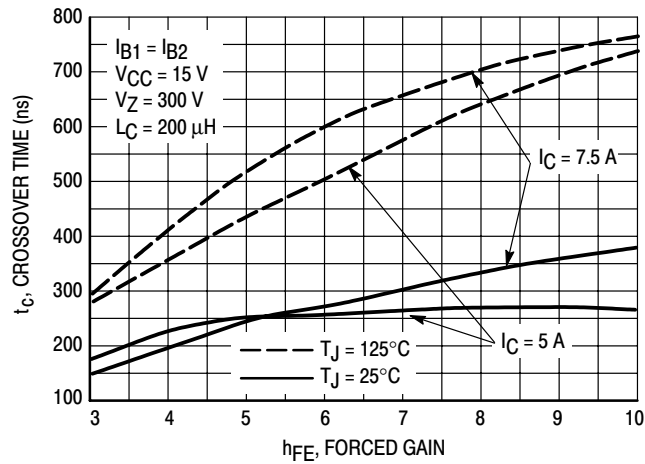


Figure 31. Inductive Crossover Time, t_c

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

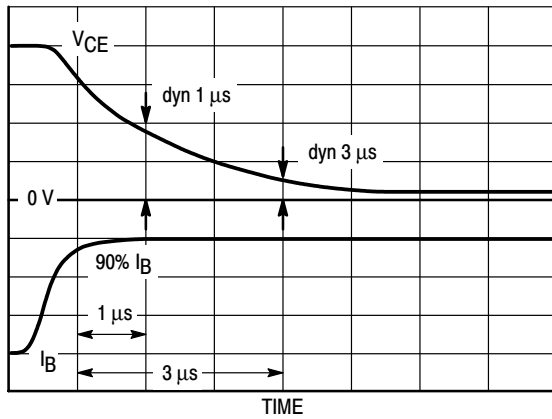


Figure 32. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

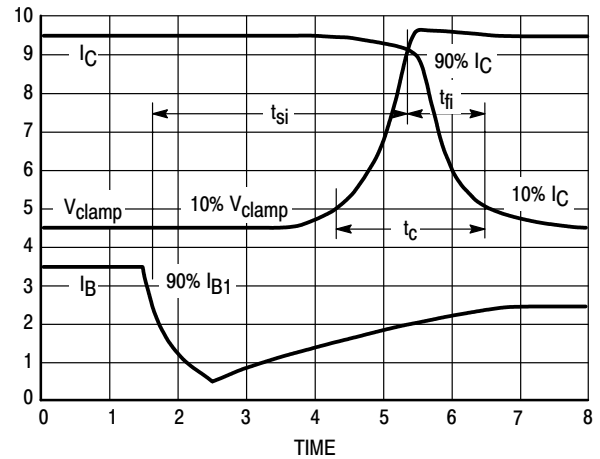
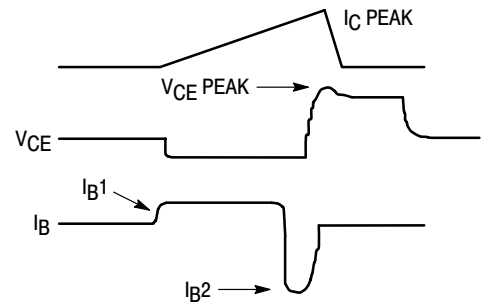
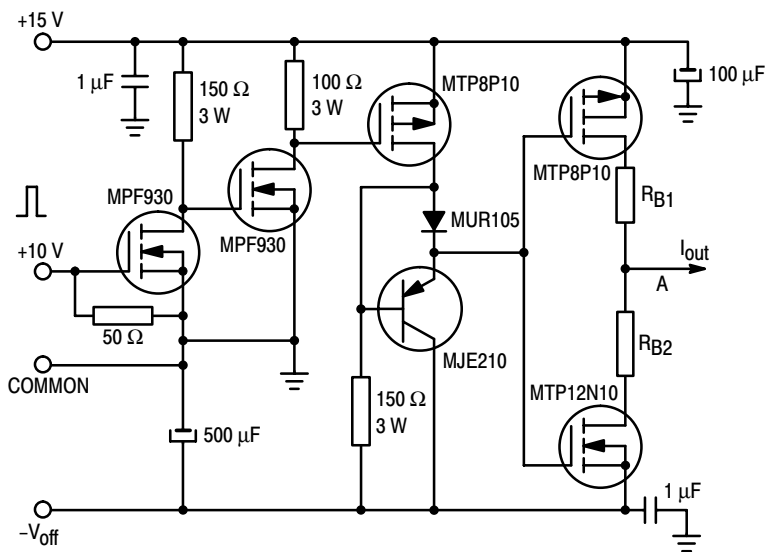


Figure 33. Inductive Switching Measurements

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit



V(BR)CEO(sus)
 $L = 10 \text{ mH}$
 $R_{B2} = \infty$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ Volts}$
 $I_{C(pk)} = 100 \text{ mA}$

Inductive Switching
 $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ Volts}$
 R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}

RBSOA
 $L = 500 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ Volts}$
 R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

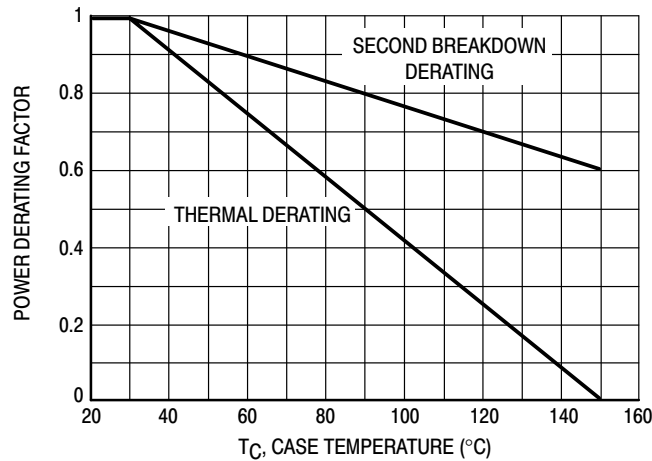


Figure 34. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 22 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 22 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 21.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 24. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse biased safe operating area (Figure 23). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

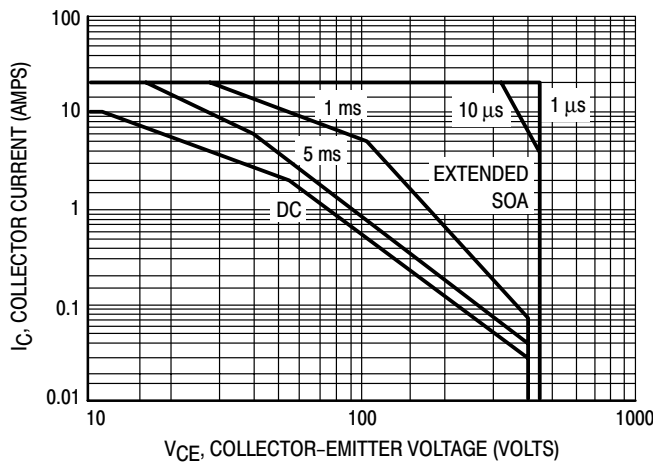


Figure 35. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

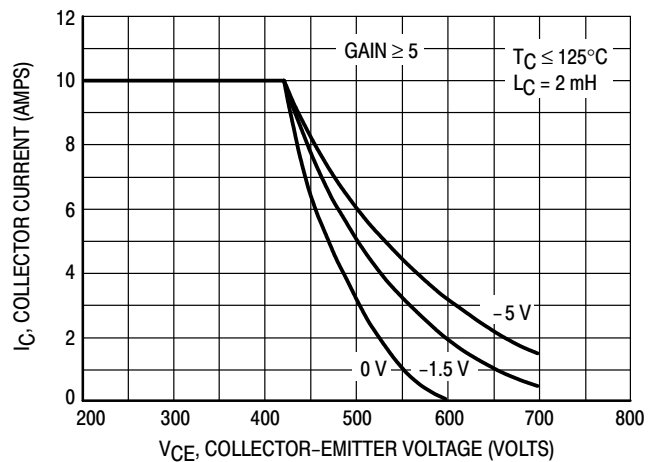


Figure 36. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

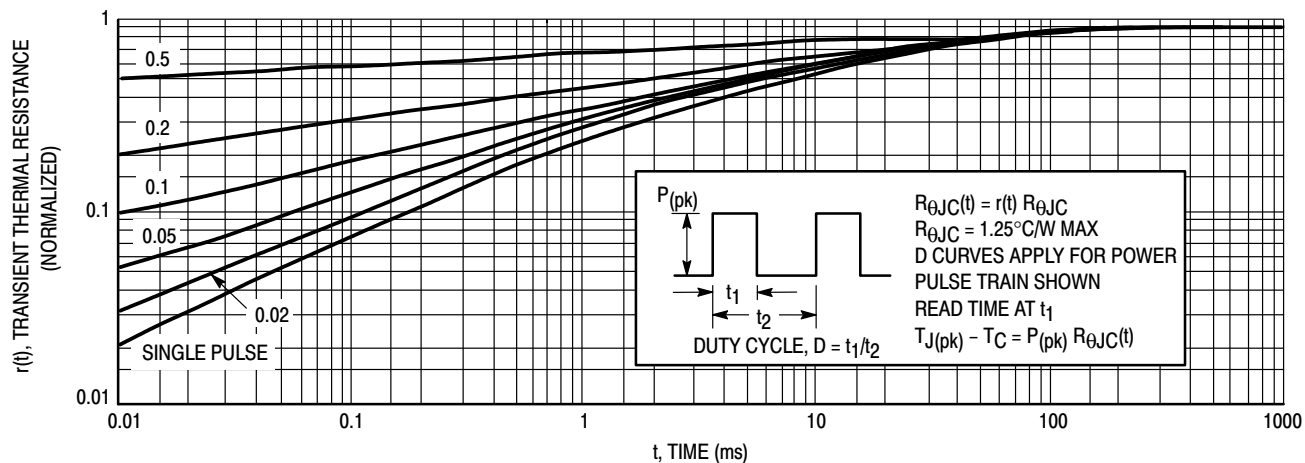


Figure 37. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for BUH100

SWITCHMODE™ NPN Silicon Planar Power Transistor

The BUH150 has an application specific state-of-art die designed for use in 150 Watts Halogen electronic transformers.

This power transistor is specifically designed to sustain the large inrush current during either the start-up conditions or under a short circuit across the load.

This High voltage/High speed product exhibits the following main features:

- Improved Efficiency Due to the Low Base Drive Requirements:
High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
Fast Switching
- Robustness Thanks to the Technology Developed to Manufacture this Device
- ON Semiconductor Six Sigma Philosophy Provides Tight and Reproducible Parametric Distributions

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	700	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	10	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	15	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{CM}	25	
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	6	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{BM}	12	
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	150	Watt
*Derate above 25°C		1.2	W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

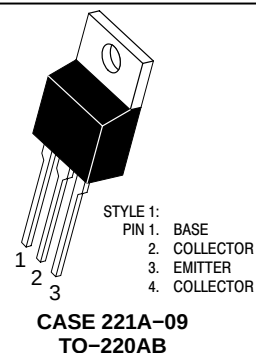
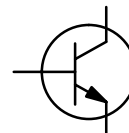
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance			$^\circ\text{C/W}$
— Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.85	
— Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

BUH150

POWER TRANSISTOR
15 AMPERES
700 VOLTS
150 WATTS



BUH150

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	460		Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{CBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{CBO}	700	860		Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{EBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	10	12.3		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}			100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ I_{CES}			100 1000	μAdc
Collector Base Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } V_{CBO}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ I_{CBO}			100 1000	μAdc
Emitter–Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}			100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$		1	1.25	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{CE(sat)}$		0.16 0.15	0.4 0.4	Vdc
($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$		0.45	1	Vdc
($I_C = 20\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 4\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$		2	5	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 20\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ h_{FE}	4 2.5	7 4.5		—
($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	8 6	12 10		—
($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	12 14	20 22		—
($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	10	20		—

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 3 μs after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1} (see Figure 19)	$I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 1\text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{CE(dsat)}$		1.5 2.8	V
	$I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 2\text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		2.4 5	V

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T		23		MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}		100	150	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ib}		1300	1750	pF

BUH150

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load ($D.C. \leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 40 μs)

Turn-on Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		200	300	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_s		5.3	6.5	μs
Fall Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_f		240	350	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		5.6	7	μs
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		100	200	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_s		6.1	7.5	μs
Fall Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_f		320	500	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		6.5	8	μs
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		450	650	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			800		
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		2.5	3	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			3.9		
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		500	700	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			900		
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		2.25	2.75	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			2.75		

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		110	250	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			160		
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		6.5	8	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			8		
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		235	350	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			240		
Fall Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		110	250	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			170		
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		6	7.5	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			7.8		
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		250	350	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			270		
Fall Time	$I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		110	150	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			140		
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		3.25	3.75	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			4.6		
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		275	350	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			450		
Fall Time	$I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 2 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		110	175	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			160		
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		2.3	2.75	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			2.8		
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		250	350	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			475		

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

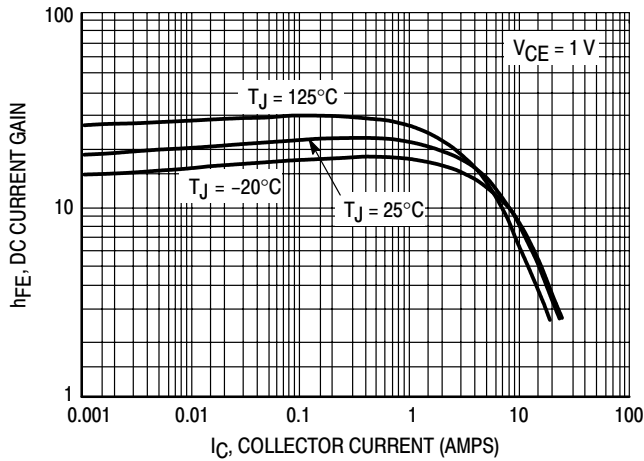


Figure 38. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

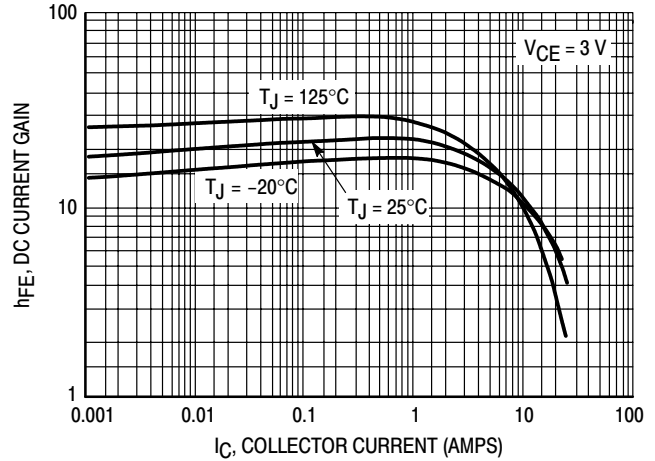


Figure 39. DC Current Gain @ 3 Volt

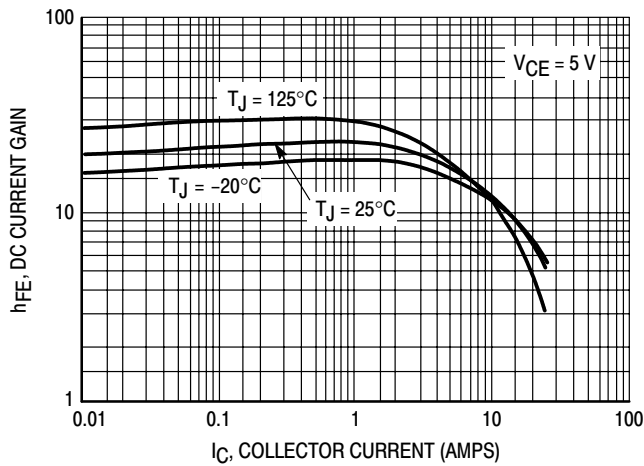


Figure 40. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volt

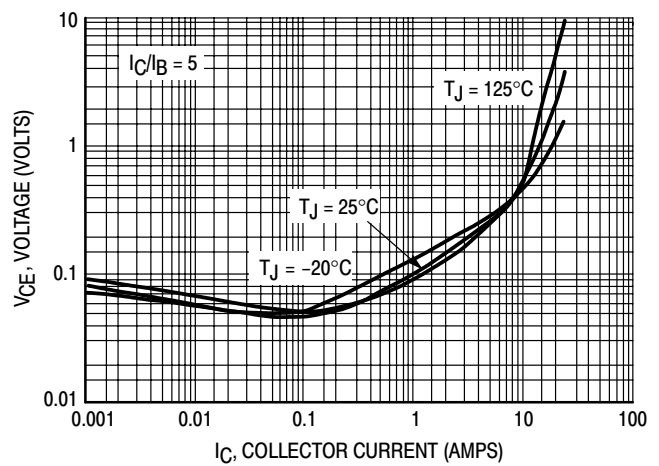


Figure 41. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

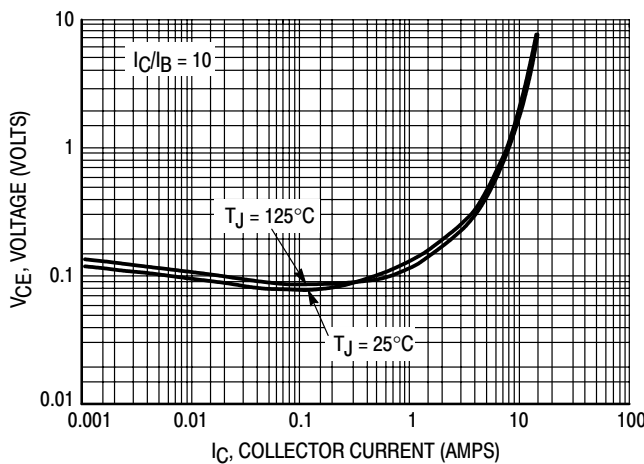


Figure 42. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

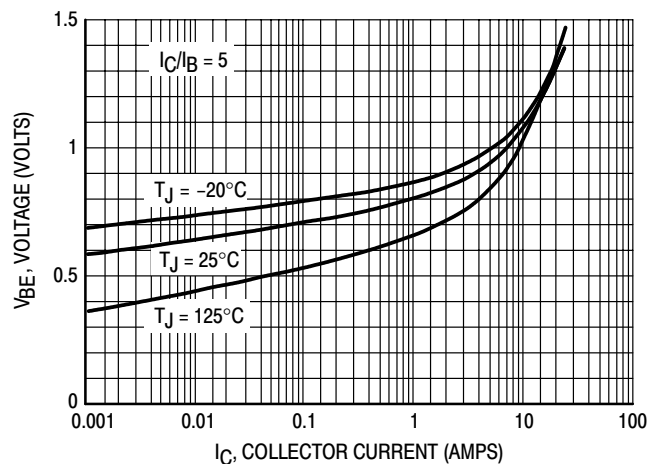


Figure 43. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

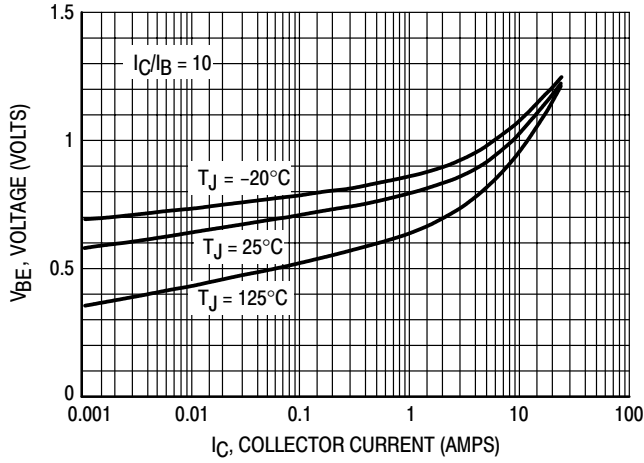


Figure 44. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

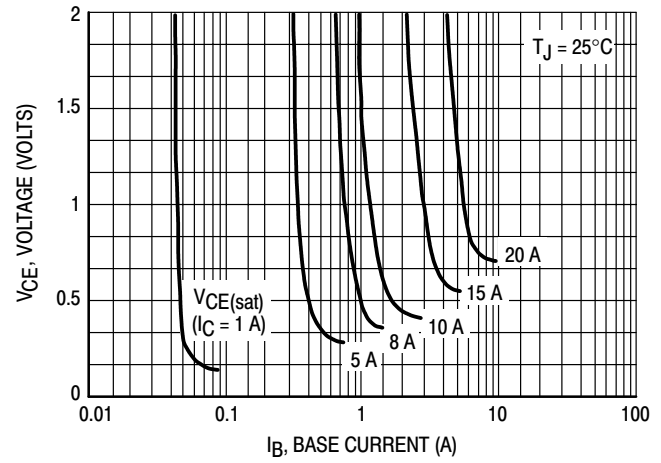


Figure 45. Collector Saturation Region

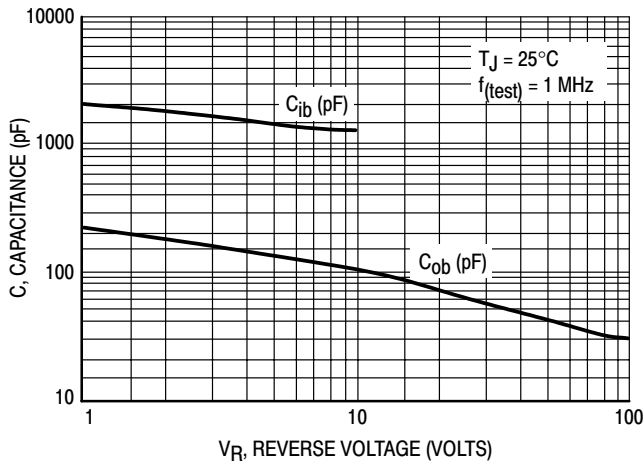


Figure 46. Capacitance

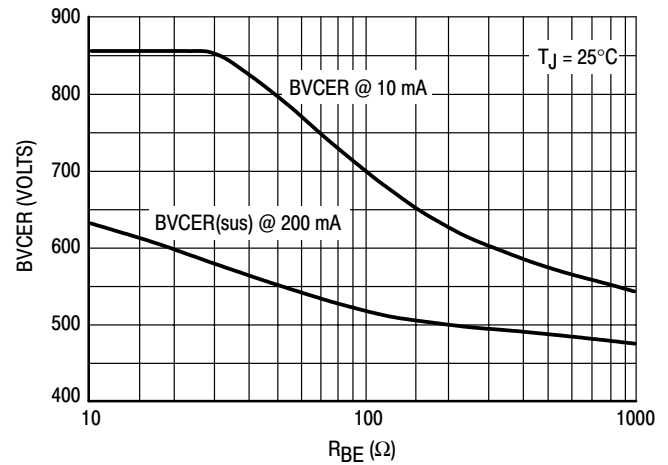


Figure 47. Resistive Breakdown

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

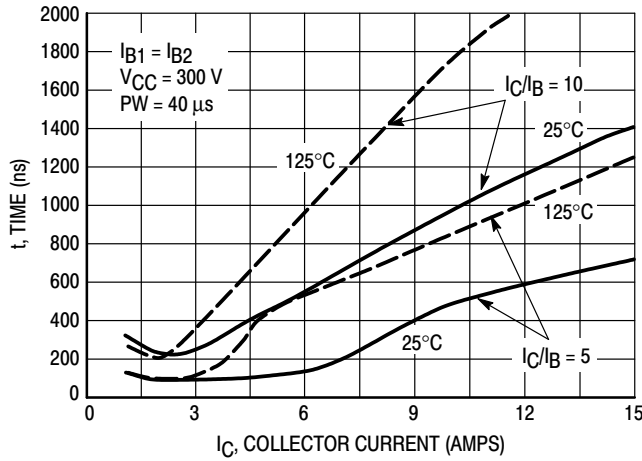


Figure 48. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

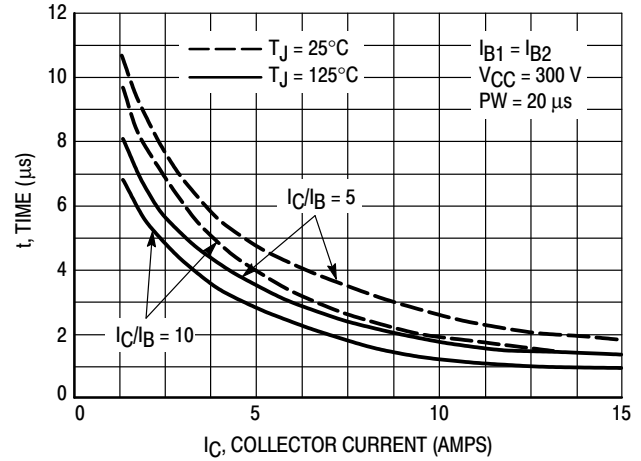


Figure 49. Resistive Switch Time, t_{off}

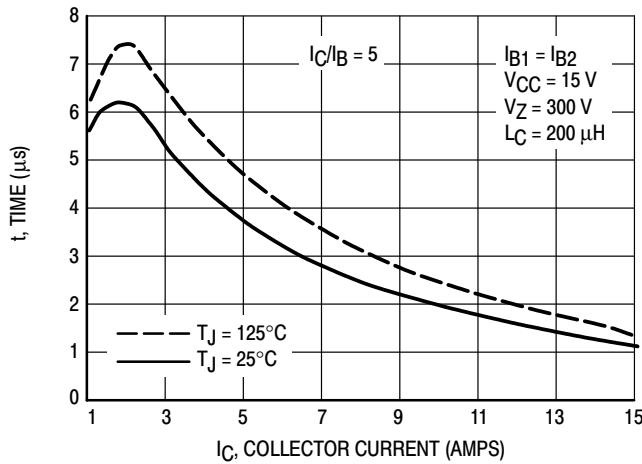


Figure 50. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

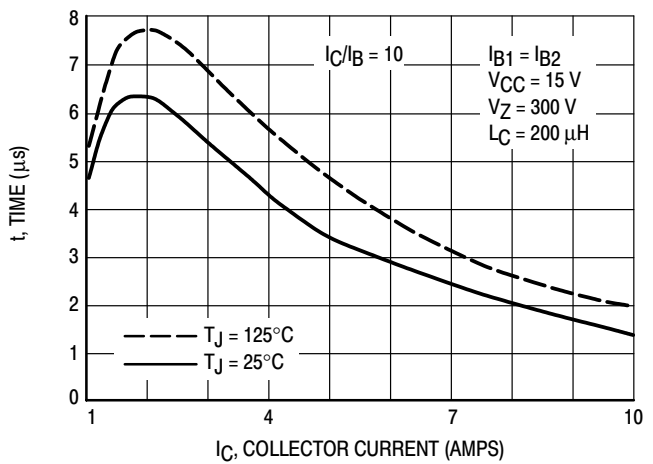


Figure 13 Bis. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

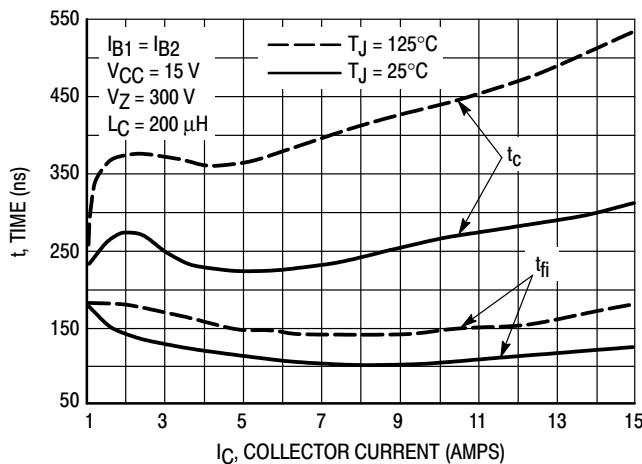


Figure 51. Inductive Storage Time, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

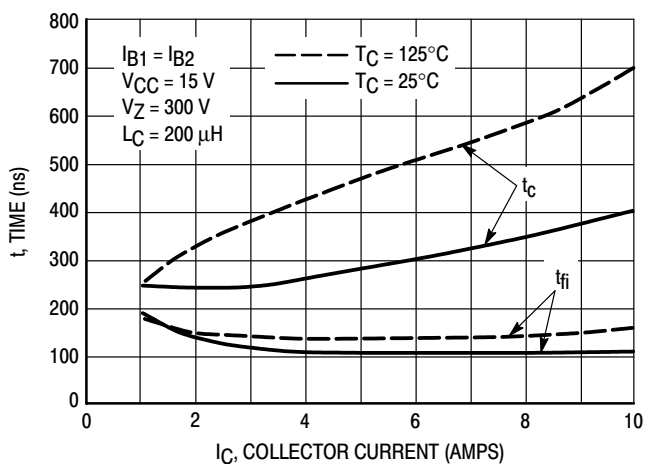


Figure 52. Inductive Storage Time, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

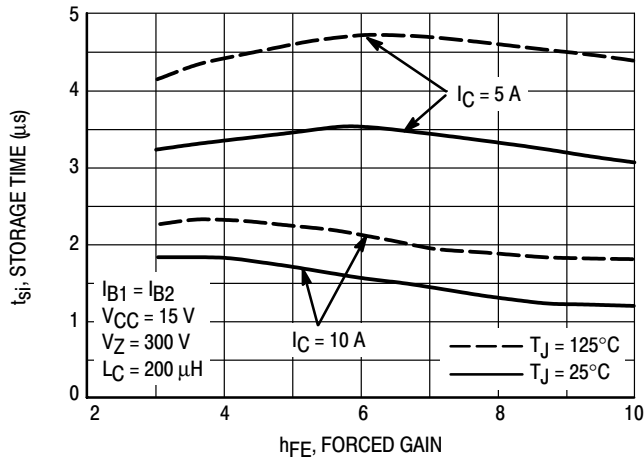


Figure 53. Inductive Storage Time

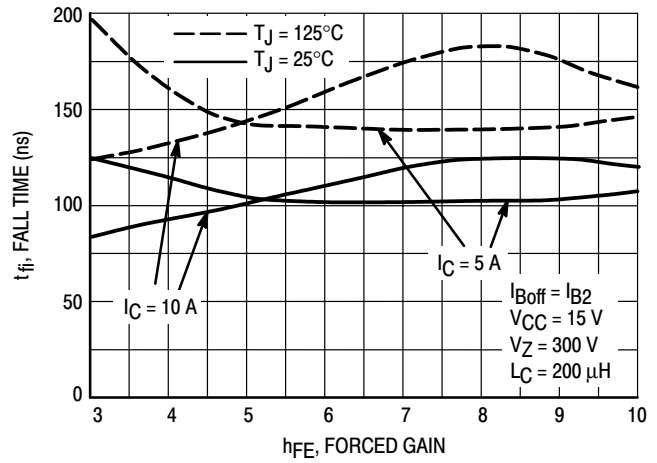


Figure 54. Inductive Fall Time

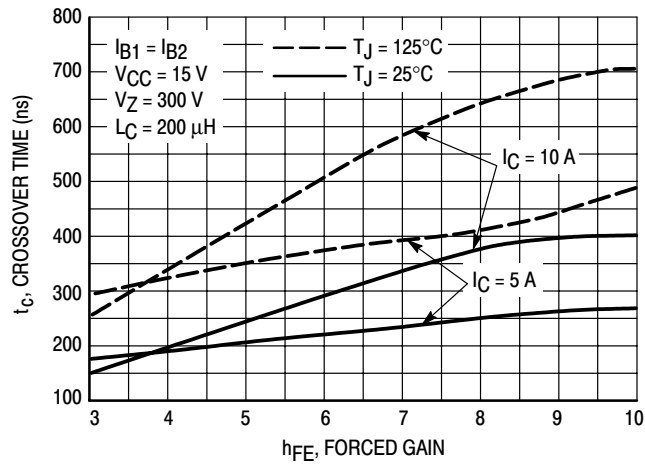


Figure 55. Inductive Crossover Time

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

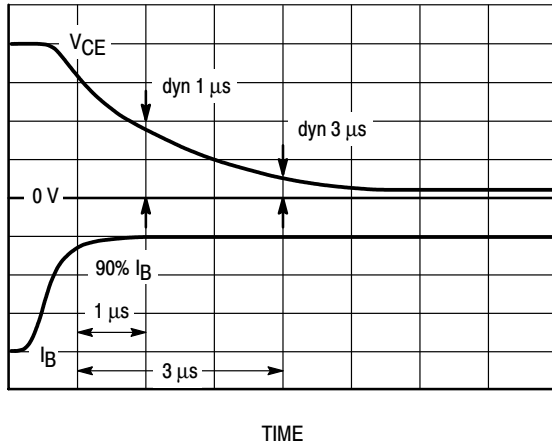


Figure 56. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

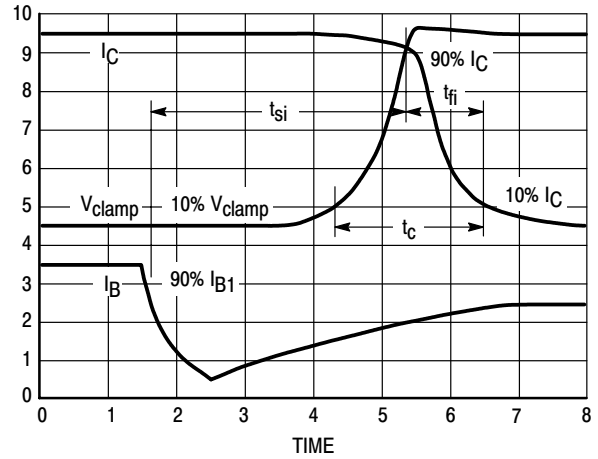
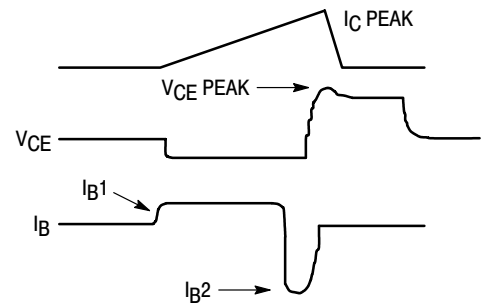
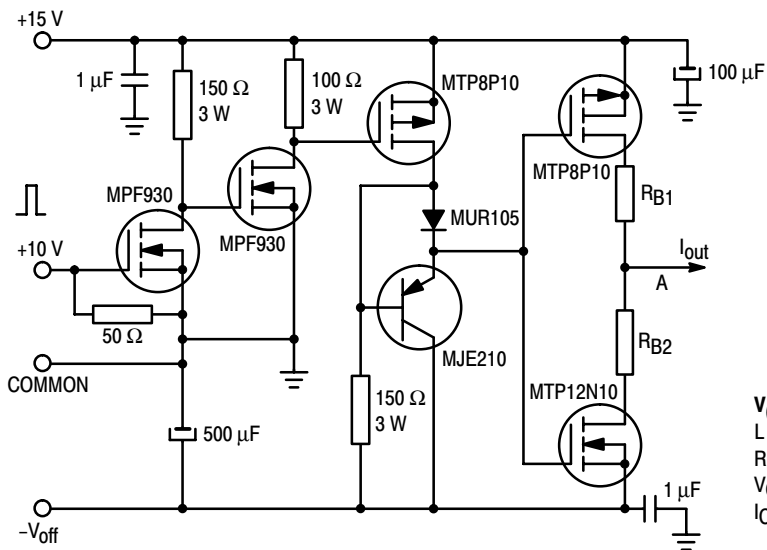


Figure 57. Inductive Switching Measurements

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit



V(BR)CEO(sus)
 $L = 10 \text{ mH}$
 $R_{B2} = \infty$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ Volts}$
 $I_{C(pk)} = 100 \text{ mA}$

Inductive Switching
 $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ Volts}$
 R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}

RBSOA
 $L = 500 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ Volts}$
 R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

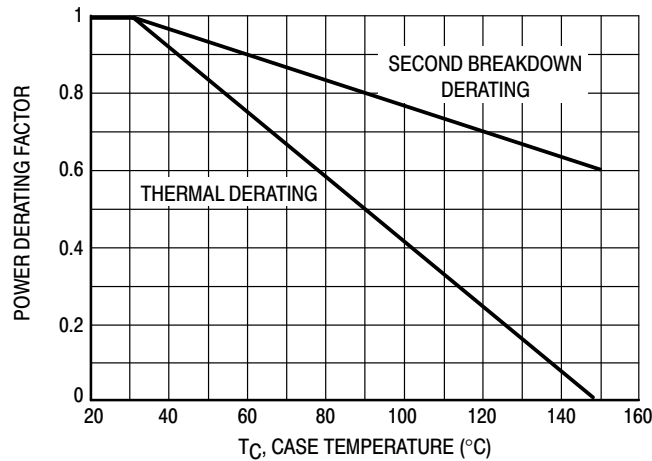


Figure 58. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 59 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 59 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 58.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 61. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse biased safe operating area (Figure 60). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

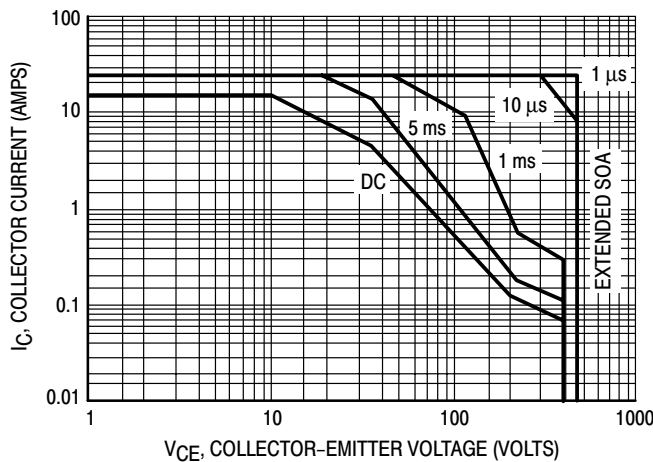


Figure 59. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

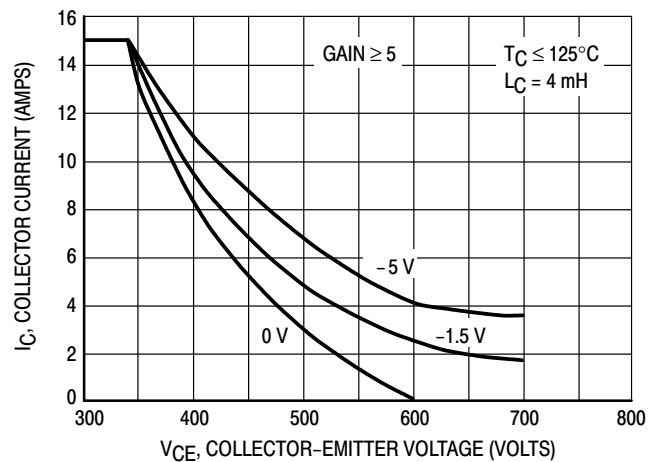


Figure 60. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

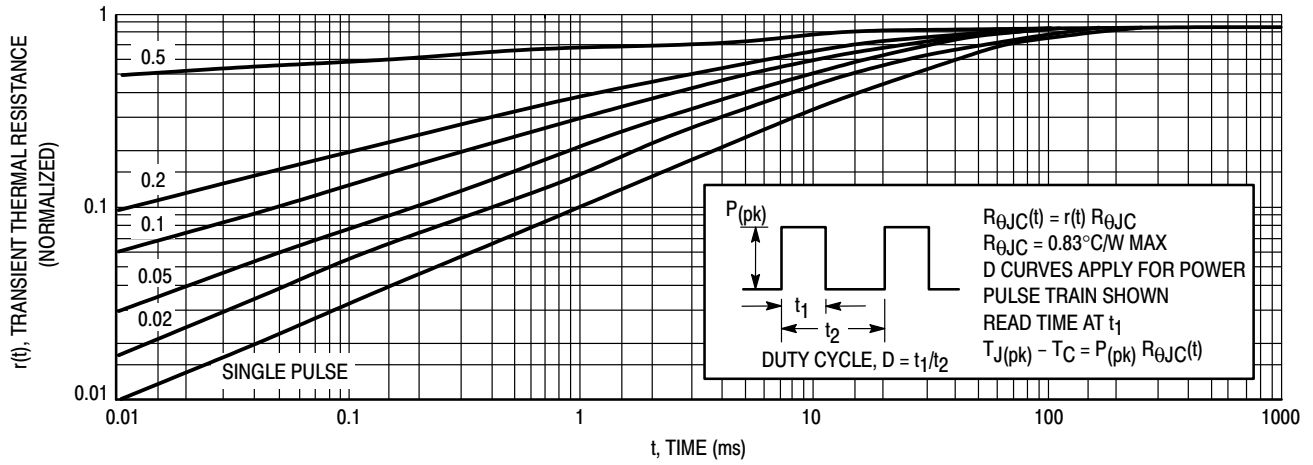


Figure 61. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for BUH150

SWITCHMODE™ NPN Silicon Planar Power Transistor

The BUH50 has an application specific state-of-art die designed for use in 50 Watts HALOGEN electronic transformers and SWITCHMODE applications.

This high voltage/high speed transistor exhibits the following main feature:

- Improved Efficiency Due to Low Base Drive Requirements:
High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
Fast Switching
- ON Semiconductor Six Sigma Philosophy Provides Tight and Reproducible Parametric Distributions
- Specified Dynamic Saturation Data
- Full Characterization at 125°C

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	500	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	800	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	800	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_C I_{CM}	4 8	Adc
Base Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_B I_{BM}	2 4	Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ *Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.4	Watt W/°C
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150	°C

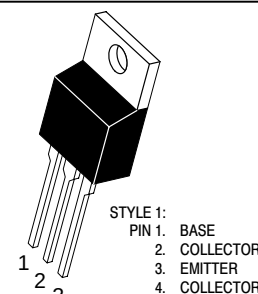
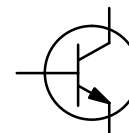
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case — Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	2.5 62.5	°C/W
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T_L	260	°C

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

BUH50

POWER TRANSISTOR
4 AMPERES
800 VOLTS
50 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

BUH50

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	500			Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}			100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}			100 1000	μAdc
Emitter–Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}			100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.33\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.66\text{ Adc}$) 25°C ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.66\text{ Adc}$) 100°C	$V_{BE(sat)}$		0.86 0.94 0.85	1.2 1.6 1.5	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.33\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.66\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 3\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	0.2 0.32 0.29 0.5	0.5 0.6 0.7 1	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	7 5	13 10	— —

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4			MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}		50	100	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8\text{ Vdc}$)	C_{ib}		850	1200	pF

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$ and $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$ respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1}	$I_C = 1\text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = 0.33\text{ A}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	1.75 5		V
		@ $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		0.3 0.5		V
	$I_C = 2\text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = 0.66\text{ A}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		6 14		V
		@ $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		0.75 4		V

BUH50

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. $\leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 20 μs)

Turn-on Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 125 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		95	250	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		2.5	3.5	μs
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 125 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		110	250	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		0.95	2	μs
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.3 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.3 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 125 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		100	200	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		2.9	3.5	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 1 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_f		80 95	150	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_s		1.2 1.7	2.5	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		150 180	300	ns
Fall Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.66 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 1 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_f		90 100	150	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_s		1.7 2.5	2.75	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		190 220	350	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

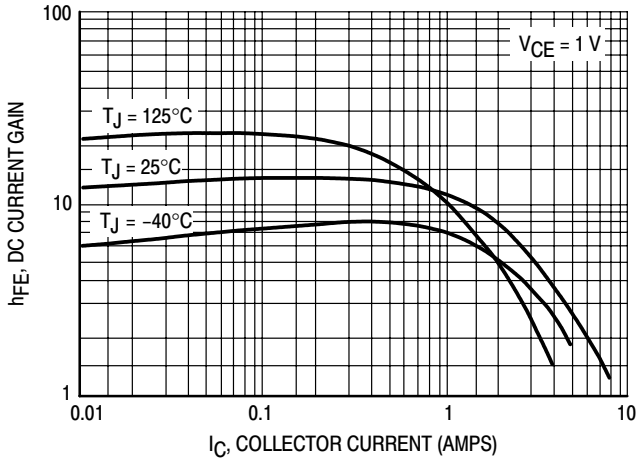


Figure 62. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

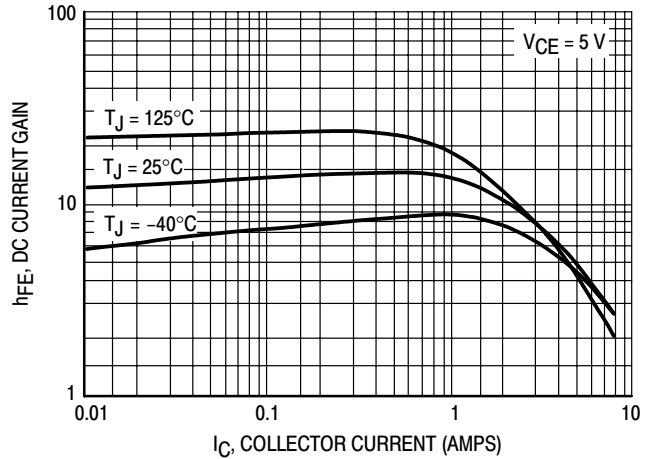


Figure 63. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volt

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

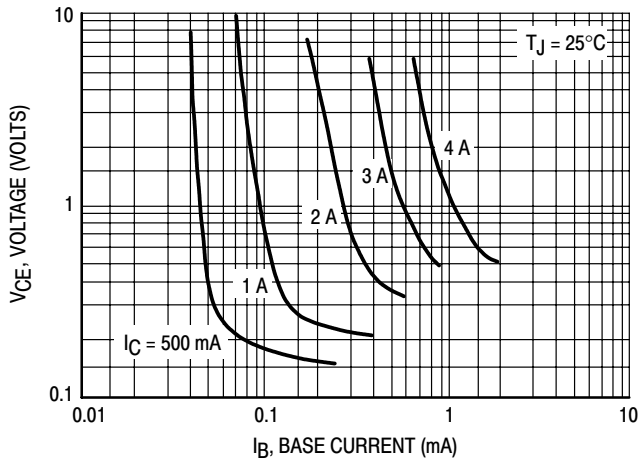


Figure 64. Collector Saturation Region

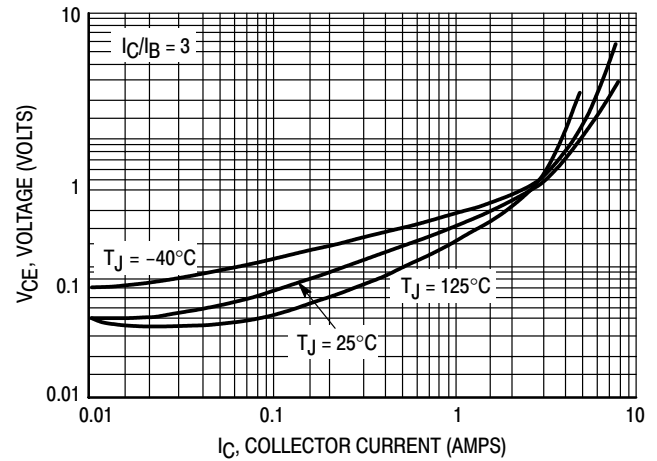


Figure 65. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

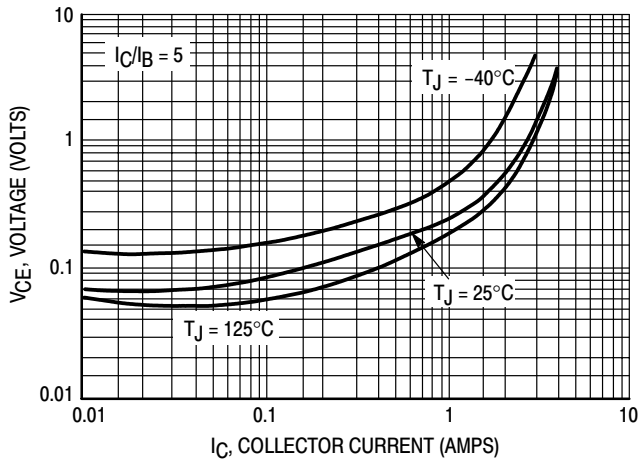


Figure 66. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

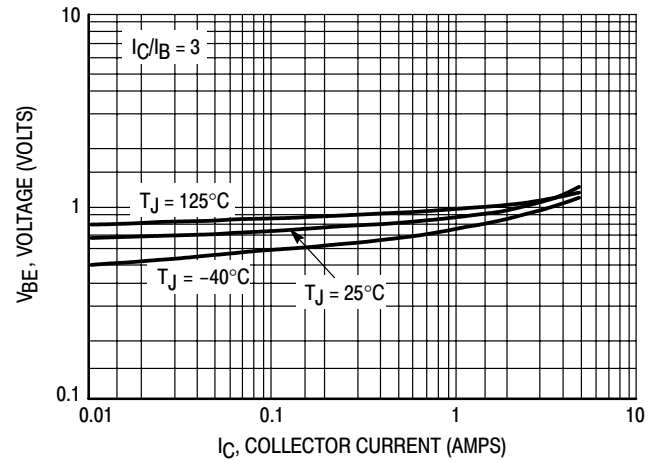


Figure 67. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

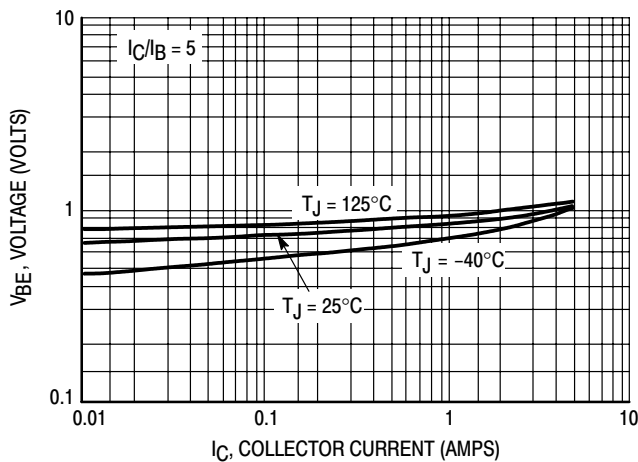


Figure 68. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

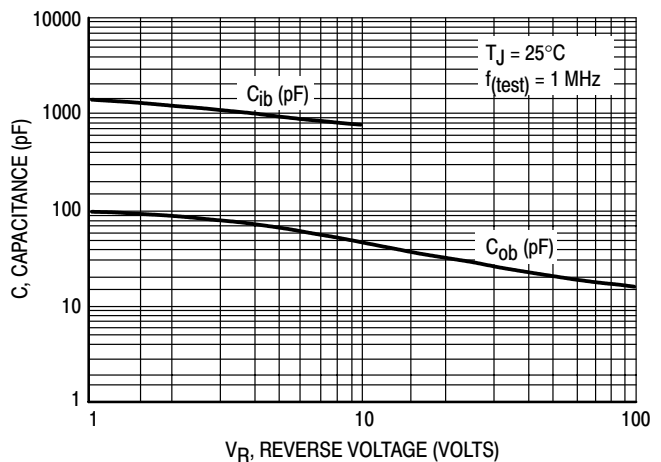


Figure 69. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

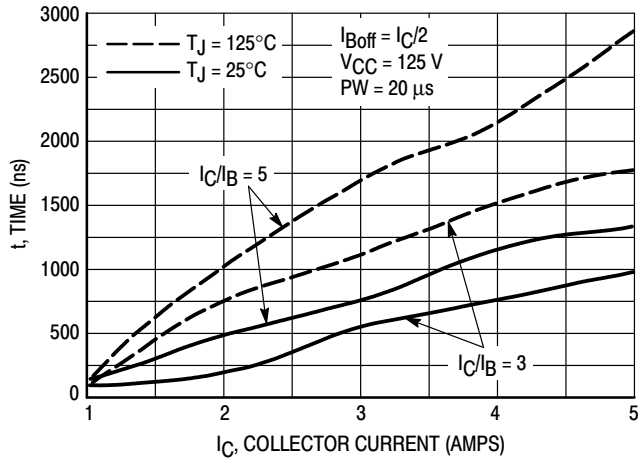


Figure 70. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

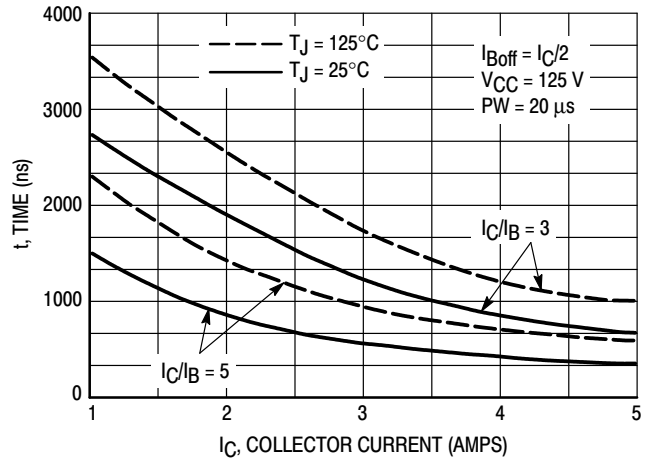


Figure 71. Resistive Switch Time, t_{off}

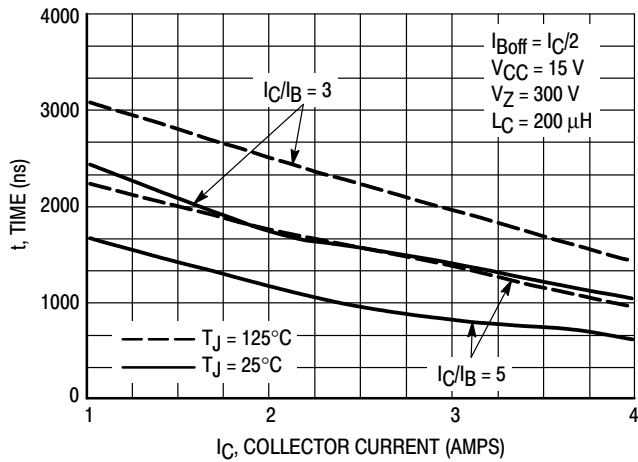


Figure 72. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

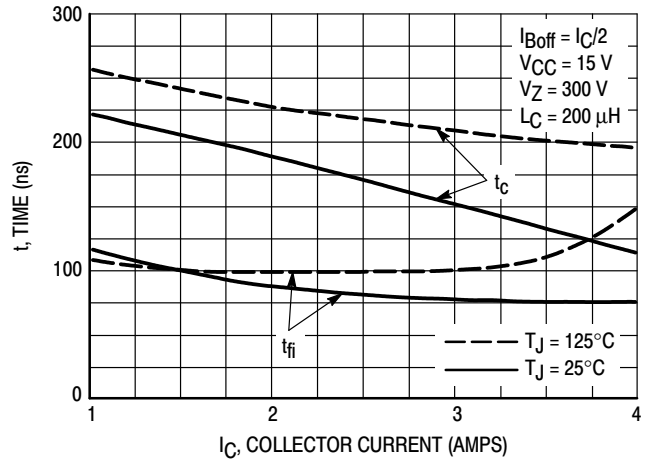


Figure 73. Inductive Storage Time, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 3$

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

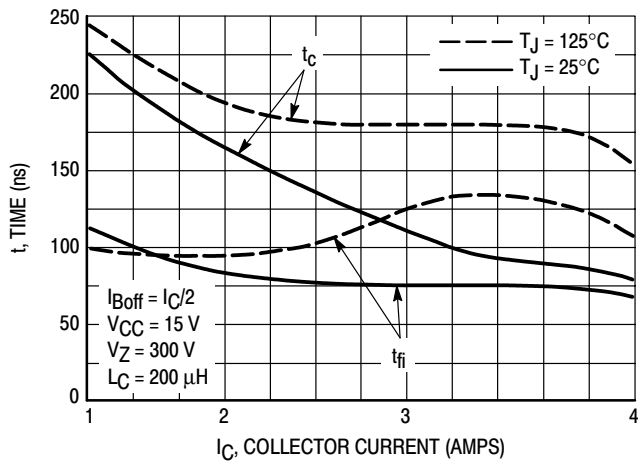


Figure 74. Inductive Switching, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

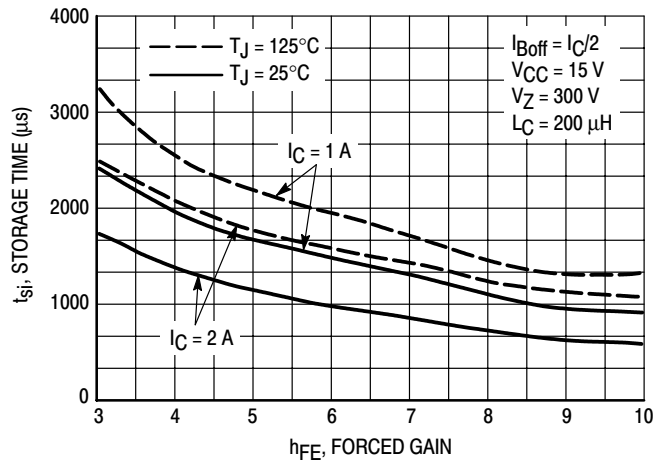


Figure 75. Inductive Storage Time

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

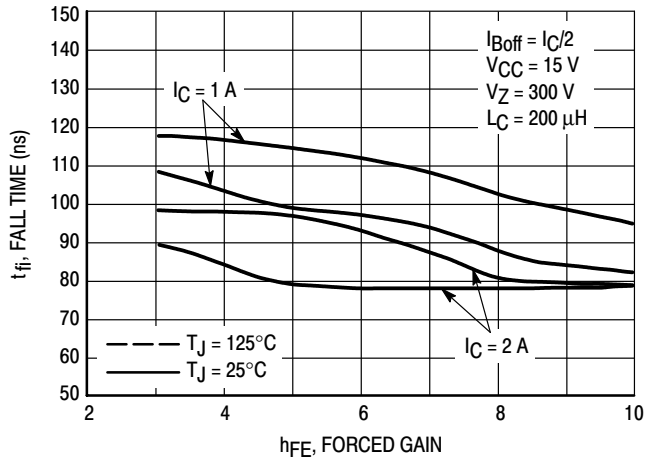


Figure 76. Inductive Fall Time

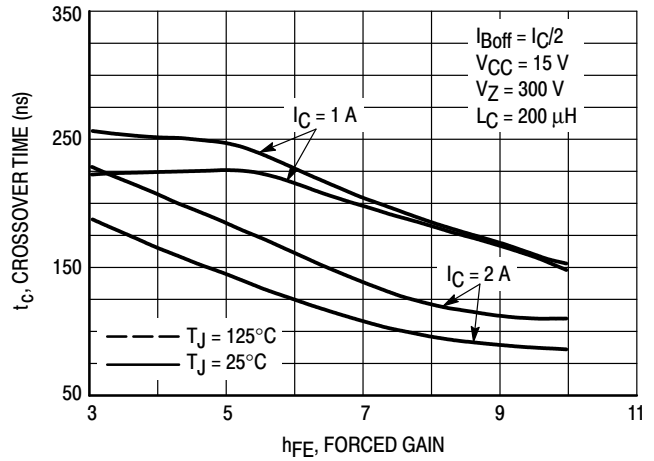


Figure 77. Inductive Crossover Time

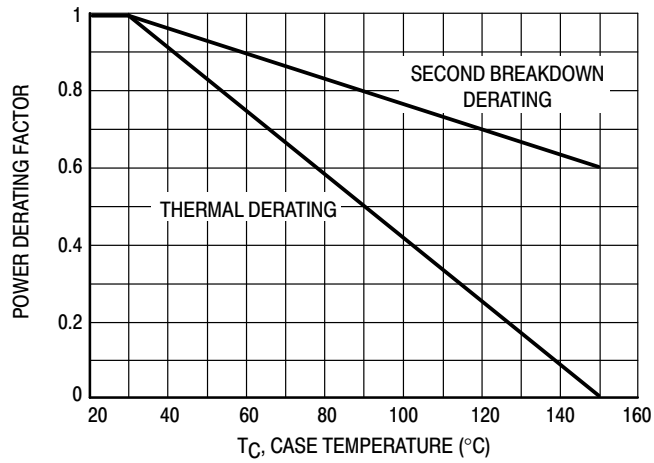


Figure 78. Forward Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 81 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 81 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 78.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 83. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse biased safe operating area (Figure 82). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

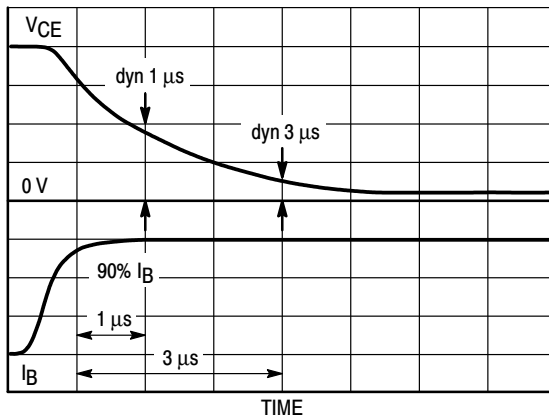


Figure 79. Dynamic Saturation Voltage

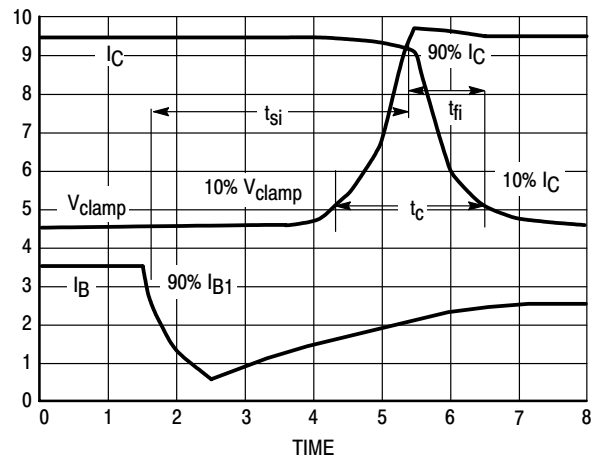


Figure 80. Inductive Switching Measurements

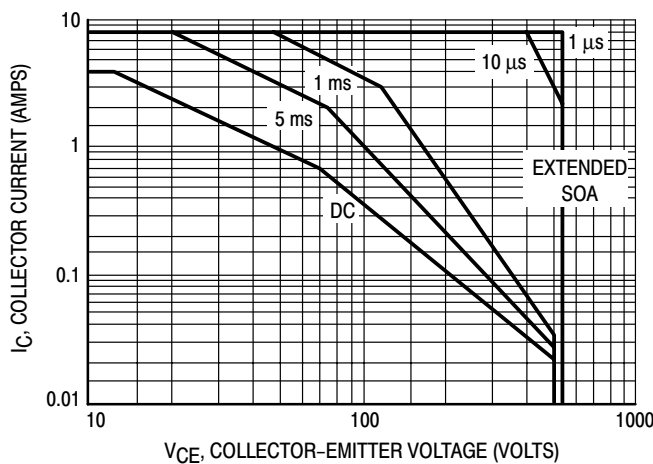


Figure 81. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

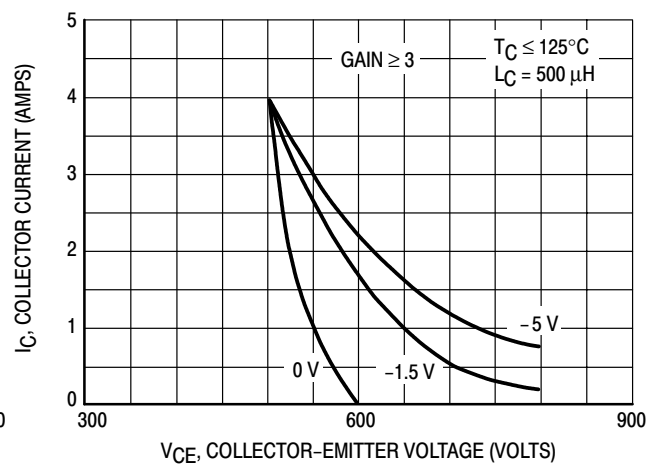
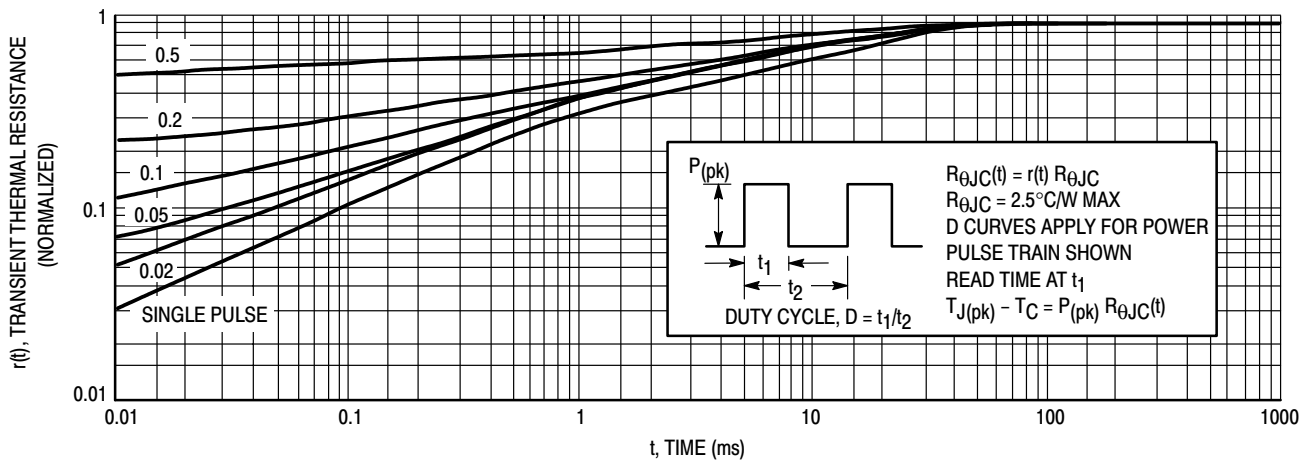
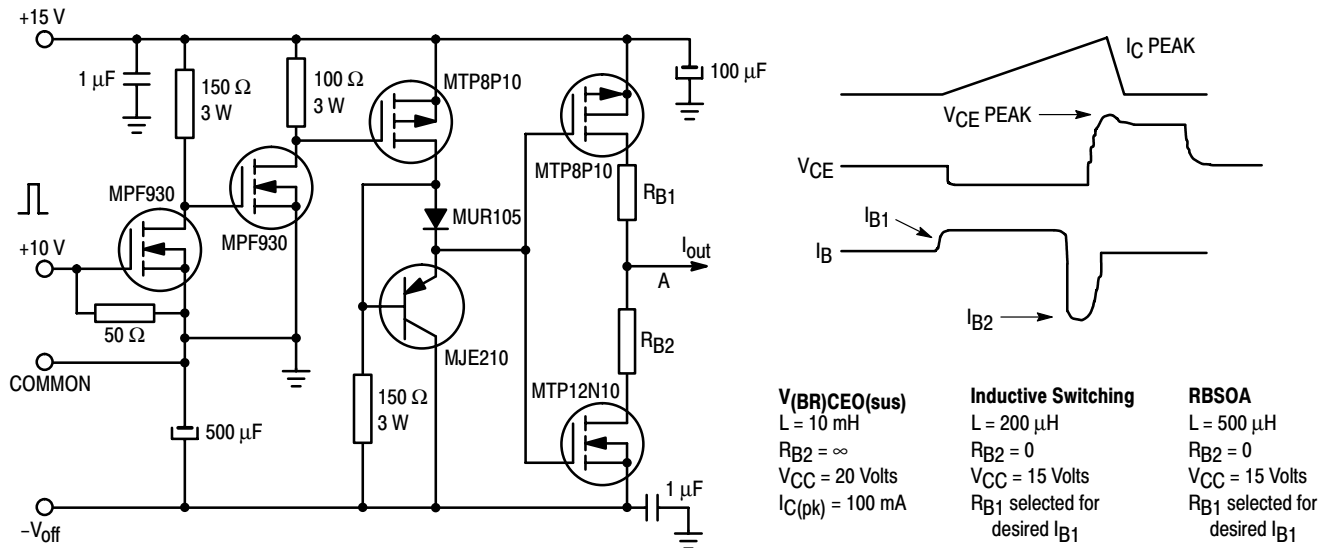


Figure 82. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

BUH50

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit



SWITCHMODE™ NPN Silicon Planar Power Transistor

The BUH51 has an application specific state-of-art die designed for use in 50 Watts Halogen electronic transformers.

This power transistor is specifically designed to sustain the large inrush current during either the start-up conditions or under a short circuit across the load.

This High voltage/High speed product exhibits the following main features:

- Improved Efficiency Due to the Low Base Drive Requirements:
High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
Fast Switching
- Robustness Thanks to the Technology Developed to Manufacture this Device
- ON Semiconductor Six Sigma Philosophy Providing Tight and Reproducible Parametric Distributions

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	500	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	800	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	800	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	10	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_C I_{CM}	3 8	Adc
Base Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_B I_{BM}	2 4	Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ *Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.4	Watt W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

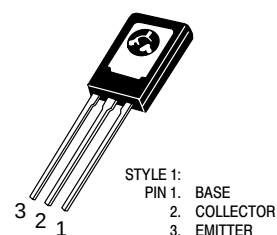
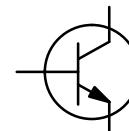
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case — Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	2.5 100	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

BUH51

POWER TRANSISTOR
3 AMPERES
800 VOLTS
50 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE

BUH51

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	500	550		Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{CBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{CBO}	800	950		Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{EBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	10	12.5		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}			100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ I_{CES}			100 1000	μAdc
Collector Base Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } V_{CBO}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ I_{CBO}			100 1000	μAdc
Emitter–Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}			100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{BE(sat)}$		0.92 0.8	1.1	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$		0.3 0.32	0.5 0.6	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	h_{FE}	8 6	10 8		—
($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		5 4	7.5 6.2		—
($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		10 8	14 13		—
($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		14 18	20 25		—

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 3 μs after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1}	$I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2\text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{V}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$		1.7		V
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			6		V
	$I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.4\text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{V}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$			5.1		V
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			15		V

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T		23		MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}		34	100	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ib}		200	500	pF

BUH51

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. $\leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 40 μs)

Turn-on Time	$I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		110	150	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			125		
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		3.5	4	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			4.1		
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		700	1000	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			1250		
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		1.75	2	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			2.1		

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{\text{clamp}} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		200	300	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			320		
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		3.4	3.75	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			4		
Crossover Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		350	500	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			640		
Fall Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}		140	200	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			300		
Storage Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}		2.3	2.75	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			2.8		
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		400	600	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			725		

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

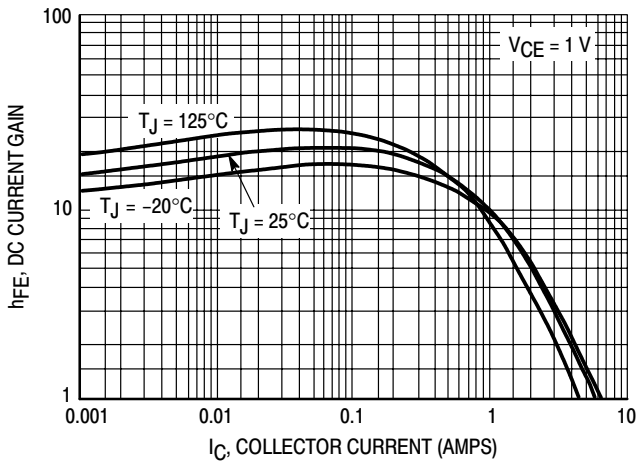


Figure 84. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

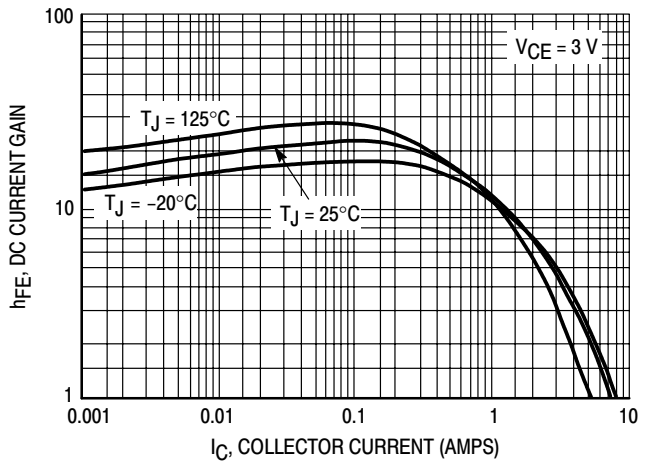


Figure 85. DC Current Gain @ 3 Volt

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

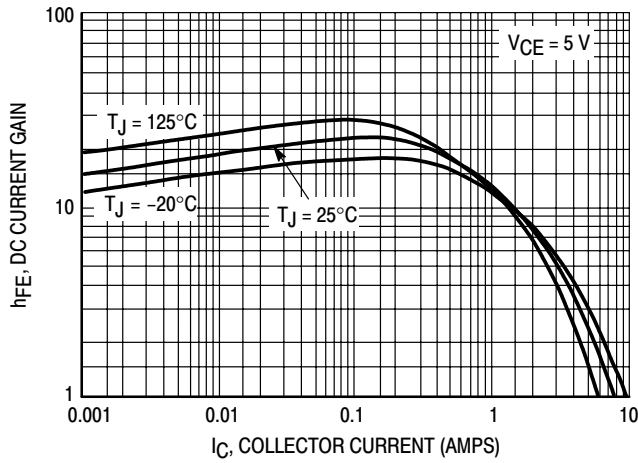


Figure 86. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volt

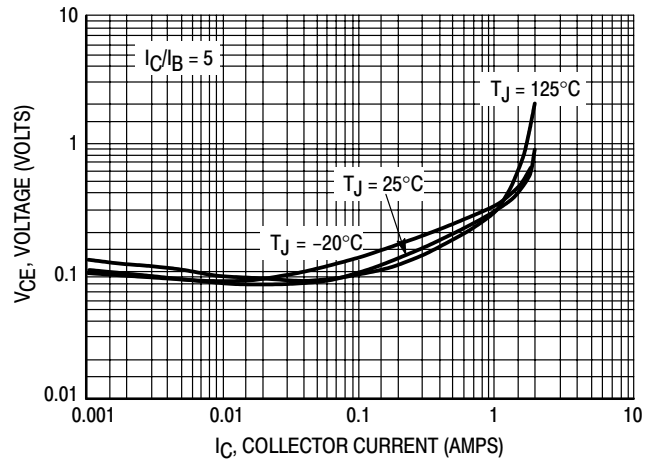


Figure 87. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

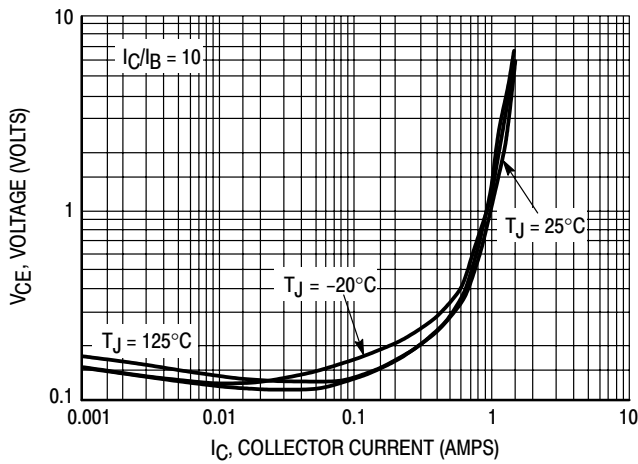


Figure 88. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

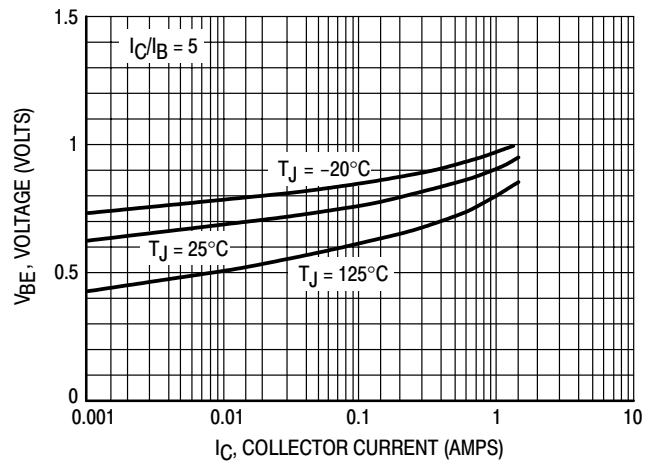


Figure 89. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

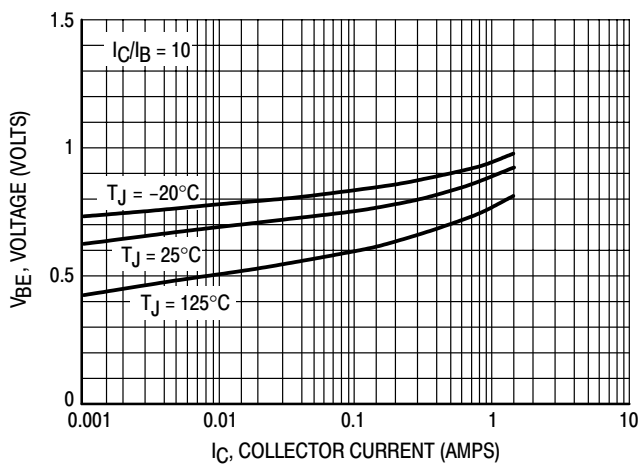


Figure 90. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

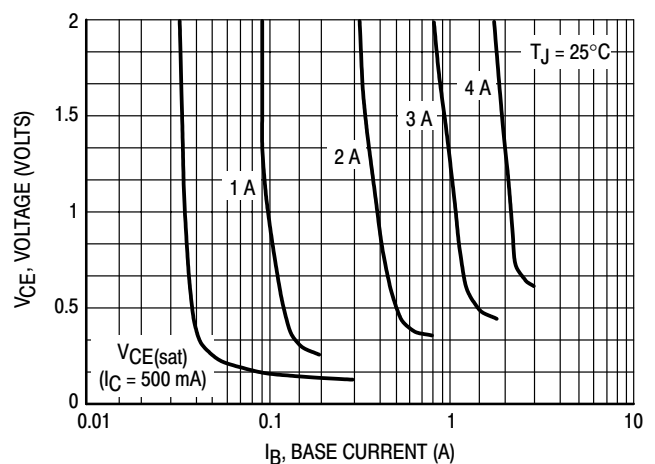


Figure 91. Collector Saturation Region

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

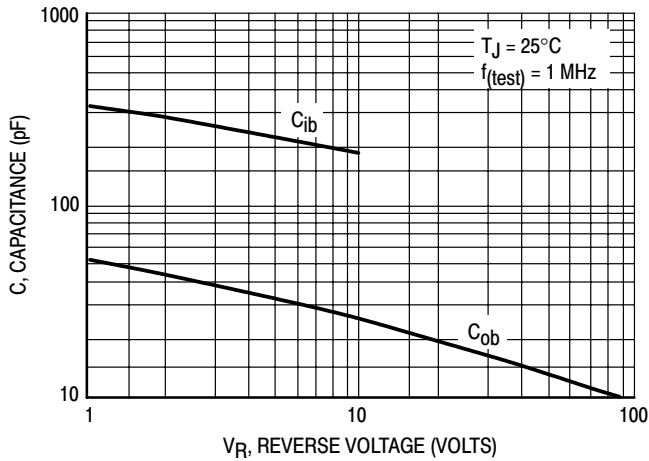


Figure 92. Capacitance

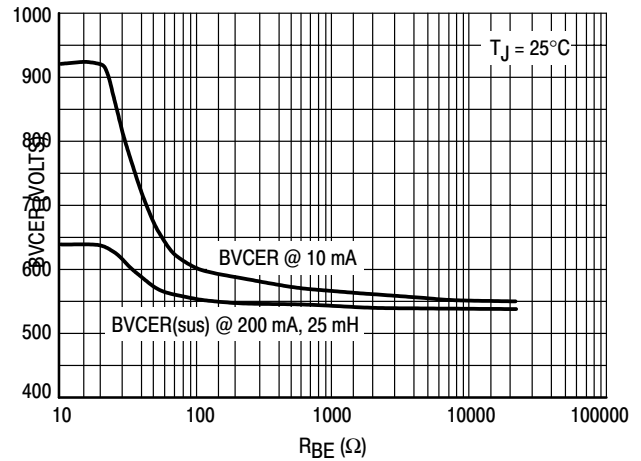


Figure 93. Resistive Breakdown

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

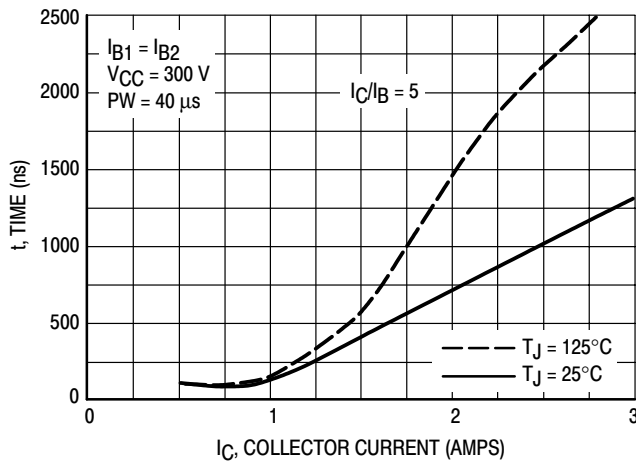


Figure 94. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

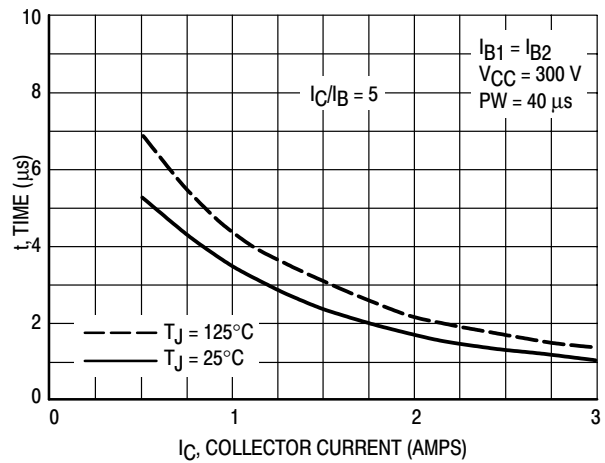


Figure 95. Resistive Switch Time, t_{off}

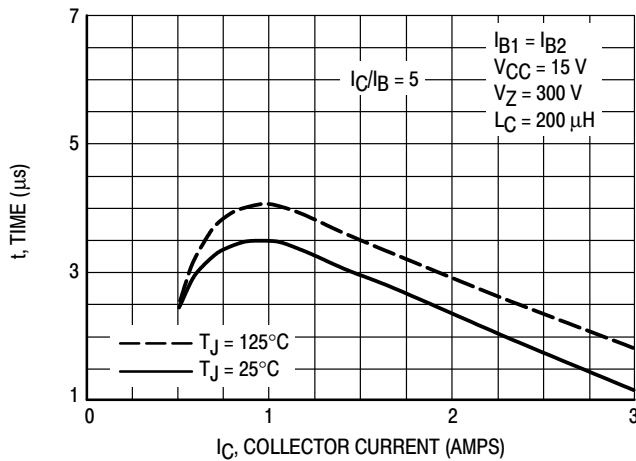


Figure 96. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

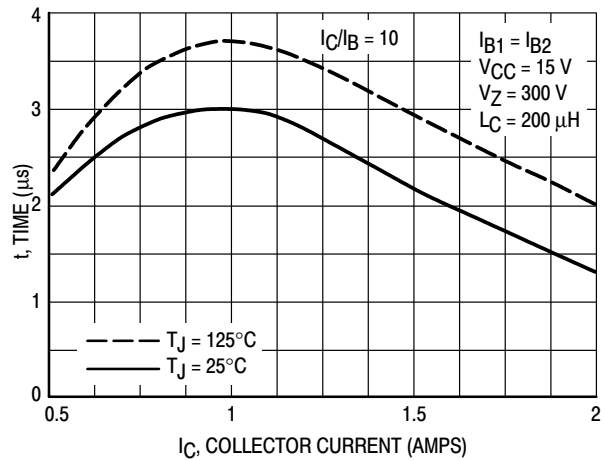


Figure 13 Bis. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

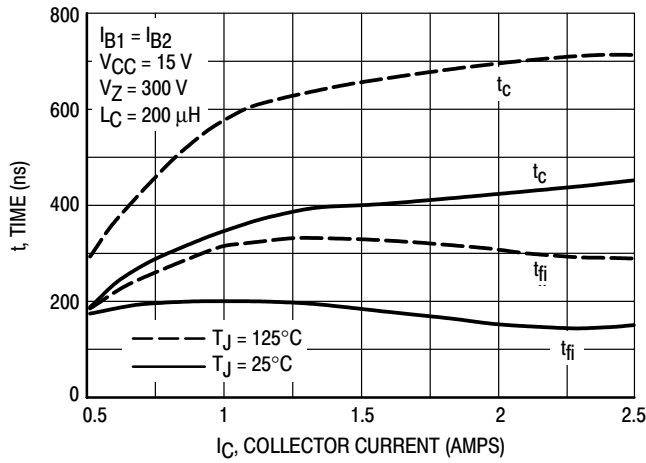


Figure 97. Inductive Storage Time, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

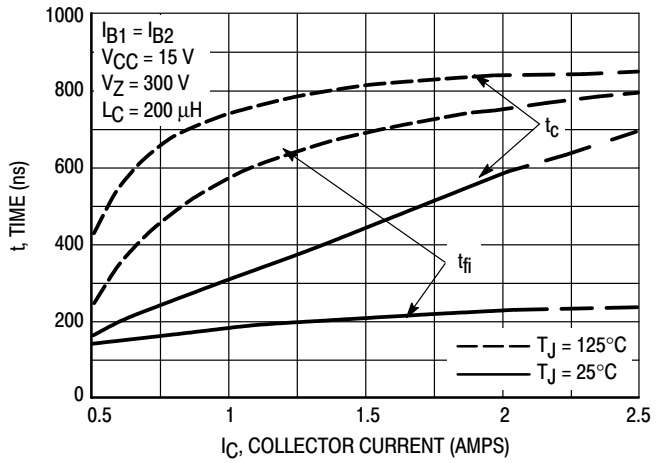


Figure 98. Inductive Storage Time, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

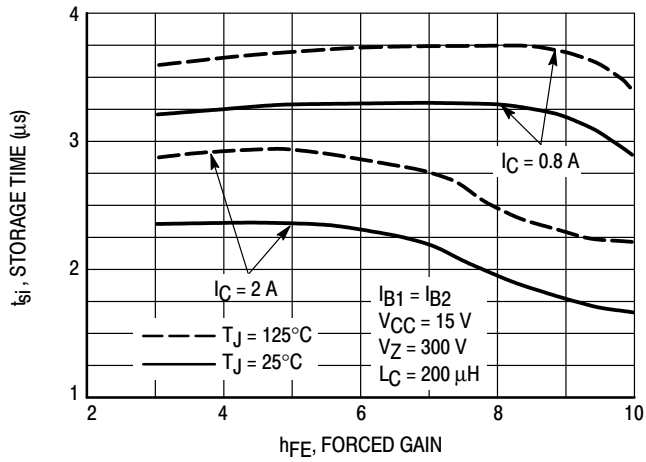


Figure 99. Inductive Storage Time

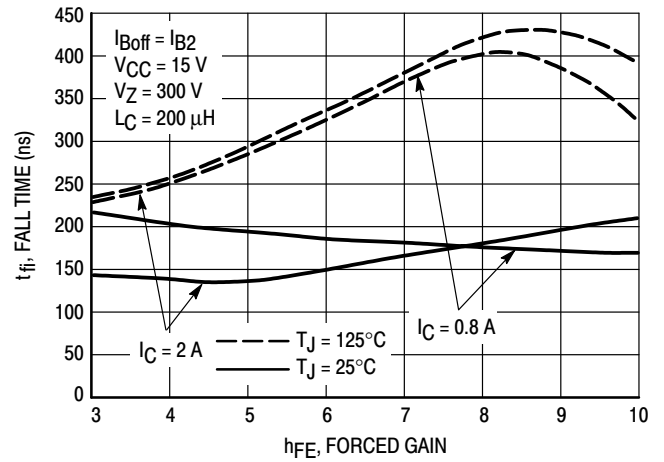


Figure 100. Inductive Fall Time

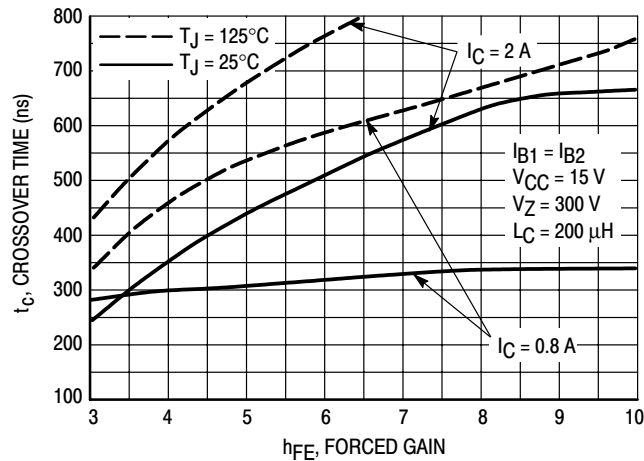


Figure 101. Inductive Crossover Time

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

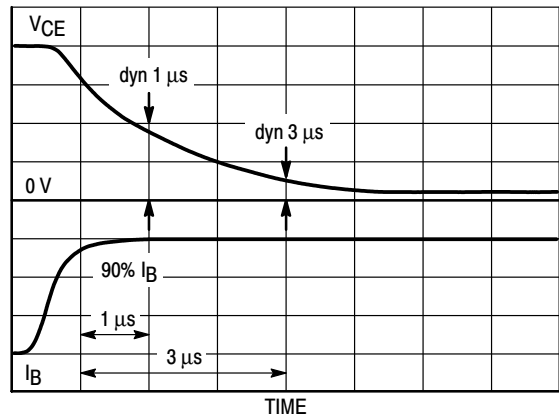


Figure 102. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

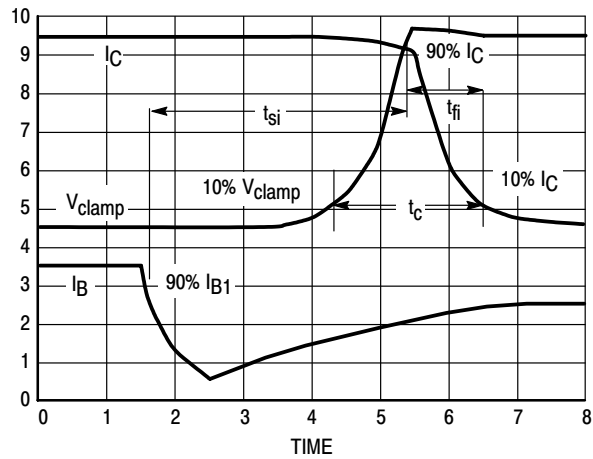
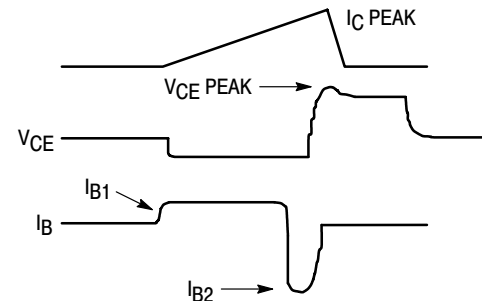
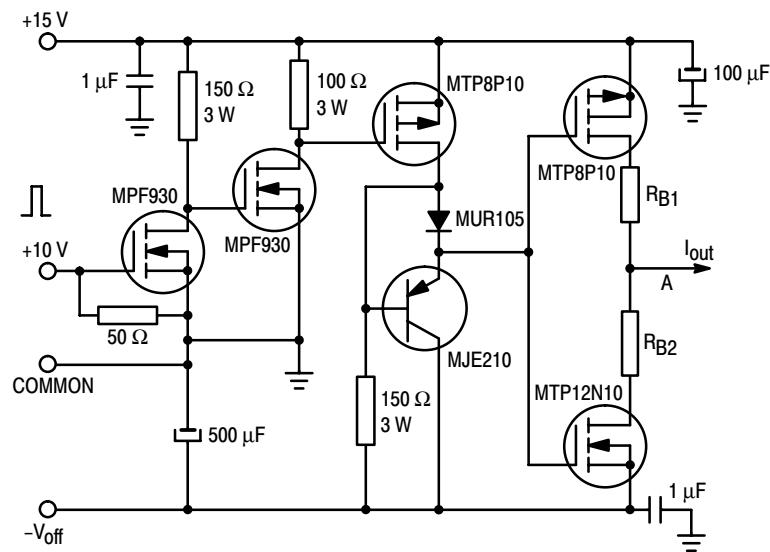


Figure 103. Inductive Switching Measurements

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit



V(BR)CEO(sus) L = 10 mH RB2 = ∞ VCC = 20 Volts IC(pk) = 100 mA	Inductive Switching L = 200 μH RB2 = 0 VCC = 15 Volts RB1 selected for desired IB1	RBSOA L = 500 μH RB2 = 0 VCC = 15 Volts RB1 selected for desired IB1

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

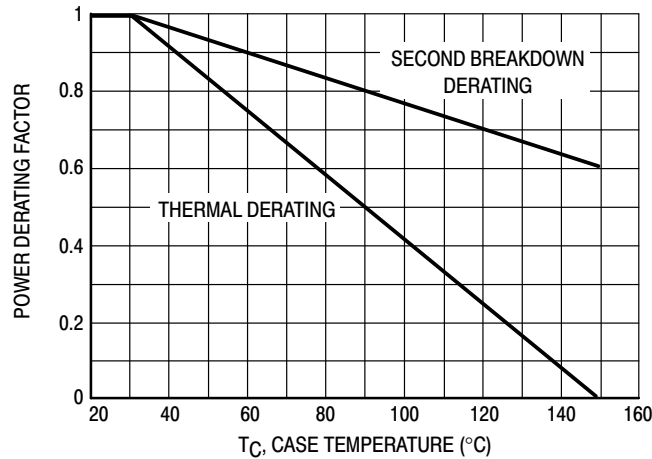


Figure 104. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 105 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 105 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 104.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 107. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse biased safe operating area (Figure 106). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

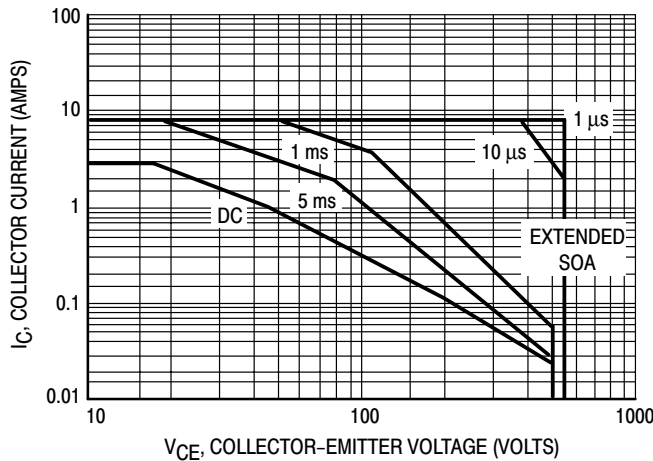


Figure 105. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

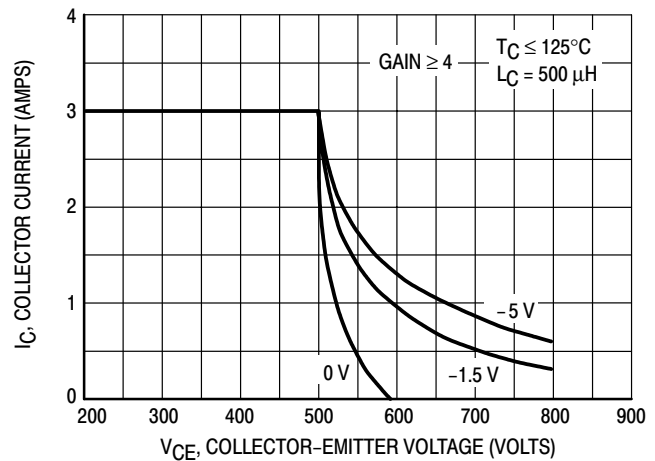


Figure 106. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

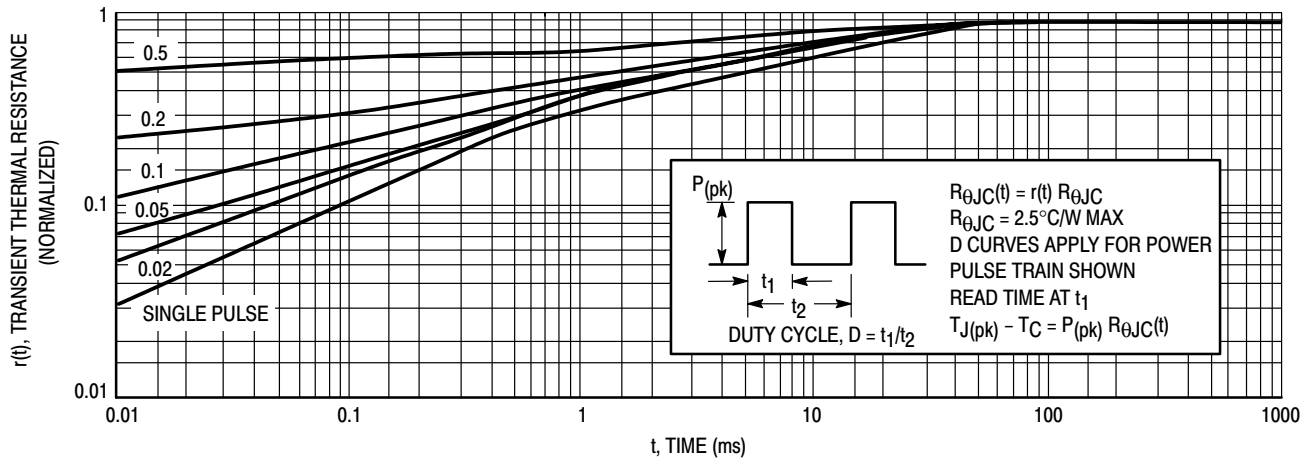


Figure 107. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for BUH51

SWITCHMODE™**NPN Bipolar Power Transistor
For Switching Power Supply Applications**

The BUL146/BUL146F have an applications specific state-of-the-art die designed for use in fluorescent electric lamp ballasts to 130 Watts and in Switchmode Power supplies for all types of electronic equipment. These high voltage/high speed transistors offer the following:

- Improved Efficiency Due to Low Base Drive Requirements:
 - High and Flat DC Current Gain
 - Fast Switching
 - No Coil Required in Base Circuit for Turn-Off (No Current Tail)
- Full Characterization at 125°C
- Two Packages Choices: Standard TO220 or Isolated TO220
- Parametric Distributions are Tight and Consistent Lot-to-Lot
- BUL146F, Case 221D, is UL Recognized to 3500 VRMS: File # E69369

MAXIMUM RATINGS

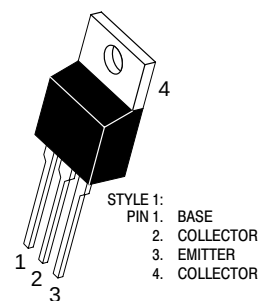
Rating	Sym- bol	BUL146	BUL146F	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	6.0		Adc
– Peak(1)	I_{CM}	15		
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	4.0		Adc
– Peak(1)	I_{BM}	8.0		
RMS Isolation Voltage: (2) (for 1 sec, R.H. $\leq$ 30%, $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$)	V_{ISOL1} V_{ISOL2} V_{ISOL3}	– – –	4500 3500 1500	Volts
Total Device Dissipation Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 0.8	40 0.32	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to 150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

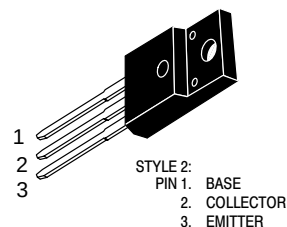
Rating	Sym- bol	BUL146	BUL146F	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Case – Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	1.25 62.5	3.125 62.5	°C/W
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260		°C

**BUL146
BUL146F**

**POWER TRANSISTOR
6.0 AMPERES
700 VOLTS
40 and 100 WATTS**



**BUL146
CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB**



**CASE 221D-02
ISOLATED TO-220 TYPE
BUL146F**

BUL146 BUL146F

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 100 mA, L = 25 mH)	V _{CEO(sus)}	400	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEO} , I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CES} , V _{EB} = 0)	I _{CES}	–	–	100	μAdc
(T _C = 125°C)		–	–	500	
(V _{CE} = 500 V, V _{EB} = 0) (T _C = 125°C)		–	–	100	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 9.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS – (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 1.3 Adc, I _B = 0.13 Adc)	V _{BE(sat)}	–	0.82	1.1	Vdc
(I _C = 3.0 Adc, I _B = 0.6 Adc)		–	0.93	1.25	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 1.3 Adc, I _B = 0.13 Adc)	V _{CE(sat)}	–	0.22	0.5	Vdc
(T _C = 125°C)		–	0.20	0.5	
(I _C = 3.0 Adc, I _B = 0.6 Adc)		–	0.30	0.7	
(T _C = 125°C)		–	0.30	0.7	
DC Current Gain (I _C = 0.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h _{FE}	14	–	34	–
(T _C = 125°C)		–	30	–	
(I _C = 1.3 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		12	20	–	
(T _C = 125°C)		12	20	–	
(I _C = 3.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		8.0	13	–	
(T _C = 125°C)		7.0	12	–	
(I _C = 10 mAdc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		10	20	–	

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				f_T	–	14	–	MHz	
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				C_{OB}	–	95	150	pF	
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0 \text{ V}$)				C_{IB}	–	1000	1500	pF	
Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 1.0 μs and 3.0 μs respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1} (see Figure 18)	$(I_C = 1.3 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 300 \text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V})$	1.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	$V_{CE(\text{dsat})}$	–	2.5	–	V	
		3.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		–	6.5	–		
	$(I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.6 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V})$	1.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		–	0.6	–		
		3.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		–	2.5	–		
		1.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		–	3.0	–		
		3.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		–	7.0	–		
			1.0 μs		$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	–	0.75		–
			3.0 μs		$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	–	1.4		–

BUL146 BUL146F

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. $\leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 20 μs)

Turn-On Time	(I _C = 1.3 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.13 Adc I _{B2} = 0.65 Adc, V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	– –	100 90	200 –	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	– –	1.35 1.90	2.5 –	μs
Turn-On Time	(I _C = 3.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.6 Adc I _{B1} = 1.5 Adc, V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	– –	90 100	150 –	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	– –	1.7 2.1	2.5 –	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load (V_{clamp} = 300 V, V_{CC} = 15 V, L = 200 μH)

Fall Time	(I _C = 1.3 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.13 Adc I _{B2} = 0.65 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	– –	115 120	200 –	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	– –	1.35 1.75	2.5 –	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	– –	200 210	350 –	ns
Fall Time	(I _C = 3.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.6 Adc I _{B2} = 1.5 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	– –	85 100	150 –	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	– –	1.75 2.25	2.5 –	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	– –	175 200	300 –	ns
Fall Time	(I _C = 3.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.6 Adc I _{B2} = 0.6 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	80 –	– 210	180 –	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	2.6 –	– 4.5	3.8 –	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	– –	230 400	350 –	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

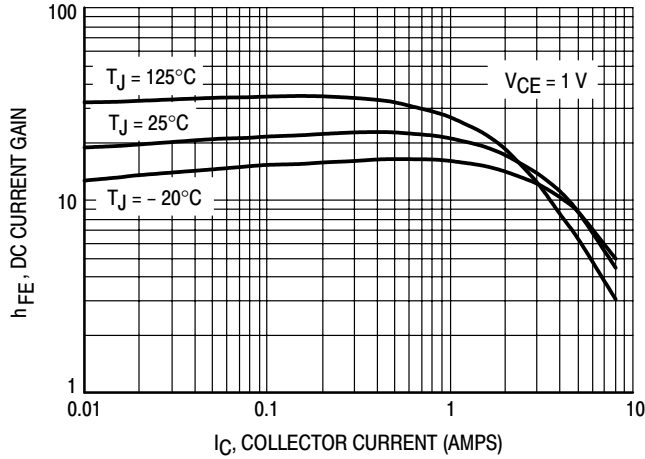


Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

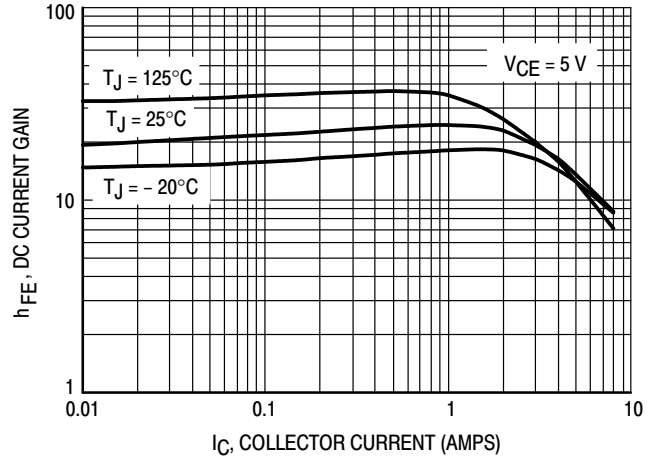


Figure 2. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volts

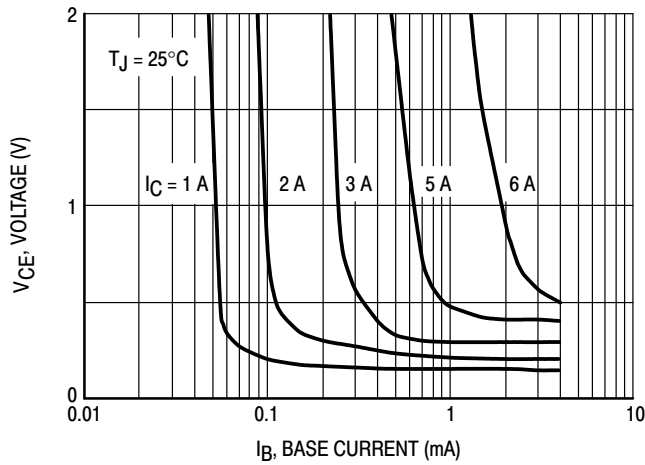


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

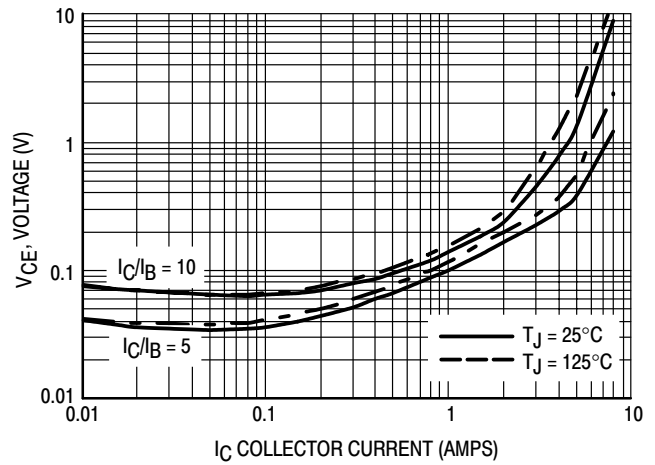


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

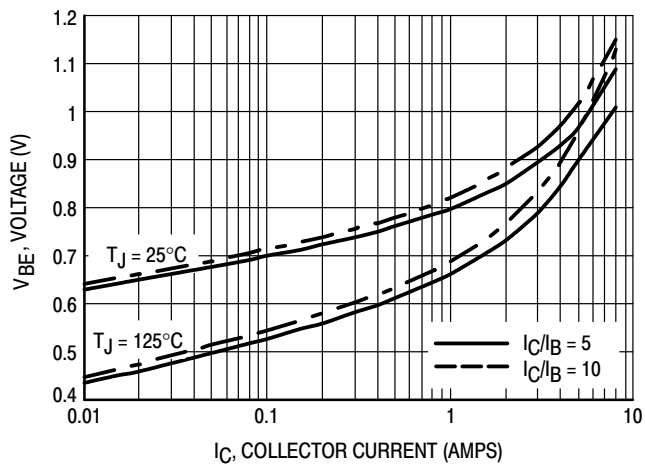


Figure 5. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

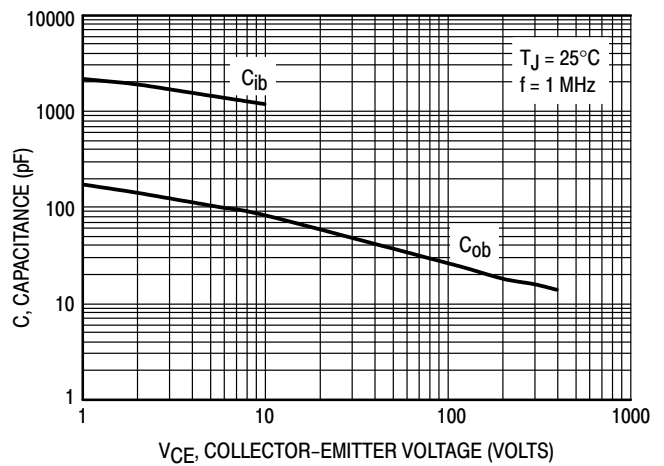


Figure 6. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

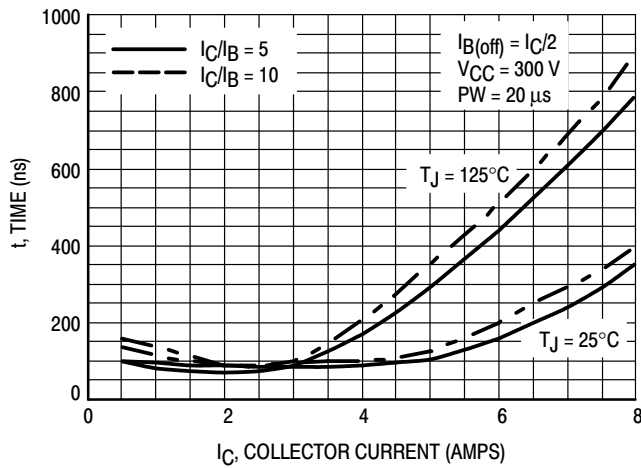


Figure 7. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

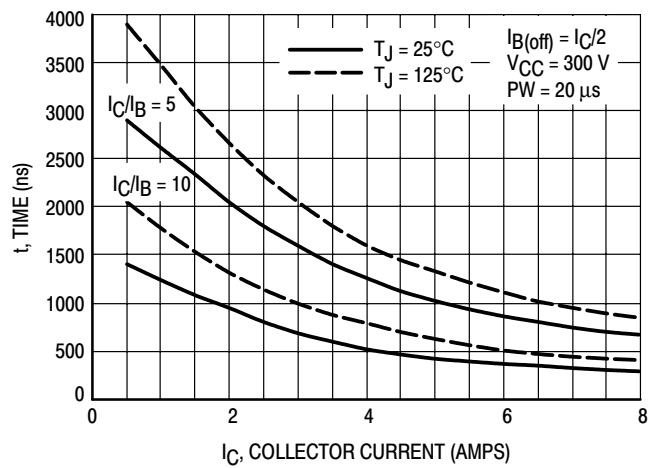


Figure 8. Resistive Switching, t_{off}

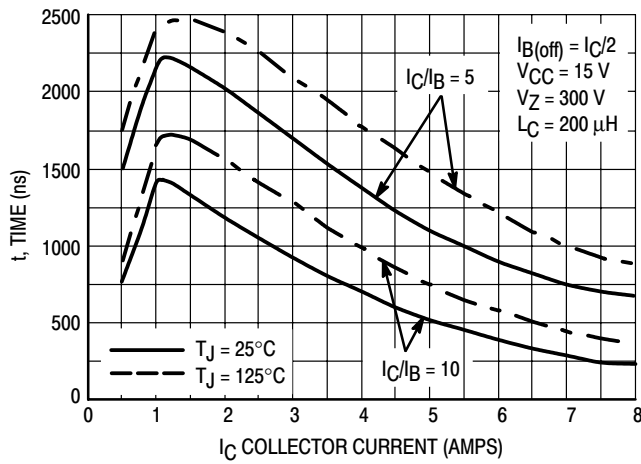


Figure 9. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

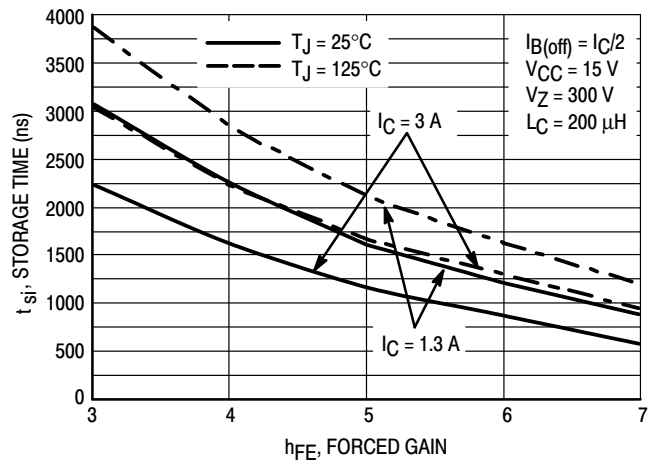


Figure 10. Inductive Storage Time, $t_{si}(h_{FE})$

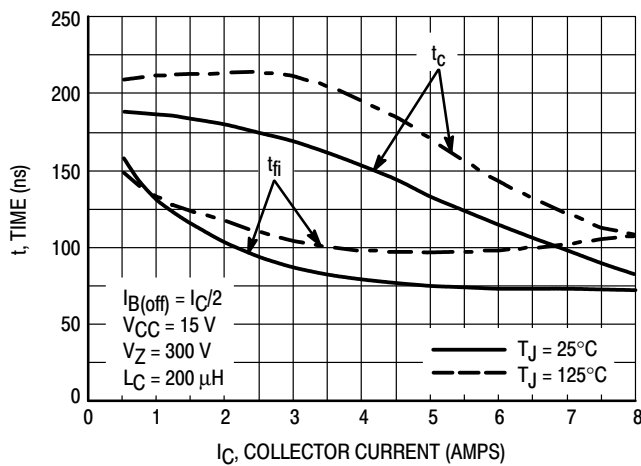


Figure 11. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi}
 $I_C/I_B = 5$

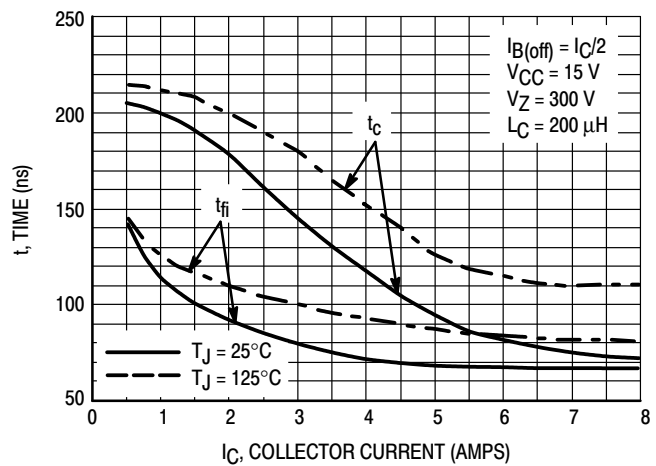


Figure 12. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi}
 $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

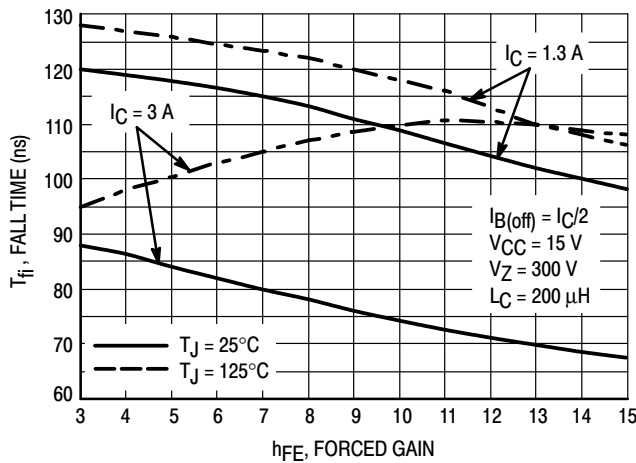


Figure 13. Inductive Fall Time

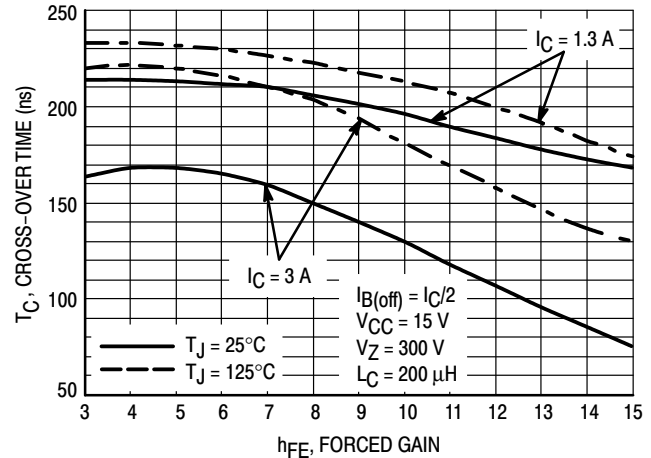


Figure 14. Inductive Cross-Over Time

GUARANTEED SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

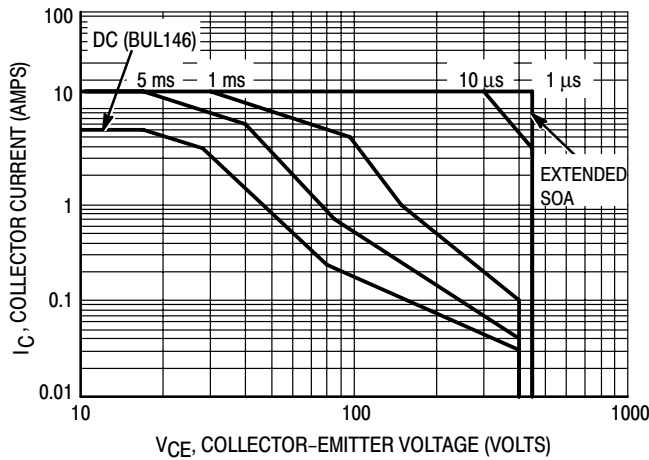


Figure 15. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

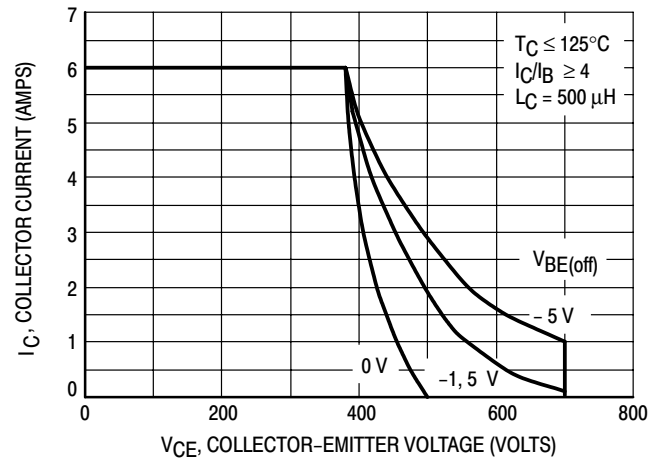


Figure 16. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

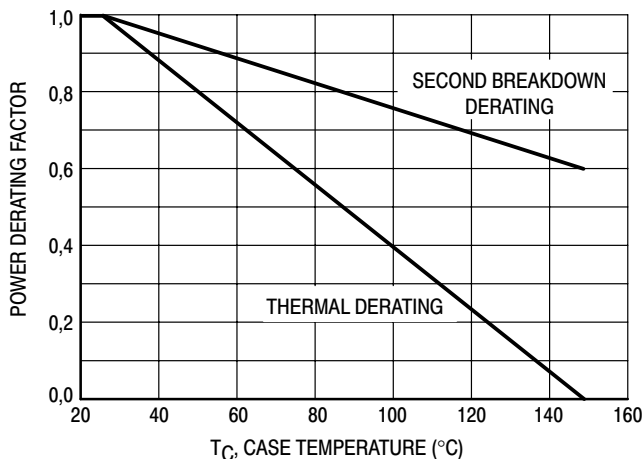


Figure 17. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 15 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown in Figure 15 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 17. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 20. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base-to-emitter junction reverse-biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse-biased safe operating area (Figure 16). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

BUL146 BUL146F

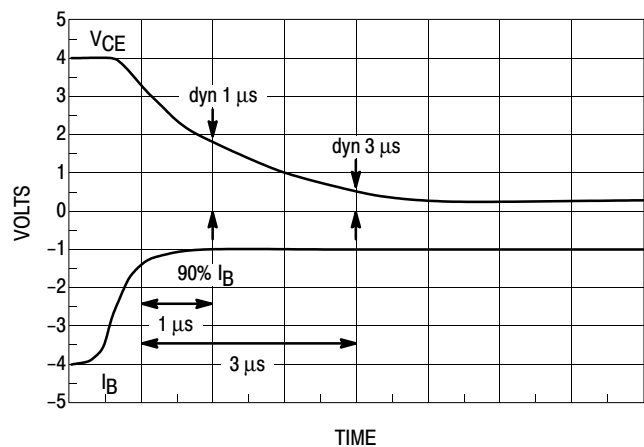


Figure 18. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

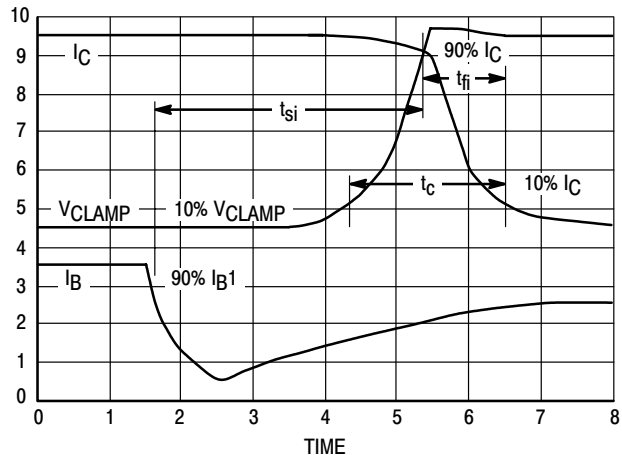


Figure 19. Inductive Switching Measurements

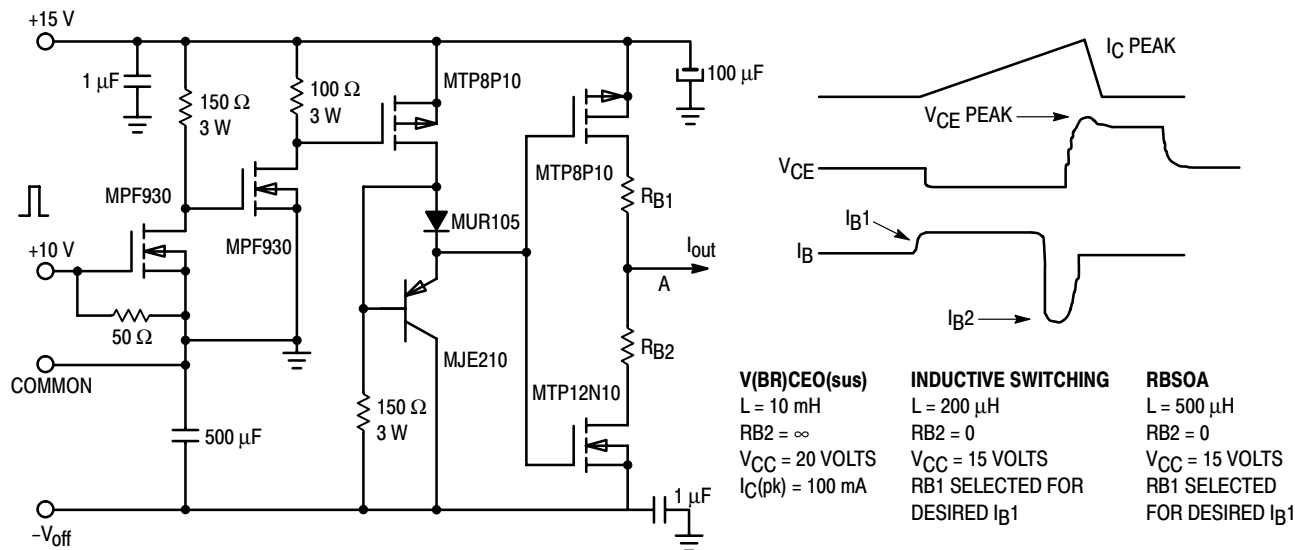


Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit

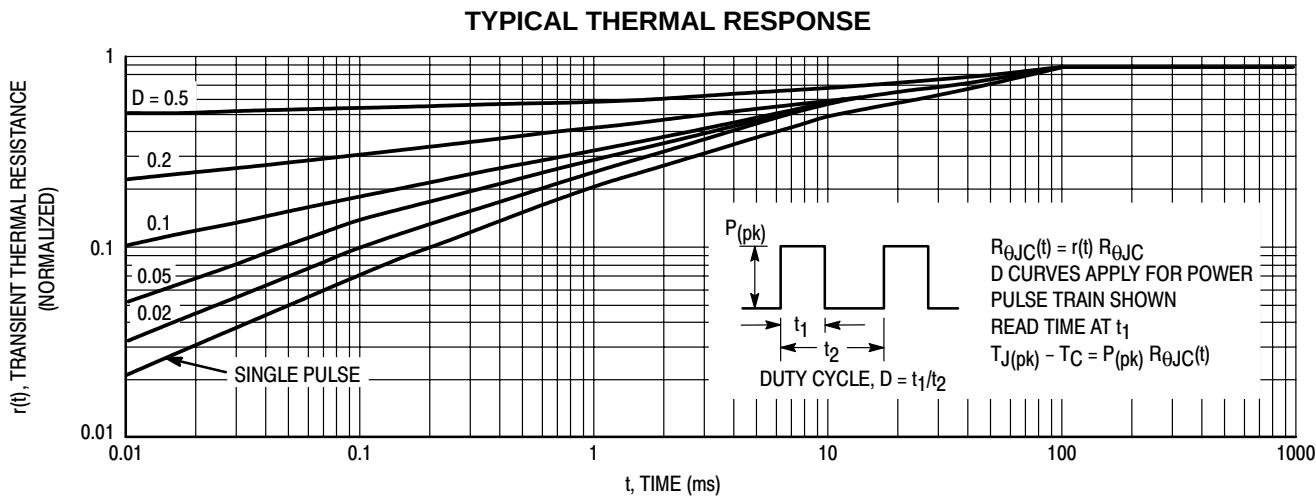


Figure 20. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for BUL146

BUL146 BUL146F

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

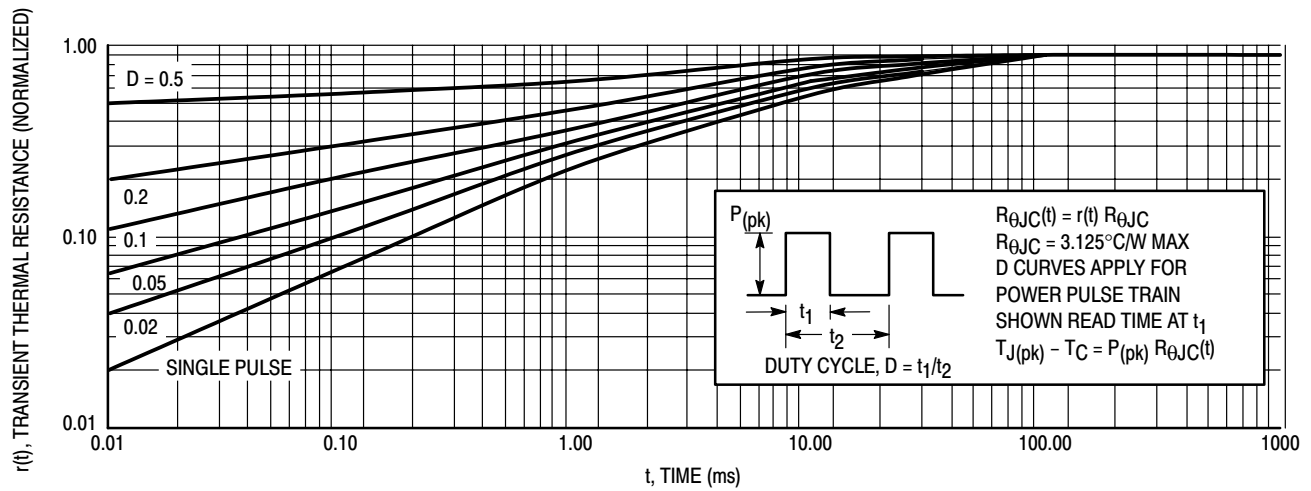


Figure 21. Typical Thermal Response for BUL146F

TEST CONDITIONS FOR ISOLATION TESTS*

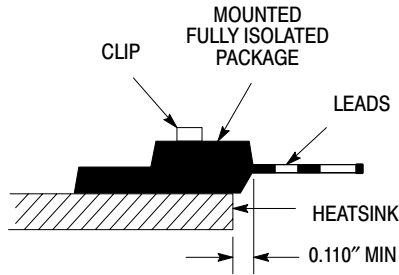


Figure 22a. Screw or Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 1

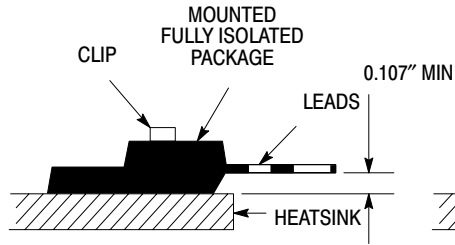


Figure 22b. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 2

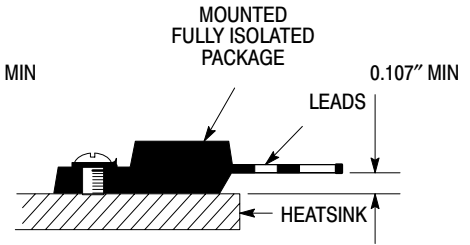


Figure 22c. Screw Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 3

*Measurement made between leads and heatsink with all leads shorted together

MOUNTING INFORMATION**

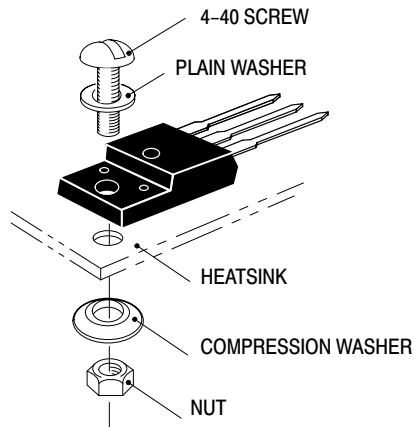


Figure 23a. Screw-Mounted

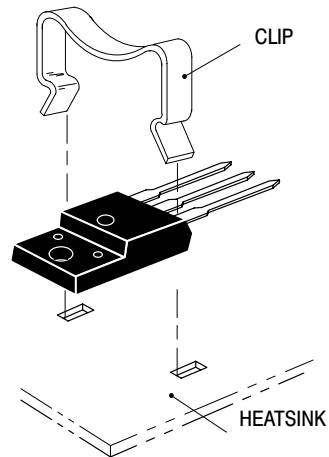


Figure 23b. Clip-Mounted

Figure 23. Typical Mounting Techniques for Isolated Package

Laboratory tests on a limited number of samples indicate, when using the screw and compression washer mounting technique, a screw torque of 6 to 8 in · lbs is sufficient to provide maximum power dissipation capability. The compression washer helps to maintain a constant pressure on the package over time and during large temperature excursions.

Destructive laboratory tests show that using a hex head 4-40 screw, without washers, and applying a torque in excess of 20 in · lbs will cause the plastic to crack around the mounting hole, resulting in a loss of isolation capability.

Additional tests on slotted 4-40 screws indicate that the screw slot fails between 15 to 20 in · lbs without adversely affecting the package. However, in order to positively ensure the package integrity of the fully isolated device, ON Semiconductor does not recommend exceeding 10 in · lbs of mounting torque under any mounting conditions.

** For more information about mounting power semiconductors see Application Note AN1040.

SWITCHMODE™

NPN Bipolar Power Transistor

For Switching Power Supply Applications

The BUL147 have an applications specific state-of-the-art die designed for use in electric fluorescent lamp ballasts to 180 Watts and in Switchmode Power supplies for all types of electronic equipment. These high-voltage/high-speed transistors offer the following:

- Improved Efficiency Due to Low Base Drive Requirements:
 - High and Flat DC Current Gain
 - Fast Switching
 - No Coil Required in Base Circuit for Turn-Off (No Current Tail)
- Parametric Distributions are Tight and Consistent Lot-to-Lot
- Two Package Choices: Standard TO-220 or Isolated TO-220

MAXIMUM RATINGS

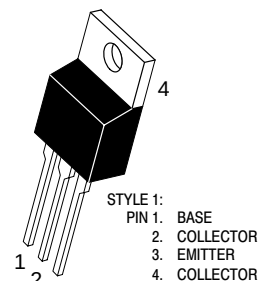
Rating	Symbol	BUL147	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	8.0	Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{CM}	16	
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	4.0	Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{BM}	8.0	
Total Device Dissipation Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.0	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	- 65 to 150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	BUL44	Unit
Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.0	°C/W
— Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260	°C

BUL147

POWER TRANSISTOR
8.0 AMPERES
700 VOLTS
45 and 125 WATTS



BUL147
CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

BUL147

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 100 mA, L = 25 mH)	V _{CEO(sus)}	400	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEO} , I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CES} , V _{EB} = 0) (T _C = 125°C)	I _{CES}	—	—	100	μAdc
(V _{CE} = 500 V, V _{EB} = 0) (T _C = 125°C)		—	—	500	
		—	—	100	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 9.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 2.0 Adc, I _B = 0.2 Adc) (I _C = 4.5 Adc, I _B = 0.9 Adc)	V _{BE(sat)}	— —	0.82 0.92	1.1 1.25	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 2.0 Adc, I _B = 0.2 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	V _{CE(sat)}	—	0.25	0.5	Vdc
(I _C = 4.5 Adc, I _B = 0.9 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)		—	0.3	0.5	
		—	0.35	0.7	
		—	0.35	0.8	
DC Current Gain (I _C = 1.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (T _C = 125°C)	h _{FE}	14 —	— 30	34 —	—
(I _C = 4.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (T _C = 125°C)		8.0	12	—	
(I _C = 2.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (T _C = 25°C to 125°C)		7.0	11	—	
(I _C = 10 mAdc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		10	18	—	
		10	20	—	

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				f_T	—	14	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				C_{ob}	—	100	175	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0 \text{ V}$)				C_{ib}	—	1750	2500	pF
Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 1.0 μs and 3.0 μs respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1} (see Figure 18)	$(I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 200 \text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V})$	1.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	—	3.0	—	Volts
		3.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	5.5	—	
	$(I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.9 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V})$	1.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	3.3	—	
		3.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	8.5	—	
					—	0.4	—	
					—	1.0	—	

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

BUL147

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. $\leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 20 μs)

Turn-On Time	(I _C = 2.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.2 Adc I _{B2} = 1.0 Adc, V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	— —	200 190	350 —	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	— —	1.0 1.6	2.5 —	μs
Turn-On Time	(I _C = 4.5 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.9 Adc I _{B1} = 2.25 Adc, V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	— —	85 100	150 —	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	— —	1.5 2.0	2.5 —	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load (V_{clamp} = 300 V, V_{CC} = 15 V, L = 200 μH)

Fall Time	(I _C = 2.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.2 Adc I _{B2} = 1.0 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	— —	100 120	180 —	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	— —	1.3 1.9	2.5 —	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	— —	210 230	350 —	ns
Fall Time	(I _C = 4.5 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.9 Adc I _{B2} = 2.25 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	— —	80 100	150 —	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	— —	1.6 2.1	3.2 —	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	— —	170 200	300 —	ns
Fall Time	(I _C = 4.5 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.9 Adc I _{B2} = 0.9 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	60 —	— 150	180 —	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	2.6 —	— 4.3	3.8 —	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	— —	200 330	350 —	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

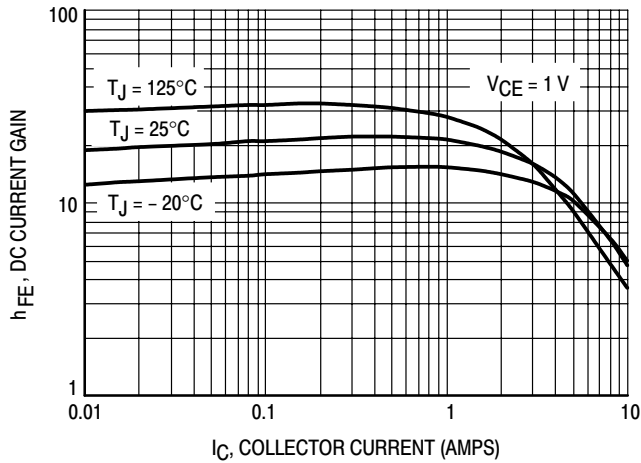


Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

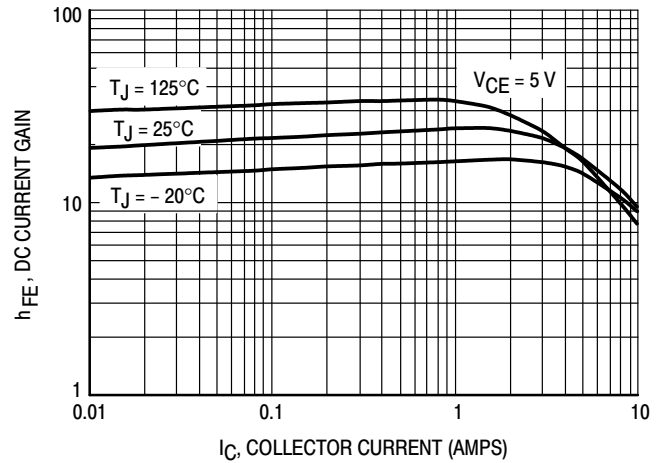


Figure 2. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volts

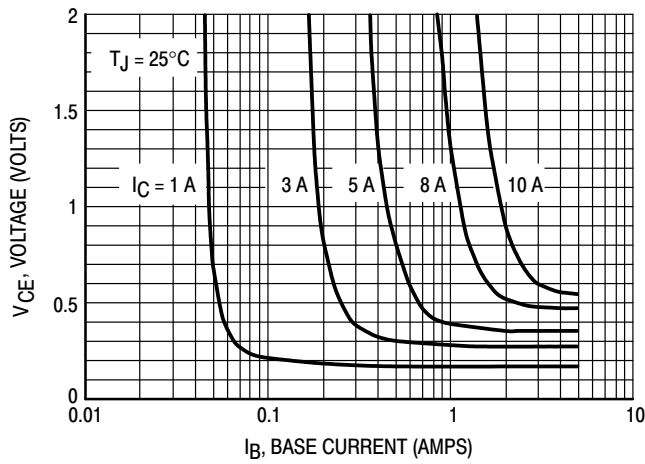


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

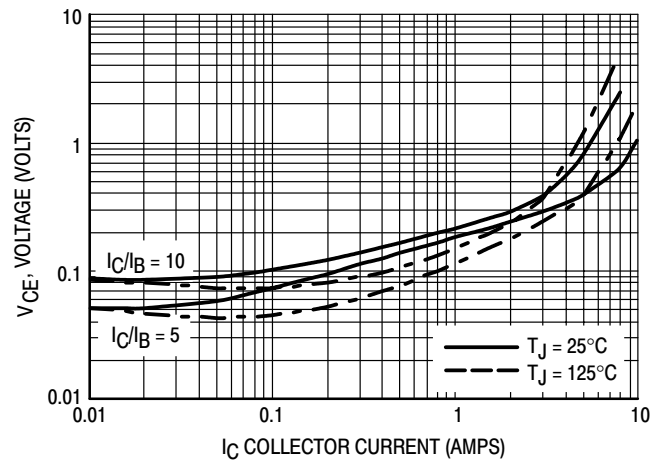


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

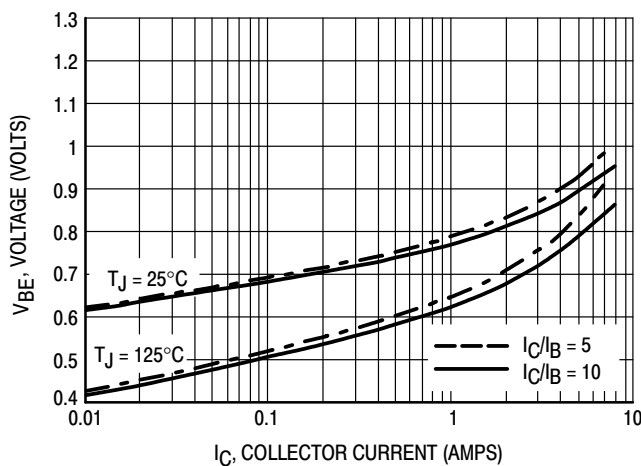


Figure 5. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

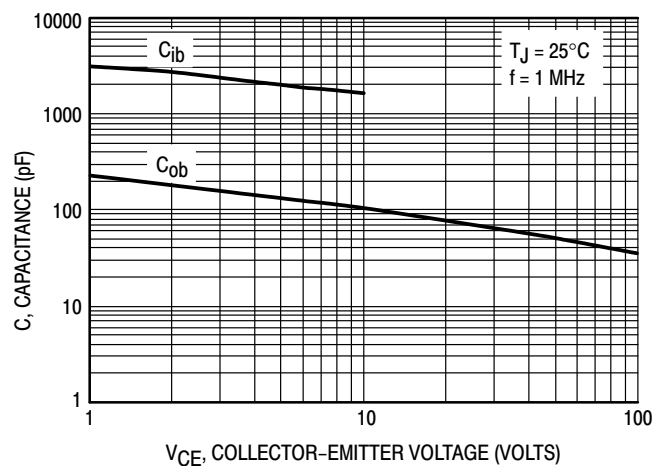
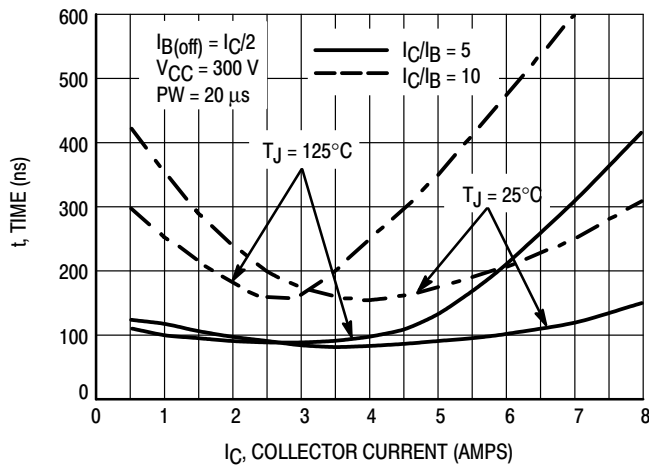
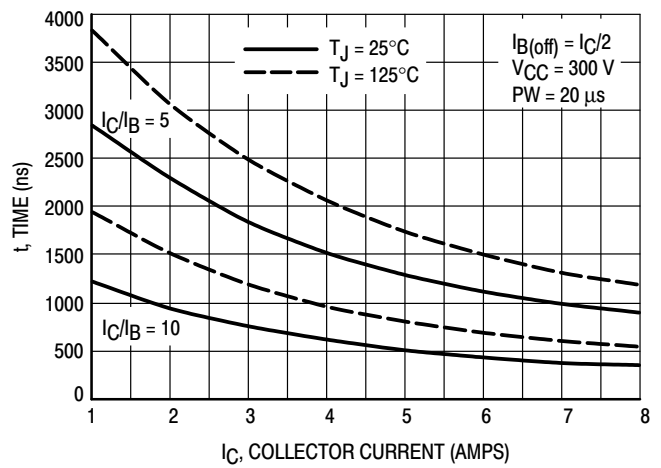
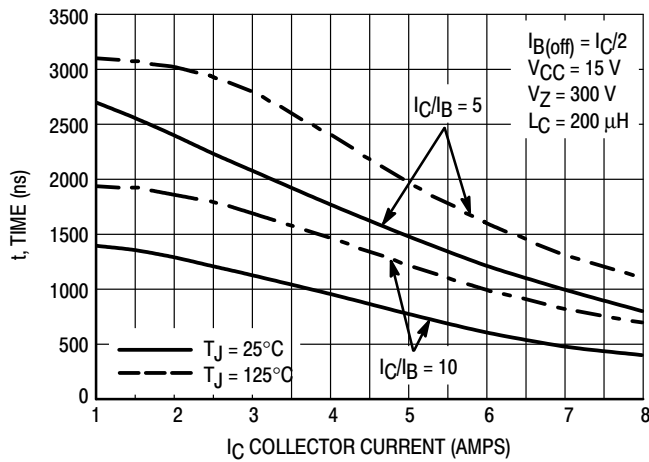
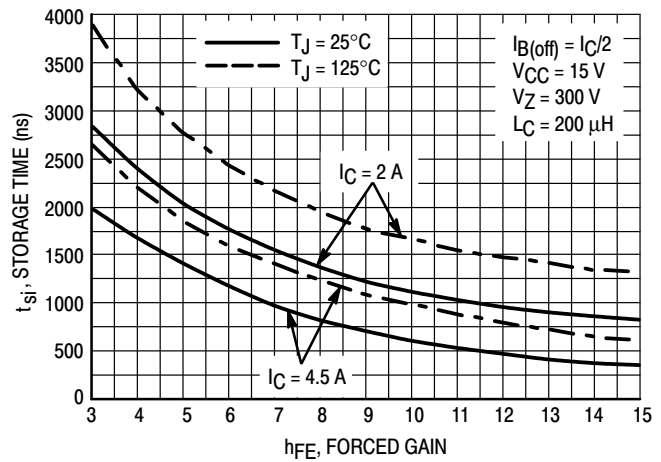
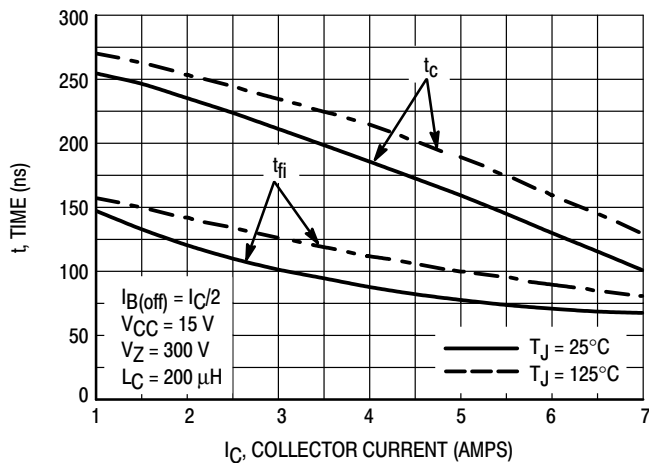
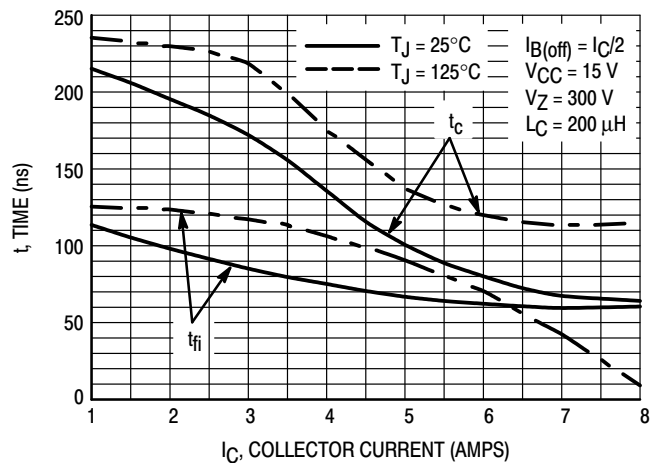


Figure 6. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

Figure 7. Resistive Switching, t_{on} Figure 8. Resistive Switching, t_{off} Figure 9. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} Figure 10. Inductive Storage Time, $t_{si}(h_{FE})$ Figure 11. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi}
 $I_C/I_B = 5$ Figure 12. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi}
 $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

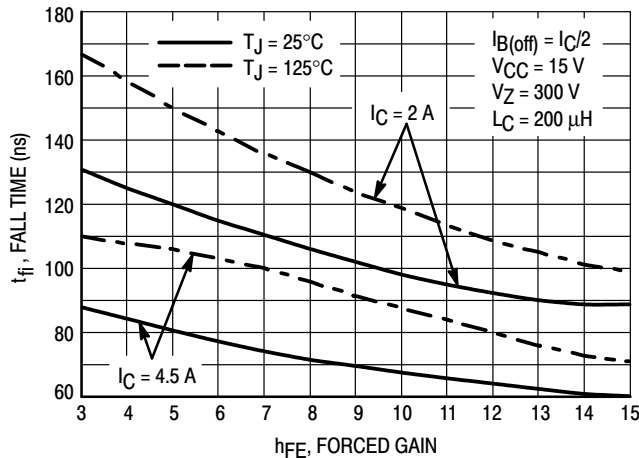


Figure 13. Inductive Fall Time

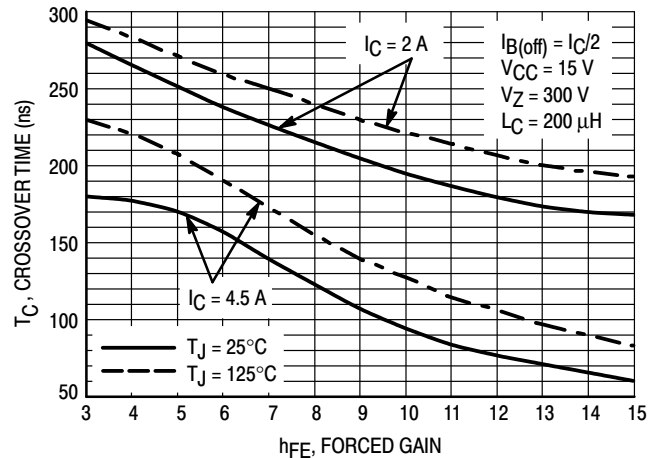


Figure 14. Inductive Crossover Time

GUARANTEED SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

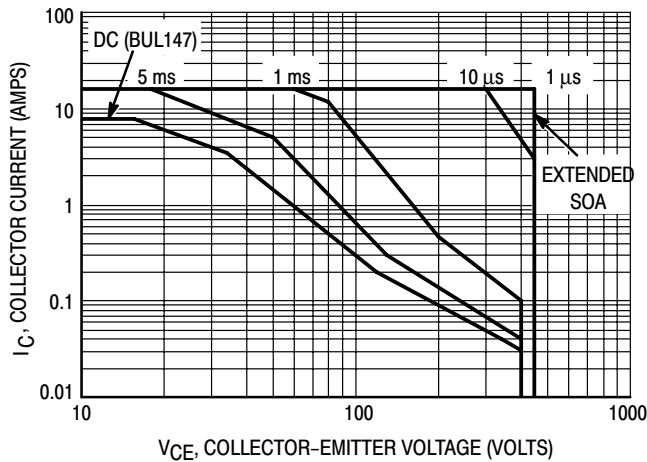


Figure 15. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

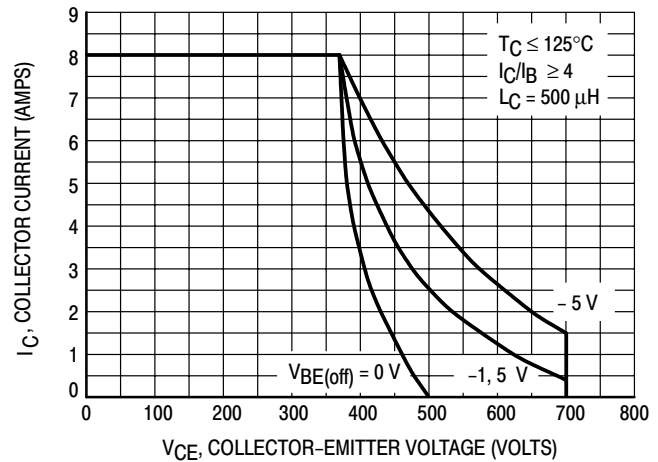


Figure 16. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

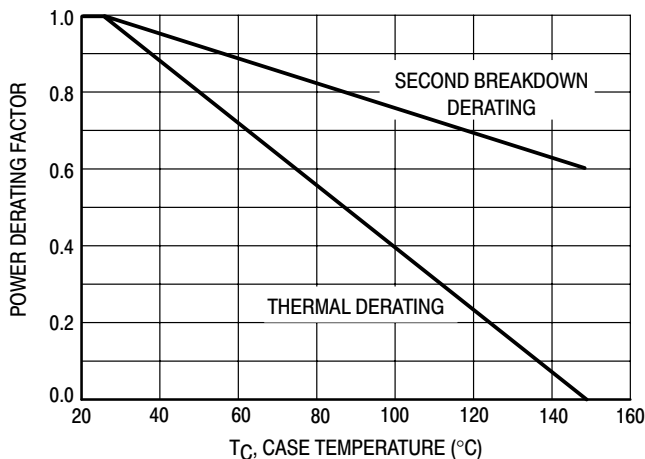


Figure 17. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 15 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown in Figure 15 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 17. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 20. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base-to-emitter junction reverse-biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse-biased safe operating area (Figure 16). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

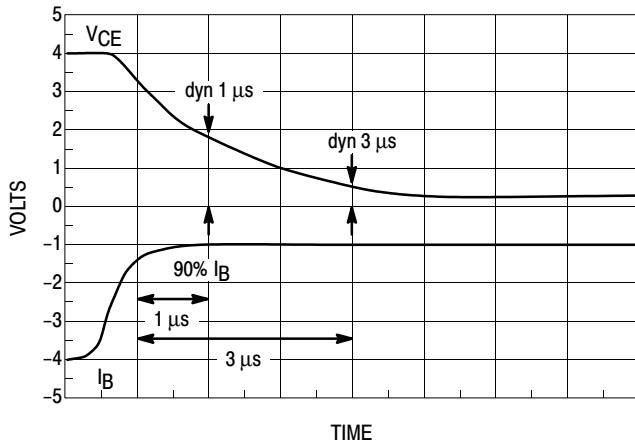


Figure 18. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

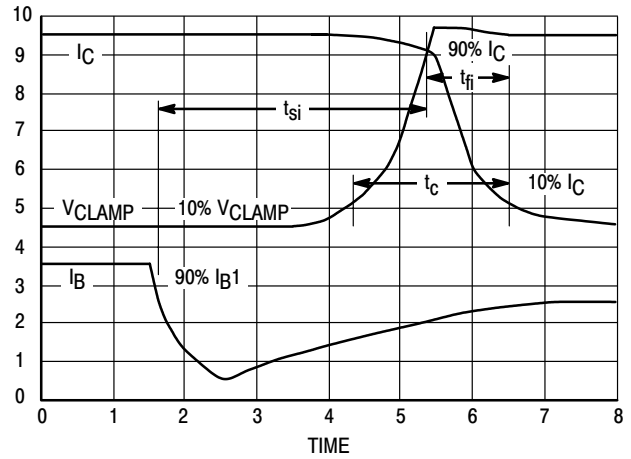


Figure 19. Inductive Switching Measurements

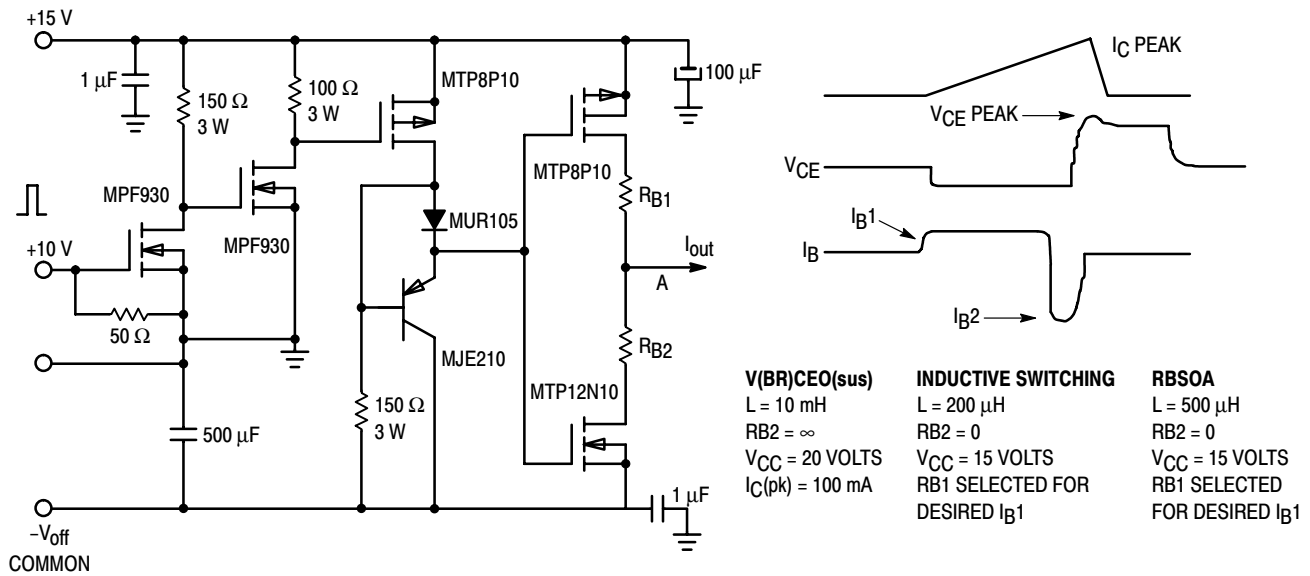


Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

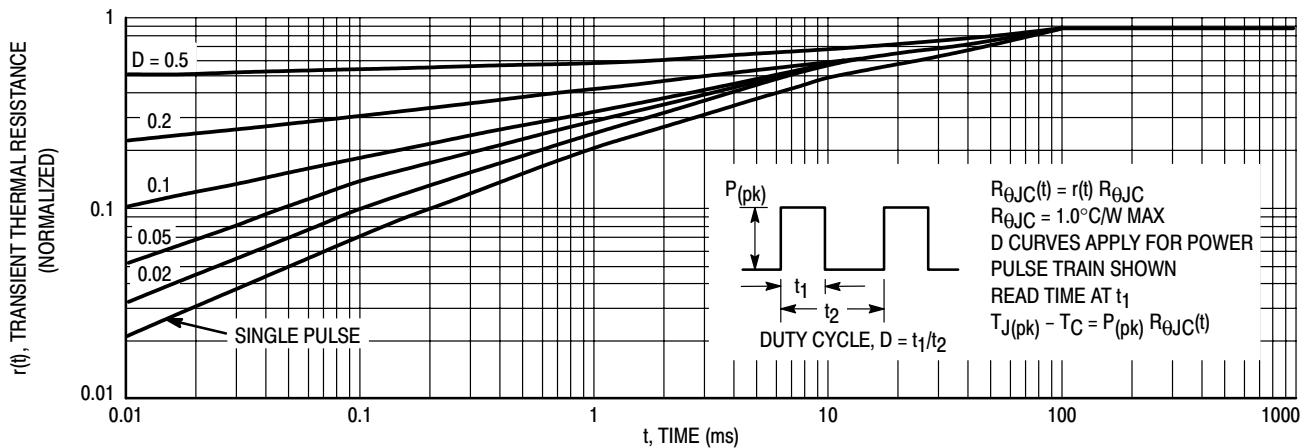


Figure 20. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for BUL147

BUL42D

High Speed, High Gain Bipolar NPN Transistor Integrating an Antisaturation Network and a Transient Voltage Suppression Capability

The BUL42D is a state-of-the-art bipolar transistor. Tight dynamic characteristics and lot to lot minimum spread make it ideally suitable for light ballast applications.

Main Features:

- Free Wheeling Diode Built In
- Flat DC Current Gain
- Fast Switching Times and Tight Distribution
- "Six Sigma" Process Providing Tight and Reproducible Parameter Spreads

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	700	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C I_{CM}	4.0 8.0	Adc
Base Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_B I_{BM}	1.0 2.0	Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ *Derate above 25°C	P_D	75 0.6	Watt W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

TYPICAL GAIN

Typical Gain @ $I_C = 1\text{ A}, V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	13	–
Typical Gain @ $I_C = 0.3\text{ A}, V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	16	–

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Value	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.66	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance – Junction-to-Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

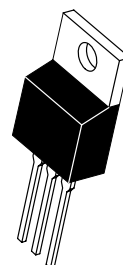
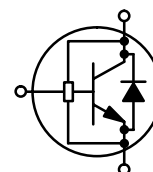
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle = 10%



ON Semiconductor®

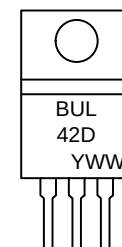
<http://onsemi.com>

**4 AMPERES
700 VOLTS
75 WATTS
POWER TRANSISTOR**



TO-220
CASE 221A
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
BUL42D	TO-220	50 Units/Rail

BUL42D

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CE(sus)}$	400	430	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{CBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{CBO}	700	780	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{EBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	9.0	12	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CE0}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	– –	– –	100 200	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	– –	– –	10 200	μAdc
Emitter-Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.85	1.2	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.2	1.0	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	8.0 10	13 12	– –	–

DIODE CHARACTERISTICS

Forward Diode Voltage ($I_{EC} = 1.0\text{ Adc}$)	V_{EC}	–	0.9	1.5	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. $\leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = $40\text{ }\mu\text{s}$)

Turn-Off Time ($I_C = 1.2\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.4\text{ A}$, $I_{B2} = 0.1\text{ A}$, $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$)	T_{off}	4.6	–	6.55	μs
Fall Time ($I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ A}$, $V_{CC} = 150\text{ V}$, $V_{BE} = -2\text{ V}$)	T_f	–	–	0.8	μs

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$ and $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$ respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1}	$I_C = 400\text{ mA}$ $I_{B1} = 40\text{ mA}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	– –	2.8 3.2	– –	V
		@ $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		– –	0.75 1.3	– –	
	$I_C = 1\text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = 200\text{ mA}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		– –	2.1 4.7	– –	
		@ $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		– –	0.35 0.6	– –	

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

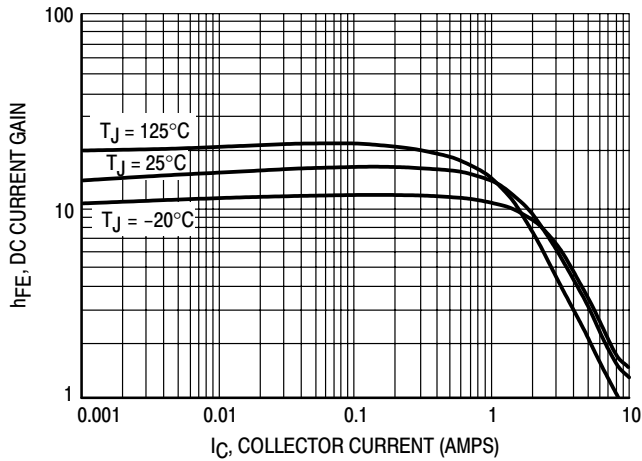
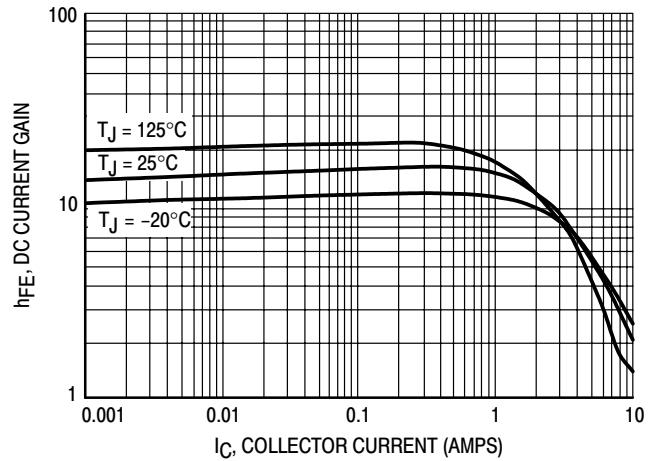
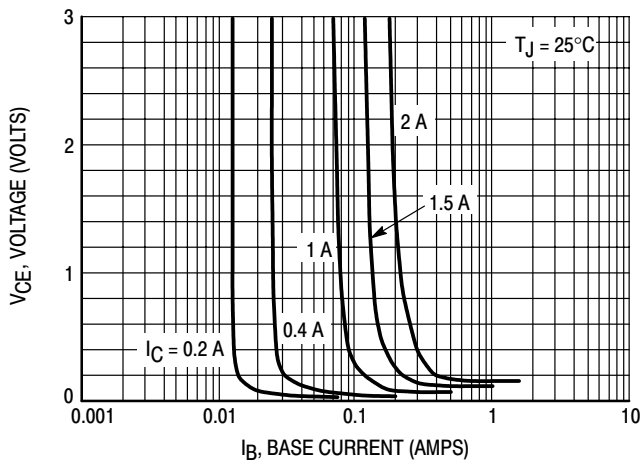
Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$ Figure 2. DC Current Gain @ $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ 

Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

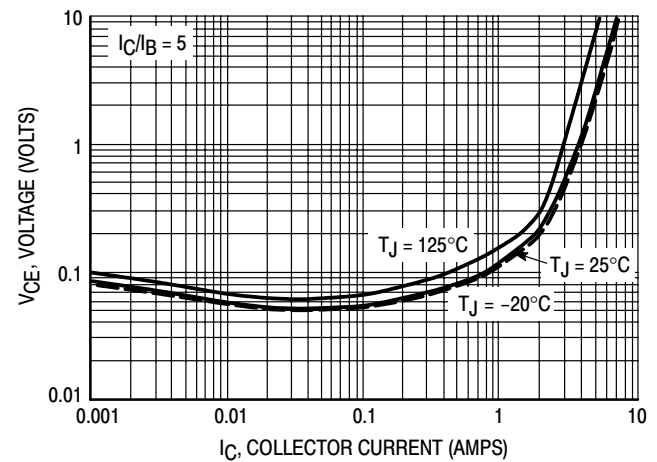


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

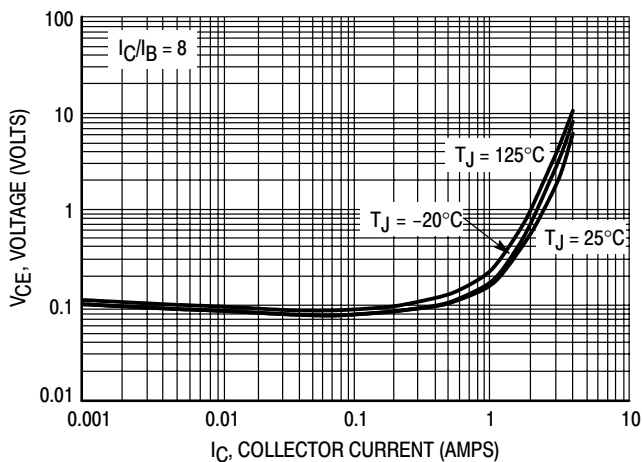


Figure 5. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

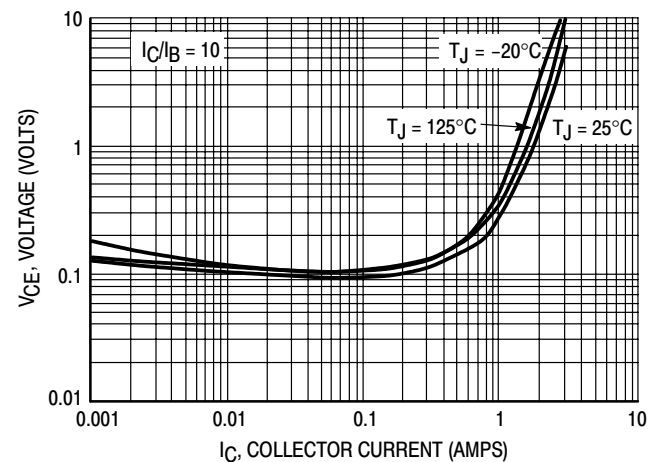


Figure 6. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

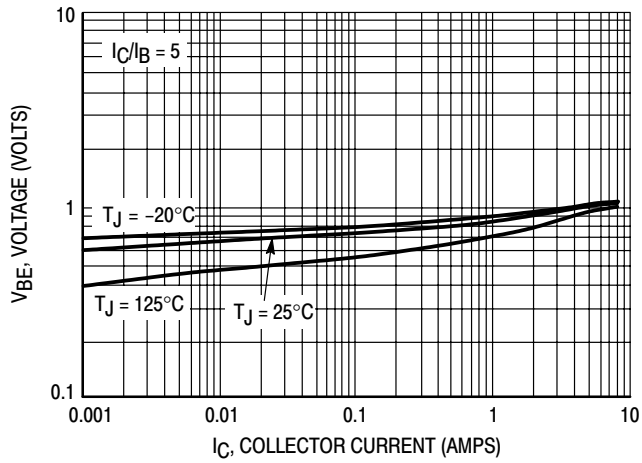


Figure 7. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

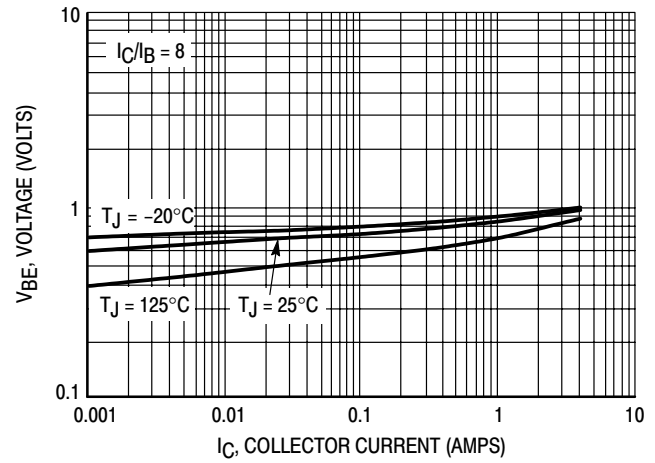


Figure 8. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

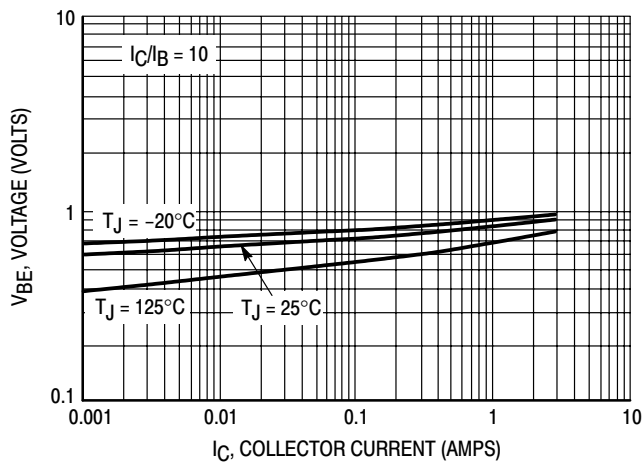


Figure 9. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

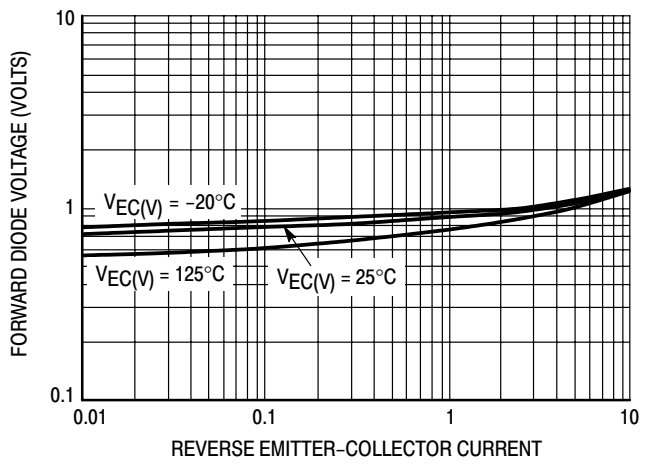


Figure 10. Forward Diode Voltage

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

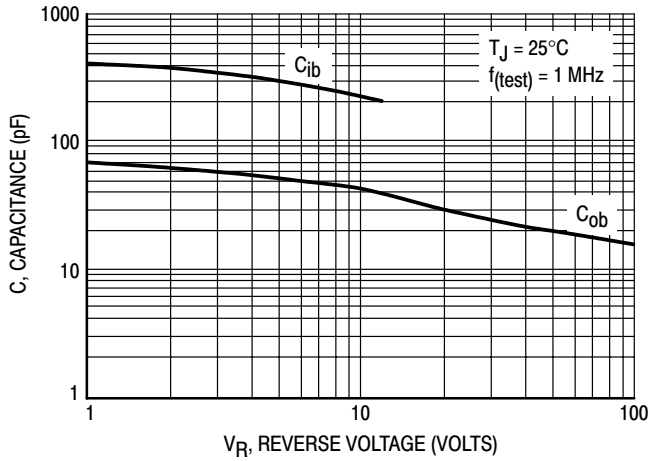


Figure 11. Capacitance

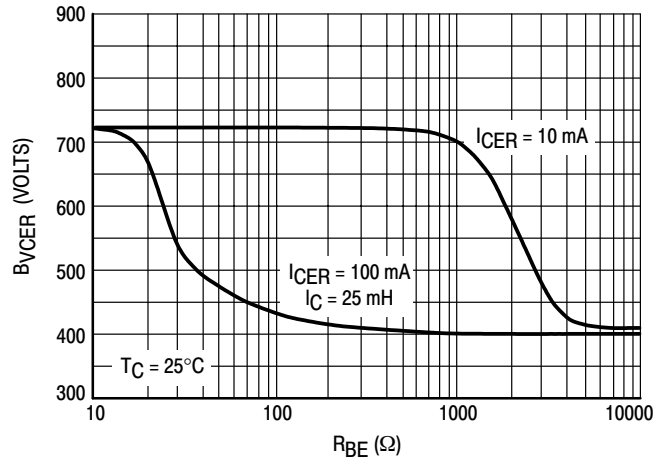


Figure 12. $BV_{CEr} = f(R_B)$

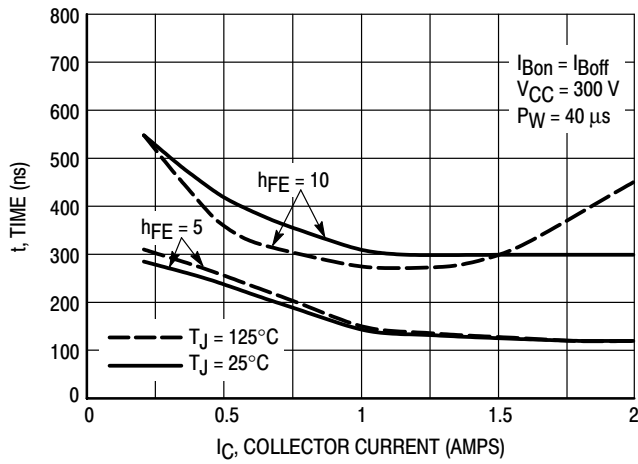


Figure 13. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

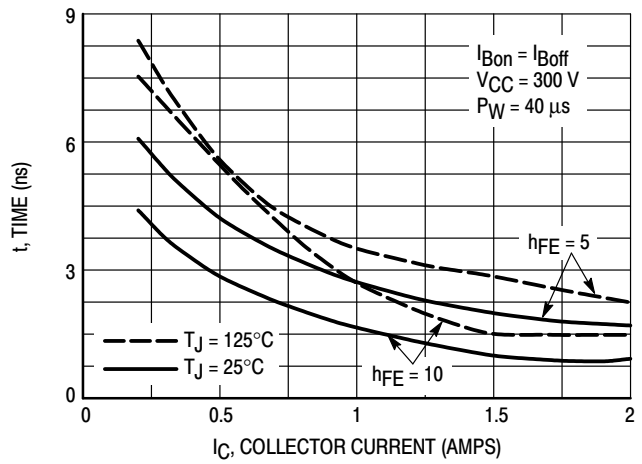


Figure 14. Resistive Switching, t_{off}

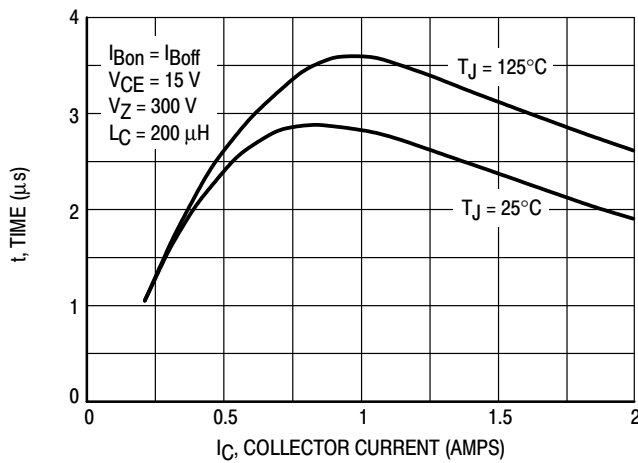


Figure 15. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} @ $h_{FE} = 5$

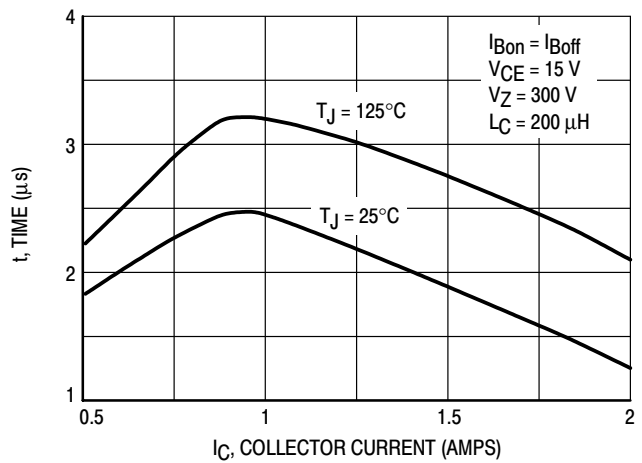


Figure 16. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} @ $h_{FE} = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

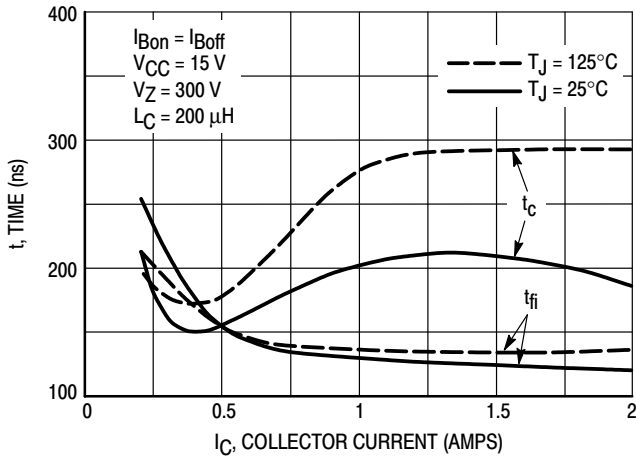


Figure 17. Inductive Fall and Cross Over Time, t_{fi} and t_c @ $h_{FE} = 5$

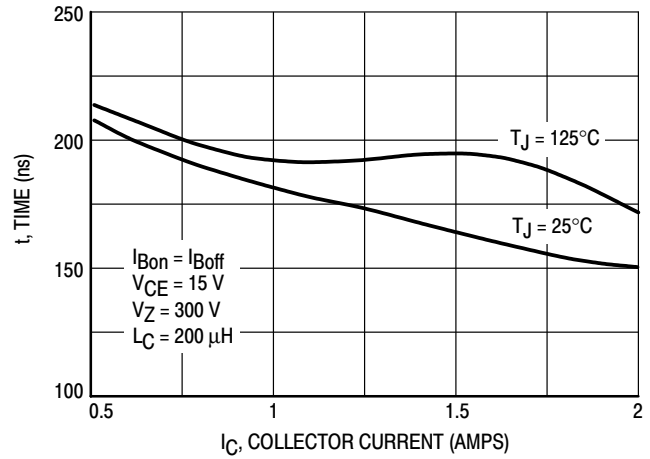


Figure 18. Inductive Fall Time, t_{fi} @ $h_{FE} = 10$

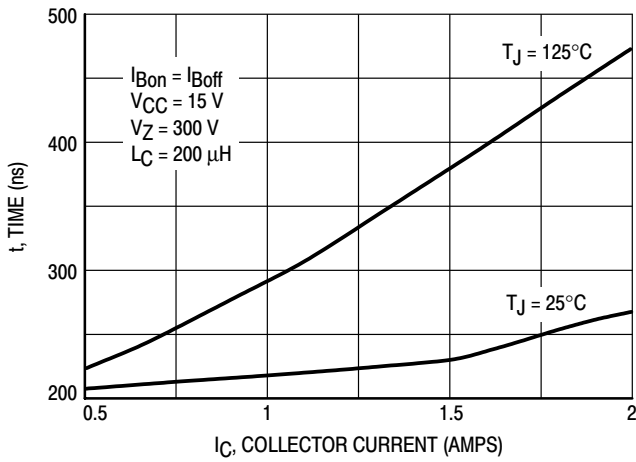


Figure 19. Inductive Cross Over Time, t_c @ $h_{FE} = 10$

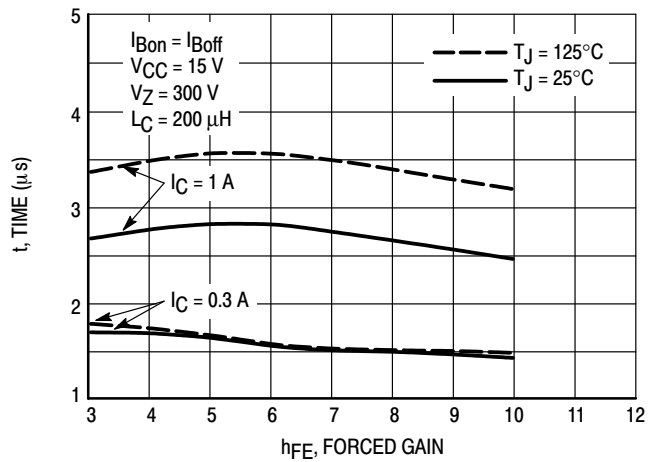


Figure 20. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

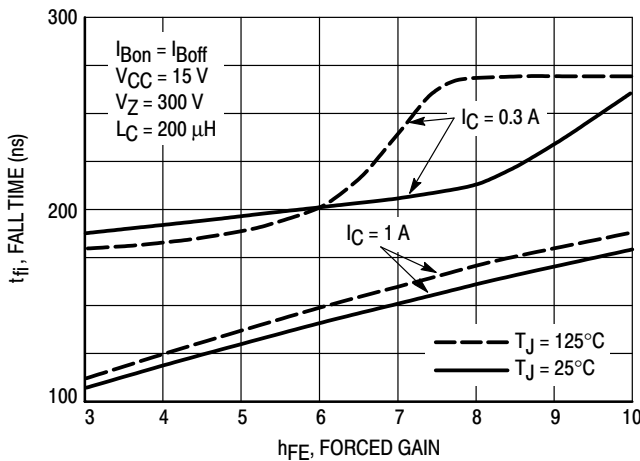


Figure 21. Inductive Fall Time, t_f

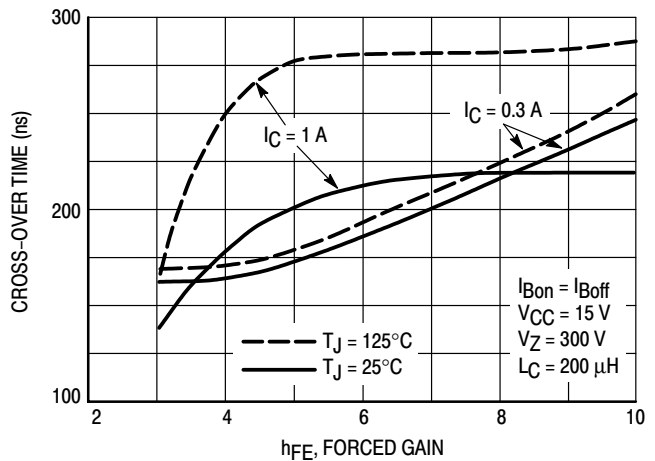


Figure 22. Inductive Cross Over Time, t_c

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

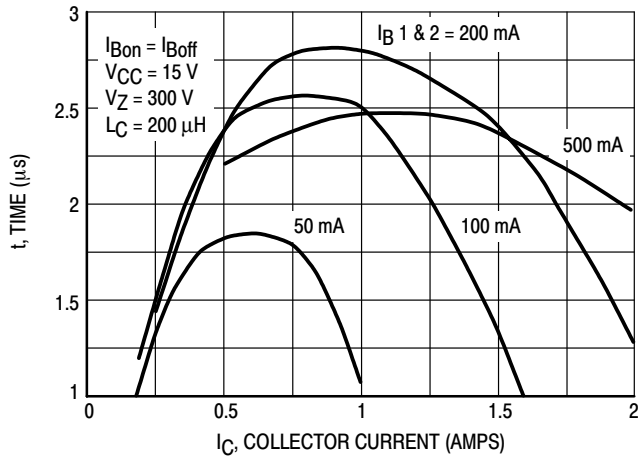
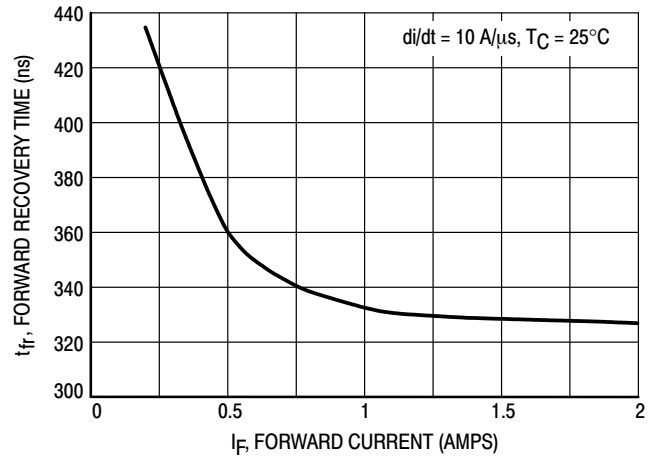
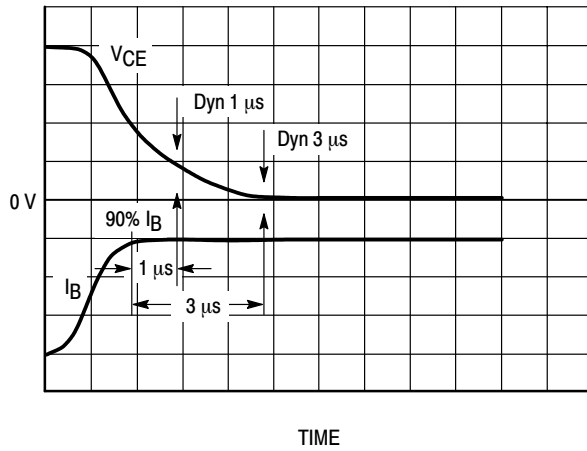
Figure 23. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} Figure 24. Forward Recovery Time, t_{fr} 

Figure 25. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

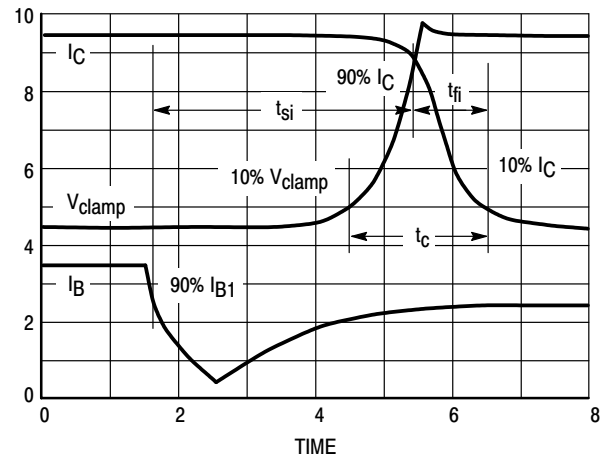
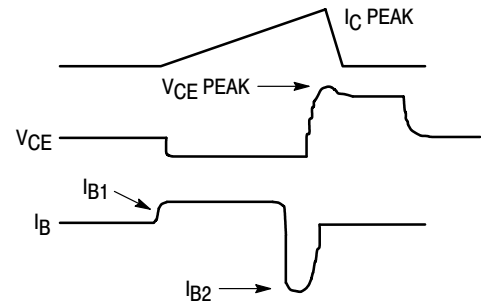
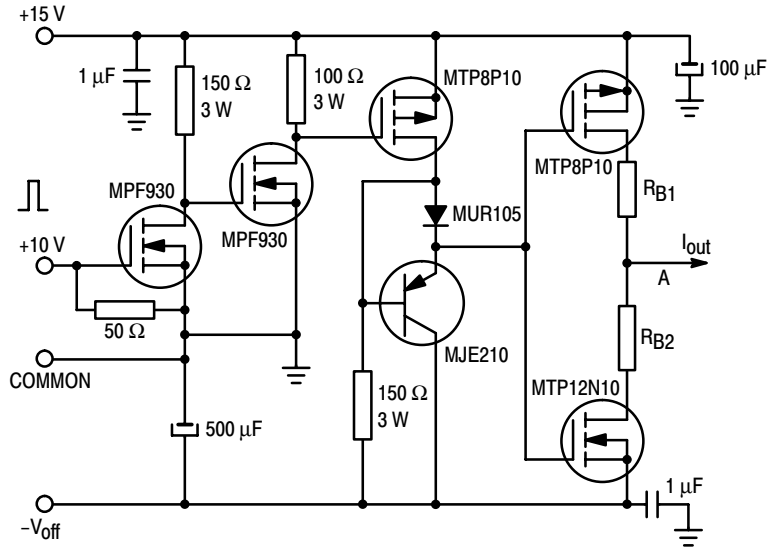


Figure 26. Inductive Switching Measurements

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit



V(BR)CEO(sus)
 $L = 10 \text{ mH}$
 $R_{B2} = \infty$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ Volts}$
 $I_{C(pk)} = 100 \text{ mA}$

Inductive Switching
 $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ Volts}$
 R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}

RBSOA
 $L = 500 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ Volts}$
 R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}

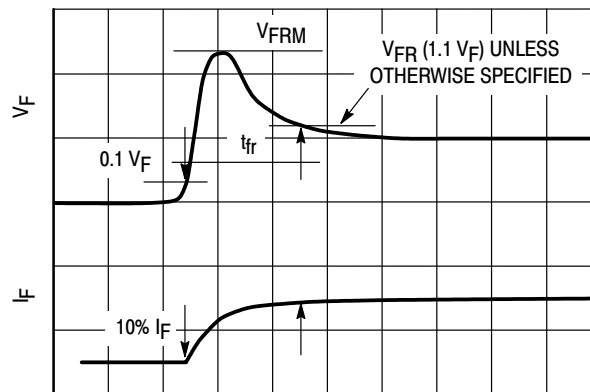


Figure 27. t_{fr} Measurement

BUL42D

MAXIMUM RATINGS

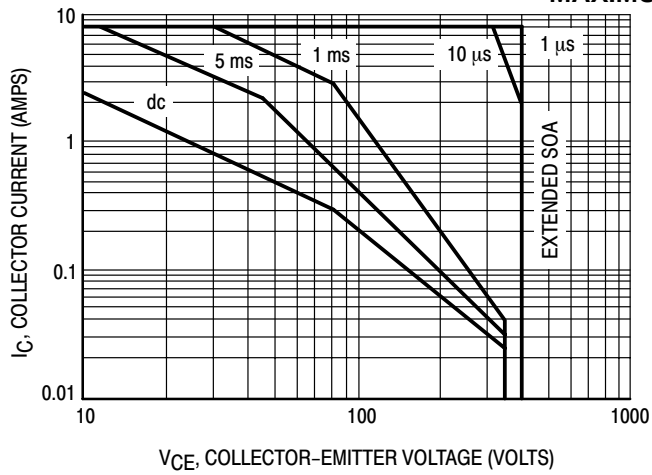


Figure 28. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

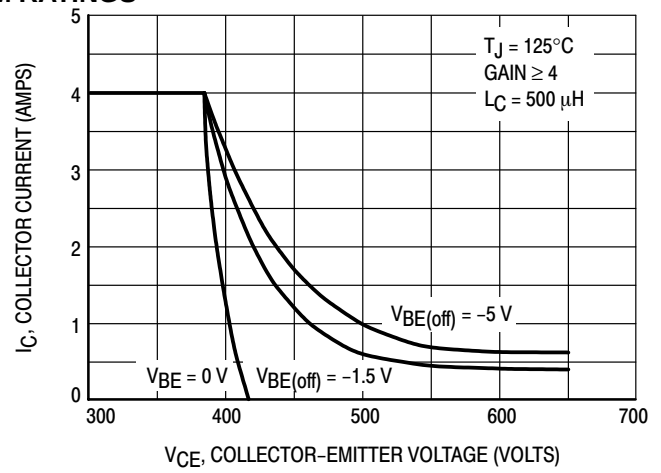


Figure 29. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

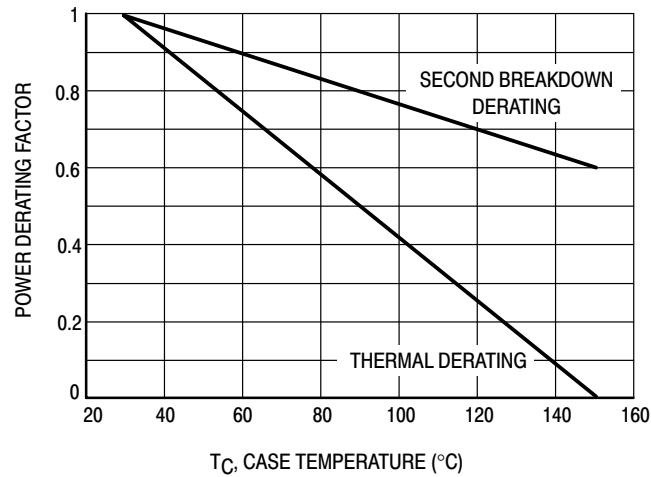


Figure 30. Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 28 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{j(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second Breakdown limitations do not derate like thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on

Figure 28 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 30.

$T_{j(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 31. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as reverse biased safe operating area (Figure 29). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

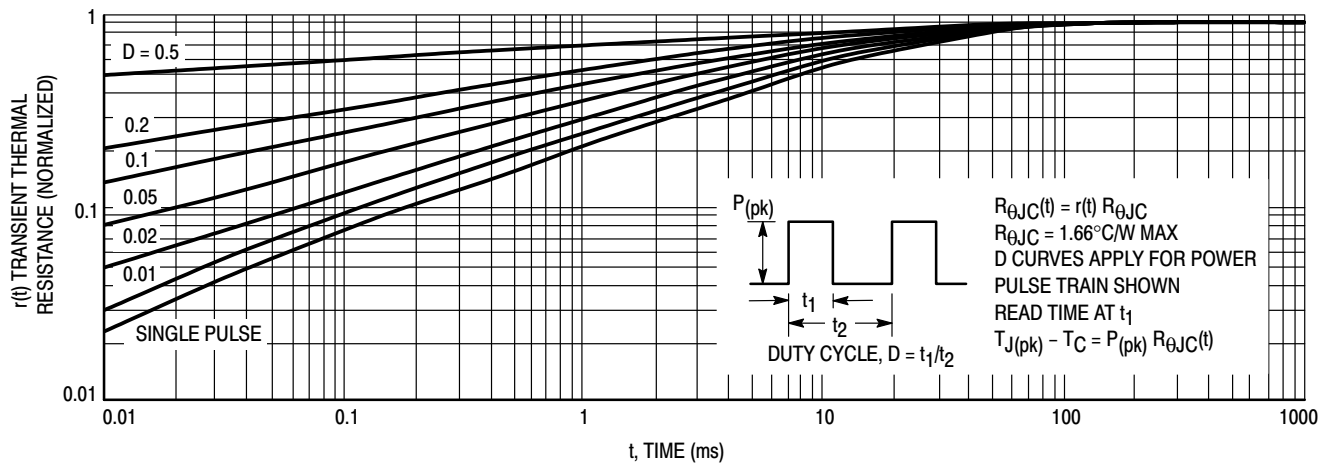


Figure 31. Thermal Response

SWITCHMODE™

NPN Bipolar Power Transistor

For Switching Power Supply Applications

The BUL44 have an applications specific state-of-the-art die designed for use in 220 V line operated Switchmode Power supplies and electronic light ballasts. These high voltage/high speed transistors offer the following:

- Improved Efficiency Due to Low Base Drive Requirements:
 - High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
 - Fast Switching
 - No Coil Required in Base Circuit for Turn-Off (No Current Tail)
- Full Characterization at 125°C
- Tight Parametric Distributions are Consistent Lot-to-Lot

MAXIMUM RATINGS

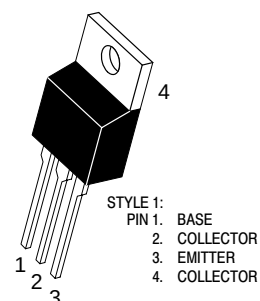
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.0	Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{CM}	5.0	
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	1.0	Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{BM}	2.0	
Total Device Dissipation ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$)	P_D	50	Watts
Derate above 25°C		0.4	W/°C
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	- 65 to 150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.5	°C/W
— Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260	°C

BUL44

POWER TRANSISTOR
2.0 AMPERES
700 VOLTS
40 and 100 WATTS



BUL44
CASE 221A-06
TO-220AB

BUL44

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 100 mA, L = 25 mH)	V _{CEO(sus)}	400	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEO} , I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CES} , V _{EB} = 0) (T _C = 125°C)	I _{CES}	—	—	100	μAdc
(V _{CE} = 500 V, V _{EB} = 0) (T _C = 125°C)		—	—	500	
		—	—	100	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 9.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 0.4 Adc, I _B = 40 mAdc) (I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _B = 0.2 Adc)	V _{BE(sat)}	— —	0.85 0.92	1.1 1.25	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 0.4 Adc, I _B = 40 mAdc) (I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _B = 0.2 Adc) (T _C = 125°C) (T _C = 125°C)	V _{CE(sat)}	— — — —	0.20 0.20 0.25 0.25	0.5 0.5 0.6 0.6	Vdc
DC Current Gain (I _C = 0.2 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I _C = 0.4 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I _C = 1.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I _C = 10 mAdc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (T _C = 125°C) (T _C = 125°C) (T _C = 125°C) (T _C = 125°C)	h _{FE}	14 — 12 12 8.0 7.0 10	— 32 20 20 14 13 22	34 — — — — — —	—

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				f_T	—	13	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				C_{OB}	—	38	60	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0 \text{ V}$)				C_{IB}	—	380	600	pF
Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 1.0 μs and 3.0 μs respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1}	$(I_C = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 40 \text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$)	1.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	—	2.5	—	Vdc
		3.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	1.3	—	
	$(I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$)	1.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	3.2	—	
		3.0 μs	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	1.25	—	

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

(continued)

BUL44

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. $\leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 20 μs)

Turn-On Time	(I _C = 0.4 Adc, I _{B1} = 40 mAdc I _{B2} = 0.2 Adc, V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	—	40	100	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	—	40	—	—
Turn-On Time	(I _C = 0.4 Adc, I _{B1} = 40 mAdc I _{B2} = 0.2 Adc, V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	—	1.5	2.5	μs
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	—	2.0	—	—
Turn-On Time	(I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.2 Adc I _{B1} = 0.5 Adc, V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	—	85	150	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	—	85	—	—
Turn-On Time	(I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.2 Adc I _{B2} = 0.5 Adc, V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	—	1.75	2.5	μs
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	—	2.10	—	—

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load (V_{clamp} = 300 V, V_{CC} = 15 V, L = 200 μH)

Fall Time	(I _C = 0.4 Adc, I _{B1} = 40 mAdc I _{B2} = 0.2 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	—	125	200	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	—	120	—	—
Crossover Time		t _c	—	0.7	1.25	μs
Fall Time	(I _C = 0.4 Adc, I _{B1} = 40 mAdc I _{B2} = 0.2 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	—	0.8	—	—
Storage Time		t _{si}	—	110	200	ns
Crossover Time		t _c	—	110	—	—
Fall Time	(I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.2 Adc I _{B2} = 0.5 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	—	110	175	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	—	120	—	—
Crossover Time		t _c	—	1.7	2.75	μs
Fall Time	(I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.2 Adc I _{B2} = 0.5 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	—	2.25	—	—
Storage Time		t _{si}	—	180	300	ns
Crossover Time		t _c	—	210	—	—
Fall Time	(I _C = 0.8 Adc, I _{B1} = 160 mAdc I _{B2} = 160 mAdc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	70	—	170	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	—	180	—	—
Crossover Time		t _c	—	2.6	3.8	μs
Fall Time	(I _C = 0.8 Adc, I _{B1} = 160 mAdc I _{B2} = 160 mAdc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	2.6	—	—	—
Storage Time		t _{si}	—	4.2	—	—
Crossover Time		t _c	—	190	300	ns
Fall Time	(I _C = 0.8 Adc, I _{B1} = 160 mAdc I _{B2} = 160 mAdc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	—	350	—	—
Storage Time		t _{si}	—	—	—	—
Crossover Time		t _c	—	—	—	—

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

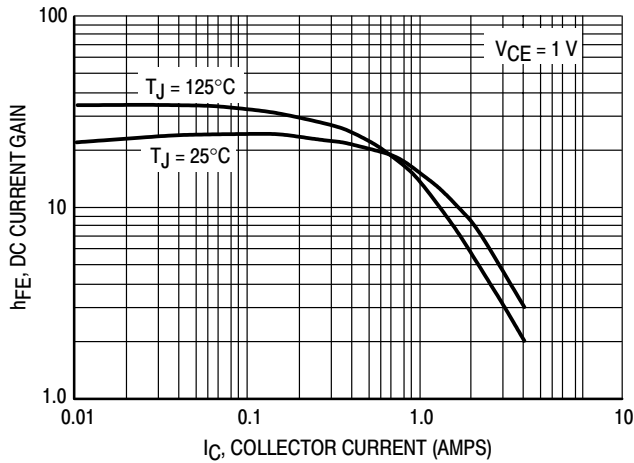


Figure 32. DC Current Gain at 1 Volt

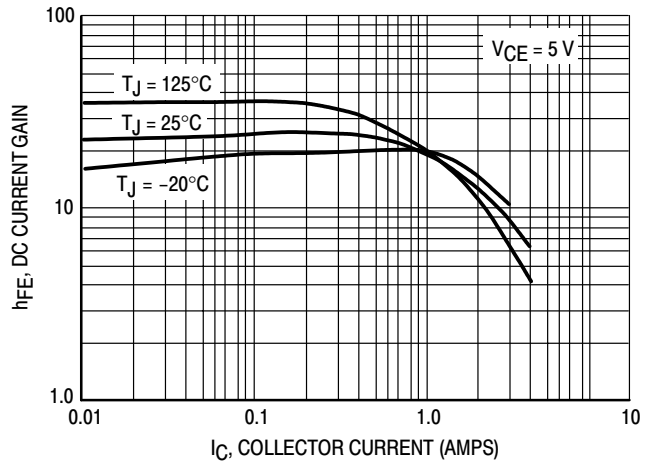


Figure 33. DC Current Gain at 5 Volts

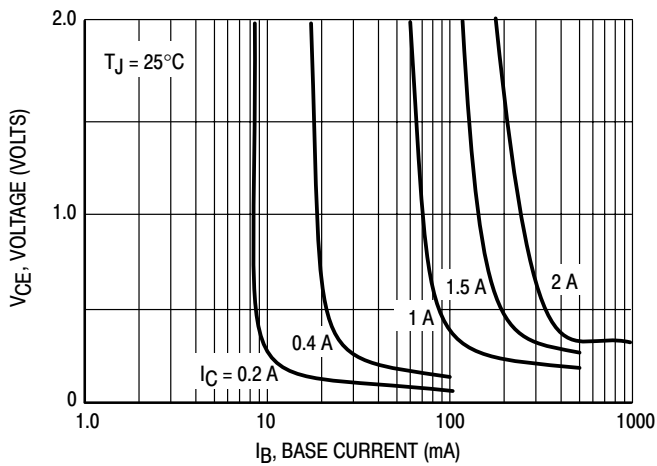


Figure 34. Collector Saturation Region

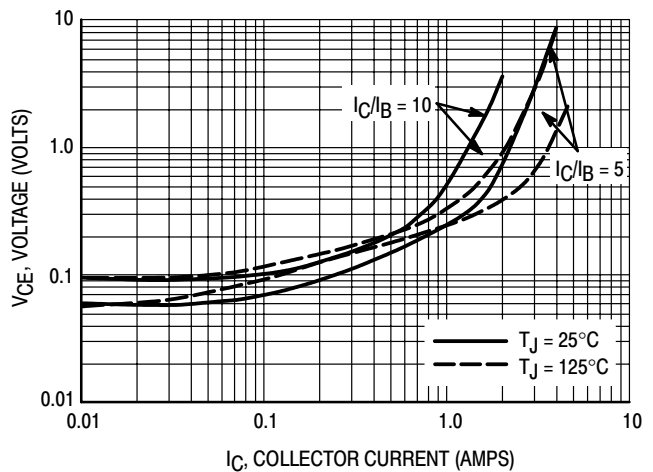


Figure 35. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

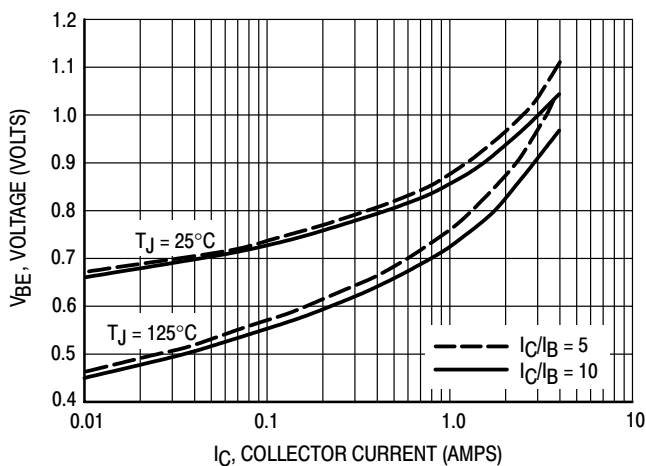


Figure 36. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

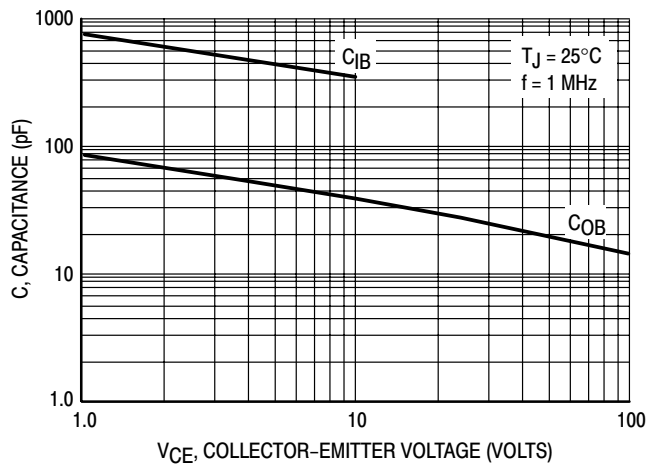


Figure 37. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

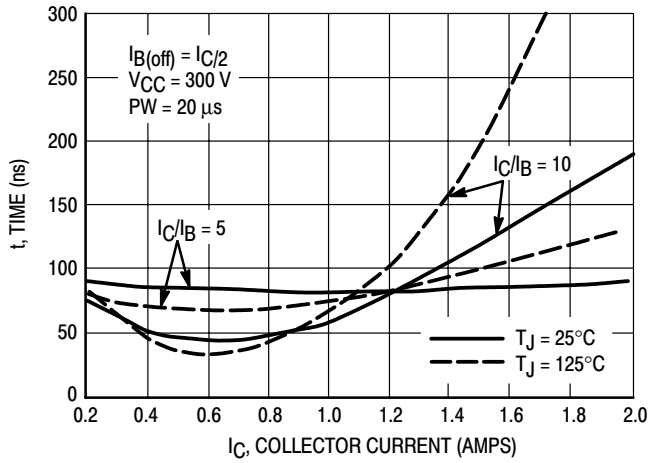


Figure 38. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

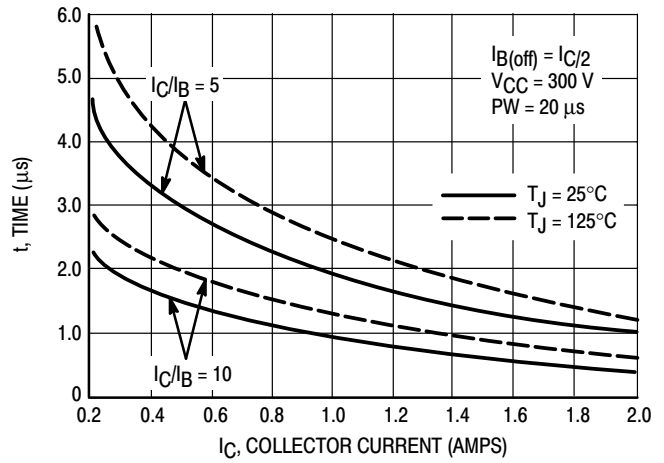


Figure 39. Resistive Switching, t_{off}

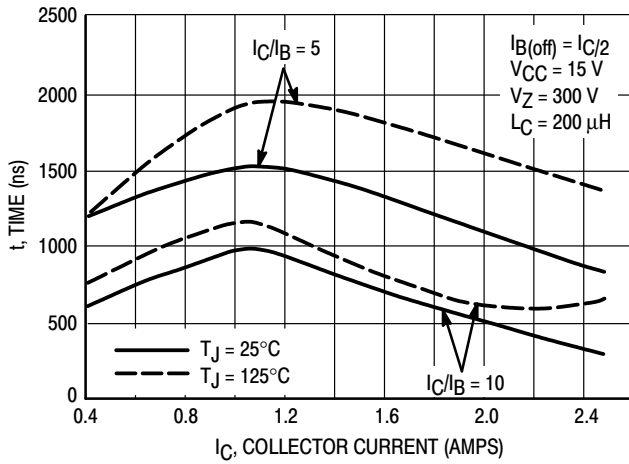


Figure 40. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

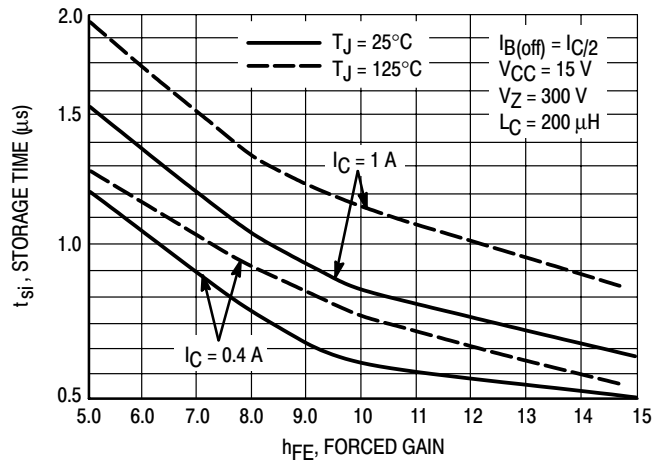


Figure 41. Inductive Storage Time

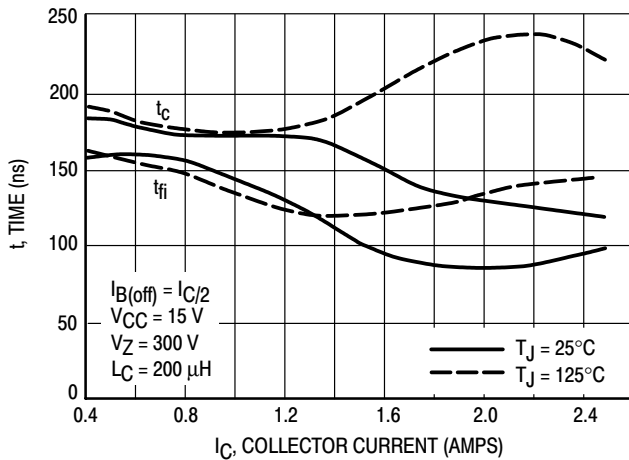


Figure 42. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi} $I_C/I_B = 5$

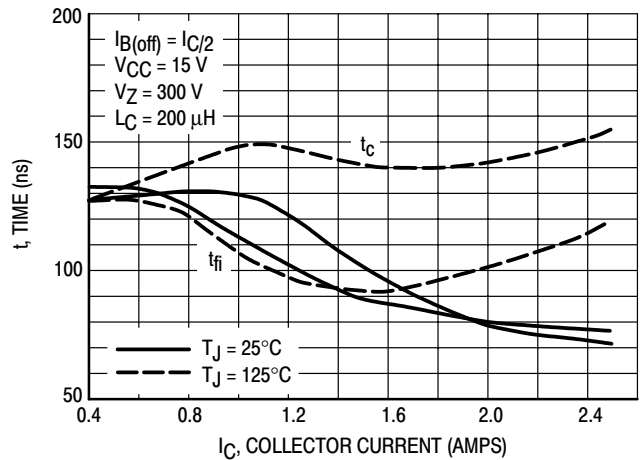


Figure 43. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi} $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

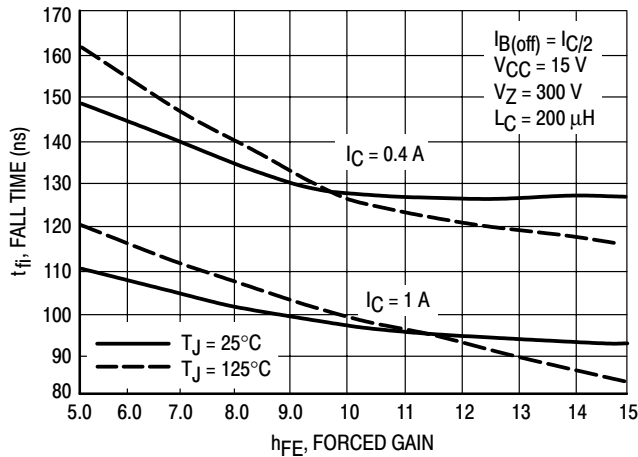


Figure 44. Inductive Fall Time

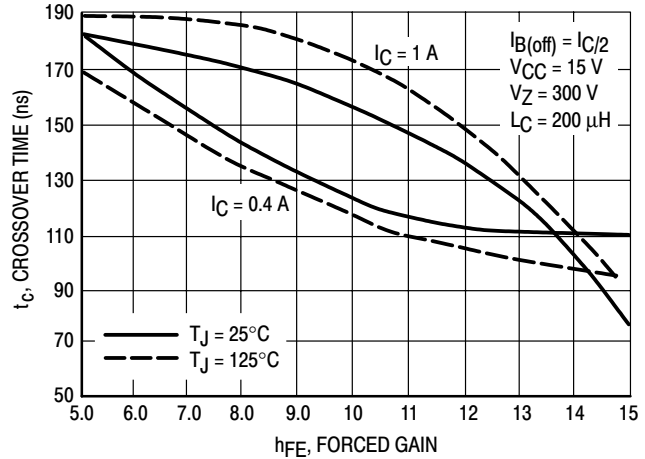


Figure 45. Inductive Crossover Time

GUARANTEED SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

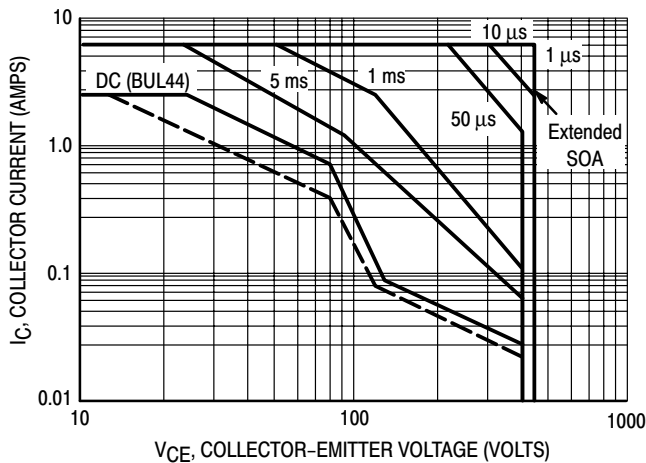


Figure 46. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

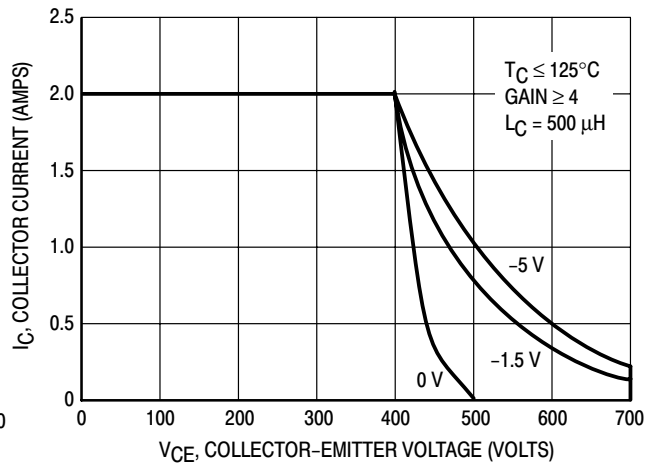


Figure 47. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

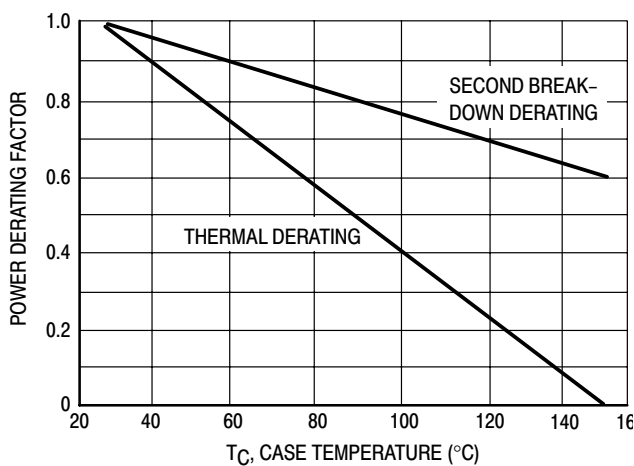


Figure 48. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE}

limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of figure 46 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_J(\text{PK})$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on figure 46 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on figure 48. $T_J(\text{PK})$ may be calculated from the data in figure 51. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base-to-emitter junction reverse-biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse-biased safe operating area (Figure 47). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

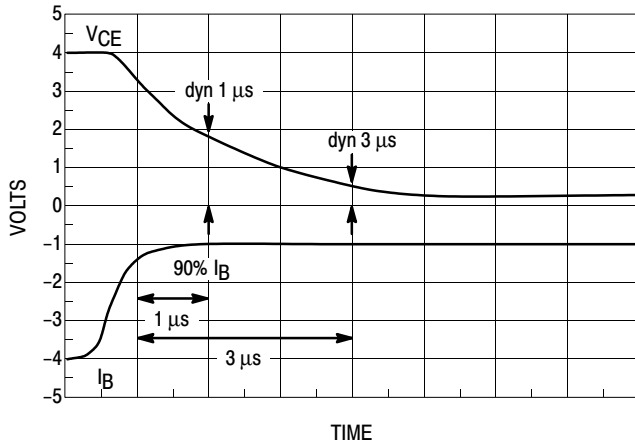


Figure 49. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

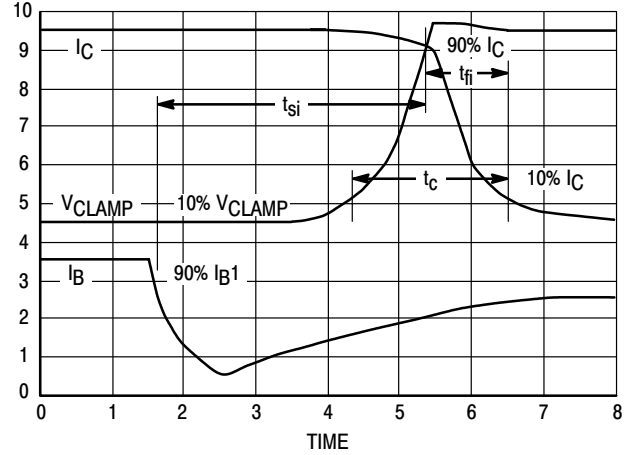


Figure 50. Inductive Switching Measurements

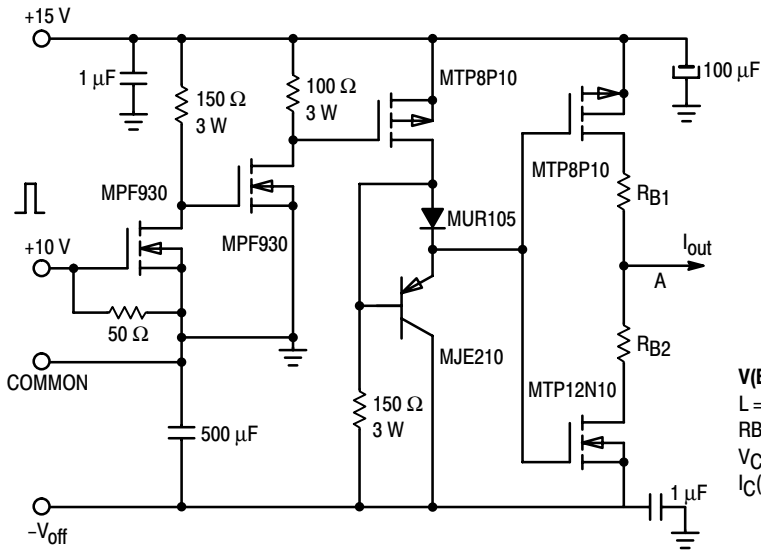


Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit

V(BR)CEO(sus)	INDUCTIVE SWITCHING	RBSOA
L = 10 mH	L = 200 μH	L = 500 μH
RB2 = ∞	RB2 = 0	RB2 = 0
VCC = 20 VOLTS	VCC = 15 VOLTS	VCC = 15 VOLTS
IC(pk) = 100 mA	RB1 SELECTED FOR DESIRED IB1	RB1 SELECTED FOR DESIRED IB1

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

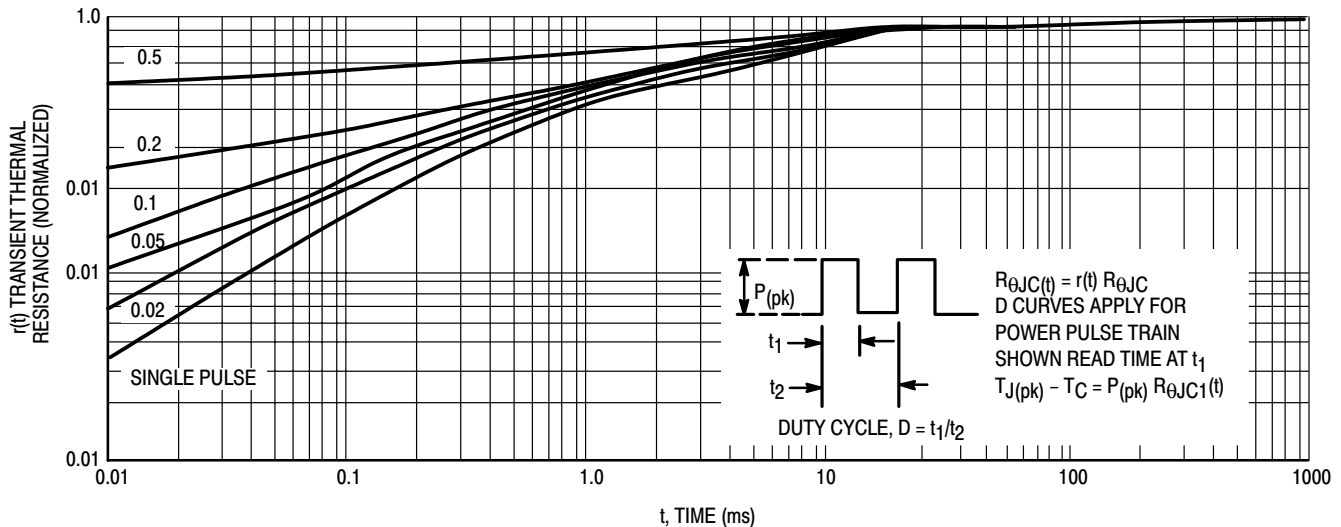


Figure 51. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for BUL44

High Speed, High Gain Bipolar NPN Power Transistor with Integrated Collector-Emitter Diode and Built-in Efficient Antisaturation Network

The BUL45D2 is state-of-art High Speed High gain BIPolar transistor (H2BIP). High dynamic characteristics and lot to lot minimum spread (± 150 ns on storage time) make it ideally suitable for light ballast applications. Therefore, there is no need to guarantee an h_{FE} window.

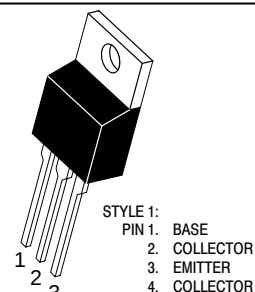
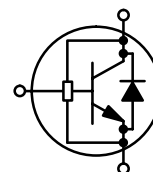
Main features:

- Low Base Drive Requirement
- High Peak DC Current Gain (55 Typical) @ $I_C = 100$ mA
- Extremely Low Storage Time Min/Max Guarantees Due to the H2BIP Structure which Minimizes the Spread
- Integrated Collector-Emitter Free Wheeling Diode
- Fully Characterized and Guaranteed Dynamic $V_{CE(sat)}$
- "6 Sigma" Process Providing Tight and Reproducible Parameter Spreads

It's characteristics make it also suitable for PFC application.

BUL45D2

POWER TRANSISTORS
5 AMPERES
700 VOLTS
75 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	700	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	12	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_C I_{CM}	5 10	Adc
Base Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_B I_{BM}	2 4	Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ *Derate above 25°C	P_D	75 0.6	Watt W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case — Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	1.65 62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

BUL45D2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	450		Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{CBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{CBO}	700	910		Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{EBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	12	14.1		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}			100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 500\text{ V}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		100 500 100	μAdc
Emitter–Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}			100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{BE(sat)}$		0.8 0.7 0.89 0.79	1 0.9 1 0.9	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$		0.28 0.32 0.32 0.38 0.46 0.62	0.4 0.5 0.5 0.6 0.75 1	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	h_{FE}	22 20 10 7	34 29 14 9.5		—

DIODE CHARACTERISTICS

Forward Diode Voltage ($I_{EC} = 1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_{EC} = 2\text{ Adc}$) ($I_{EC} = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	V_{EC}		1.04 0.7 1.2 0.85 0.62	1.5 1.6 1.2	V
Forward Recovery Time (see Figure 27) ($I_F = 1\text{ Adc}$, $di/dt = 10\text{ A}/\mu\text{s}$) ($I_F = 2\text{ Adc}$, $di/dt = 10\text{ A}/\mu\text{s}$) ($I_F = 0.4\text{ Adc}$, $di/dt = 10\text{ A}/\mu\text{s}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	T_{fr}		330 360 320		ns

BUL45D2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T		13		MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}		50	75	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8 \text{ Vdc}$)	C_{ib}		340	500	pF

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 1 μs and 3 μs respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1}	$I_C = 1 \text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = 100 \text{ mA}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$	@ 1 μs	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$		3.7 9.4		V
		@ 3 μs	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			0.35 2.7		V
	$I_C = 2 \text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = 0.8 \text{ A}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$	@ 1 μs	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			3.9 12		V
		@ 3 μs	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			0.4 1.5		V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load ($D.C. \leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 20 μs)

Turn-on Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		90 105	150	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}		1.15 1.5	1.3	μs
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}		90 110	150	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}	2.1	3.1	2.4	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 100 \text{ mAdc}$ $I_{B2} = 500 \text{ mAdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_f		90 93	150	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_s		0.72 1.05	0.9	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		95 95	150	ns
Fall Time	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_f		80 105	150	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_s	1.95	2.9	2.25	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_c		225 450	300	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

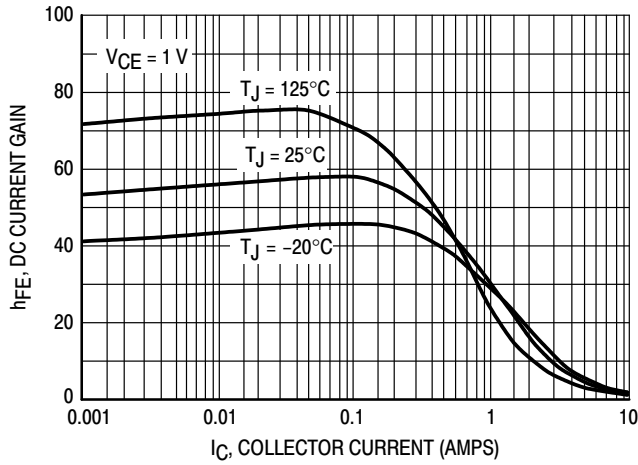


Figure 52. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

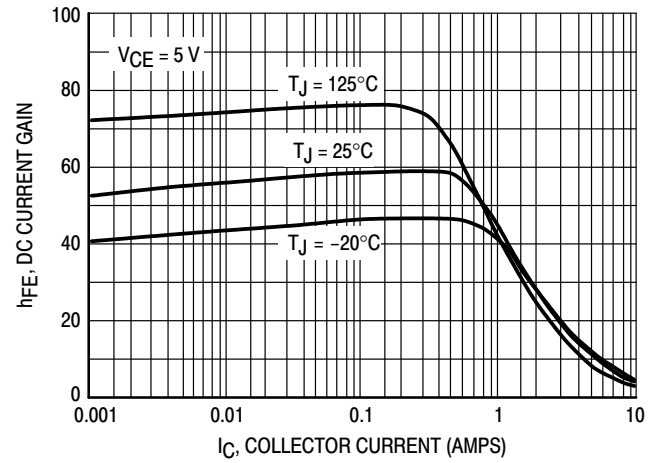


Figure 53. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volt

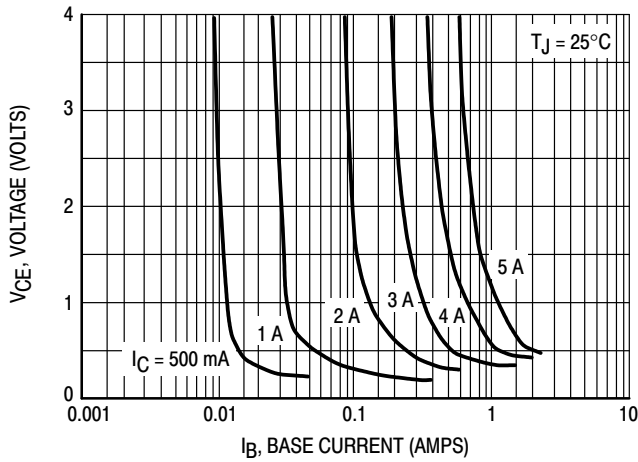


Figure 54. Collector Saturation Region

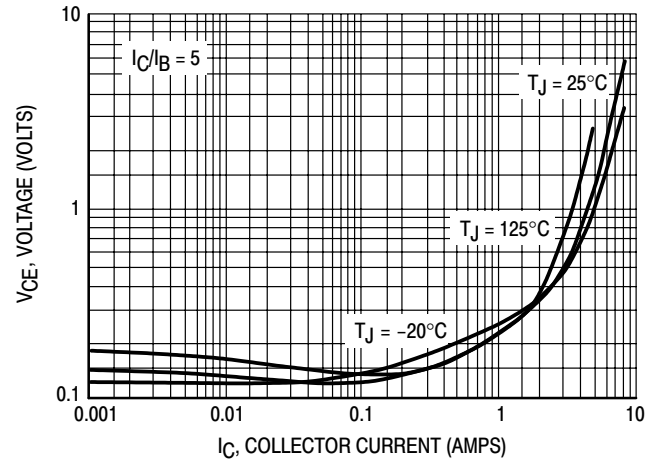


Figure 55. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

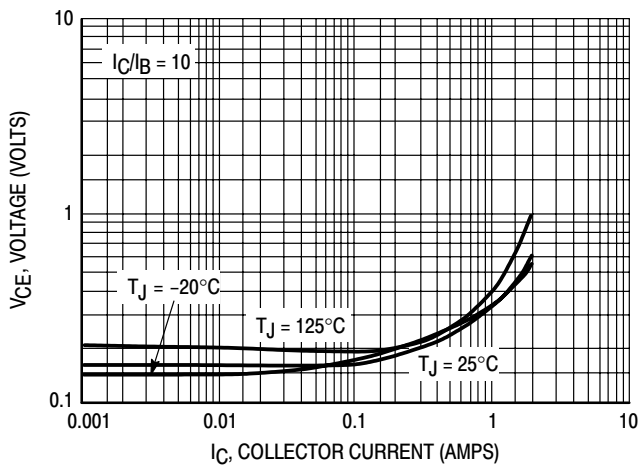


Figure 56. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

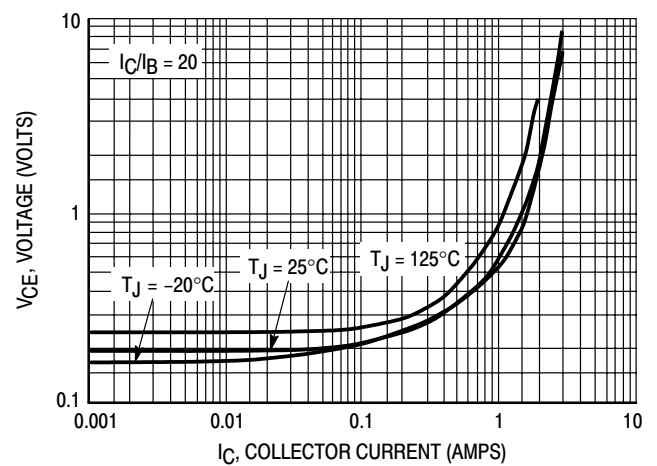


Figure 57. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

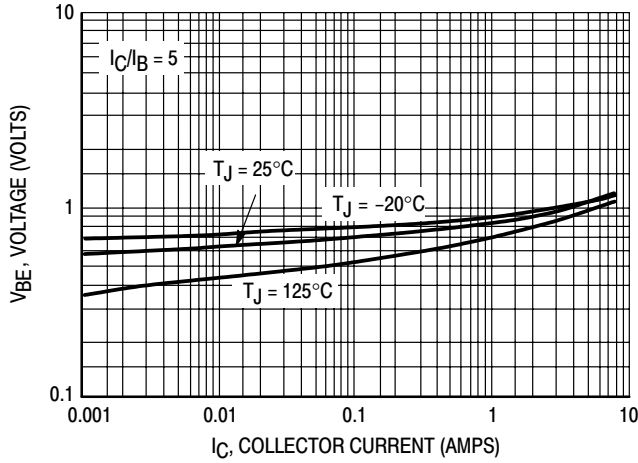


Figure 58. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

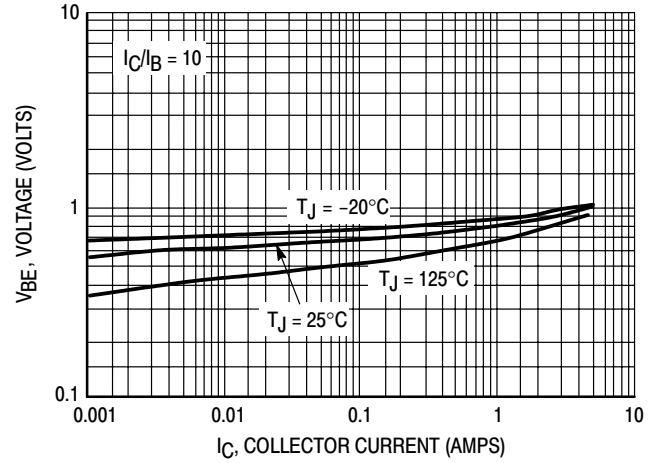


Figure 59. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

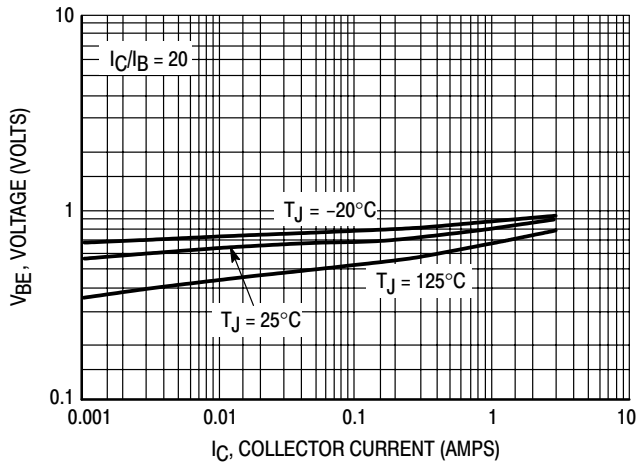


Figure 60. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

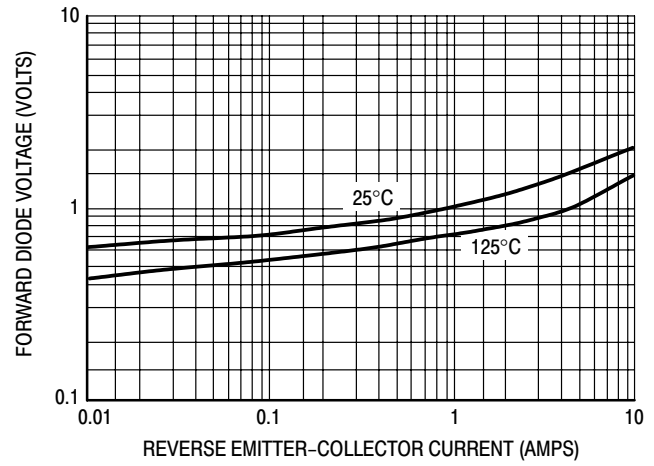


Figure 61. Forward Diode Voltage

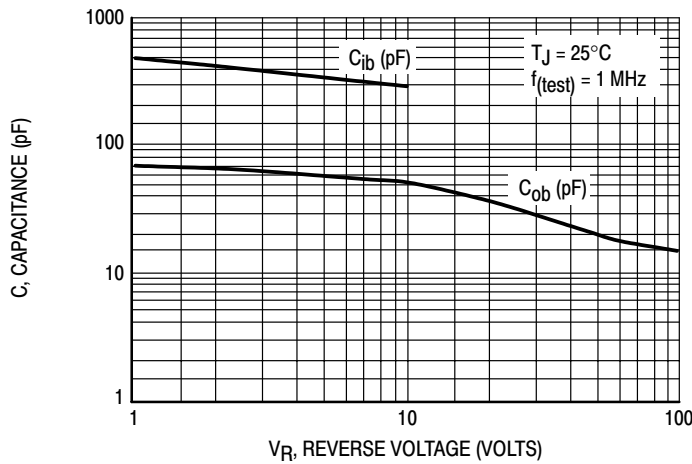


Figure 62. Capacitance

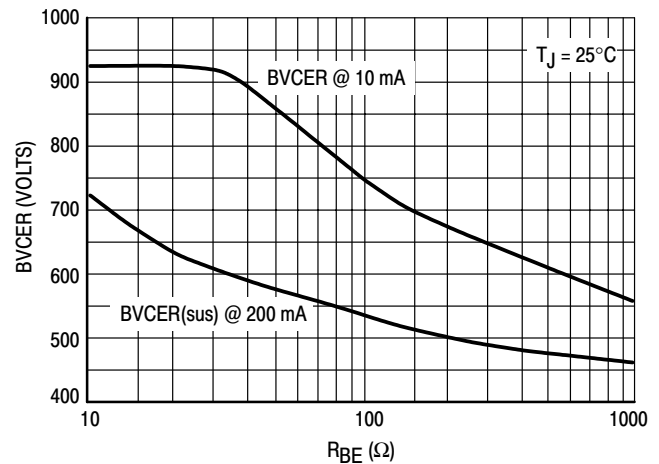


Figure 63. $BV_{CER} = f(I_{CER})$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

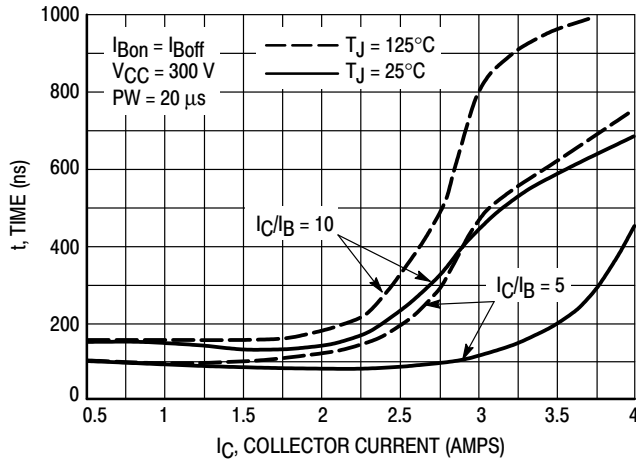


Figure 64. Resistive Switch Time, t_{on}

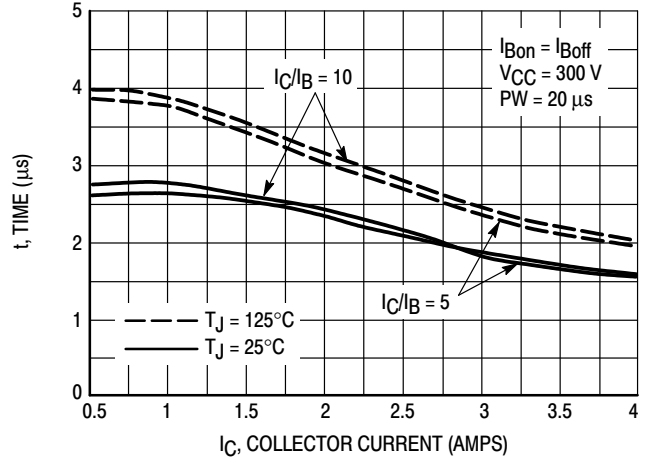


Figure 65. Resistive Switch Time, t_{off}

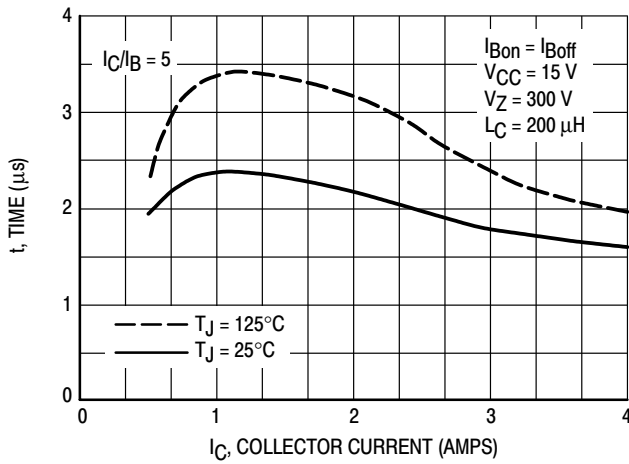


Figure 66. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

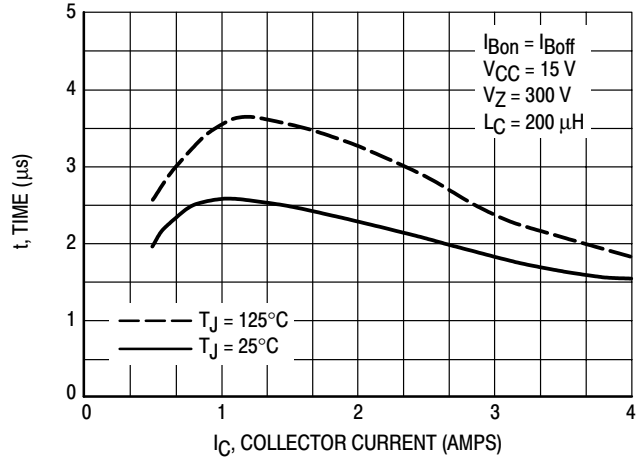


Figure 67. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

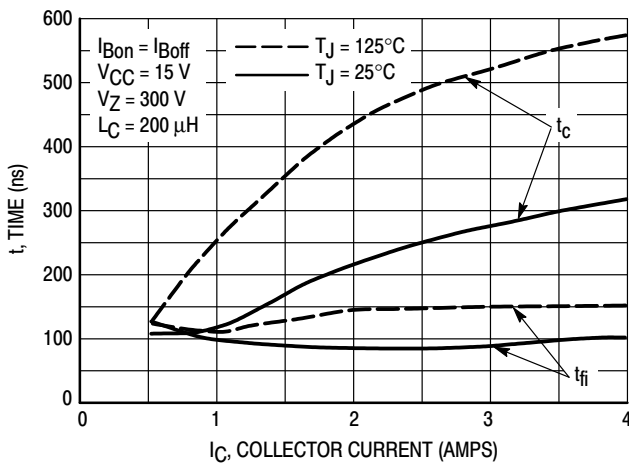


Figure 68. Inductive Switching, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

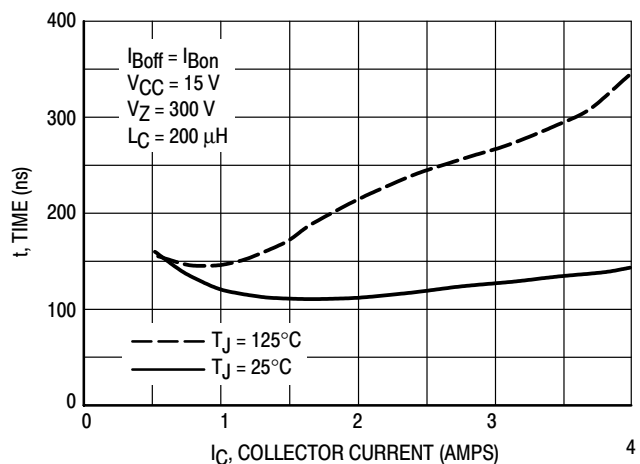


Figure 69. Inductive Switching, t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

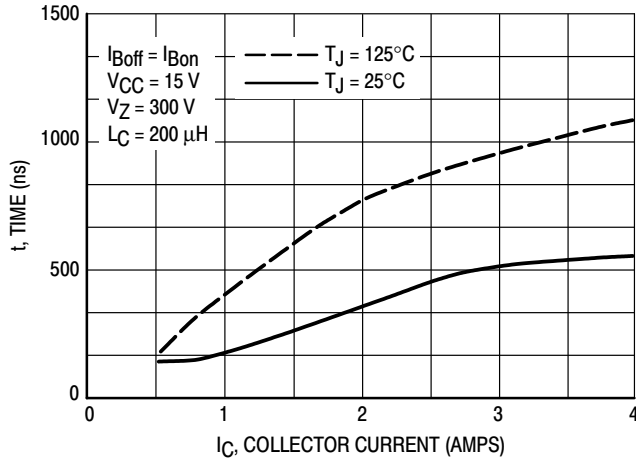


Figure 70. Inductive Switching, t_c @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

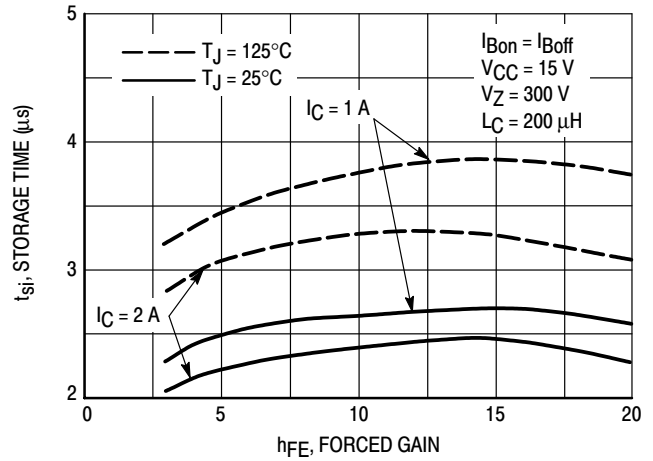


Figure 71. Inductive Storage Time

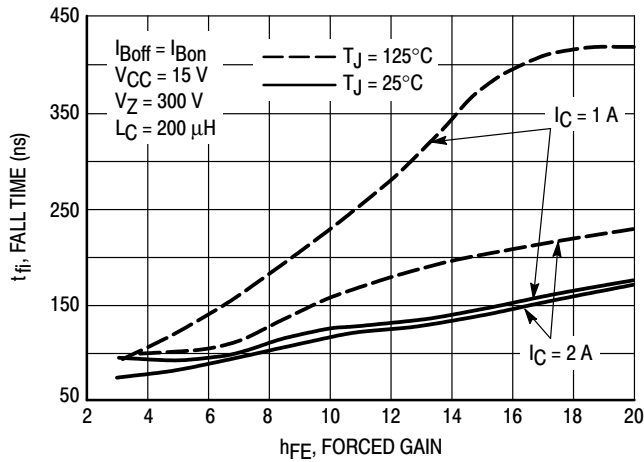


Figure 72. Inductive Fall Time

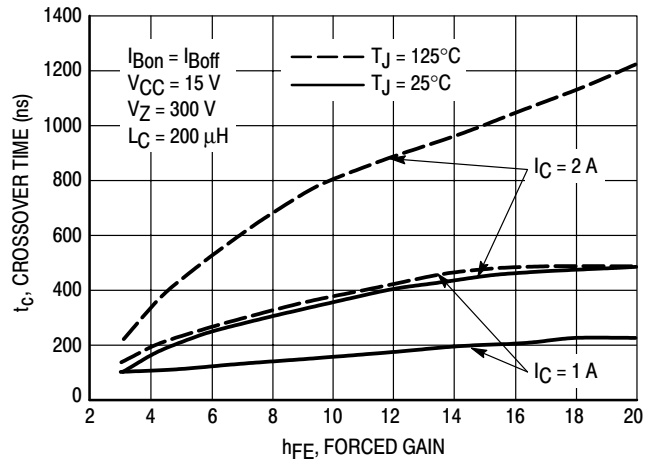


Figure 73. Inductive Crossover Time

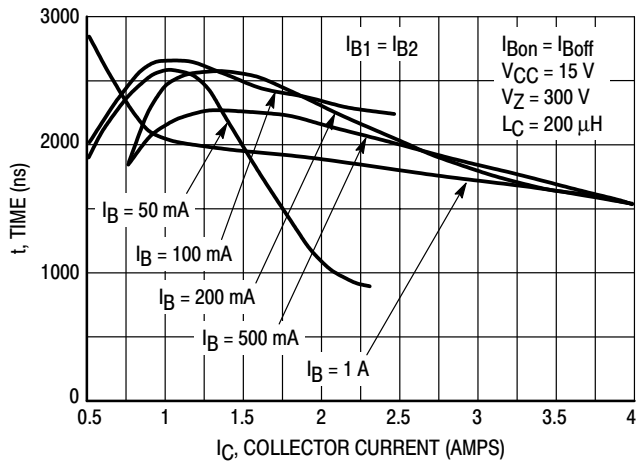


Figure 74. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

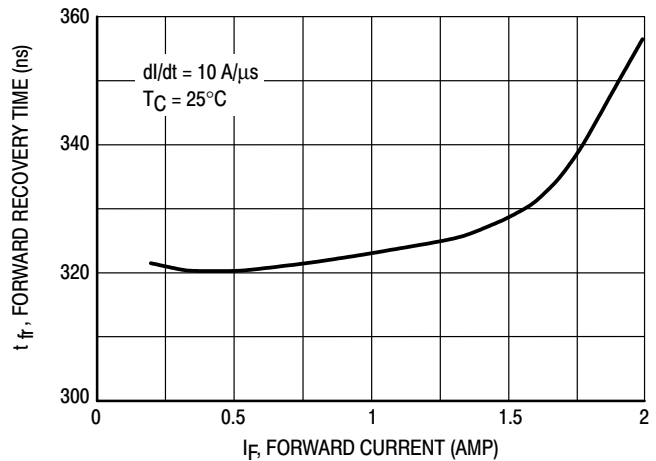


Figure 75. Forward Recovery Time t_{fr}

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

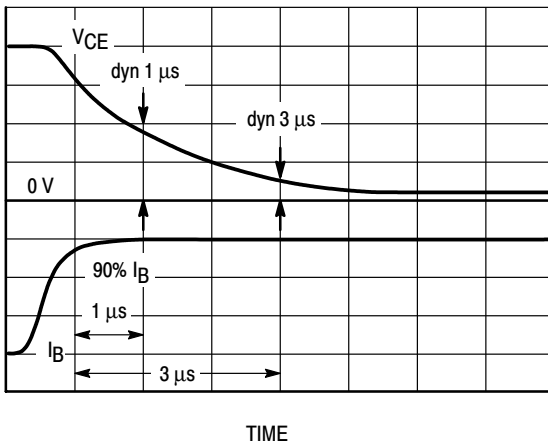


Figure 76. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

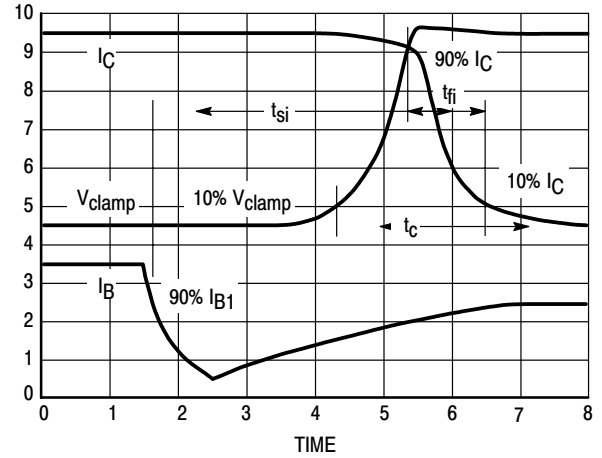


Figure 77. Inductive Switching Measurements

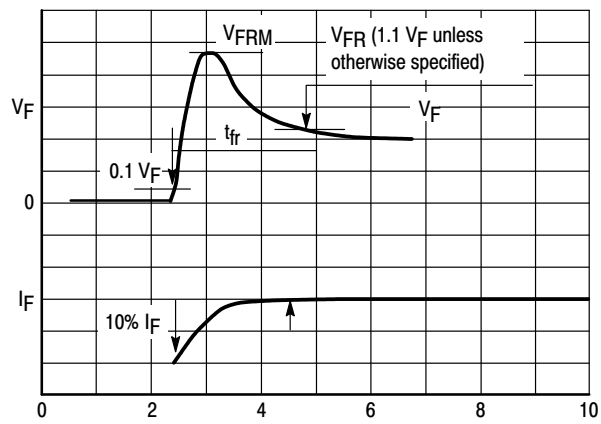
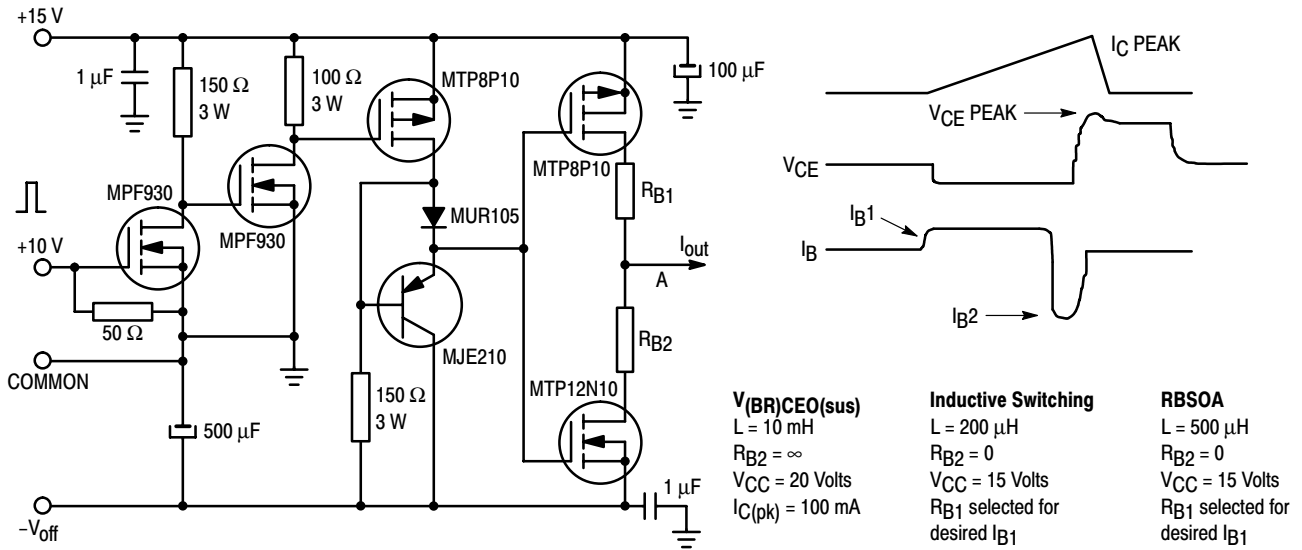


Figure 78. t_{fr} Measurements

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

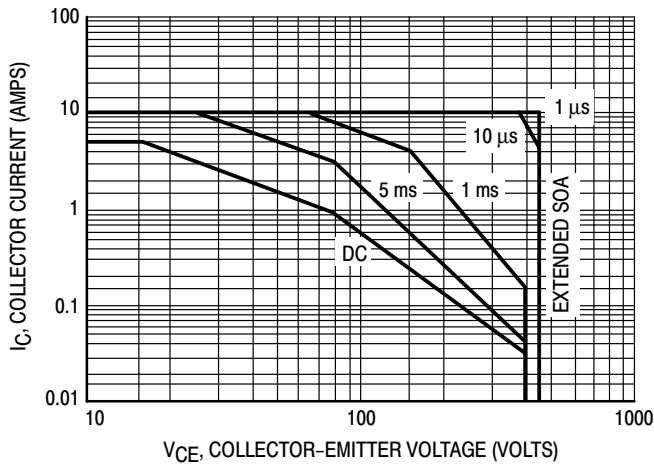


Figure 79. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

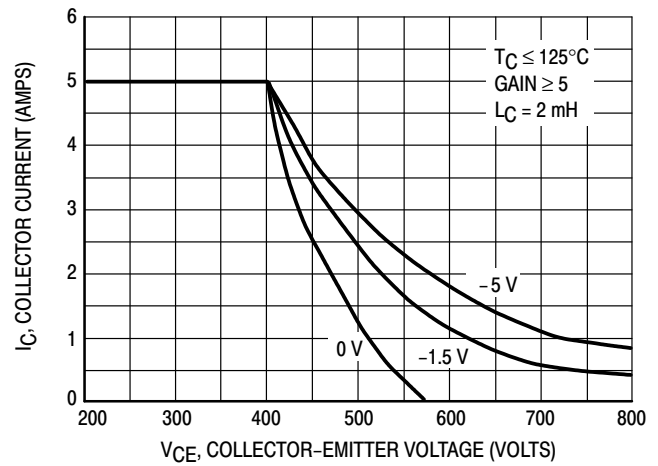


Figure 80. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

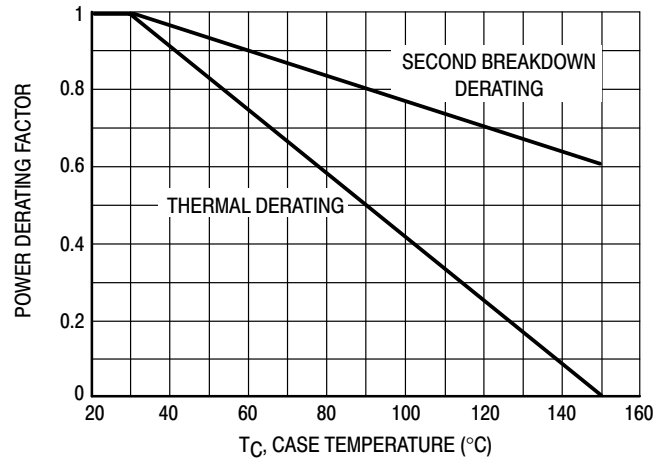


Figure 81. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 79 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 79 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 81.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 82. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse biased safe operating area (Figure 80). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

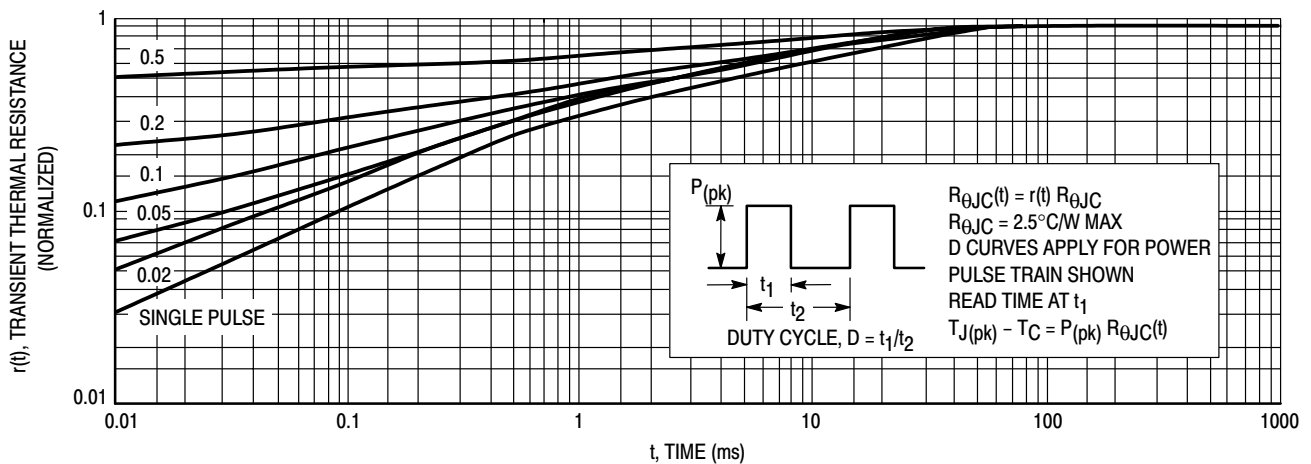


Figure 82. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for BUL45D2

NPN Silicon Power Transistor

High Voltage SWITCHMODE™ Series

Designed for use in electronic ballast (light ballast) and in Switchmode Power supplies up to 50 Watts. Main features include:

- Improved Efficiency Due to:
 - Low Base Drive Requirements (High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE})
 - Low Power Losses (On-State and Switching Operations)
 - Fast Switching: $t_{fi} = 100$ ns (typ) and $t_{si} = 3.2$ μ s (typ)
 - @ $I_C = 2.0$ A, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.4$ A
- Full Characterization at 125°C
- Tight Parametric Distributions Consistent Lot-to-Lot

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak(1)	I_C I_{CM}	5.0 10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation (T _C = 25°C) Derate above 25°C	P_D	75 0.6	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Temperature	T _J , T _{stg}	- 65 to 150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case — Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	1.65 62.5	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

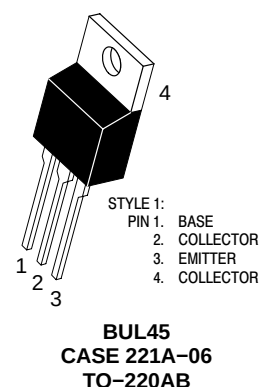
OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100$ mA, $L = 25$ mH)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	—	100	μ Adc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) (T _C = 125°C)	I_{CES}	—	—	10 100	μ Adc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μ Adc

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq$ 10%.

BUL45

POWER TRANSISTOR
5.0 AMPERES
700 VOLTS
35 and 75 WATTS



BUL45

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — continued ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	0.84 0.89	1.2 1.25	V_{dc}
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	0.175 0.150	0.25 —	V_{dc}
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	0.25 0.275	0.4 —	V_{dc}
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	14 — 7.0 5.0 10	— 32 14 12 22	34 — — — —	—

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				f_T	—	12	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				C_{ob}	—	50	75	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0 \text{ Vdc}$)				C_{ib}	—	920	1200	pF
Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 1.0 μs and 3.0 μs respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1} (see Figure 18)	$I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 100 \text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$	1.0 μs	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	V_{CE} (Dyn sat)	—	1.75	—	Vdc
		3.0 μs	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)		—	0.5	—	
	$I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 400 \text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$	1.0 μs	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)		—	1.85	—	
		3.0 μs	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)		—	0.5	—	

BUL45

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load

Turn-On Time	(I _C = 2.0 Adc, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 0.4 Adc Pulse Width = 20 μs, Duty Cycle < 20% V _{CC} = 300 V) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{on}	— —	75 120	110 —	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{off}	— —	2.8 3.5	3.5 —	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load (V_{CC} = 15 Vdc, L_C = 200 μH, V_{clamp} = 300 Vdc)

Fall Time	(I _C = 2.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.4 Adc I _{B2} = 0.4 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	70 —	— 200	170 —	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	2.6 —	— 4.2	3.8 —	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	— —	230 400	350 —	ns
Fall Time	(I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 100 mAdc I _{B2} = 0.5 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	— —	110 100	150 —	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	— —	1.1 1.5	1.7 —	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	— —	170 170	250 —	ns
Fall Time	(I _C = 2.0 Adc, I _{B1} = 250 mAdc I _{B2} = 2.0 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	t _{fi}	—	80	120	ns
Storage Time		t _{si}	—	0.6	0.9	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	—	175	300	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

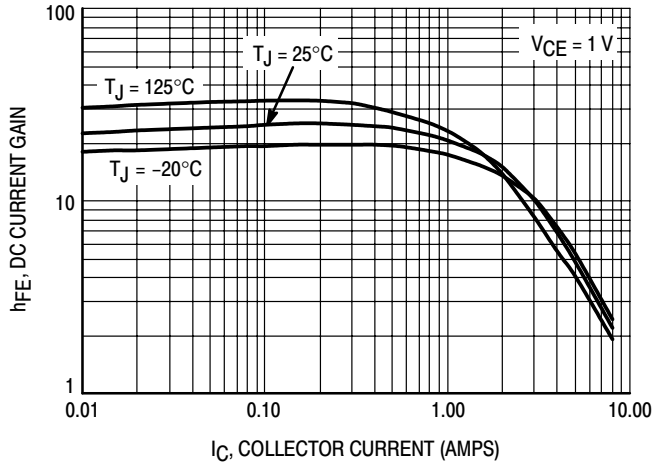


Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

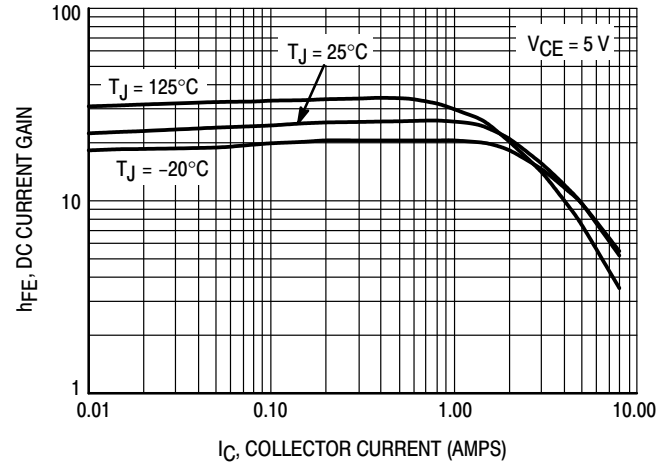


Figure 2. DC Current Gain at @ 5 Volts

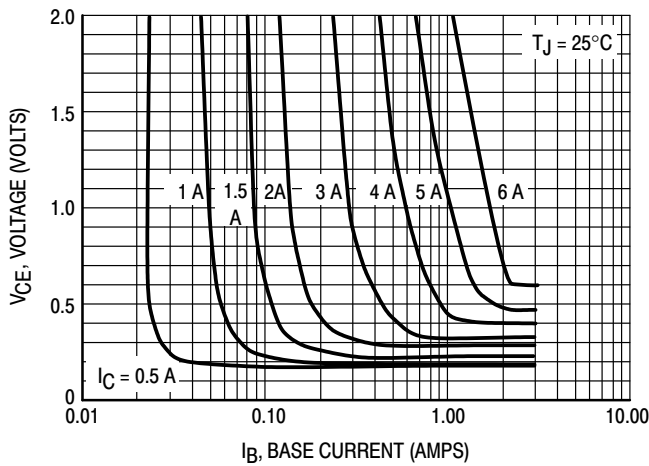


Figure 3. Collector-Emitter Saturation Region

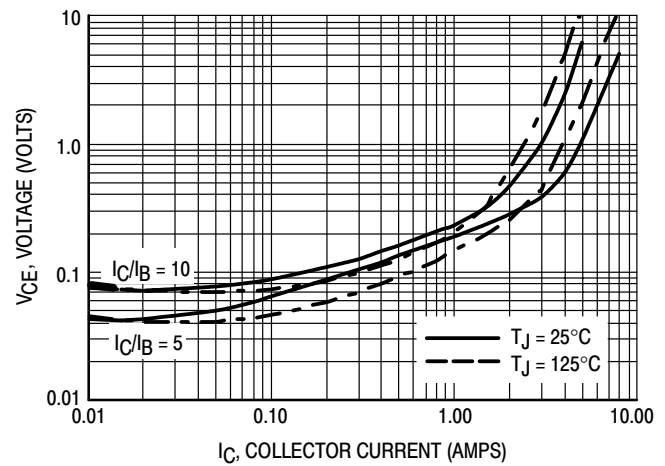


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

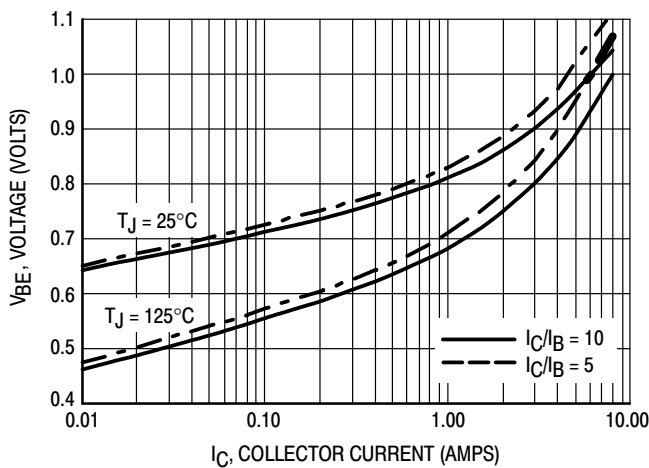


Figure 5. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

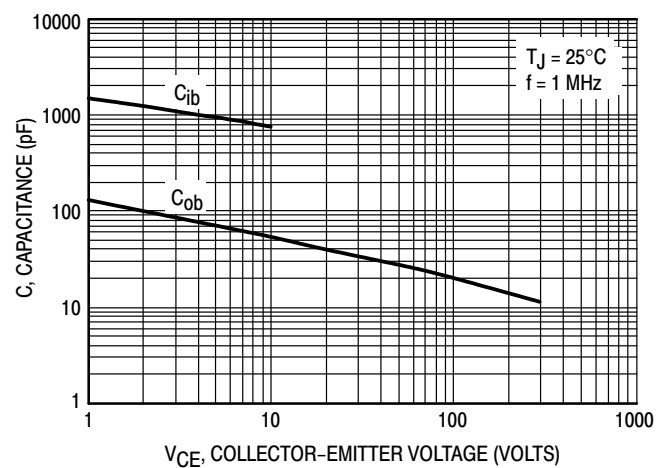
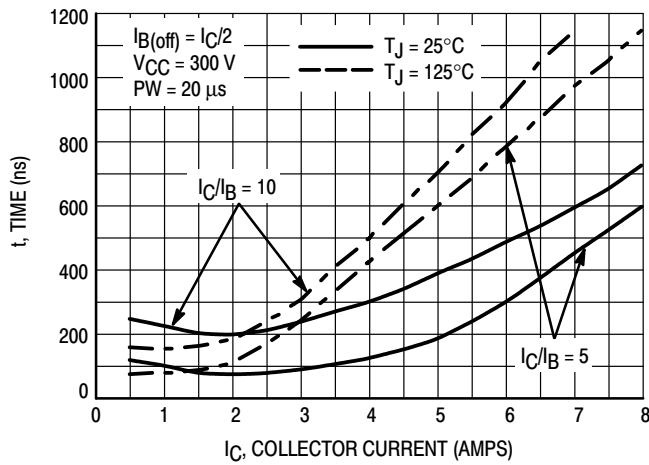
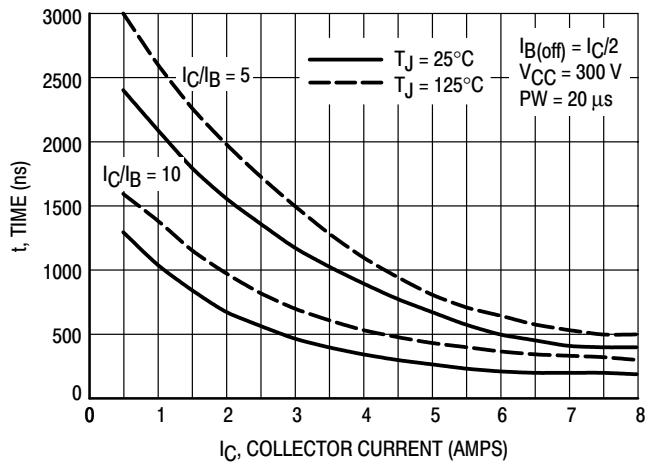
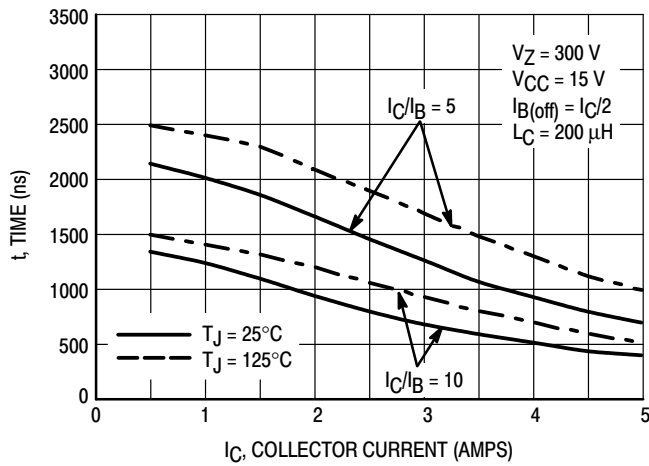
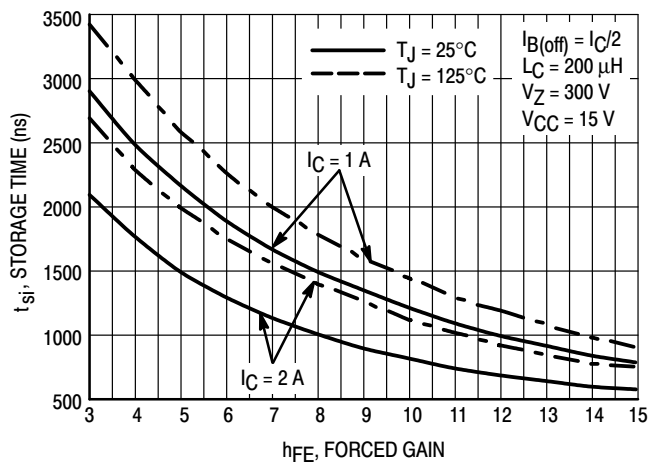
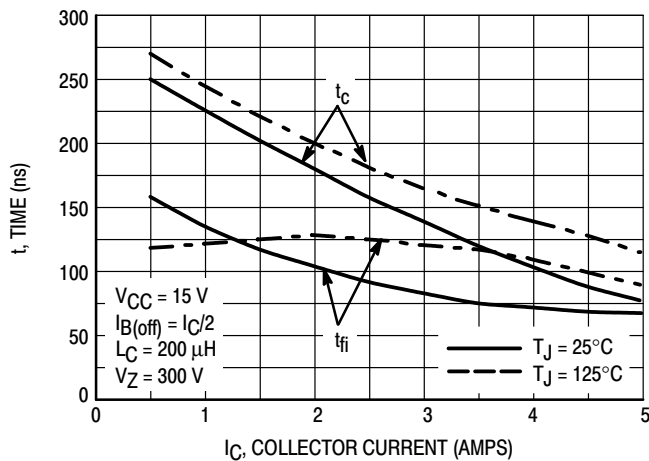
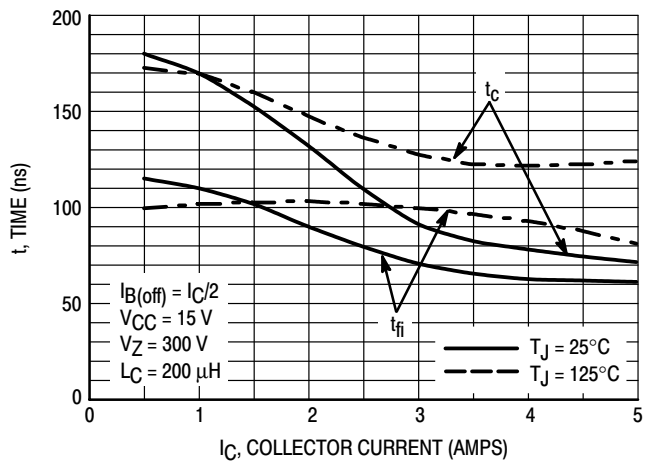


Figure 6. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

Figure 7. Resistive Switching, t_{on} Figure 8. Resistive Switching, t_{off} Figure 9. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} Figure 10. Inductive Storage Time, $t_{si}(h_{FE})$ Figure 11. Inductive Switching, t_c & t_{fi} , $I_C/I_B = 5$ Figure 12. Inductive Switching, t_c & t_{fi} , $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

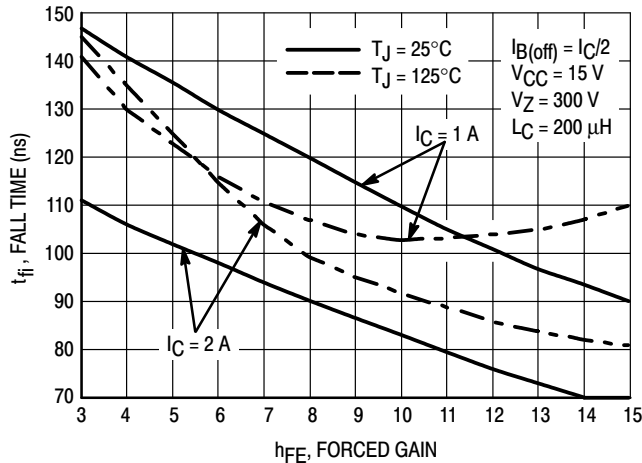
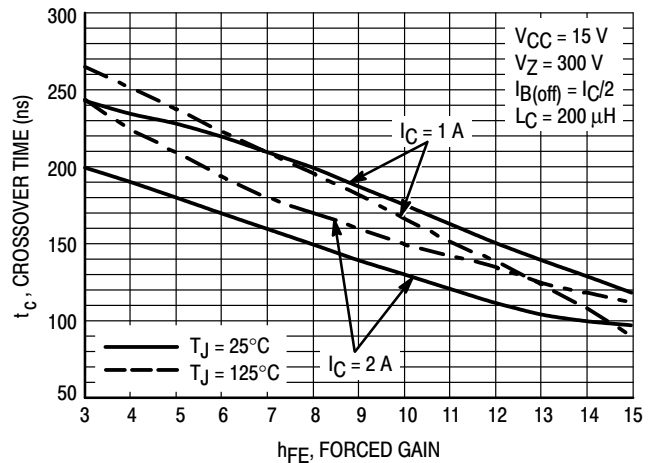
Figure 13. Inductive Fall Time, $t_{fi}(h_{FE})$ 

Figure 14. Crossover Time

GUARANTEED SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

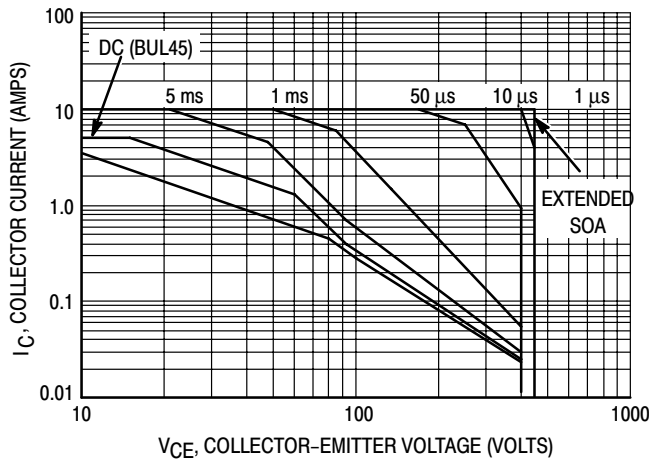


Figure 15. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

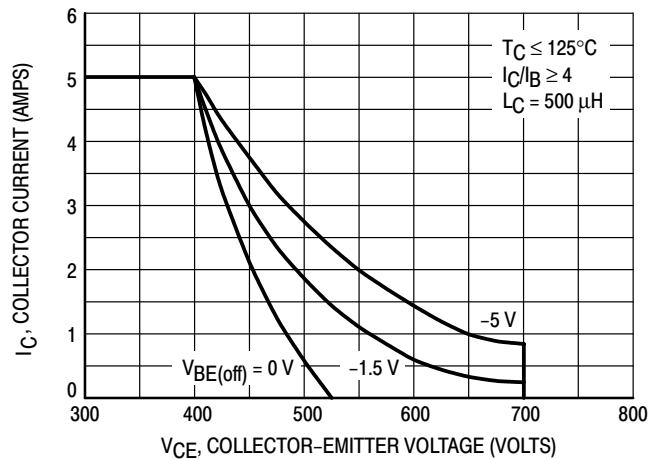


Figure 16. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

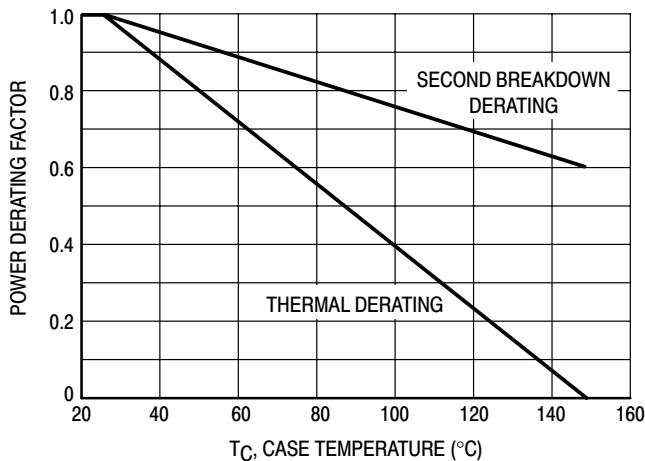


Figure 17. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 15 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_J(pk)$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown in Figure 15 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 17. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figures 20. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base-to-emitter junction reverse-biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse-biased safe operating area (Figure 16). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

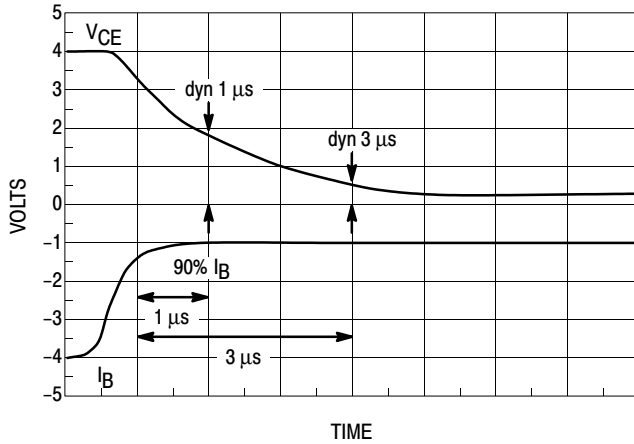


Figure 18. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

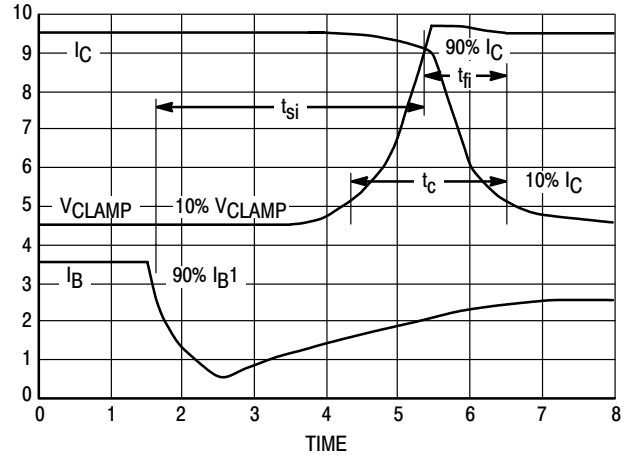
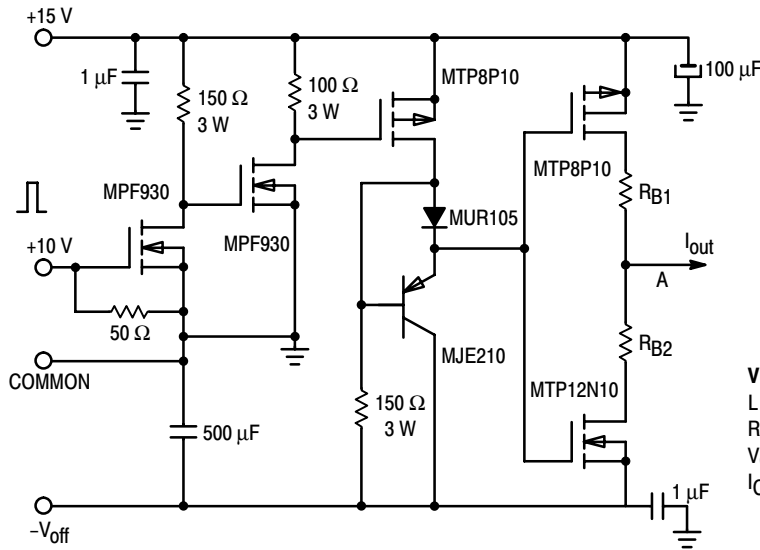


Figure 19. Inductive Switching Measurements



V(BR)CEO(sus)
 $L = 10 \text{ mH}$
 $RB2 = \infty$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ VOLTS}$
 $I_C(\text{pk}) = 100 \text{ mA}$

INDUCTIVE SWITCHING
 $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$
 $RB2 = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ VOLTS}$
 $RB1 \text{ SELECTED FOR DESIRED } I_{B1}$

RBSOA
 $L = 500 \mu\text{H}$
 $RB2 = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ VOLTS}$
 $RB1 \text{ SELECTED FOR DESIRED } I_{B1}$

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

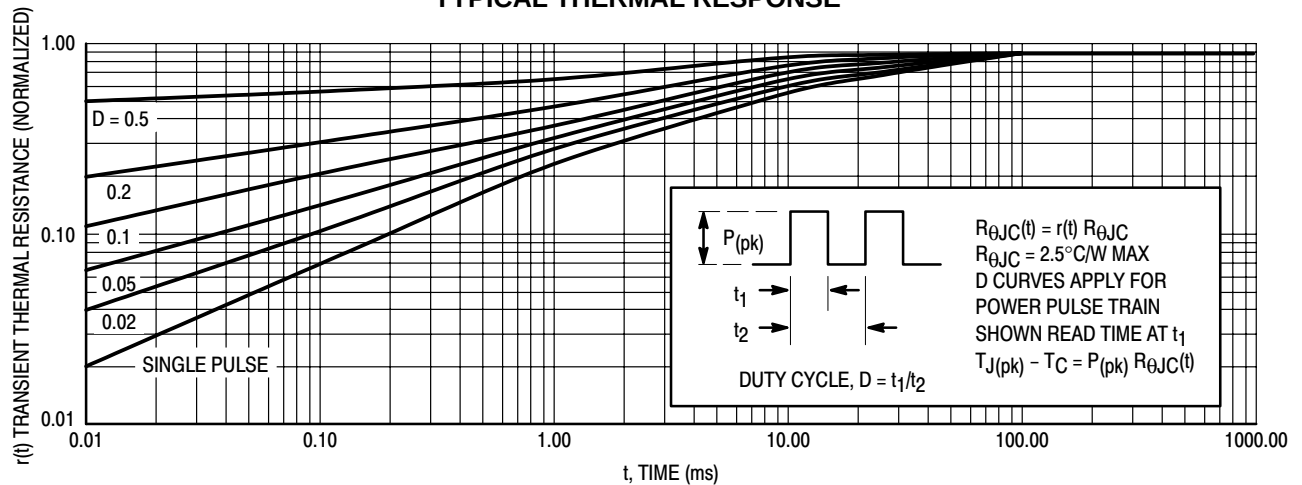
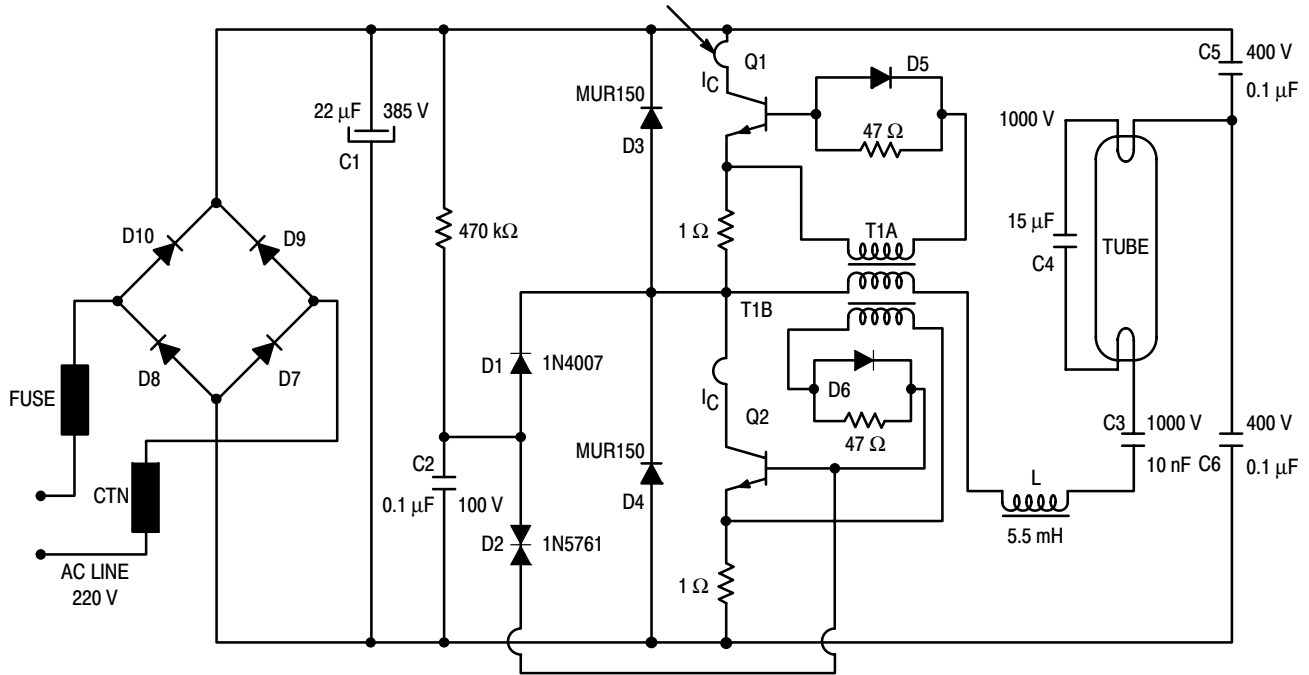


Figure 20. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for BUL45

BUL45

The BUL45 Bipolar Power Transistors were specially designed for use in electronic lamp ballasts. A circuit designed by ON Semiconductor applications was built to

demonstrate how well these devices operate. The circuit and detailed component list are provided below.



Components Lists

Q1 = Q2 = BUL45 Transistor
D1 = 1N4007 Rectifier
D2 = 1N5761 Rectifier
D3 = D4 = MUR150
D5 = D6 = MUR105
D7 = D8 = D9 = D10 = 1N400
CTN = 47 Ω @ 25°C
L = RM10 core, A1 = 400, B51 (LCC) 75 turns,
wire $\varnothing$ = 0.6 mm
T1 = FT10 toroid, T4A (LCC)
Primary: 4 turns
Secondaries: T1A: 4 turns
T1B: 4 turns

All resistors are 1/4 Watt, $\pm 5\%$
R1 = 470 k Ω
R2 = R3 = 47 Ω
R4 = R5 = 1 Ω (these resistors are optional, and
might be replaced by a short circuit)
C1 = 22 μ F/385 V
C2 = 0.1 μ F
C3 = 10 nF/1000 V
C4 = 15 nF/1000 V
C5 = C6 = 0.1 μ F/400 V

NOTES:

1. Since this design does not include the line input filter, it cannot be used "as-is" in a practical industrial circuit.
2. The windings are given for a 55 Watt load. For proper operation they must be re-calculated with any other loads.

Figure 21. Application Example

BUL642D2

High Speed, High Gain Bipolar NPN Transistor with Integrated Collector-Emitter and Built-in Efficient Antisaturation Network

The BUL642D2 is a state-of-the-art High Speed High Gain Bipolar Transistor (H2BIP). Tight dynamic characteristics and lot to lot minimum spread (150 ns on storage time) make it ideally suitable for Light Ballast Application. A new development process brings avalanche energy capability, making the device extremely rugged.

Main Features:

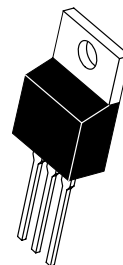
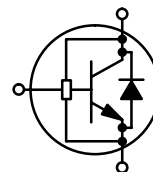
- Low Base Drive Requirement
- High Peak DC Current Gain (55 Typical) @ $I_C = 300 \text{ mA}/5 \text{ V}$
- Extremely Low Storage Time Min/Max Guarantees Due to the H2BIP Structure which Minimizes the Spread
- Integrated Collector-Emitter Free Wheeling Diode
- Fully Characterized Dynamic V_{CEsat}
- "Six Sigma" Process Providing Tight and Reproducible Parameter Spreads
- Avalanche Energy 20 mJ Typical Capability



ON Semiconductor®

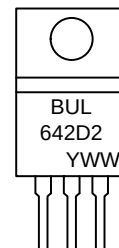
<http://onsemi.com>

**3 AMPERES
825 VOLTS
75 WATTS
POWER TRANSISTOR**



TO-220
CASE 221A
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
BUL642D2	TO-220	50 Units/Rail

BUL642D2

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	440	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	825	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	11	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C I_{CM}	3.0 8.0	Adc
Base Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_B I_{BM}	2.0 4.0	Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ *Derate above 25°C	P_D	75 0.6	Watt W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

TYPICAL GAIN

Typical Gain @ $I_C = 1\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	45	–
Typical Gain @ $I_C = 0.3\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	50	–

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Value	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.6	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance – Junction-to-Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle = 10%

BUL642D2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 200 mA, L = 25 mH)		V _{CEO(sus)}	440	–	–	Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage (I _{CBO} = 1 mA)		V _{CBO}	825	–	–	Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage (I _{EBO} = 1 mA)		V _{EBO}	11	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEO} , I _B = 0)	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	I _{CEO}	– –	– –	200 1000	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CES} , V _{EB} = 0)	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	I _{CES}	– –	– –	100 1000	μAdc
Emitter–Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 10 Vdc, I _C = 0)		I _{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 100\text{ mAdc}$ ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	– –	1.1 1.5	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 50\text{ mAdc}$ ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	– –	0.5 1.5	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$ ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	16 18	– –	– –	–

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage:	$I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 50\text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 125\text{ Vdc}$	@ $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	– –	2.0 5.0	– –	V
		@ $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$		– –	0.2 1.3	– –	
	$I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 100\text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ Vdc}$	@ $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		– –	4.5 10	– –	
		@ $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$		– –	1.0 3.0	– –	

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth $I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$	f_T	–	13	–	MHz
Output Capacitance @ $V_{cb} = 10\text{ V}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$	C_{ob}	–	70	150	pF
Input Capacitance @ $V_{EB} = 8\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$	C_{ib}	–	500	1000	pF

DIODE CHARACTERISTICS

Forward Diode Voltage ($I_{EC} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$) ($I_{EC} = 1.0\text{ Adc}$)	V_{EC}	– –	0.8 1.0	1.5 2.0	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load ($D.C. \leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = $70\text{ }\mu\text{s}$)

Delay Time	$I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$	t_d	–	60	400	ns
Rise Time	$I_{B1} = 45\text{ mA}$	t_r	–	160	1100	ns
Storage Time	$I_{B2} = 500\text{ mA}$	t_s	–	0.5	1400	μs
Fall Time	$V_{CC} = 125\text{ V}$	t_f	–	0.4	600	ns

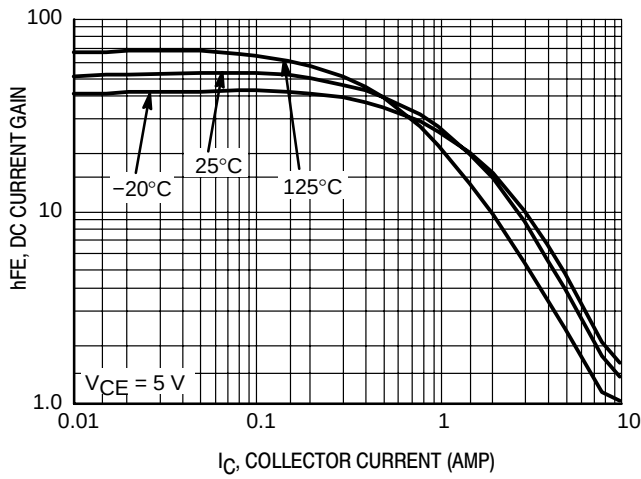


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

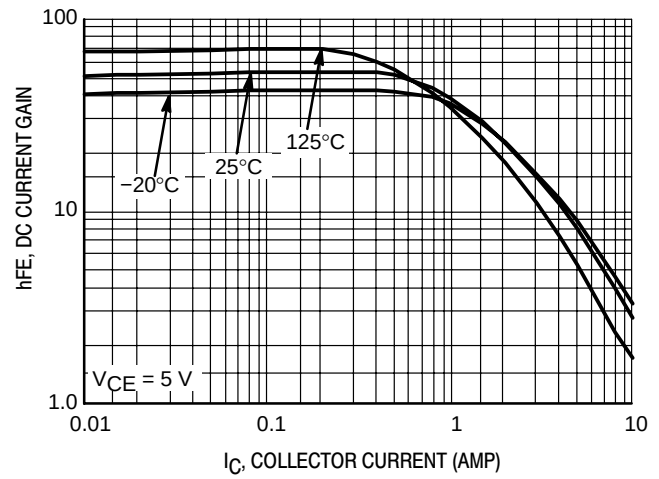


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

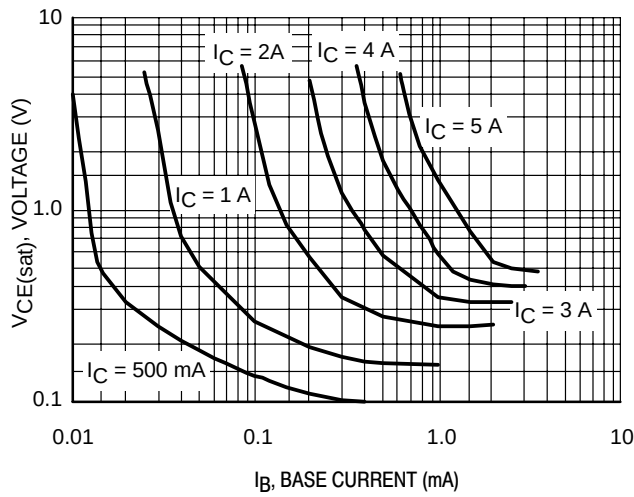


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

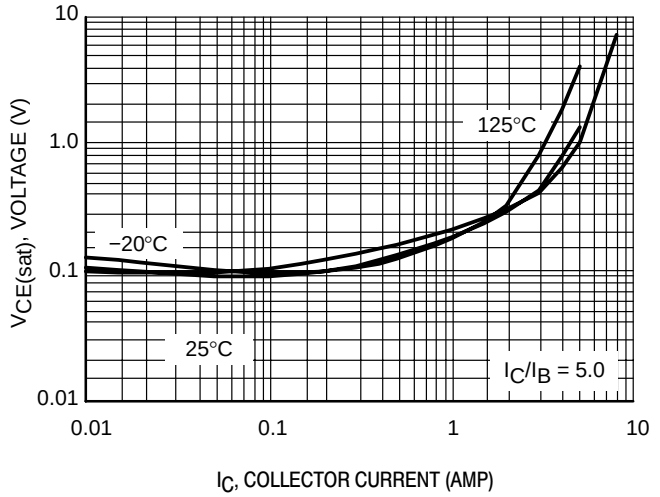


Figure 4. Collector-Emmitter Saturation Voltage

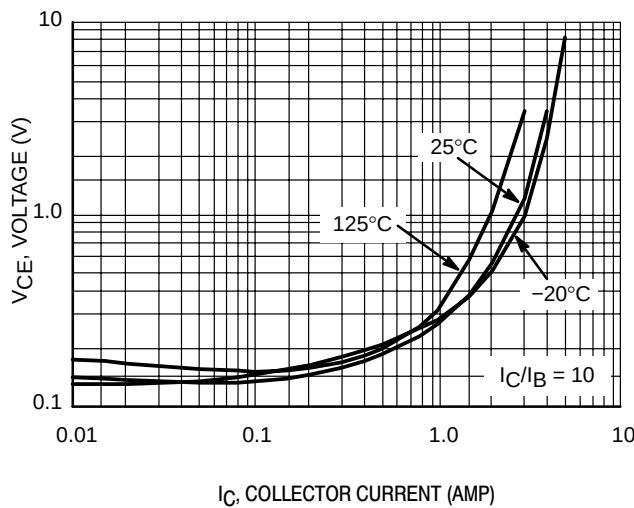


Figure 5. Collector-Emmitter Saturation Voltage

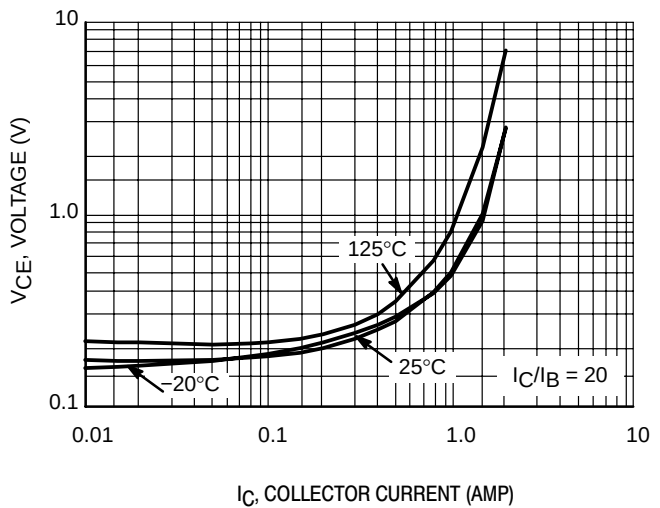


Figure 6. Collector-Emmitter Saturation Voltage

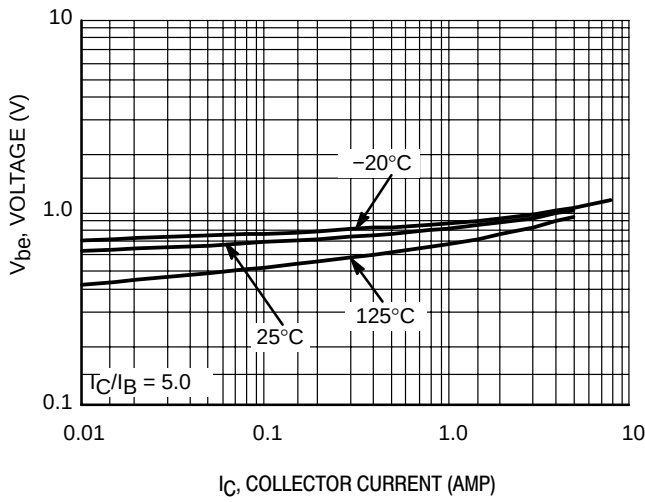


Figure 7. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

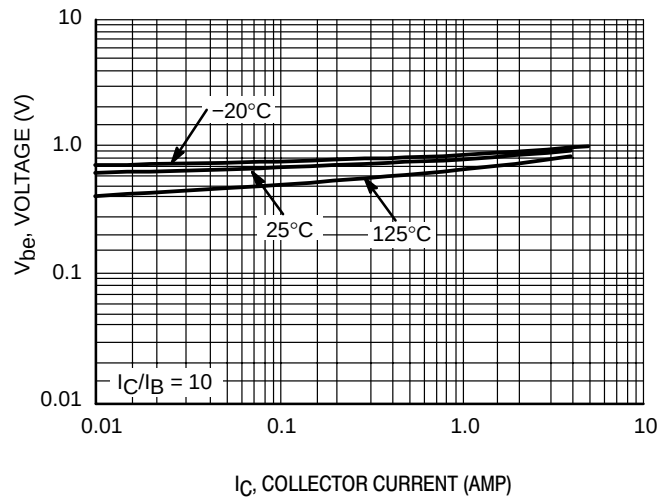


Figure 8. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

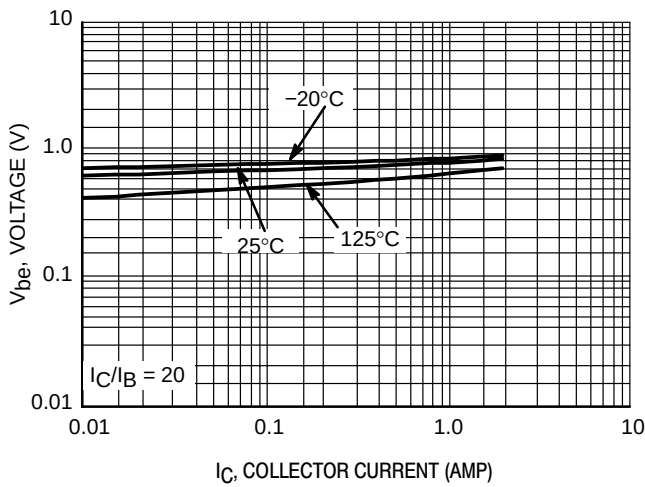


Figure 9. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

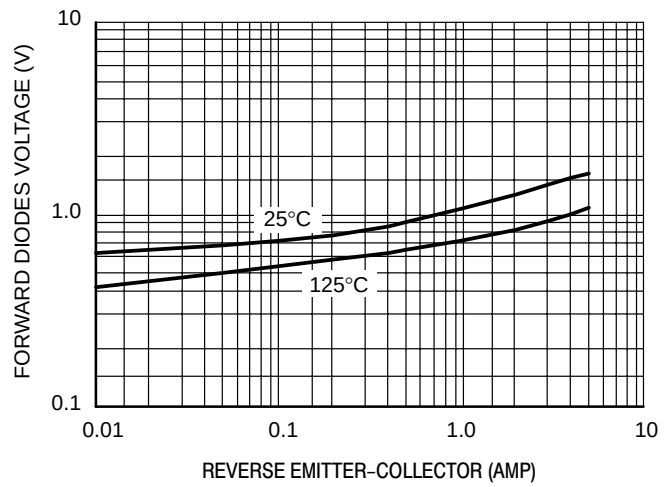


Figure 10. Forward Diode Voltage

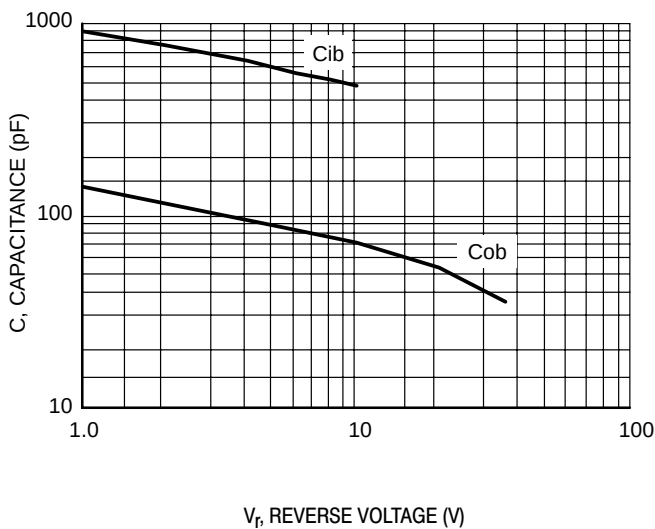


Figure 11. Capacitance

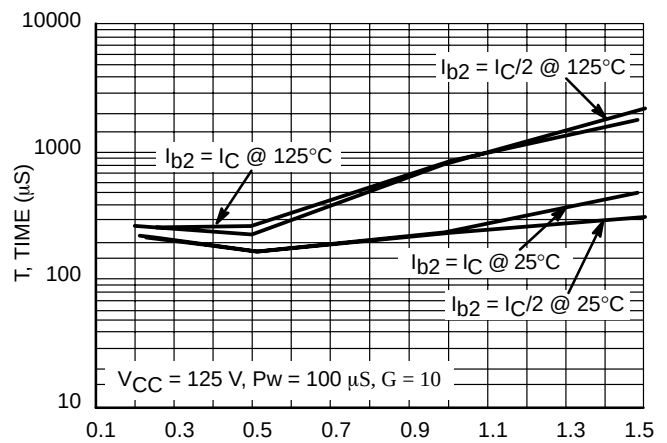


Figure 12. Resistive Switch Time, Storage Time T_{ON}

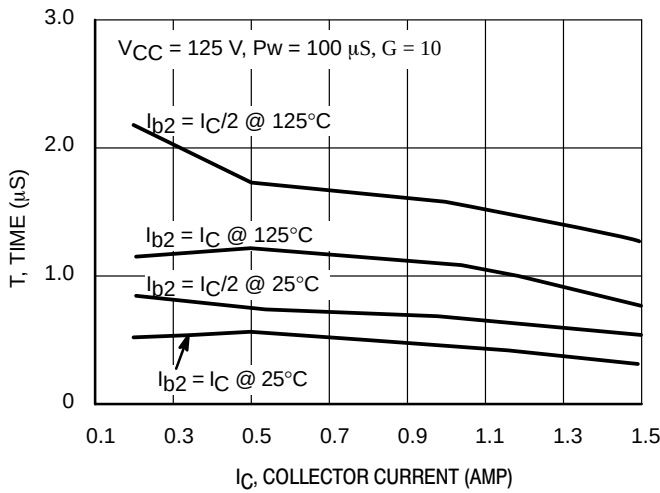


Figure 13. Resistive Switch Time, Storage Time

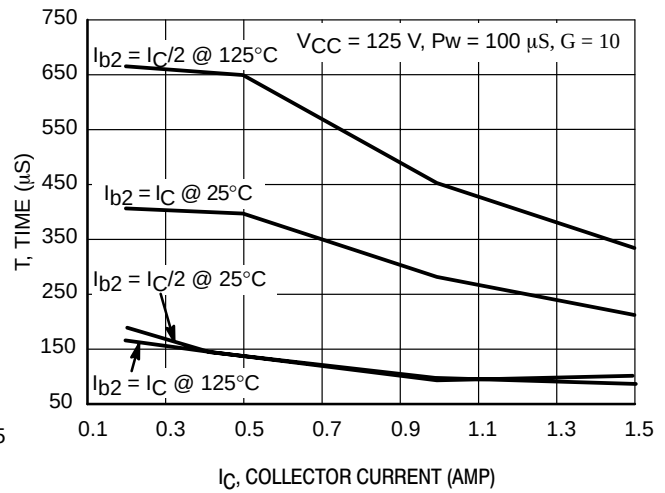


Figure 14. Resistive Switch Time, Fall Time

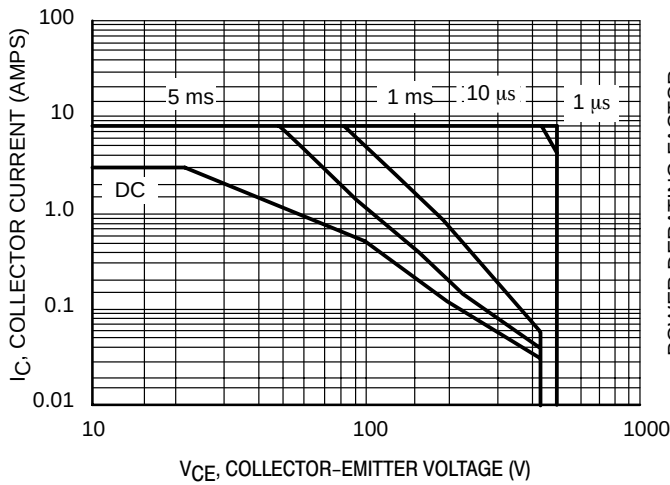


Figure 15.

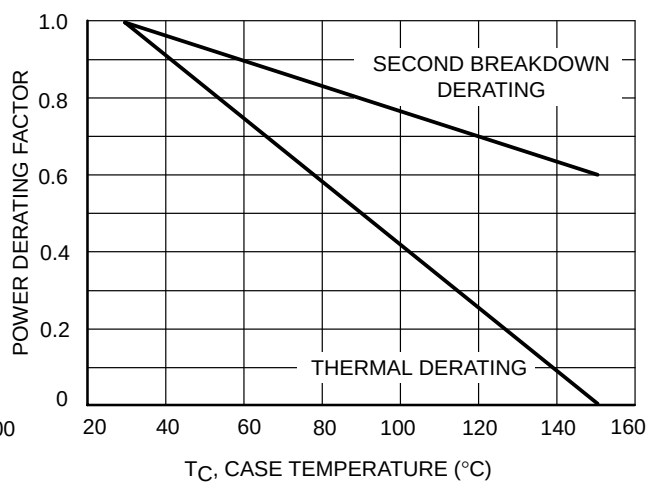


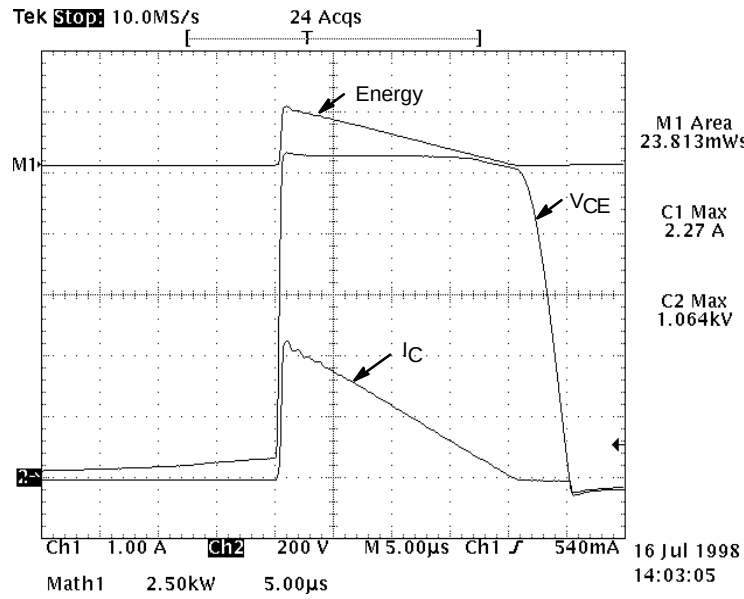
Figure 16. Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 15 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{j(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits do not derate like

thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 10 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 16.

$T_{j(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 18. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

BUL642D2



NPD CHARACTERIZATION LAB

Figure 17. Typical Avalanche Energy Test/Waveforms

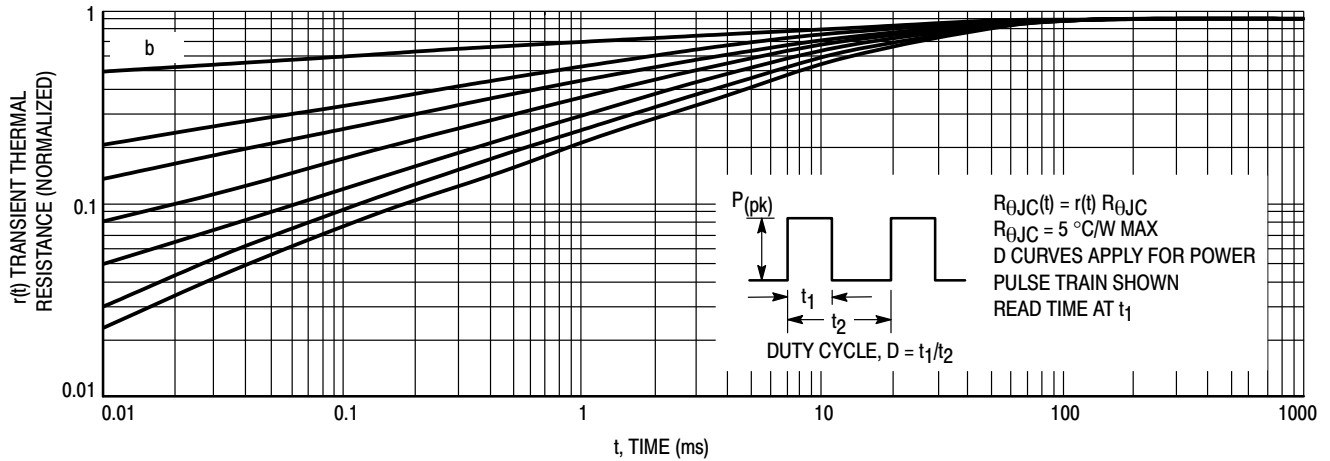


Figure 18. Thermal Response

SWITCHMODE™ Series

NPN Silicon Power Transistor

... designed for high speed, high current, high power applications.

- High DC current gain:
 h_{FE} min. = 20 at $I_C = 12$ A
- Low $V_{CE(sat)}$, $V_{CE(sat)}$
max. = 0.6 V at $I_C = 8$ A
- Very fast switching times:
 T_F max. = 0.4 μ s at $I_C = 25$ A

MAXIMUM RATINGS

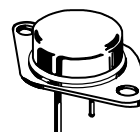
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	200	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	250	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	7	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage ($V_{BE} = -1.5$ V)	V_{CEX}	250	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage ($R_{BE} = 100 \Omega$)	V_{CER}	240	Vdc
Collector-Current — Continuous	I_C	40	Adc
— Peak ($PW \leq 10$ ms)	I_{CM}	50	Apk
Base-Current continuous	I_B	8	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	250	Watts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

BUV21

40 AMPERES
NPN SILICON
POWER
METAL TRANSISTOR
200 VOLTS
250 WATTS



CASE 197A-05
TO-204AE
(TO-3)

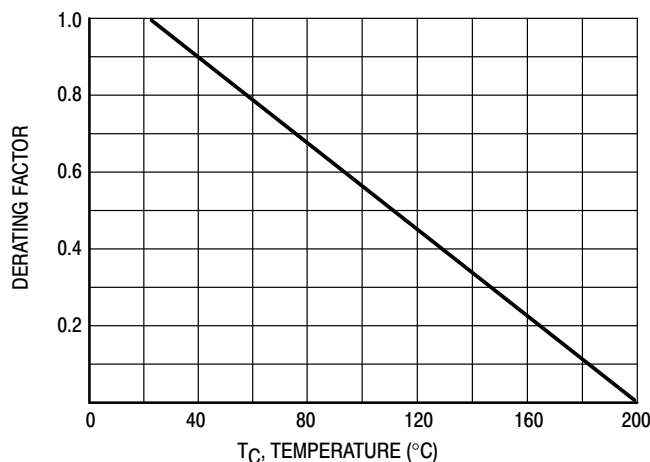


Figure 1. Power Derating

BUV21

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS¹

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	200		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current at Reverse Bias: ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ V}$, $V_{BE} = -1.5\text{ V}$) ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ V}$, $V_{BE} = -1.5\text{ V}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}		3.0 12.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 160\text{ V}$)	I_{CEO}		3.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Reverse Voltage ($I_E = 50\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	7		V
Emitter-Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$)	I_{EBO}		1.0	mAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased ($V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$) ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ V}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$)	$I_{S/b}$	12 0.15		Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS¹

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 12\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 25\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}	20 10	60	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 12\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.2\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 25\text{ A}$, $I_B = 3\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$		0.6 1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 25\text{ A}$, $I_B = 3\text{ A}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$		1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain – Bandwidth Product ($V_{CE} = 15\text{ V}$, $I_C = 2\text{ A}$, $f = 4\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	8.0		MHz

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Resistive Load)

Turn-on Time	$(I_C = 25\text{ A}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 3\text{ A}$, $V_{CC} = 100\text{ V}$, $R_C = 4\ \Omega$)	t_{on}	1.0	μs
Storage Time		t_s	1.8	
Fall Time		t_f	0.4	

¹ Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\ \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

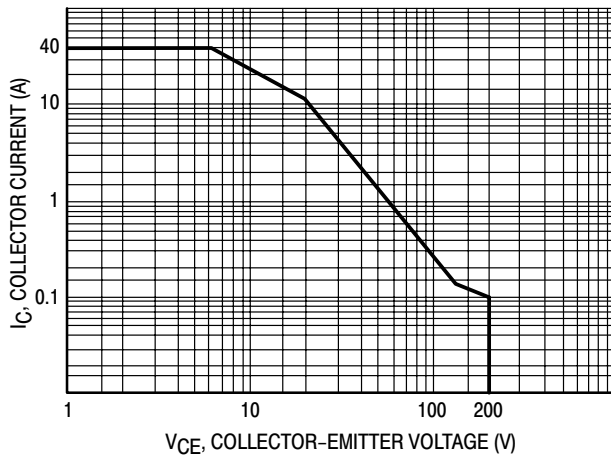


Figure 2. Active Region Safe Operating Area

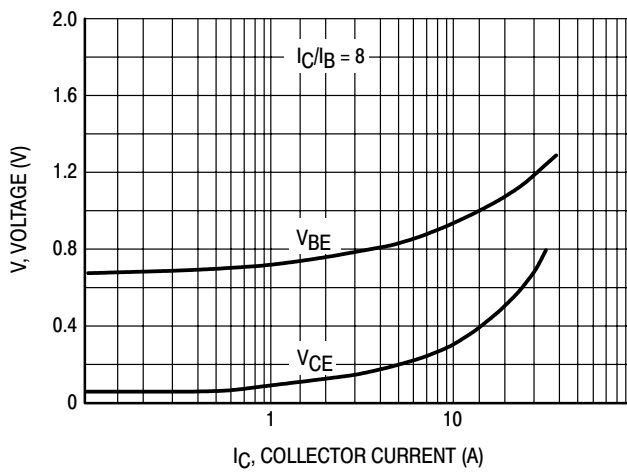


Figure 3. "On" Voltages

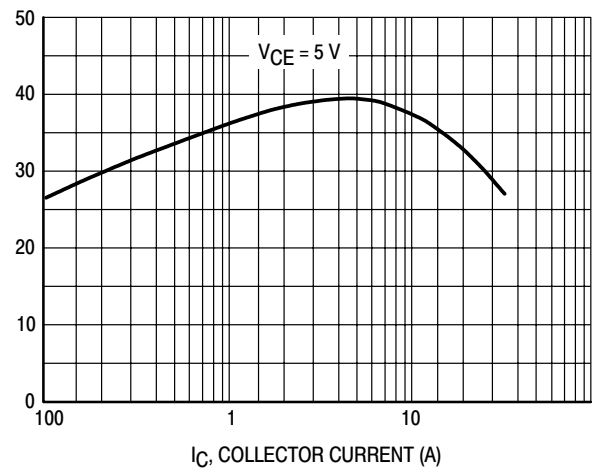


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

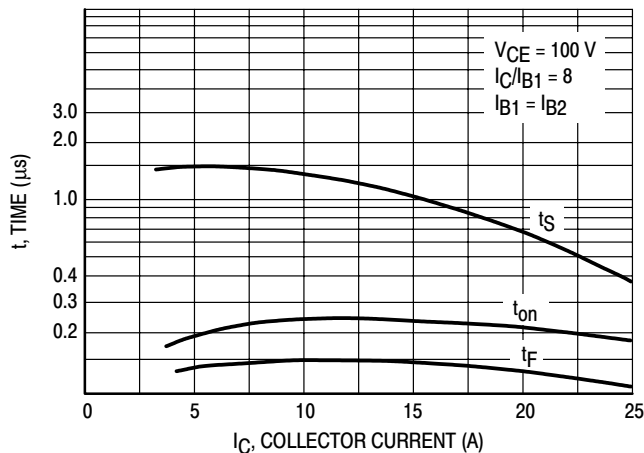


Figure 5. Resistive Switching Performance

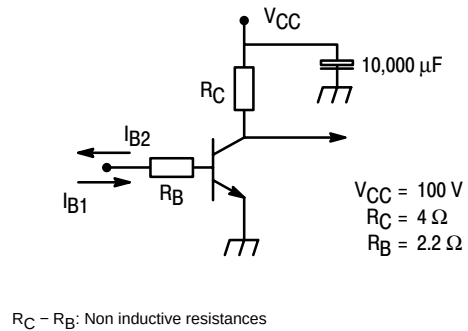


Figure 6. Switching Times Test Circuit

SWITCHMODE™ Series

NPN Silicon Power Transistor

... designed for high current, high speed, high power applications.

- High DC current gain:
HFE min. = 20 at $I_C = 10\text{ A}$
- Low $V_{CE(sat)}$: $V_{CE(sat)}$
max. = 1.0 V at $I_C = 10\text{ A}$
- Very fast switching times:
 T_F max. = 0.35 μs at $I_C = 20\text{ A}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

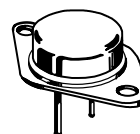
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	7	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage ($V_{BE} = -1.5\text{ V}$)	V_{CEX}	300	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage ($R_{BE} = 100\ \Omega$)	V_{CER}	290	Vdc
Collector-Current — Continuous	I_C	40	Adc
— Peak ($p_w \leq 10\text{ ms}$)	I_{CM}	50	Apk
Base-Current continuous	I_B	8	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	250	Watts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

BUV22

40 AMPERES
NPN SILICON
POWER
METAL TRANSISTOR
250 VOLTS
250 WATTS



CASE 197A-05
TO-204AE
(TO-3)

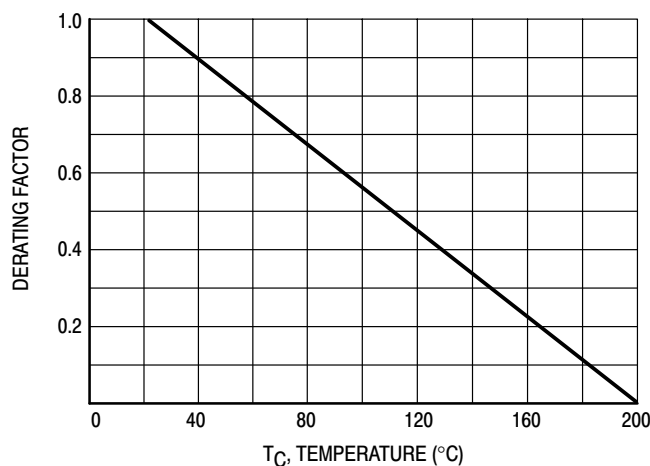


Figure 1. Power Derating

BUV22

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS¹

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current at Reverse Bias ($V_{CE} = 300\text{ V}$, $V_{BE} = -1.5\text{ V}$) ($V_{CE} = 300\text{ V}$, $V_{BE} = -1.5\text{ V}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}		3.0 12.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ V}$)	I_{CEO}		3.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Reverse Voltage ($I_E = 50\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	7		V
Emitter-Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$)	I_{EBO}		1.0	mAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased ($V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$) ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ V}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$)	$I_{S/b}$	12 0.15		Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS¹

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 20\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}	20 10	60	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 20\text{ A}$, $I_B = 2.5\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$		1.0 1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 40\text{ A}$, $I_B = 4\text{ A}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$		1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($V_{CE} = 15\text{ V}$, $I_C = 2\text{ A}$, $f = 4\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	8.0		MHz

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Resistive Load)

Turn-on Time	$(I_C = 20\text{ A}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 2.5\text{ A}$, $V_{CC} = 100\text{ V}$, $R_C = 5\ \Omega$)	t_{on}	0.8	μs
Storage Time		t_s	2.0	
Fall Time		t_f	0.35	

¹Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\ \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

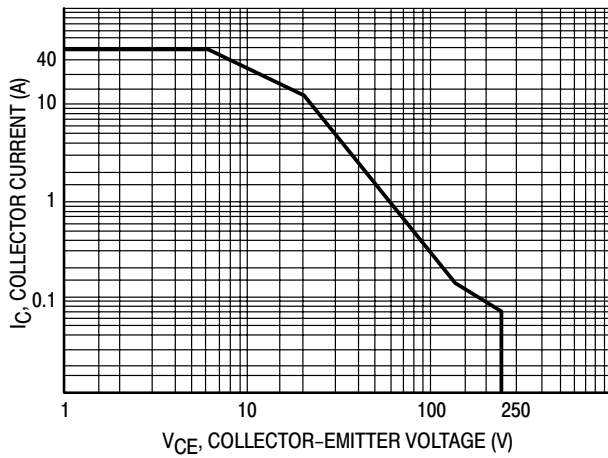


Figure 2. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

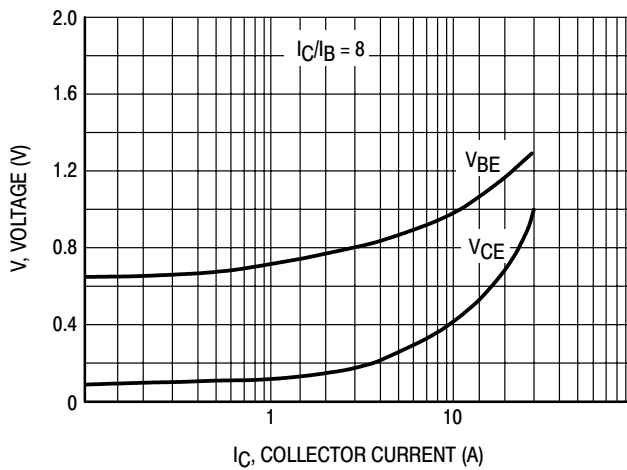


Figure 3. "On" Voltages

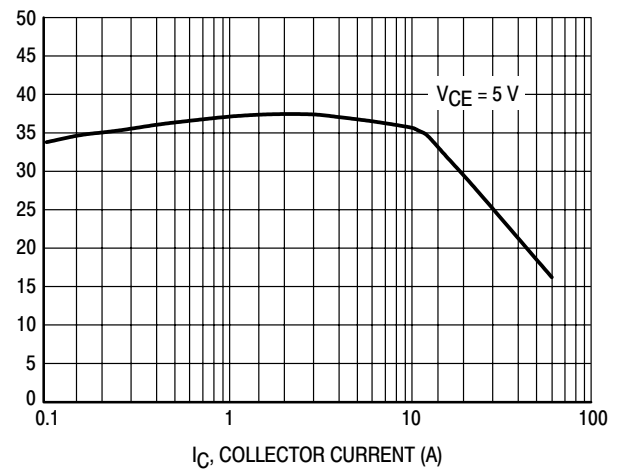


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

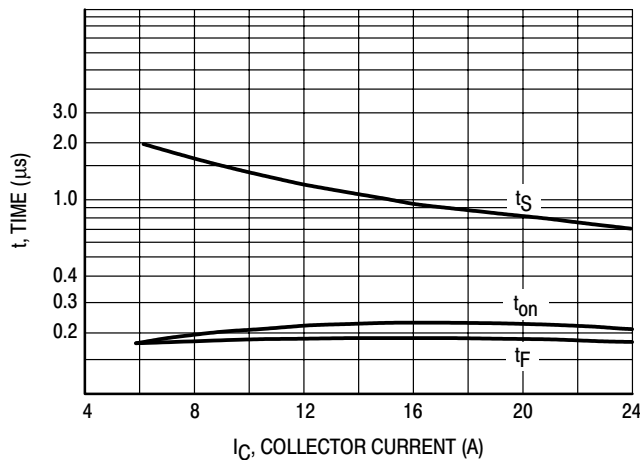


Figure 5. Resistive Switching Performance

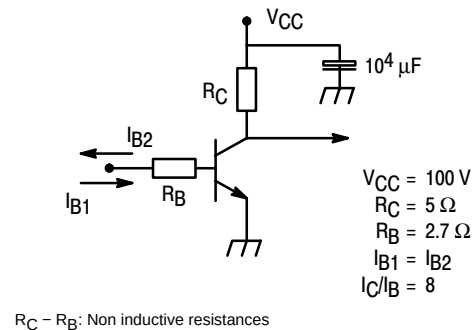


Figure 6. Switching Times Test Circuit

BUV26

Switchmode Series NPN Silicon Power Transistor

Designed for high-speed applications such as:

- Switchmode Power Supplies
- High Frequency Converters
- Relay Drivers
- Driver

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	$V_{CE(sus)}$	90	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	180	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	20	Adc
– Peak (pw 10 ms)	I_{CM}	30	Apk
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	4.0	Adc
	I_{BM}	6.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	85	Watts
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 60^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	65	Watts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

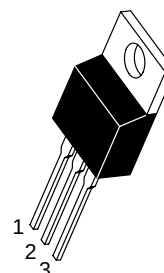
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.76	$^\circ\text{C/W}$



ON Semiconductor®

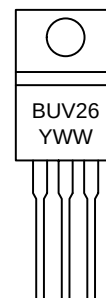
<http://onsemi.com>

**12 AMPERES
NPN SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
90 VOLTS
85 WATTS**



**TO-220
CASE 221A
STYLE 1**

MARKING DIAGRAM



Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
TBD	TO-220	50 Units/Rail

BUV26

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	90	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current at Reverse Bias ($V_{CE} = 180\text{ V}$, $V_{BE} = -1.5\text{ V}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	–	1.0	mAdc
Emitter Base Reverse Voltage ($I_E = 50\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	7.0	30	V
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ V}$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 180\text{ V}$, $R_{BE} = 50\ \Omega$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CER}	–	3.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 6.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ A}$) ($I_C = 12\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.2\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	0.6 1.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 12\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.2\text{ A}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Resistive Load)

Turn On Time	$I_C = 12\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.2\text{ A}$ $V_{CC} = 50\text{ V}$, $V_{BE} = 6.0\text{ V}$ $R_{B2} = 2.5\ \Omega$	t_{on}	–	0.6	μs
Storage Time		t_s	–	1.0	
Fall Time		t_f	–	0.15	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Inductive Load)

Storage Time	$V_{CC} = 50\text{ V}$, $I_C = 12\text{ A}$ $I_{B(end)} = 1.2\text{ A}$, $V_B = 5.0\text{ V}$ $L_B = 0.5\text{ pH}$, $T_J = 125^\circ\text{C}$	T_s	–	2.0	μs
Fall Time		T_f	–	.15	

2. Pulse Test: Pulse width $\leq 300\ \mu\text{s}$; Duty cycle $\leq 2\%$.

BUV27

NPN Silicon Power Transistor

Designed for use in switching regulators and motor control.

Features

- Low Collection Emitter Saturation Voltage
- Fast Switching Speed

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	120	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	240	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C I_{CM}	12 20	Adc
Base Current	I_B	4.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$) Derate above 25°C	P_D	70 0.56	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Case – Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	1.78 62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

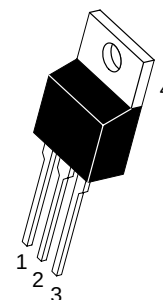
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.



ON Semiconductor®

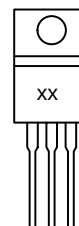
<http://onsemi.com>

**POWER TRANSISTOR
12 AMPERES
120 VOLTS
70 WATTS**



**TO-220AB
CASE 221A
STYLE 1**

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = Specific Device Code

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
BUV27	TO-220AB	50 per Rail
BUV27	TO-220AB	3000 per Carton

BUV27

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Symbol	Parameter	Test Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
I_{CER}	Collector Cut-off Current ($R_{BE} = 50\ \Omega$)	$V_{CE} = 240\text{ V}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			3.0	mA
I_{CEX}	Collector Cut-off Current	$V_{CE} = 240\text{ V}$, $V_{BE} = -1.5\text{ V}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			1.0	mA
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cut-off Current ($I_C = 0$)	$V_{BE} = 5\text{ V}$			1.0	mA
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	$I_C = 0.2\text{ A}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$	120			V
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Voltage ($I_C = 0$)	$I_E = 50\text{ mA}$	7.0		30	V
$V_{CE(sat)}$ (Note 2)	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$I_C = 4\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ A}$ $I_C = 8\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ A}$			0.7 1.5	V
$V_{BE(sat)}$ (Note 2)	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$I_C = 8\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ A}$			2.0	V

Resistive Load

t_{on}	Turn-on Time	$V_{CC} = 90\text{ V}$, $I_C = 8\text{ A}$		0.4	0.8	ms
t_s	Storage Time	$V_{BE} = -6\text{ V}$, $I_{B1} = 0.8\text{ A}$		0.5	1.2	μs
t_f	Fall Time	$R_{BB} = 3.75\ \Omega$		0.12	0.25	μs

Inductive Load

t_s	Storage Time	$V_{CC} = 90\text{ V}$, $I_C = 8\text{ A}$		0.6		μs
t_f	Fall Time	$I_{B1} = 0.8\text{ A}$, $V_{BE} = -5\text{ V}$ $L_B = 1\ \mu\text{H}$		0.04		
t_s	Storage Time	$V_{CC} = 90\text{ V}$, $I_C = 8\text{ A}$			2.0	
t_f	Fall Time	$I_{B1} = 0.8\text{ A}$, $V_{BE} = -5\text{ V}$ $L_B = 1\ \mu\text{H}$, $T_J = 125^\circ\text{C}$			0.15	

2. Pulsed: Pulse Duration = 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2%

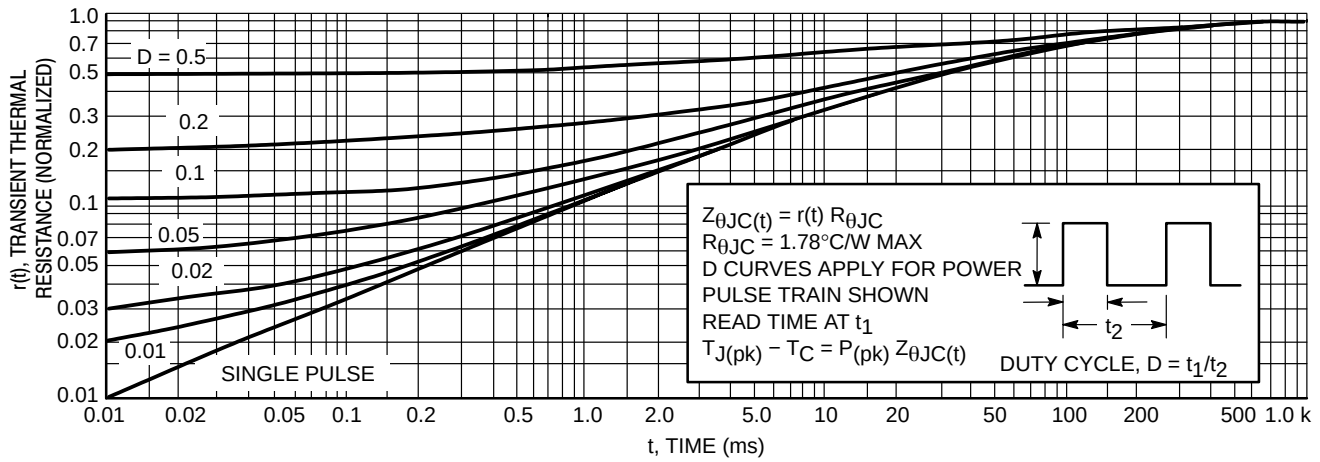


Figure 7. Thermal Response

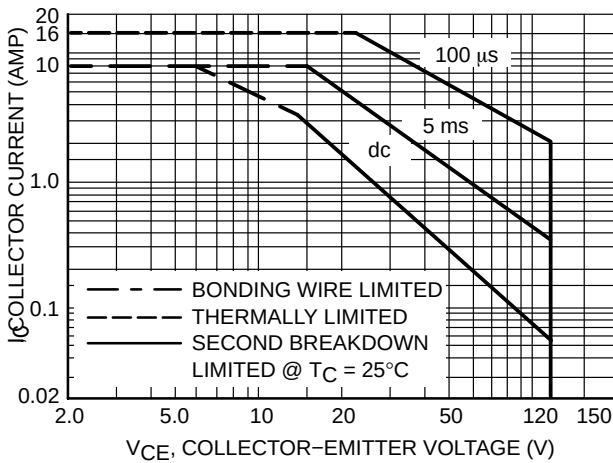


Figure 8. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 8 is based on $T_J(pk) = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_J(pk) < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 7. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

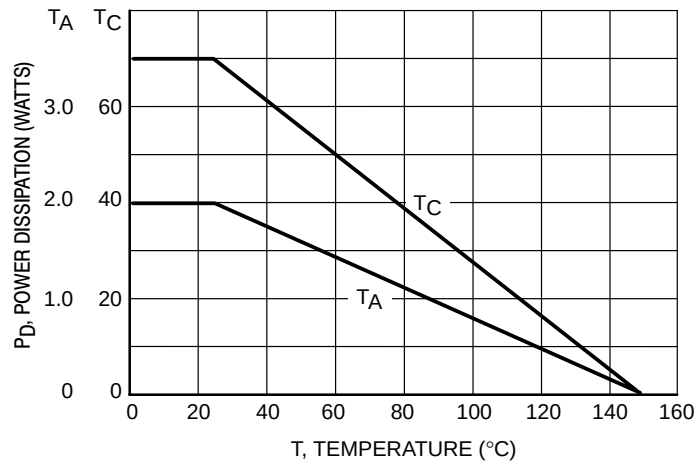


Figure 9. Power Derating

SWITCHMODE™ NPN Silicon Power Transistors

The BUX85 is designed for high voltage, high speed power switching applications like converters, inverters, switching regulators, motor control systems.

Specifications Features:

- $V_{CEO(sus)}$ 450 V
- $V_{CES(sus)}$ 1000 V
- Fall time = 0.3 μ s (typ) at $I_C = 1.0$ A
- $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 V (max) at $I_C = 1.0$ A, $I_B = 0.2$ A

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	BUX84	BUX85	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	450	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	800	1000	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_C I_{CM}	2 3.0		Adc
Base Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_B I_{BM}	0.75 1.0		Adc
Reverse Base Current — Peak	I_{BM}	1		Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 400		Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

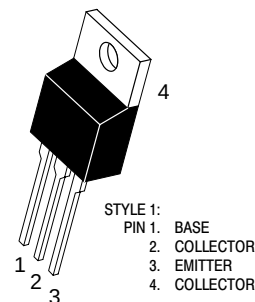
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purpose: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

BUX85

2 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
450 VOLTS
50 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

BUX85

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$) See fig. 1	$V_{CE(sus)}$	450	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CES} = \text{Rated Value}$) ($V_{CES} = \text{Rated Value}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CES}	— —	— —	0.2 1.5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	1	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}	30	50	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 30\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	— —	0.8 1	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	—	1.1	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	—	—	MHz

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Turn-on Time	$V_{CC} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 1\text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2\text{ A}$, $I_{B2} = 0.4\text{ A}$ See fig. 2	t_{on}	—	0.3	0.5	μs
Storage Time		t_s	—	2	3.5	μs
Fall Time		t_f	—	0.3	—	μs
Fall Time	Same above cond. at $T_C = 95^\circ\text{C}$	t_f	—	—	1.4	μs

(1) Pulse Test: $PW = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

BUX85

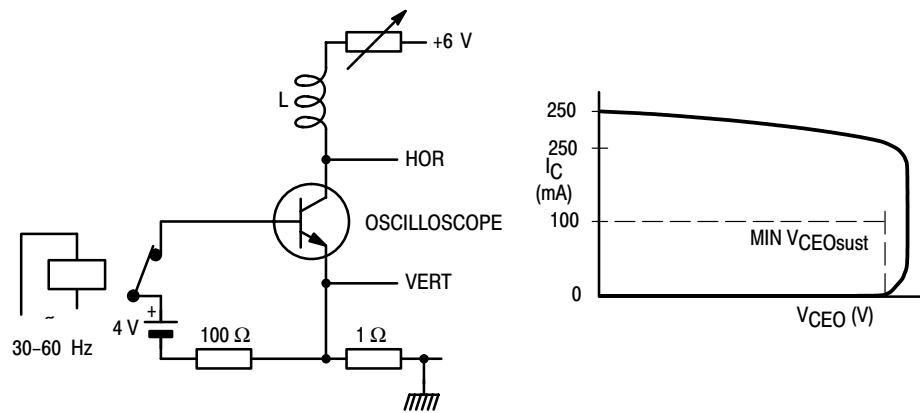


Figure 1. Test Circuit for $V_{CEOsust}$

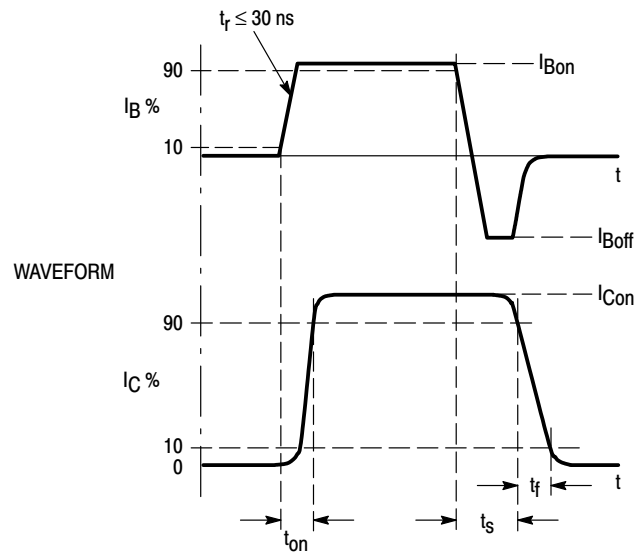


Figure 2. Switching Times/Test Circuit

D44H Series (NPN), D45H Series (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

These series of plastic, silicon NPN and PNP power transistors can be used as general purpose power amplification and switching such as output or driver stages in applications such as switching regulators, converters and power amplifiers.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0 \text{ V (Max) @ } 8.0 \text{ A}$
- Fast Switching Speeds
- Complementary Pairs Simplifies Designs

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage D44H8, D45H8 D44H11, D45H11	V_{CEO}	60 80	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C	10 20	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	50 2.0	W
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

1. Pulse Width $\leq 6.0 \text{ ms}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 50\%$.

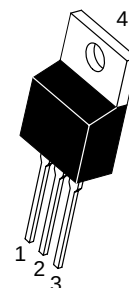
*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.



ON Semiconductor®

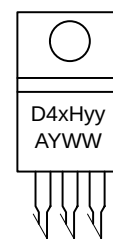
<http://onsemi.com>

10 A COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 60, 80 V



TO-220AB
CASE 221A
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



x = 4 or 5
yy = 8 or 11
A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
D44H8	TO-220	50 Units/Rail
D44H11	TO-220	50 Units/Rail
D45H8	TO-220	50 Units/Rail
D45H8G	TO-220 (Pb-Free)	50 Units/Rail
D45H11	TO-220	50 Units/Rail

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

D44H Series (NPN), D45H Series (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain ($V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}			–
D44H8, 11		20	–	
D45H8, 11		40	–	
($V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$)				
D44H8, 11		20	–	
D45H8, 11		40	–	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	–	10	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$)	D44H/D45H8, 11 D44H	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	– –	1.0 1.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Collector Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	D44H Series D45H Series	C_{cb}	– –	130 230	– –	pF
Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 20\text{ MHz}$)	D44H Series D45H Series	f_T	– –	50 40	– –	MHz

SWITCHING TIMES

Delay and Rise Times ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	D44H Series D45H Series	$t_d + t_r$	– –	300 135	– –	ns
Storage Time ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	D44H Series D45H Series	t_s	– –	500 500	– –	ns
Fall Time ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	D44H Series D45H Series	t_f	– –	140 100	– –	ns

D44H Series (NPN), D45H Series (PNP)

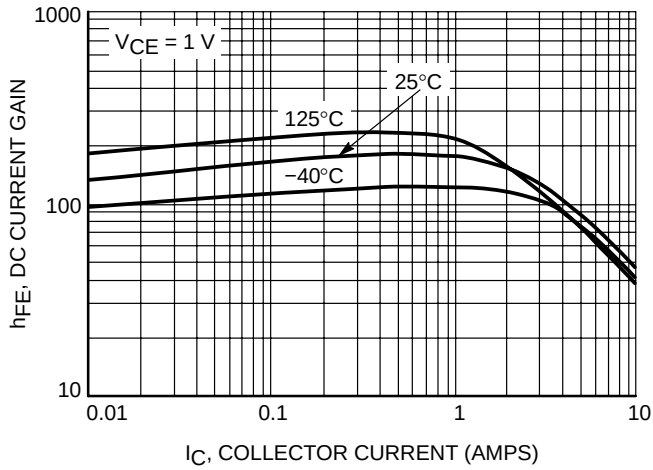


Figure 1. D44H11 DC Current Gain

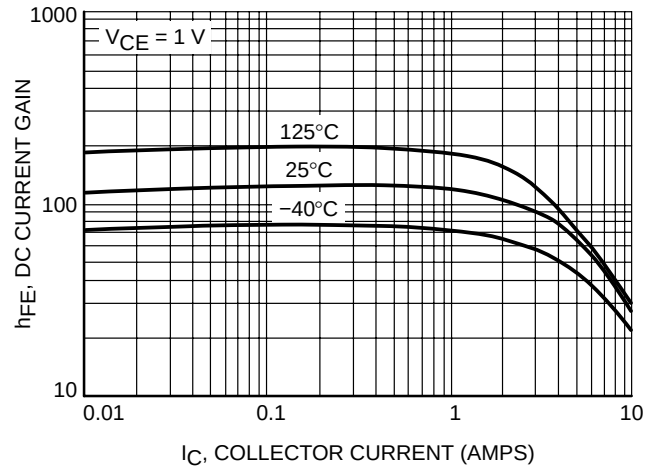


Figure 2. D45H11 DC Current Gain

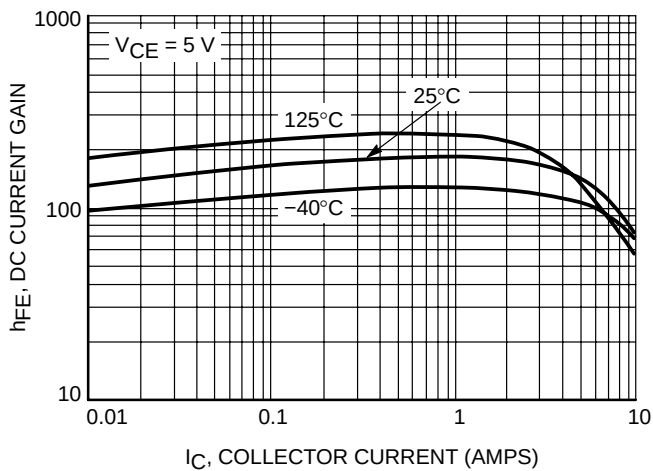


Figure 3. D44H11 DC Current Gain

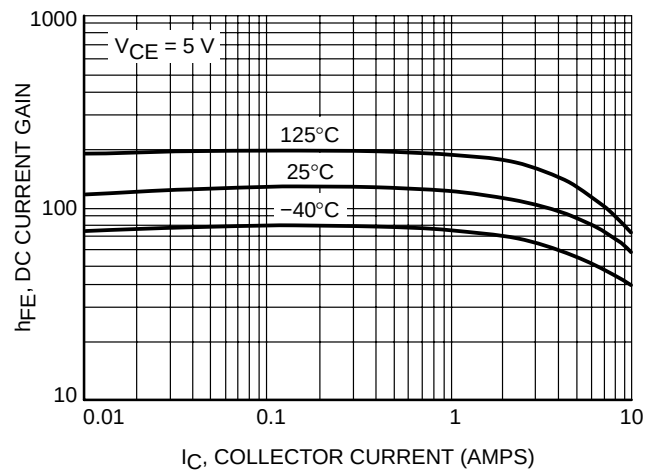


Figure 4. D45H11 DC Current Gain

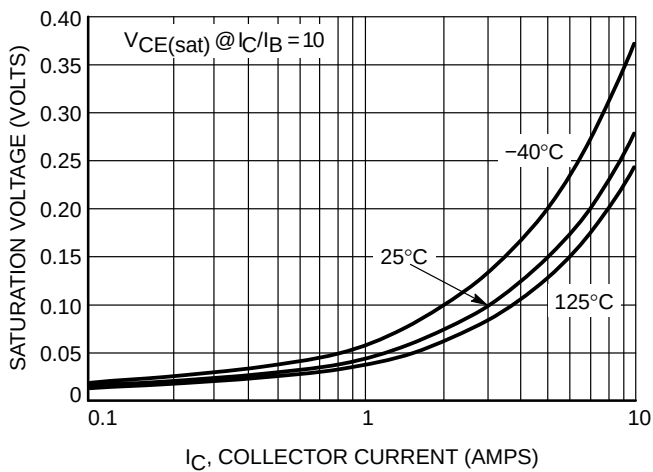


Figure 5. D44H11 ON-Voltage

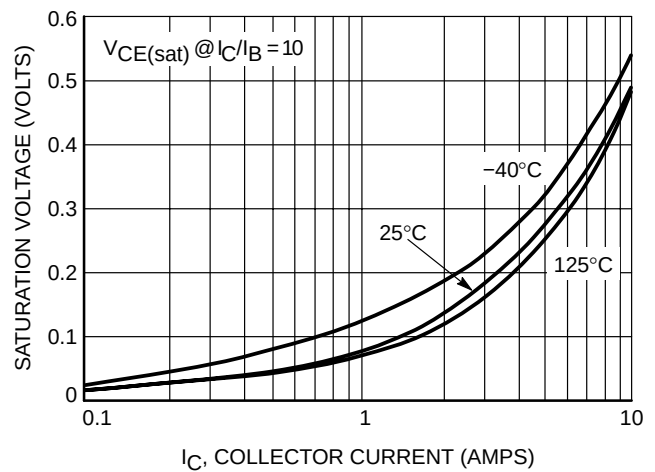


Figure 6. D45H11 ON-Voltage

D44H Series (NPN), D45H Series (PNP)

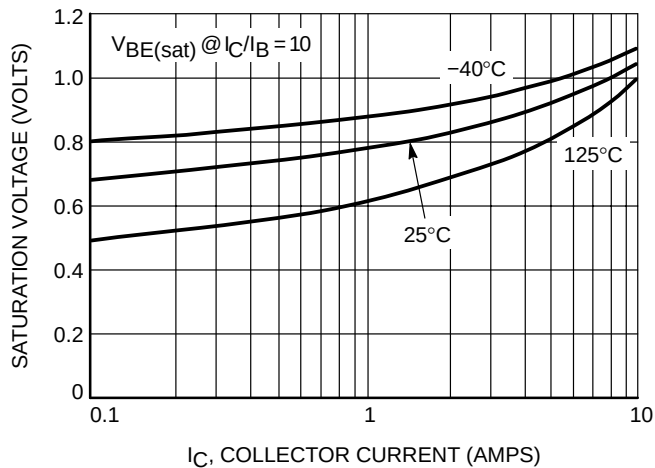


Figure 7. D44H11 ON-Voltage

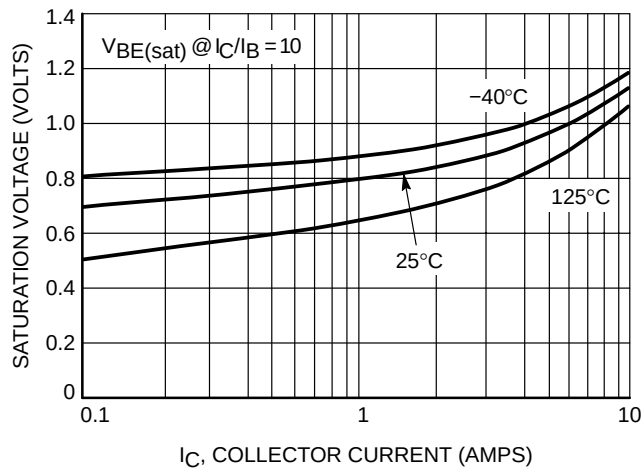


Figure 8. D45H11 ON-Voltage

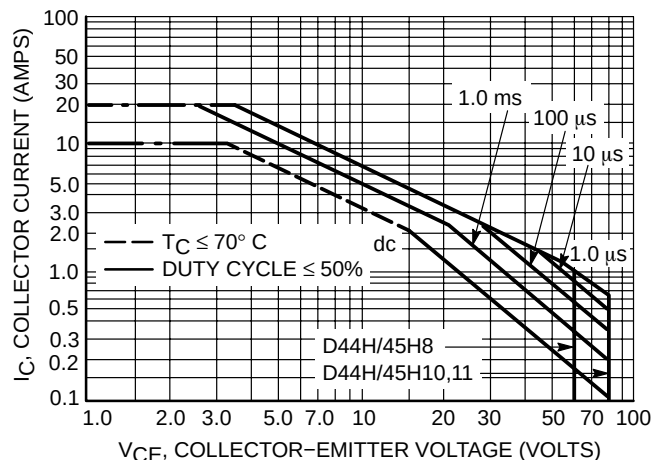


Figure 9. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

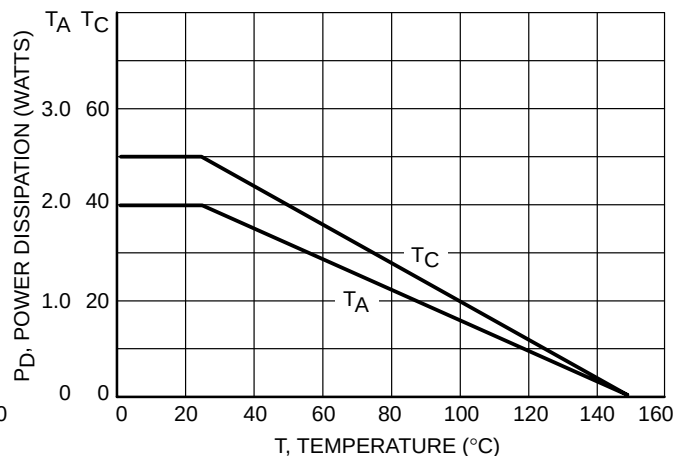


Figure 10. Power Derating

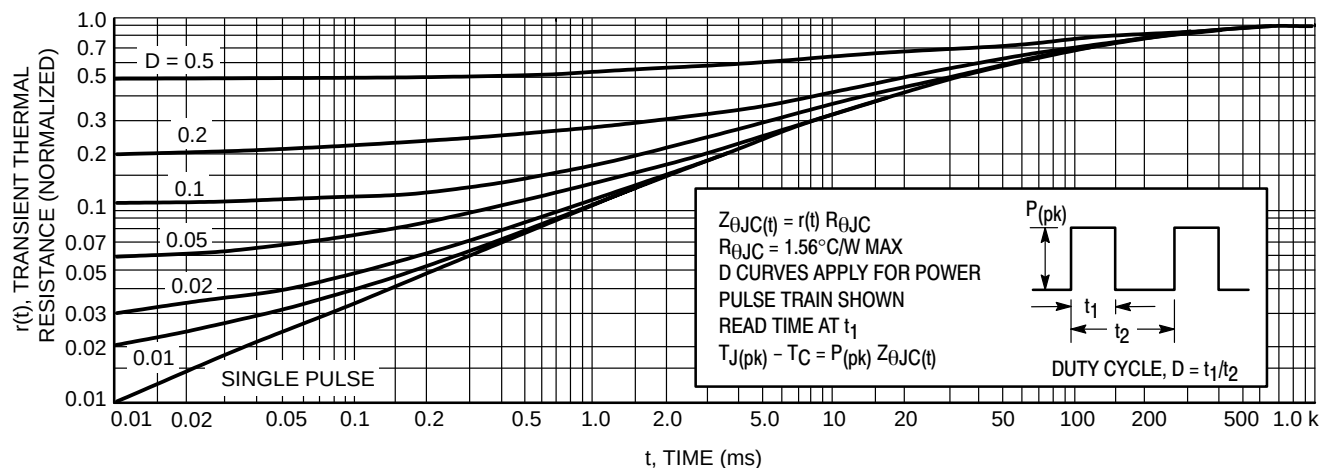


Figure 11. Thermal Response

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

These complementary silicon power transistors are designed for high-speed switching applications, such as switching regulators and high frequency inverters. The devices are also well-suited for drivers for high power switching circuits.

- Fast Switching —
 $t_f = 90 \text{ ns (Max)}$
- Key Parameters Specified @ 100°C
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0 \text{ V (Max) @ 8.0 A}$
- Complementary Pairs Simplify Circuit Designs

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEV}	100	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	15	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{CM}	20	
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	83 0.67	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to 150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

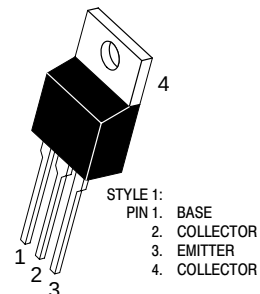
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	°C/W
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	°C

(2) Pulse Width $\leq 6.0 \text{ ms}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 50\%$.

NOTE: All polarities are shown for NPN transistors. For PNP transistors, reverse polarities.

NPN
D44VH
PNP
D45VH

15 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
80 VOLTS
83 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

D44VH D45VH

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (2) ($I_C = 25\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEV}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEV}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEV}	— —	— —	10 100	μAdc
Emitter Base Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (2)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	35 20	— —	— —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) D44VH10 ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$) D45VH10 ($I_C = 15\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$) D44VH10 D45VH10	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	— — — —	0.4 1.0 0.8 1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) D44VH10 ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$) D45VH10 ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$) D44VH10 ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$) D45VH10	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— — — —	— — — —	1.2 1.0 1.1 1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 20\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	—	50	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$) D44VH10 D45VH10	C_{ob}	— —	120 275	— —	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Delay Time	$(V_{CC} = 20\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.8\text{ Adc})$	t_d	—	—	50	ns
Rise Time		t_r	—	—	250	
Storage Time		t_s	—	—	700	
Fall Time		t_f	—	—	90	

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

D45C12 (PNP), D44C12 (NPN)

Complementary Silicon Power Transistor

... for general purpose driver or medium power output stages in CW or switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — 0.5 V (Max)
- High f_t for Good Frequency Response
- Low Leakage Current

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	90	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	4.0 6.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	30 1.67	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	4.2	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	75	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

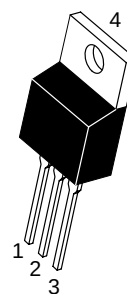
(1) Pulse Width ≤ 6.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 50\%$.



ON Semiconductor®

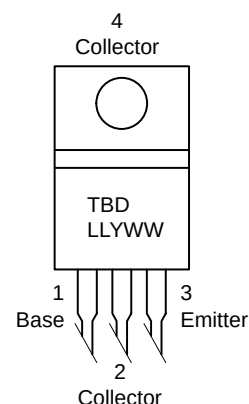
<http://onsemi.com>

4.0 AMPERE COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 80 VOLTS



TO-220AB
CASE 221A
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM & PIN ASSIGNMENT



TBD = Device Code
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
D45C12	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
D44C12	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail

D45C12 (PNP), D44C12 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain ($V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) ($V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$) ($V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}	40 20 20	120 — —	—

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	—	—	0.1	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	10	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 50\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.135	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 100\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	0.85	1.3	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Collector Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{cb}	—	125	—	pF
Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 20\text{ mA}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 20\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	—	40	—	MHz

SWITCHING TIMES

Delay and Rise Times ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	$t_d + t_r$	—	50	75	ns
Storage Time ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	t_s	—	350	550	ns
Fall Time ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	t_f	—	50	75	ns

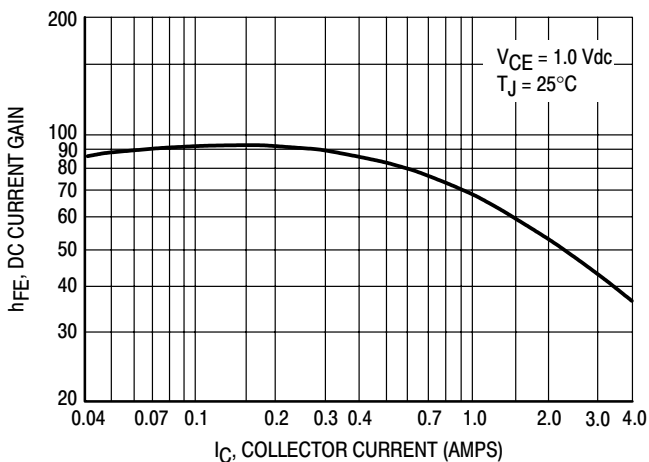


Figure 12. Typical DC Current Gain

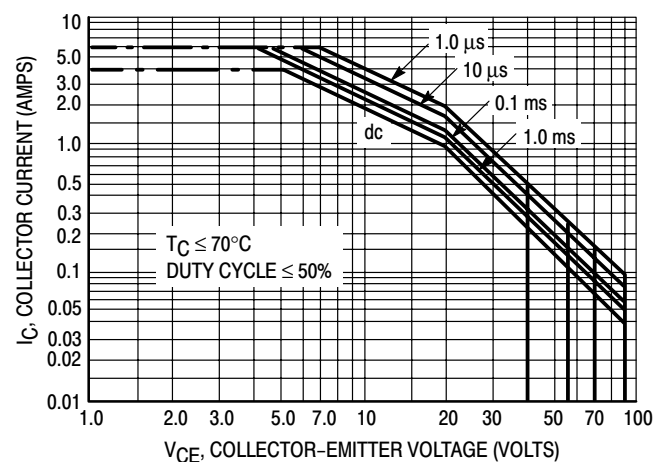


Figure 13. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

High-Current Complementary Silicon Transistors

... for use as output devices in complementary general purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 1000 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 20 \text{ A dc}$
- Monolithic Construction with Built-in Base Emitter Shunt Resistor
- Junction Temperature to $+200^\circ\text{C}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ11012	MJ11015 MJ11016	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	120	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	30		A dc
Base Current	I_B	1		A dc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C @ $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	200 1.15		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to $+200$		$^\circ\text{C}$

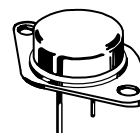
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.87	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes for ≤ 10 Seconds.	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

PNP
MJ11015
NPN
MJ11012
MJ11016*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**30 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
60-120 VOLTS
200 WATTS**



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

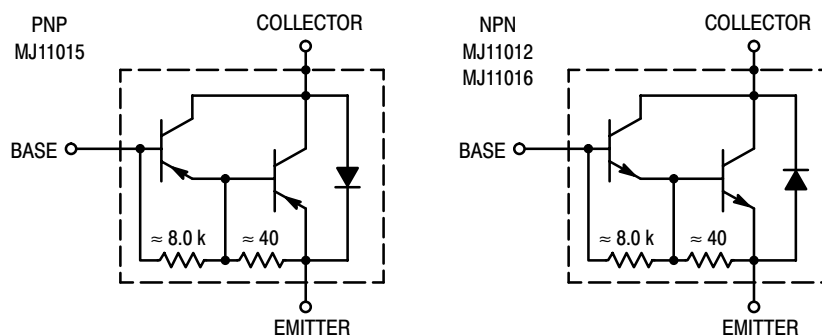


Figure 1. Darlington Circuit Schematic

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ11015 MJ11012 MJ11016

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted.)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJ11012 MJ11015, MJ11016	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	60 120	— —	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k ohm}$) ($V_{CE} = 120\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k ohm}$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k ohm}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 120\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k ohm}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	MJ11012 MJ11015, MJ11016 MJ11012 MJ11015, MJ11016	I_{CER}	— — — —	1 1 5 5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	—	5	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)		I_{CEO}	—	1	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS(1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 20\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 30\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)		h_{FE}	1000 200	— —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 20\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 30\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 300\text{ mAdc}$)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	3 4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 20\text{ A}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 30\text{ A}$, $I_B = 300\text{ mAdc}$)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	3.5 5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)		h_{fe}	4	—	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

MJ11015 MJ11012 MJ11016

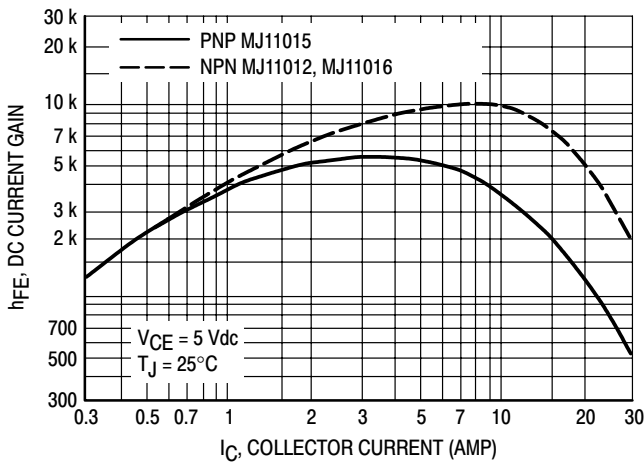


Figure 2. DC Current Gain (1)

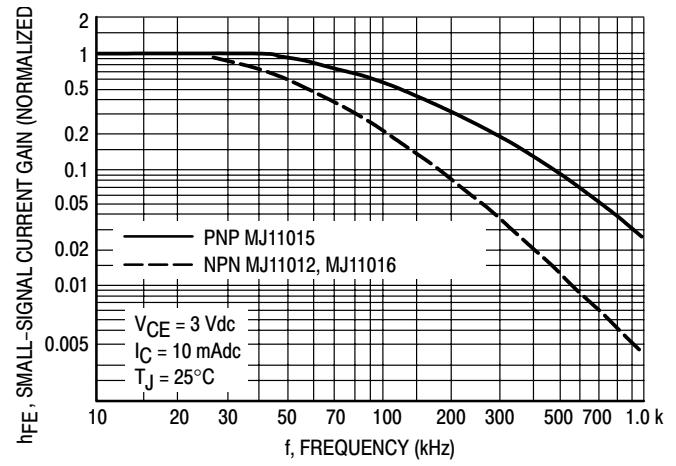


Figure 3. Small-Signal Current Gain

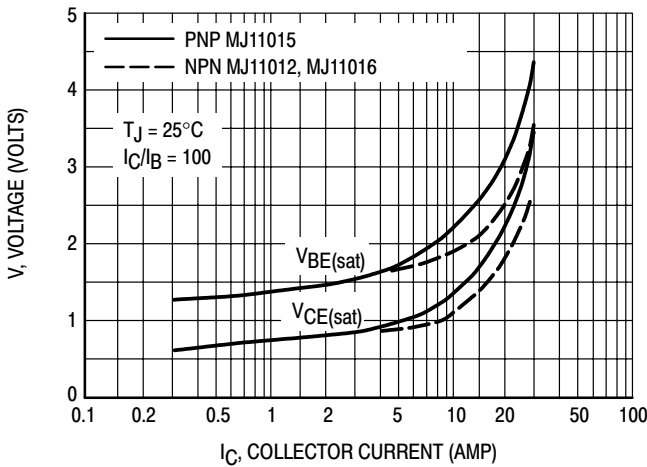


Figure 4. "On" Voltages (1)

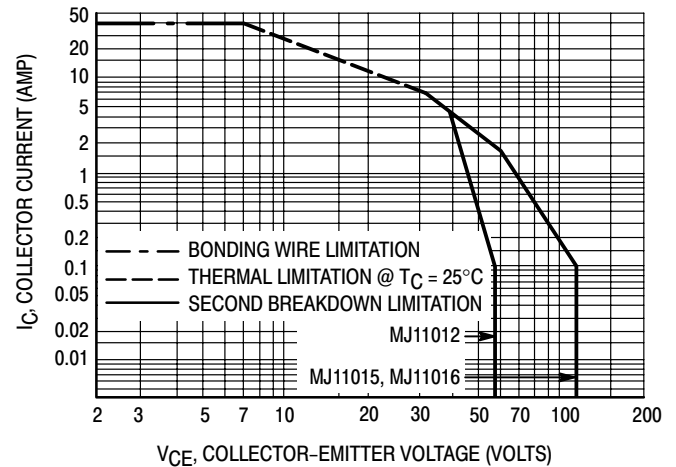


Figure 5. Active Region DC Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operations e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

(PNP) MJ11021 (NPN) MJ11022

Complementary Darlington Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for use as general purpose amplifiers, low frequency switching and motor control applications.

- High dc Current Gain @ 10 Adc –
h_{FE} = 400 Min (All Types)
- Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage
V_{CEO(sus)} = 250 Vdc (Min) – MJ11022, 21
- Low Collector–Emitter Saturation
V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0 V (Typ) @ I_C = 5.0 A
= 1.8 V (Typ) @ I_C = 10 A
- 100% SOA Tested @
V_{CE} = 44 V
I_C = 4.0 A
t = 250 ms

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V _{CB0}	250	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V _{EB0}	50	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 2)	I _C	15 30	Adc
Base Current	I _B	0.5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ T _C = 25°C Derate Above 25°C	P _D	175 1.16	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	–65 to +175 –65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	R _{θJC}	0.86	°C/W

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

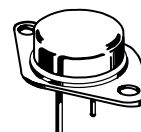
2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**15 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
DARLINGTON POWER
TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
175 WATTS**



TO-204 (TO-3)
CASE 1-07
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



x = 1 or 2
A = Location Code
YY = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJ11021	TO-204	100 Units/Tray
MJ11022	TO-204	100 Units/Tray

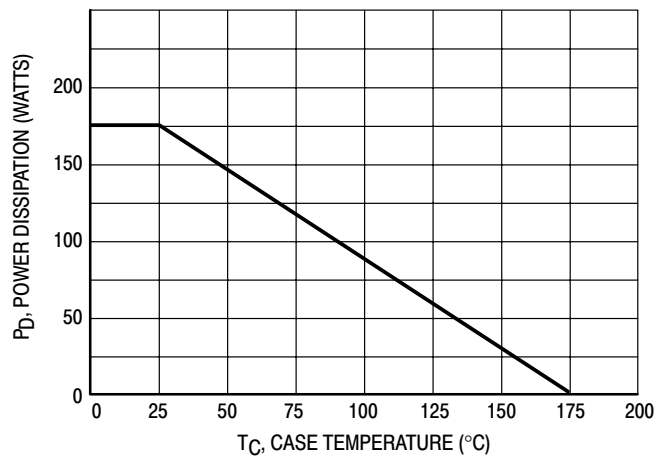


Figure 1. Power Derating

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 0.1\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 125\text{ V}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_J = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEV}	—	0.5 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 15\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	400 100	15,000 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 100\text{ mA}$) ($I_C = 15\text{ A}$, $I_B = 150\text{ mA}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 3.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage $I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 15\text{ A}$, $I_B = 150\text{ mA}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	3.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	$[h_{fe}]$	3.0	—	Mhz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	400 600	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	75	—	—

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Typical		Unit
		NPN	PNP	
Delay Time	t_d	150	75	ns
Rise Time	t_r	1.2	0.5	μs
Storage Time	t_s	4.4	2.7	μs
Fall Time	t_f	10.0	2.5	μs

1. Pulsed Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

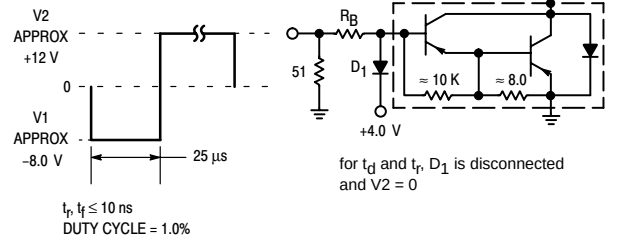
(NPN) MJ11022

R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D₁ MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, e.g.:

1N5825 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx 100 \text{ mA}$

MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx 100 \text{ mA}$



For NPN test circuit reverse diode and voltage polarities.

Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

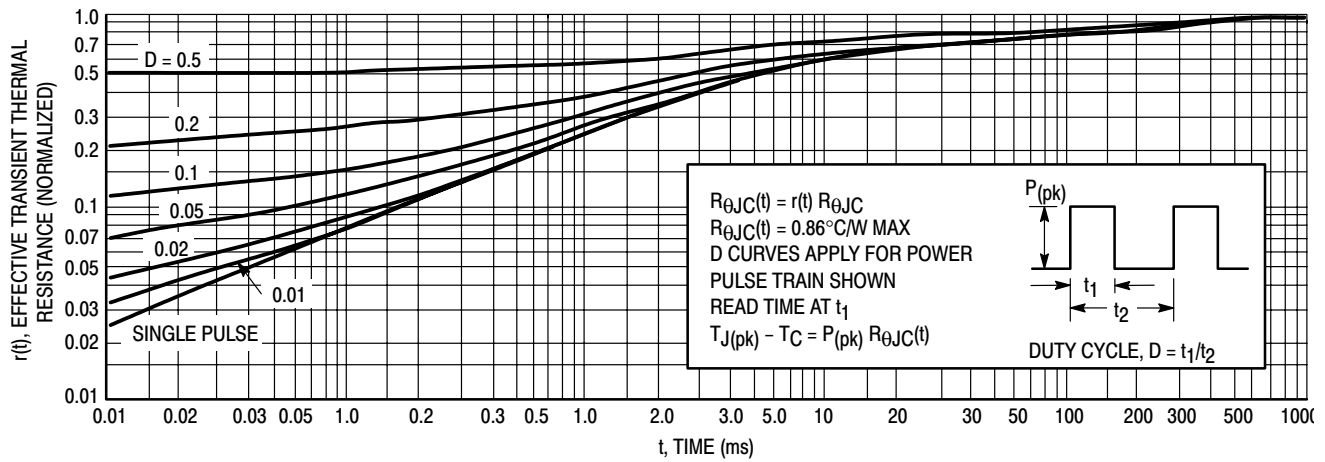


Figure 3. Thermal Response

(PNP) MJ11021

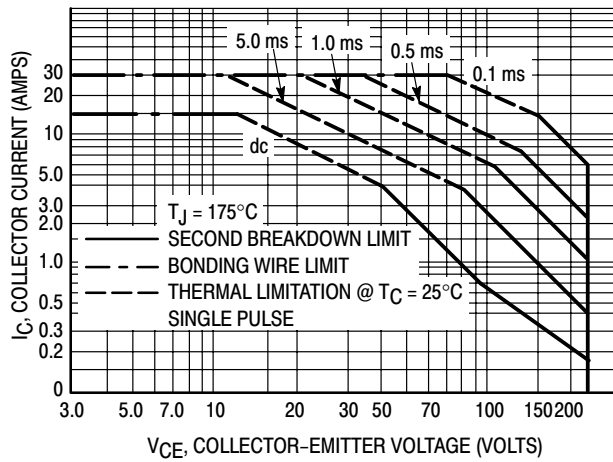


Figure 4. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area (FBSOA)

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 4 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 175^\circ\text{C}$, T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 175^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 3. At high case temperatures thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

(NPN) MJ11022

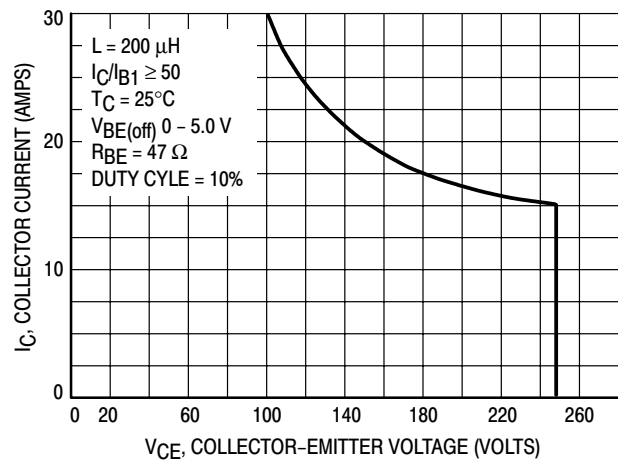
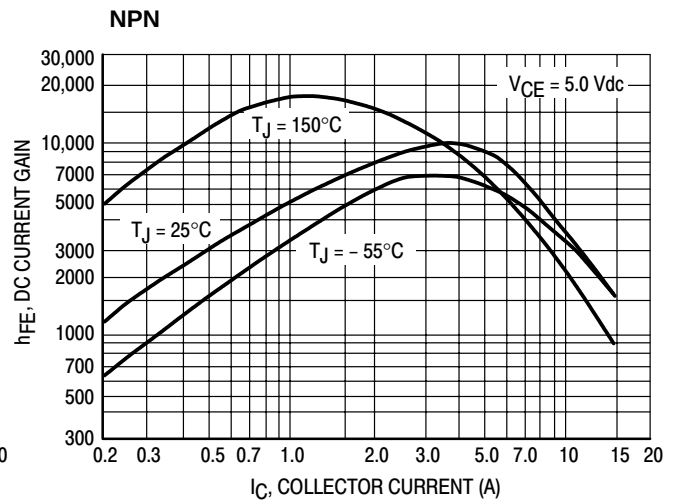
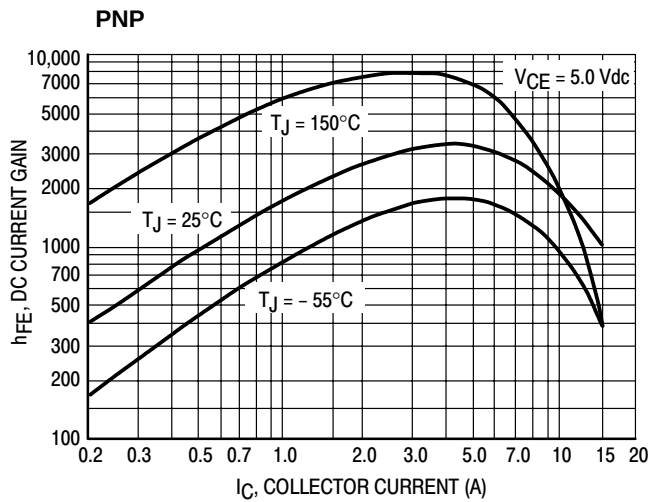
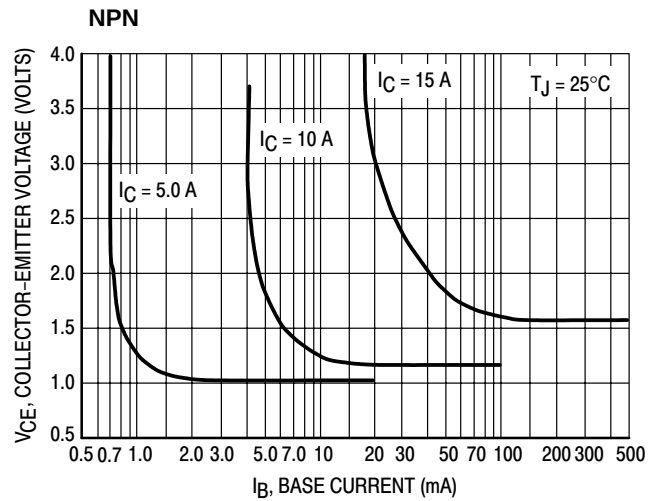
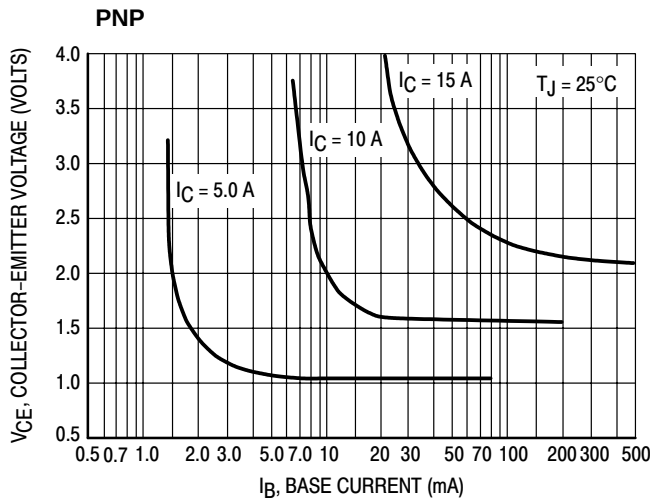
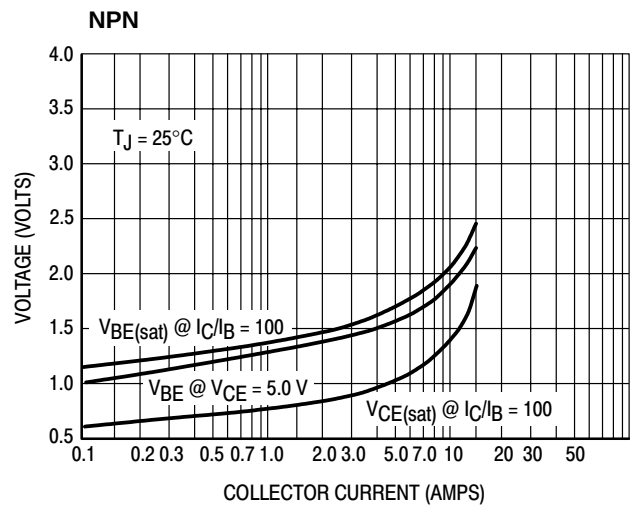
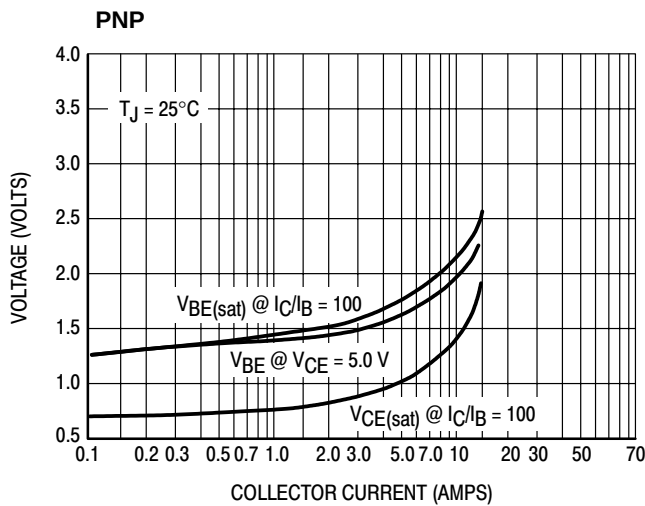


Figure 5. Maximum RBSOA, Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

REVERSE BIAS

For inductive loads, high voltage and high current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area and represents the voltage-current conditions during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode. Figure 5 gives ROSOA characteristics.

(PNP) MJ11021**(NPN) MJ11022****Figure 6. DC Current Gain****Figure 7. Collector Saturation Region****Figure 8. "On" Voltages**

(NPN) MJ11028, MJ11030, MJ11032 (PNP) MJ11029, MJ11033

High-Current Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

... for use as output devices in complementary general purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 1000$ (Min) @ $I_C = 25$ Adc
 $h_{FE} = 400$ (Min) @ $I_C = 50$ Adc
- Curves to 100 A (Pulsed)
- Diode Protection to Rated I_C
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistor
- Junction Temperature to +200°C

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage MJ11028/29 MJ11030 MJ11032/33	V_{CEO}	60 90 120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage MJ11028/29 MJ11030 MJ11032/33	V_{CBO}	60 90 120	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 2)	I_C	50 100	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C @ $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	300 1.71	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-5 5 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes for ≤ 10 seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.58	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

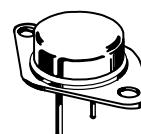
2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**50 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
DARLINGTON POWER
TRANSISTORS
60 – 120 VOLTS
300 WATTS**



TO-204 (TO-3)
CASE 197A
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 28, 29, 30, 32, 33
A = Location Code
YY = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJ110xx	TO-204	100 Units/Tray

(NPN) MJ11028, MJ11030, MJ11032 (PNP) MJ11029, MJ11033

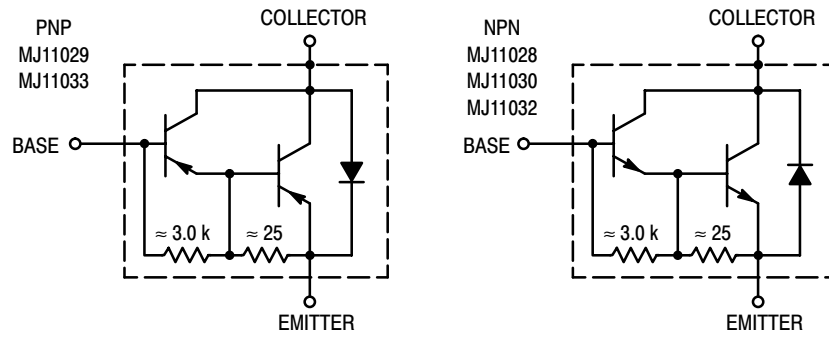


Figure 1. Darlington Circuit Schematic

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 1.00\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	60 90 120	— — —	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k}\Omega$) ($V_{CE} = 90\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k}\Omega$) ($V_{CE} = 120\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k}\Omega$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k}\Omega$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$) ($V_{CE} = 120\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 1\text{ k}\Omega$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CER}	— — — — —	2 2 2 10 10	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	5	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	2	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 50\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1 k 400	18 k —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 250\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 50\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 500\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.5 3.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 50\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 300\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	3.0 4.5	Vdc

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

(NPN) MJ11028, MJ11030, MJ11032 (PNP) MJ11029, MJ11033

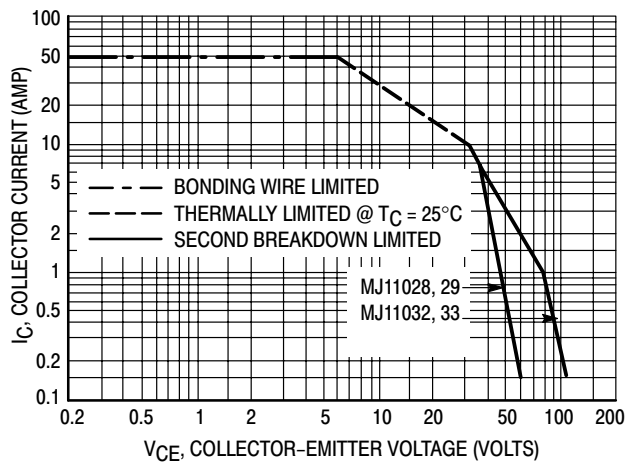


Figure 2. DC Safe Operating Area

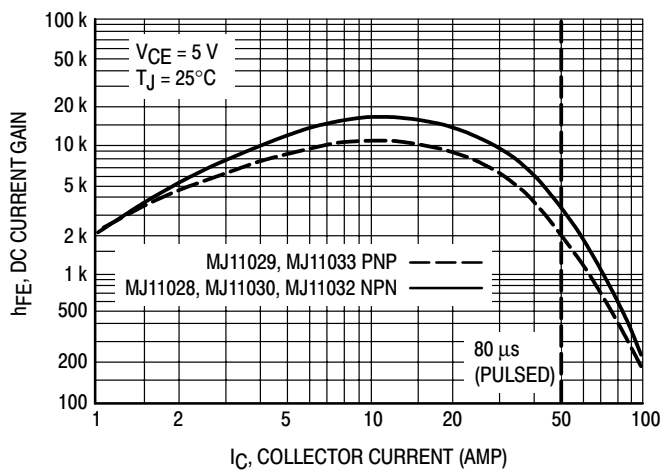


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

There are two limitations on the power-handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

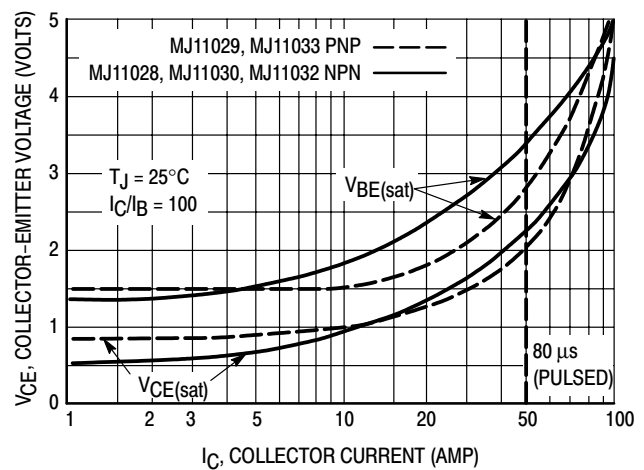


Figure 4. "On" Voltage

MJ14001 (PNP), MJ14002* (NPN), MJ14003* (PNP)

*Preferred Devices

High-Current Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

Designed for use in high-power amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- High Current Capability –
 I_C Continuous = 60 Amperes
- DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 15-100$ @ $I_C = 50$ Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.5$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 50$ Adc

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ14001	MJ14002 MJ14003	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	60		Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	15		Adc
Emitter Current – Continuous	I_E	75		
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300		Watts
		1.71		W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.584	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

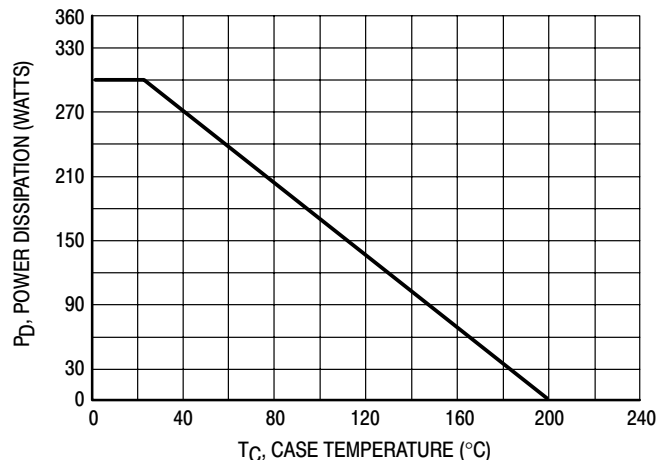


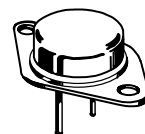
Figure 1. Power Derating



ON Semiconductor®

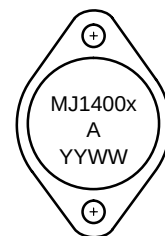
<http://onsemi.com>

COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 60 AMPERES 60-80 VOLTS 300 WATTS



TO-204 (TO-3)
STYLE 1
CASE 197A

MARKING DIAGRAM



MJ1400x = Device Code
A = Assembly Location
YY = Year
WW = Work Week
x = 1, 2, or 3

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJ14001	TO-3	100 Units/Tray
MJ14002	TO-3	100 Units/Tray
MJ14003	TO-3	100 Units/Tray

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ14001 (PNP), MJ14002* (NPN), MJ14003* (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CE(sus)}$	60 80	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	– –	1.0 1.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ V}$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ V}$)	I_{CEX}	– –	1.0 1.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	– –	1.0 1.0	mA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 2) ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 50\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 60\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}	30 15 5.0	– 100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.5\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 50\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 5.0\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 60\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 12\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	1.0 2.5 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 25\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.5\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 50\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 5.0\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 60\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 12\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– – –	2.0 3.0 4.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	2000	pF

2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

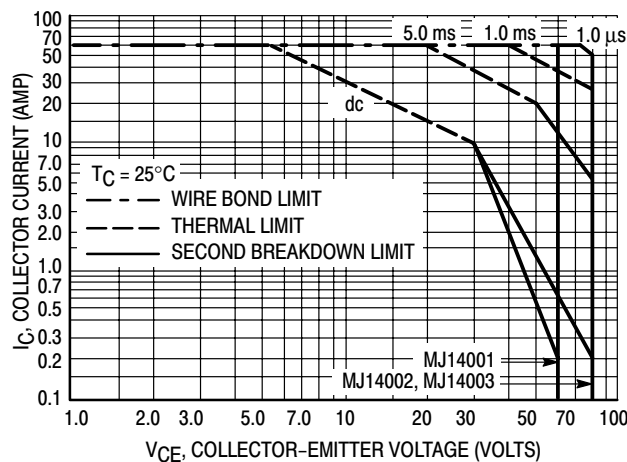


Figure 2. Maximum Rated Forward Biased Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation: i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 13. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJ14001 (PNP), MJ14002* (NPN), MJ14003* (PNP)

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MJ14002 (NPN)

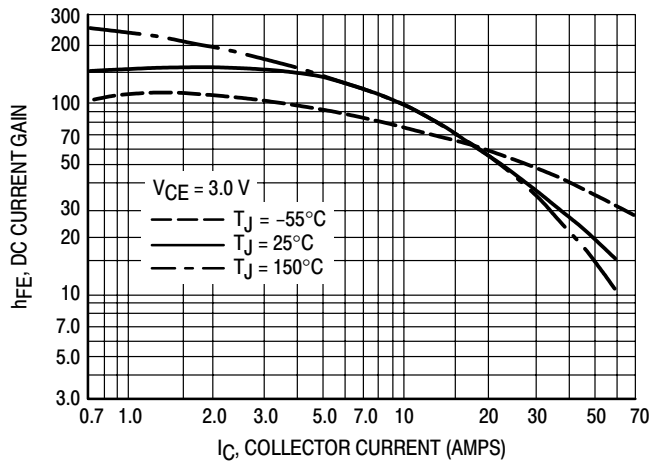


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

MJ14001, MJ14003 (PNP)

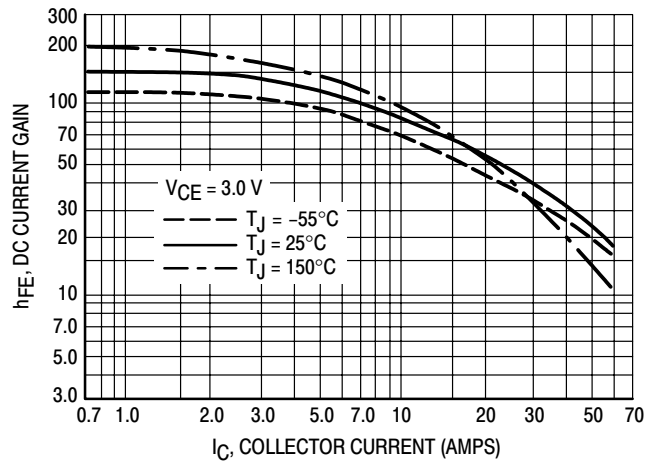


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

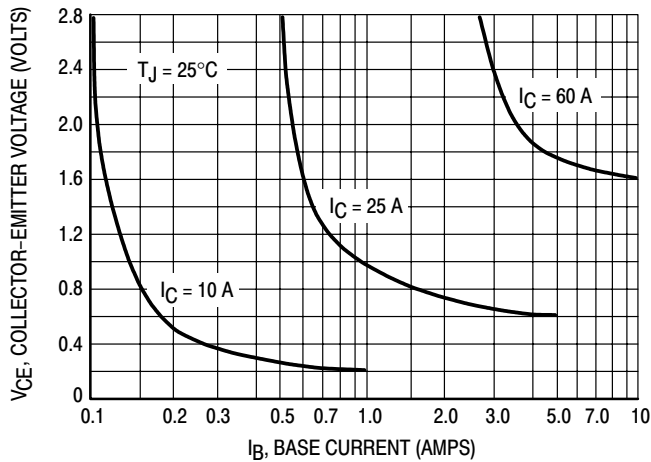


Figure 5. Collector Saturation Region

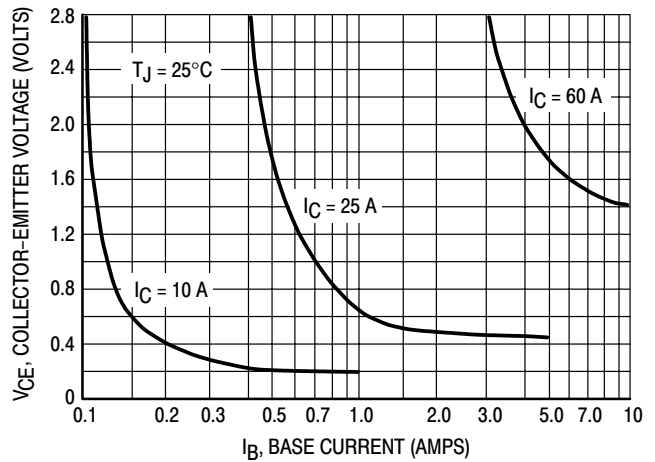


Figure 6. Collector Saturation Region

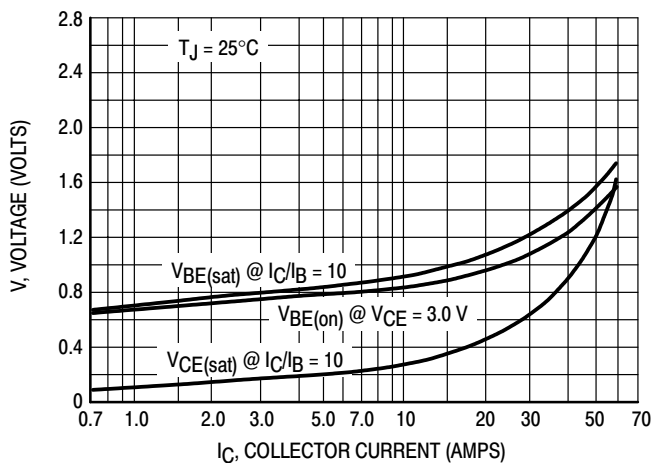


Figure 7. "On" Voltages

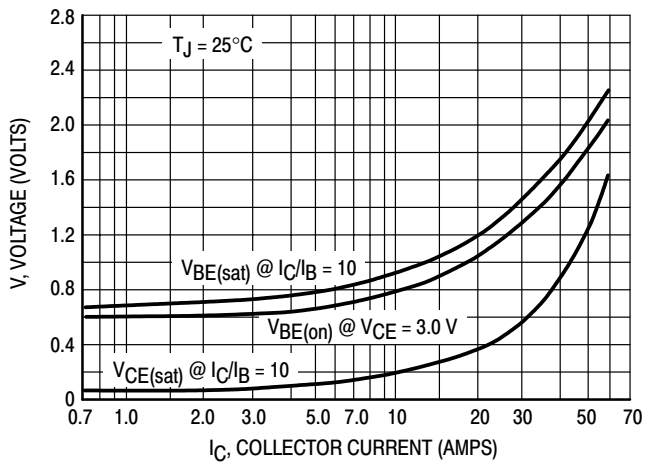


Figure 8. "On" Voltages

MJ14001 (PNP), MJ14002* (NPN), MJ14003* (PNP)

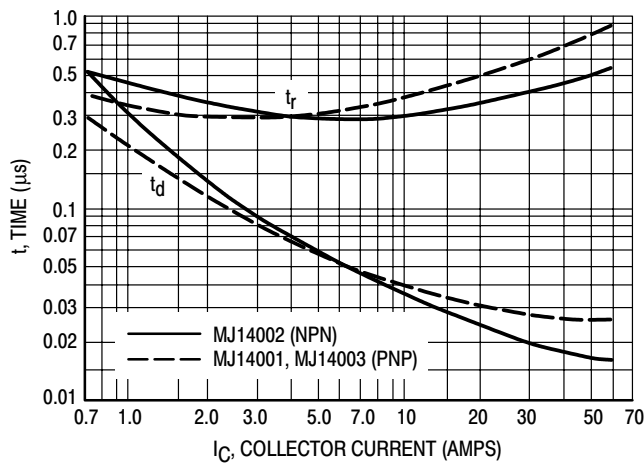


Figure 9. Turn-On Switching Times

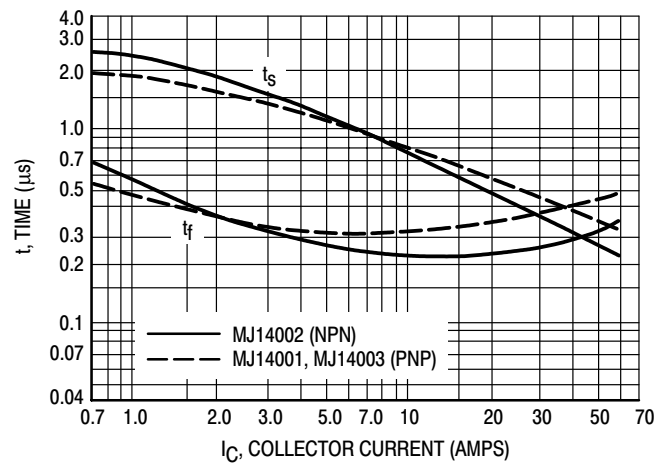


Figure 10. Turn-Off Switching Times

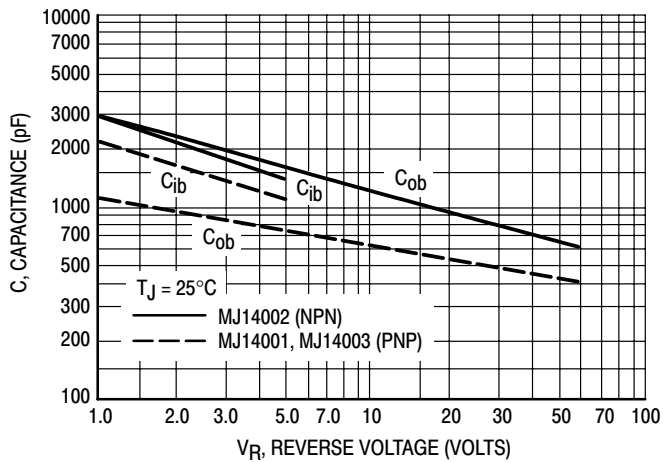
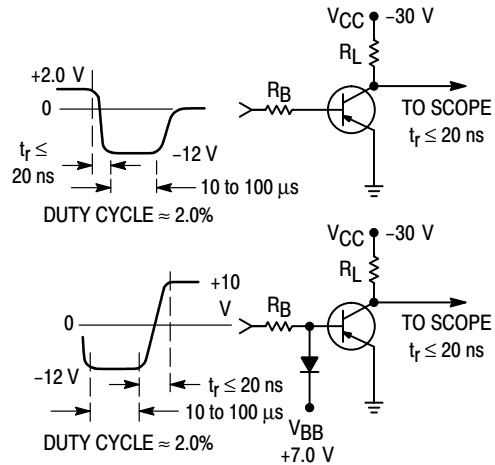


Figure 11. Capacitance Variation



FOR CURVES OF FIGURES 3 & 6, R_B & R_L ARE VARIED.
INPUT LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATELY AS SHOWN.
FOR NPN CIRCUITS, REVERSE ALL POLARITIES.

Figure 12. Switching Test Circuit

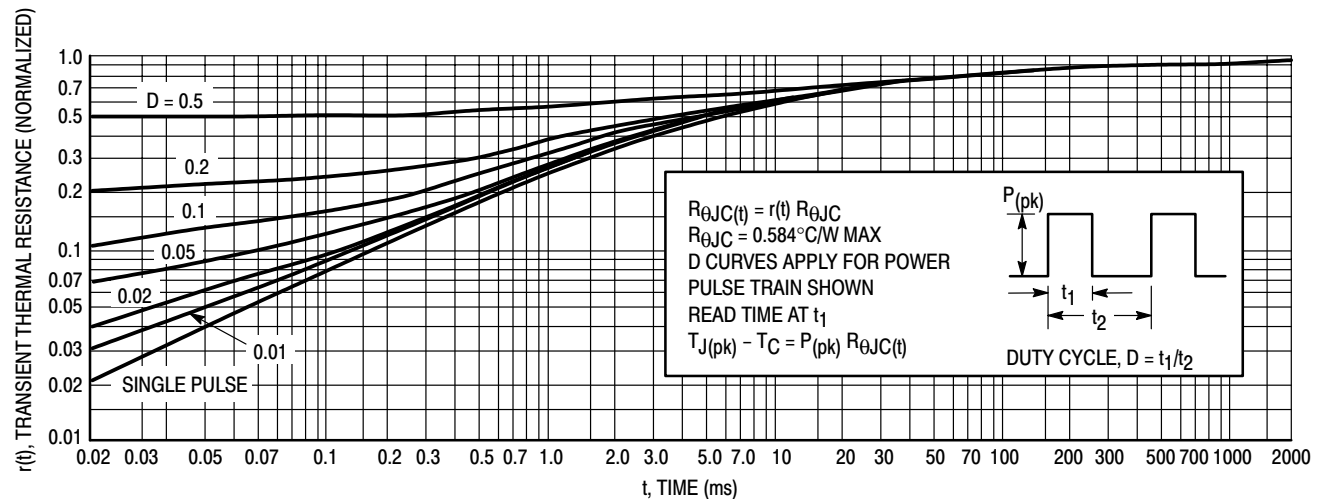


Figure 13. Thermal Response

MJ15001 (NPN), MJ15002 (PNP)

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

The MJ15001 and MJ15002 are EpiBase power transistors designed for high power audio, disk head positioners and other linear applications.

- High Safe Operating Area (100% Tested) –
5.0 A @ 40 V
0.5 A @ 100 V
- For Low Distortion Complementary Designs
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 25$ (Min) @ $I_C = 4$ Adc

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	140	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	140	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	15	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5	Adc
Emitter Current – Continuous	I_E	20	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

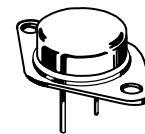
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.875	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/16" from Case for ≤ 10 seconds	T_L	265	$^\circ\text{C}$



ON Semiconductor®

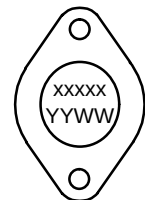
<http://onsemi.com>

20 AMPERE POWER TRANSISTORS COMPLEMENTARY SILICON 140 V 250 W



TO-204 (TO-3)
CASE 1-07

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL, L = Wafer Lot
YY, Y = Year
WW, W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJ15001	TO-204AA (TO-3)	100 Foams
MJ15002	TO-204AA (TO-3)	100 Foams

MJ15001 (NPN), MJ15002 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 3) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	140	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– –	100 2.0	μAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	250	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	100	μAdc
SECOND BREAKDOWN				
Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	5.0 0.5	– –	Adc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25	150	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 0.5\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	1000	pF

3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

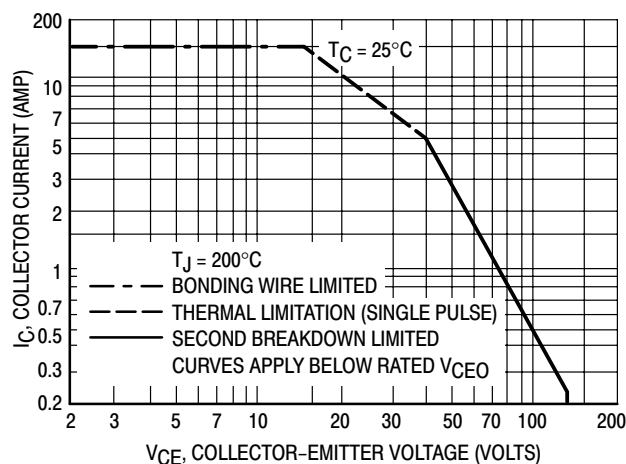


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_J(pk) = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJ15001 (NPN), MJ15002 (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

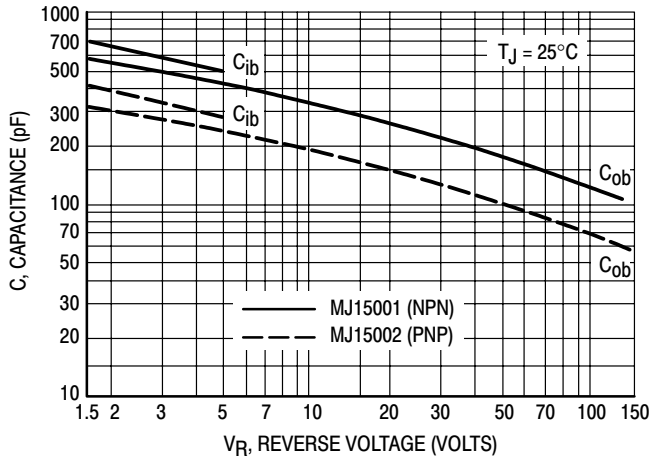


Figure 2. Capacitances

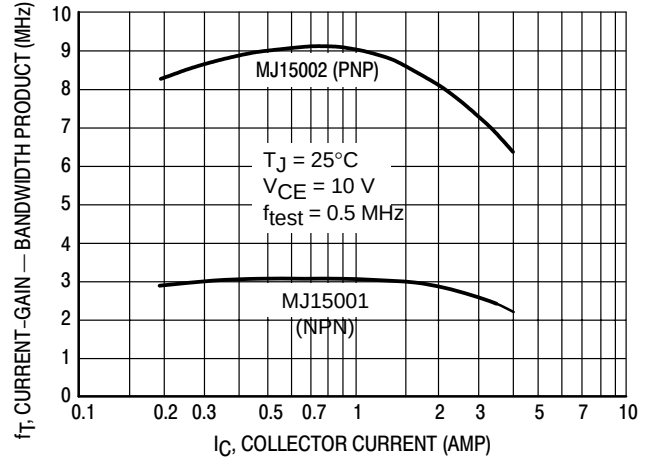


Figure 3. Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product

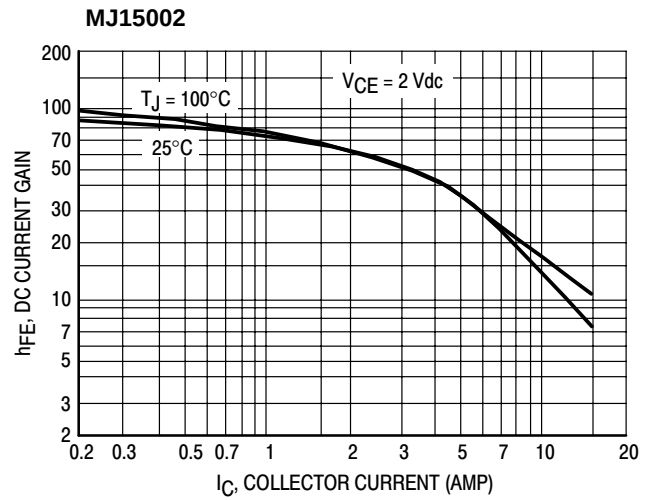
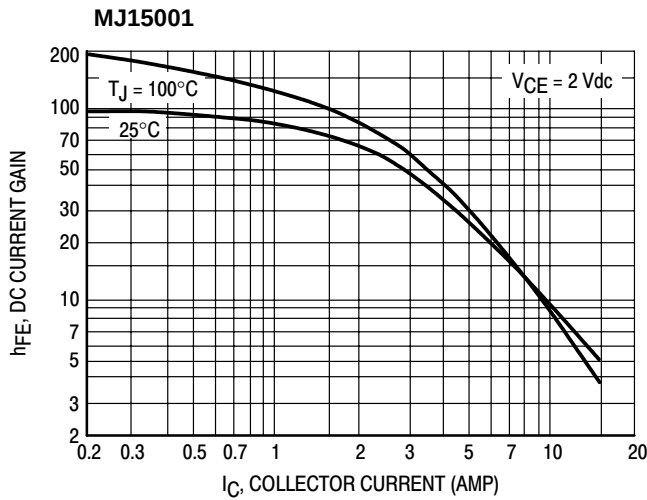


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

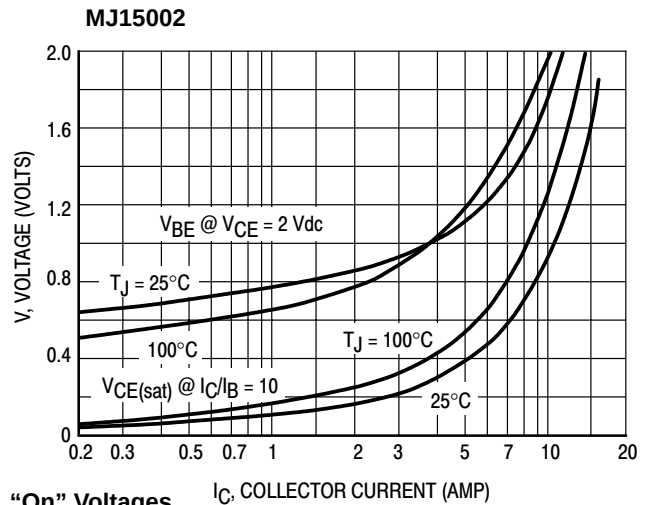
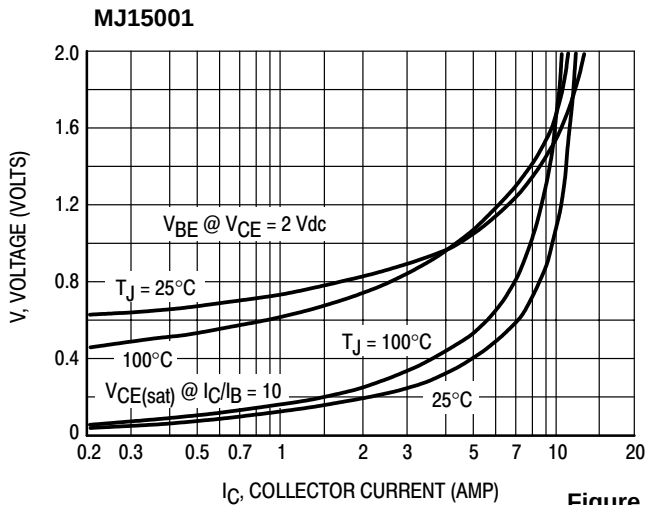


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

MJ15003 (NPN), MJ15004 (PNP)

Preferred Device

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

The MJ15003 and MJ15004 are PowerBase™ power transistors designed for high power audio, disk head positioners and other linear applications.

- High Safe Operating Area (100% Tested) –
5.0 A @ 50 V
- For Low Distortion Complementary Designs
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 25$ (Min) @ $I_C = 5$ Adc

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	140	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	140	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	20	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5	Adc
Emitter Current – Continuous	I_E	25	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	250 1.43	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

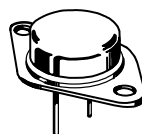
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.70	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/16" from Case for ≤ 10 seconds	T_L	265	$^\circ\text{C}$



ON Semiconductor®

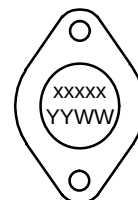
<http://onsemi.com>

20 AMPERE POWER TRANSISTORS COMPLEMENTARY SILICON 140 V 250 W



TO-204AA (TO-3)
CASE 1-07

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL, L = Wafer Lot
YY, Y = Year
WW, W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJ15003	TO-204AA (TO-3)	100 Foams
MJ15004	TO-204AA (TO-3)	100 Foams

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ15003 (NPN), MJ15004 (PNP)

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 4) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	140	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– –	100 2	μAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 140\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	250	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	100	μAdc
SECOND BREAKDOWN				
Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	5.0 1.0	– –	Adc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25	150	
Collector Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
Base Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 0.5\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	1000	pF

4. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

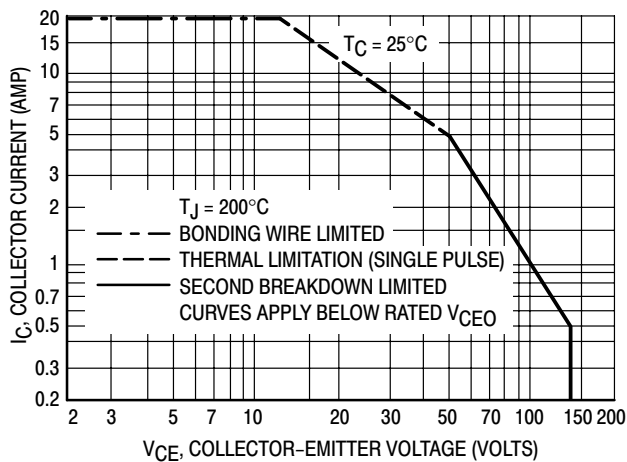


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the powerhandling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

The MJ15011 and MJ15012 are PowerBase power transistors designed for high-power audio, disk head positioners, and other linear applications. These devices can also be used in power switching circuits such as relay or solenoid drivers, dc-to-dc converters or inverters.

- High Safe Operating Area (100% Tested)
1.2 A @ 100 V
- Completely Characterized for Linear Operation
- High DC Current Gain and Low Saturation Voltage
 $h_{FE} = 20$ (Min) @ 2 A, 2 V
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.5$ V (Max) @ $I_C = 4$ A, $I_B = 0.4$ A
- For Low Distortion Complementary Designs

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	250	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	10	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{CM}	15	
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{BM}	5	
Emitter Current — Continuous	I_E	12	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{EM}	20	
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

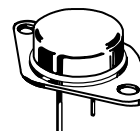
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.875	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes	T_L	265	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

NPN
MJ15011*
PNP
MJ15012*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**10 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
POWER TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
200 WATTS**



**CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)**

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ15011 MJ15012

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$)	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	250	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEO}	—	1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 15\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	—	500	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	—	500	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 5	100 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	0.8 2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	750	pF

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 0.5\text{ s}$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 0.5\text{ s}$)	$I_{S/b}$	5 1.4	— —	Adc

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

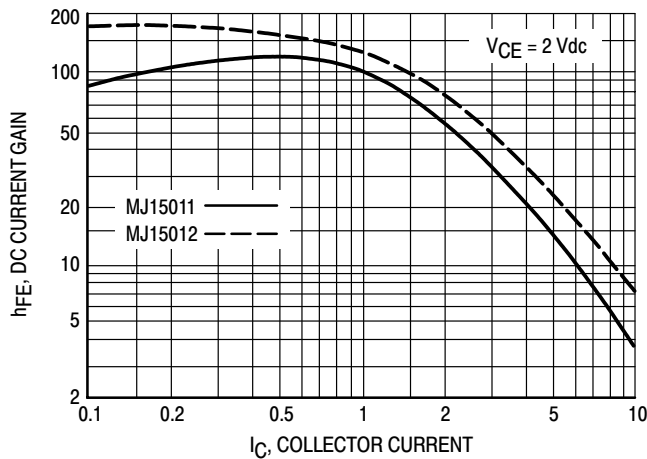


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

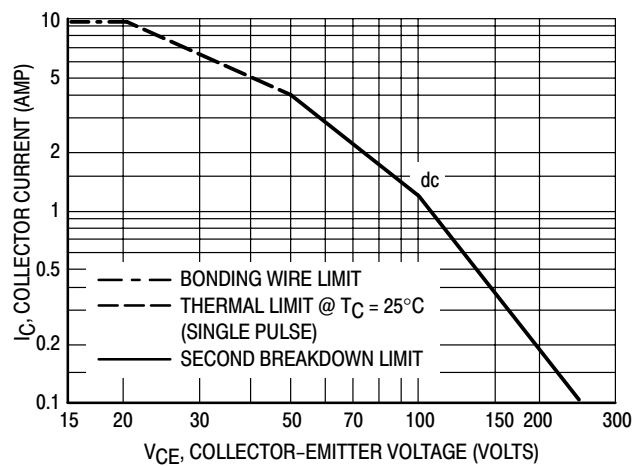


Figure 3. Active Region Safe Operating Area

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for use as high frequency drivers in Audio Amplifiers.

- High Gain Complementary Silicon Power Transistors
- Safe Operating Area 100% Tested 50 V, 3.0 A, 1.0 Sec.
- Excellent Frequency Response —
 $f_T = 20 \text{ MHz min.}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ15020 MJ15021	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	250	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	4.0	Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2.0	Adc
Emitter Current — Continuous	I_E	6.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.86	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

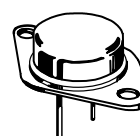
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.17	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

NPN
MJ15020 *
PNP
MJ15021 *

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**4.0 AMPERES
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
200 AND 250 VOLTS
150 WATTS**



**CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)**

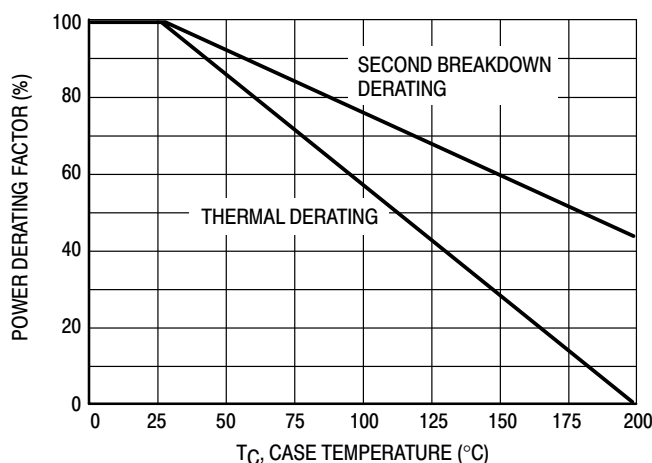


Figure 1. Power Derating

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ15020 MJ15021

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	500	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	500	μAdc
SECOND BREAKDOWN				
Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward-Biased ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 0.5\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	3.0	—	Adc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}	30 10	— —	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter on Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	20	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $F_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	500	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$

TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

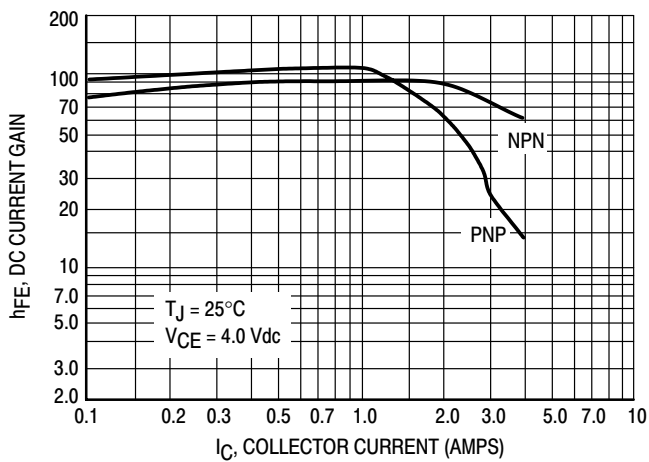


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

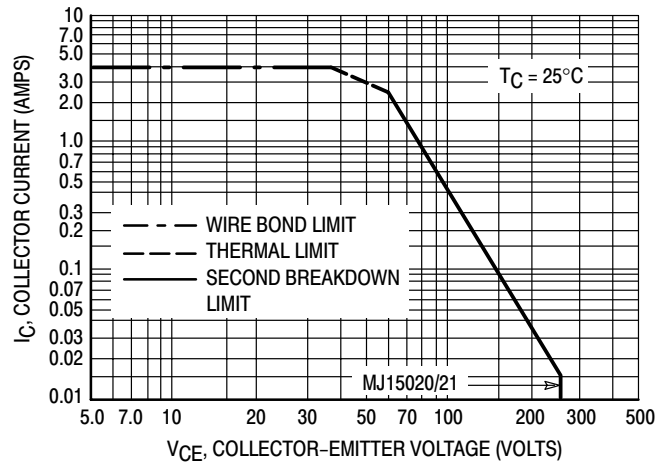


Figure 3. Maximum Rated Forward Biased Safe Operating Area

Silicon Power Transistors

The MJ15022 and MJ15024 are PowerBase power transistors designed for high power audio, disk head positioners and other linear applications.

- High Safe Operating Area (100% Tested) —
2 A @ 80 V
- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 15$ (Min) @ $I_C = 8$ A dc

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ15022	MJ15024	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	200	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	350	400	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5		Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	400		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	16 30		A dc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	5		A dc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	250 1.43		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +200		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

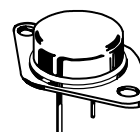
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.70	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

NPN
MJ15022
MJ15024 *

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

16 AMPERE
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
200 AND 250 VOLTS
250 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ15022 MJ15024

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJ15022 MJ15024	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	200 250	—	
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	MJ15022 MJ15024	I_{CEX}	— —	250 250	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJ15022 MJ15024	I_{CEO}	— —	500 500	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)		I_{EBO}	—	500	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 0.5\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 0.5\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))		$I_{S/b}$	5 2	— —	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)		h_{FE}	15 5	60 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.2\text{ Adc}$)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	1.4 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)		$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)		f_T	4	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)		C_{ob}	—	500	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

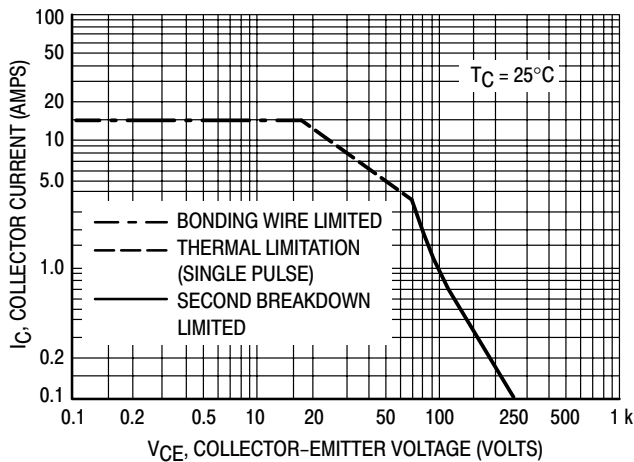


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the powerhandling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values I_{on} than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

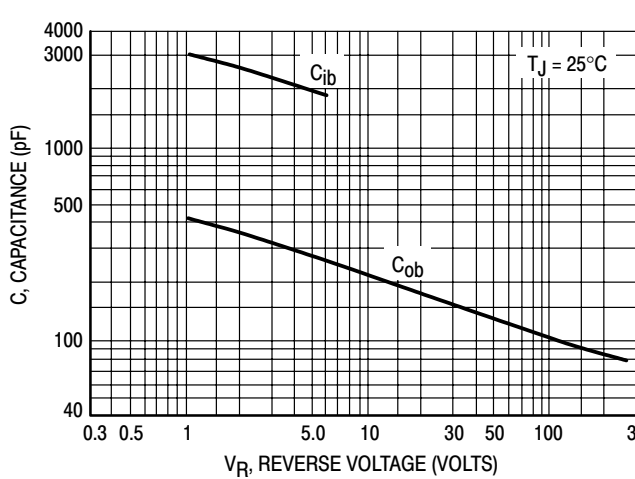


Figure 2. Capacitances

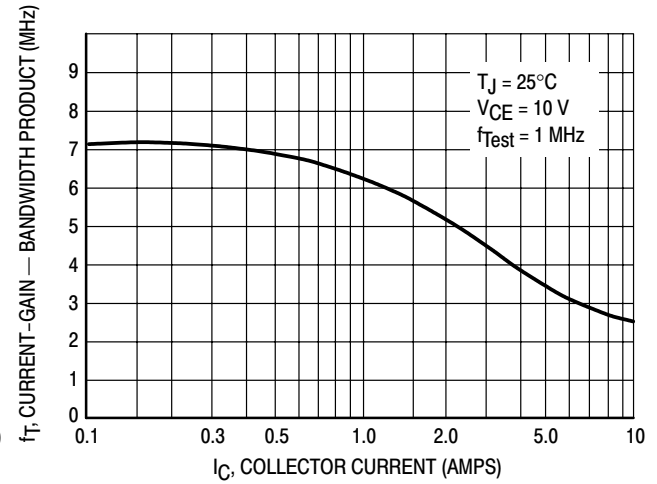


Figure 3. Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product

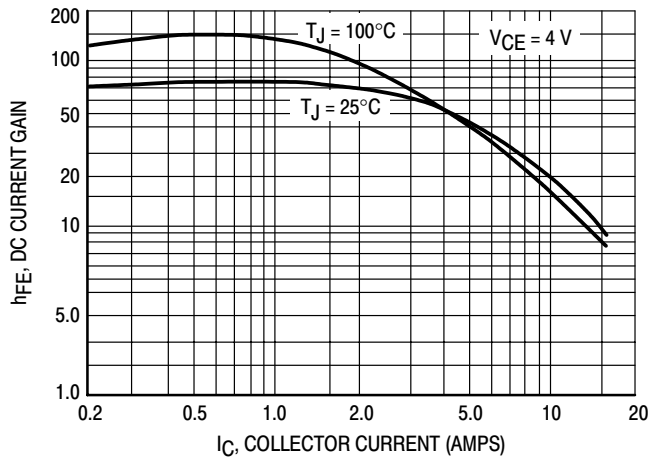


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

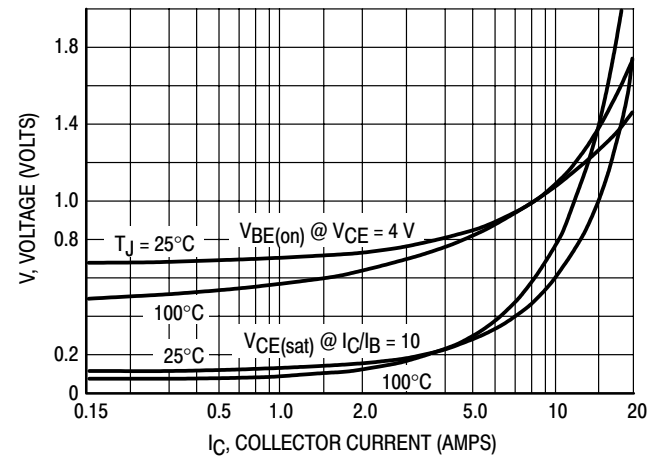


Figure 5. "On" Voltage

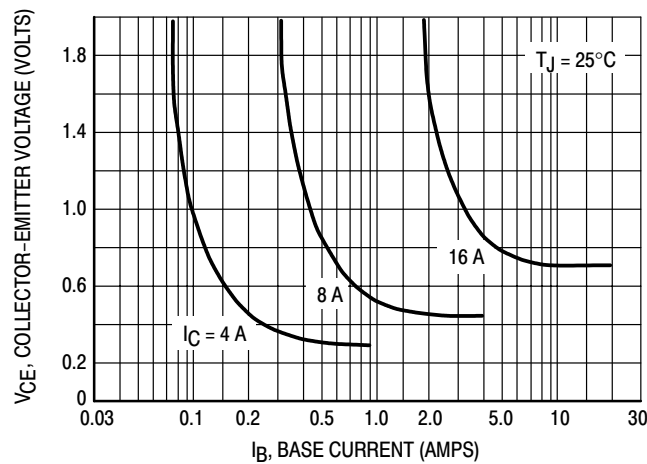


Figure 6. Collector Saturation Region

Silicon Power Transistors

The MJ15023 and MJ15025 are PowerBase power transistors designed for high power audio, disk head positioners and other linear applications.

- High Safe Operating Area (100% Tested) —
2 A @ 80 V
- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 15$ (Min) @ $I_C = 8$ A

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ15023	MJ15025	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	200	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	350	400	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	400		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	16 30		A dc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	5		A dc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	250 1.43		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

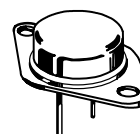
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.70	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

PNP
MJ15023
MJ15025 *

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

16 AMPERE
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
200 AND 250 VOLTS
250 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ15023 MJ15025

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJ15023 MJ15025	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	200 250	— —	
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	MJ15023 MJ15025	I_{CEX}	— —	250 250	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJ15023 MJ15025	I_{CEO}	— —	500 500	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	Both	I_{EBO}	—	500	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 0.5\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 0.5\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	5 2	— —	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	15 5	60 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.4 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	600	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

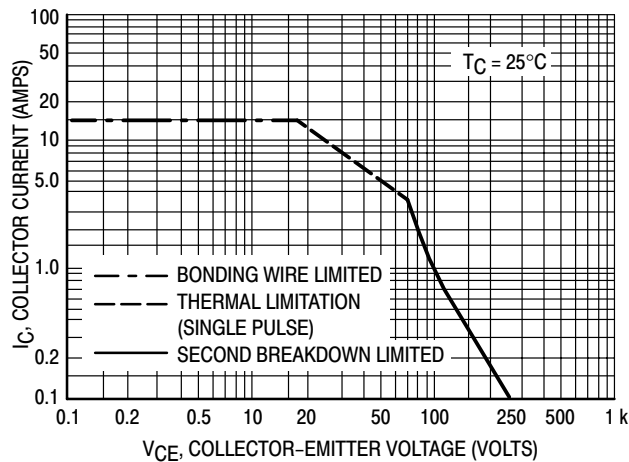


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the powerhandling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

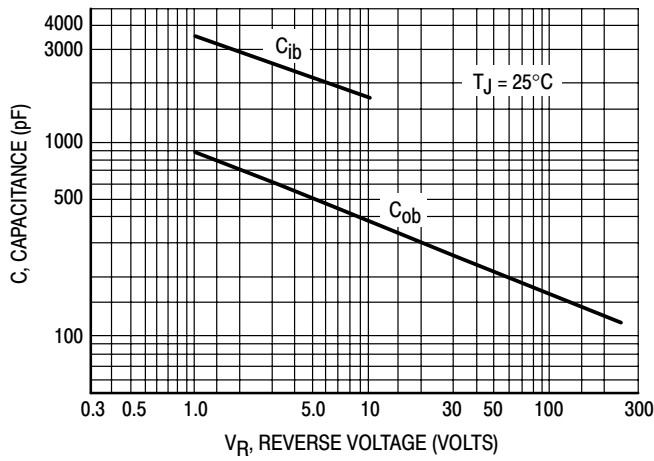


Figure 2. Capacitances

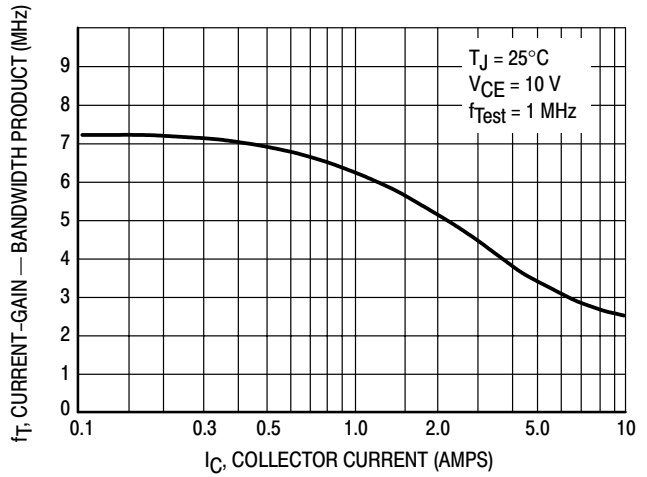


Figure 3. Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product

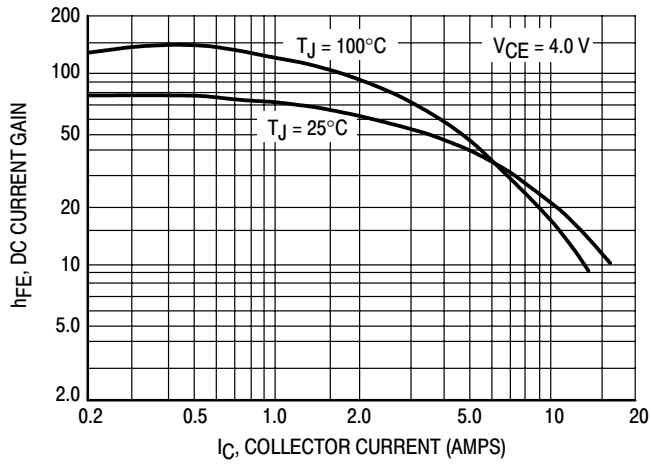


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

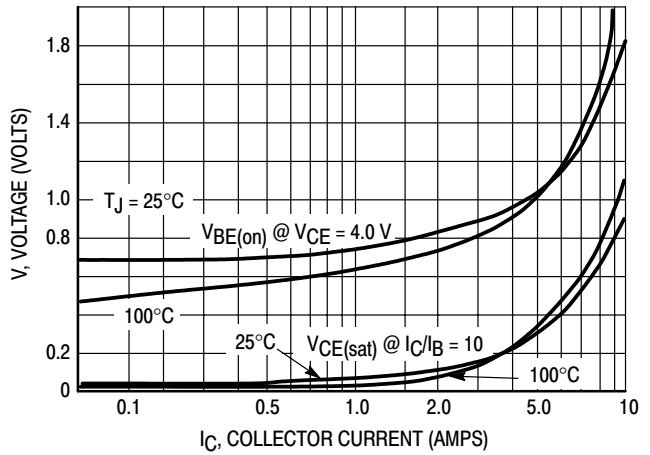


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

Silicon Power Transistors

The MJ21193 and MJ21194 utilize Perforated Emitter technology and are specifically designed for high power audio output, disk head positioners and linear applications.

- Total Harmonic Distortion Characterized
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 25 \text{ Min @ } I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$
- Excellent Gain Linearity
- High SOA: 2.5 A, 80 V, 1 Second

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Sym- bol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	400	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	16 30	Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	250 1.43	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J , T_{stg}	– 65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

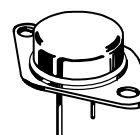
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$. (continued)

PNP
MJ21193*
NPN
MJ21194*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**16 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
250 WATTS**



**CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)**

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ21193 MJ21194

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	—	—	100	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	5 2.5	— —	— —	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 5\text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}	25 8	— —	75	
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	—	2.2	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	— —	1.4 4	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Total Harmonic Distortion at the Output $V_{RMS} = 28.3\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$, $P_{LOAD} = 100\text{ WRMS}$ h_{FE} unmatched (Matched pair $h_{FE} = 50 @ 5\text{ A/5 V}$) h_{FE} matched	T_{HD}	— —	0.8 0.08	— —	%
Current Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	—	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	—	500	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$

PNP MJ21193

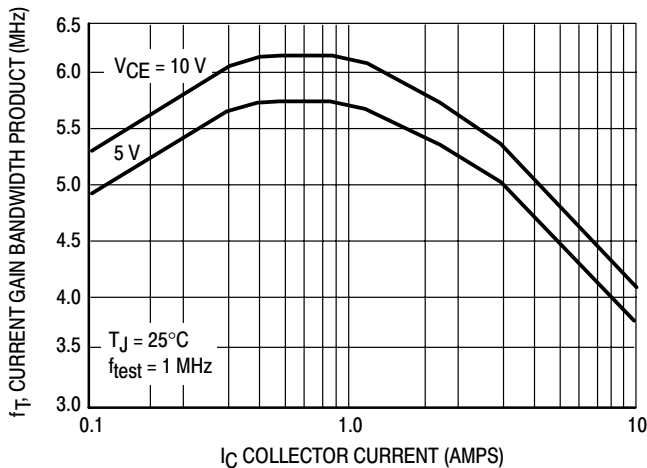


Figure 1. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

NPN MJ21194

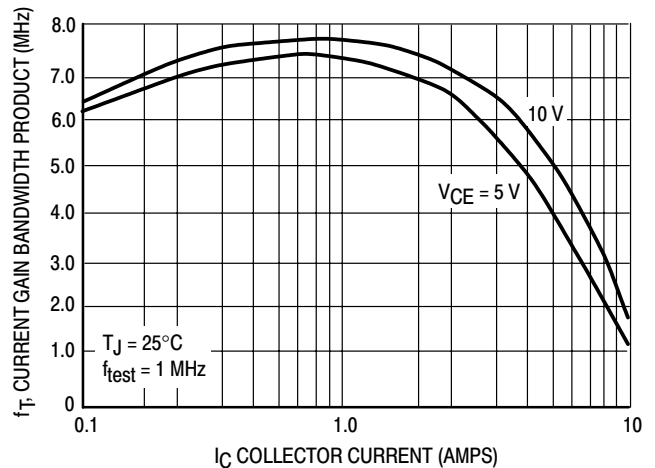


Figure 2. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJ21193

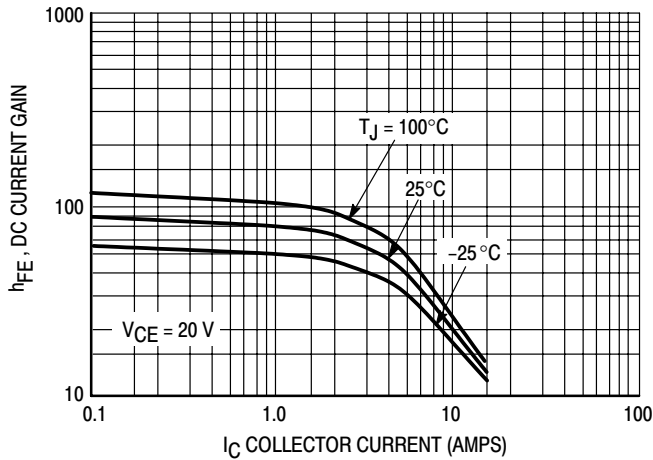


Figure 3. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

NPN MJ21194

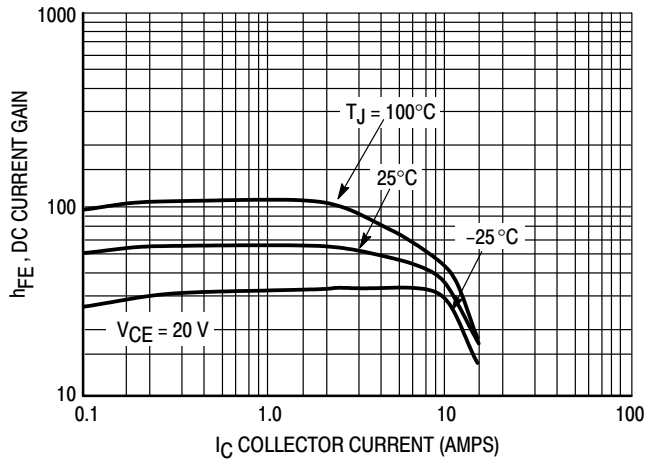


Figure 4. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

PNP MJ21193

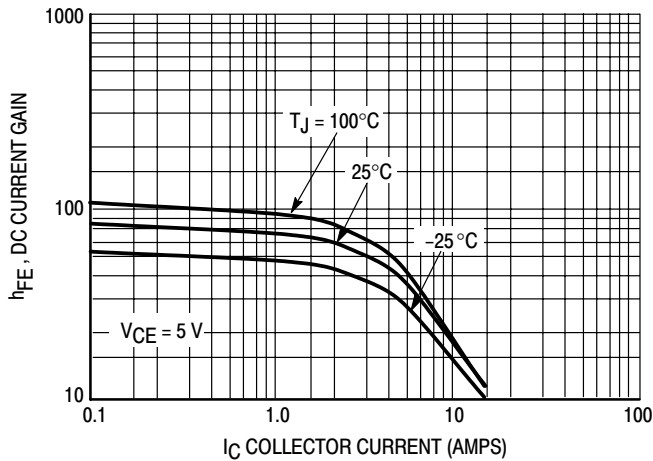


Figure 5. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

NPN MJ21194

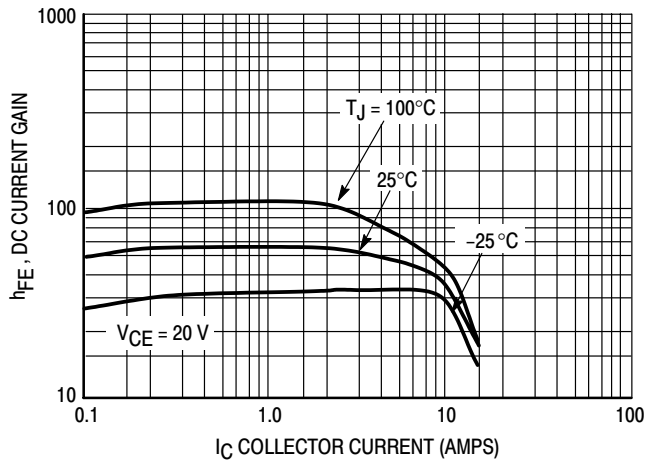


Figure 6. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

PNP MJ21193

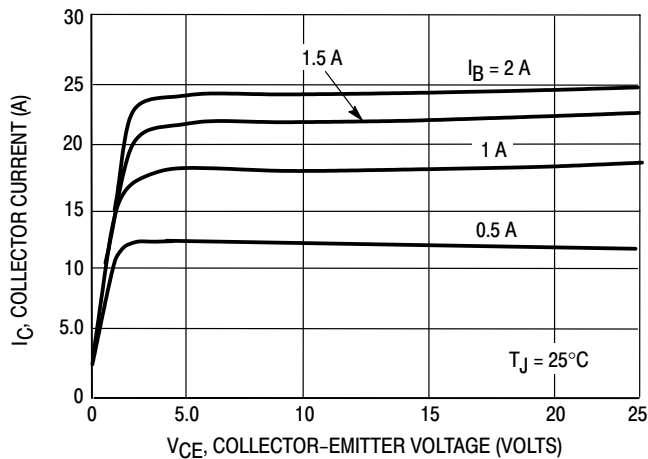


Figure 7. Typical Output Characteristics

NPN MJ21194

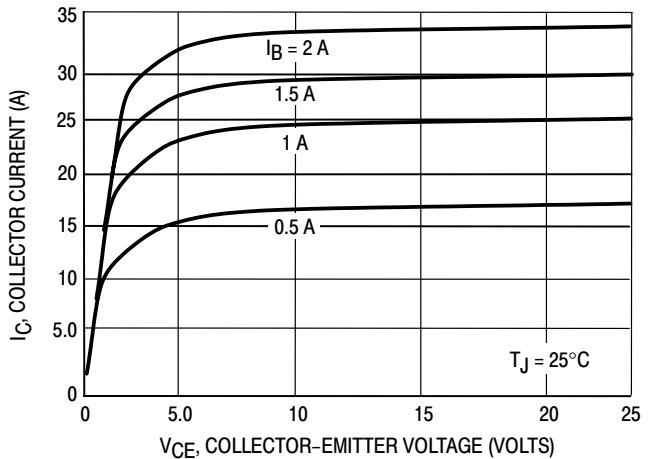


Figure 8. Typical Output Characteristics

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

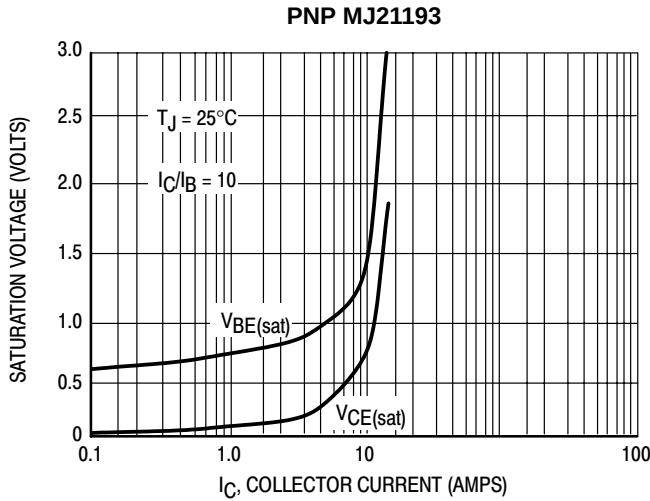


Figure 9. Typical Saturation Voltages

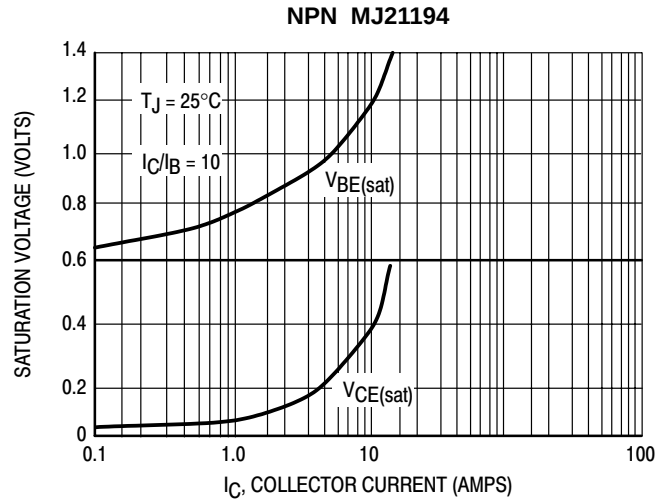


Figure 10. Typical Saturation Voltages

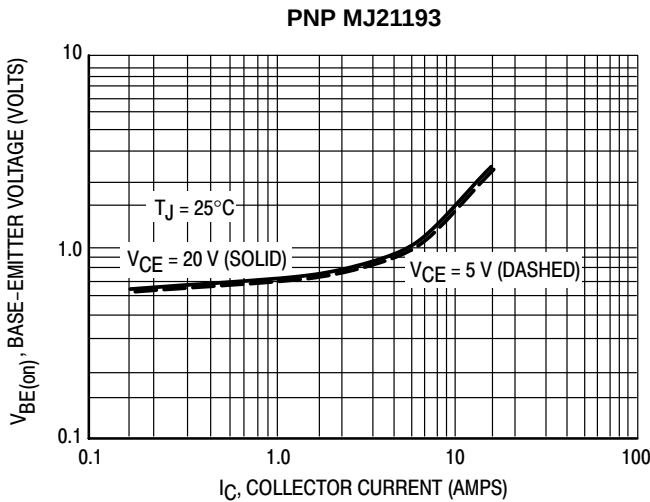


Figure 11. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

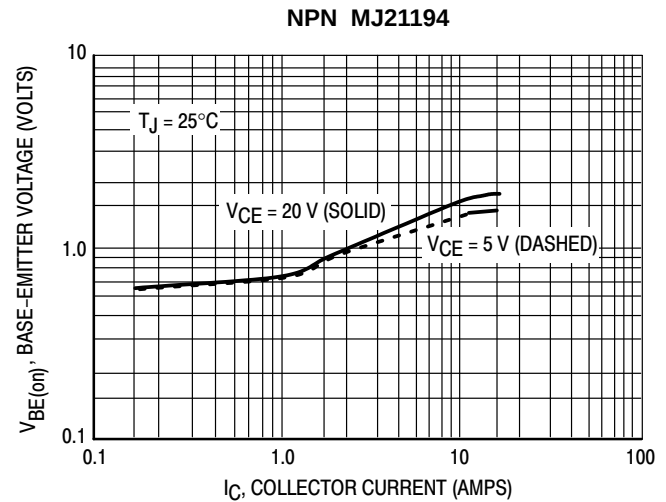


Figure 12. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

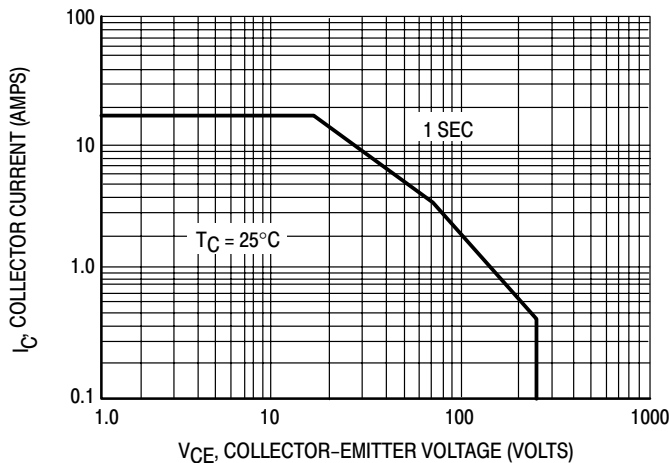


Figure 13. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 13 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJ21193 MJ21194

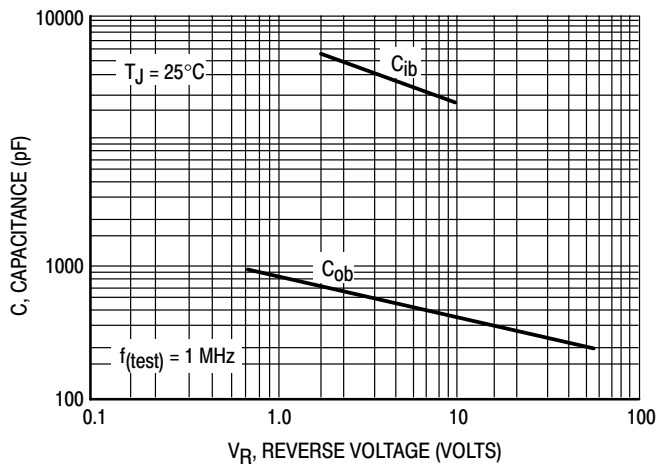


Figure 14. MJ21193 Typical Capacitance

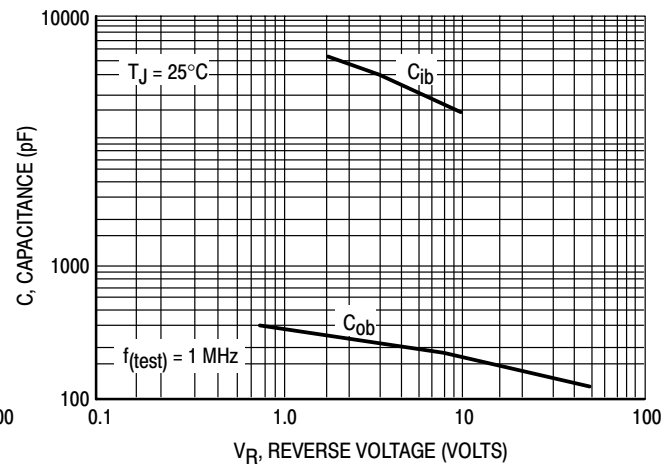


Figure 15. MJ21194 Typical Capacitance

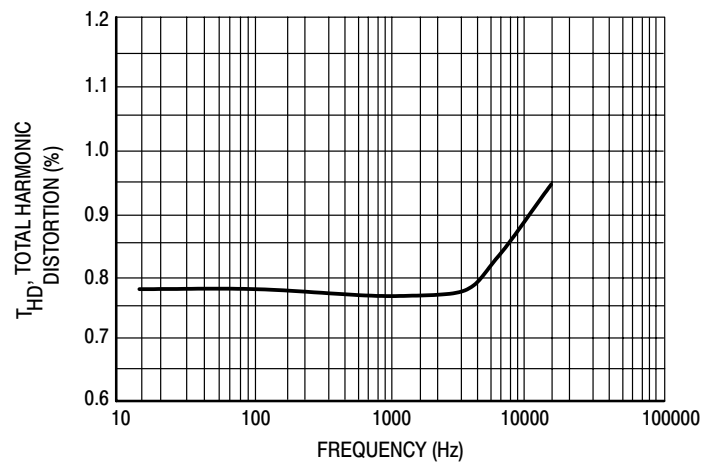


Figure 16. Typical Total Harmonic Distortion

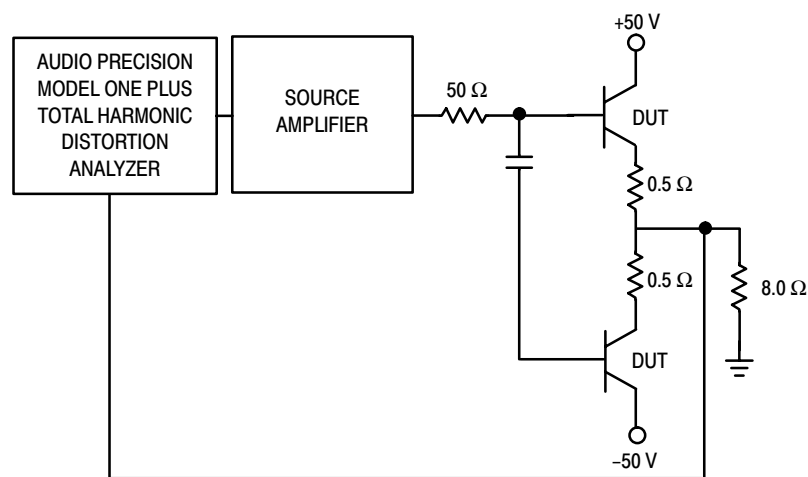


Figure 17. Total Harmonic Distortion Test Circuit

Silicon Power Transistors

The MJ21195 and MJ21196 utilize Perforated Emitter technology and are specifically designed for high power audio output, disk head positioners and linear applications.

- Total Harmonic Distortion Characterized
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 25 \text{ Min @ } I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$
- Excellent Gain Linearity
- High SOA: 3 A, 80 V, 1 Second

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Sym- bol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	400	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	16 30	Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	250 1.43	Watts $\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.7	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc

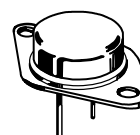
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

(continued)

PNP
MJ21195*
NPN
MJ21196*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**16 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
250 WATTS**



**CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)**

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ21195 MJ21196

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(\text{off})} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	—	—	100	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50 \text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1 \text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1 \text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	5 2.5	— —	— —	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25 8	— —	75	
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(\text{on})}$	—	—	2.2	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8 \text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 16 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.2 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(\text{sat})}$	— —	— —	1.4 4	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Total Harmonic Distortion at the Output $V_{RMS} = 28.3 \text{ V}$, $f = 1 \text{ kHz}$, $P_{LOAD} = 100 \text{ WRMS}$ $h_{FE \text{ unmatched}}$ (Matched pair $h_{FE} = 50 @ 5 \text{ A/5 V}$) $h_{FE \text{ matched}}$	T_{HD}	— —	0.8 0.08	— —	%
Current Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f_{\text{test}} = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	—	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{\text{test}} = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	—	500	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$

PNP MJ21195

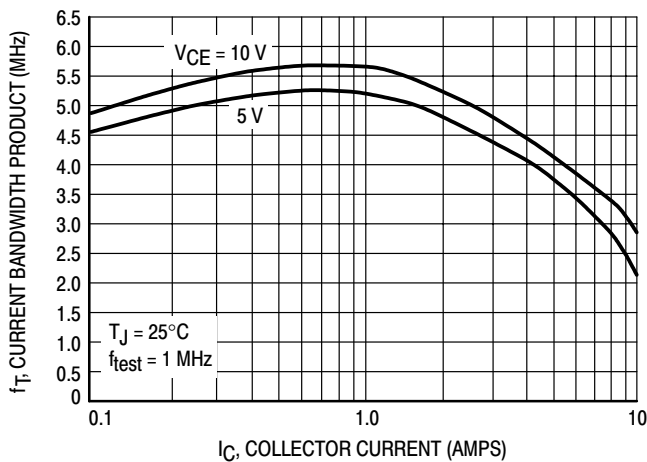


Figure 1. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

NPN MJ21196

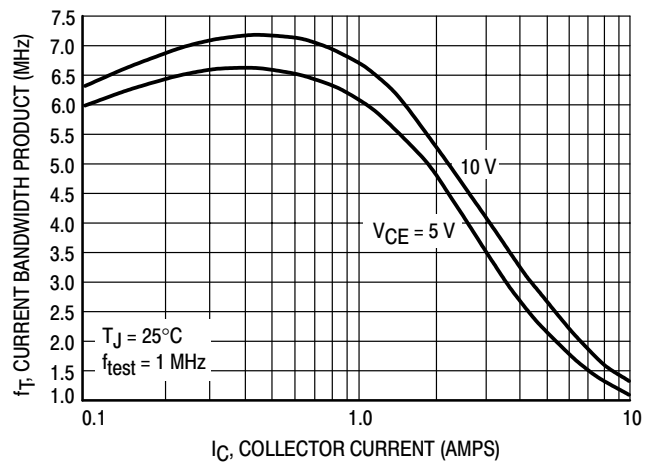


Figure 2. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJ21195

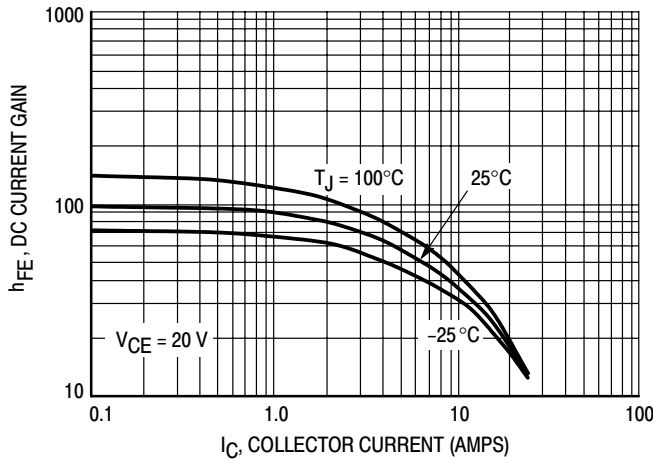


Figure 3. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

NPN MJ21196

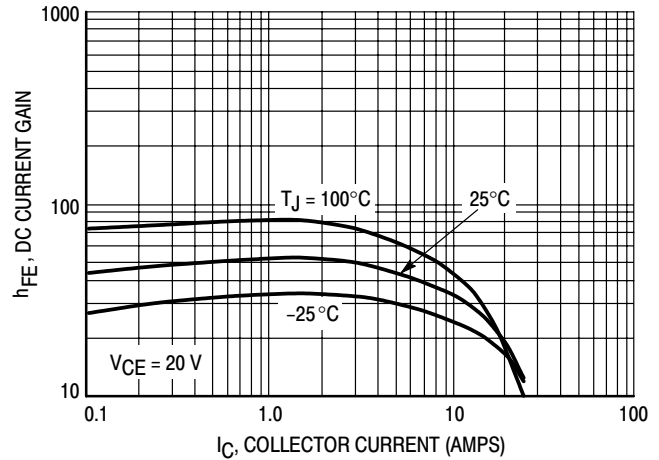


Figure 4. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

PNP MJ21195

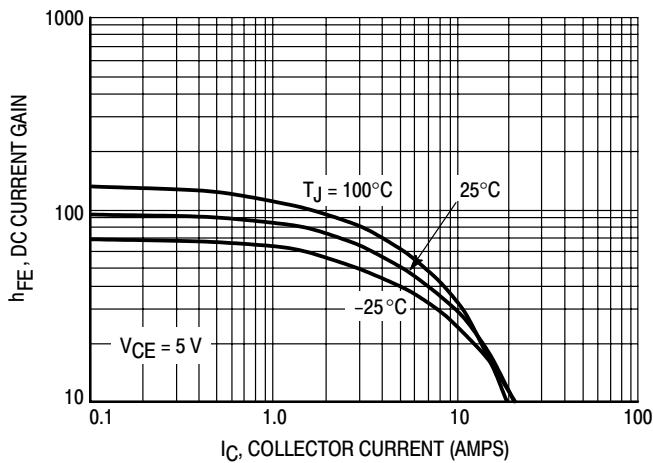


Figure 5. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

NPN MJ21196

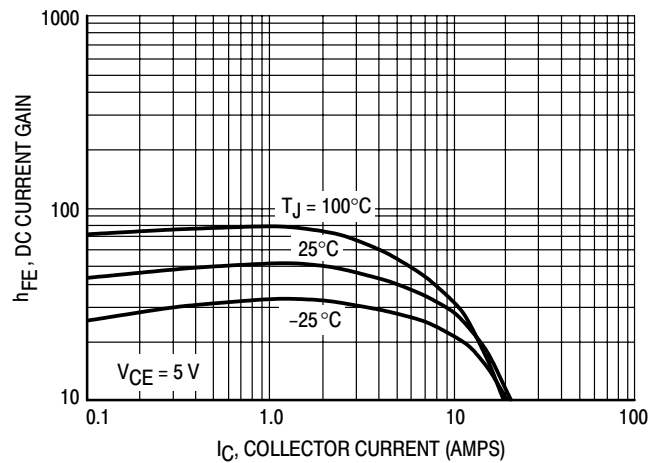


Figure 6. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

PNP MJ21195

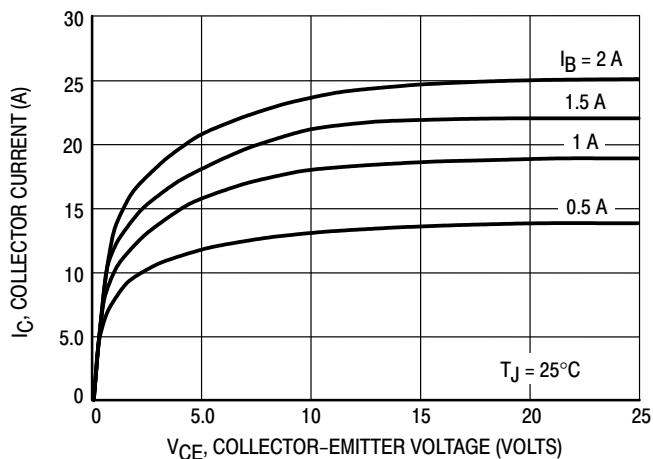


Figure 7. Typical Output Characteristics

NPN MJ21196

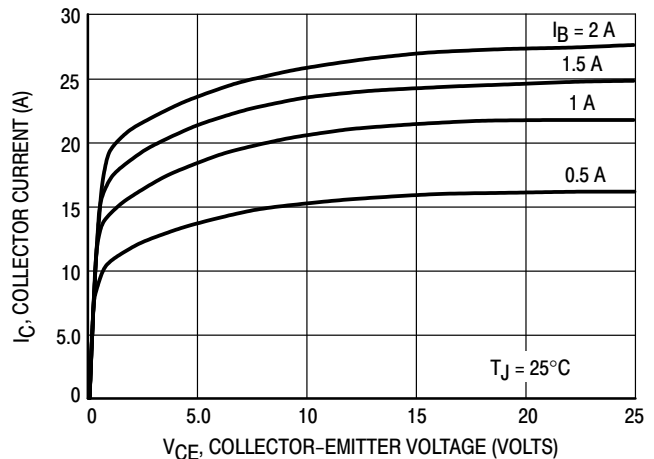


Figure 8. Typical Output Characteristics

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJ21195

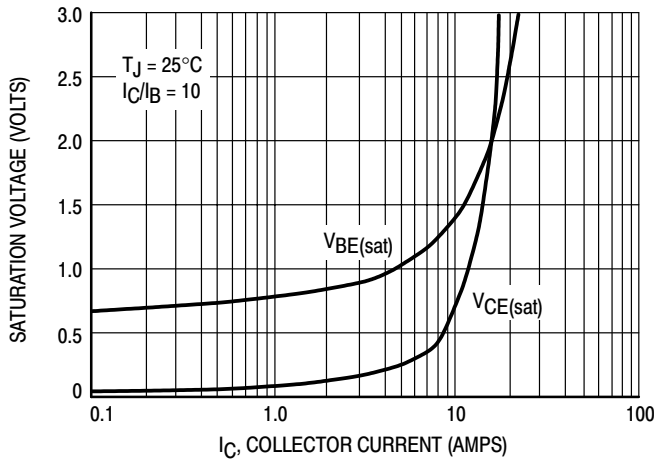


Figure 9. Typical Saturation Voltages

NPN MJ21196

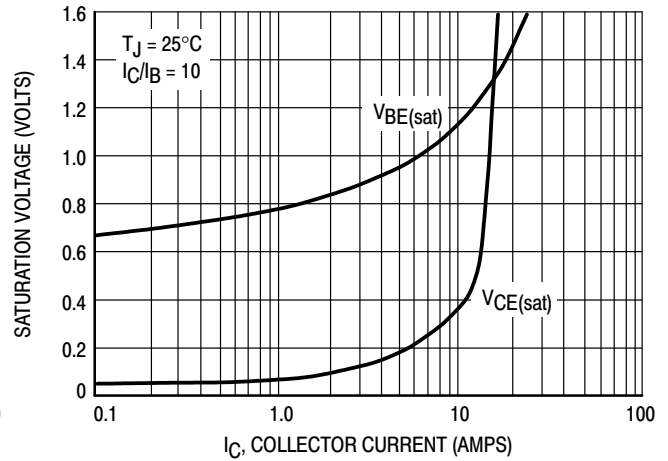


Figure 10. Typical Saturation Voltages

PNP MJ21195

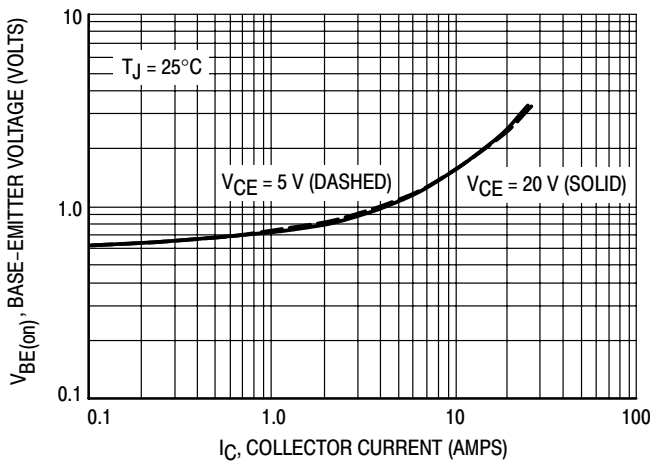


Figure 11. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

NPN MJ21196

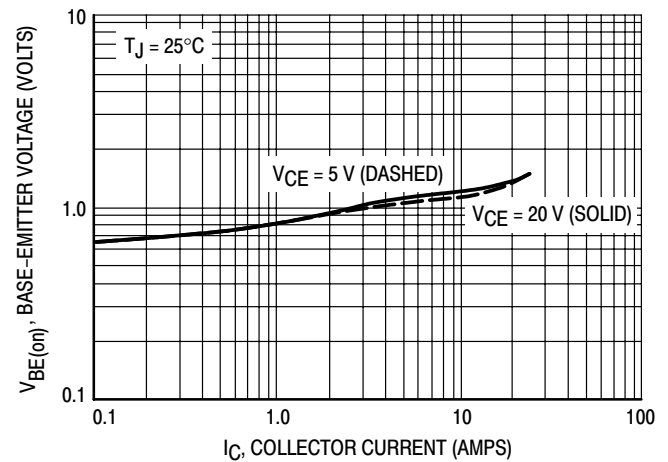


Figure 12. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

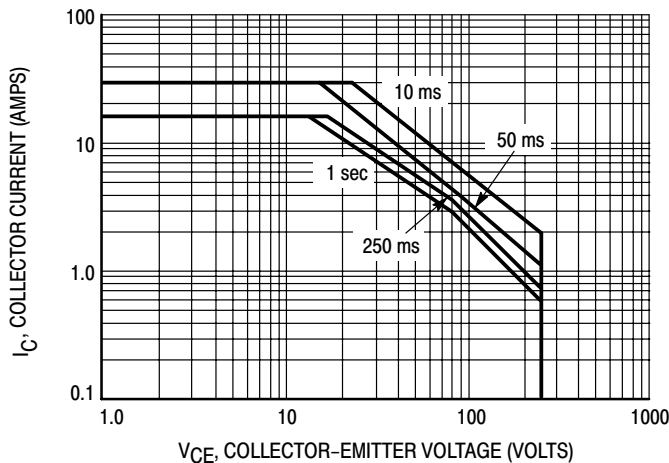


Figure 13. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 13 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJ21195 MJ21196

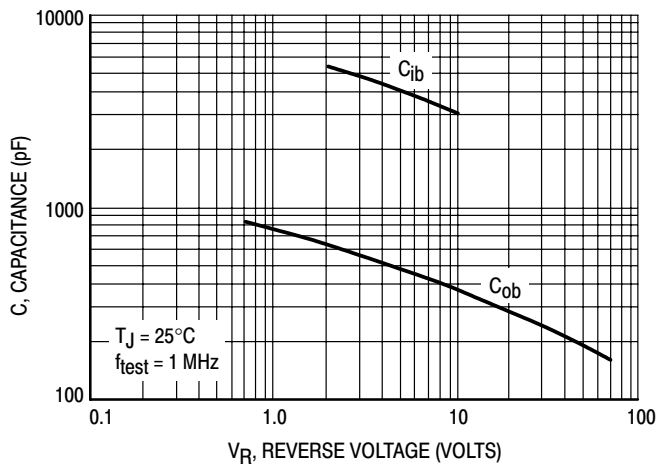


Figure 14. MJ21195 Typical Capacitance

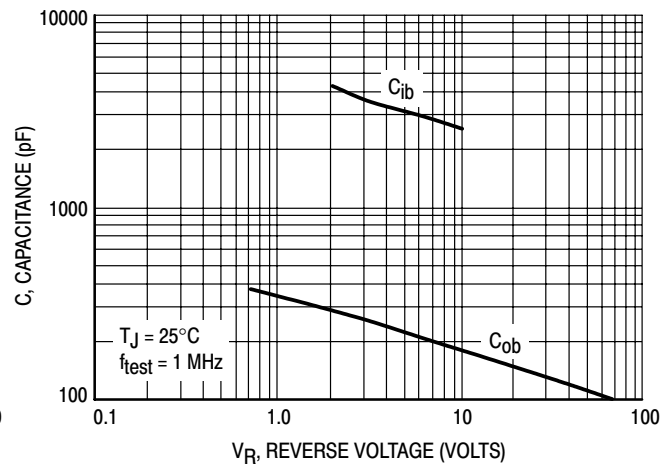


Figure 15. MJ21196 Typical Capacitance

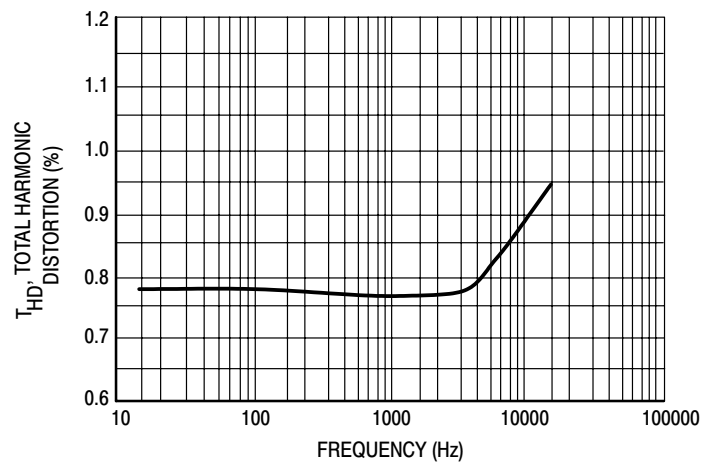


Figure 16. Typical Total Harmonic Distortion

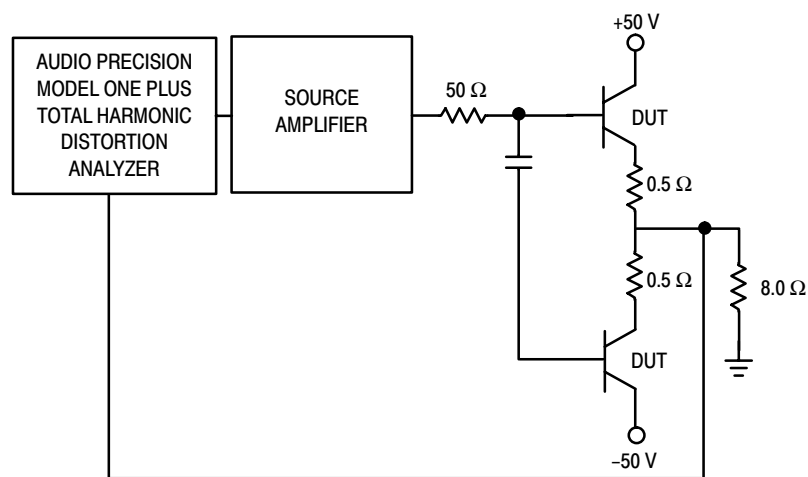


Figure 17. Total Harmonic Distortion Test Circuit

MJ31193 (PNP) MJ31194 (NPN)

Preferred Devices

Product Preview

Complementary PNP-NPN Silicon Power Transistors

The MJ31193 and MJ31194 are PowerBase™ transistors that are specifically designed for high power audio output.

Features

- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 25 \text{ Min @ } I_C = 10 \text{ A}$
- Excellent Gain Linearity
- Low Harmonic Distortion
- Ultra High Safe Operation Area

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	400	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 5)	I_C	20 40	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	300 1.71	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.58	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

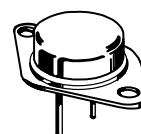
5. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**20 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
300 WATTS**



TO-204 (TO-3)
CASE 197A
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



x = 3 or 4
A = Location Code
YY = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJ31193	TO-204	100 Units/Tray
MJ31194	TO-204	100 Units/Tray

This document contains information on a product under development. ON Semiconductor reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJ31193 (PNP) MJ31194 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0\text{ A}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0\text{ A}$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0\text{ A}$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	10	μA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	–	–	50	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 20\text{ A}$, $I_B = 5.0\text{ A}$)	h_{FE}	25 10	– –	75 –	
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.8	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	1.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Total Harmonic Distortion at the Output $V_{RMS} = 28.3\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$, $P_{LOAD} = 100\text{ W}_{RMS}$ (Matched pair $h_{FE} = 50 @ 5\text{ A}/5\text{ V}$)	T_{HD}	– –	0.8 0.08	– –	%
Current Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4.0	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	–	700	pF

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJ31193

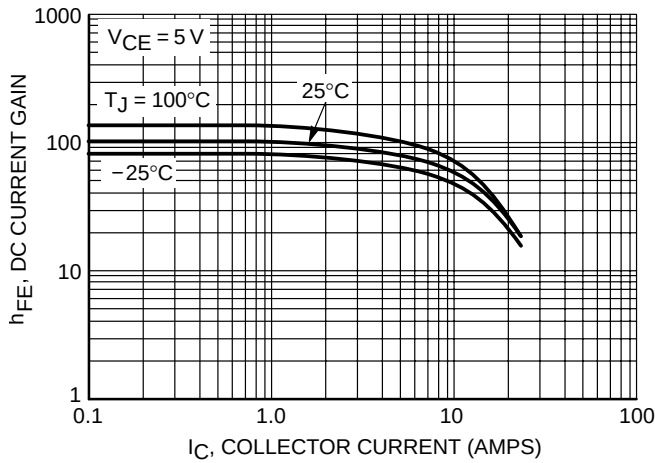


Figure 1. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

NPN MJ31194

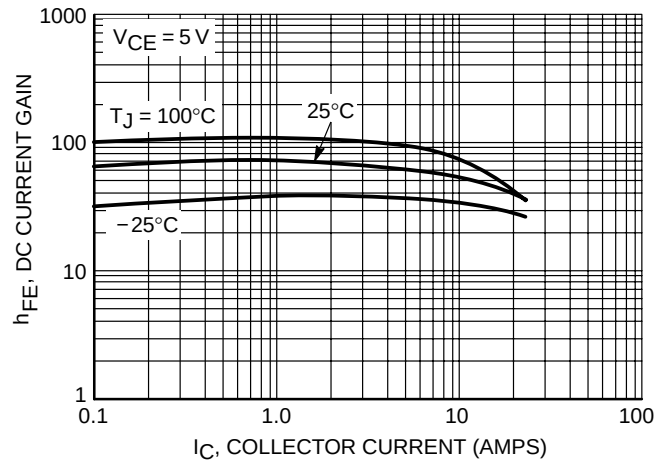


Figure 2. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

PNP MJ31193

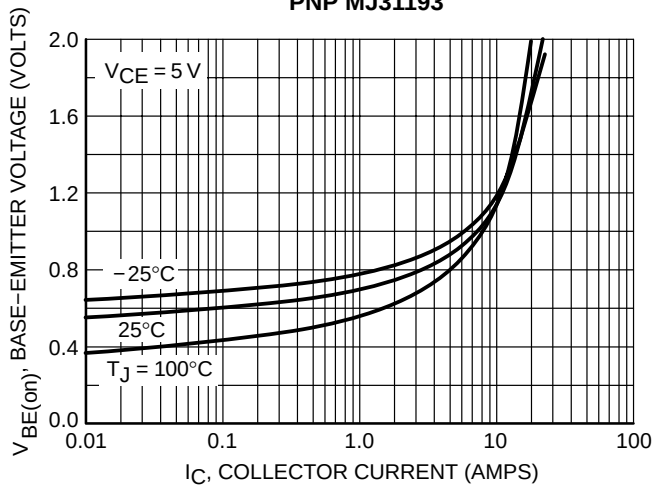


Figure 3. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

NPN MJ31194

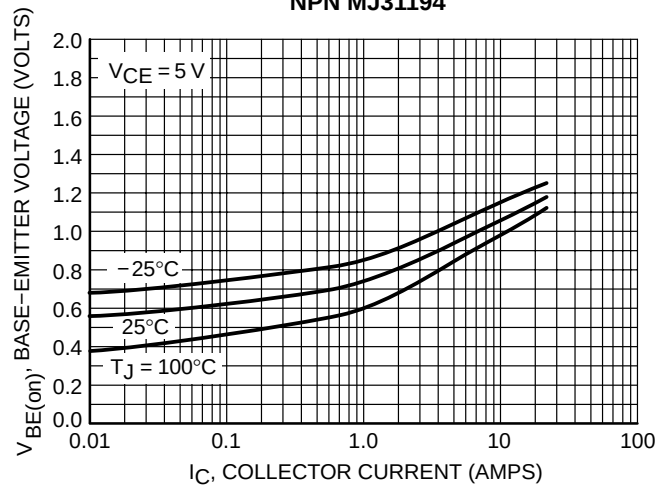


Figure 4. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

PNP MJ31193

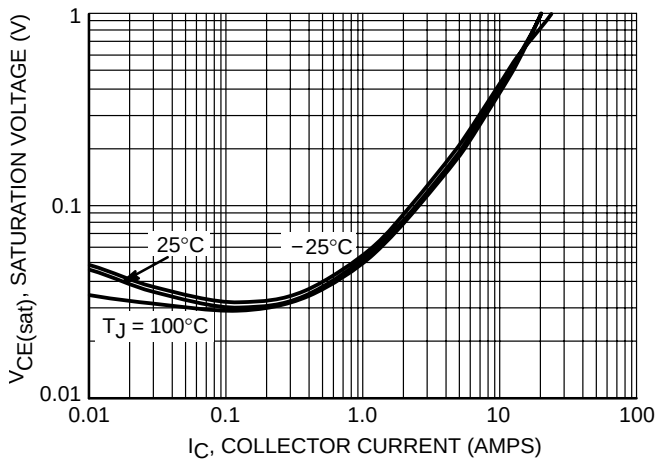


Figure 5. Typical Saturation Voltages

NPN MJ31194

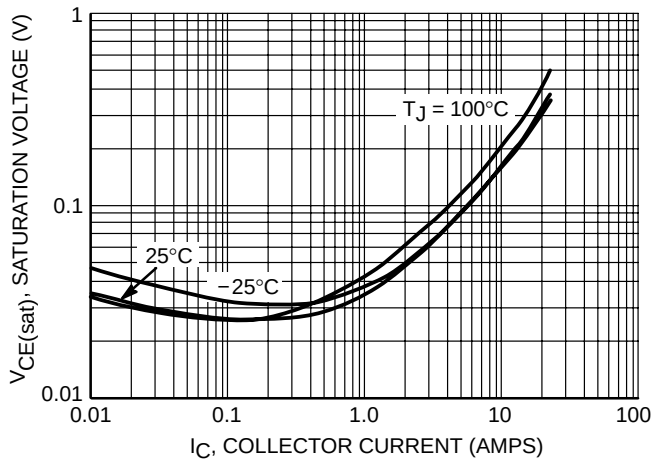


Figure 6. Typical Saturation Voltages

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

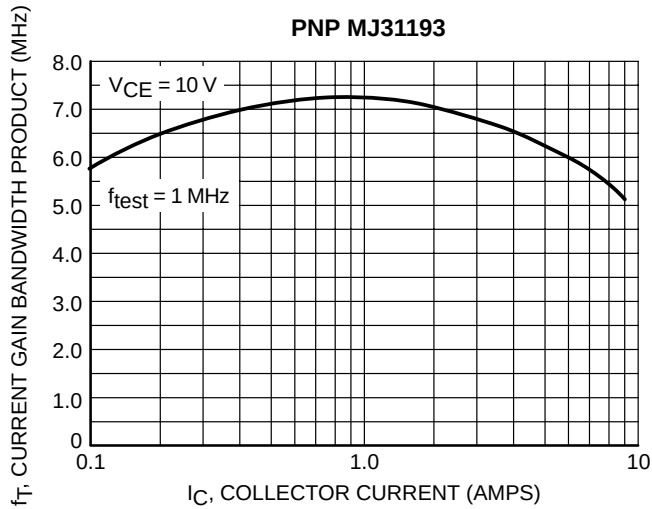


Figure 7. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

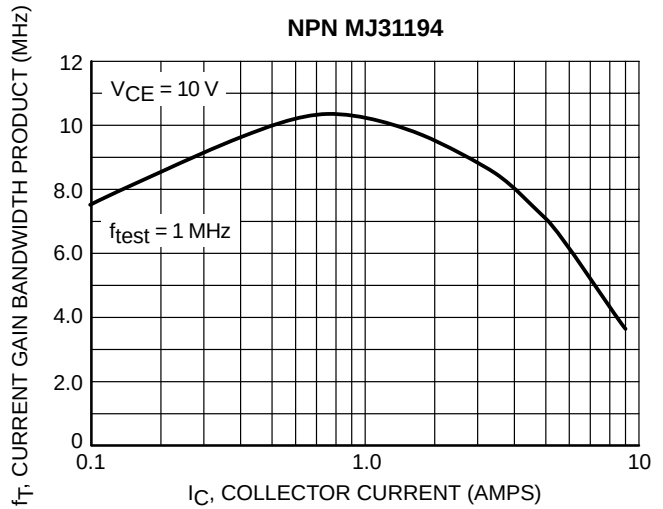


Figure 8. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

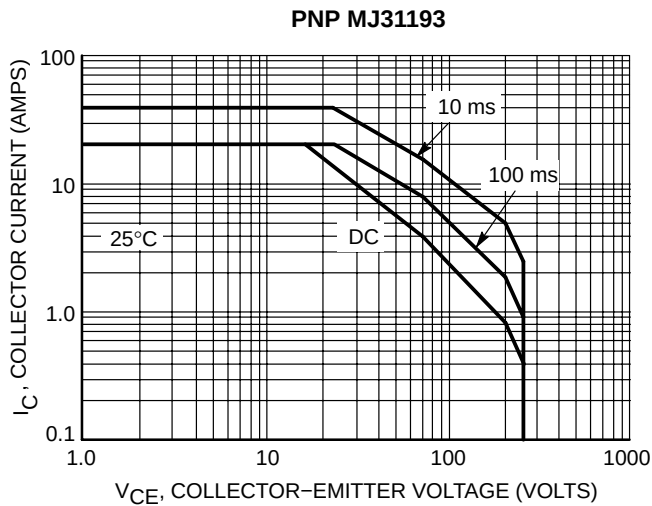


Figure 9. Safe Operating Area

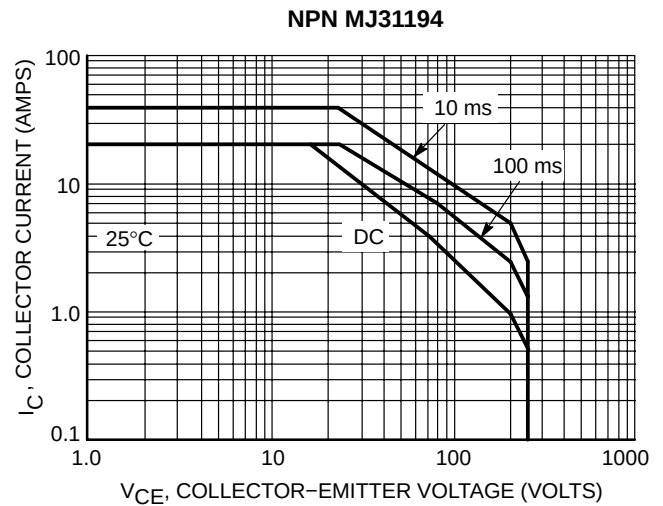


Figure 10. Safe Operating Area

MJ31193 (PNP) MJ31194 (NPN)

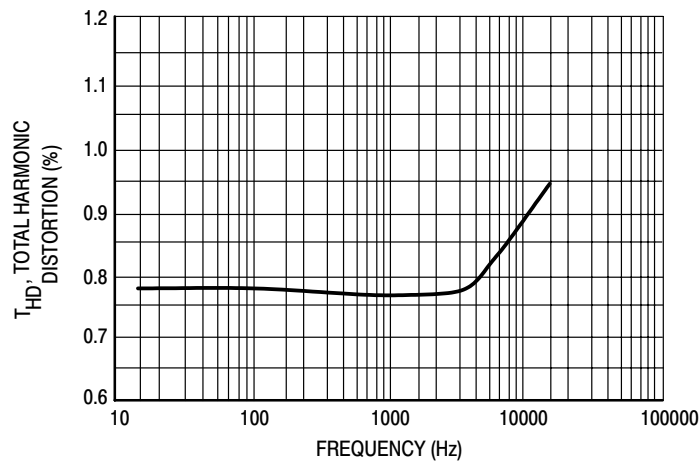


Figure 11. Typical Total Harmonic Distortion

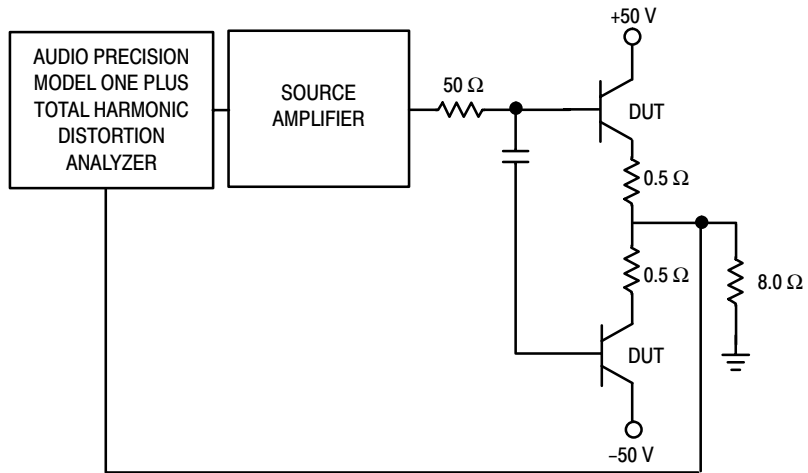


Figure 12. Total Harmonic Distortion Test Circuit

High-Power PNP Silicon Transistor

... for use as an output device in complementary audio amplifiers to 100-Watts music power per channel.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 25-100 @ I_C = 7.5 \text{ A}$
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Complement to the NPN MJ802

MAXIMUM RATINGS

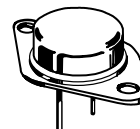
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	30	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

MJ4502

30 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
PNP SILICON
100 VOLTS
200 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

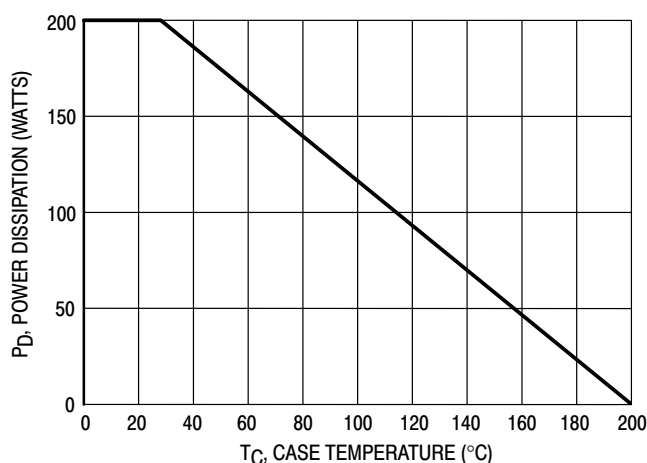


Figure 1. Power-Temperature Derating Curve

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ⁽¹⁾ ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $R_{BE} = 100\text{ Ohms}$)	$V_{(BR)CER}$	100	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ⁽¹⁾ ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	90	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	— —	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

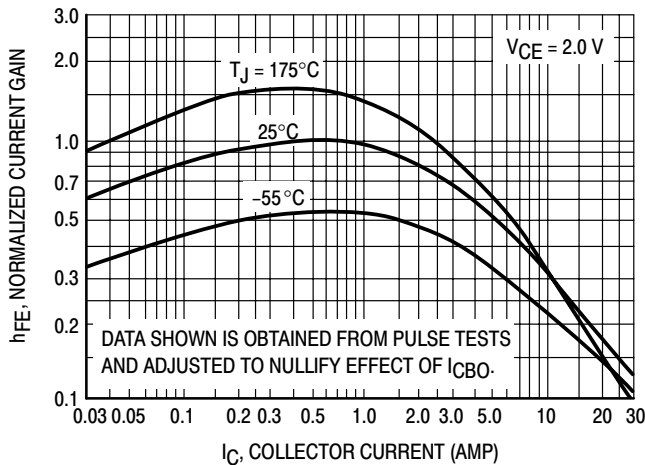
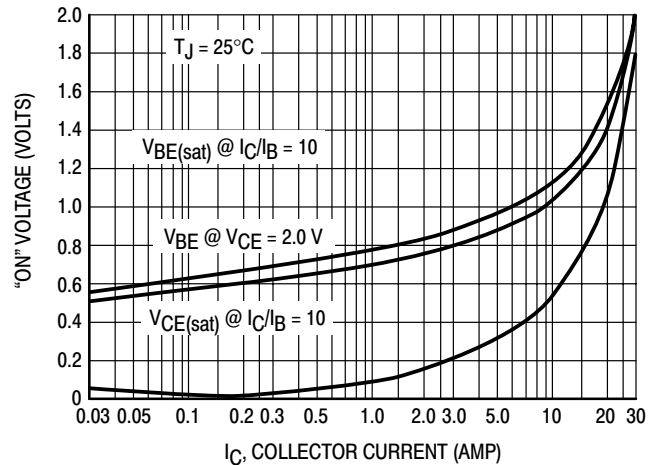
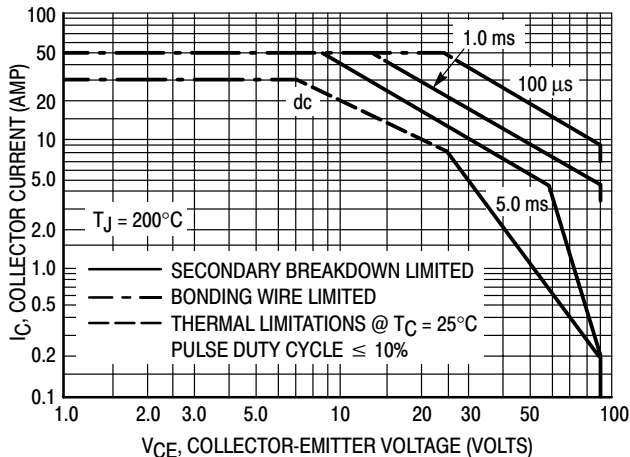
ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25	100	—
Base-Emitter "On" Voltage ($I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.3	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.75\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.75\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.3	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.0	—	MHz

⁽¹⁾Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

**Figure 2. DC Current Gain****Figure 3. "On" Voltages****Figure 4. Active Region Safe Operating Area**

The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J , power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

High-Power NPN Silicon Transistor

... for use as an output device in complementary audio amplifiers to 100-Watts music power per channel.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 25-100 @ I_C = 7.5 \text{ A}$
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Complement to the PNP MJ4502

MAXIMUM RATINGS

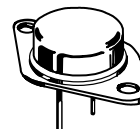
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	30	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

MJ802

30 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
100 VOLTS
200 WATTS



CASE 1-07
TO-204AA
(TO-3)

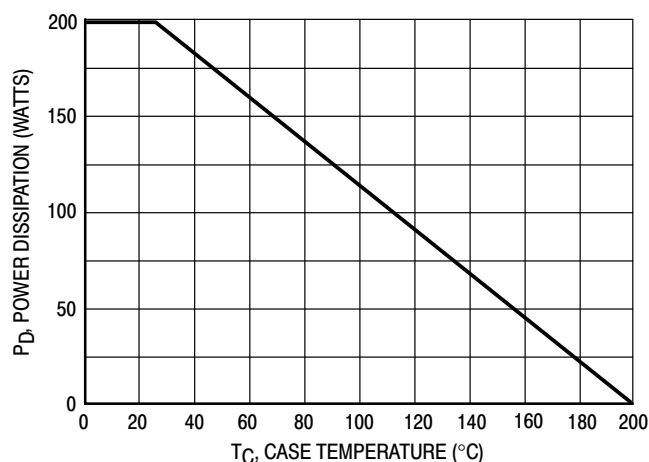


Figure 1. Power-Temperature Derating Curve

MJ802

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ⁽¹⁾ ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$, $R_{BE} = 100\text{ Ohms}$)	BV_{CER}	100	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ⁽¹⁾ ($I_C = 200\text{ mA}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	90	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	— —	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS⁽¹⁾

DC Current Gain ⁽¹⁾ ($I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25	100	—
Base-Emitter "On" Voltage ($I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.3	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.75\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 7.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.75\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.3	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.0	—	MHz

⁽¹⁾Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

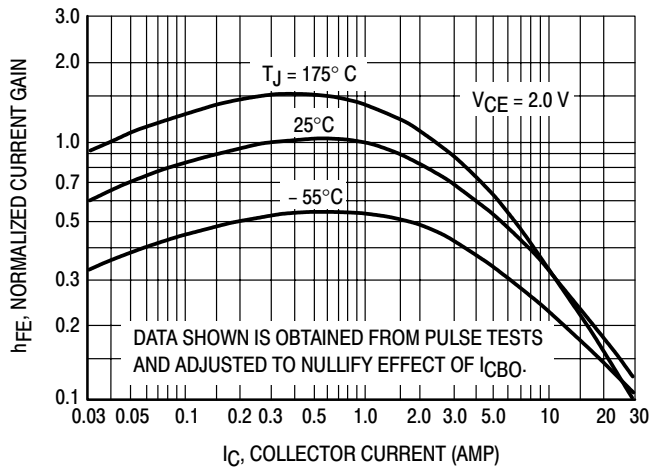


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

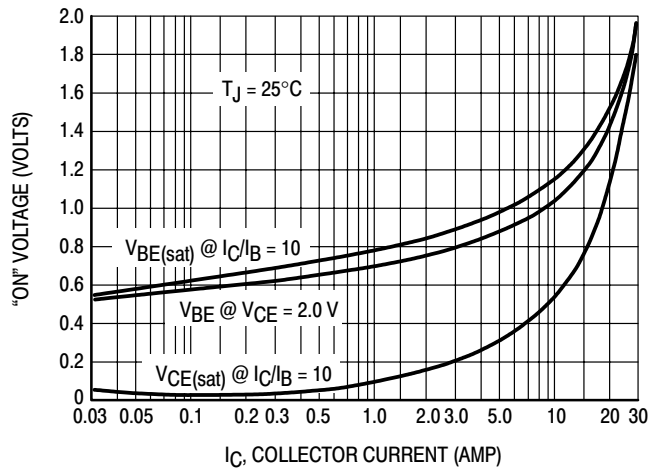


Figure 3. "On" Voltages

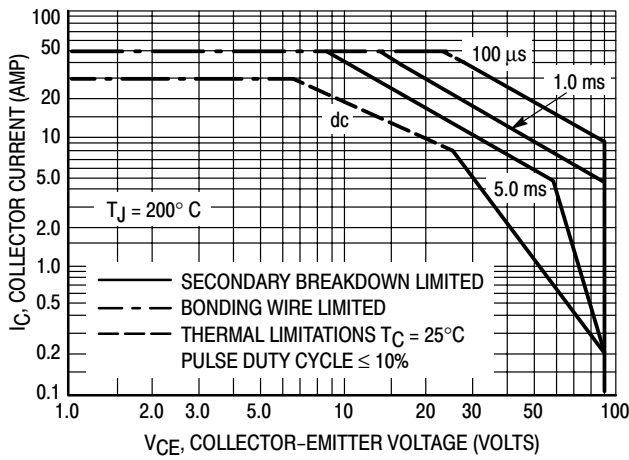


Figure 4. Active Region Safe Operating Area

The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J , power temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJB41C (NPN), MJB42C (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

D2PAK for Surface Mount

- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape & Reel ("T4" Suffix)
- Electrically the Same as TIP41 and T1P42 Series

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	6.0 10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	65 0.52	Watts $\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016	Watts $\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy (Note 1.)	E	62.5	mJ
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.92	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (Note 2.)	$R_{\theta JA}$	50	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes, 1/8" from Case for 10 Seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

1. $I_C = 2.5\text{ A}$, $L = 20\text{ mH}$, P.R.F. = 10 Hz, $V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$, $R_{BE} = 100\ \Omega$
2. When surface mounted to an FR-4 board using the minimum recommended pad size.

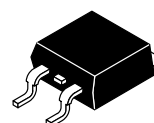


ON Semiconductor™

<http://onsemi.com>

COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 6 AMPERES 100 VOLTS 65 WATTS

MARKING DIAGRAM



D2PAK
CASE 418B
STYLE 1



MJB4xC = Specific Device Code
x = 1 or 2
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJB41C	D2PAK	50 Units/Rail
MJB41CT4	D2PAK	800/Tape & Reel
MJB42C	D2PAK	50 Units/Rail
MJB42CT4	D2PAK	800/Tape & Reel

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJB41C (NPN), MJB42C (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 6) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	0.7	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	100	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	50	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 6)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 15	– 75	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 6.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 600\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 6.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{\text{test}} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	–	–

6. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

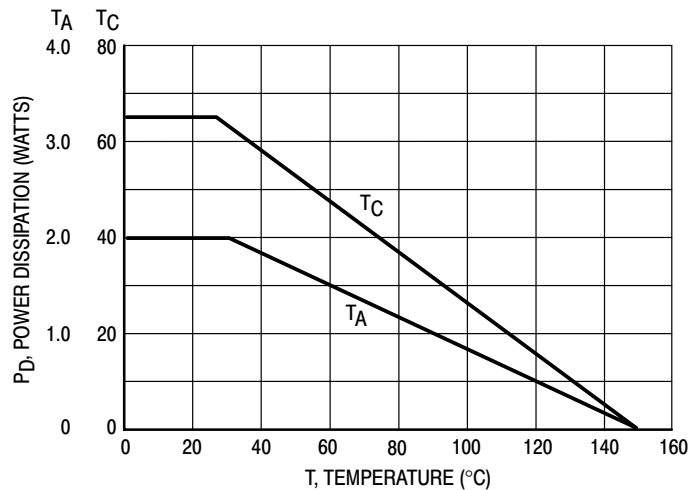


Figure 5. Power Derating

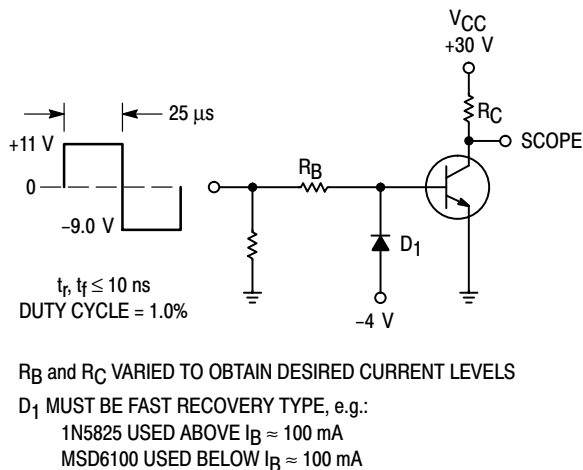


Figure 6. Switching Time Test Circuit

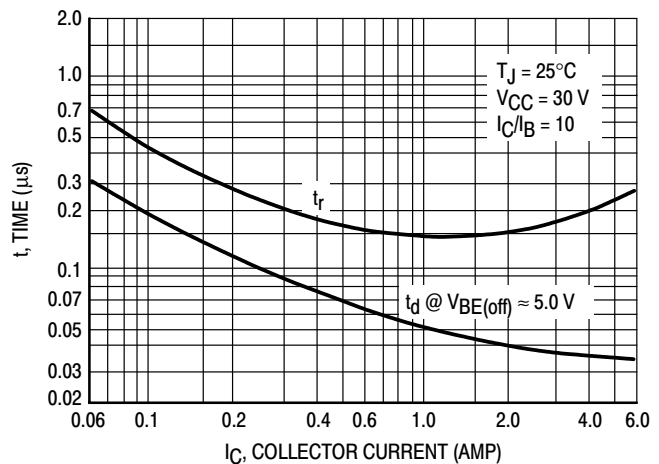


Figure 7. Turn-On Time

MJB41C (NPN), MJB42C (PNP)

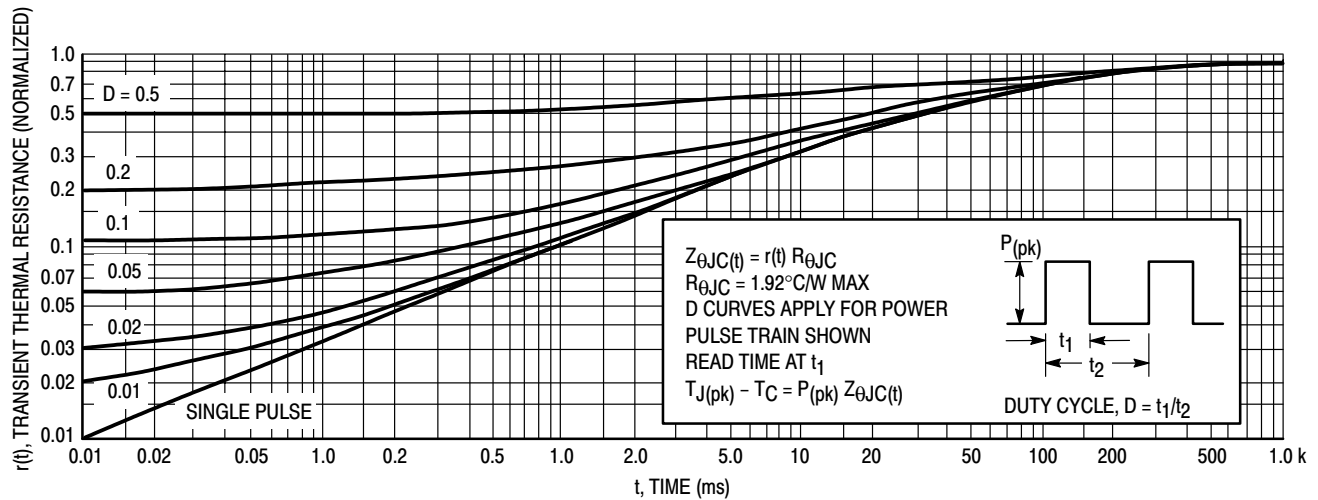


Figure 8. Thermal Response

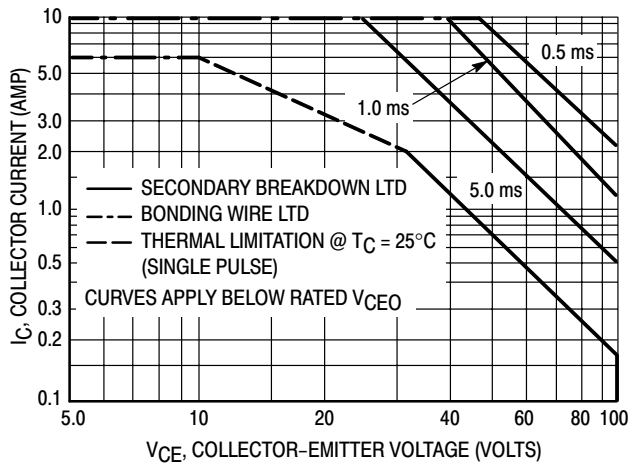


Figure 9. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

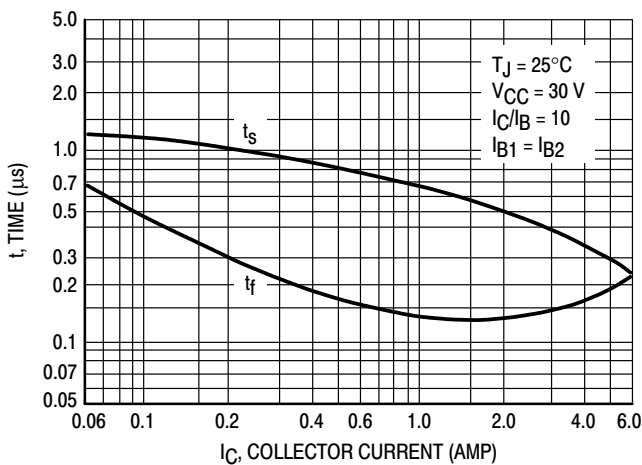


Figure 10. Turn-Off Time

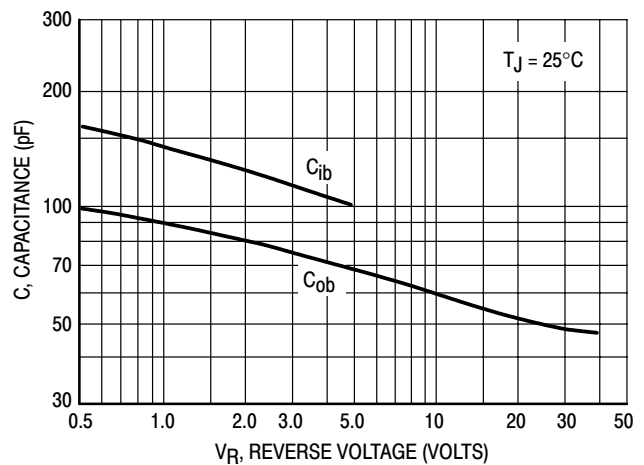


Figure 11. Capacitance

MJB41C (NPN), MJB42C (PNP)

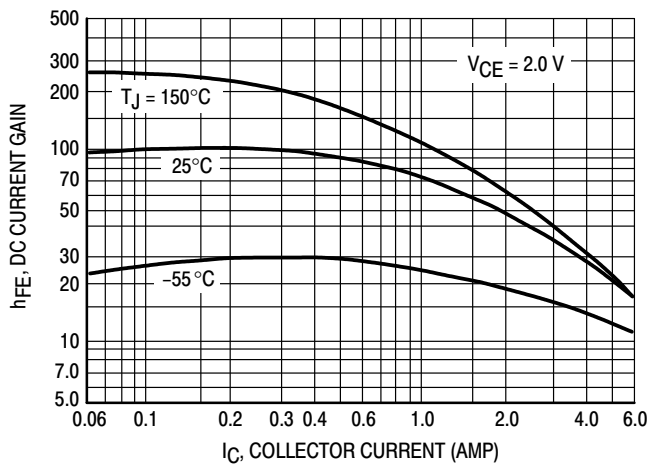


Figure 12. DC Current Gain

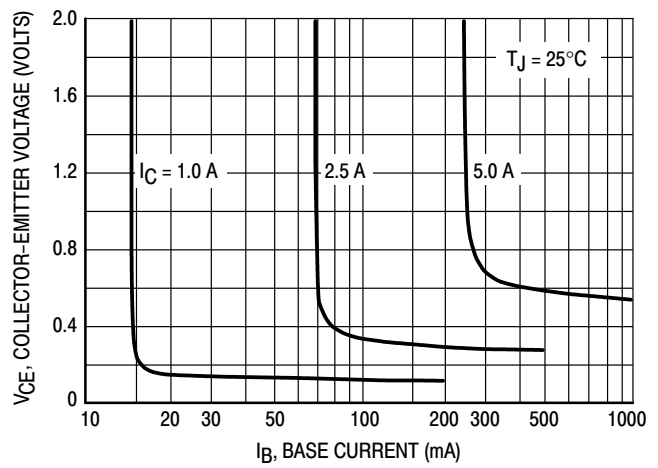


Figure 13. Collector Saturation Region

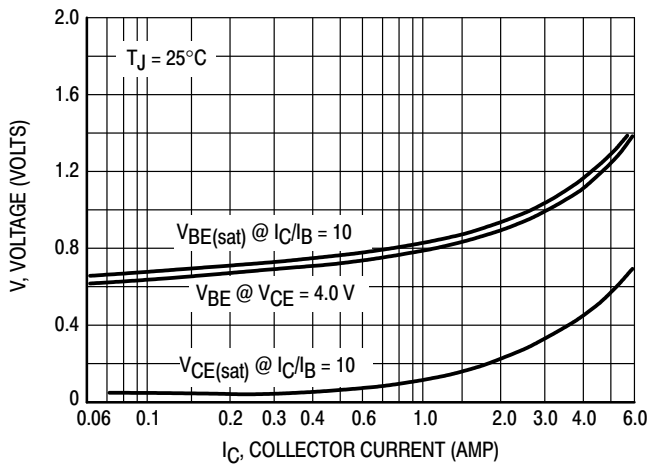


Figure 14. "On" Voltages

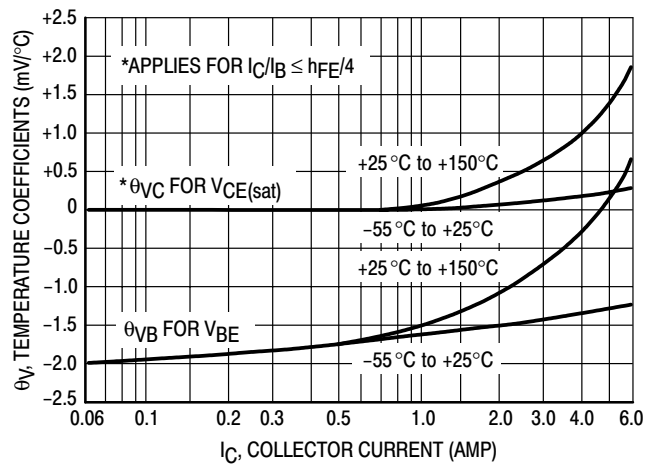


Figure 15. Temperature Coefficients

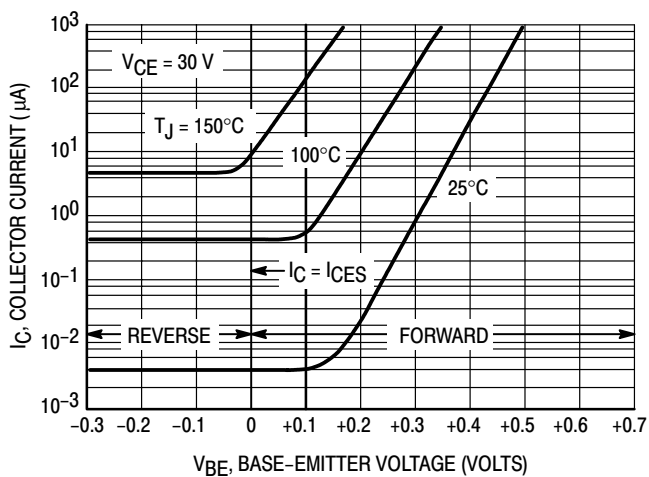


Figure 16. Collector Cut-Off Region

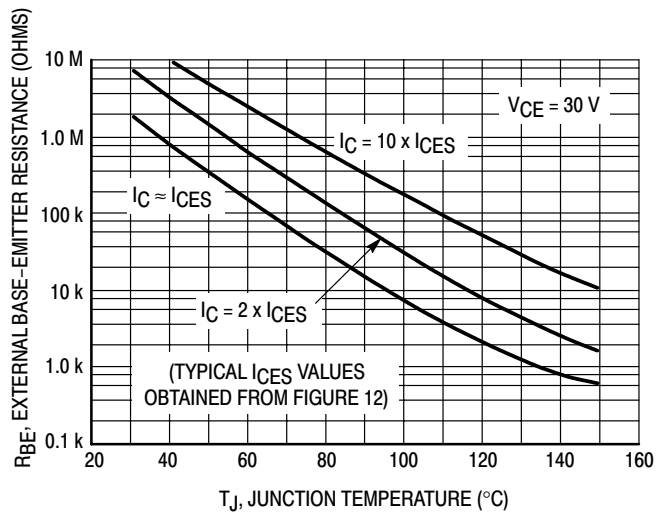


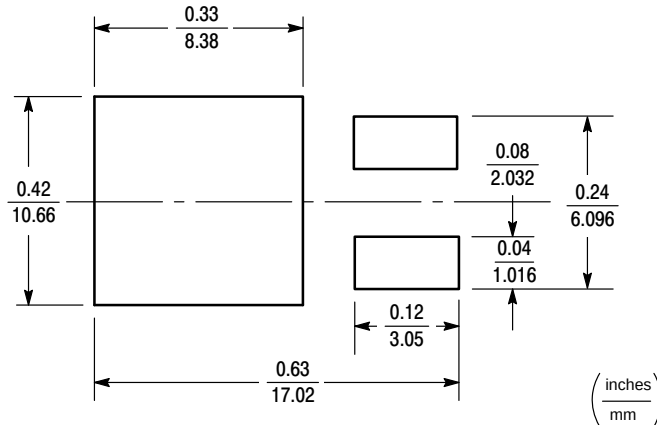
Figure 17. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

INFORMATION FOR USING THE D²PAK SURFACE MOUNT PACKAGE

RECOMMENDED FOOTPRINT FOR SURFACE MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

Surface mount board layout is a critical portion of the total design. The footprint for the semiconductor packages must be the correct size to ensure proper solder connection

interface between the board and the package. With the correct pad geometry, the packages will self align when subjected to a solder reflow process.



POWER DISSIPATION FOR A SURFACE MOUNT DEVICE

The power dissipation for a surface mount device is a function of the Collector pad size. These can vary from the minimum pad size for soldering to a pad size given for maximum power dissipation. Power dissipation for a surface mount device is determined by $T_{J(max)}$, the maximum rated junction temperature of the die, $R_{\theta JA}$, the thermal resistance from the device junction to ambient, and the operating temperature, T_A . Using the values provided on the data sheet, P_D can be calculated as follows:

$$P_D = \frac{T_{J(max)} - T_A}{R_{\theta JA}}$$

The values for the equation are found in the maximum ratings table on the data sheet. Substituting these values into the equation for an ambient temperature T_A of 25°C, one can calculate the power dissipation of the device. For a D²PAK device, P_D is calculated as follows.

$$P_D = \frac{150^\circ\text{C} - 25^\circ\text{C}}{50^\circ\text{C/W}} = 2.5 \text{ Watts}$$

The 50°C/W for the D²PAK package assumes the use of the recommended footprint on a glass epoxy printed circuit board to achieve a power dissipation of 2.5 Watts. There are other alternatives to achieving higher power dissipation from the surface mount packages. One is to increase the area of the Collector pad. By increasing the area of the collection pad, the power dissipation can be increased.

Although one can almost double the power dissipation with this method, one will be giving up area on the printed circuit board which can defeat the purpose of using surface mount technology. For example, a graph of $R_{\theta JA}$ versus Collector pad area is shown in Figure 18

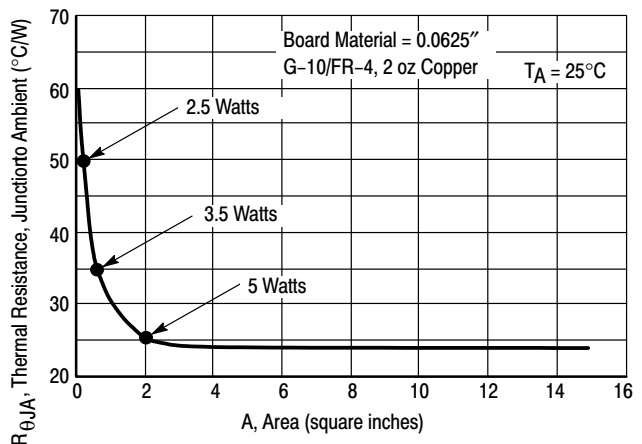


Figure 18. Thermal Resistance versus Collector Pad Area for the D²PAK Package (Typical)

Another alternative would be to use a ceramic substrate or an aluminum core board such as Thermal Clad®. Using a board material such as Thermal Clad, an aluminum core board, the power dissipation can be doubled using the same footprint.

MJB41C (NPN), MJB42C (PNP)

SOLDER STENCIL GUIDELINES

Prior to placing surface mount components onto a printed circuit board, solder paste must be applied to the pads. Solder stencils are used to screen the optimum amount. These stencils are typically 0.008 inches thick and may be made of brass or stainless steel. For packages such as the SC-59, SC-70/SOT-323, SOD-123, SOT-23, SOT-143, SOT-223, SO-8, SO-14, SO-16, and SMB/SMC diode packages, the stencil opening should be the same as the pad size or a 1:1 registration. This is not the case with the DPAK and D²PAK packages. If one uses a 1:1 opening to screen solder onto the Collector pad, misalignment and/or “tombstoning” may occur due to an excess of solder. For these two packages, the opening in the stencil for the paste should be approximately 50% of the tab area. The opening for the leads is still a 1:1 registration. Figure 19 shows a

typical stencil for the DPAK and D²PAK packages. The pattern of the opening in the stencil for the Collector pad is not critical as long as it allows approximately 50% of the pad to be covered with paste.

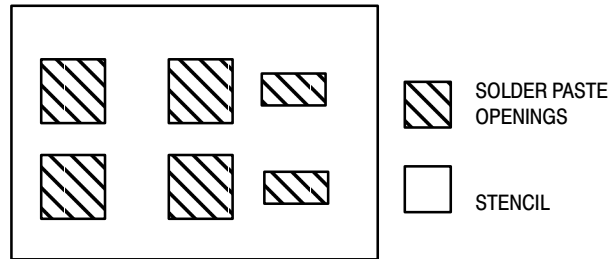


Figure 19. Typical Stencil for DPAK and D²PAK Packages

SOLDERING PRECAUTIONS

The melting temperature of solder is higher than the rated temperature of the device. When the entire device is heated to a high temperature, failure to complete soldering within a short time could result in device failure. Therefore, the following items should always be observed in order to minimize the thermal stress to which the devices are subjected.

- Always preheat the device.
- The delta temperature between the preheat and soldering should be 100°C or less.*
- When preheating and soldering, the temperature of the leads and the case must not exceed the maximum temperature ratings as shown on the data sheet. When using infrared heating with the reflow soldering method, the difference shall be a maximum of 10°C.
- The soldering temperature and time shall not exceed 260°C for more than 10 seconds.

- When shifting from preheating to soldering, the maximum temperature gradient shall be 5°C or less.
- After soldering has been completed, the device should be allowed to cool naturally for at least three minutes. Gradual cooling should be used as the use of forced cooling will increase the temperature gradient and result in latent failure due to mechanical stress.
- Mechanical stress or shock should not be applied during cooling.

* * Soldering a device without preheating can cause excessive thermal shock and stress which can result in damage to the device.

* * Due to shadowing and the inability to set the wave height to incorporate other surface mount components, the D²PAK is not recommended for wave soldering.

MJB41C (NPN), MJB42C (PNP)

TYPICAL SOLDER HEATING PROFILE

For any given circuit board, there will be a group of control settings that will give the desired heat pattern. The operator must set temperatures for several heating zones, and a figure for belt speed. Taken together, these control settings make up a heating “profile” for that particular circuit board. On machines controlled by a computer, the computer remembers these profiles from one operating session to the next. Figure 20 shows a typical heating profile for use when soldering a surface mount device to a printed circuit board. This profile will vary among soldering systems but it is a good starting point. Factors that can affect the profile include the type of soldering system in use, density and types of components on the board, type of solder used, and the type of board or substrate material being used. This profile shows temperature versus time.

The line on the graph shows the actual temperature that might be experienced on the surface of a test board at or near a central solder joint. The two profiles are based on a high density and a low density board. The Vitronics SMD310 convection/infrared reflow soldering system was used to generate this profile. The type of solder used was 62/36/2 Tin Lead Silver with a melting point between 177–189°C. When this type of furnace is used for solder reflow work, the circuit boards and solder joints tend to heat first. The components on the board are then heated by conduction. The circuit board, because it has a large surface area, absorbs the thermal energy more efficiently, then distributes this energy to the components. Because of this effect, the main body of a component may be up to 30 degrees cooler than the adjacent solder joints.

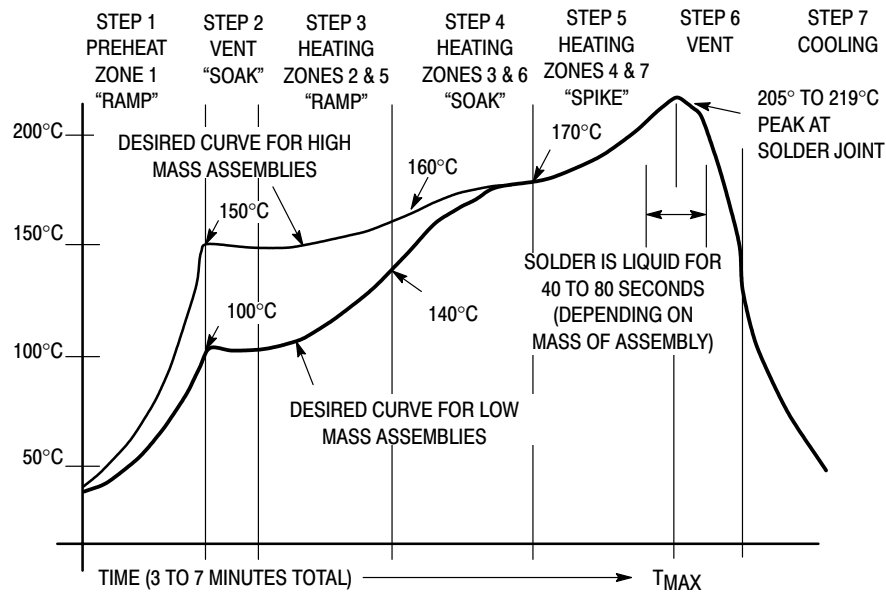


Figure 20. Typical Solder Heating Profile

MJB6488, MJB6491

Product Preview

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

... designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 15 A –
 $h_{FE} = 20 - 150 @ I_C = 5.0 \text{ A dc}$
 $= 5.0 \text{ (Min) } @ I_C = 15 \text{ A dc}$
- Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 80 \text{ V dc (Min)}$
- Epoxy Meets UL 94 V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model; 3B, >8000 V,
Machine Model; C, >400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	90	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	15	A dc
Base Current	I_B	5.0	A dc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	75 0.6	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.8 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.67	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	70	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

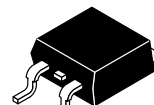
This document contains information on a product under development. ON Semiconductor reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

15 A COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 80 V, 75 W



D²PAK
CASE 418B
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



xx = 88 or 91
A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJB6488	D ² PAK	50 Units / Rail
MJB6488T4	D ² PAK	800 / Tape & Reel
MJB6491	D ² PAK	50 Units / Rail
MJB6491T4	D ² PAK	800 / Tape & Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJB6488, MJB6491

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 200 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 200 \text{ mAdc}$, $V_{BE} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$)	V_{CEX}	90	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 85 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	–	100 5.0	μAdc mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	10	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 15 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 5.0	150 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 15 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.3 3.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 15 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.3 3.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 2) ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	5.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	–	–

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.
2. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

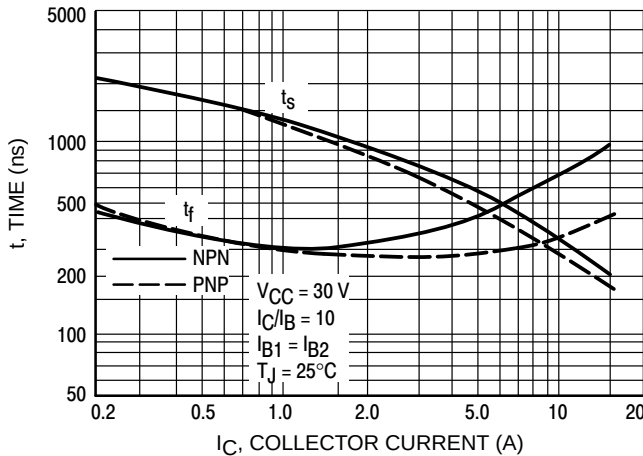


Figure 21. Turn-Off Time

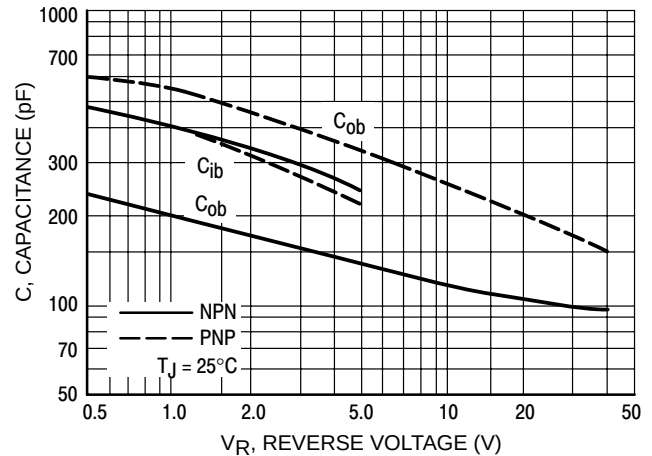


Figure 22. Capacitances

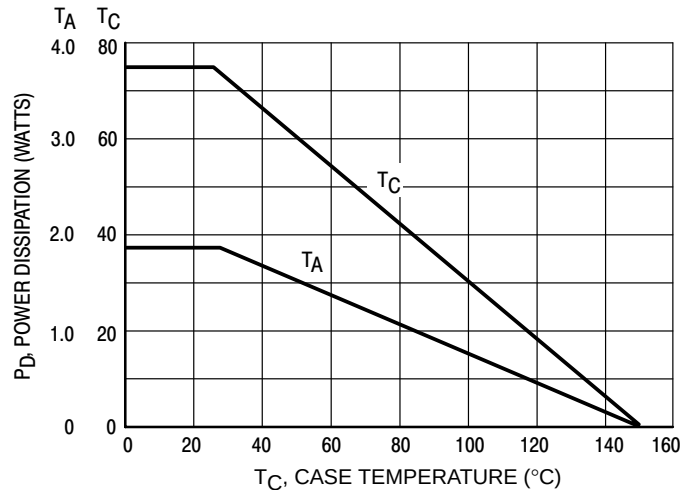


Figure 23. Power Derating

MJB6488, MJB6491

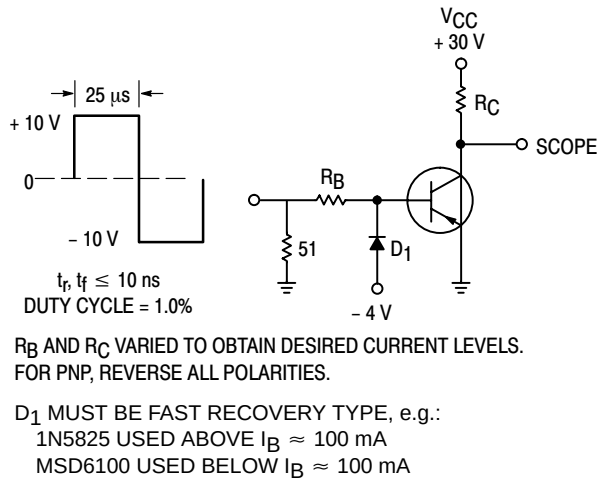


Figure 24. Switching Time Test Circuit

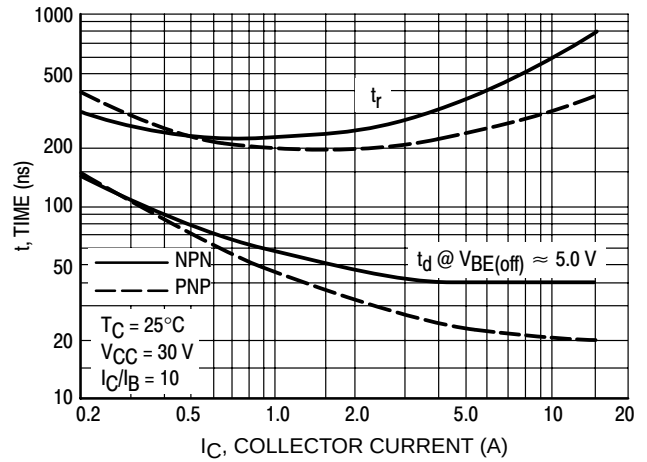


Figure 25. Turn-On Time

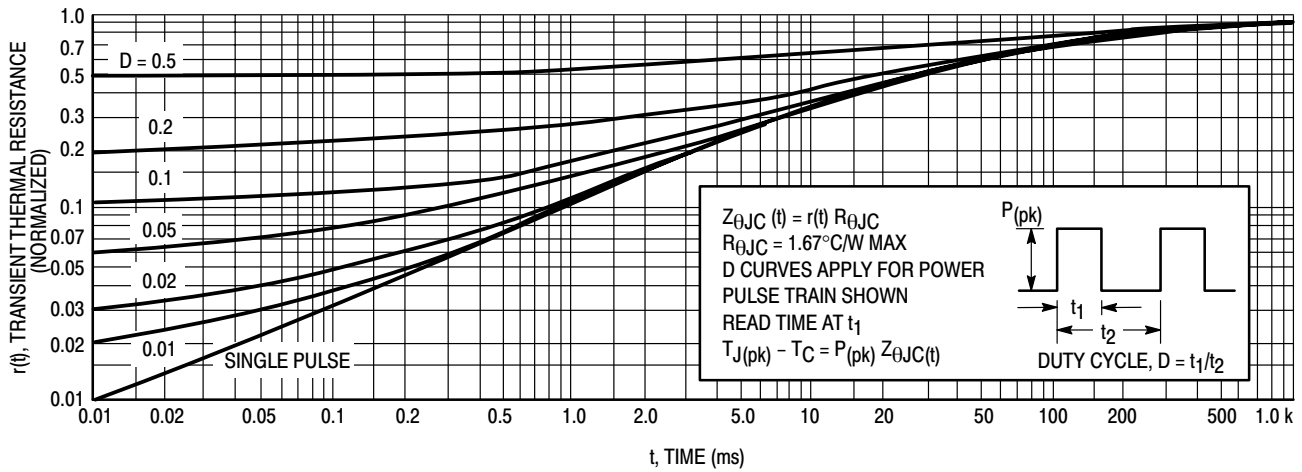


Figure 26. Thermal Response

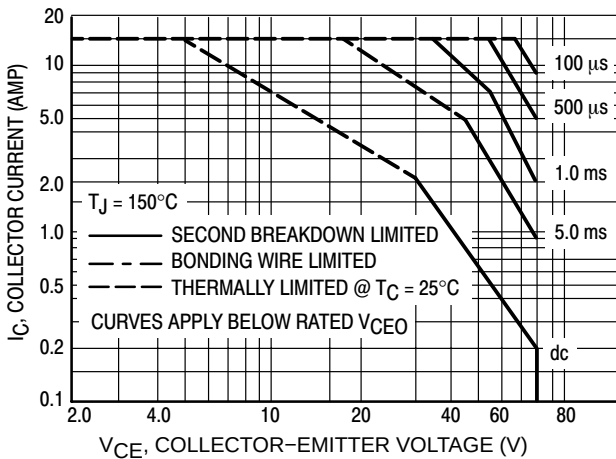


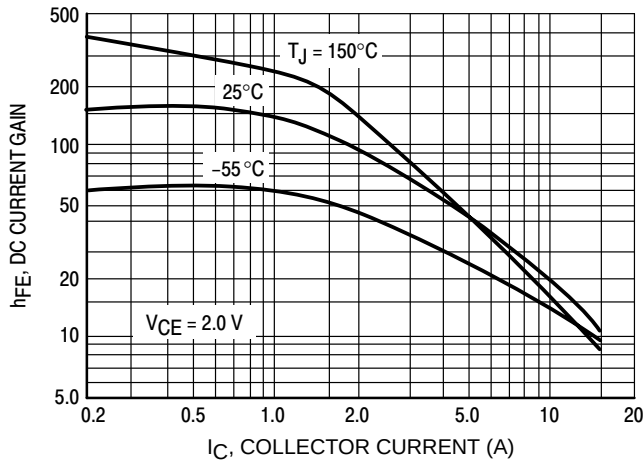
Figure 27. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistors average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 27 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 26. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown

MJB6488, MJB6491

NPN – MJB6488



PNP – MJB6491

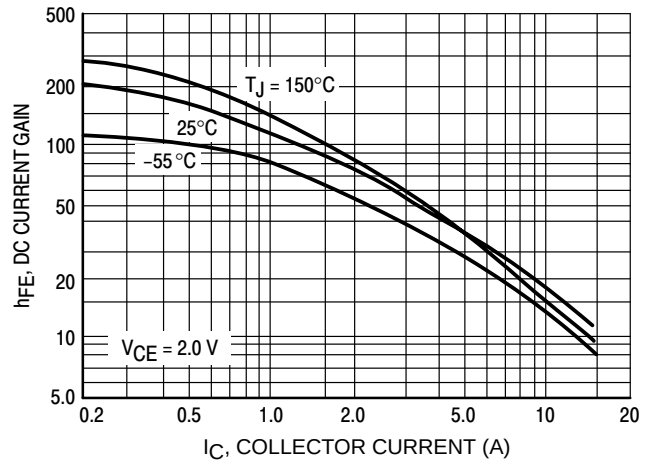


Figure 28. DC Current Gain

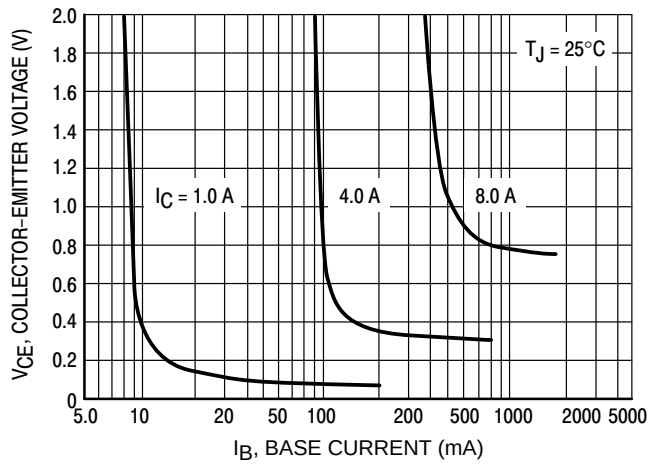
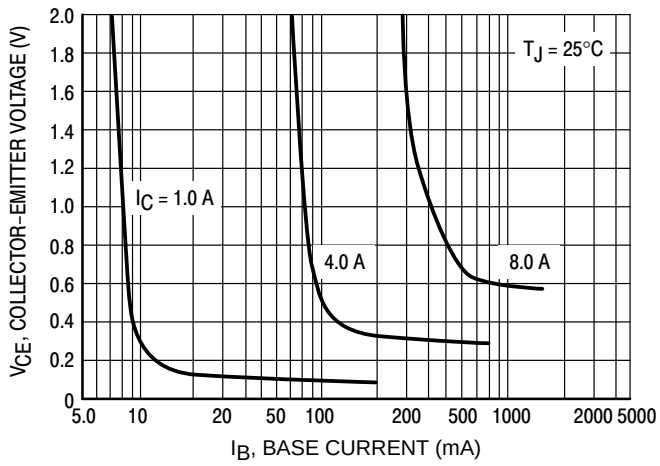


Figure 29. Collector Saturation Region

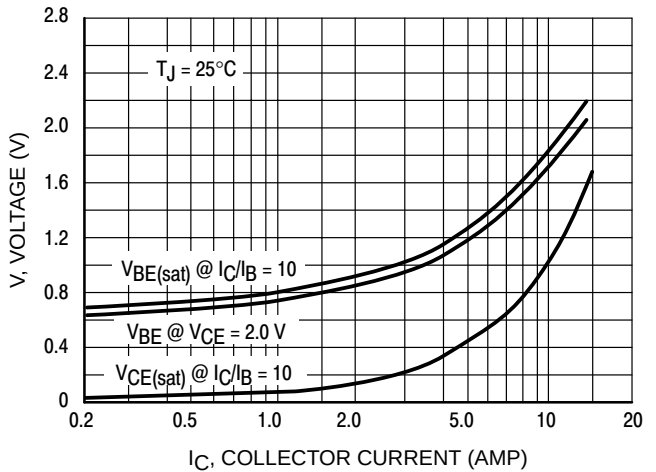
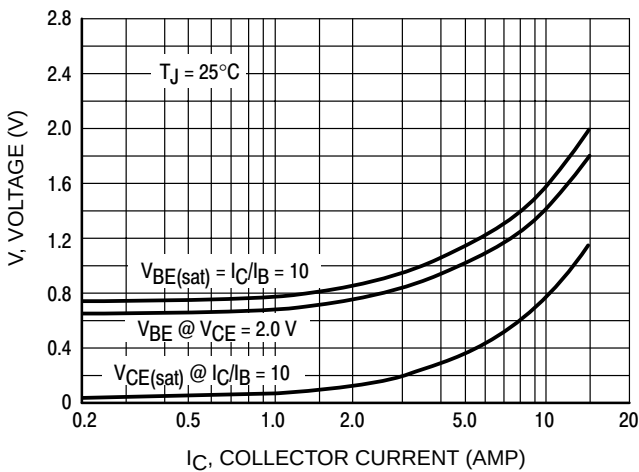


Figure 30. "On" Voltages

MJD112 (NPN) MJD117 (PNP)

Preferred Device

Complementary Darlington Power Transistors

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose power and switching such as output or driver stages in applications such as switching regulators, converters, and power amplifiers.

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Straight Lead Version in Plastic Sleeves ("–1" Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape and Reel ("T4" and "RL" Suffix)
- Electrically Similar to Popular TIP31 and TIP32 Series

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	2 4	Adc
Base Current	I_B	50	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.75 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

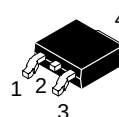


ON Semiconductor®

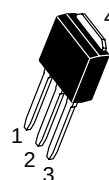
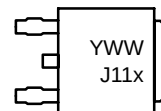
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
2 AMPERES
100 VOLTS
20 WATTS**

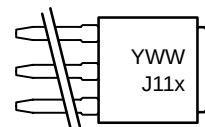
MARKING DIAGRAMS



DPAK
CASE 369C



DPAK-3
CASE 369D



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
x = 2 or 7

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 405 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD112 (NPN) MJD117 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	20	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	20	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	2	mAdc
Collector-Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	10	μAdc
Emitter-Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	2	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	500 1000 200	– 12,000 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 8\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	2 3	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	4	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.75\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	25	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	– –	200 100	pF

3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package Type	Package	Shipping [†]
MJD112	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD112-001	DPAK-3	369D	75 Units / Rail
MJD112RL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD112T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD112T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD117	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD117G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD117-001	DPAK-3	369D	75 Units / Rail
MJD117T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJD112 (NPN) MJD117 (PNP)

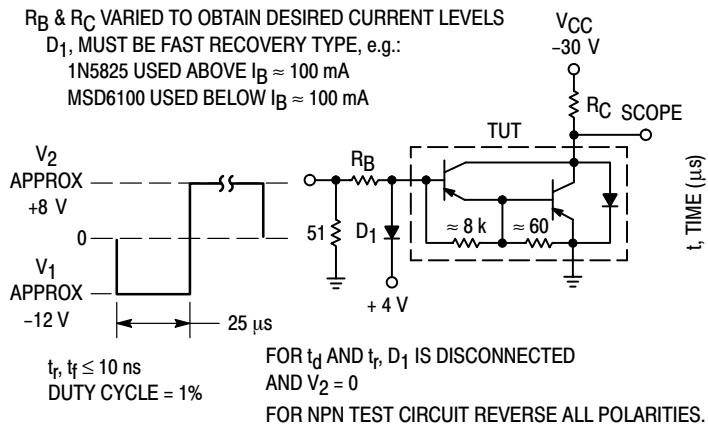


Figure 31. Switching Times Test Circuit

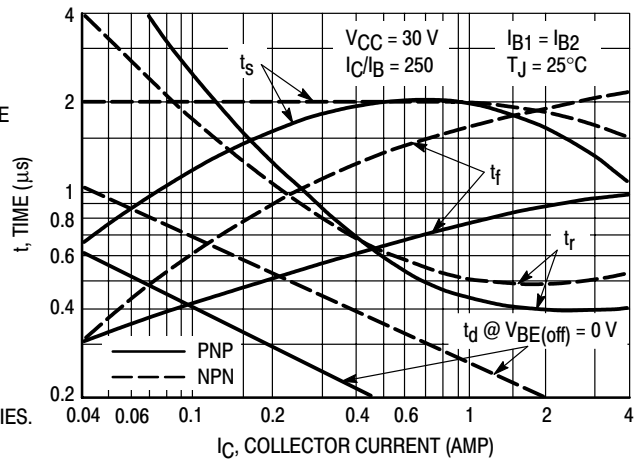


Figure 32. Switching Times

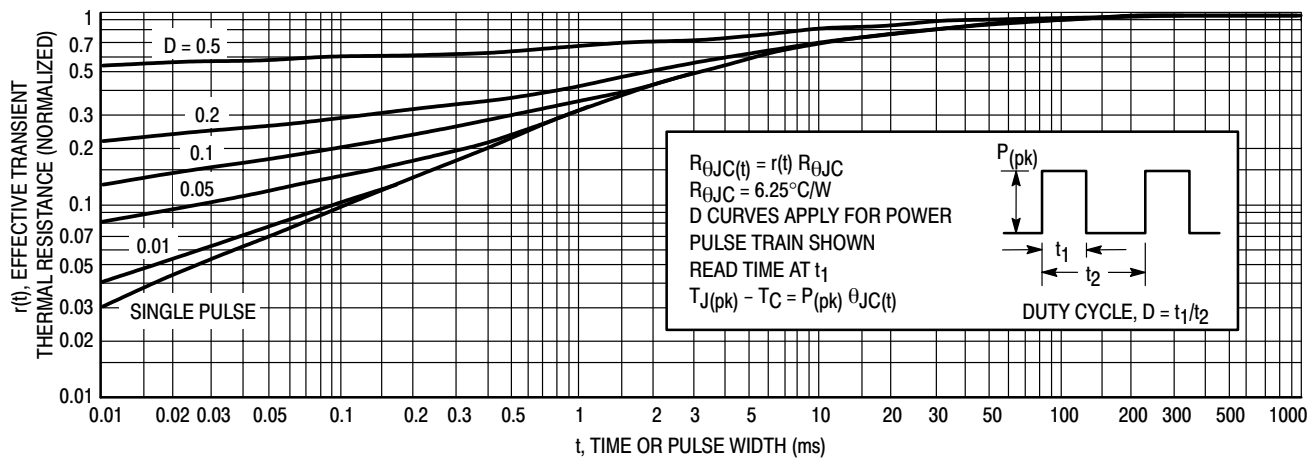


Figure 33. Thermal Response

MJD112 (NPN) MJD117 (PNP)

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA

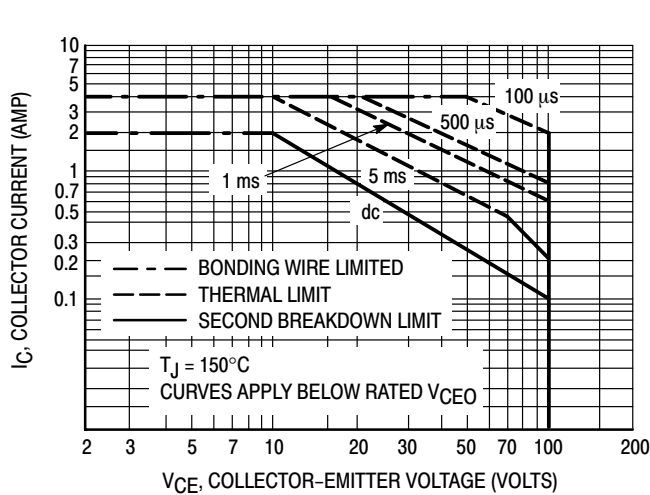


Figure 34. Maximum Rated Forward Biased Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 35 and 36 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

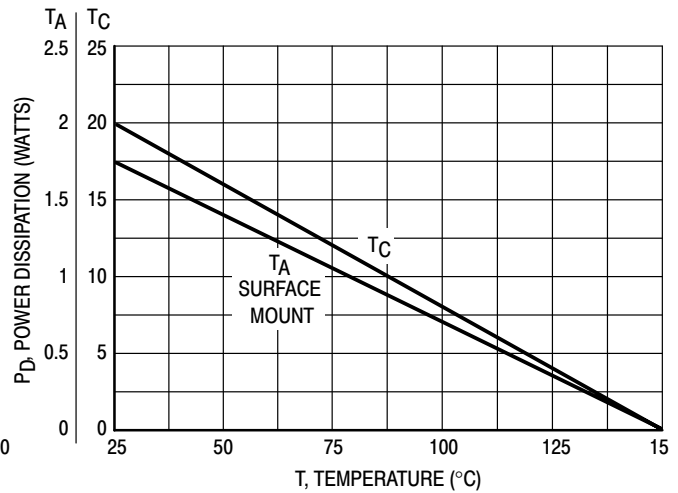


Figure 35. Power Derating

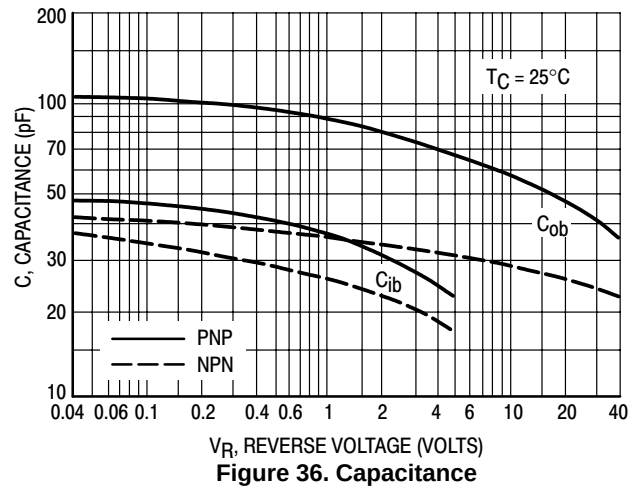
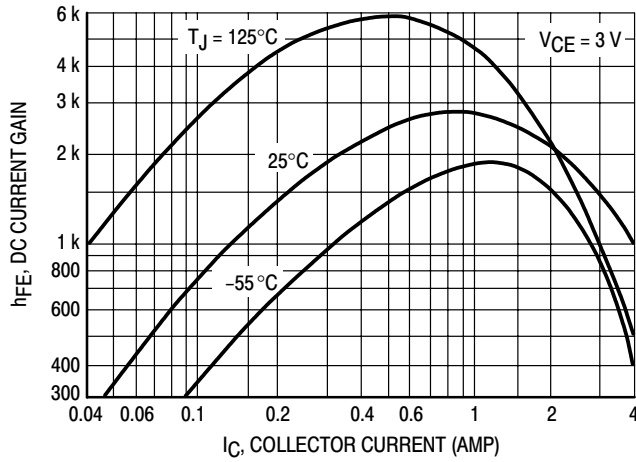


Figure 36. Capacitance

MJD112 (NPN) MJD117 (PNP)

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

NPN MJD112



PNP MJD117

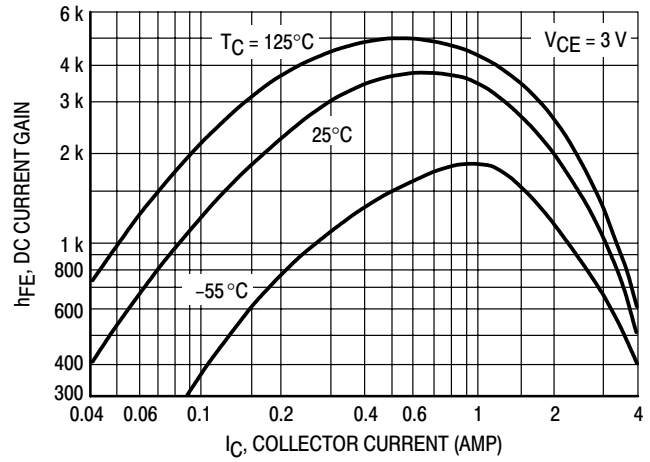


Figure 37. DC Current Gain

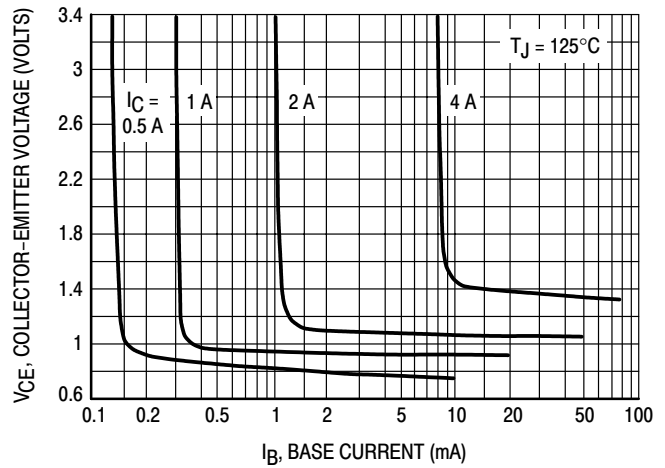
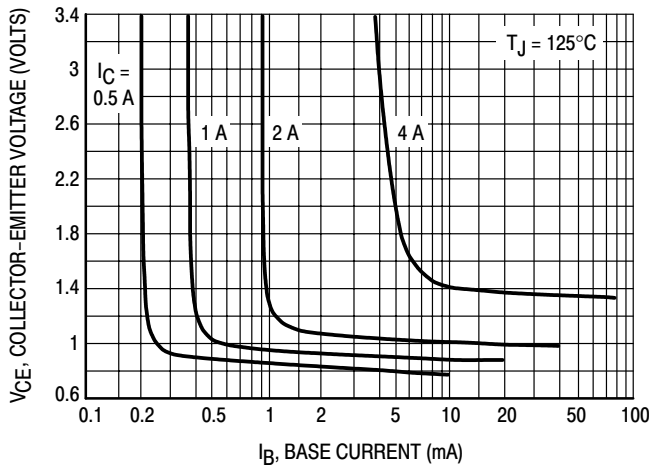


Figure 38. Collector Saturation Region

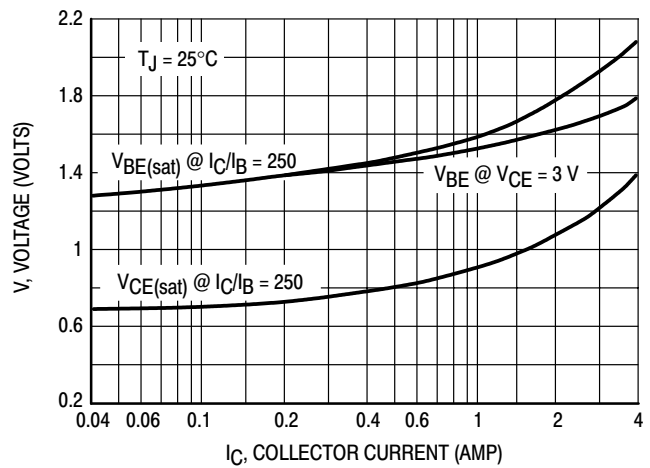
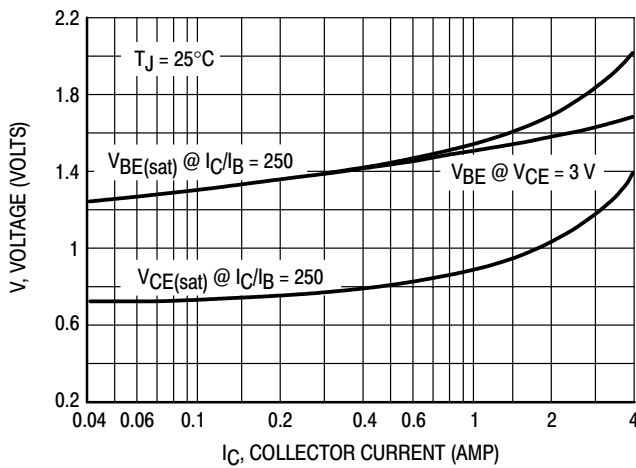
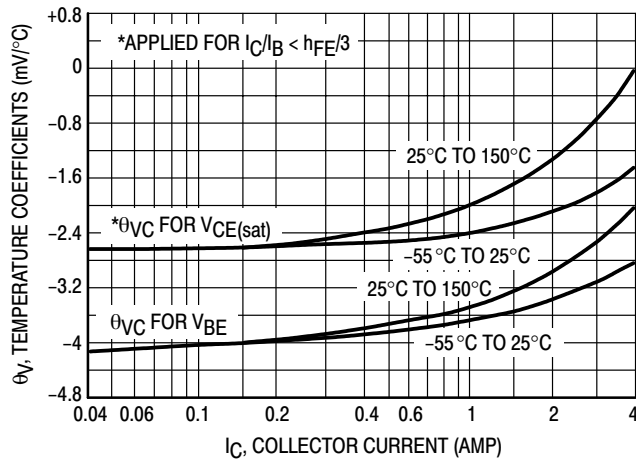


Figure 39. "On Voltages"

MJD112 (NPN) MJD117 (PNP)

NPN MJD112



PNP MJD117

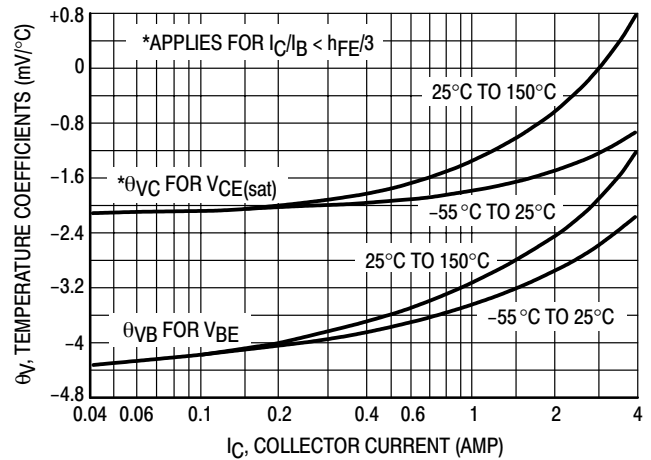


Figure 40. Temperature Coefficients

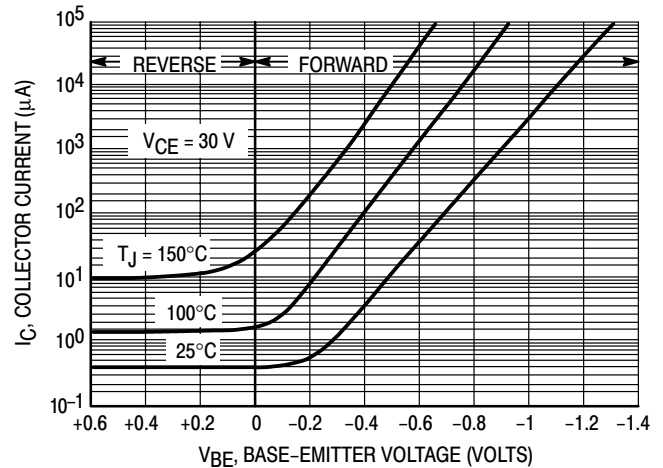
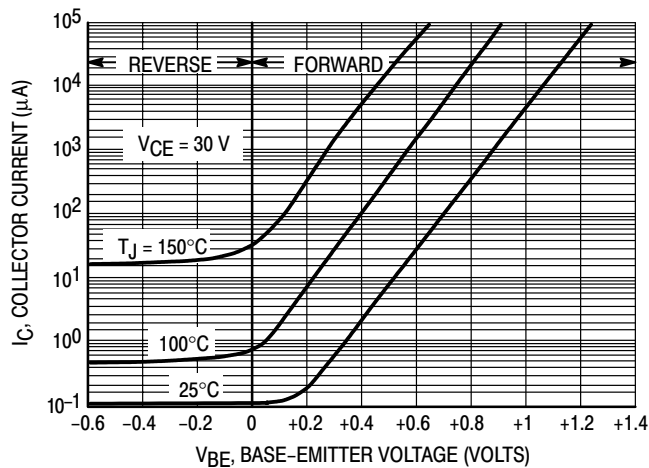


Figure 41. Collector Cut-Off Region

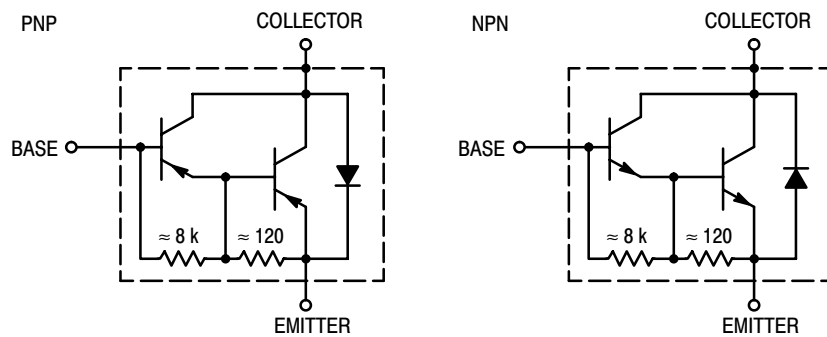


Figure 42. Darlington Schematic

MJD122 (NPN) MJD127 (PNP)

Preferred Device

Complementary Darlington Power Transistor

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose amplifier and low speed switching applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves
- Available in 16 mm Tape and Reel ("T4" Suffix)
- Surface Mount Replacements for 2N6040–2N6045 Series, TIP120–TIP122 Series, and TIP125–TIP127 Series
- Monolithic Construction With Built-in Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ $I_C = 4.0$ Adc
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	8 16	Adc
Base Current	I_B	120	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.75 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

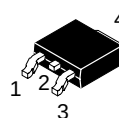


ON Semiconductor®

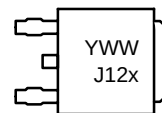
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTOR
8 AMPERES
100 VOLTS
20 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
x = 2 or 7

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJD122	DPAK	75 Units/Rail
MJD122T4	DPAK	2500/Tape & Reel
MJD122T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	2500/Tape & Reel
MJD127	DPAK	75 Units/Rail
MJD127G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	75 Units/Rail
MJD127T4	DPAK	2500/Tape & Reel
MJD127T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	2500/Tape & Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specification Brochure, BRD8011/D.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD122 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 30\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	10	μA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	10	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	2	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 4\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 100	12,000 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4\text{ A}$, $I_B = 16\text{ mA}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ A}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mA}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	2 4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 8\text{ A}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mA}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	4.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 3\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	$ h_{fe} $	4	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	– –	300 200	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	300	–	–

4. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

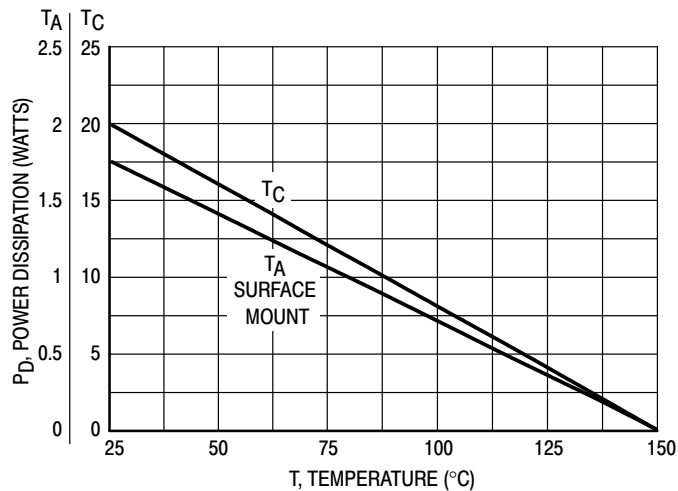


Figure 1. Power Derating

MJD122 (NPN)

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

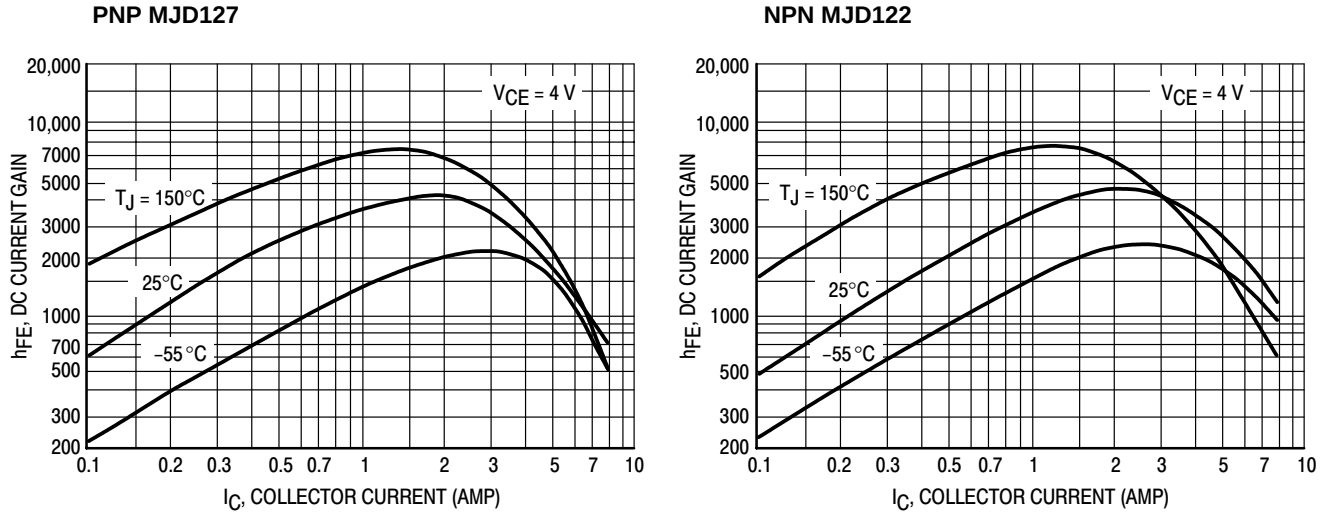


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

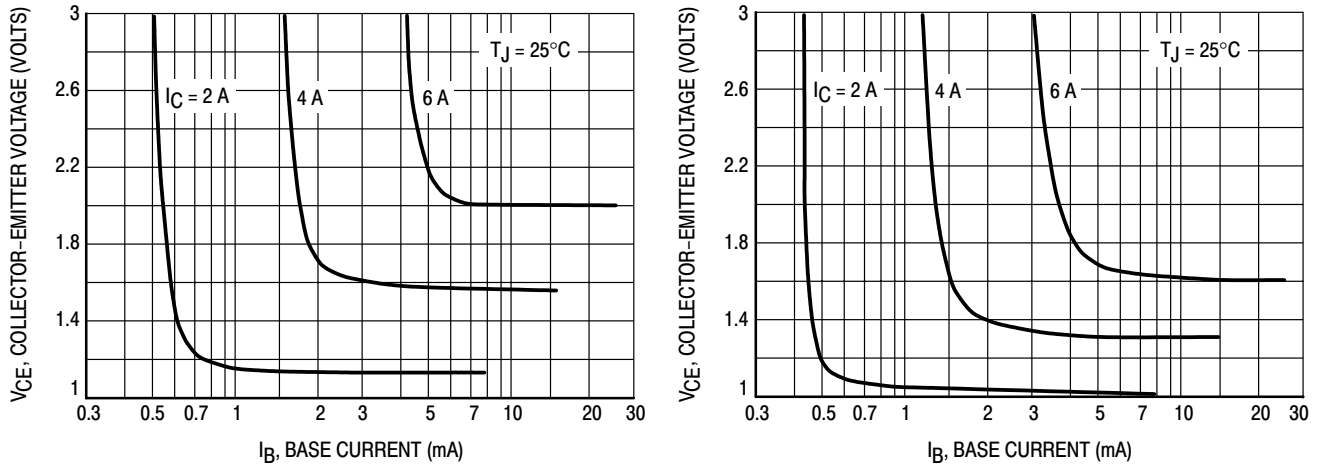


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

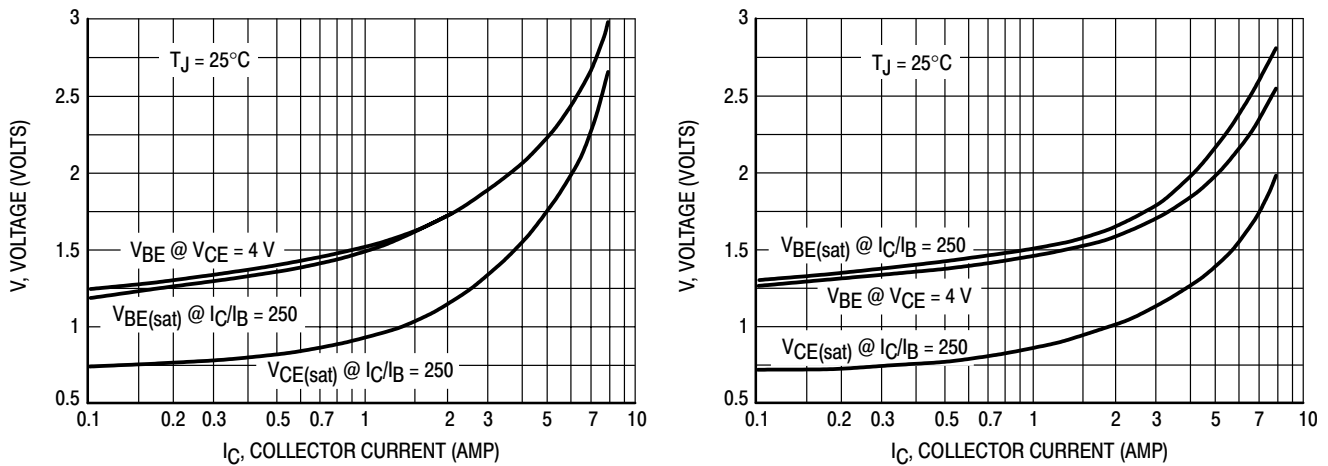


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

MJD122 (NPN)

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

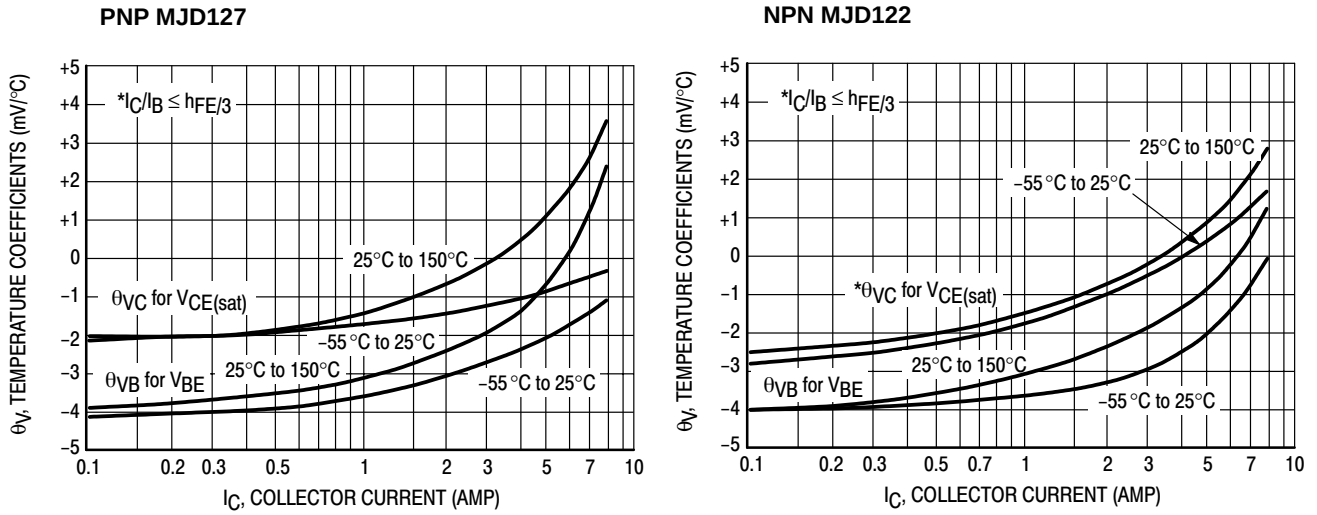


Figure 5. Temperature Coefficients

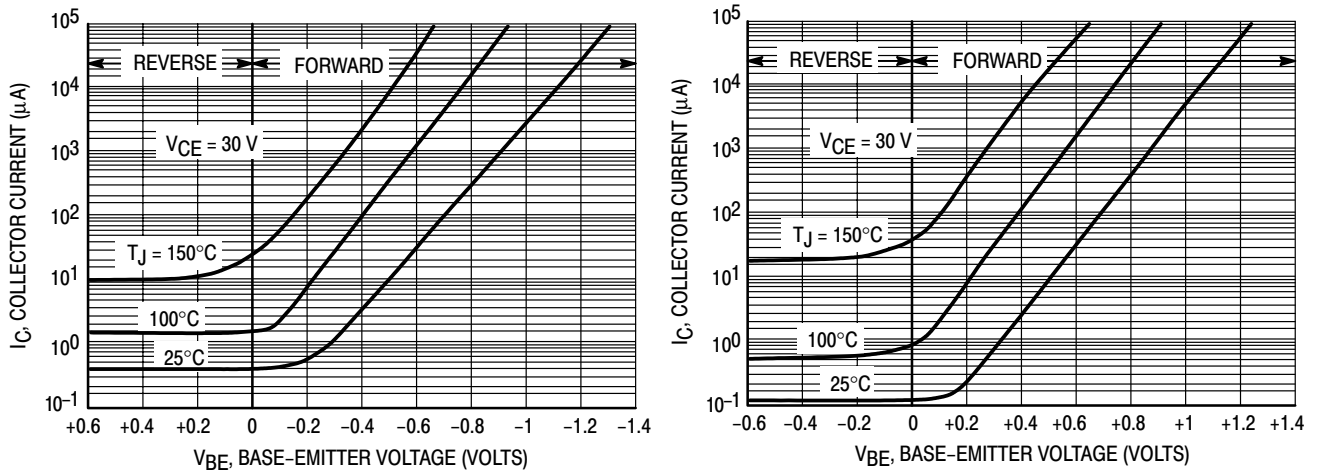


Figure 6. Collector Cut-Off Region

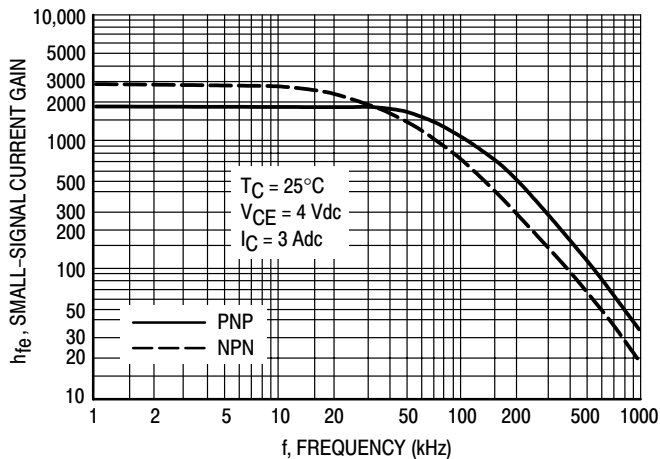


Figure 7. Small-Signal Current Gain

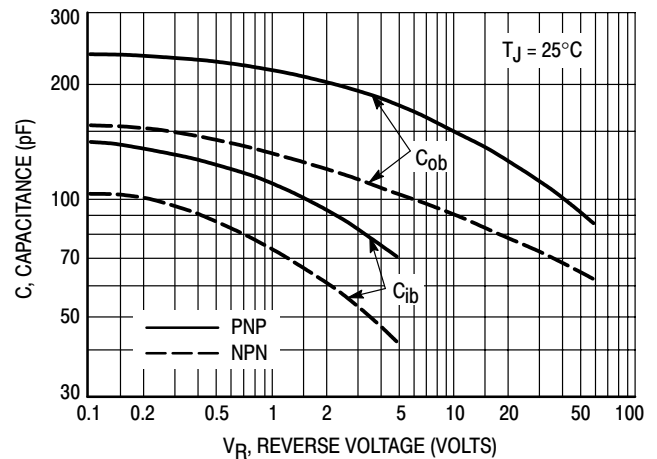


Figure 8. Capacitance

MJD122 (NPN)

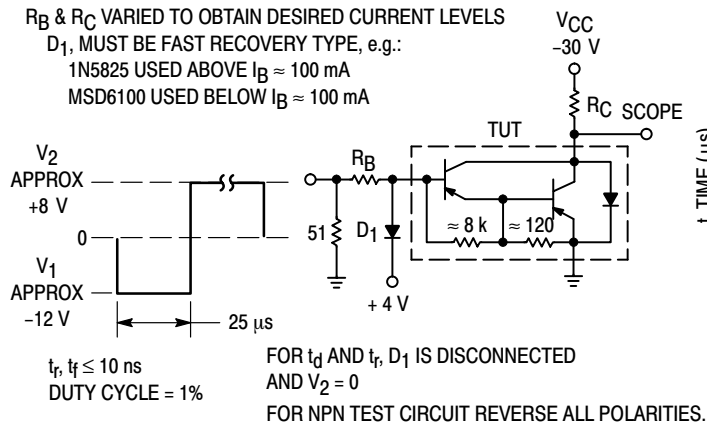


Figure 9. Switching Times Test Circuit

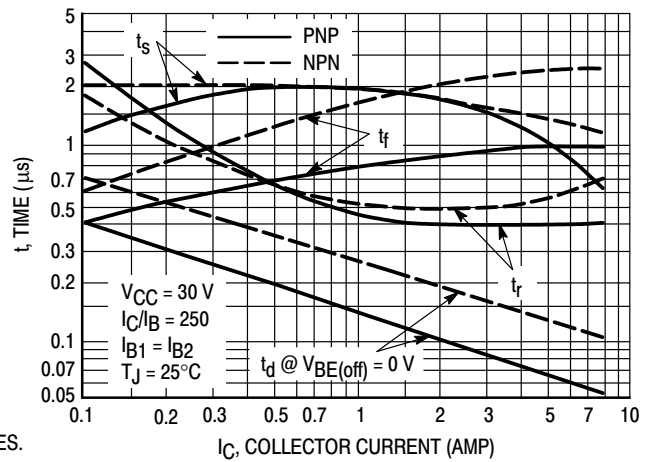


Figure 10. Switching Times

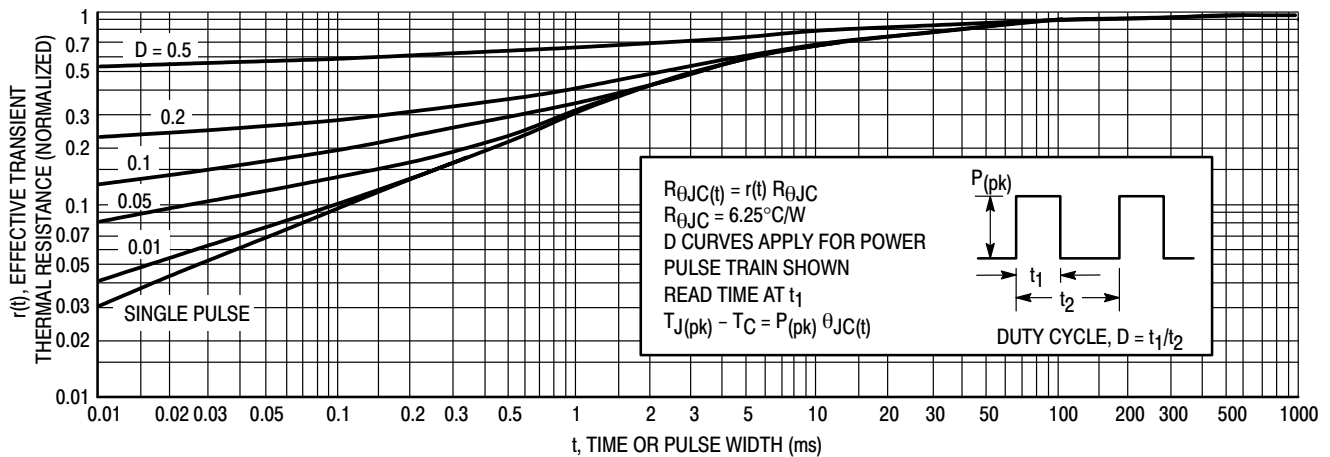


Figure 11. Thermal Response

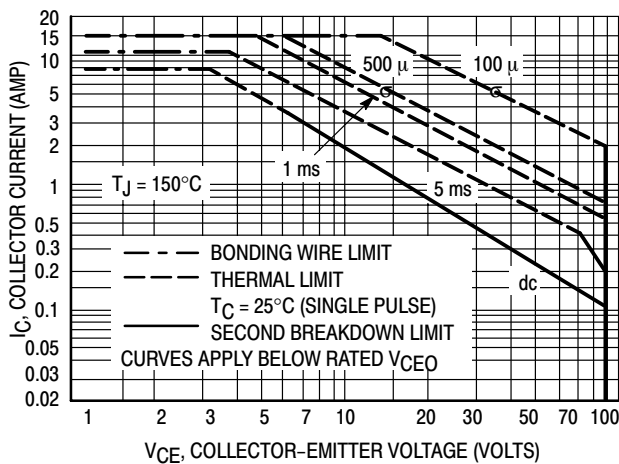


Figure 12. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 12 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 11. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJD122 (NPN)

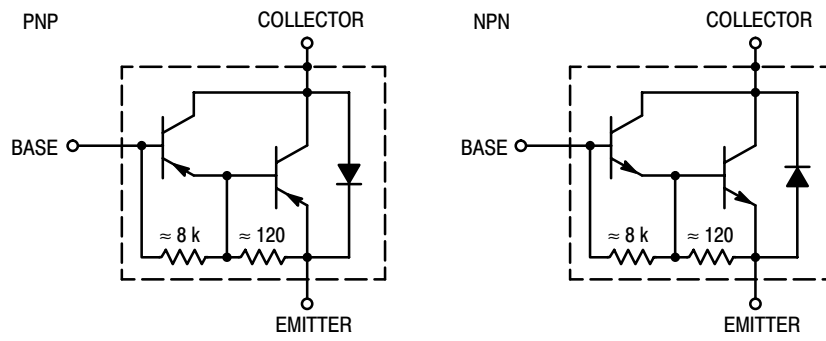


Figure 13. Darlington Schematic

MJD148

NPN Silicon Power Transistor

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose amplifier and low speed switching applications.

- High Gain – 50 Min @ $I_C = 2.0$ A
- Low Saturation Voltage – 0.5 V @ $I_C = 2.0$ A
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product – $f_T = 3.0$ MHz Min @ $I_C = 250$ mAdc
- Epoxy Meets UL 94 V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B; >8000 V
Machine Model, C; >400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	45	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	45	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	4.0 7.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	50	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation (Note 5) @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.75 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient (Note 5)	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

5. These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

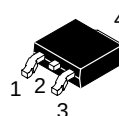


ON Semiconductor®

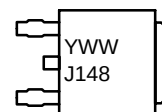
<http://onsemi.com>

**4.0 Amps
45 Volts
20 Watts
POWER TRANSISTOR**

MARKING DIAGRAM



**DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1**



J148 = Device Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJD148T4	DPAK	2500/Tape & Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJD148

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Test Conditions	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 6)	$I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}, I_B = 0$	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	45	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	$V_{CB} = 45 \text{ Vdc}, I_E = 0$	I_{CBO}	–	20	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current	$V_{BE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}, I_C = 0$	I_{EBO}	–	1	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 6)	$I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}, V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$ $I_C = 0.5 \text{ Adc}, V_{CE} = 1 \text{ Vdc}$ $I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}, V_{CE} = 1 \text{ Vdc}$ $I_C = 3 \text{ Adc}, V_{CE} = 1 \text{ Vdc}$	h_{FE}	40 85 50 30	– 375 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 6)	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}, I_B = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 6)	$I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}, V_{CE} = 1 \text{ Vdc}$	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.1	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	$I_C = 250 \text{ mAdc}, V_{CE} = 1 \text{ Vdc}, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$	f_T	3	–	MHz

6. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

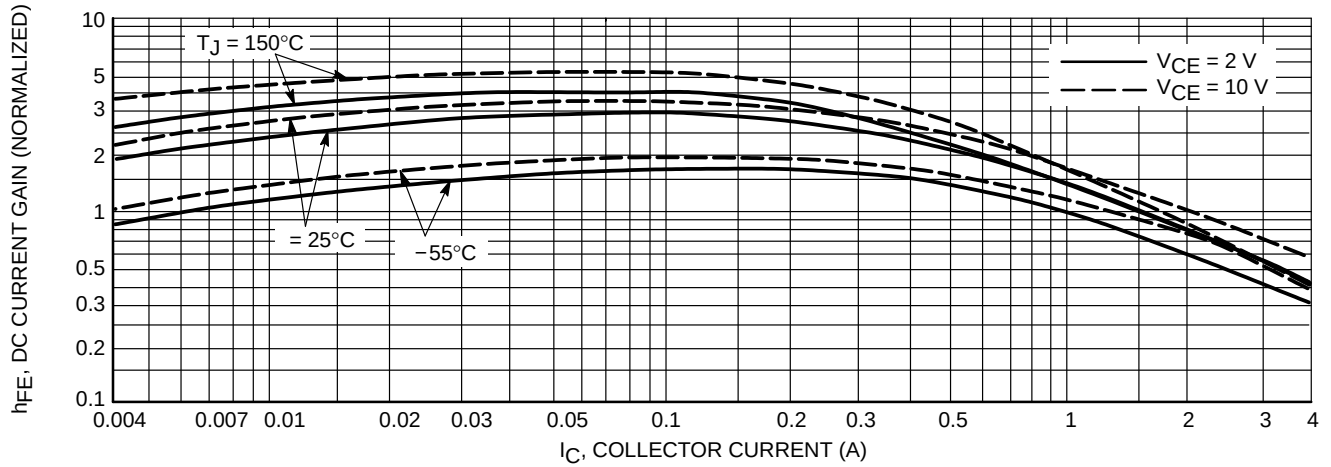


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

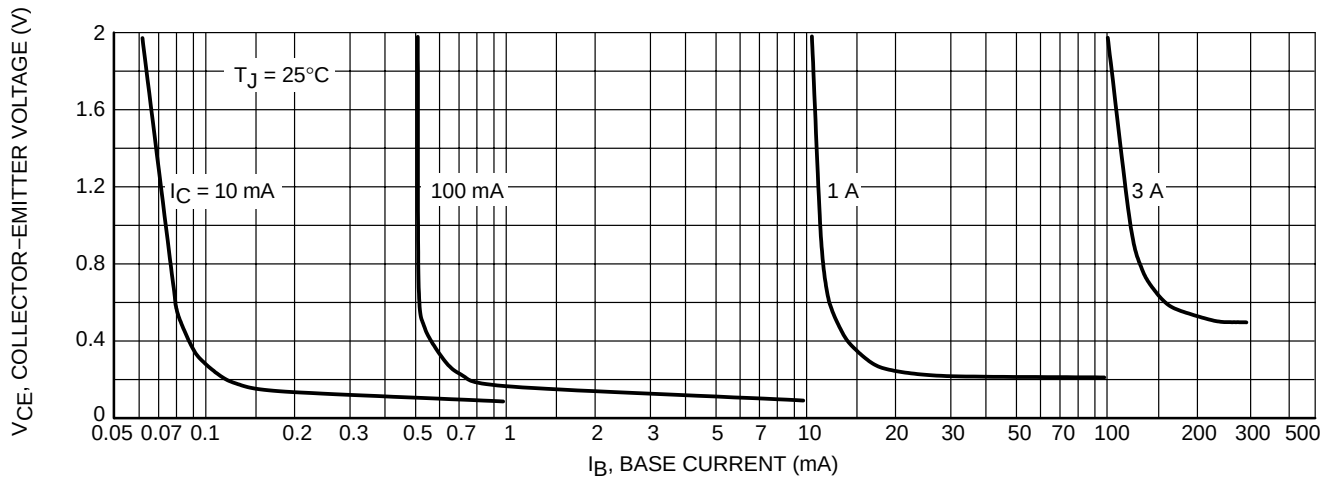


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

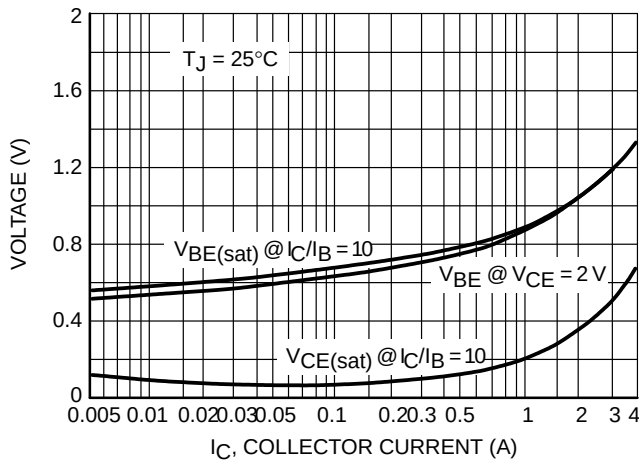


Figure 3. "On" Voltages

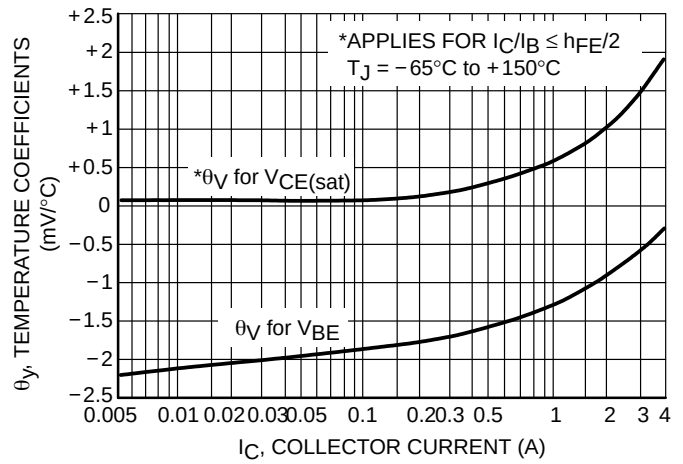


Figure 4. Temperature Coefficients

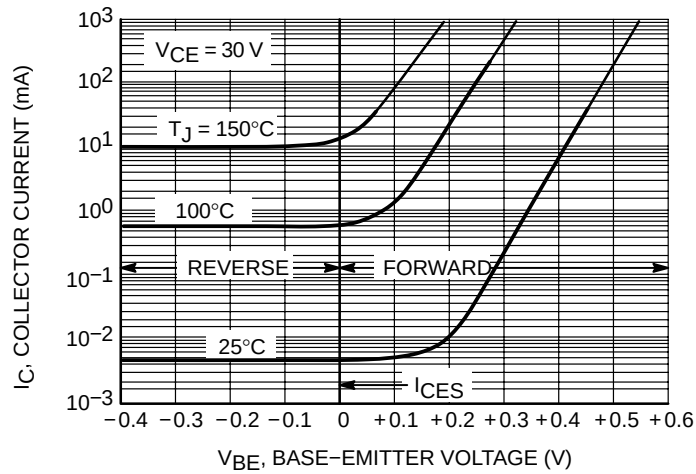


Figure 5. Collector Cut-Off Region

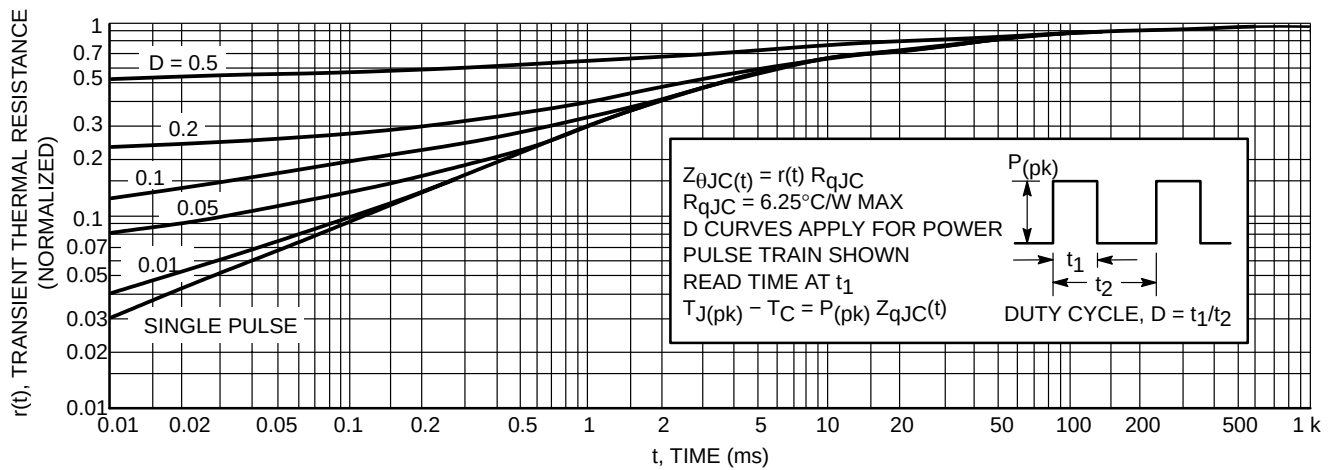


Figure 6. Thermal Response

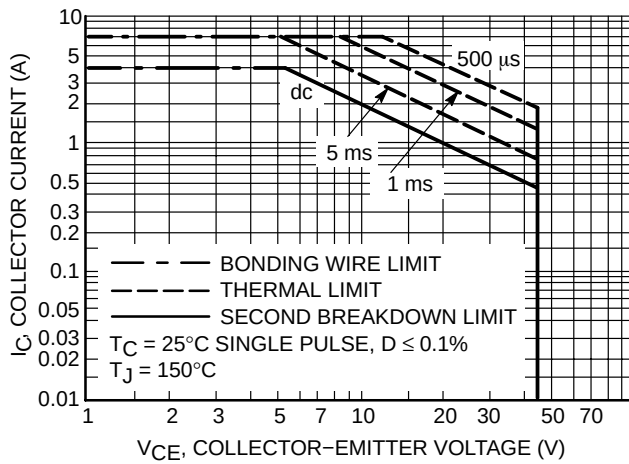


Figure 7. Maximum Rated Forward Bias

FORWARD BIAS SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 7 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 6. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJD18002D2

Bipolar NPN Transistor

High Speed, High Gain Bipolar NPN Power Transistor with Integrated Collector-Emitter Diode and Built-In Efficient Antisaturation Network

The MJD18002D2 is a state-of-the-art high speed, high gain bipolar transistor (H2BIP). Tight dynamic characteristics and lot to lot minimum spread (± 150 ns on storage time) make it ideally suitable for light ballast applications. Therefore, there is no longer a need to guarantee an hFE window.

Features

- Low Base Drive Requirement
- High Peak DC Current Gain (55 Typical) @ $I_C = 100$ mA
- **Extremely Low Storage Time Min/Max Guarantees Due to the H2BIP Structure which Minimizes the Spread**
- Integrated Collector-Emitter Free Wheeling Diode
- Fully Characterized and Guaranteed Dynamic V_{CEsat}
- Characteristics Make It Suitable for PFC Application
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V
- Six Sigma® Process Providing Tight and Reproducible Parameter Spreads

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	450	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	1000	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	1000	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	11	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	2.0	Adc
– Peak (Note 1)	I_{CM}	5.0	
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	1.0	Adc
– Peak (Note 1)	I_{BM}	2.0	

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Value	Unit
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.4	W W/°C
Operating and Storage Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	5.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	°C/W
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 sec.	T_L	260	°C

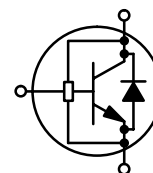
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle = 10%.



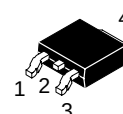
ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

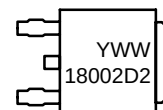
POWER TRANSISTOR
2 AMPERES
1000 VOLTS
50 WATTS



MARKING DIAGRAM



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
18002D2 = Device Code

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJD18002D2T4	DPAK	3000/Tape & Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJD18002D2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 100 mA, L = 25 mH)	V _{CEO(sus)}	450	570	–	Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage (I _{CBO} = 1 mA)	V _{CBO}	1000	1100	–	Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage (I _{EBO} = 1 mA)	V _{EBO}	11	14	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEO} , I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CES} , V _{EB} = 0)	I _{CES}	@ T _C = 25°C	–	–	100
		@ T _C = 125°C	–	–	500
(V _{CE} = 500 V, V _{EB} = 0)		@ T _C = 125°C	–	–	100
Emitter–Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 10 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	–	500	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 0.4 Adc, I _B = 40 mAdc) (I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _B = 0.2 Adc)	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 25°C	V _{BE(sat)}	– –	0.78 0.87	1.0 1.1	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 0.4 Adc, I _B = 40 mAdc) (I _C = 1.0 Adc, I _B = 0.2 Adc)	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C @ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	V _{CE(sat)}	– – – –	0.36 0.50 0.40 0.65	0.6 1.0 0.75 1.2	Vdc
DC Current Gain (I _C = 0.4 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I _C = 1.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C @ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	h _{FE}	14 8.0 6.0 4.0	25 15 10 6.0	– – – –	–

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth (I _C = 0.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 MHz)	f _t	–	13	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 Vdc, I _E = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C _{ob}	–	50	100	pF
Input Capacitance (V _{EB} = 8 Vdc)	C _{ib}	–	340	500	pF

DIODE CHARACTERISTICS

Forward Diode Voltage (I _{EC} = 1.0 Adc) (I _{EC} = 0.4 Adc)	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	V _{EC}	– – –	1.2 1.0 0.6	1.5 1.3 –	Vdc
Forward Recovery Time (I _F = 0.4 Adc, di/dt = 10 A/μs) (I _F = 1.0 Adc, di/dt = 10 A/μs)	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 25°C	t _{fr}	– –	517 480	– –	ns

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage Determined 1 μs and 3 μs respectively after rising I _{B1} reaches 90% of final I _{B1}	I _C = 0.4 Adc I _{B1} = 40 mA V _{CC} = 300 Vdc	@ 1 μs @ 3 μs	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 25°C	V _{CE(dsat)}	– –	7.4 2.5	– –	V
	I _C = 1 Adc I _{B1} = 0.2 A V _{CC} = 300 Vdc	@ 1 μs @ 3 μs	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 25°C		– –	11.7 1.3	– –	

MJD18002D2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C.S. 10%, Pulse Width = 40 μs)

Turn-on Time	$I_C = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 40 \text{ mAdc}$ $I_{B2} = 200 \text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}	–	225	350	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	375	–	
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}	0.8	–	1.1	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	1.5	–	
Turn-on Time	$I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}	–	100	150	ns
Turn-off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	94	–	
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}	0.95	–	1.25	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	1.5	–	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$I_C = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 40 \text{ mAdc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_f	–	130	175	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	120	–	
Cross-over Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_s	0.4	–	0.7	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	0.7	–	
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c	–	110	175	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	100	–	
Fall Time	$I_C = 0.8 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 160 \text{ mAdc}$ $I_{B2} = 160 \text{ mAdc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_f	–	130	175	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	140	–	
Cross-over Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_s	2.1	–	2.4	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	3.0	–	
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c	–	275	350	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	350	–	
Fall Time	$I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_f	–	100	150	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	100	–	
Cross-over Time		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_s	–	1.05	1.2	μs
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	1.45	–	
		@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	t_c	–	100	150	ns
		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		–	115	–	

Typical Static Characteristics

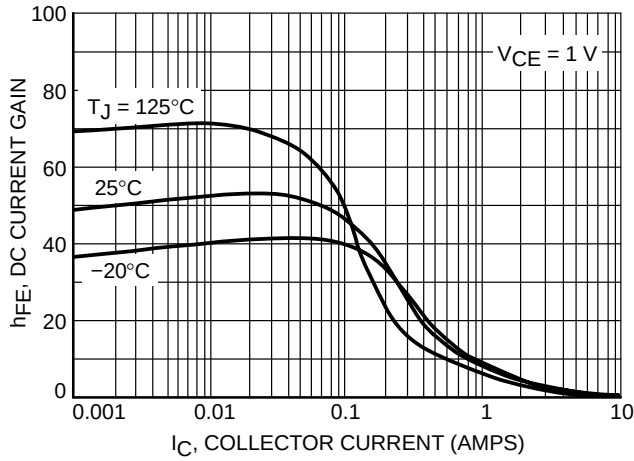


Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ 1 V

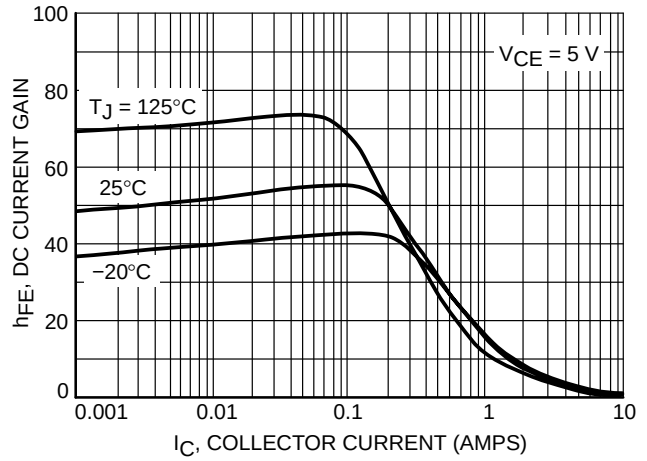


Figure 2. DC Current Gain @ 5 V

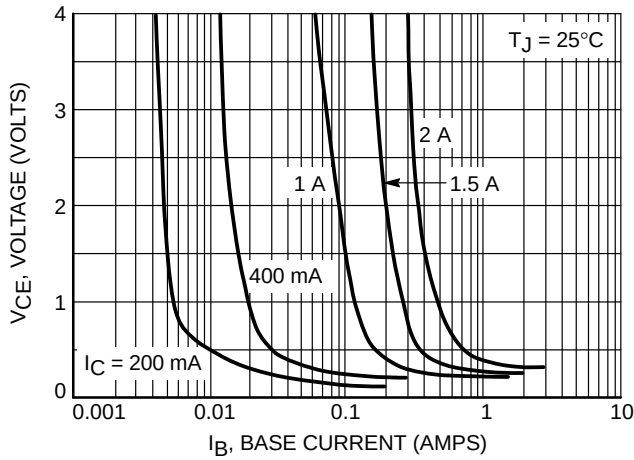


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

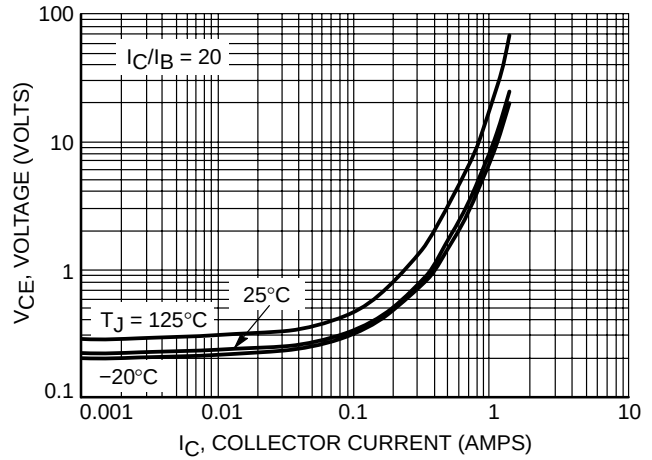


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

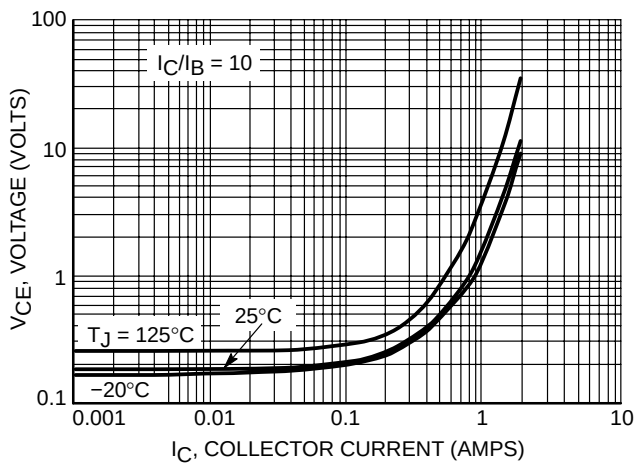


Figure 5. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

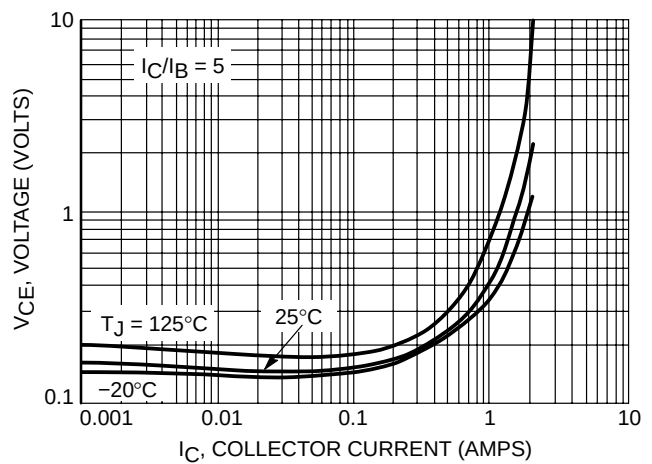


Figure 6. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

Typical Static Characteristics

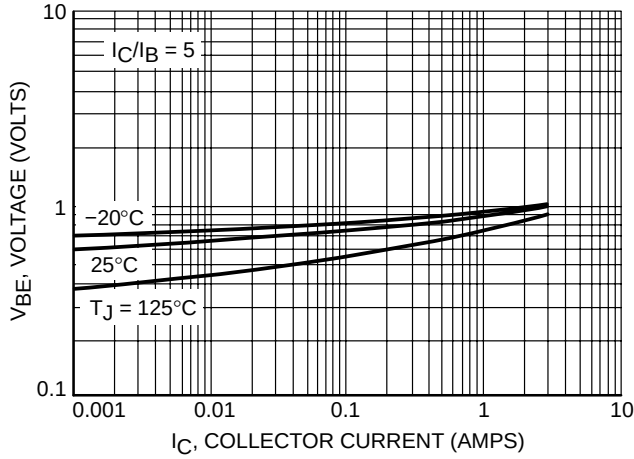


Figure 7. Base-Emitter Saturation Region
 $I_C/I_B = 5$

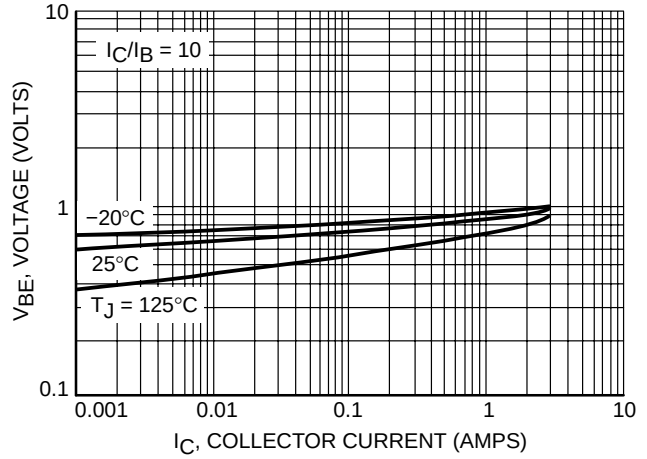


Figure 8. Base-Emitter Saturation Region
 $I_C/I_B = 10$

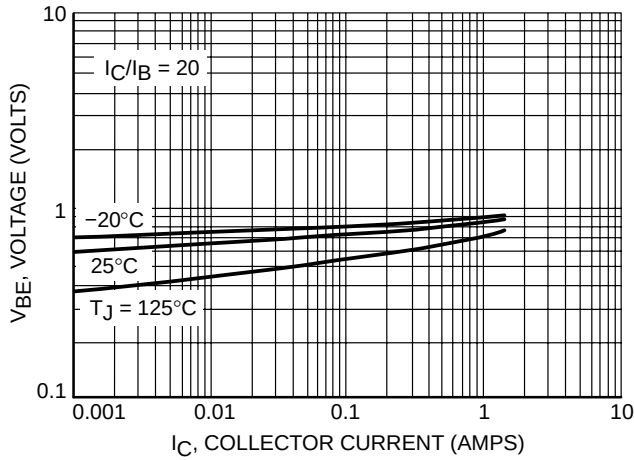


Figure 9. Base-Emitter Saturation Region
 $I_C/I_B = 20$

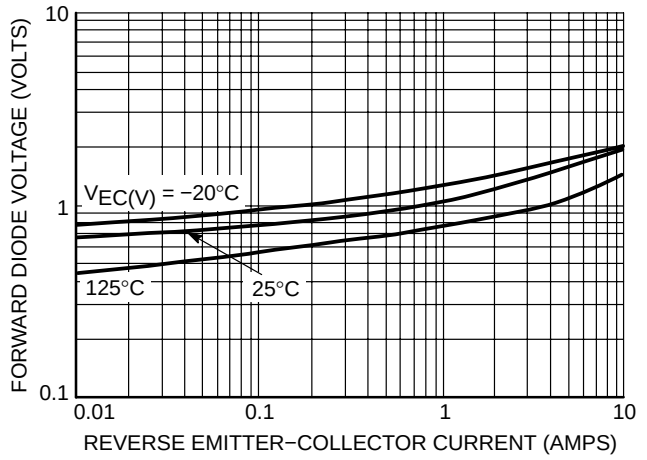


Figure 10. Forward Diode Voltage

Typical Switching Characteristics

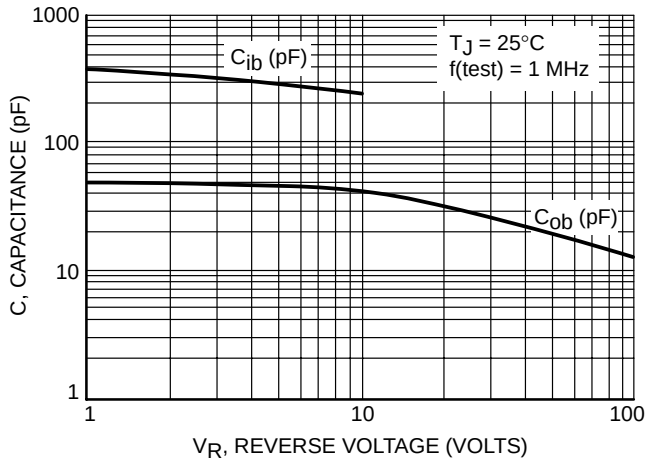


Figure 11. Capacitance

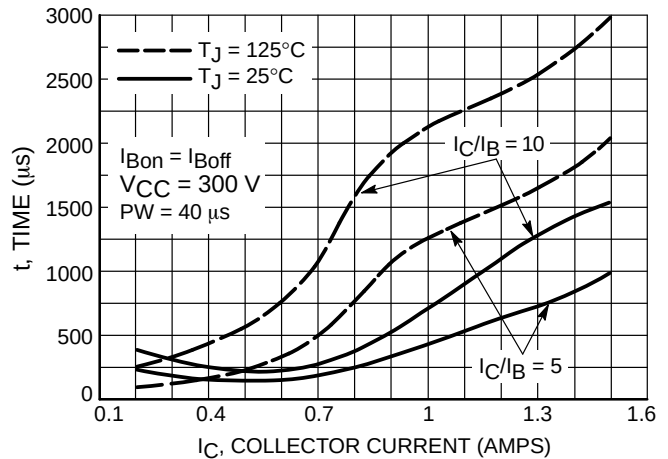


Figure 12. Resistive Switch Time, t_{on}

Typical Switching Characteristics

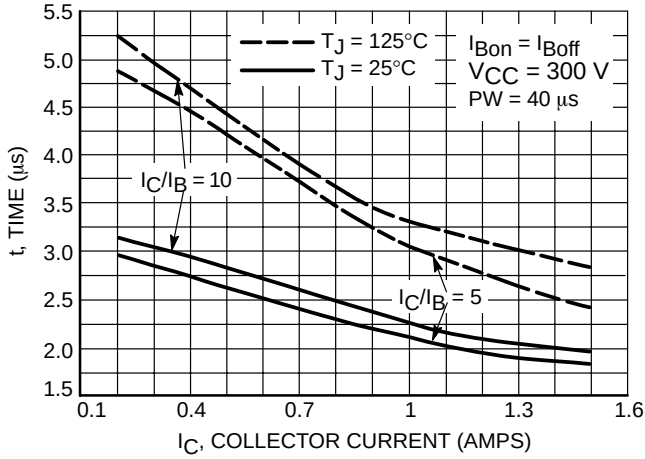


Figure 13. Resistive Switch Time, t_{off}

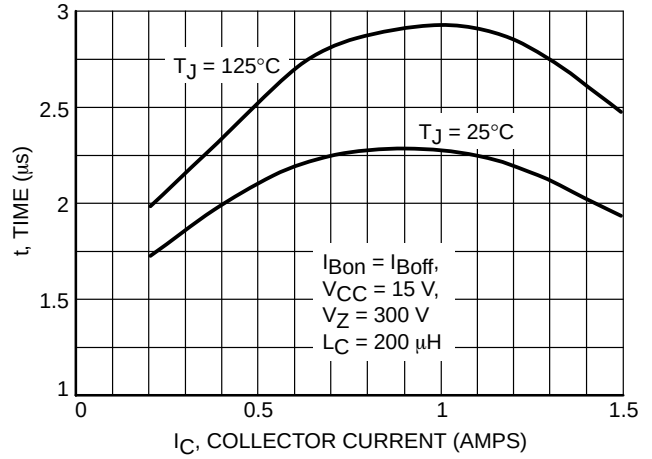


Figure 14. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

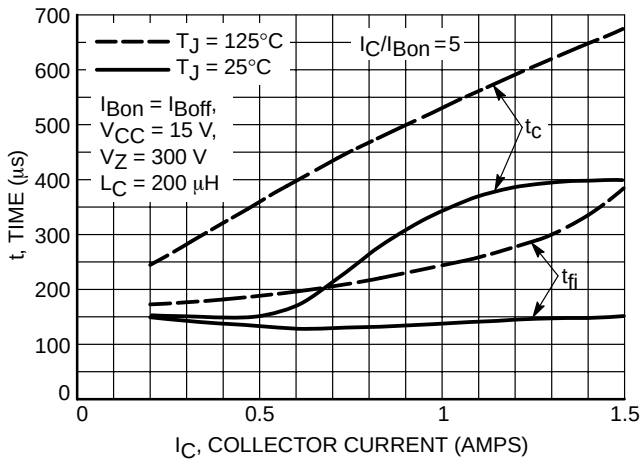


Figure 15. Inductive Switching, t_c & t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

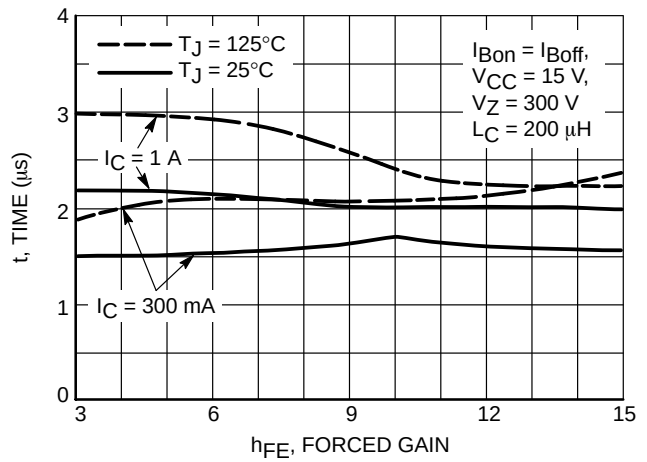


Figure 16. Inductive Storage Time

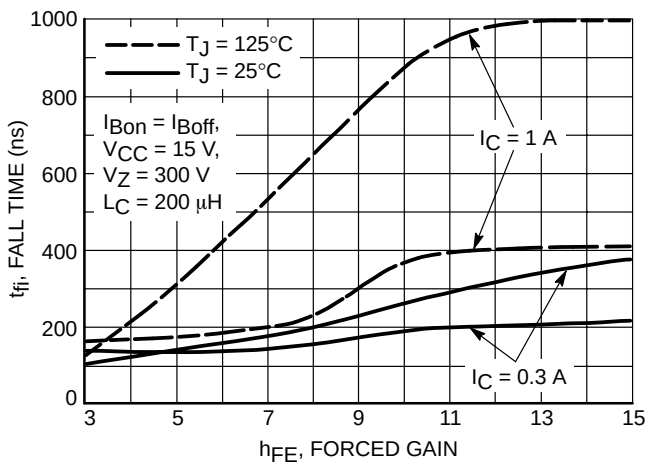


Figure 17. Inductive Fall Time

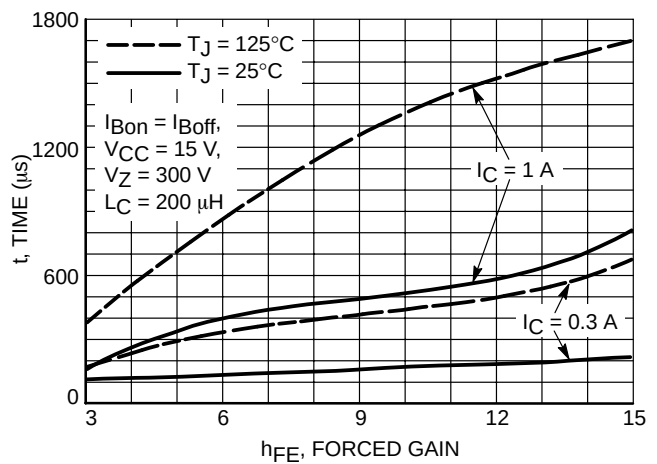


Figure 18. Inductive Cross-Over Time

Typical Switching Characteristics

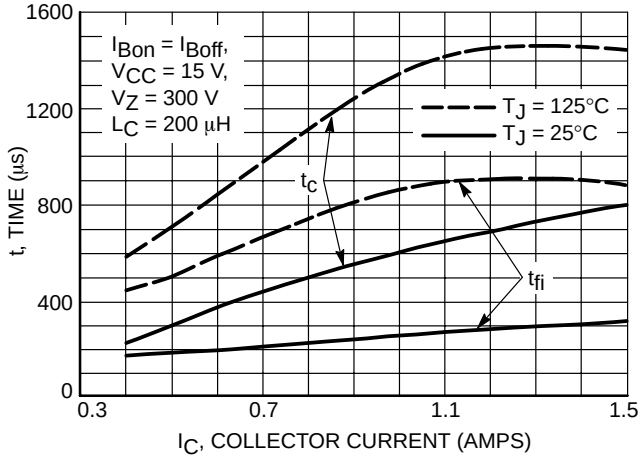


Figure 19. Inductive Switching Time, t_{fi} & T_C @ $G = 10$

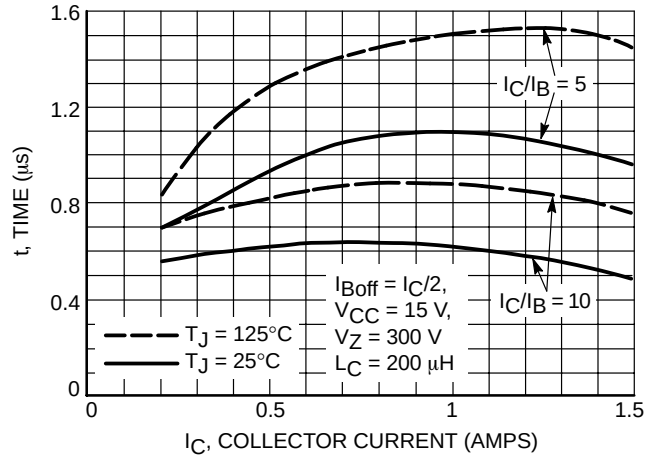


Figure 20. Inductive Switching Time, t_{sj}

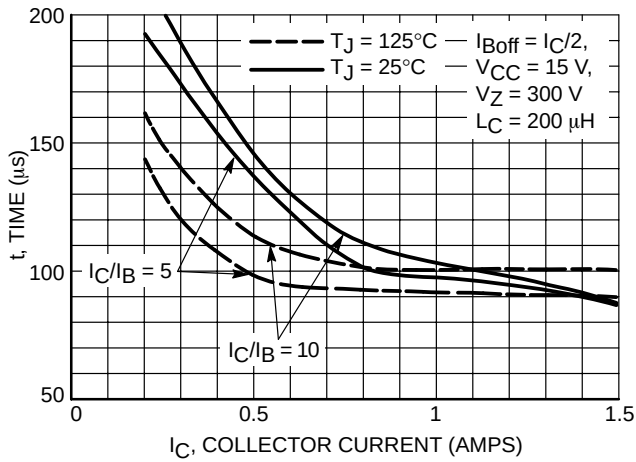


Figure 21. Inductive Storage Time, t_{fi}

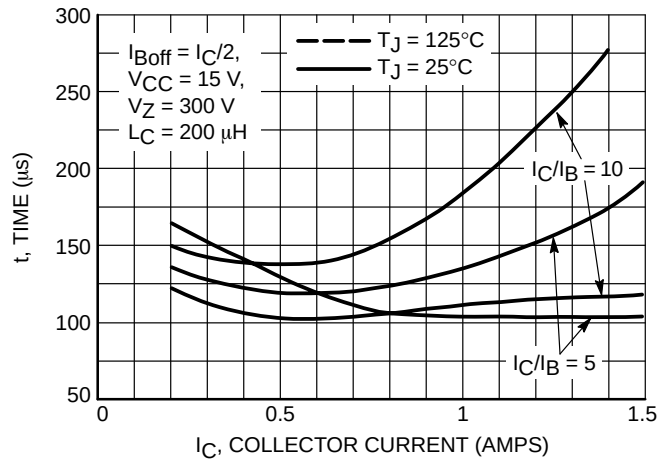


Figure 22. Inductive Storage Time, t_c

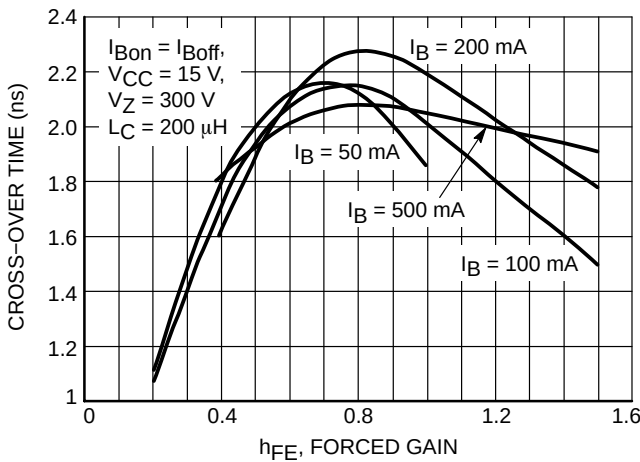


Figure 23. Inductive Storage Time, t_{sj}

Figure 24. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

MJD18002D2

Typical Switching Characteristics

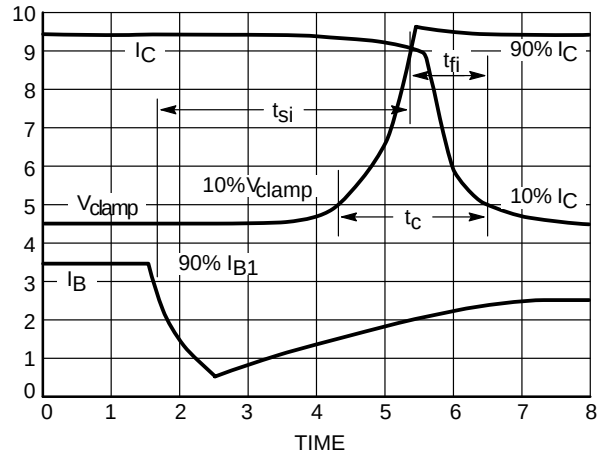
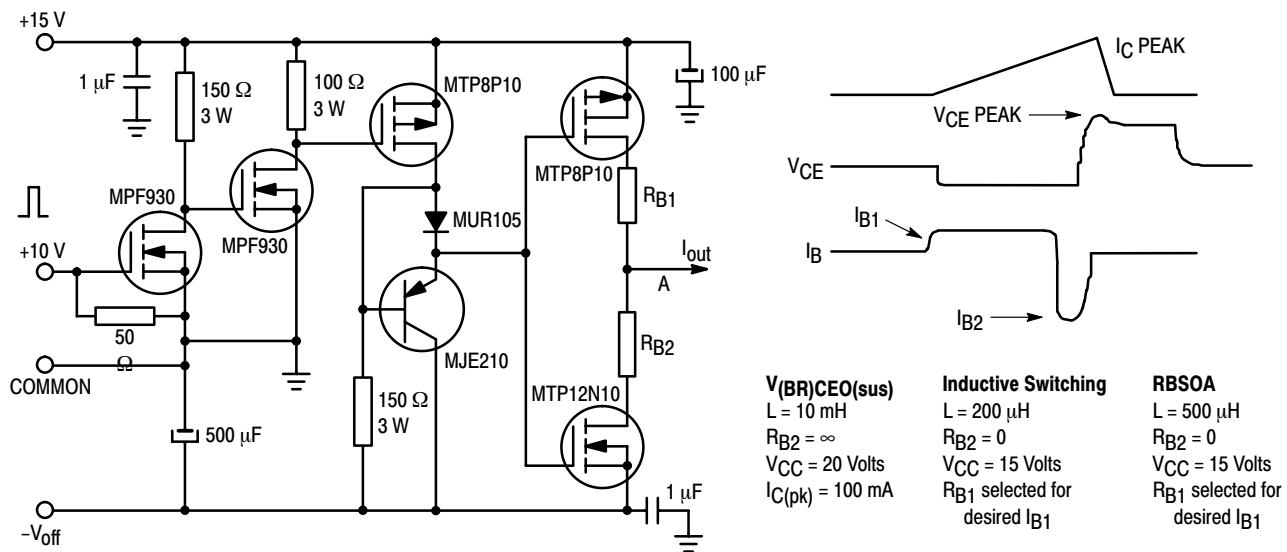


Figure 25. Inductive Switching Measurements

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit



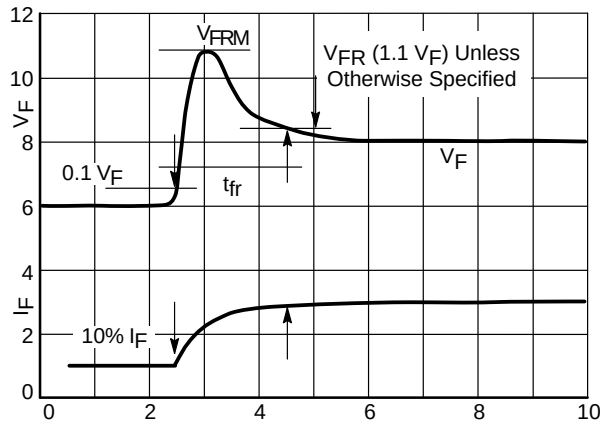


Figure 26. t_{fr} Measurement

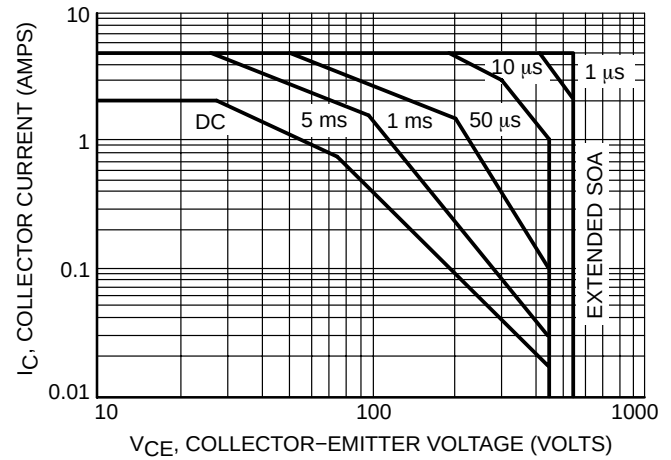


Figure 27. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

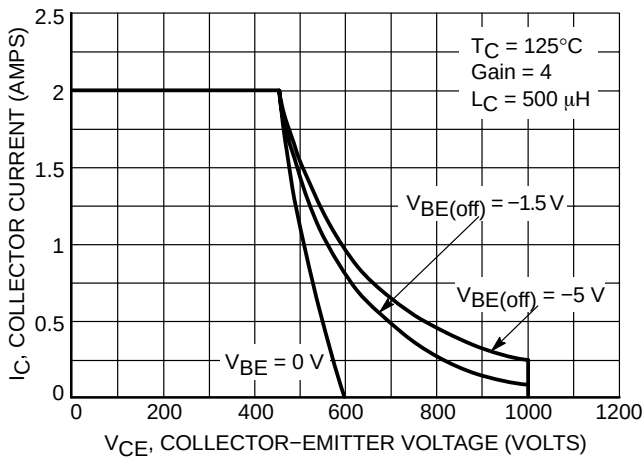


Figure 28. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

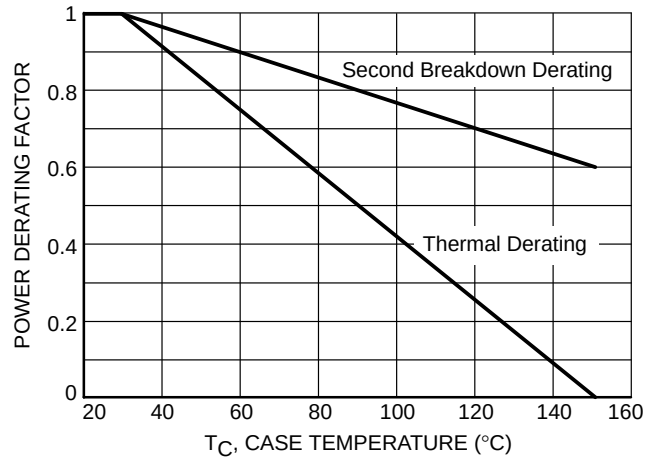


Figure 29. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 27 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second Breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on

Figure 27 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 29.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 30. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse biased safe operating area (Figure 28). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

MJD18002D2

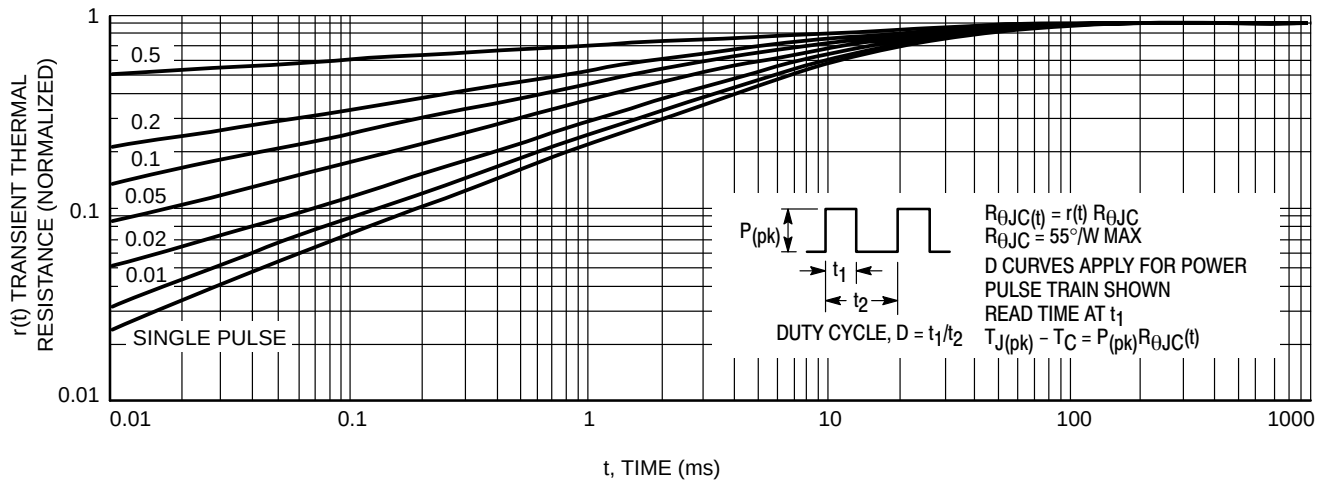


Figure 30. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for MJD18002D2

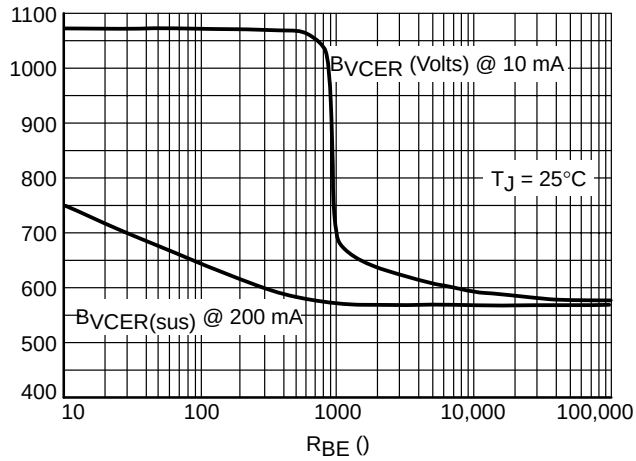


Figure 31. $BVCER$

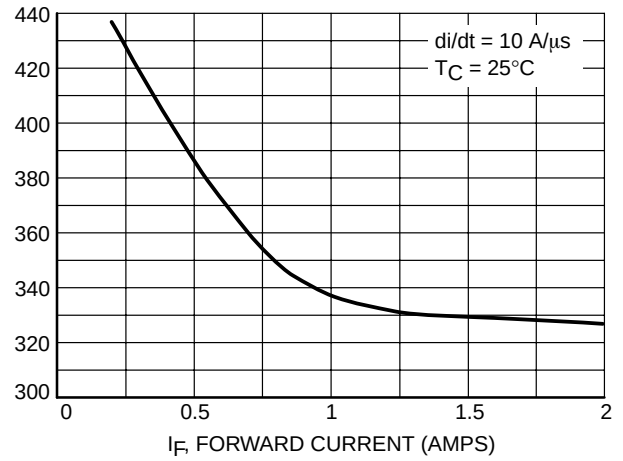


Figure 32. Forward Recovery Time, t_{fr}

MJD200 (NPN) MJD210 (PNP)

Complementary Plastic Power Transistors

NPN/PNP Silicon DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for low voltage, low-power, high-gain audio amplifier applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sus)} = 25 \text{ Vdc (Min) @ } I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}$
- High DC Current Gain – $h_{FE} = 70 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
 $= 45 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 2 \text{ Adc}$
 $= 10 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$
- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape and Reel (“T4” Suffix)
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.3 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
 $= 0.75 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$
- High Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product –
 $f_T = 65 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$
- Annular Construction for Low Leakage –
 $I_{CBO} = 100 \text{ nAdc @ Rated VCB}$
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

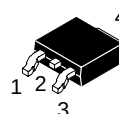


ON Semiconductor®

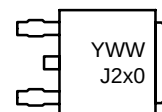
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
5 AMPERES
25 VOLTS
12.5 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM



**DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1**



Y	= Year
WW	= Work Week
x	= 1 or 0

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 433 of this data sheet.

MJD200 (NPN) MJD210 (PNP)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	8	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	5 10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	12.5 0.1	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.4 0.011	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	10	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	89.3	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 2), ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	25	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_J = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	– –	100 100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 8\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 2), ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	70 45 10	– 180 –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 50\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	0.3 0.75 1.8	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 2), ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (Note 2), ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.6	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 3) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 10\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	65	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	– –	80 120	pF

2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\approx 2\%$.

3. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

MJD200 (NPN) MJD210 (PNP)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package Type	Shipping [†]
MJD200	DPAK	75 Units / Rail
MJD200G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	75 Units / Rail
MJD200RL	DPAK	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD200RLG	DPAK (Pb-Free)	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD200T4	DPAK	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD200T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD210	DPAK	75 Units / Rail
MJD210RL	DPAK	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD210T4	DPAK	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD210T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	2500 Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

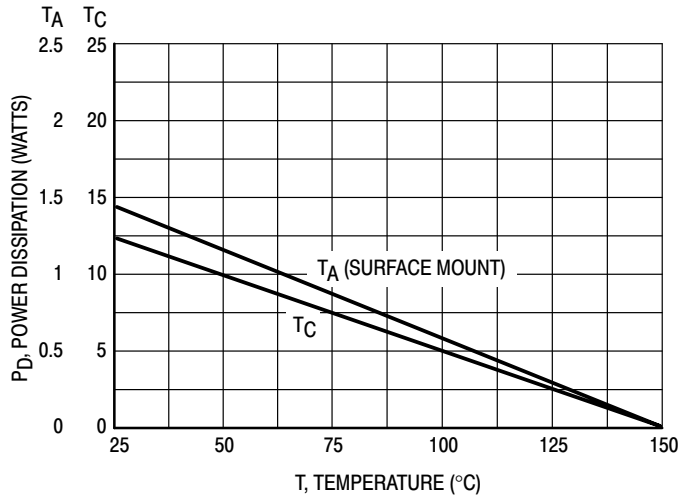


Figure 33. Power Derating

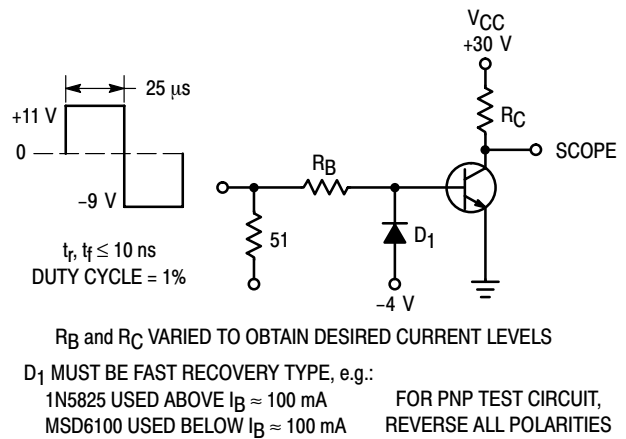


Figure 34. Switching Time Test Circuit

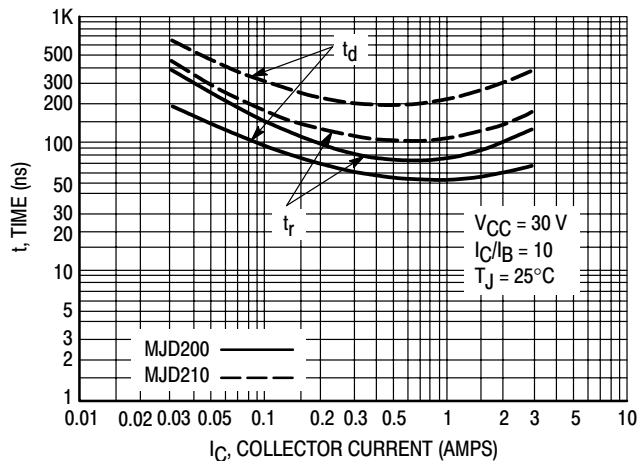


Figure 35. Turn-On Time

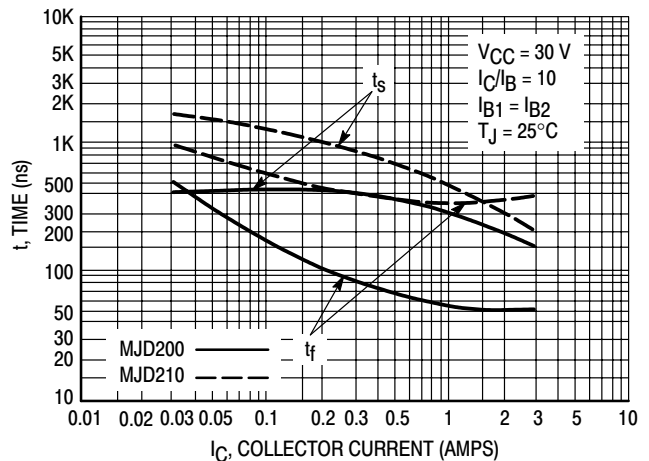


Figure 36. Turn-Off Time

MJD200 (NPN) MJD210 (PNP)

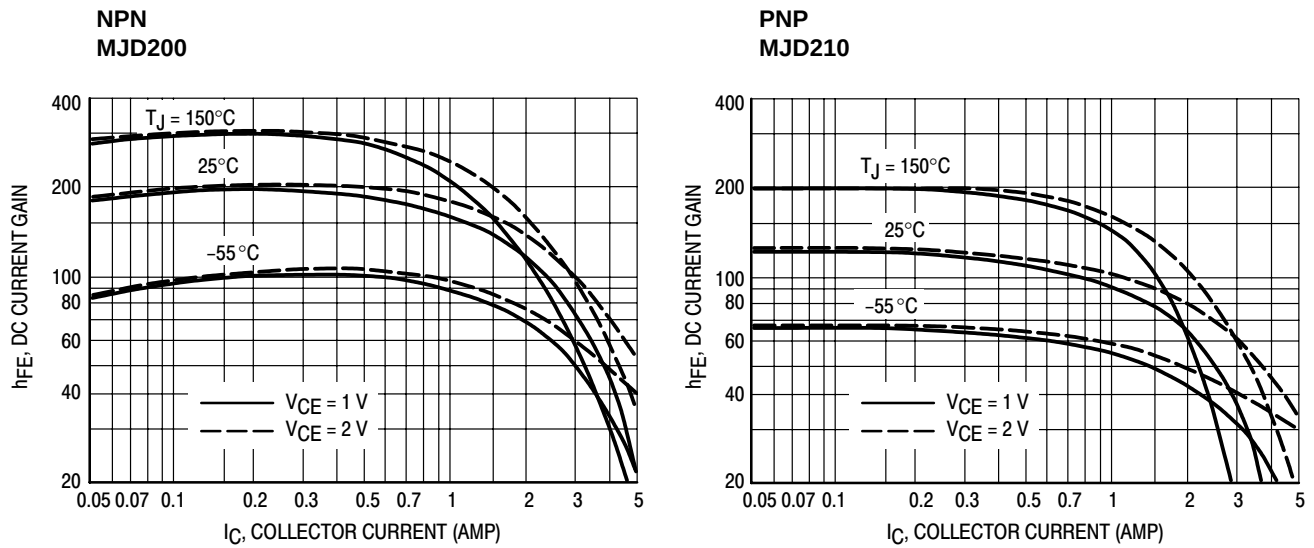


Figure 37. DC Current Gain

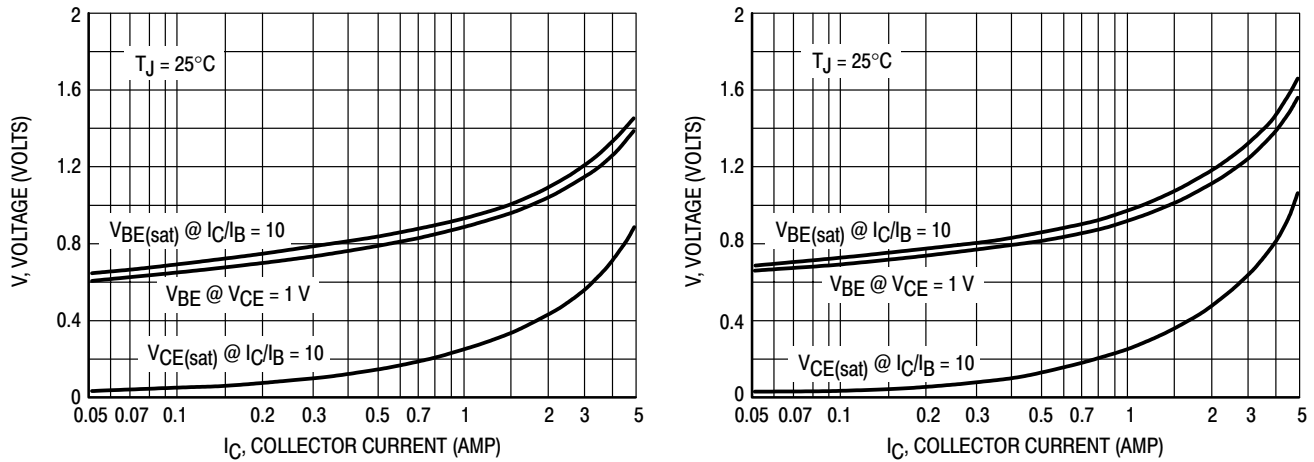


Figure 38. "On" Voltage

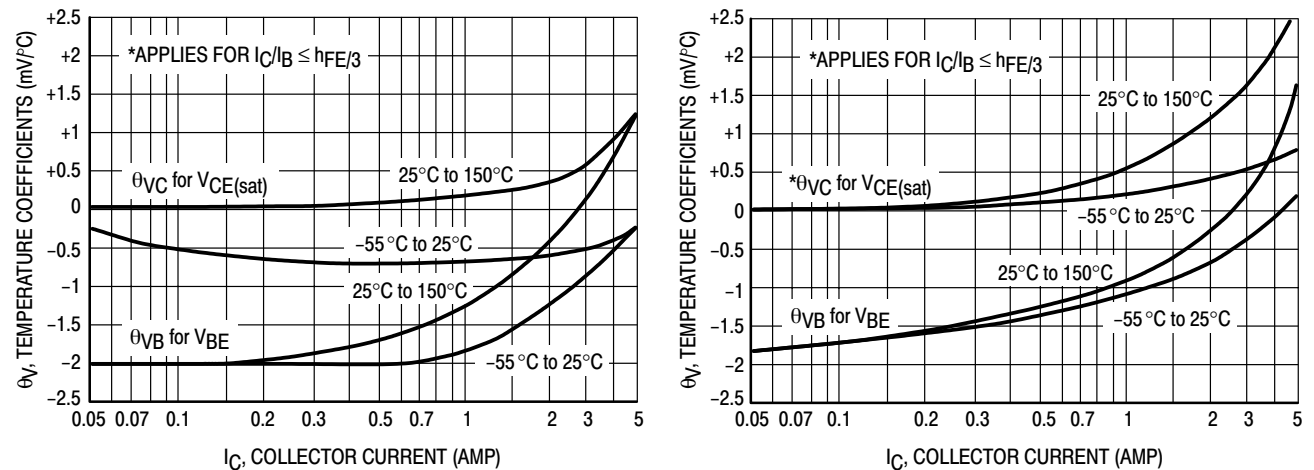


Figure 39. Temperature Coefficients

MJD200 (NPN) MJD210 (PNP)

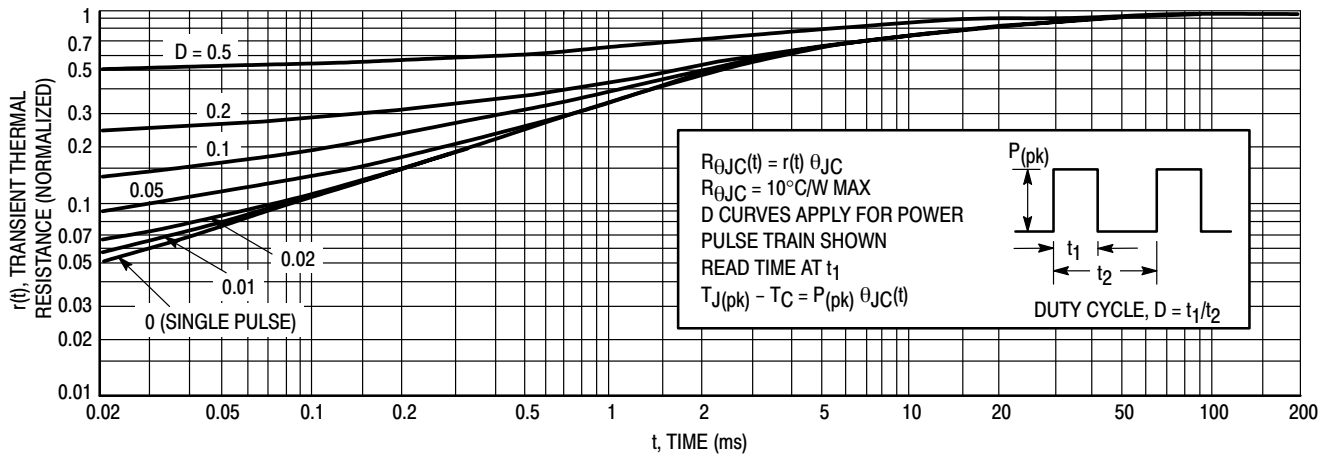


Figure 40. Thermal Response

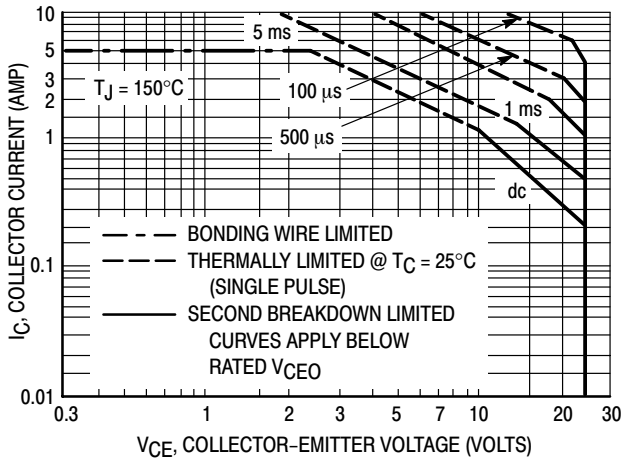


Figure 41. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 41 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 8. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

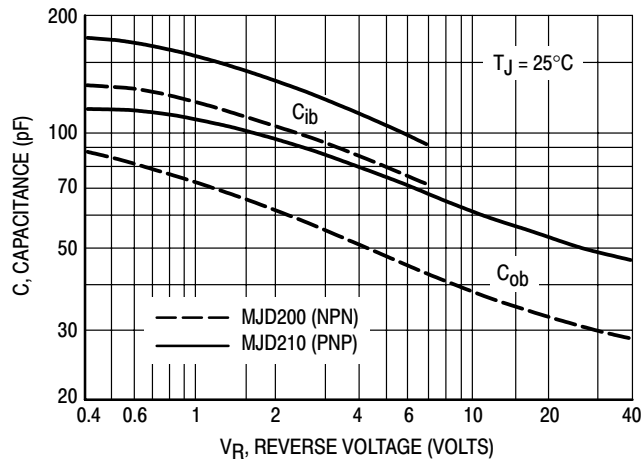


Figure 42. Capacitance

MJD243 (NPN), MJD253 (PNP)

Preferred Device

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistor

DPAK-3 for Surface Mount Applications

Designed for low voltage, low-power, high-gain audio amplifier applications.

Features

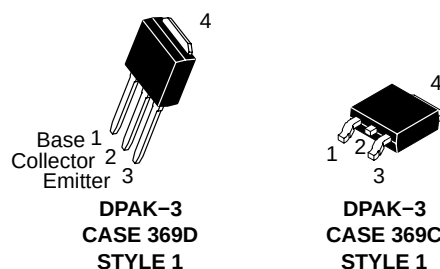
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 100 \text{ Vdc (Min) @ } I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}$
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 40 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 200 \text{ mAdc}$
 $= 15 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Straight Lead Version in Plastic Sleeves (“-1” Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape and Reel (“T4” Suffix)
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.3 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
 $= 0.6 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$
- High Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product –
 $f_T = 40 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$
- Annular Construction for Low Leakage –
 $I_{CBO} = 100 \text{ nAdc @ Rated } V_{CB}$
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V
- Pb-Free Package is Available



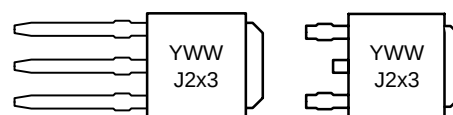
ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

4.0 A, 100 V, 12.5 W POWER TRANSISTOR



MARKING DIAGRAMS



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
J2x3 = Device Code
x = 4 or 5

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJD243	DPAK-3	75 Units/Rail
MJD243T4	DPAK-3	2500/Tape & Reel
MJD243T4G	DPAK-3 (Pb-Free)	2500/Tape & Reel
MJD253-1	DPAK-3	75 Units/Rail
MJD253T4	DPAK-3	2500/Tape & Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD243 (NPN), MJD253 (PNP)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current–Continuous –Peak	I_C	4.0 8.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	12.5 0.1	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (Note 1) Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.4 0.011	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to $+150$	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

1. When surface mounted on minimum pad sizes recommended.

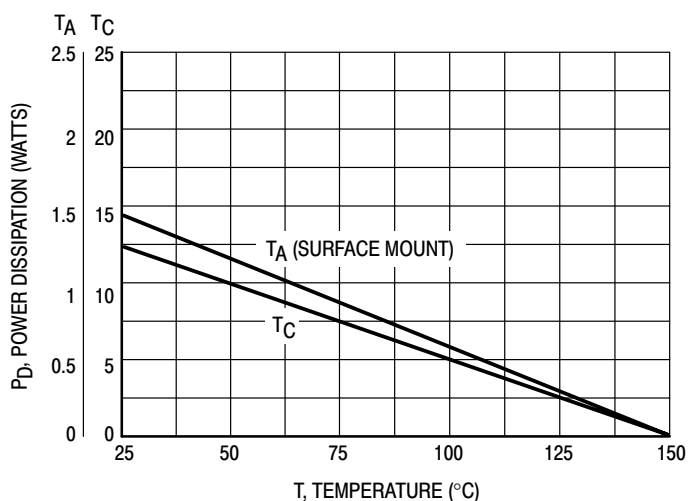


Figure 1. Power Derating

MJD243 (NPN), MJD253 (PNP)

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Value	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	10	$^{\circ}\text{C/W}$
Junction-to-Ambient (Note 2)	$R_{\theta JA}$	89.3	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 3) ($I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_J = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	–	100 100	nAdc μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 7.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
DC Current Gain (Note 3) ($I_C = 200 \text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40 15	180 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 3) ($I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 50 \text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 100 \text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	0.3 0.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 3) ($I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200 \text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 3) ($I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 4) ($I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 10 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	40	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	50	pF

2. When surface mounted on minimum pad sizes recommended.

3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\approx 2\%$.

4. $f_T = |h_{FE}| \cdot f_{test}$.

MJD243 (NPN), MJD253 (PNP)

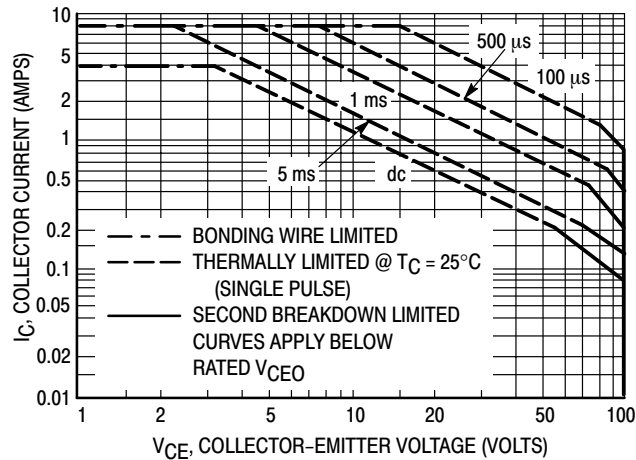


Figure 2. Active Region Maximum Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 3. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

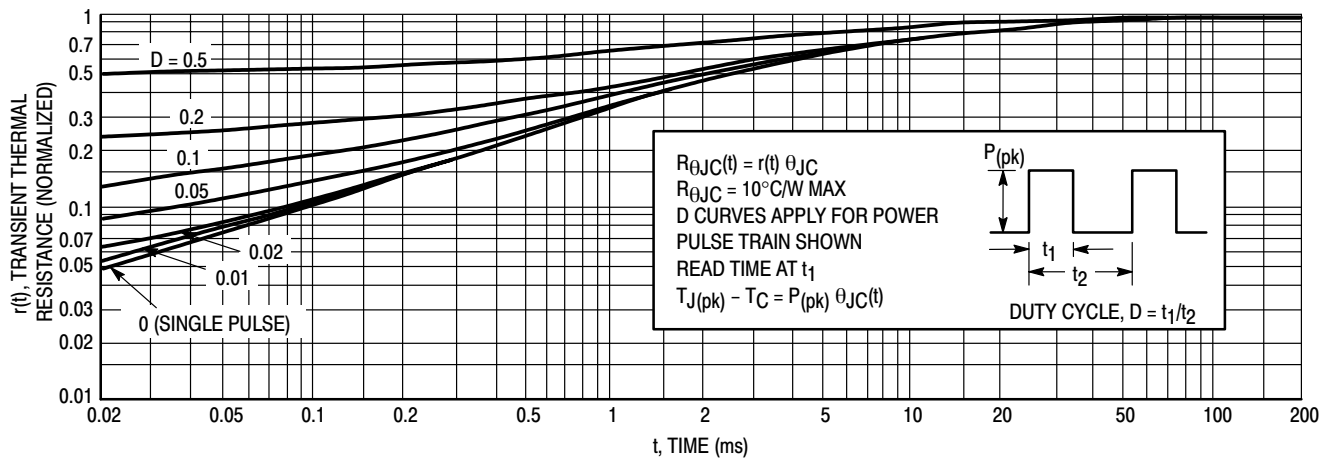
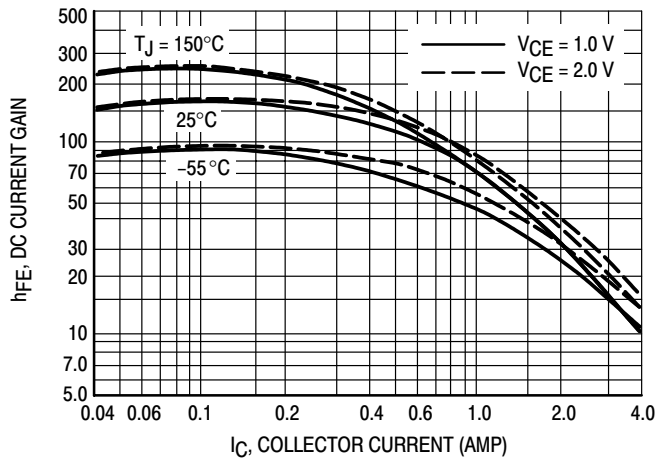


Figure 3. Thermal Response

MJD243 (NPN), MJD253 (PNP)

**NPN
MJD243**



**PNP
MJD253**

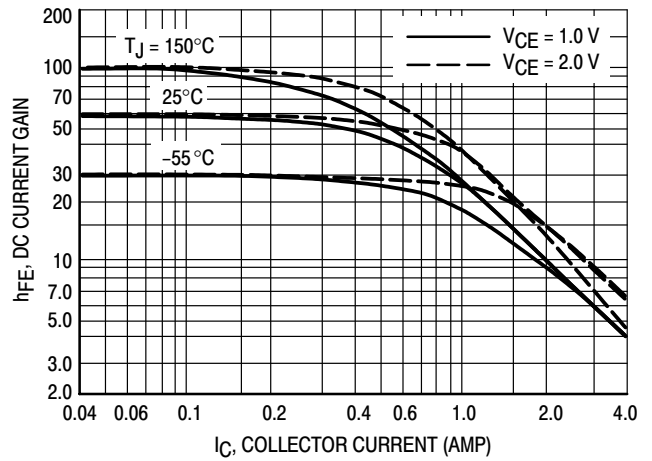


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

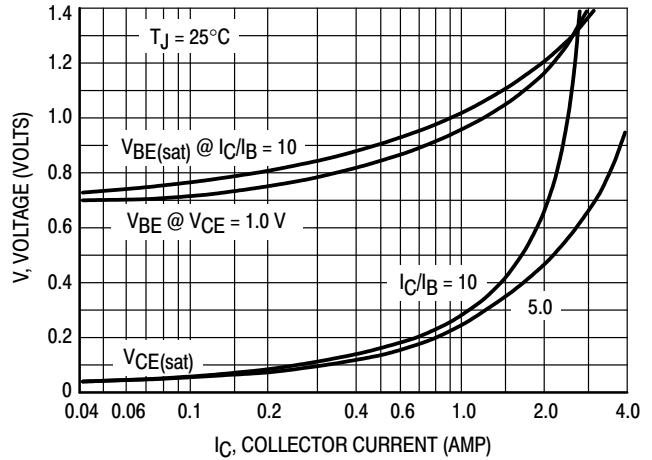
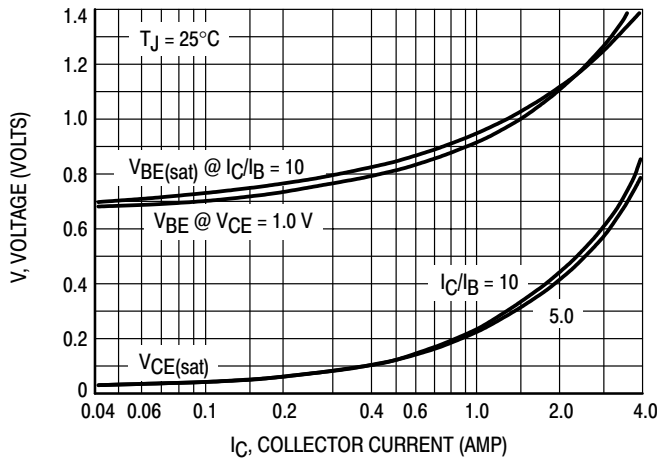


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

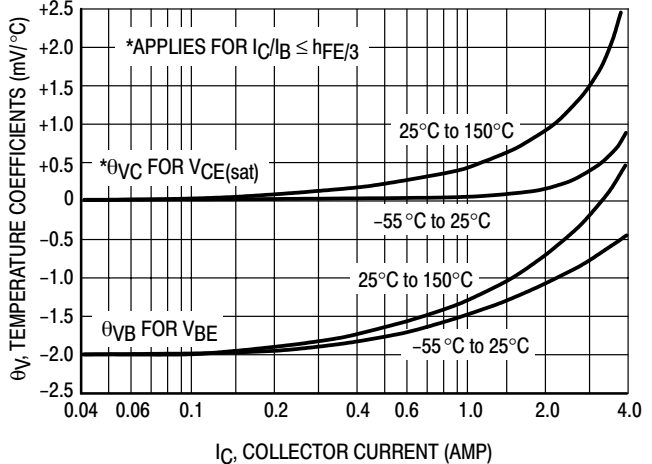
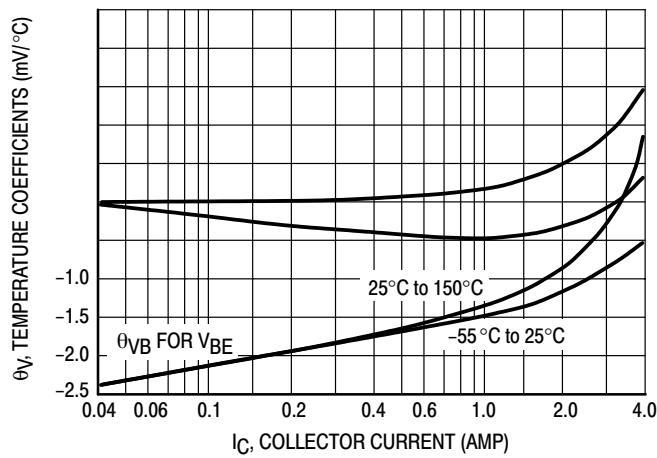


Figure 6. Temperature Coefficients

MJD243 (NPN), MJD253 (PNP)

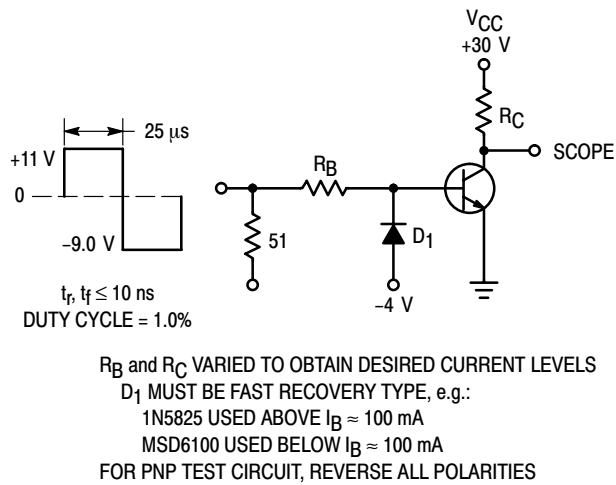


Figure 7. Switching Time Test Circuit

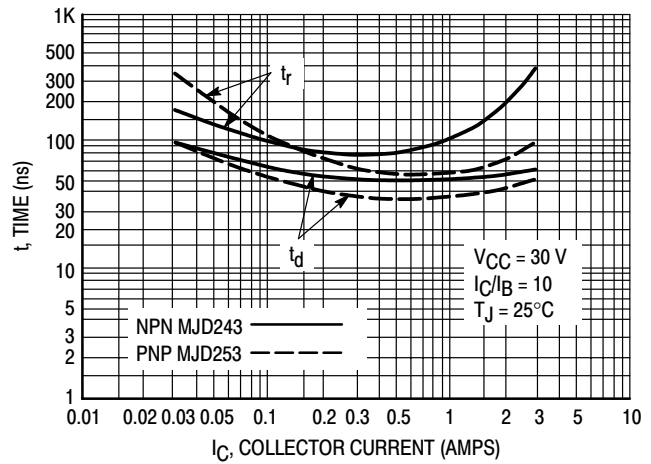


Figure 8. Turn-On Time

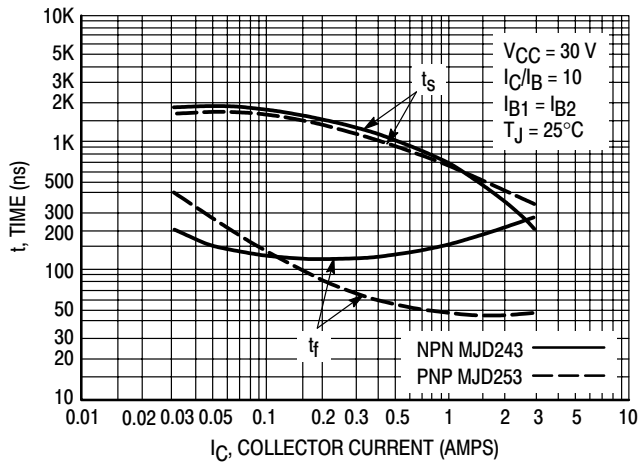


Figure 9. Turn-Off Time

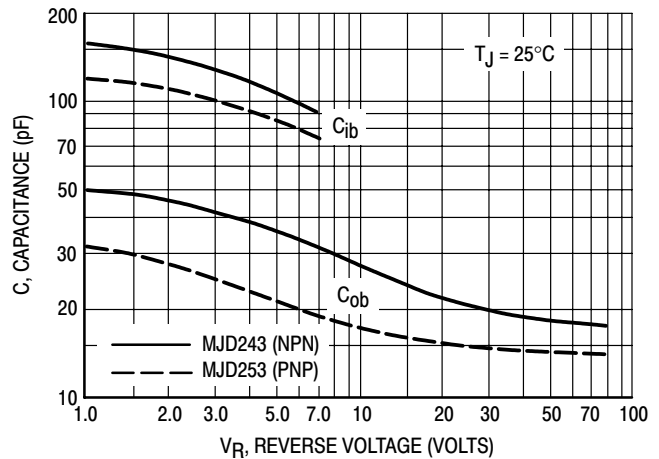


Figure 10. Capacitance

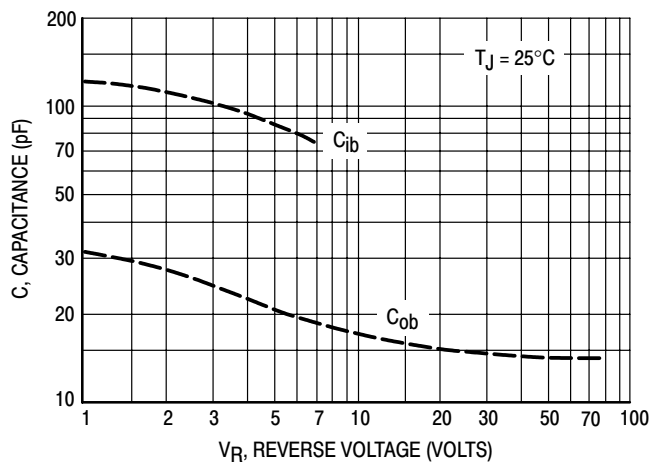


Figure 11. Capacitance

MJD2955 (NPN) MJD3055 (PNP)

Complementary Power Transistors

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose amplifier and low speed switching applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Straight Lead Version in Plastic Sleeves ("–1" Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version Available in 16 mm Tape and Reel ("T4" Suffix)
- Electrically Similar to MJE2955 and MJE3055
- DC Current Gain Specified to 10 Amperes
- High Current Gain-Bandwidth Product – $f_T = 2.0$ MHz (Min) @ $I_C = 500$ mAdc
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	70	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	6	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	$P_{D\uparrow}$	20 0.16	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.75 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

† Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 1. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

* These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

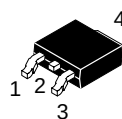


ON Semiconductor®

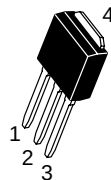
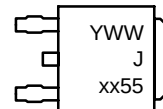
<http://onsemi.com>

SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
10 AMPERES
60 VOLTS
20 WATTS

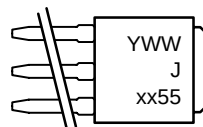
MARKING DIAGRAMS



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



DPAK-3
CASE 369D
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
xx = 29 or 30

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 443 of this data sheet.

MJD2955 (NPN) MJD3055 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 5) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	50	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	– –	0.02 2	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	– –	0.02 2	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	0.5	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 5) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 5	100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 5) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.1 8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 5) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 500\text{ kHz}$)	f_T	2	–	MHz

5. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package Type	Package	Shipping [†]
MJD2955	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD2955G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD2955-001	DPAK-3	369D	75 Units / Rail
MJD2955T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD2955T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD3055	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD3055T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD3055T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	2500 Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJD2955 (NPN) MJD3055 (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

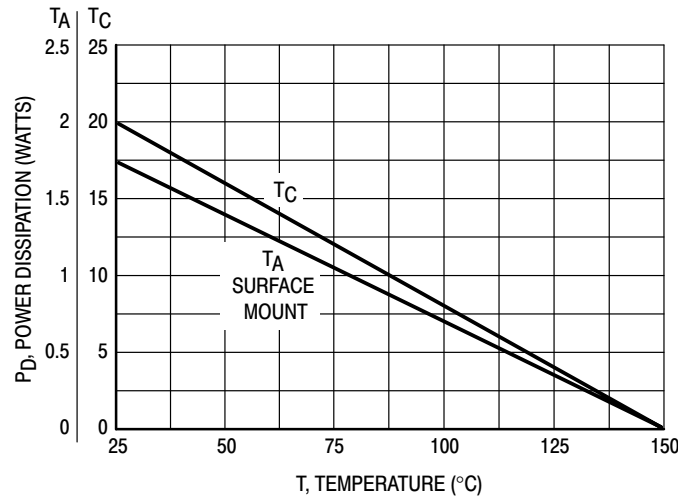


Figure 1. Power Derating

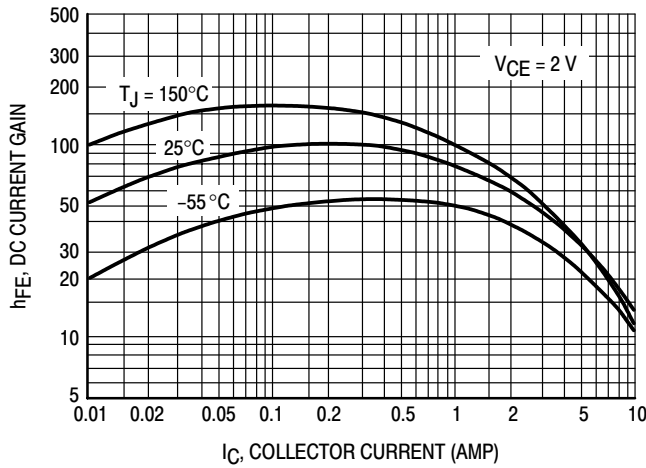


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

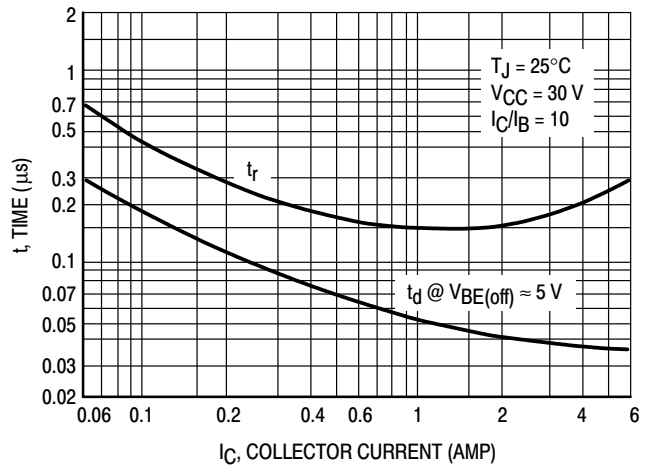


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

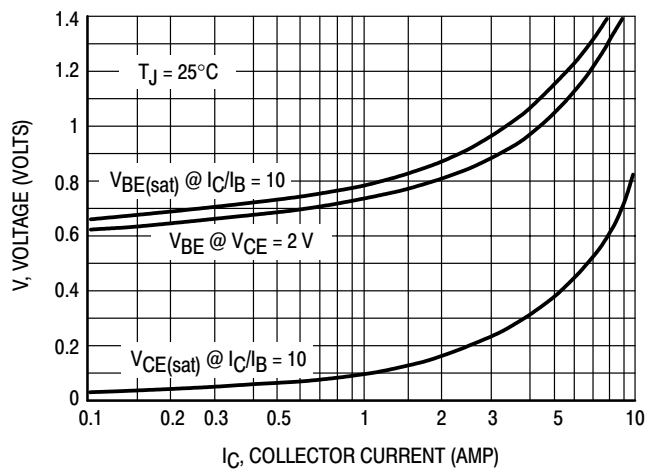


Figure 4. "On" Voltages, MJD3055

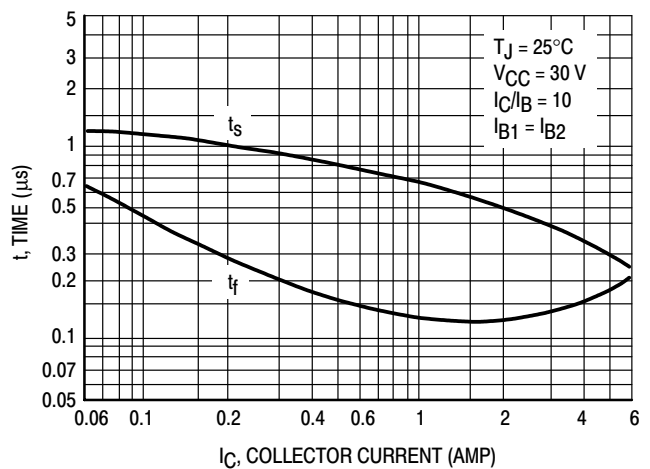


Figure 5. Turn-Off Time

MJD2955 (NPN) MJD3055 (PNP)

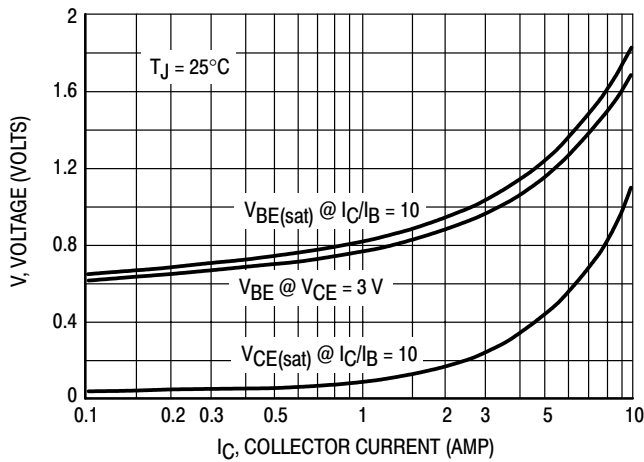


Figure 6. "On" Voltages, MJD2955

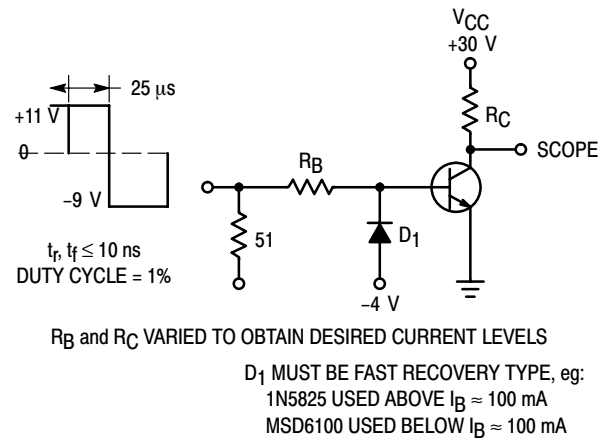


Figure 7. Switching Time Test Circuit

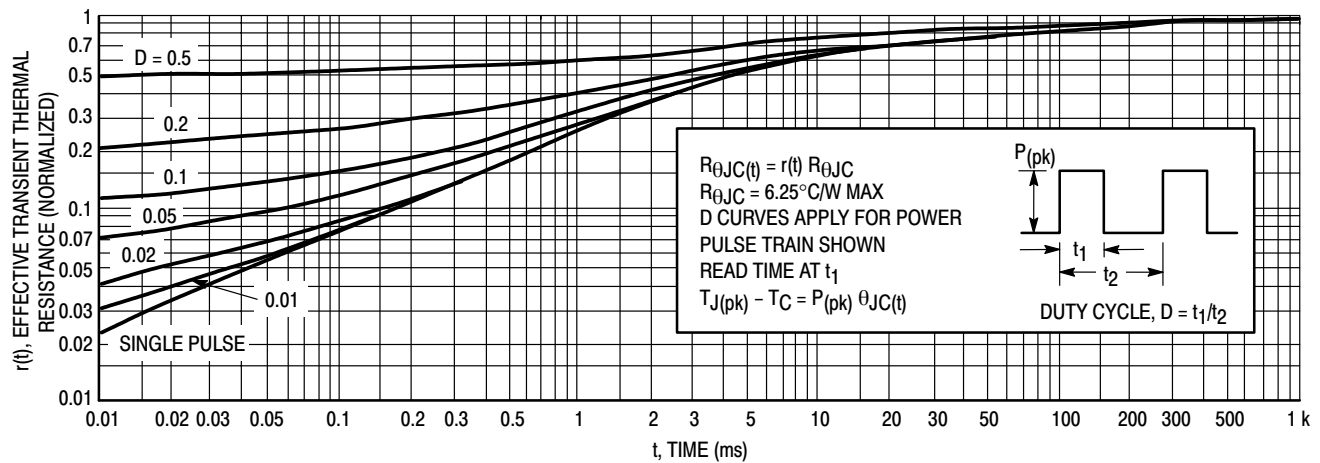


Figure 8. Thermal Response

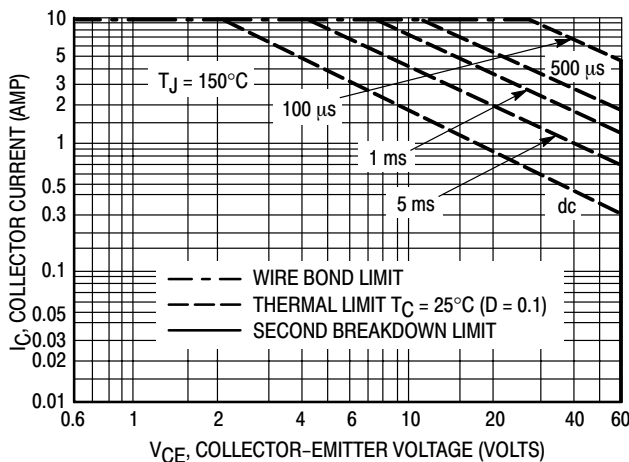


Figure 9. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

FORWARD BIAS SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 9 is based on $T_J(pk) = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_J(pk) \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 8. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJD31, MJD31C (NPN), MJD32, MJD32C (PNP)

MJD31C and MJD32C are Preferred Devices

Complementary Power Transistors

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose amplifier and low speed switching applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves
- Straight Lead Version in Plastic Sleeves ("1" Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape and Reel ("T4" Suffix)
- Electrically Similar to Popular TIP31 and TIP32 Series
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage MJD31, MJD32 MJD31C, MJD32C	V_{CEO}	40 100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage MJD31, MJD32 MJD31C, MJD32C	V_{CB}	40 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	3 5	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.56 0.012	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	8.3	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	80	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

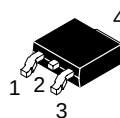


ON Semiconductor®

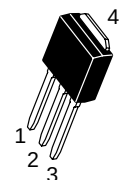
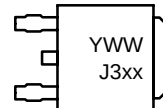
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
3 AMPERES
40 AND 100 VOLTS
15 WATTS**

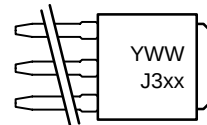
MARKING DIAGRAMS



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



DPAK-3
CASE 369D
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
xx = 1, 1C, 2, or 2C

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 450 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD31, MJD31C (NPN), MJD32, MJD32C (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 6) ($I_C = 30\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$) MJD31, MJD32 MJD31C, MJD32C	$V_{CE(sus)}$	40 100	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) MJD31, MJD32 MJD31C, MJD32C	I_{CEO}	–	50	μA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	20	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 6)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25 10	– 50	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3\text{ A}$, $I_B = 375\text{ mA}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 3\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 7) ($I_C = 500\text{ mA}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	–	–

6. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

7. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

MJD31, MJD31C (NPN), MJD32, MJD32C (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

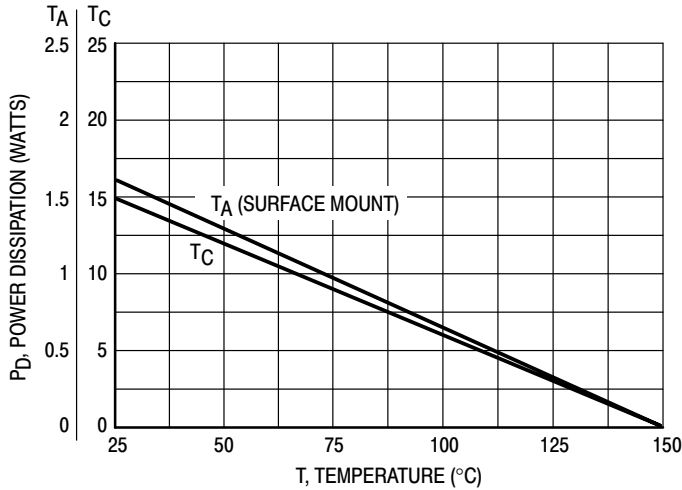
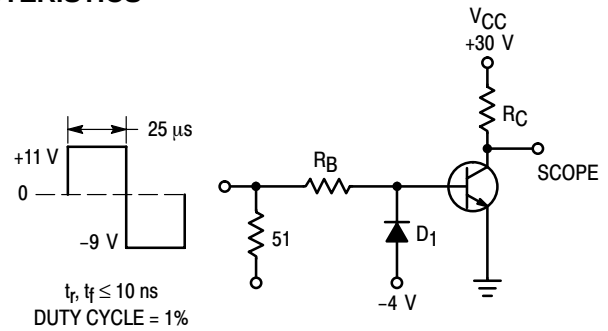


Figure 1. Power Derating



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS
 D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, e.g.:
 1N5825 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx 100$ mA
 MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx 100$ mA
 REVERSE ALL POLARITIES FOR PNP.

Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

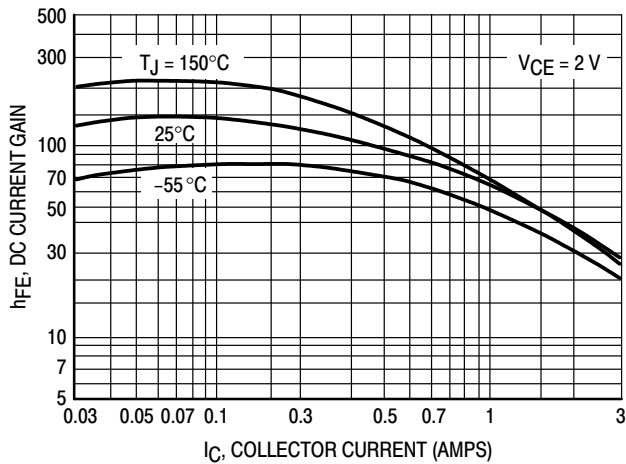


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

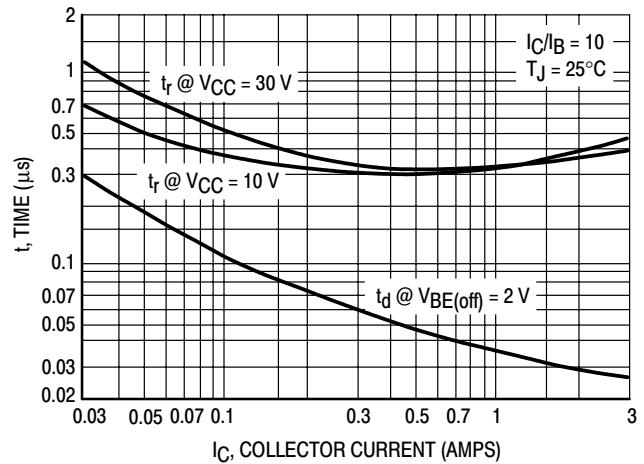


Figure 4. Turn-On Time

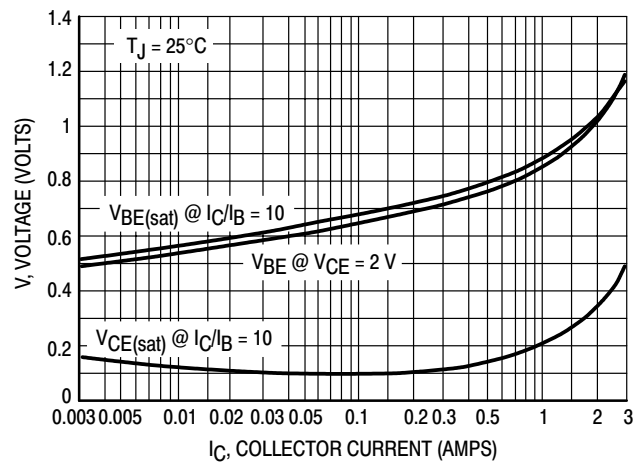


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

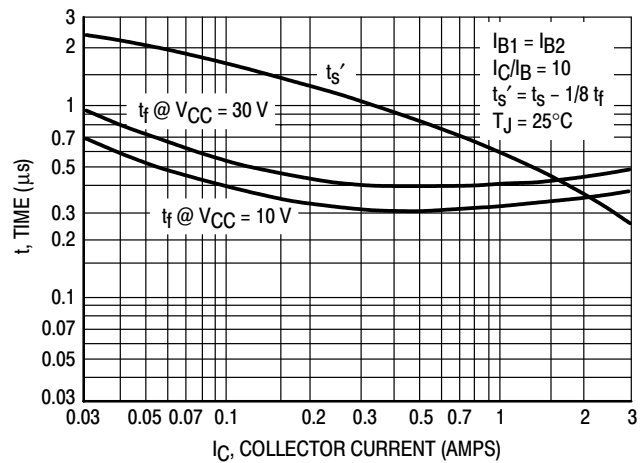


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

MJD31, MJD31C (NPN), MJD32, MJD32C (PNP)

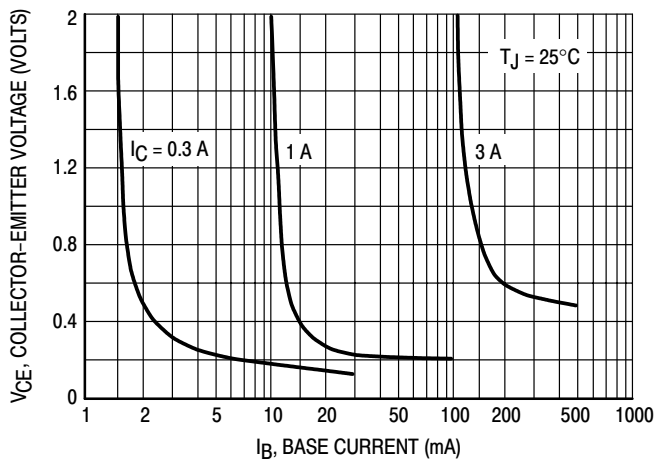


Figure 7. Collector Saturation Region

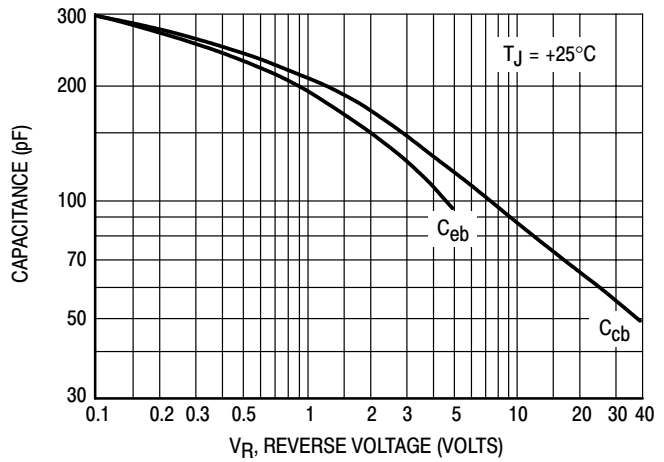


Figure 8. Capacitance

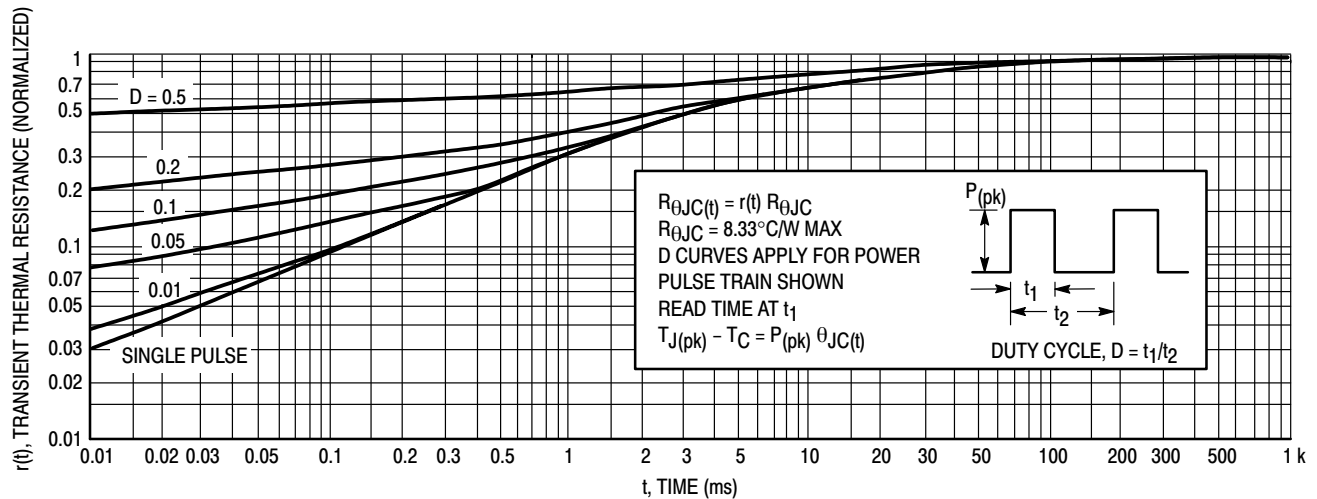


Figure 9. Thermal Response

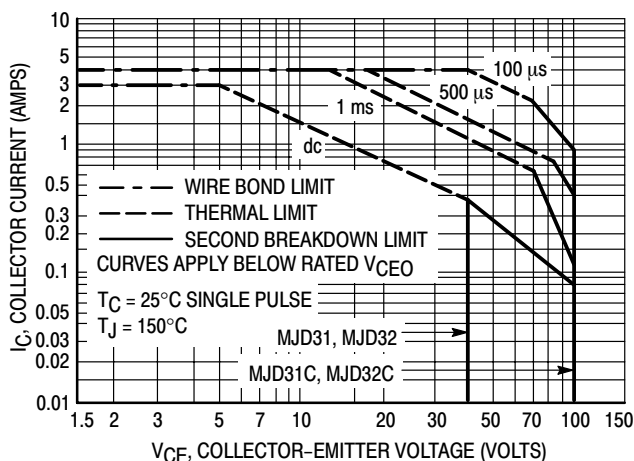


Figure 10. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 10 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 9. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJD31, MJD31C (NPN), MJD32, MJD32C (PNP)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package Type	Package	Shipping [†]
MJD31C	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD31CG	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD31C1	DPAK-3	369D	75 Units / Rail
MJD31CRL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD31CT4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD31CT4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD31T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD32C	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD32C1	DPAK-3	369D	75 Units / Rail
MJD32CRL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD32CT4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD32CT4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD32RL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD32RLG	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD32T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJD340 (NPN) MJD350 (PNP)

Preferred Device

High Voltage Power Transistors

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for line operated audio output amplifier, switchmode power supply drivers and other switching applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape and Reel ("T4" Suffix)
- Electrically Similar to Popular MJE340 and MJE350
- 300 V (Min) – $V_{CEO(sus)}$
- 0.5 A Rated Collector Current
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	0.5 0.75	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.56 0.012	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	8.33	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	80	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Leading Temperature for Soldering Purpose	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

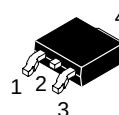


ON Semiconductor®

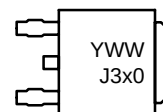
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
0.5 AMPERE
300 VOLTS
15 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
x = 4 or 5

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 452 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD340 (NPN) MJD350 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 8) ($I_C = 1\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 300\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 8)				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30	240	–

8. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package Type	Package	Shipping [†]
MJD340	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD340G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD340RL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD340RLG	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD340T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD350	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD350T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MJD340

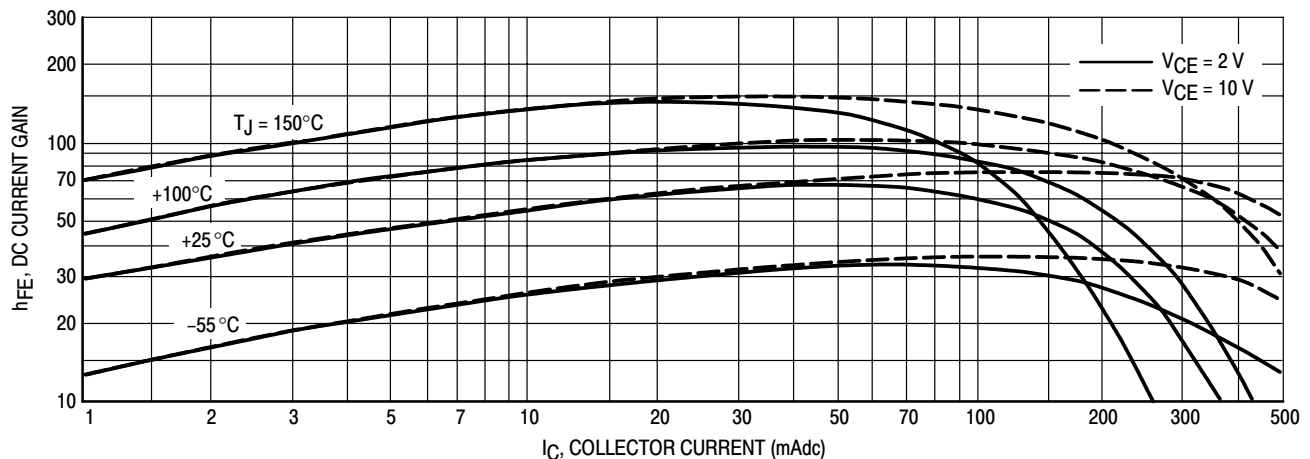


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

MJD340 (NPN) MJD350 (PNP)

MJD340

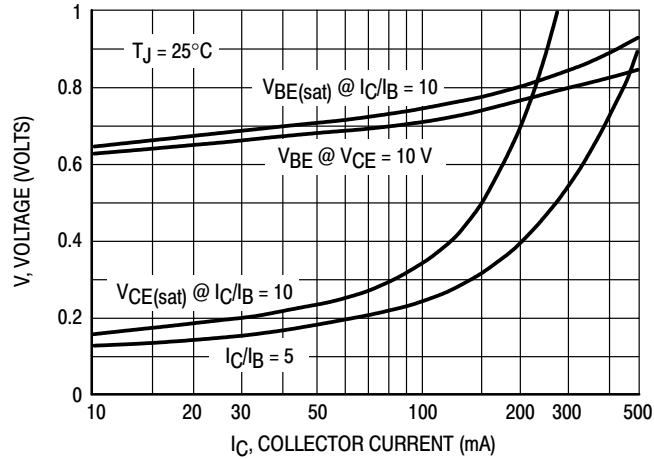


Figure 2. "On" Voltages

MJD350

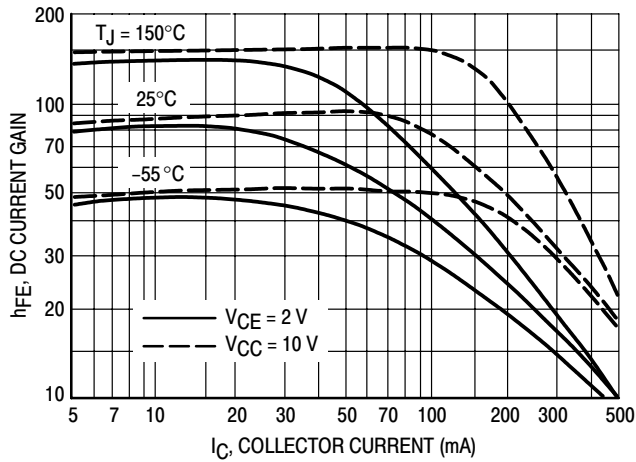


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

MJD350

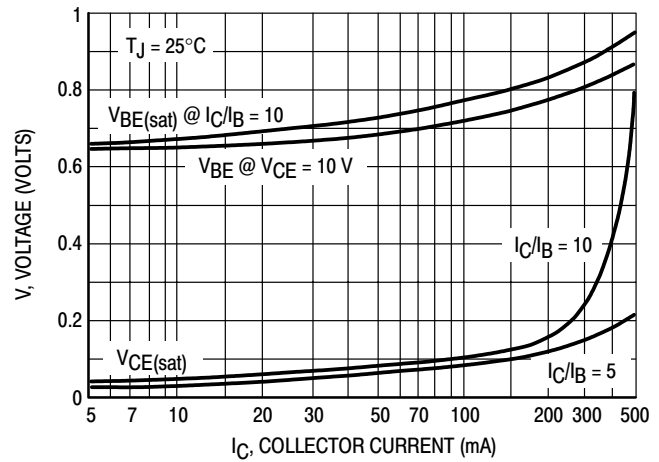


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

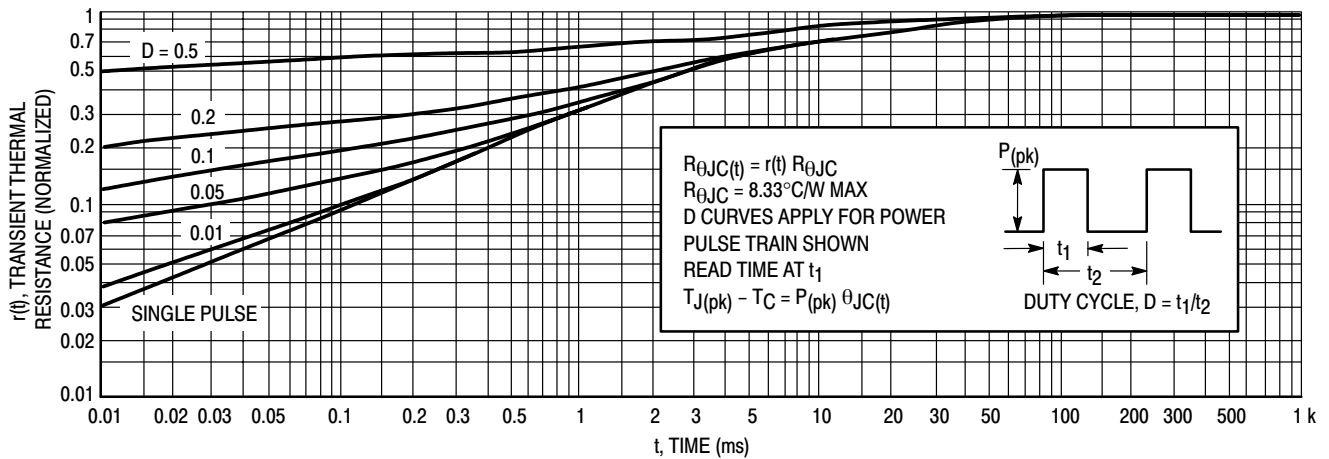


Figure 5. Thermal Response

MJD340 (NPN) MJD350 (PNP)

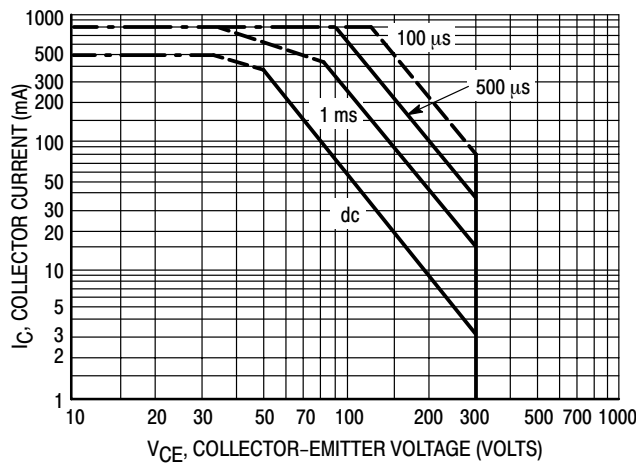


Figure 6. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 5. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

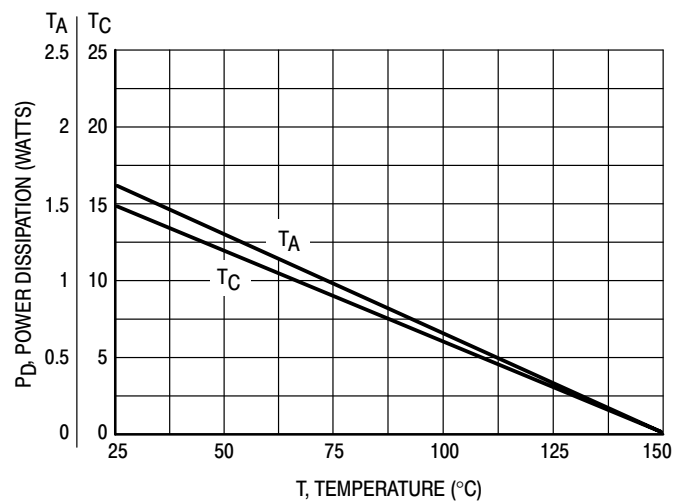


Figure 7. Power Derating

MJD41C (NPN) MJD42C (PNP)

Preferred Device

Complementary Power Transistors

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose amplifier and low speed switching applications.

Features

- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Straight Lead Version in Plastic Sleeves ("1" Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape and Reel ("T4" Suffix)
- Electrically Similar to Popular TIP41 and TIP42 Series
- Monolithic Construction With Built-in Base - Emitter Resistors
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous Peak	I_C	6 10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.75 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

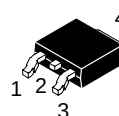


ON Semiconductor®

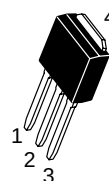
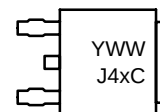
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
6 AMPERES
100 VOLTS
20 WATTS**

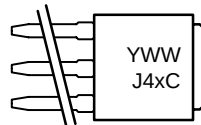
MARKING DIAGRAMS



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



DPAK-3
CASE 369D
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
X = 1 or 2

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 456 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD41C (NPN) MJD42C (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 9) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	50	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	0.5	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 9)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 15	– 75	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 6\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 600\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 6\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 10) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	—	–

9. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

10. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package Type	Package	Shipping [†]
MJD41CRL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD41CT4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD42C	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD42C1	DPAK-3	369D	75 Units / Rail
MJD42CRL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD42CT4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJD41C (NPN) MJD42C (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

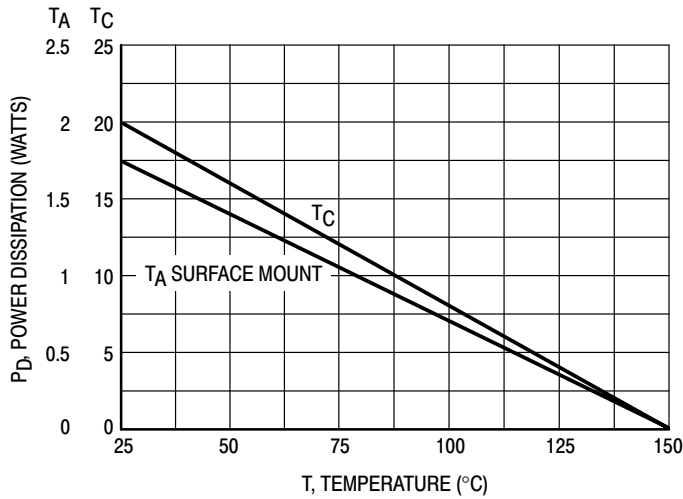
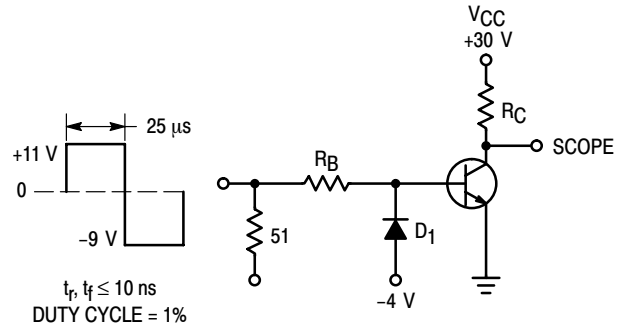


Figure 8. Power Derating



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS
 D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, e.g.:
 MSB5300 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx 100$ mA
 MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx 100$ mA
 REVERSE ALL POLARITIES FOR PNP.

Figure 9. Switching Time Test Circuit

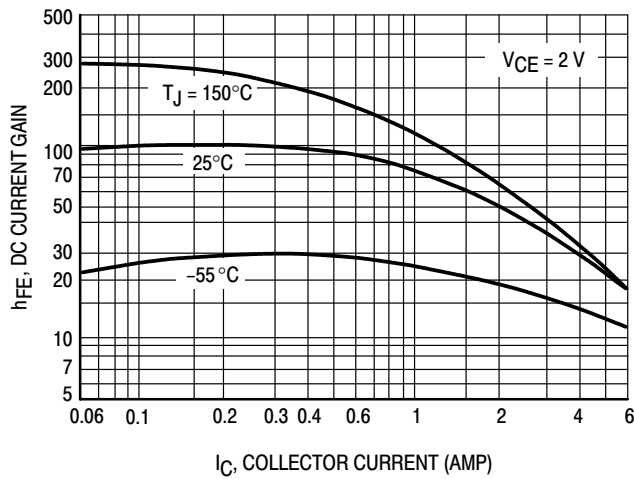


Figure 10. DC Current Gain

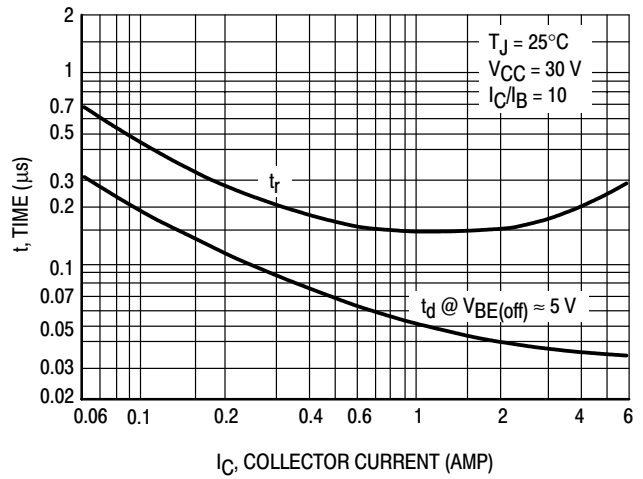


Figure 11. Turn-On Time

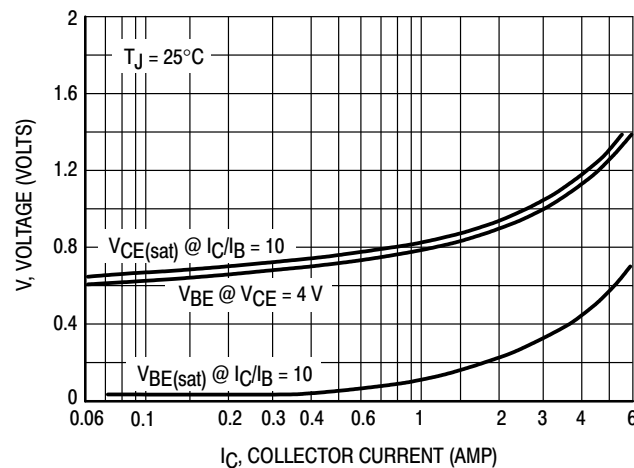


Figure 12. "On" Voltages

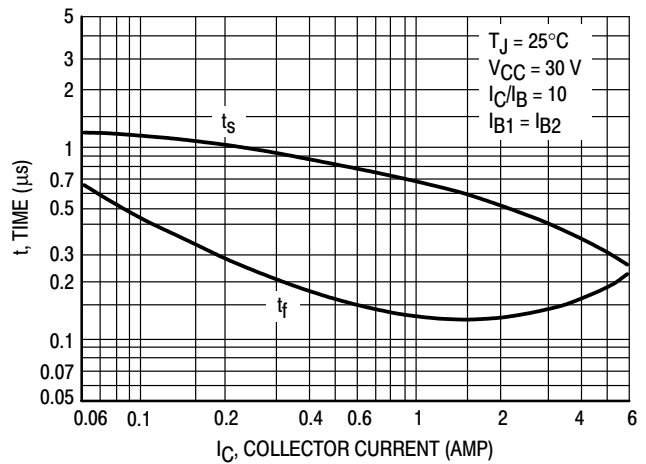


Figure 13. Turn-Off Time

MJD41C (NPN) MJD42C (PNP)

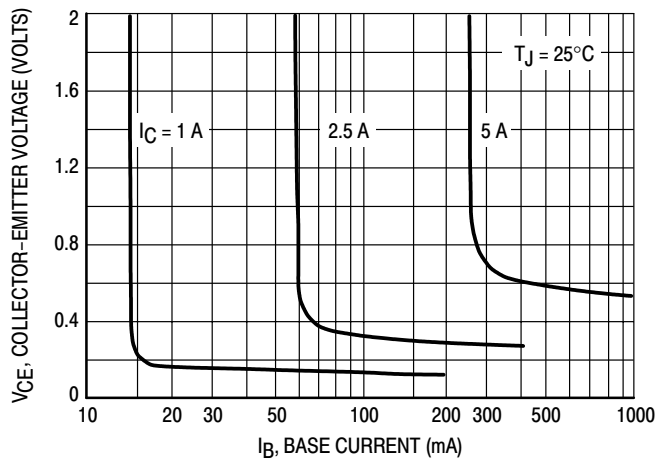


Figure 14. Collector Saturation Region

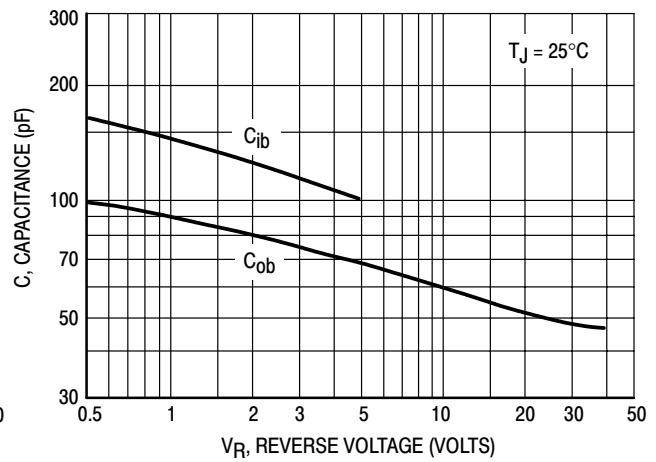


Figure 15. Capacitance

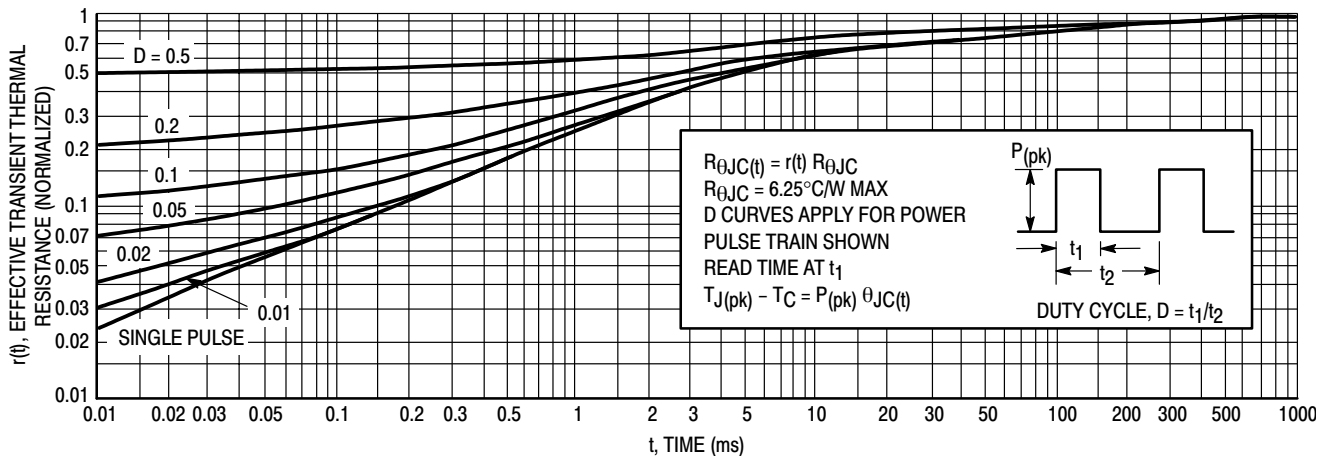


Figure 16. Thermal Response

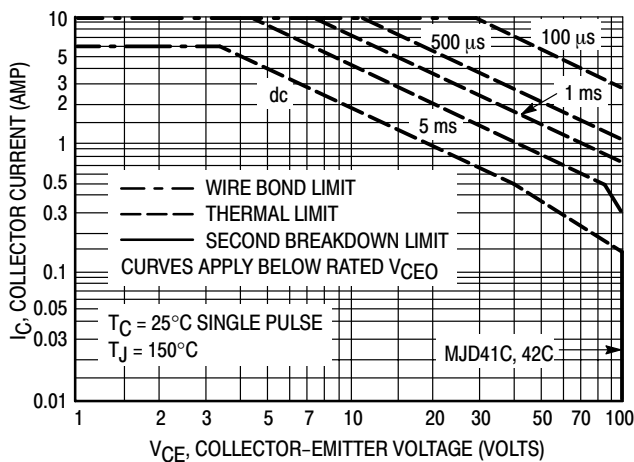


Figure 17. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 17 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 16. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJD44E3

Preferred Device

Darlington Power Transistor

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose power and switching output or driver stages in applications such as switching regulators, converters, and power amplifiers.

Features

- Electrically Similar to Popular D44E3 Device
- High DC Gain – 1000 Min @ 5.0 Adc
- Low Sat. Voltage – 1.5 V @ 5.0 Adc
- Compatible With Existing Automatic Pick and Place Equipment
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in.
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	10	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.75 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	6.25	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Lead Temperature for Soldering	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

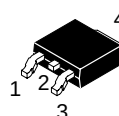


ON Semiconductor®

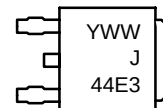
<http://onsemi.com>

NPN DARLINGTON SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 10 AMPERES 80 VOLTS 20 WATTS

MARKING DIAGRAM



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJD44E3T4	DPAK	2500/Tape & Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD44E3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}, V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	–	10	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 7 \text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	1	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}, I_B = 10 \text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}, I_B = 20 \text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(\text{sat})}$	– –	– –	1.5 2	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}, I_B = 10 \text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(\text{sat})}$	–	–	2.5	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}, I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}	1000	–	–	–

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Collector Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}, f_{\text{test}} = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{cb}	–	–	130	pF

SWITCHING TIMES

Delay and Rise Times ($I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = 20 \text{ mAdc}$)	$t_d + t_r$	–	0.6	–	μs
Storage Time ($I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 20 \text{ mAdc}$)	t_s	–	2	–	μs
Fall Time ($I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 20 \text{ mAdc}$)	t_f	–	0.5	–	μs

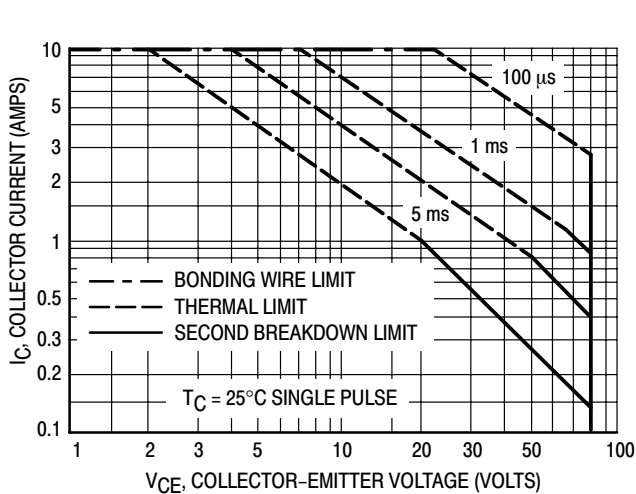


Figure 1. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

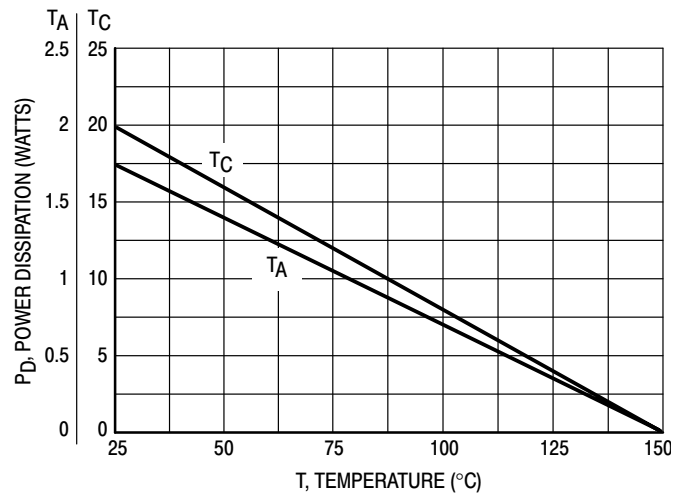


Figure 2. Power Derating

MJD44H11 (NPN) MJD45H11 (PNP)

Preferred Device

Complementary Power Transistors

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose power and switching such as output or driver stages in applications such as switching regulators, converters, and power amplifiers.

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Application in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Straight Lead Version in Plastic Sleeves ("–1" Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape and Reel for Surface Mount ("T4" Suffix)
- Electrically Similar to Popular D44H/D45H Series
- Low Collector Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0$ Volt Max @ 8.0 Amperes
- Fast Switching Speeds
- Complementary Pairs Simplifies Designs
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	8 16	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.75 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Lead Temperature for Soldering	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

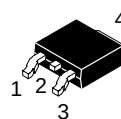


ON Semiconductor®

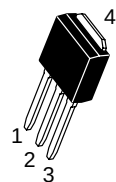
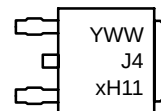
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
8 AMPERES
80 VOLTS
20 WATTS**

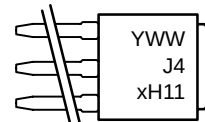
MARKING DIAGRAMS



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



DPAK-3
CASE 369D
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
x = 4 or 5

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 463 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD44H11 (NPN) MJD45H11 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 30\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	–	10	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	50	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	1	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	1.5	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}	60	–	–	–
DC Current Gain ($V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$)		40	–	–	

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Collector Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	MJD44H11 MJD45H11	C_{cb}	– –	130 230	– –	pF
Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 20\text{ MHz}$)	MJD44H11 MJD45H11	f_T	– –	50 40	– –	MHz

SWITCHING TIMES

Delay and Rise Times ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	MJD44H11 MJD45H11	$t_d + t_r$	– –	300 135	– –	ns
Storage Time ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	MJD44H11 MJD45H11	t_s	– –	500 500	– –	ns
Fall Time ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	MJD44H11 MJD45H11	t_f	– –	140 100	– –	ns

MJD44H11 (NPN) MJD45H11 (PNP)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package Type	Package	Shipping [†]
MJD44H11	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD44H11-001	DPAK-3	369D	75 Units / Rail
MJD44H11G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD44H11RL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD44H11T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD44H11T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD44H11T5	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD45H11	DPAK	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD45H11-001	DPAK-3	369D	75 Units / Rail
MJD45H11G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD45H11RL	DPAK	369C	1800 Tape & Reel
MJD45H11T4	DPAK	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD45H11T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	369C	2500 Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJD44H11 (NPN) MJD45H11 (PNP)

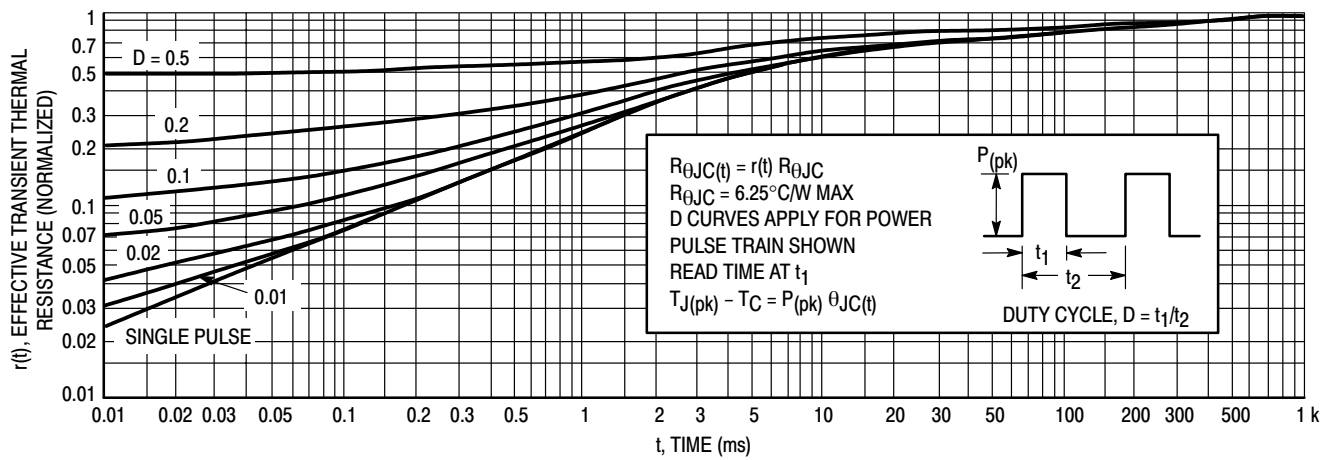


Figure 1. Thermal Response

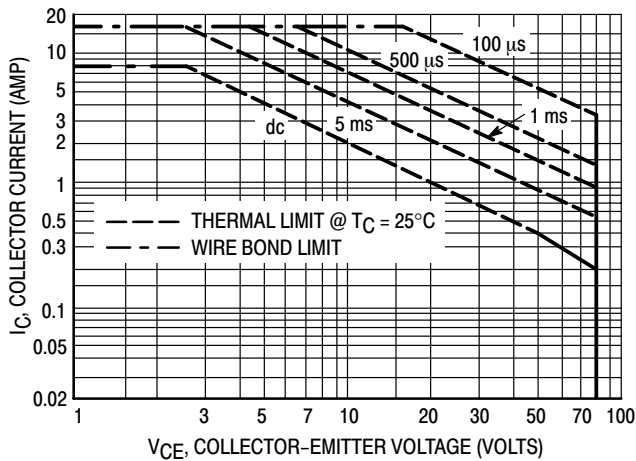


Figure 2. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

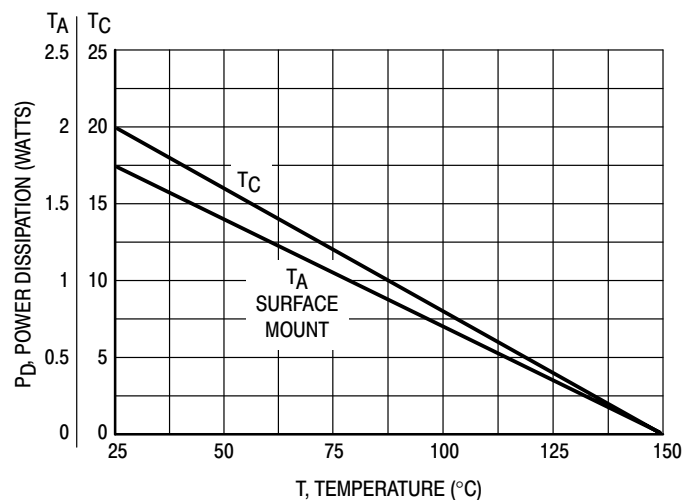


Figure 3. Power Derating

MJD44H11 (NPN) MJD45H11 (PNP)

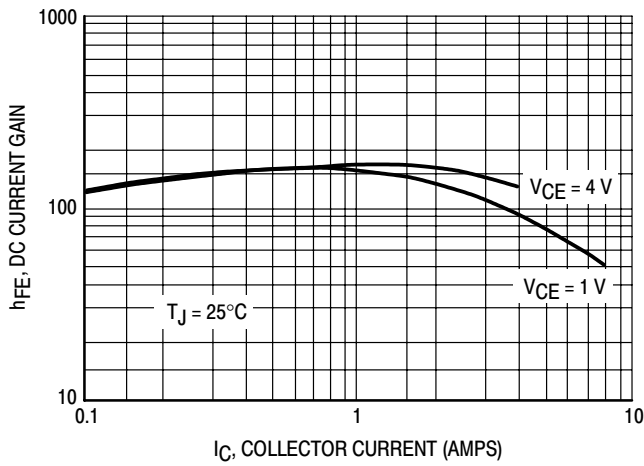


Figure 4. MJD44H11 DC Current Gain

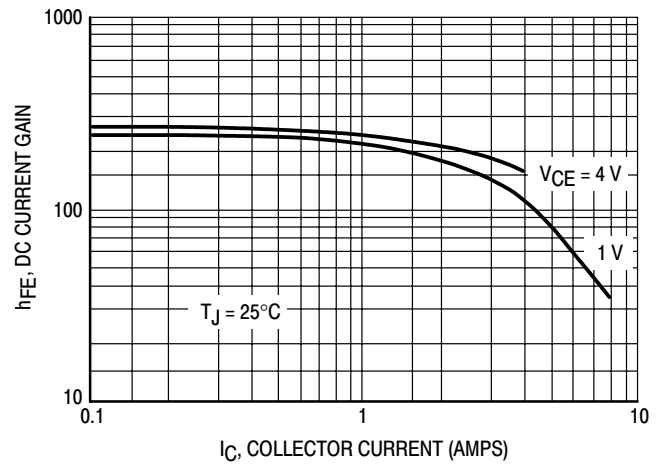


Figure 5. MJD45H11 DC Current Gain

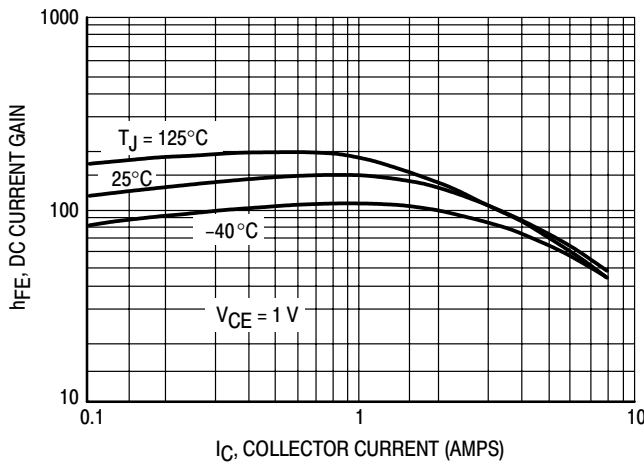


Figure 6. MJD44H11 Current Gain versus Temperature

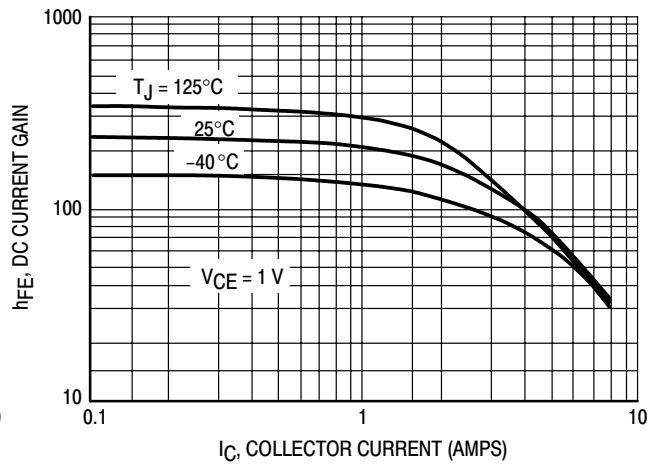


Figure 7. MJD45H11 Current Gain versus Temperature

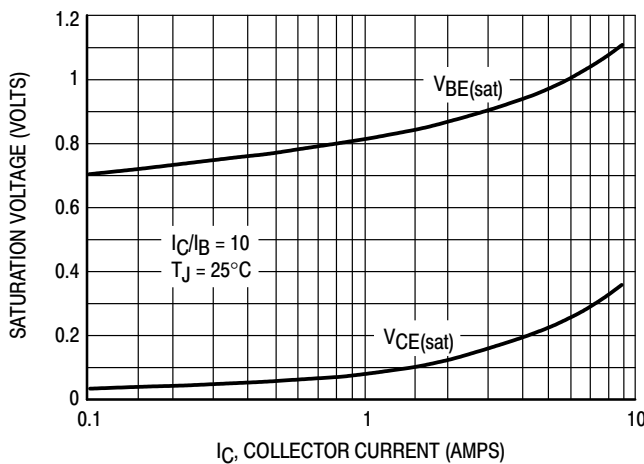


Figure 8. MJD44H11 On-Voltages

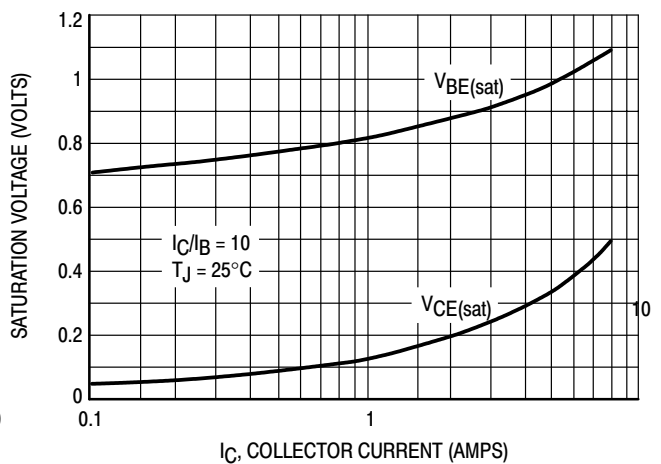


Figure 9. MJD45H11 On-Voltages

MJD47, MJD50

Preferred Device

High Voltage Power Transistors

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for line operated audio output amplifier, SWITCHMODE™ power supply drivers and other switching applications.

Features

- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Lead Formed Version in 16 mm Tape and Reel ("T4" Suffix)
- Electrically Similar to Popular TIP47, and TIP50
- 250 and 400 V (Min) – $V_{CEO(sus)}$
- 1 A Rated Collector Current
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage MJD47 MJD50	V_{CEO}	250 400	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage MJD47 MJD50	V_{CB}	350 500	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	1 2	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.6	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.56 0.0125	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	8.33	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	80	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Lead Temperature for Soldering Purpose	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

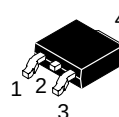


ON Semiconductor®

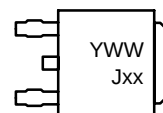
<http://onsemi.com>

NPN SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 1 AMPERE 250, 400 VOLTS 15 WATTS

MARKING DIAGRAM



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
xx = 47 or 50

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 467 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD47, MJD50

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 11) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJD47 MJD50 $V_{CEO(sus)}$	250 400	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 300\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJD47 MJD50 I_{CEO}	– –	0.2 0.2	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 350\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 500\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	MJD47 MJD50 I_{CES}	– –	0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 11)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 10	150 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 2\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	10	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	–	–

11. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
MJD47	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD47T4	369C	2500 Tape & Reel
MJD50	369C	75 Units / Rail
MJD50T4	369C	2500 Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

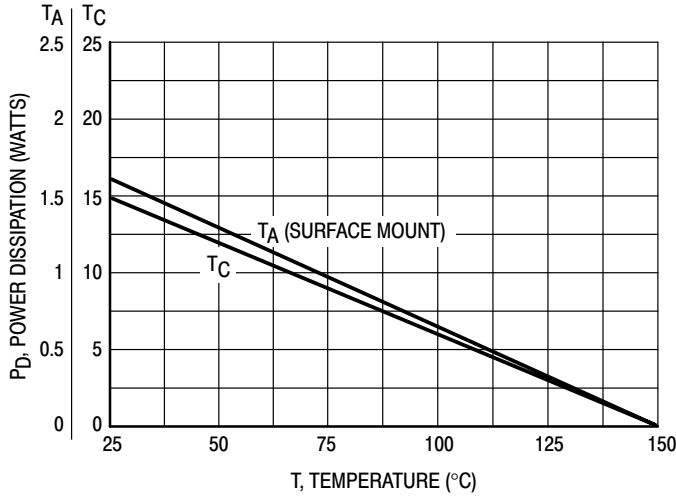


Figure 1. Power Derating

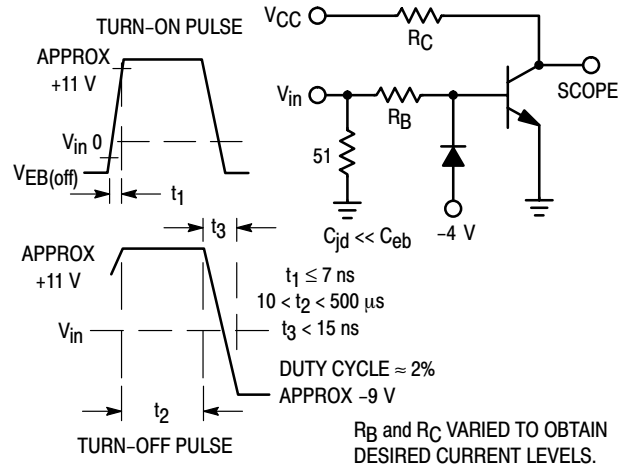


Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

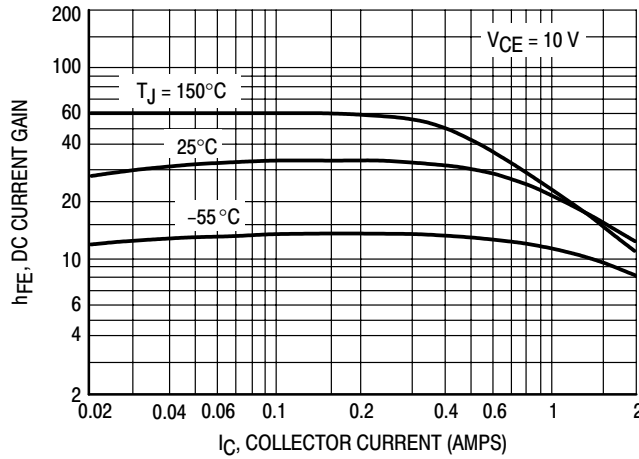


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

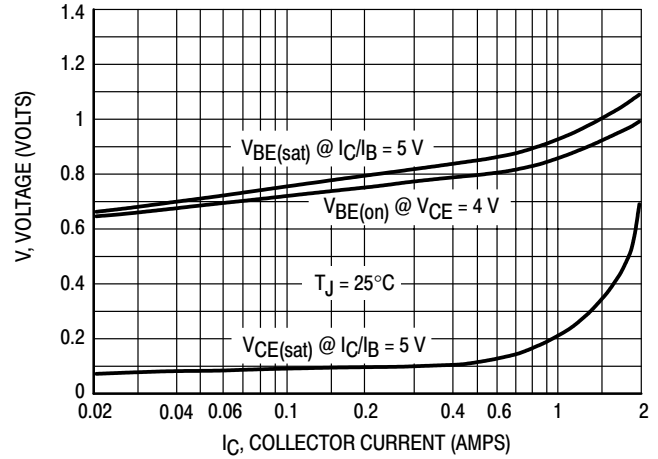


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

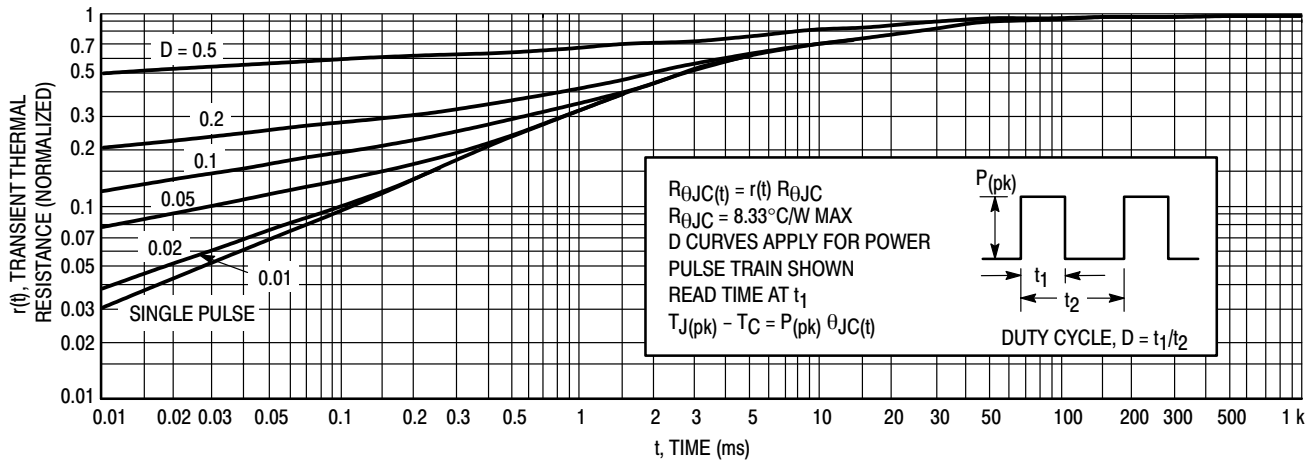


Figure 5. Thermal Response

MJD47, MJD50

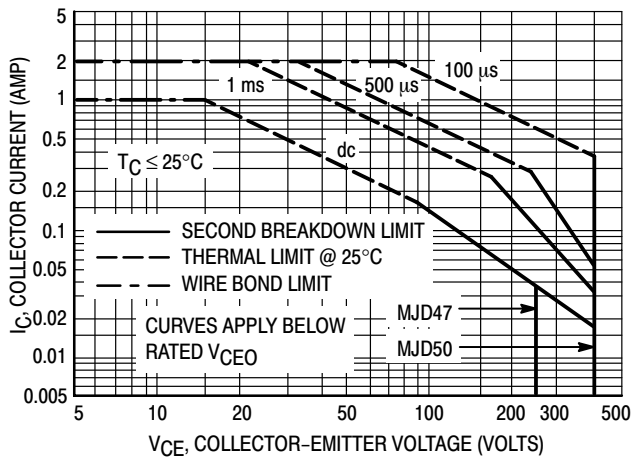


Figure 6. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 5. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

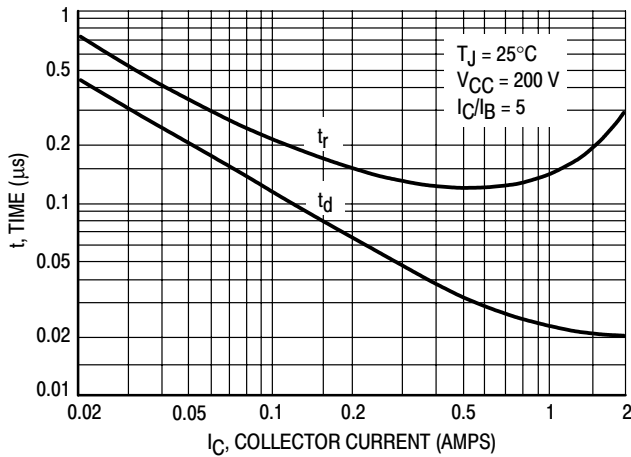


Figure 7. Turn-On Time

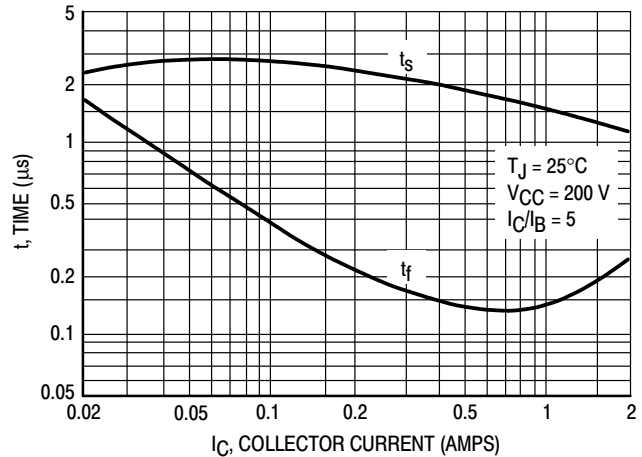


Figure 8. Turn-Off Time

MJD5731

Preferred Device

High Voltage PNP Silicon Power Transistors

Designed for line operated audio output amplifier, SWITCHMODE™ power supply drivers and other switching applications.

Features

- 350 V (Min) – $V_{CEO(sus)}$
- 1.0 A Rated Collector Current
- PNP Complements to the MJD47 thru MJD50 Series
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	1.0 3.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.56 0.0125	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy (See Figure)	E	20	mJ
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	8.33	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	80	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Lead Temperature for Soldering	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

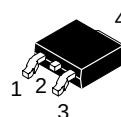


ON Semiconductor®

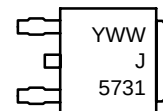
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
1.0 AMPERES
350 VOLTS
15 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJD5731T4	DPAK	2500/Tape & Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJD5731

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 12) ($I_C = 30 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	350	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	0.1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 350 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	—	0.01	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	0.5	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 12)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 10	175 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 2.0 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	10	—	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	—	—

12. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

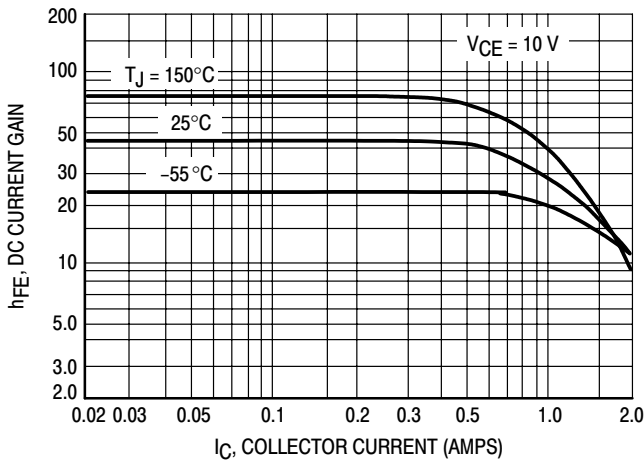


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

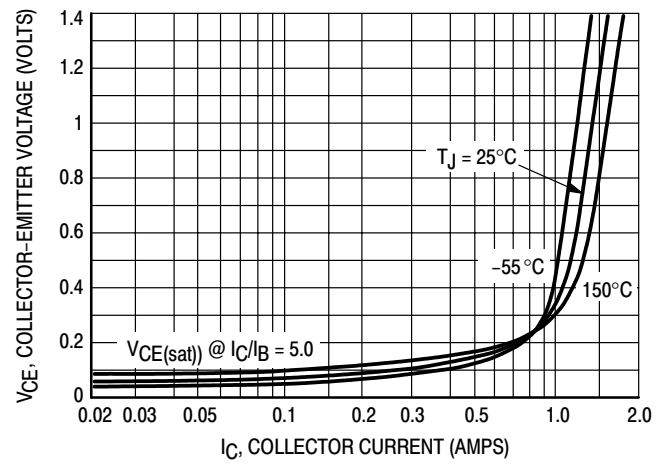


Figure 2. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

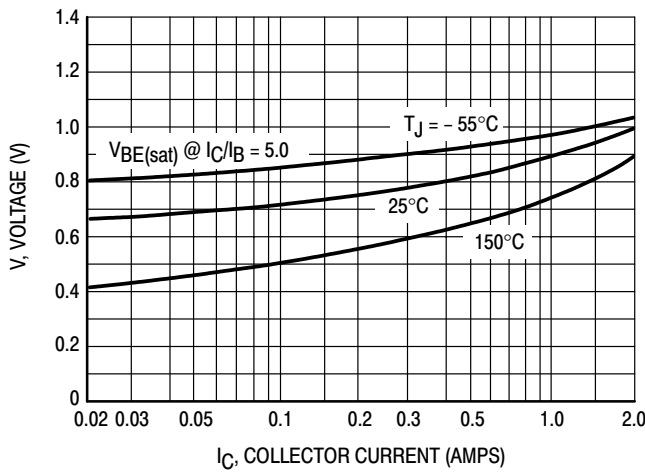


Figure 3. Base-Emitter Voltage

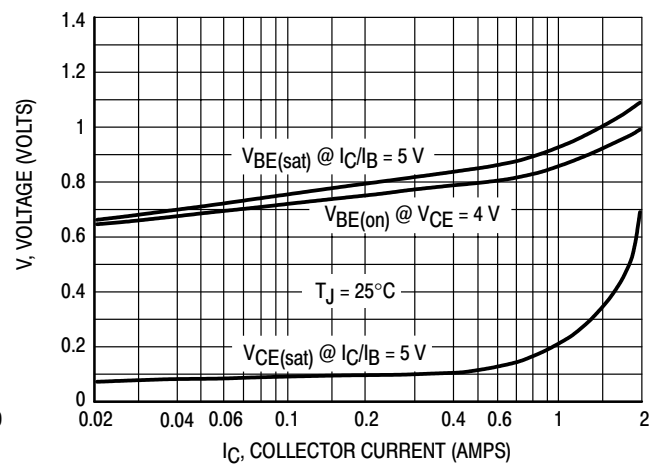


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

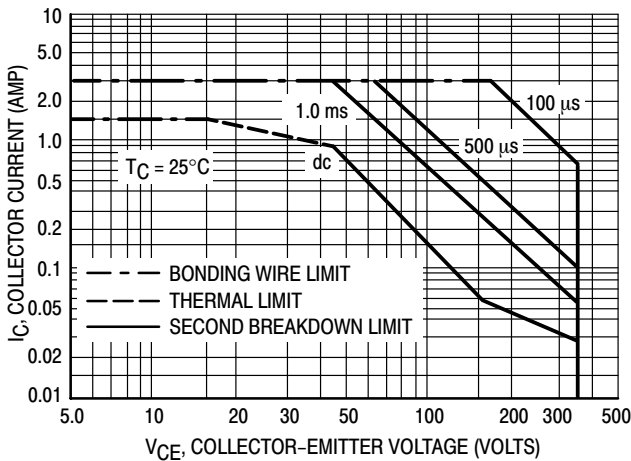


Figure 5. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 6. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

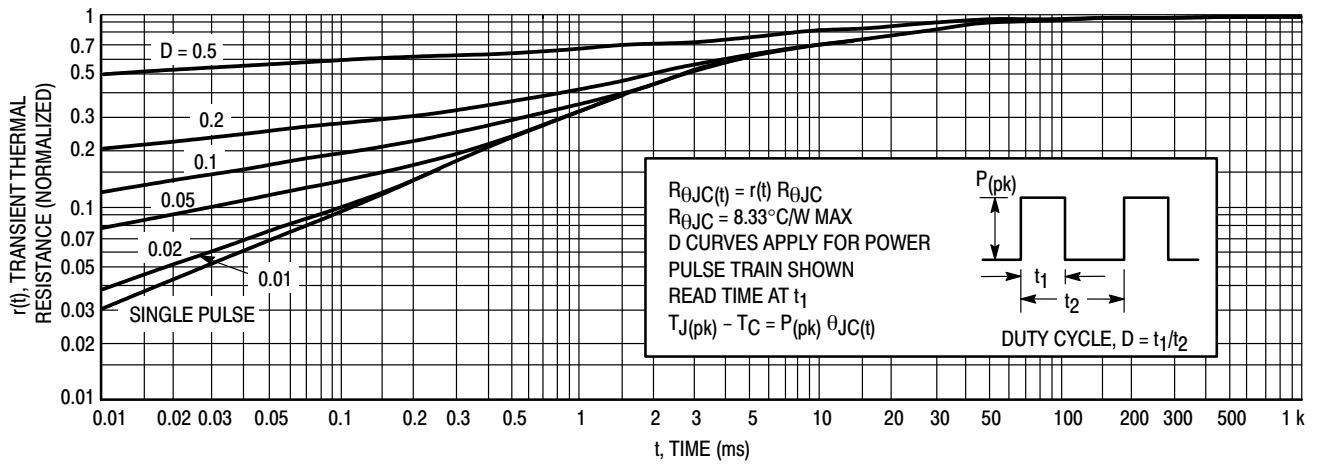


Figure 6. Thermal Response

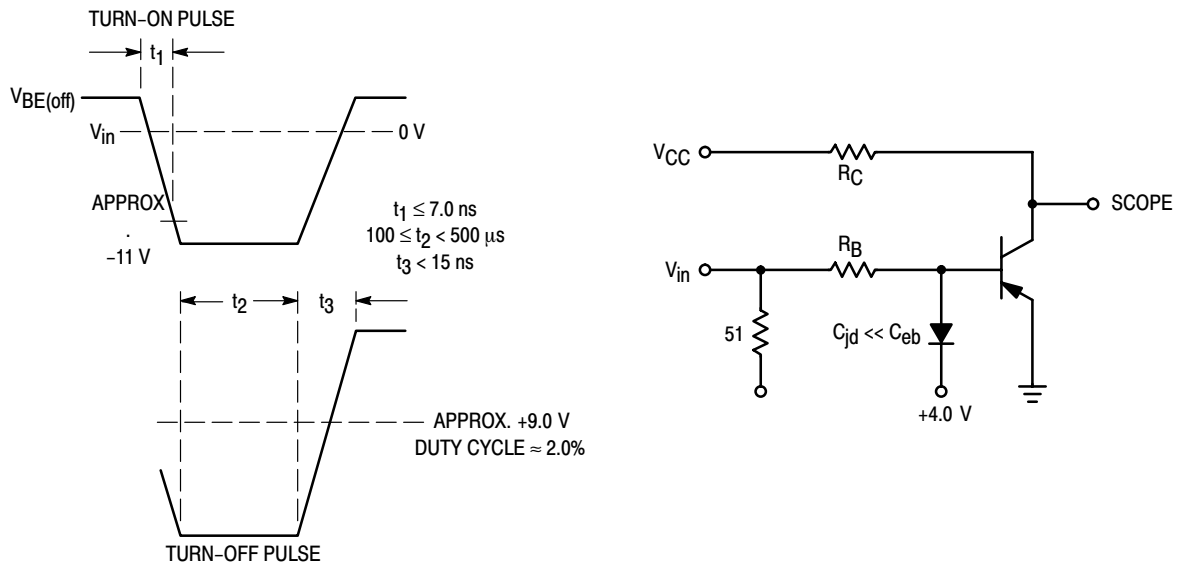


Figure 7. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

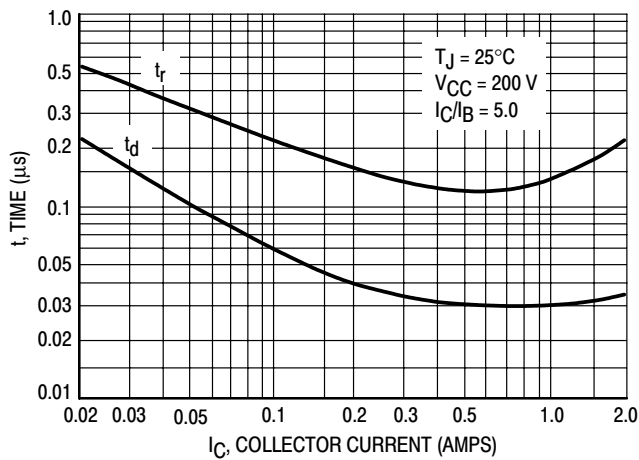


Figure 8. Turn-On Resistive Switching Times

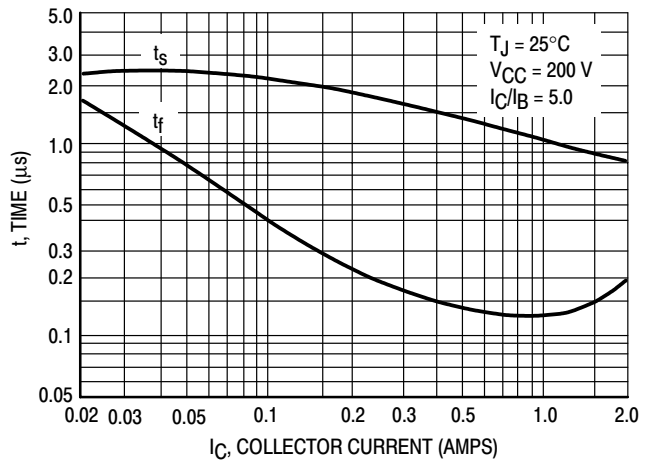
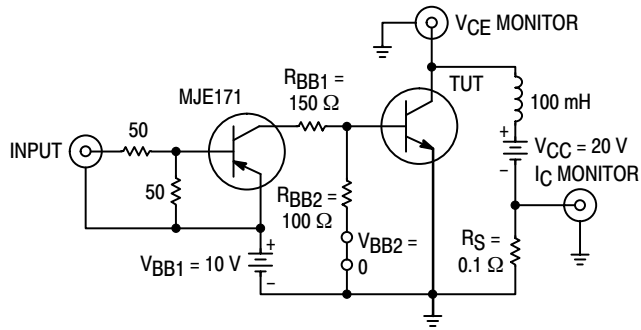


Figure 9. Resistive Turn-Off Switching Times

Test Circuit



Voltage and Current Waveforms

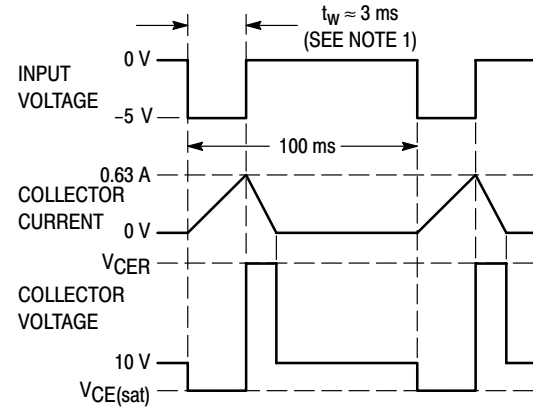


Figure 10. Inductive Load Switching

MJD6039

Darlington Power Transistors

DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for general purpose power and switching such as output or driver stages in applications such as switching regulators, convertors, and power amplifiers.

Features

- Lead Formed for Surface Mount Applications in Plastic Sleeves (No Suffix)
- Straight Lead Version in Plastic Sleeves ("–1" Suffix)
- Available on 16 mm Tape and Reel for Automatic Handling ("T4" Suffix)
- Monolithic Construction With Built-in Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- High DC Current Gain – $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ $I_C = 4.0$ Adc
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	4 8	Adc
Base Current	I_B	100	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.75 0.014	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	6.25	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JA}$	71.4	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

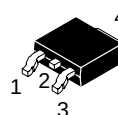


ON Semiconductor®

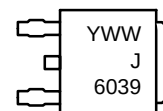
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
4 AMPERES
80 VOLTS
20 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJD6039T4	DPAK	2500/Tape & Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CE(sus)}$	80	–	Vdc
Collector-Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	10	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 13)				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 500	– –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 8\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.75\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	–	–
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	100	pF

13. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

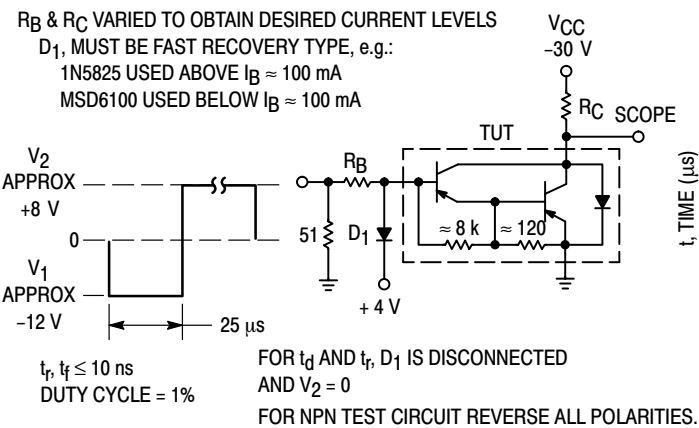


Figure 11. Switching Times Test Circuit

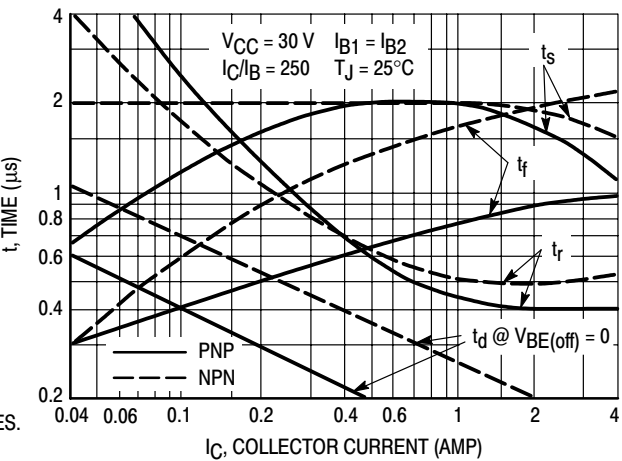


Figure 12. Switching Times

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

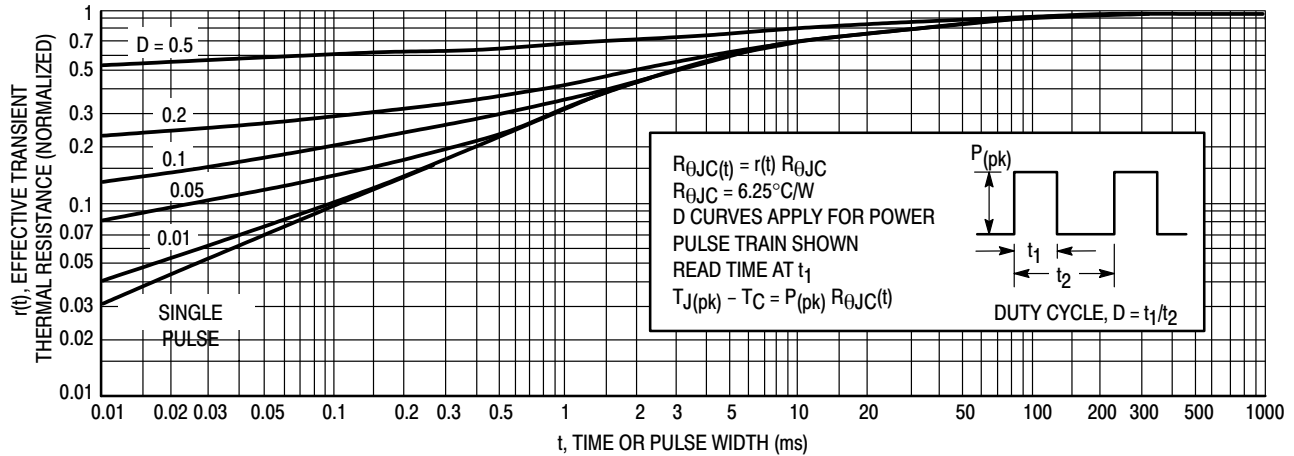


Figure 13. Thermal Response

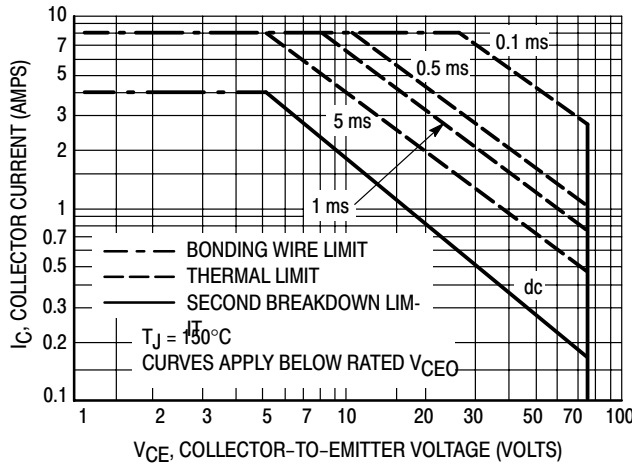


Figure 14. Maximum Rated Forward Biased Safe Operating Area

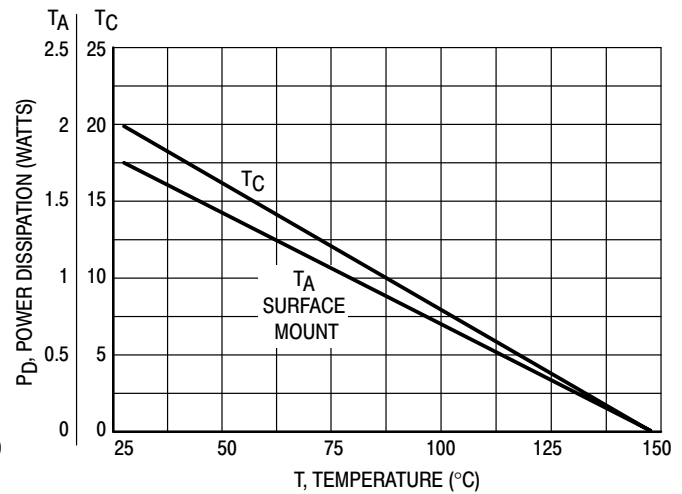


Figure 15. Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 16 and 17 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 15. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

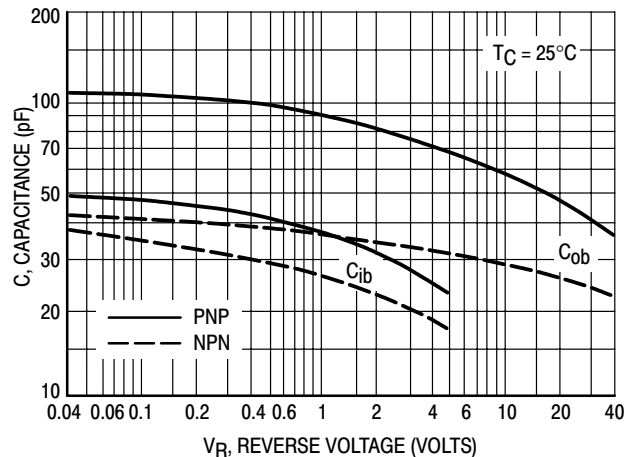


Figure 16. Capacitance

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

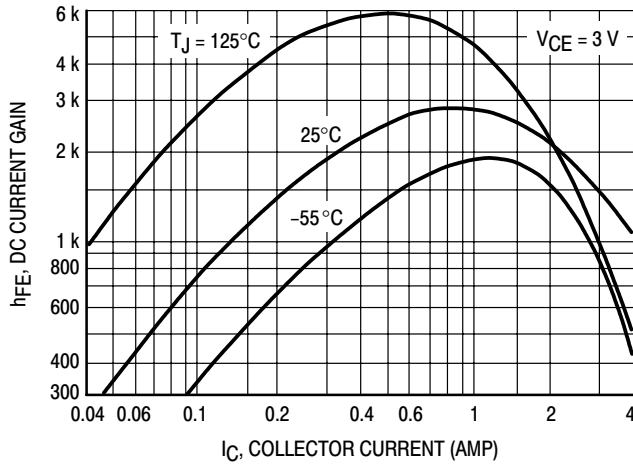


Figure 17. DC Current Gain

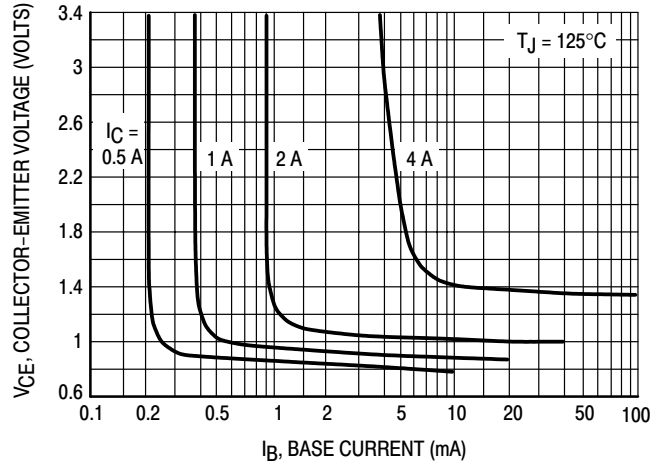


Figure 18. Collector Saturation Region

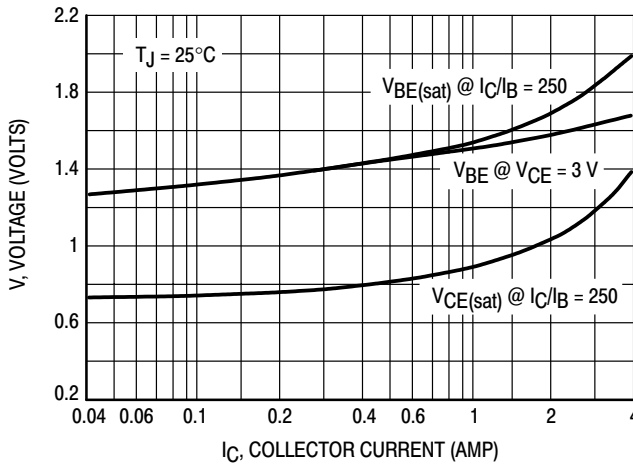


Figure 19. "On" Voltages

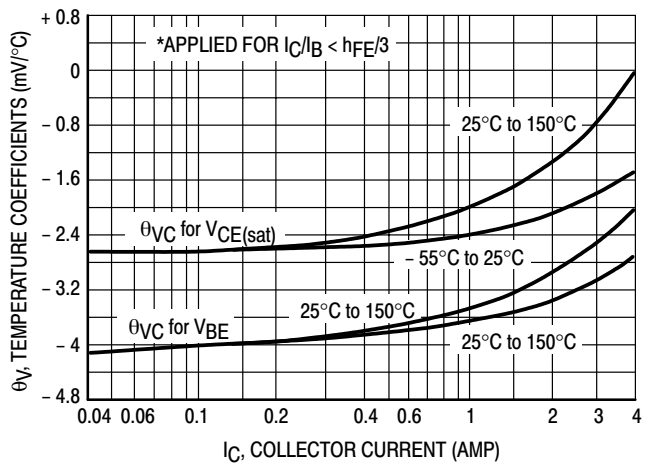


Figure 20. Temperature Coefficients

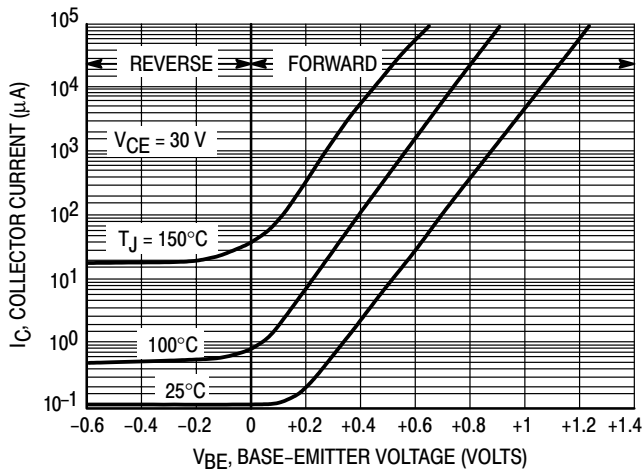


Figure 21. Collector Cut-Off Region

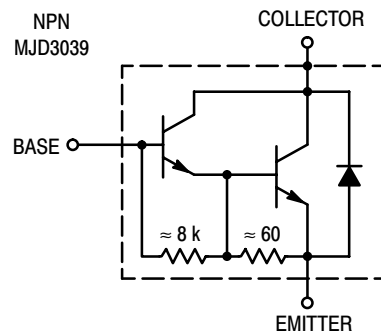


Figure 22. Darlington Schematic

MJE13003

SWITCHMODE™ Series NPN Silicon Power Transistor

These devices are designed for high-voltage, high-speed power switching inductive circuits where fall time is critical. They are particularly suited for 115 and 220 V SWITCHMODE applications such as Switching Regulators, Inverters, Motor Controls, Solenoid/Relay drivers and Deflection circuits.

SPECIFICATION FEATURES:

- Reverse Biased SOA with Inductive Loads @ $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$
- Inductive Switching Matrix 0.5 to 1.5 Amp, 25 and 100°C
 t_c @ 1 A, 100°C is 290 ns (Typ)
- 700 V Blocking Capability
- SOA and Switching Applications Information

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEV}	700	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1.)	I_C I_{CM}	1.5 3	Adc
Base Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1.)	I_B I_{BM}	0.75 1.5	Adc
Emitter Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1.)	I_E I_{EM}	2.25 4.5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.4 11.2	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 320	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.12	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	89	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Load Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

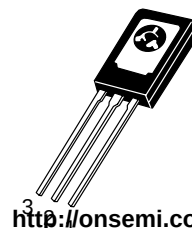
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**1.5 AMPERES
NPN SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
300 AND 400 VOLTS
40 WATTS**



<http://onsemi.com>

**TO-225
CASE 77
STYLE 3**

MARKING DIAGRAM



Y = Year
WW = Work Week
MJE13003 = Device Code

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJE13003	TO-225	500 Units/Box

MJE13003

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2.)

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEV}	– –	– –	1 5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	1	mAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with bass forward biased	$I_{S/b}$	See Figure 11			
Clamped Inductive SOA with base reverse biased	RBSOA	See Figure 12			

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2.)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	8 5	– –	40 25	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.25\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.25\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – – –	– – – –	0.5 1 3 1	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.25\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.25\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– – –	– – –	1 1.2 1.1	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	10	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	21	–	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Resistive Load (Table 1)						
Delay Time	(V _{CC} = 125 Vdc, I _C = 1 A, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 0.2 A, t _p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1%)	t _d	–	0.05	0.1	μs
Rise Time		t _r	–	0.5	1	μs
Storage Time		t _s	–	2	4	μs
Fall Time		t _f	–	0.4	0.7	μs
Inductive Load, Clamped (Table 1, Figure 13)						
Storage Time	(I _C = 1 A, V _{clamp} = 300 Vdc, I _{B1} = 0.2 A, V _{BE(off)} = 5 Vdc, T _C = 100°C)	t _{sv}	–	1.7	4	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	–	0.29	0.75	μs
Fall Time		t _{fi}	–	0.15	–	μs

2. Pulse Test: $PW = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

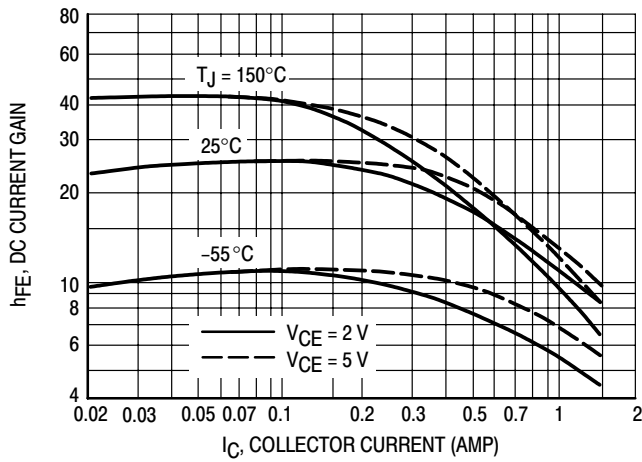


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

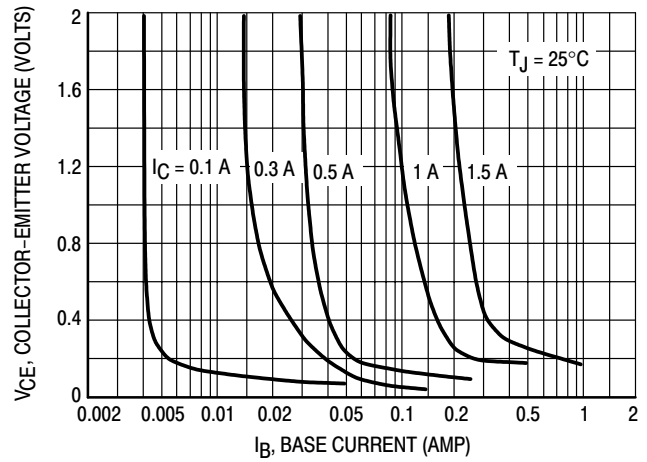


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

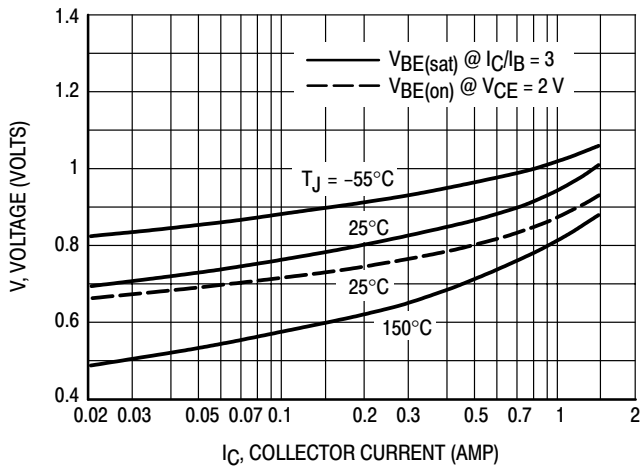


Figure 3. Base-Emitter Voltage

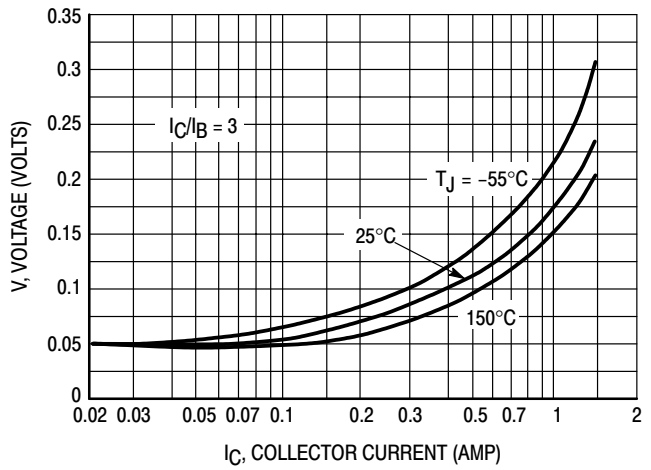


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Region

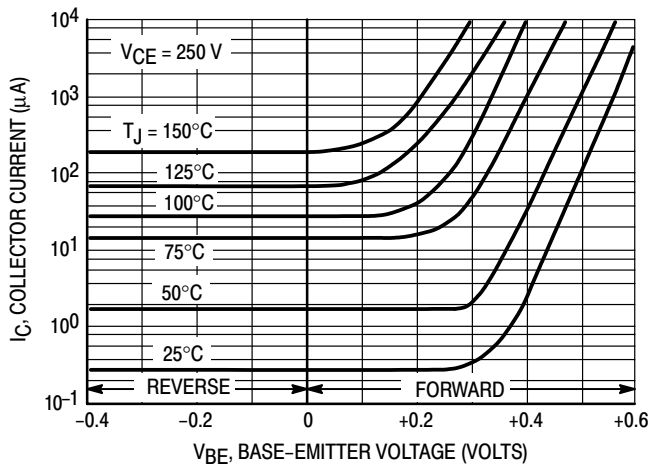


Figure 5. Collector Cutoff Region

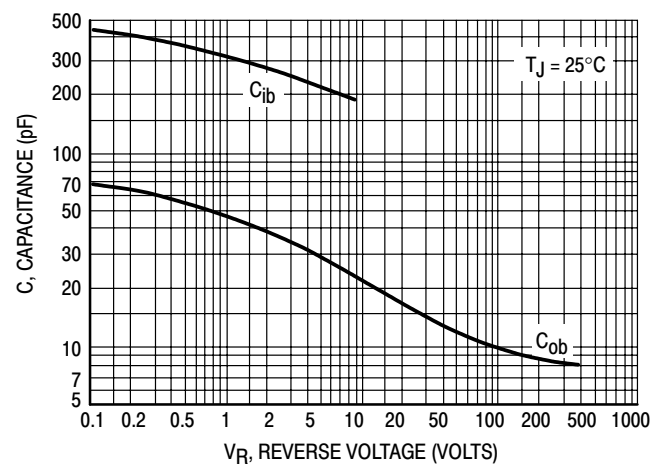


Figure 6. Capacitance

MJE13003

Table 1. Test Conditions for Dynamic Performance

REVERSE BIAS SAFE OPERATING AREA AND INDUCTIVE SWITCHING		RESISTIVE SWITCHING
TEST CIRCUITS	DUTY CYCLE $\leq 10\%$ $t_r, t_f \leq 10 \text{ ns}$ NOTE PW and V_{CC} Adjusted for Desired I_C R_B Adjusted for Desired I_{B1} *SELECTED FOR $\geq 1 \text{ kV}$	
CIRCUIT VALUES	Coil Data: Ferroxcube Core #6656 Full Bobbin (~200 Turns) #20 GAP for 30 mH/2 A $L_{coil} = 50 \text{ mH}$ $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$ $V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$	$V_{CC} = 125 \text{ V}$ $R_C = 125 \Omega$ $D1 = 1\text{N}5820 \text{ or Equiv.}$ $R_B = 47 \Omega$
TEST WAVEFORMS	OUTPUT WAVEFORMS t_1 Adjusted to Obtain I_C $t_1 \approx \frac{L_{coil}(I_{Cpk})}{V_{CC}}$ Test Equipment Scope—Tektronics 475 or Equivalent $t_2 \approx \frac{L_{coil}(I_{Cpk})}{V_{clamp}}$	$t_r, t_f < 10 \text{ ns}$ Duty Cycle = 1.0% R_B and R_C adjusted for desired I_B and I_C

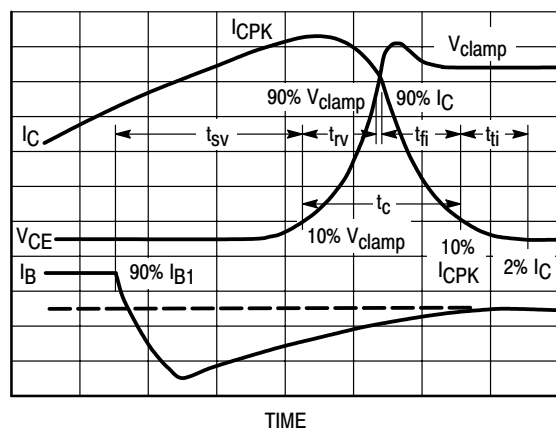


Figure 7. Inductive Switching Measurements

NOTE: All Data Recorded in the Inductive Switching Circuit in Table 1

Table 2. Typical Inductive Switching Performance

I_C AMP	T_C °C	t_{sv} μs	t_{rv} μs	t_{fi} μs	t_{ti} μs	t_c μs
0.5	25	1.3	0.23	0.30	0.35	0.30
	100	1.6	0.26	0.30	0.40	0.36
1	25	1.5	0.10	0.14	0.05	0.16
	100	1.7	0.13	0.26	0.06	0.29
1.5	25	1.8	0.07	0.10	0.05	0.16
	100	3	0.08	0.22	0.08	0.28

SWITCHING TIMES NOTE

In resistive switching circuits, rise, fall, and storage times have been defined and apply to both current and voltage waveforms since they are in phase. However, for inductive loads which are common to SWITCHMODE power supplies and hammer drivers, current and voltage waveforms are not in phase. Therefore, separate measurements must be made on each waveform to determine the total switching time. For this reason, the following new terms have been defined.

t_{sv} = Voltage Storage Time, 90% I_{B1} to 10% V_{clamp}

t_{rv} = Voltage Rise Time, 10–90% V_{clamp}

t_{fi} = Current Fall Time, 90–10% I_C

t_{ti} = Current Tail, 10–2% I_C

t_c = Crossover Time, 10% V_{clamp} to 10% I_C

An enlarged portion of the inductive switching waveforms is shown in Figure 7 to aid in the visual identity of these terms.

For the designer, there is minimal switching loss during storage time and the predominant switching power losses occur during the crossover interval and can be obtained using the standard equation from AN-222:

$$P_{SWT} = 1/2 V_{CC} I_C (t_c) f$$

In general, $t_{rv} + t_{fi} \approx t_c$. However, at lower test currents this relationship may not be valid.

As is common with most switching transistors, resistive switching is specified at 25°C and has become a benchmark for designers. However, for designers of high frequency converter circuits, the user oriented specifications which make this a “SWITCHMODE” transistor are the inductive switching speeds (t_c and t_{sv}) which are guaranteed at 100°C.

RESISTIVE SWITCHING PERFORMANCE

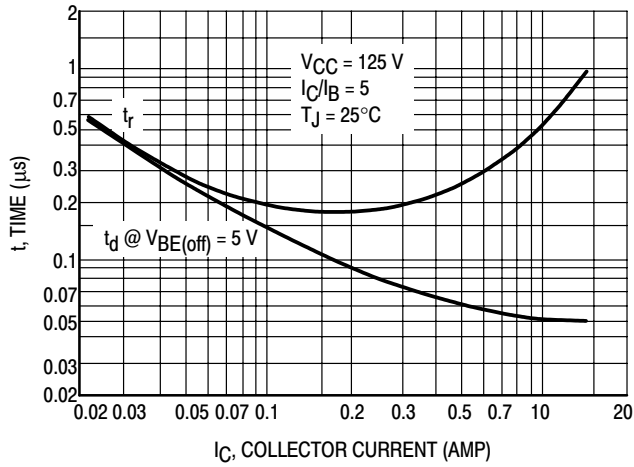


Figure 8. Turn-On Time

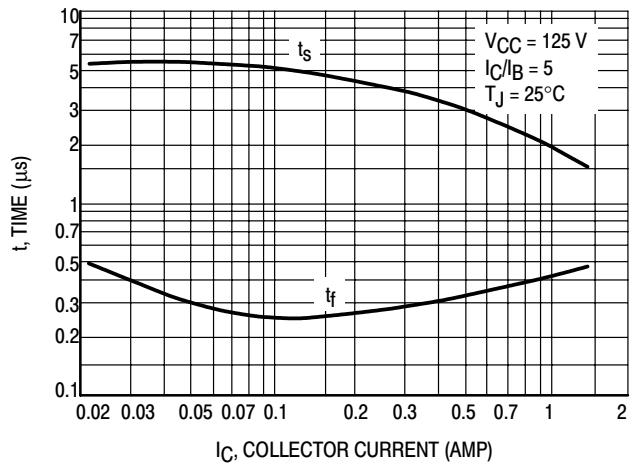


Figure 9. Turn-Off Time

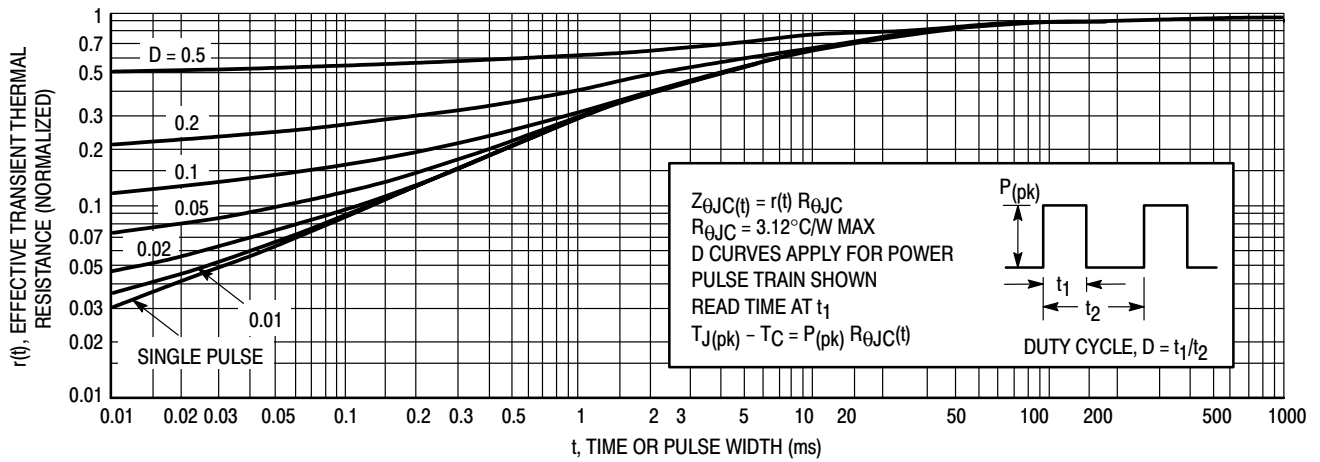


Figure 10. Thermal Response

The Safe Operating Area figures shown in Figures 11 and 12 are specified ratings for these devices under the test conditions shown.

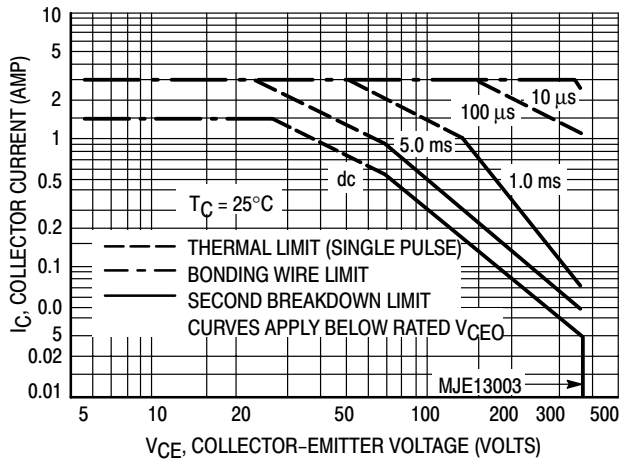


Figure 11. Active Region Safe Operating Area

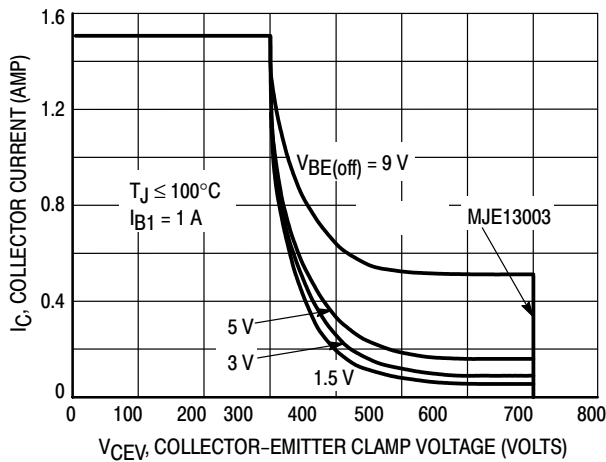


Figure 12. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 11 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 11 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 13.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 10. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

REVERSE BIAS

For inductive loads, high voltage and high current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area and represents the voltage-current conditions during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode. Figure 12 gives RBSOA characteristics.

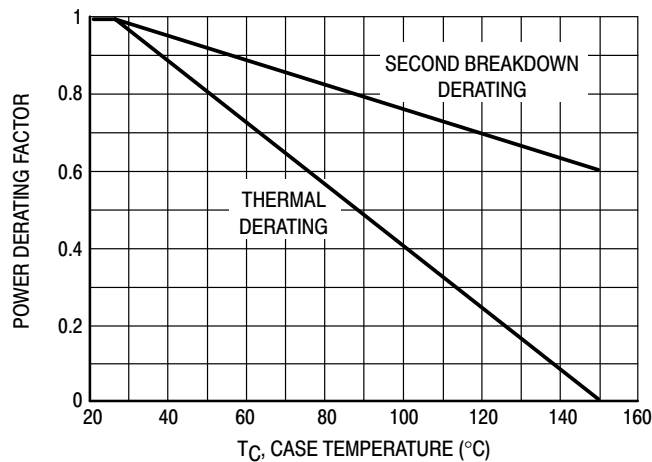


Figure 13. Forward Bias Power Derating

SWITCHMODE™ Series

NPN Silicon Power Transistors

These devices are designed for high-voltage, high-speed power switching inductive circuits where fall time is critical. They are particularly suited for 115 and 220 V SWITCHMODE applications such as Switching Regulator's, Inverters, Motor Controls, Solenoid/Relay drivers and Deflection circuits.

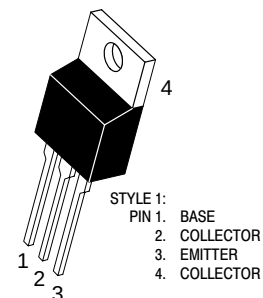
SPECIFICATION FEATURES:

- $V_{CEO(sus)}$ 400 V
- Reverse Bias SOA with Inductive Loads @ $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$
- Inductive Switching Matrix 2 to 4 Amp, 25 and 100°C
 t_c @ 3A, 100°C is 180 ns (Typ)
- 700 V Blocking Capability
- SOA and Switching Applications Information.

MJE13005*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**4 AMPERE
NPN SILICON
POWER TRANSISTOR
400 VOLTS
75 WATTS**



**CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB**

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEV}	700	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	4	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{CM}	8	
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{BM}	4	
Emitter Current — Continuous	I_E	6	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{EM}	12	
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	2	Watts
Derate above 25°C		16	mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	75	Watts
Derate above 25°C		600	mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.67	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

MJE13005

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

*OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEV}	— —	— —	1 5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	1	mAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased	$I_{S/b}$		See Figure 11		
Clamped Inductive SOA with Base Reverse Biased	RBSOA		See Figure 12		

*ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	10 8	— —	60 40	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	— — — —	0.5 0.6 1 1	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— — —	— — —	1.2 1.6 1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	—	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	65	—	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Resistive Load (Table 2)						
Delay Time	(V _{CC} = 125 Vdc, I _C = 2 A, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 0.4 A, t _p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1%)	t _d	—	0.025	0.1	μs
Rise Time		t _r	—	0.3	0.7	μs
Storage Time		t _s	—	1.7	4	μs
Fall Time		t _f	—	0.4	0.9	μs
Inductive Load, Clamped (Table 2, Figure 13)						
Voltage Storage Time	(I _C = 2 A, V _{clamp} = 300 Vdc, I _{B1} = 0.4 A, V _{BE(off)} = 5 Vdc, T _C = 100°C)	t _{sv}	—	0.9	4	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	—	0.32	0.9	μs
Fall Time		t _{fi}	—	0.16	—	μs

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2%.

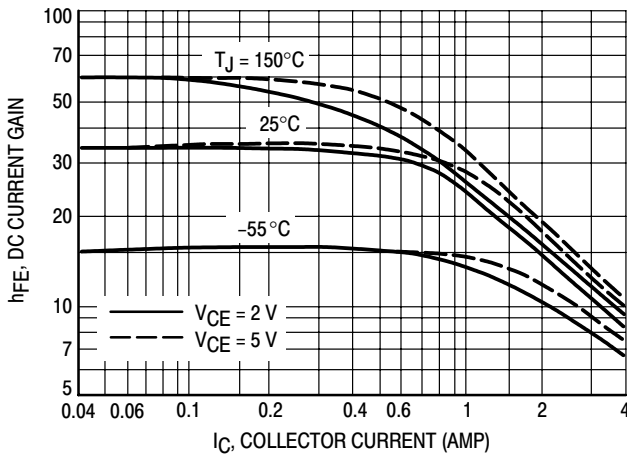


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

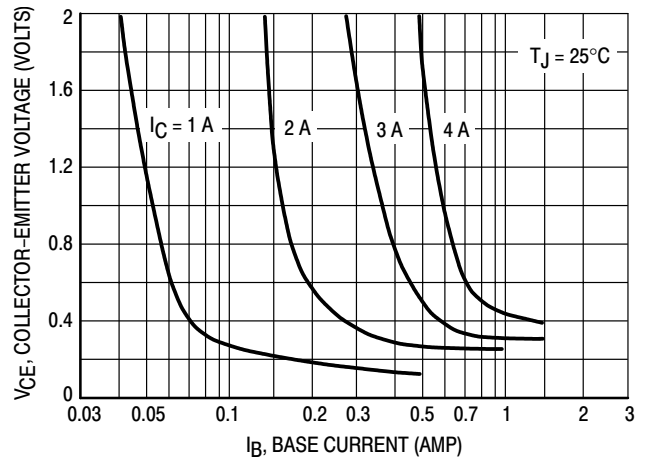


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

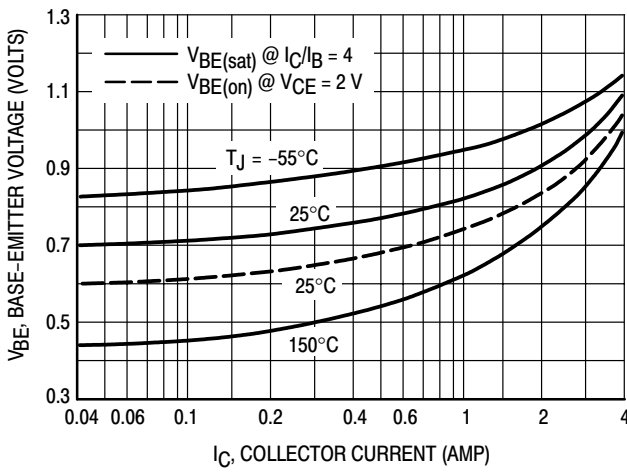


Figure 3. Base-Emitter Voltage

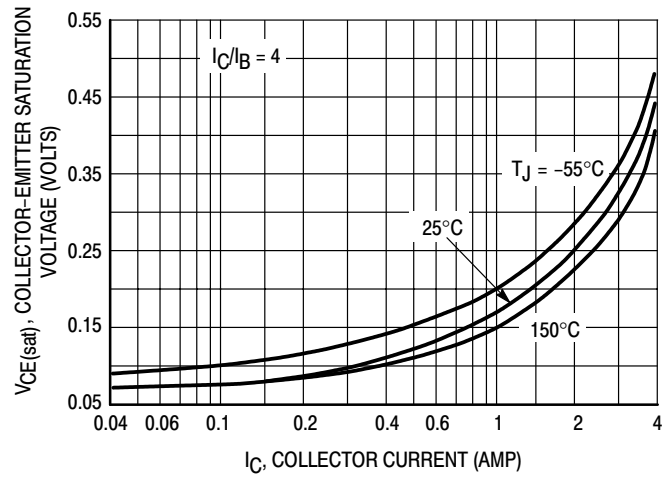


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

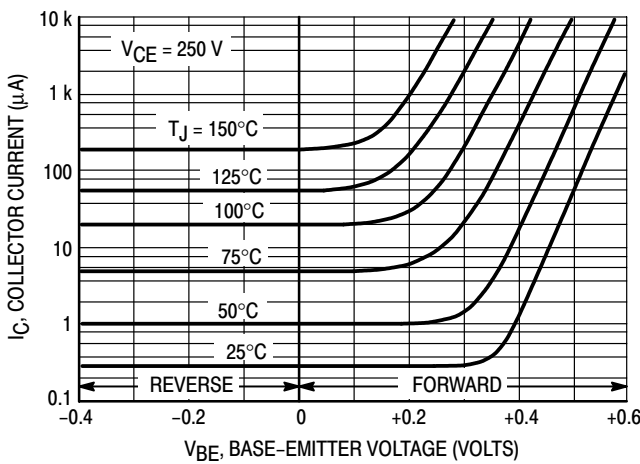


Figure 5. Collector Cutoff Region

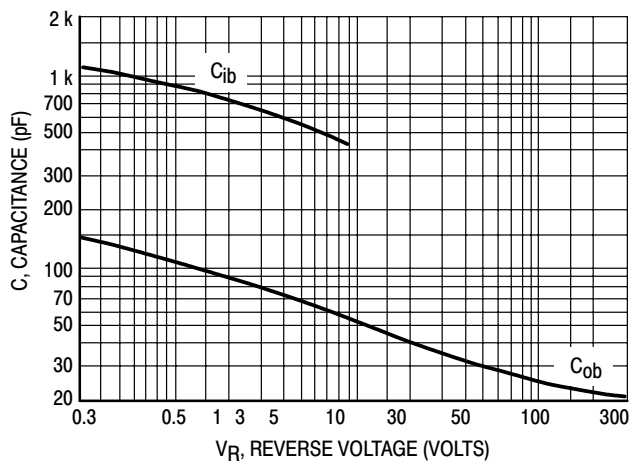


Figure 6. Capacitance

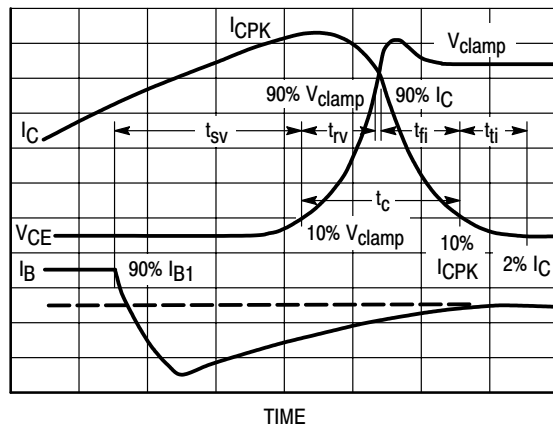


Figure 7. Inductive Switching Measurements

Table 1. Typical Inductive Switching Performance

I_C AMP	T_C °C	t_{sv} ns	t_{rv} ns	t_{fi} ns	t_{ti} ns	t_c ns
2	25	600	70	100	80	180
	100	900	110	240	130	320
3	25	650	60	140	60	200
	100	950	100	330	100	350
4	25	550	70	160	100	220
	100	850	110	350	160	390

NOTE: All Data recorded in the inductive Switching Circuit In Table 2.

SWITCHING TIMES NOTE

In resistive switching circuits, rise, fall, and storage times have been defined and apply to both current and voltage waveforms since they are in phase. However, for inductive loads which are common to SWITCHMODE power supplies and hammer drivers, current and voltage waveforms are not in phase. Therefore, separate measurements must be made on each waveform to determine the total switching time. For this reason, the following new terms have been defined.

t_{sv} = Voltage Storage Time, 90% I_{B1} to 10% V_{clamp}

t_{rv} = Voltage Rise Time, 10–90% V_{clamp}

t_{fi} = Current Fall Time, 90–10% I_C

t_{ti} = Current Tail, 10–2% I_C

t_c = Crossover Time, 10% V_{clamp} to 10% I_C

An enlarged portion of the inductive switching waveforms is shown in Figure 7 to aid in the visual identity of these terms.

For the designer, there is minimal switching loss during storage time and the predominant switching power losses occur during the crossover interval and can be obtained using the standard equation from AN-222:

$$P_{SWT} = 1/2 V_{CC} I_C (t_c) f$$

In general, $t_{rv} + t_{fi} \approx t_c$. However, at lower test currents this relationship may not be valid.

As is common with most switching transistors, resistive switching is specified at 25°C and has become a benchmark for designers. However, for designers of high frequency converter circuits, the user oriented specifications which make this a “SWITCHMODE” transistor are the inductive switching speeds (t_c and t_{sv}) which are guaranteed at 100°C.

RESISTIVE SWITCHING PERFORMANCE

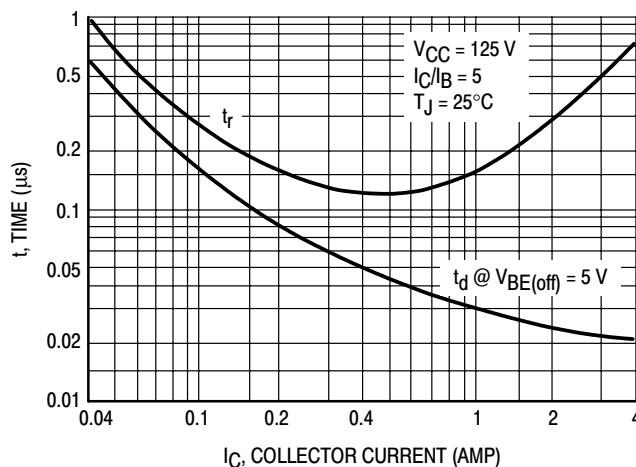


Figure 8. Turn-On Time

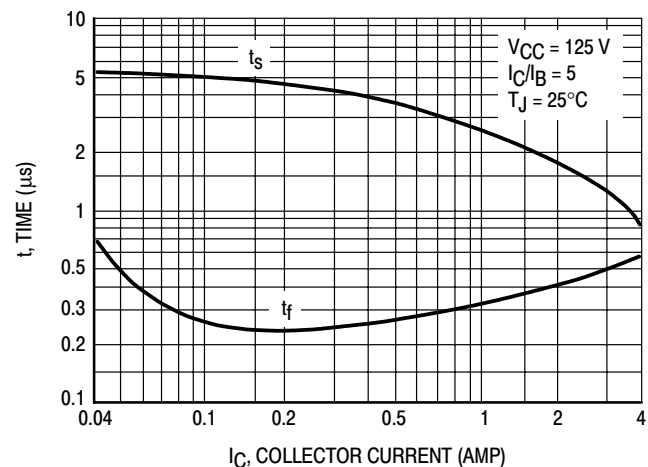


Figure 9. Turn-Off Time

MJE13005

Table 2. Test Conditions for Dynamic Performance

REVERSE BIAS SAFE OPERATING AREA AND INDUCTIVE SWITCHING			RESISTIVE SWITCHING
TEST CIRCUITS	NOTE PW and V_{CC} Adjusted for Desired I_C R_B Adjusted for Desired I_{B1}		
CIRCUIT VALUES	Coil Data: Ferroxcube Core #6656 Full Bobbin (~16 Turns) #16	GAP for 200 μH/20 A $L_{coil} = 200 \mu H$ $V_{CC} = 20 V$ $V_{clamp} = 300 Vdc$	$V_{CC} = 125 V$ $R_C = 62 \Omega$ $D1 = 1N5820$ or Equiv. $R_B = 22 \Omega$
TEST WAVEFORMS	OUTPUT WAVEFORMS $t_1 \text{ ADJUSTED TO OBTAIN } I_C$ $t_1 \approx \frac{L_{coil}(I_{Cpk})}{V_{CC}}$ $t_2 \approx \frac{L_{coil}(I_{Cpk})}{V_{clamp}}$ Test Equipment Scope—Tektronics 475 or Equivalent		$t_r, t_f < 10 \text{ ns}$ Duty Cycle = 1.0% R_B and R_C adjusted for desired I_B and I_C

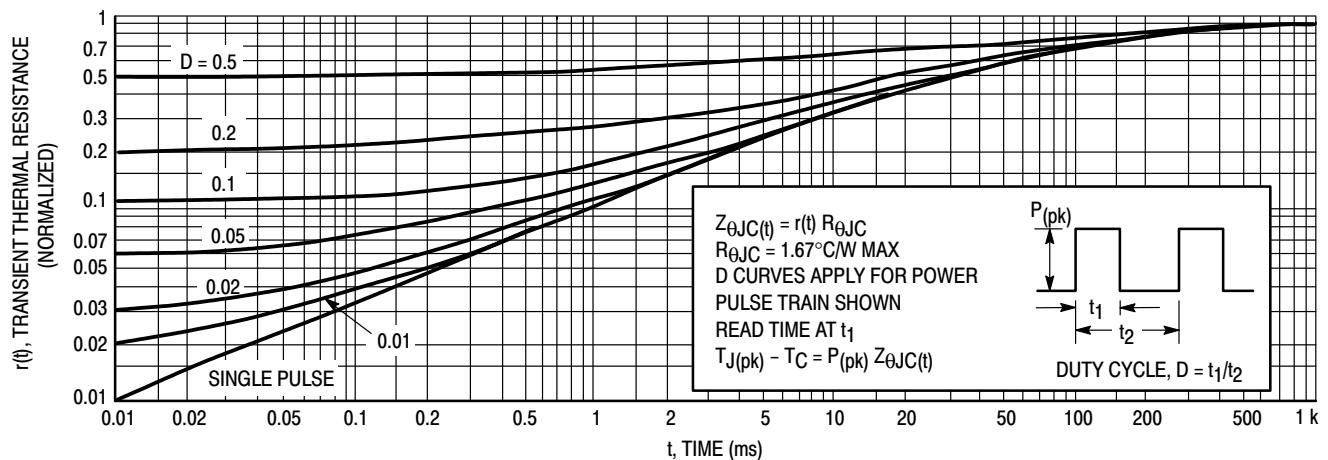


Figure 10. Typical Thermal Response $[Z_{\theta JC}(t)]$

SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

The Safe Operating Area Figures 11 and 12 are specified ratings for these devices under the test conditions shown.

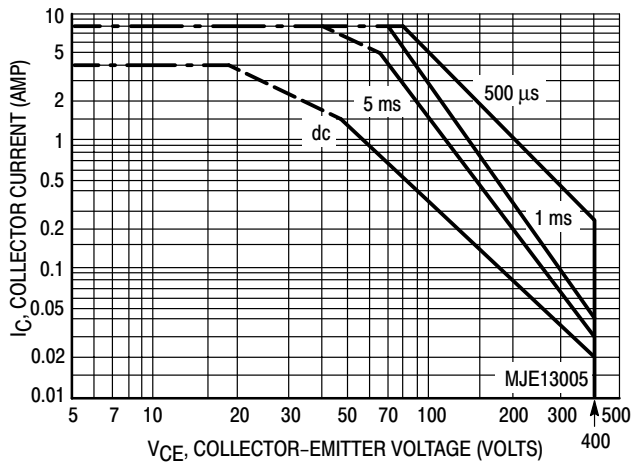


Figure 11. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 11 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 11 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 13.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 10. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

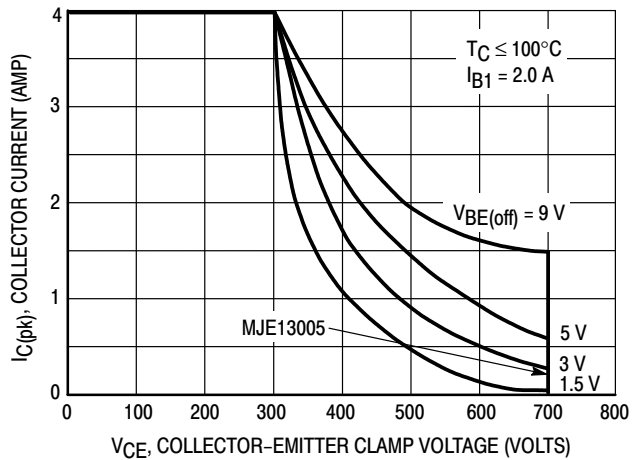


Figure 12. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

REVERSE BIAS

For inductive loads, high voltage and high current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area and represents the voltage-current conditions during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode. Figure 12 gives the complete RBSOA characteristics.

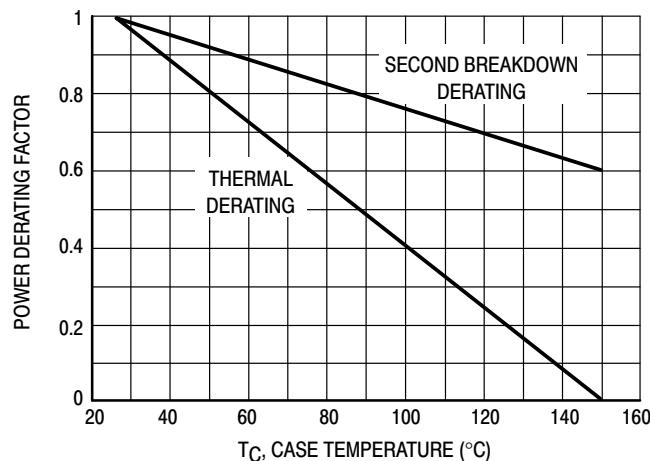


Figure 13. Forward Bias Power Derating

SWITCHMODE™

NPN Bipolar Power Transistor

For Switching Power Supply Applications

The MJE13007 is designed for high-voltage, high-speed power switching inductive circuits where fall time is critical. It is particularly suited for 115 and 220 V switchmode applications such as Switching Regulators, Inverters, Motor Controls, Solenoid/Relay drivers and Deflection circuits.

- $V_{CEO(sus)}$ 400 V
- Reverse Bias SOA with Inductive Loads @ $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$
- 700 V Blocking Capability
- SOA and Switching Applications Information
- Standard TO-220

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE13007	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	8.0	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{CM}	16	
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	4.0	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{BM}	8.0	
Emitter Current — Continuous	I_E	12	Adc
— Peak (1)	I_{EM}	24	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	80 0.64	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	- 65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

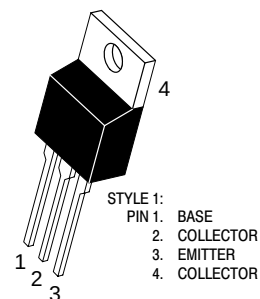
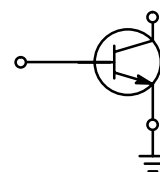
Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case — Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	1.56 62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

*Measurement made with thermocouple contacting the bottom insulated mounting surface of the package (in a location beneath the die), the device mounted on a heatsink with thermal grease applied at a mounting torque of 6 to 8•lbs.

MJE13007

POWER TRANSISTOR
8.0 AMPERES
400 VOLTS
80 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB
MJE13007

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

***OFF CHARACTERISTICS**

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CES} = 700\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CES} = 700\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CES}	— —	— —	0.1 1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased	$I_{S/b}$	See Figure 6			
Clamped Inductive SOA with Base Reverse Biased	—	See Figure 7			

***ON CHARACTERISTICS**

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	8.0 5.0	— —	40 30	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.0\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	— — — —	1.0 2.0 3.0 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— — —	— — —	1.2 1.6 1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4.0	14	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	80	—	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Resistive Load (Table 1)							
Delay Time	(V _{CC} = 125 Vdc, I _C = 5.0 A, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 1.0 A, t _p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%)		t _d	—	0.025	0.1	μs
Rise Time			t _r	—	0.5	1.5	
Storage Time			t _s	—	1.8	3.0	
Fall Time			t _f	—	0.23	0.7	
Inductive Load, Clamped (Table 1)							
Voltage Storage Time	V _{CC} = 15 Vdc, I _C = 5.0 A V _{clamp} = 300 Vdc	T _C = 25°C T _C = 100°C	t _{sv}	— —	1.2 1.6	2.0 3.0	μs
Crossover Time	I _{B(on)} = 1.0 A, I _{B(off)} = 2.5 A L _C = 200 μH	T _C = 25°C T _C = 100°C	t _c	— —	0.15 0.21	0.30 0.50	μs
Fall Time		T _C = 25°C T _C = 100°C	t _{fi}	— —	0.04 0.10	0.12 0.20	μs

* Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

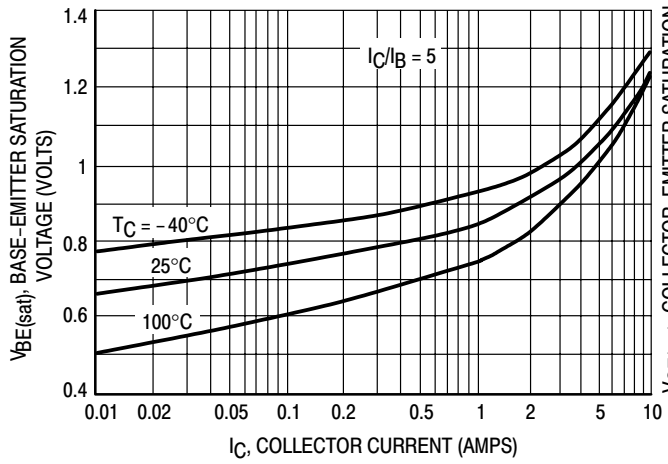


Figure 1. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

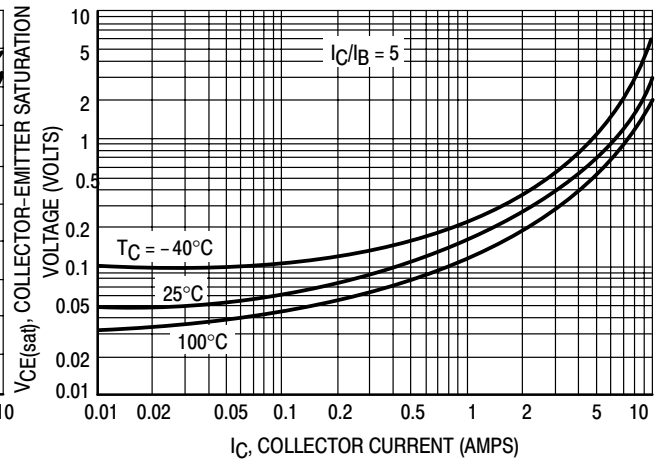


Figure 2. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

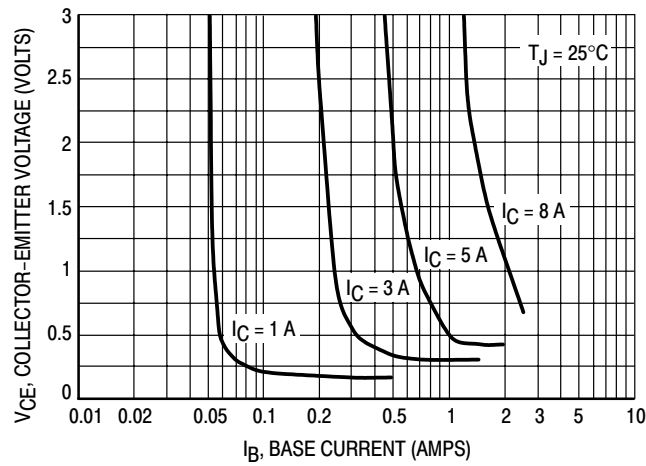


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

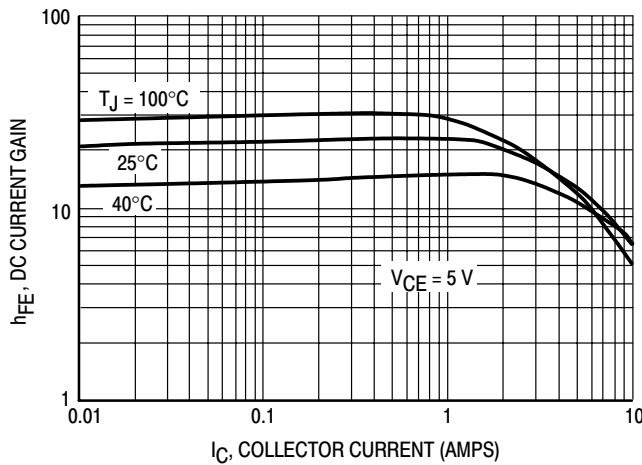


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

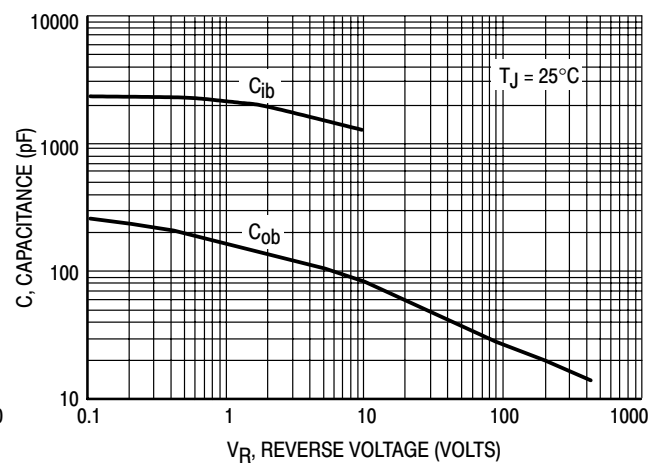


Figure 5. Capacitance

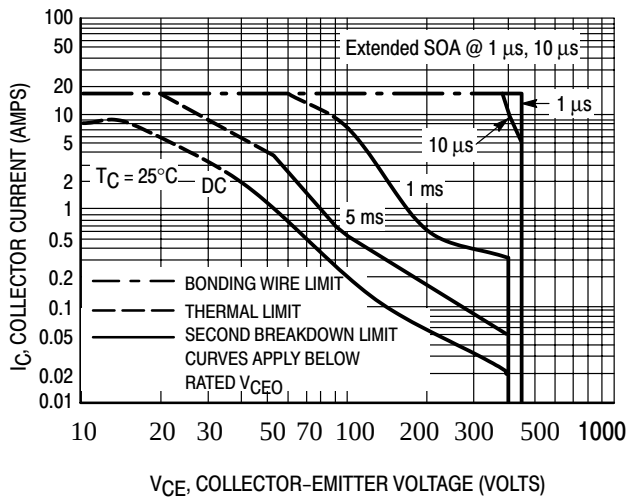


Figure 6. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

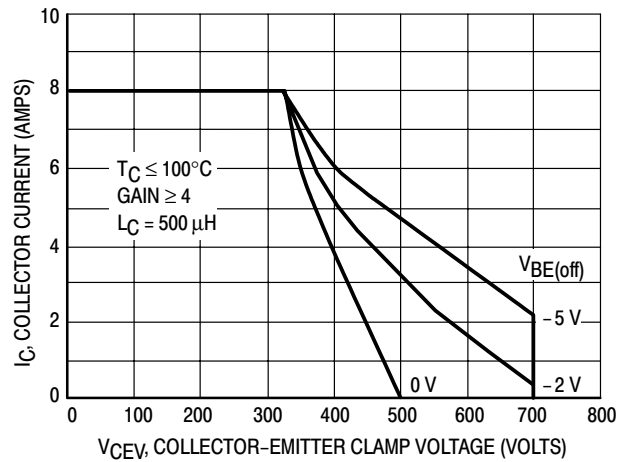


Figure 7. Maximum Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

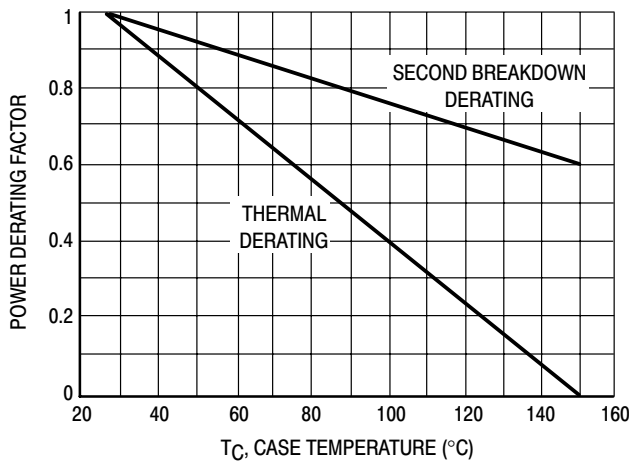


Figure 8. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_J(\text{pk})$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 6 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 8.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

Use of reverse biased safe operating area data (Figure 7) is discussed in the applications information section.

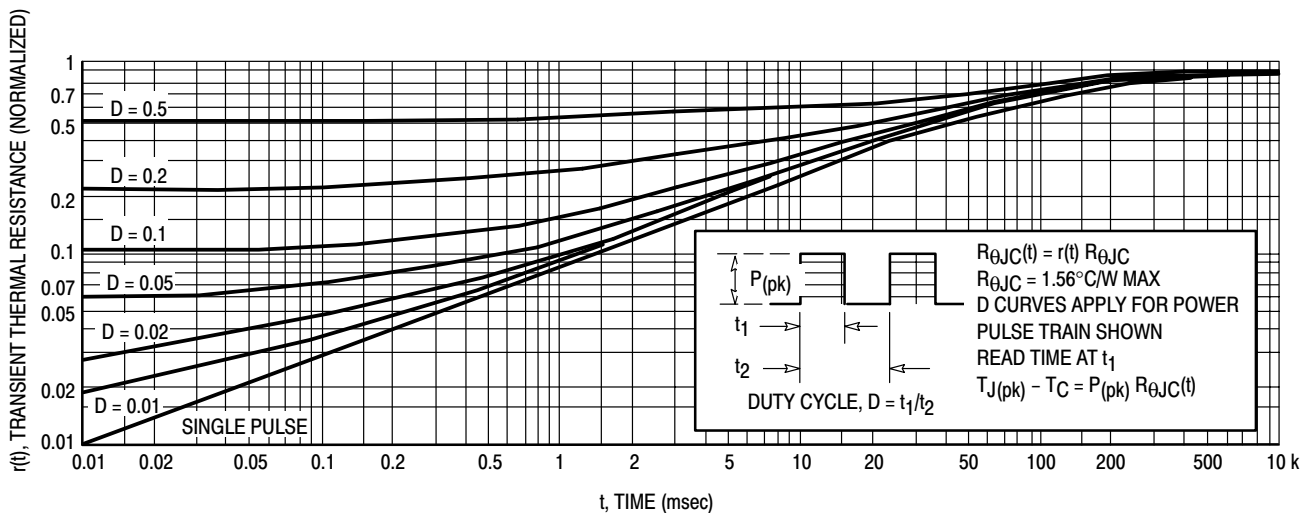


Figure 9. Typical Thermal Response for MJE13007

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION FOR SWITCHMODE APPLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The primary considerations when selecting a power transistor for SWITCHMODE applications are voltage and current ratings, switching speed, and energy handling capability. In this section, these specifications will be discussed and related to the circuit examples illustrated in Table 2.(1)

VOLTAGE REQUIREMENTS

Both blocking voltage and sustaining voltage are important in SWITCHMODE applications.

Circuits B and C in Table 2 illustrate applications that require high blocking voltage capability. In both circuits the switching transistor is subjected to voltages substantially higher than V_{CC} after the device is completely off (see load line diagrams at $I_C = I_{leakage} \approx 0$ in Table 2). The blocking capability at this point depends on the base to emitter conditions and the device junction temperature. Since the highest device capability occurs when the base to emitter junction is reverse biased (V_{CEV}), this is the recommended and specified use condition. Maximum I_{CEV} at rated V_{CEV} is specified at a relatively low reverse bias (1.5 Volts) both

at 25°C and 100°C. Increasing the reverse bias will give some improvement in device blocking capability.

The sustaining or active region voltage requirements in switching applications occur during turn-on and turn-off. If the load contains a significant capacitive component, high current and voltage can exist simultaneously during turn-on and the pulsed forward bias SOA curves (Figure 6) are the proper design limits.

For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as a Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area (Figure 7) which represents voltage-current conditions that can be sustained during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

- (1) For detailed information on specific switching applications, see ON Semiconductor Application Note AN719, AN873, AN875, AN951.

Table 1. Test Conditions For Dynamic Performance

TEST CIRCUITS	REVERSE BIAS SAFE OPERATING AREA AND INDUCTIVE SWITCHING	RESISTIVE SWITCHING						
CIRCUIT VALUES	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>$V_{(BR)CEO(sus)}$</th><th>Inductive Switching</th><th>RBSOA</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>L = 10 mH $R_{B2} = 8$ $V_{CC} = 20$ Volts $I_{C(pk)} = 100$ mA</td><td>L = 200 mH $R_{B2} = 0$ $V_{CC} = 15$ Volts R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}</td><td>L = 500 mH $R_{B2} = 0$ $V_{CC} = 15$ Volts R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$V_{(BR)CEO(sus)}$	Inductive Switching	RBSOA	L = 10 mH $R_{B2} = 8$ $V_{CC} = 20$ Volts $I_{C(pk)} = 100$ mA	L = 200 mH $R_{B2} = 0$ $V_{CC} = 15$ Volts R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}	L = 500 mH $R_{B2} = 0$ $V_{CC} = 15$ Volts R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}	$V_{CC} = 125$ V $R_C = 25 \Omega$ D1 = 1N5820 OR EQUIV.
$V_{(BR)CEO(sus)}$	Inductive Switching	RBSOA						
L = 10 mH $R_{B2} = 8$ $V_{CC} = 20$ Volts $I_{C(pk)} = 100$ mA	L = 200 mH $R_{B2} = 0$ $V_{CC} = 15$ Volts R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}	L = 500 mH $R_{B2} = 0$ $V_{CC} = 15$ Volts R_{B1} selected for desired I_{B1}						
TEST WAVEFORMS	t_1 ADJUSTED TO OBTAIN I_C $t_1 \approx \frac{L_{coil}(I_{CM})}{V_{CC}}$ $t_2 \approx \frac{L_{coil}(I_{CM})}{V_{clamp}}$ TEST EQUIPMENT SCOPE — TEKTRONIX 475 OR EQUIVALENT TYPICAL WAVEFORMS	$t_r, t_f < 10$ ns DUTY CYCLE = 1.0% R_B AND R_C ADJUSTED FOR DESIRED I_B AND I_C						

VOLTAGE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

In the four application examples (Table 2) load lines are shown in relation to the pulsed forward and reverse biased SOA curves.

In circuits A and D, inductive reactance is clamped by the diodes shown. In circuits B and C the voltage is clamped by the output rectifiers, however, the voltage induced in the primary leakage inductance is not clamped by these diodes and could be large enough to destroy the device. A snubber network or an additional clamp may be required to keep the turn-off load line within the Reverse Bias SOA curve.

Load lines that fall within the pulsed forward biased SOA curve during turn-on and within the reverse bias SOA curve during turn-off are considered safe, with the following assumptions:

3. The device thermal limitations are not exceeded.
4. The turn-on time does not exceed 10 μ s (see standard pulsed forward SOA curves in Figure 6).
5. The base drive conditions are within the specified limits shown on the Reverse Bias SOA curve (Figure 7).

CURRENT REQUIREMENTS

An efficient switching transistor must operate at the required current level with good fall time, high energy handling capability and low saturation voltage. On this data sheet, these parameters have been specified at 5.0 amperes which represents typical design conditions for these devices. The current drive requirements are usually dictated by the $V_{CE(sat)}$ specification because the maximum saturation voltage is specified at a forced gain condition which must be duplicated or exceeded in the application to control the saturation voltage.

SWITCHING REQUIREMENTS

In many switching applications, a major portion of the transistor power dissipation occurs during the fall time (t_{fi}). For this reason considerable effort is usually devoted to reducing the fall time. The recommended way to accomplish this is to reverse bias the base-emitter junction during turn-off. The reverse biased switching characteristics for inductive loads are shown in Figures 12 and 13 and resistive loads in Figures 10 and 11. Usually the inductive load components will be the dominant factor in SWITCHMODE applications and the inductive switching data will more closely represent the device performance in actual application. The inductive switching characteristics are derived from the same circuit used to specify the reverse biased SOA curves, (see Table 1) providing correlation between test procedures and actual use conditions.

SWITCHING TIME NOTES

In resistive switching circuits, rise, fall, and storage times have been defined and apply to both current and voltage waveforms since they are in phase. However, for inductive loads which are common to SWITCHMODE power supplies and any coil driver, current and voltage waveforms are not in phase. Therefore, separate measurements must be made on each waveform to determine the total switching time. For this reason, the following new terms have been defined.

t_{sv} = Voltage Storage Time, 90% I_{B1} to 10% V_{clamp}

t_{rv} = Voltage Rise Time, 10–90% V_{clamp}

t_{fi} = Current Fall Time, 90–10% I_C

t_{ti} = Current Tail, 10–2% I_C

t_c = Crossover Time, 10% V_{clamp} to 10% I_C

An enlarged portion of the turn-off waveforms is shown in Figure 12 to aid in the visual identity of these terms. For the designer, there is minimal switching loss during storage time and the predominant switching power losses occur during the crossover interval and can be obtained using the standard equation from AN222A:

$$P_{SWT} = 1/2 V_{CC} I_C (t_c) f$$

Typical inductive switching times are shown in Figure 13. In general, $t_{rv} + t_{fi} \approx t_c$. However, at lower test currents this relationship may not be valid.

As is common with most switching transistors, resistive switching is specified at 25°C and has become a benchmark for designers. However, for designers of high frequency converter circuits, the user oriented specifications which make this a “SWITCHMODE” transistor are the inductive switching speeds (t_c and t_{sv}) which are guaranteed at 100°C.

SWITCHING PERFORMANCE

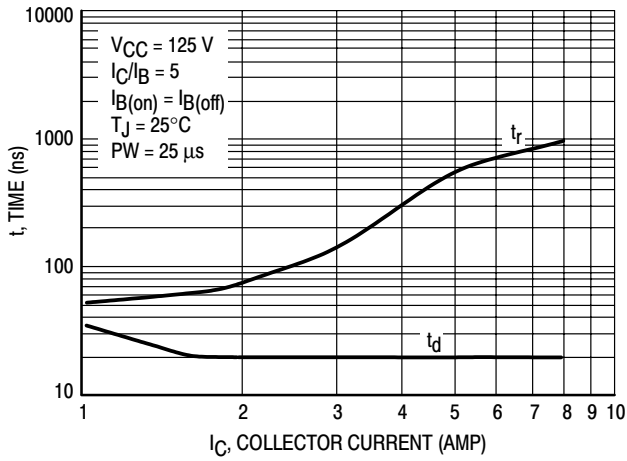


Figure 10. Turn-On Time (Resistive Load)

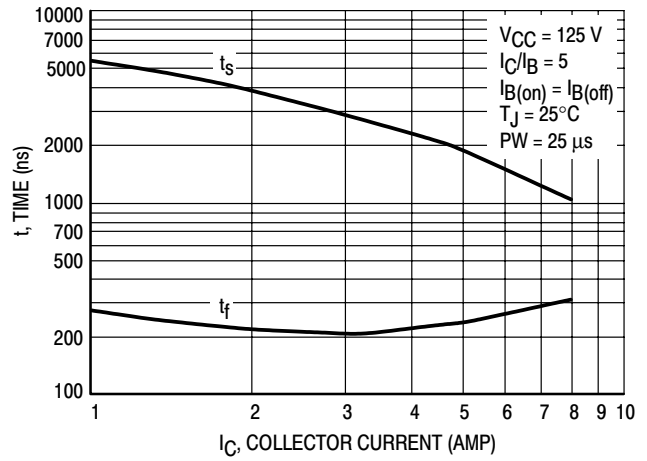


Figure 11. Turn-Off Time (Resistive Load)

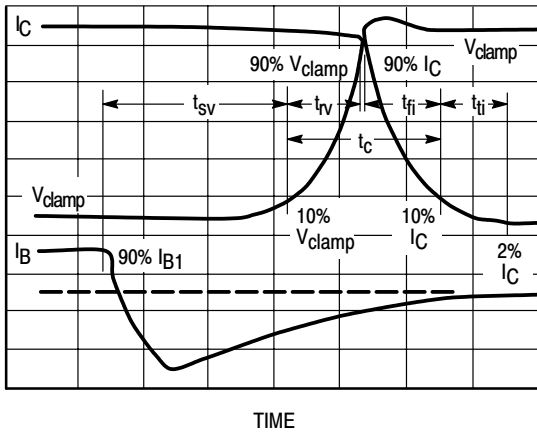


Figure 12. Inductive Switching Measurements

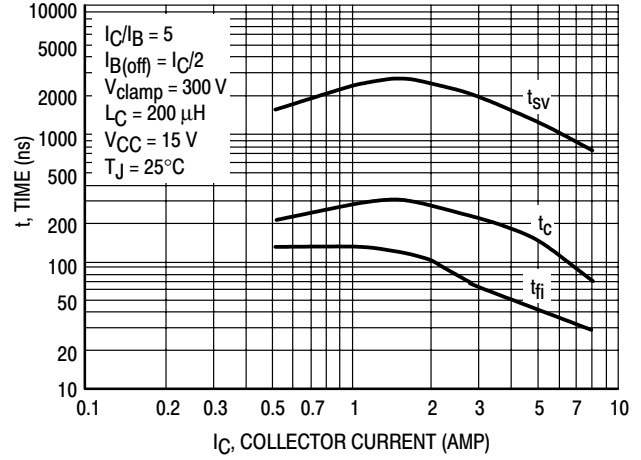
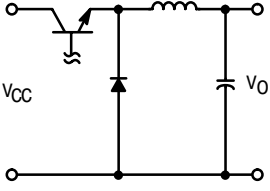
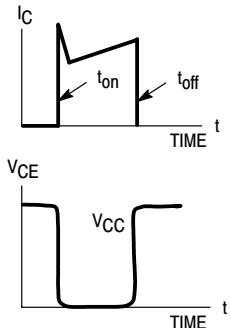
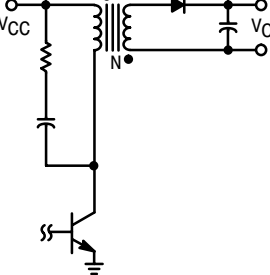
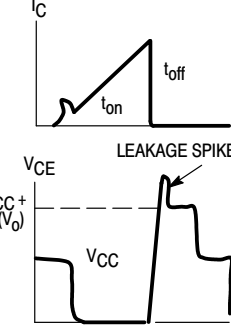
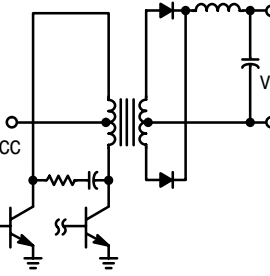
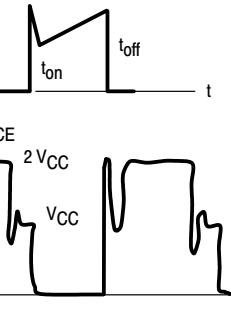
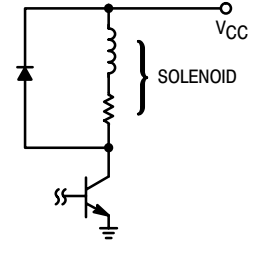
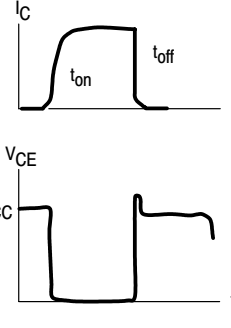


Figure 13. Typical Inductive Switching Times

Table 2. Applications Examples of Switching Circuits

CIRCUIT	LOAD LINE DIAGRAMS	TIME DIAGRAMS
A SERIES SWITCHING REGULATOR 	LOAD LINE DIAGRAMS Notes: ^① See AN569 for Pulse Power Derating Procedure.	TIME DIAGRAMS 
B FLYBACK INVERTER 	LOAD LINE DIAGRAMS Notes: ^① See AN569 for Pulse Power Derating Procedure.	TIME DIAGRAMS 
C PUSH-PULL INVERTER/CONVERTER 	LOAD LINE DIAGRAMS Notes: ^① See AN569 for Pulse Power Derating Procedure.	TIME DIAGRAMS 
D SOLENOID DRIVER 	LOAD LINE DIAGRAMS Notes: ^① See AN569 for Pulse Power Derating Procedure.	TIME DIAGRAMS 

SWITCHMODE™ Series

NPN Silicon Power Transistors

The MJE13009 is designed for high-voltage, high-speed power switching inductive circuits where fall time is critical. They are particularly suited for 115 and 220 V SWITCHMODE applications such as Switching Regulators, Inverters, Motor Controls, Solenoid/Relay drivers and Deflection circuits.

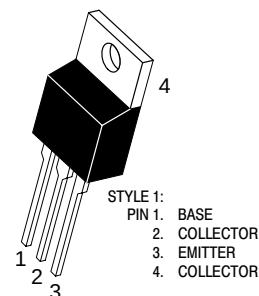
SPECIFICATION FEATURES:

- $V_{CEO(sus)}$ 400 V and 300 V
- Reverse Bias SOA with Inductive Loads @ $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$
- Inductive Switching Matrix 3 to 12 Amp, 25 and 100°C
 t_c @ 8 A, 100°C is 120 ns (Typ).
- 700 V Blocking Capability
- SOA and Switching Applications Information.

MJE13009*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**12 AMPERE
NPN SILICON
POWER TRANSISTOR
400 VOLTS
100 WATTS**



**CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB**

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEV}	700	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_C I_{CM}	12 24	Adc
Base Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_B I_{BM}	6 12	Adc
Emitter Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_E I_{EM}	18 36	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2 16	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 800	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

***OFF CHARACTERISTICS**

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	400	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEV}	— —	— —	1 5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	1	mAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased Clamped Inductive SOA with Base Reverse Biased	$I_{S/b}$ —	See Figure 1 See Figure 2			

***ON CHARACTERISTICS**

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	8 6	— —	40 30	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.6\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 12\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.6\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	— — — —	1 1.5 3 2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.6\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.6\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— — —	— — —	1.2 1.6 1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	—	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	180	—	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Resistive Load (Table 1)						
Delay Time	(V _{CC} = 125 Vdc, I _C = 8 A, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 1.6 A, t _p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1%)	t _d	—	0.06	0.1	μs
Rise Time		t _r	—	0.45	1	μs
Storage Time		t _s	—	1.3	3	μs
Fall Time		t _f	—	0.2	0.7	μs
Inductive Load, Clamped (Table 1, Figure 13)						
Voltage Storage Time	(I _C = 8 A, V _{clamp} = 300 Vdc, I _{B1} = 1.6 A, V _{BE(off)} = 5 Vdc, T _C = 100°C)	t _{sv}	—	0.92	2.3	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	—	0.12	0.7	μs

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2%.

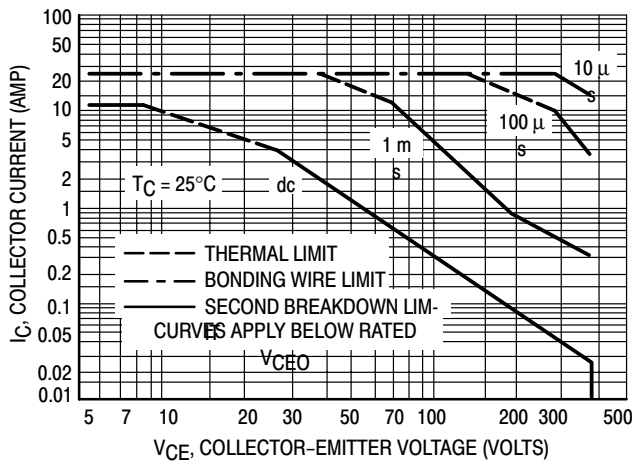


Figure 1. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

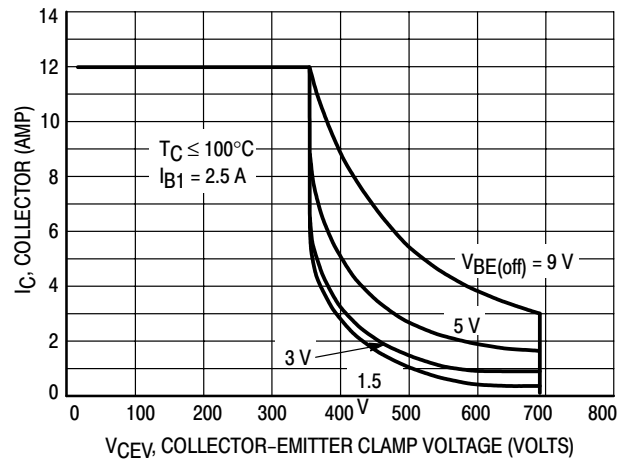


Figure 2. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

The Safe Operating Area figures shown in Figures 1 and 2 are specified ratings for these devices under the test conditions shown.

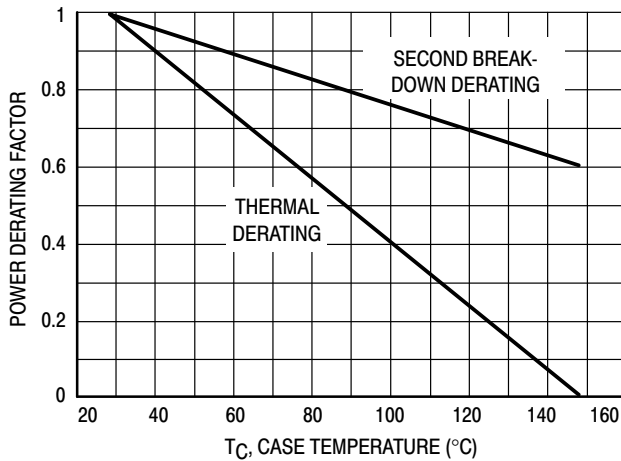


Figure 3. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 1 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 3.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. Use of reverse biased safe operating area data (Figure 2) is discussed in the applications information section.

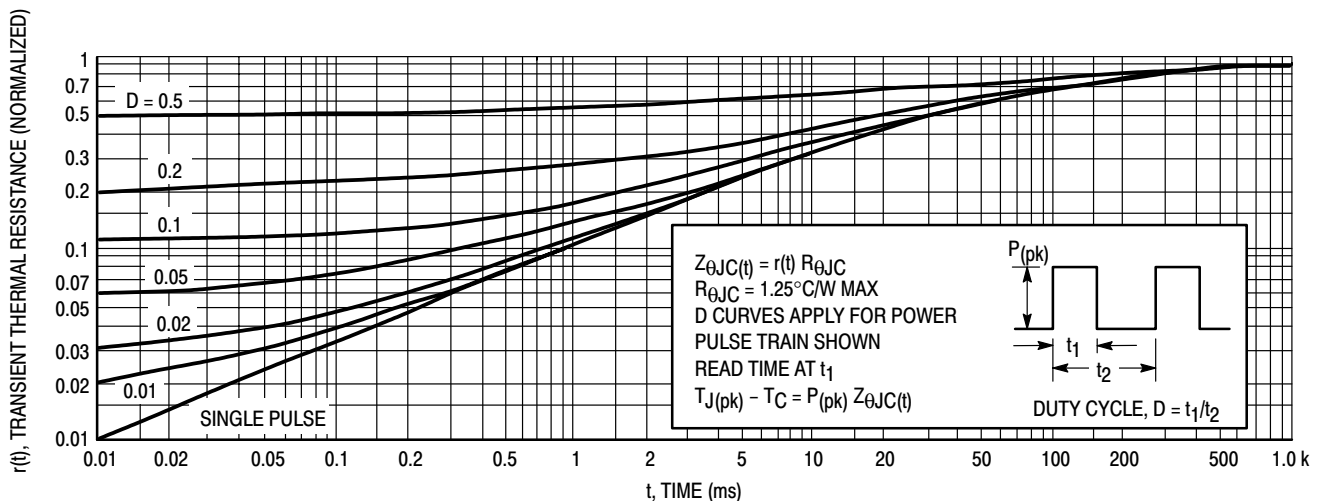


Figure 4. Typical Thermal Response [$Z_{\theta JC}(t)$]

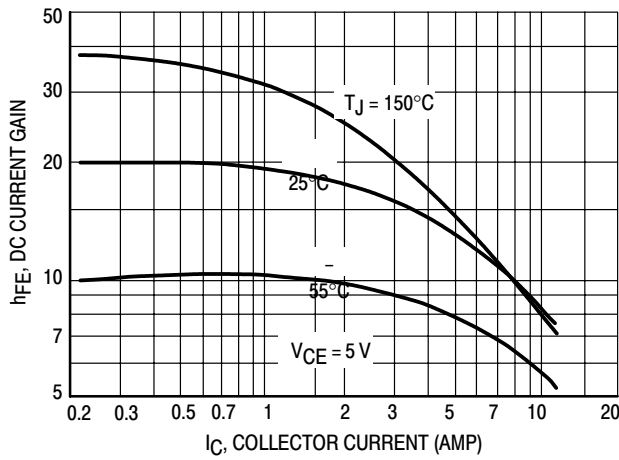


Figure 5. DC Current Gain

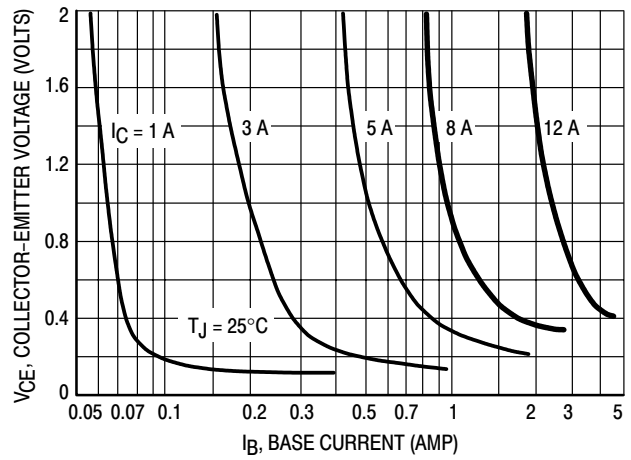


Figure 6. Collector Saturation Region

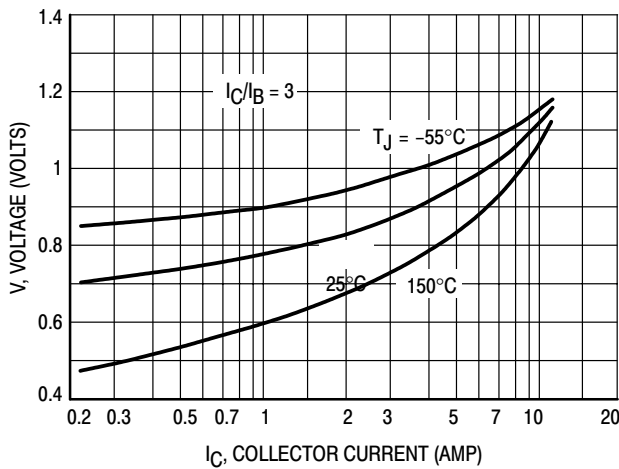


Figure 7. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

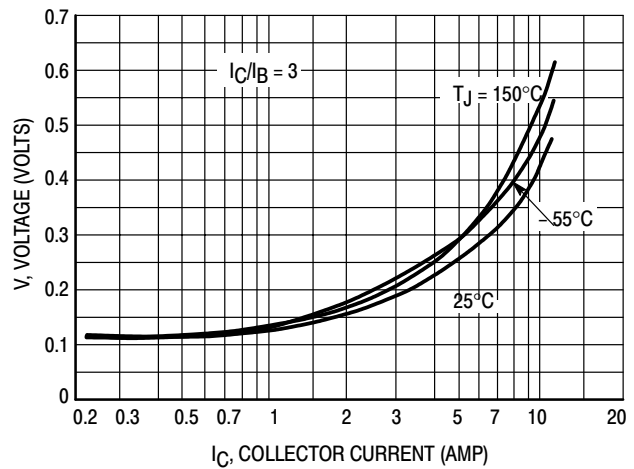


Figure 8. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

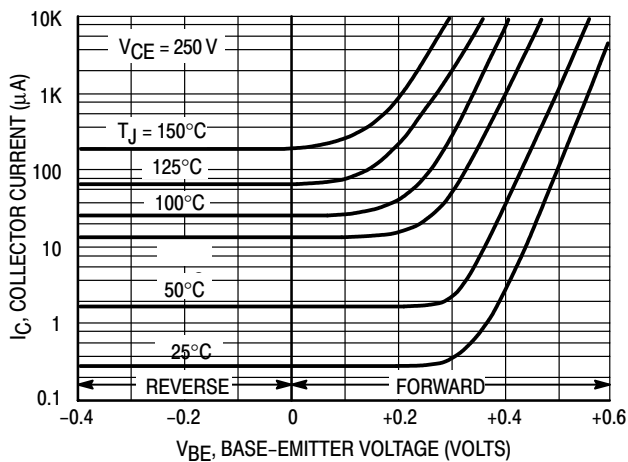


Figure 9. Collector Cutoff Region

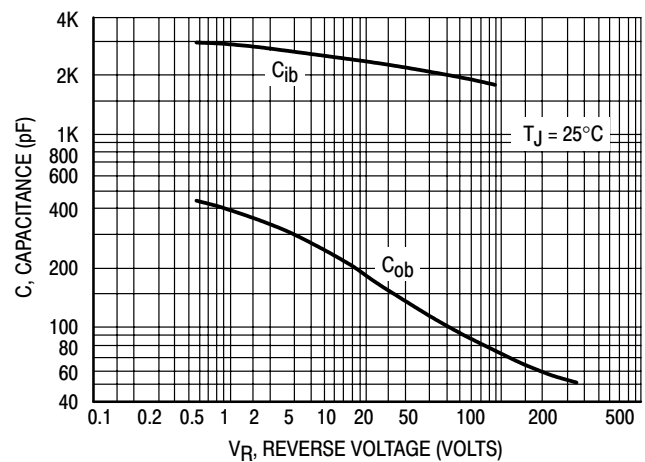
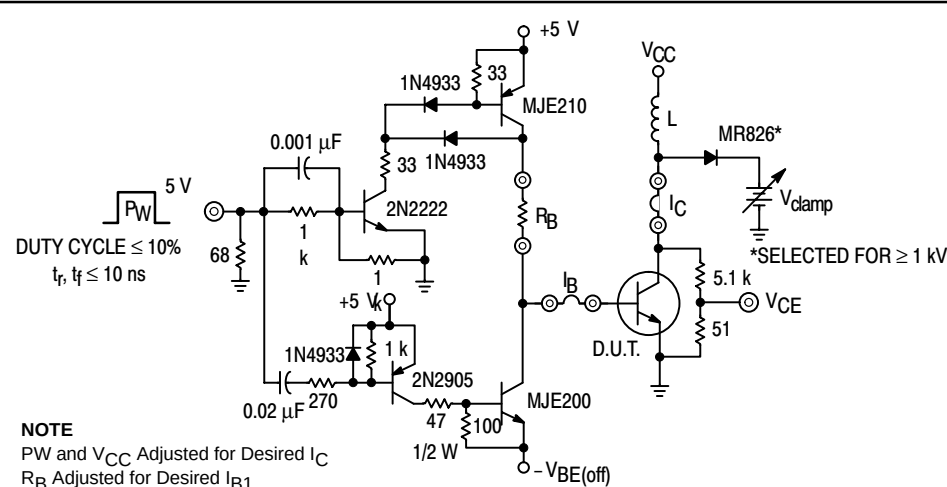
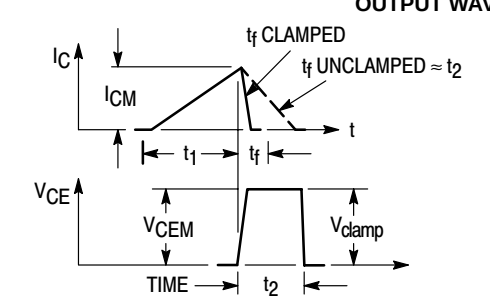
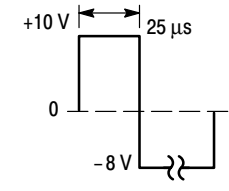


Figure 10. Capacitance

Table 1. Test Conditions for Dynamic Performance

REVERSE BIAS SAFE OPERATING AREA AND INDUCTIVE SWITCHING			RESISTIVE SWITCHING
TEST CIRCUITS	 DUTY CYCLE $\leq 10\%$ $t_r, t_f \leq 10 \text{ ns}$ NOTE PW and V_{CC} Adjusted for Desired I_C R_B Adjusted for Desired I_{B1}		
CIRCUIT VALUES	Coil Data: Ferroxcube Core #6656 Full Bobbin (~16 Turns) #16 GAP for 200 $\mu\text{H}/20 \text{ A}$ $L_{\text{coil}} = 200 \mu\text{H}$ $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$ $V_{\text{clamp}} = 300 \text{ Vdc}$ $V_{CC} = 125 \text{ V}$ $R_C = 15 \Omega$ $D1 = 1\text{N}5820 \text{ or Equiv.}$ $R_B = \Omega$		
TEST WAVEFORMS	OUTPUT WAVEFORMS  t_1 ADJUSTED TO OBTAIN I_C $t_1 \approx \frac{L_{\text{coil}} (I_{CM})}{V_{CC}}$ $t_2 \approx \frac{L_{\text{coil}} (I_{CM})}{V_{\text{clamp}}}$ Test Equipment Scope—Tektronics 475 or Equivalent  $t_r, t_f < 10 \text{ ns}$ Duty Cycle = 1.0% R_B and R_C adjusted for desired I_B and I_C		

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION FOR SWITCHMODE SPECIFICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The primary considerations when selecting a power transistor for SWITCHMODE applications are voltage and current ratings, switching speed, and energy handling capability. In this section, these specifications will be discussed and related to the circuit examples illustrated in Table 2.⁽¹⁾

VOLTAGE REQUIREMENTS

Both blocking voltage and sustaining voltage are important in SWITCHMODE applications.

Circuits B and C in Table 2 illustrate applications that require high blocking voltage capability. In both circuits the switching transistor is subjected to voltages substantially higher than V_{CC} after the device is completely off (see load line diagrams at $I_C = I_{leakage} \approx 0$ in Table 2). The blocking capability at this point depends on the base to emitter conditions and the device junction temperature. Since the highest device capability occurs when the base to emitter junction is reverse biased (V_{CEV}), this is the recommended and specified use condition. Maximum I_{CEV} at rated V_{CEV} is specified at a relatively low reverse bias (1.5 Volts) both at 25°C and 100°C. Increasing the reverse bias will give some improvement in device blocking capability.

The sustaining or active region voltage requirements in switching applications occur during turn-on and turn-off. If the load contains a significant capacitive component, high current and voltage can exist simultaneously during turn-on and the pulsed forward bias SOA curves (Figure 1) are the proper design limits.

For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as a Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area (Figure 2) which represents voltage-current conditions that can be sustained during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

In the four application examples (Table 2) load lines are shown in relation to the pulsed forward and reverse biased SOA curves.

In circuits A and D, inductive reactance is clamped by the diodes shown. In circuits B and C the voltage is clamped by

the output rectifiers, however, the voltage induced in the primary leakage inductance is not clamped by these diodes and could be large enough to destroy the device. A snubber network or an additional clamp may be required to keep the turn-off load line within the Reverse Bias SOA curve.

Load lines that fall within the pulsed forward biased SOA curve during turn-on and within the reverse bias SOA curve during turn-off are considered safe, with the following assumptions:

6. The device thermal limitations are not exceeded.
7. The turn-on time does not exceed 10 μ s (see standard pulsed forward SOA curves in Figure 1).
8. The base drive conditions are within the specified limits shown on the Reverse Bias SOA curve (Figure 2).

CURRENT REQUIREMENTS

An efficient switching transistor must operate at the required current level with good fall time, high energy handling capability and low saturation voltage. On this data sheet, these parameters have been specified at 8 amperes which represents typical design conditions for these devices. The current drive requirements are usually dictated by the $V_{CE(sat)}$ specification because the maximum saturation voltage is specified at a forced gain condition which must be duplicated or exceeded in the application to control the saturation voltage.

SWITCHING REQUIREMENTS

In many switching applications, a major portion of the transistor power dissipation occurs during the fall time (t_{fi}). For this reason considerable effort is usually devoted to reducing the fall time. The recommended way to accomplish this is to reverse bias the base-emitter junction during turn-off. The reverse biased switching characteristics for inductive loads are discussed in Figure 11 and Table 3 and resistive loads in Figures 13 and 14. Usually the inductive load component will be the dominant factor in SWITCHMODE applications and the inductive switching data will more closely represent the device performance in actual application. The inductive switching characteristics are derived from the same circuit used to specify the reverse biased SOA curves, (See Table 1) providing correlation between test procedures and actual use conditions.

(1) For detailed information on specific switching applications, see ON Semiconductor Application Notes AN-719, AN-767.

RESISTIVE SWITCHING PERFORMANCE

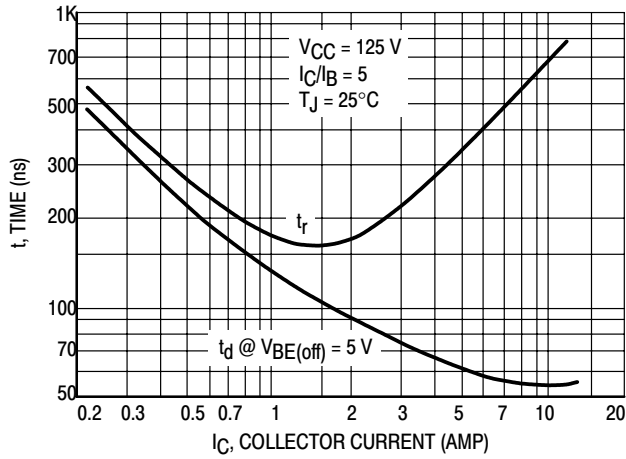


Figure 11. Turn-On Time

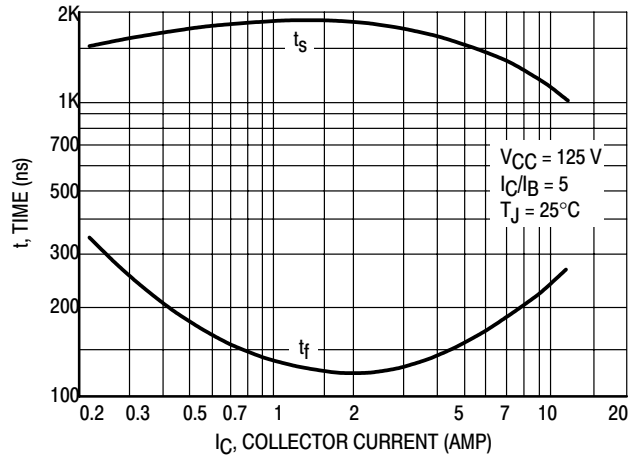


Figure 12. Turn-Off Time

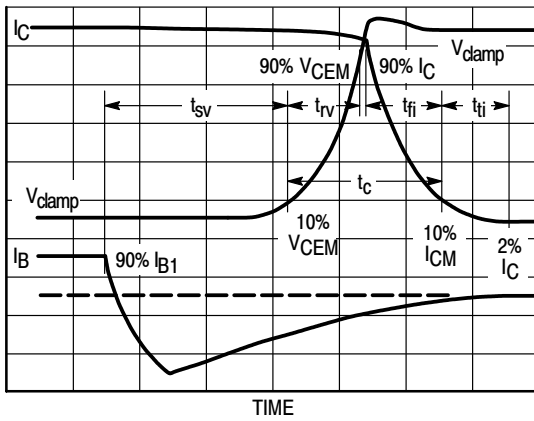


Figure 13. Inductive Switching Measurements

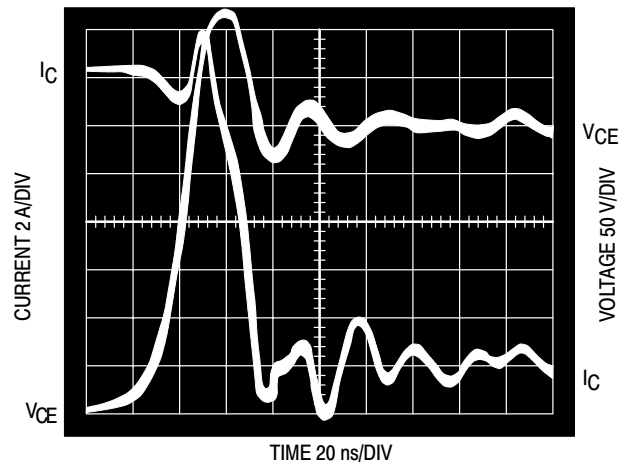


Figure 14. Typical Inductive Switching Waveforms (at 300 V and 12 A with $I_{B1} = 2.4\text{ A}$ and $V_{BE(off)} = 5\text{ V}$)

Table 2. Applications Examples of Switching Circuits

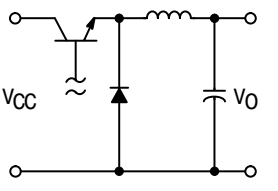
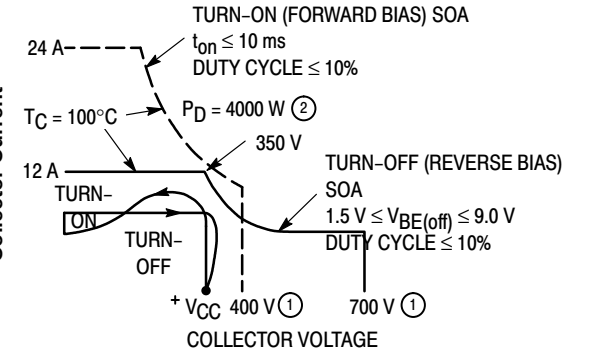
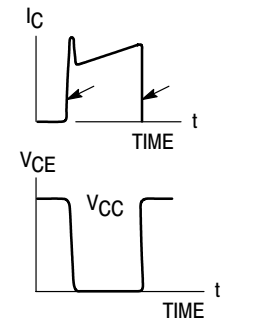
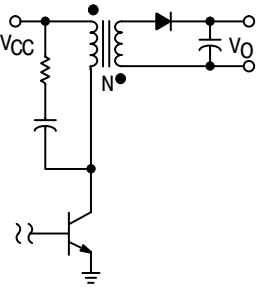
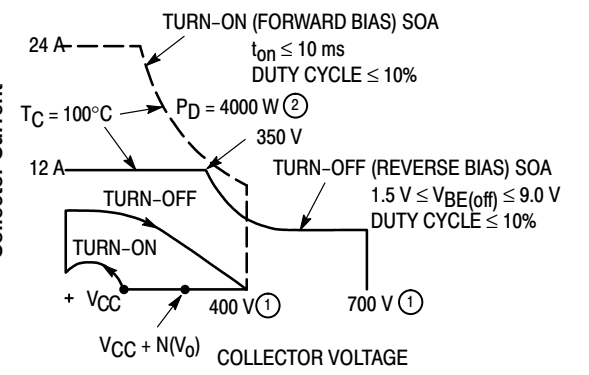
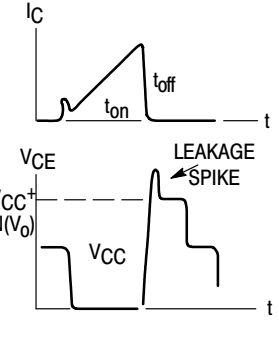
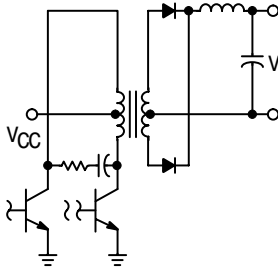
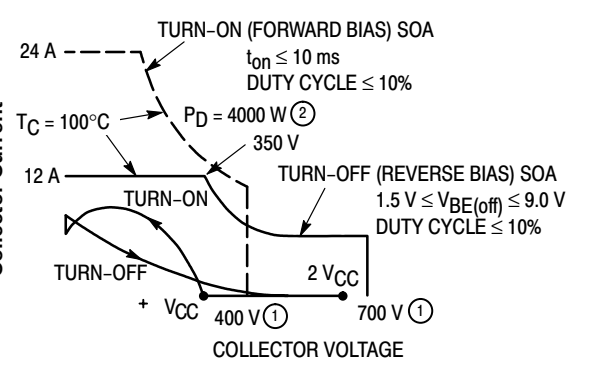
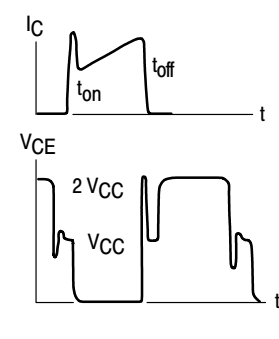
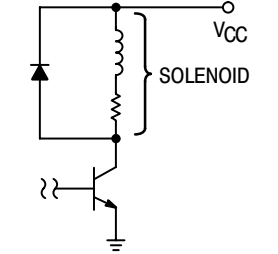
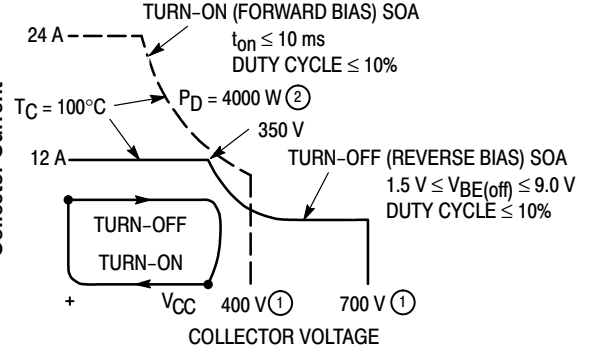
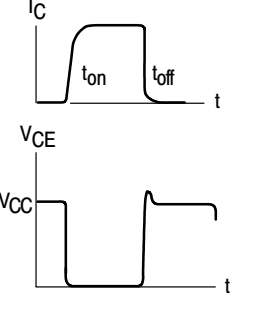
CIRCUIT	LOAD LINE DIAGRAMS	TIME DIAGRAMS
SERIES SWITCHING REGULATOR 		
RINGING CHOKE INVERTER 		
PUSH-PULL INVERTER/CONVERTER 		
SOLENOID DRIVER 		

Table 3. Typical Inductive Switching Performance

I _C AMP	T _C °C	t _{sv} ns	t _{rv} ns	t _{fi} ns	t _{ti} ns	t _c ns
3	25 100	770 1000	100 230	150 160	200 200	240 320
5	25 100	630 820	72 100	26 55	10 30	100 180
8	25 100	720 920	55 70	27 50	2 8	77 120
12	25 100	640 800	20 32	17 24	2 4	41 54

NOTE: All Data recorded In the Inductive Switching Circuit In Table 1.

SWITCHING TIME NOTES

In resistive switching circuits, rise, fall, and storage times have been defined and apply to both current and voltage waveforms since they are in phase. However, for inductive loads which are common to SWITCHMODE power supplies and hammer drivers, current and voltage waveforms are not in phase. Therefore, separate measurements must be made on each waveform to determine the total switching time. For this reason, the following new terms have been defined.

t_{sv} = Voltage Storage Time, 90% I_{B1} to 10% V_{CEM}

t_{rv} = Voltage Rise Time, 10–90% V_{CEM}

t_{fi} = Current Fall Time, 90–10% I_{CM}

t_{ti} = Current Tail, 10–2% I_{CM}

t_c = Crossover Time, 10% V_{CEM} to 10% I_{CM}

An enlarged portion of the turn-off waveforms is shown in Figure 13 to aid in the visual identity of these terms.

For the designer, there is minimal switching loss during storage time and the predominant switching power losses occur during the crossover interval and can be obtained using the standard equation from AN-222:

$$P_{SWT} = 1/2 V_{CC} I_C (t_c) f$$

Typical inductive switching waveforms are shown in Figure 14. In general, t_{rv} + t_{fi} ≈ t_c. However, at lower test currents this relationship may not be valid.

As is common with most switching transistors, resistive switching is specified at 25°C and has become a benchmark for designers. However, for designers of high frequency converter circuits, the user oriented specifications which make this a “SWITCHMODE” transistor are the inductive switching speeds (t_c and t_{sv}) which are guaranteed at 100°C.

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

... designed for use as high-frequency drivers in audio amplifiers.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 4.0 Amperes
 $h_{FE} = 40$ (Min) @ $I_C = 3.0$ Adc
 $= 20$ (Min) @ $I_C = 4.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 120$ Vdc (Min) — MJE15028, MJE15029
 $= 150$ Vdc (Min) — MJE15030, MJE15031
- High Current Gain — Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 30$ MHz (Min) @ $I_C = 500$ mAdc
- TO-220AB Compact Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE15028 MJE15029	MJE15030 MJE15031	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	120	150	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	120	150	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	8.0 16		Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.40		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016		Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

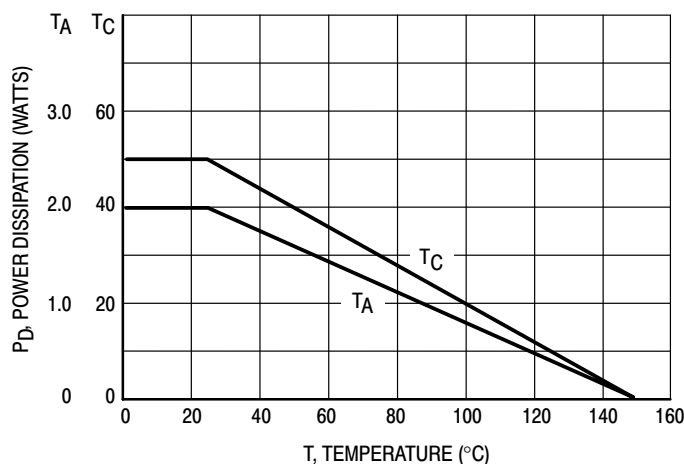


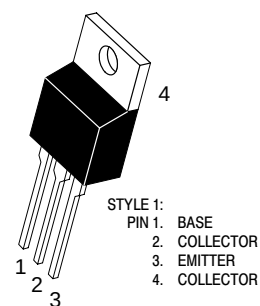
Figure 1. Power Derating

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

NPN
MJE15028*
MJE15030*
PNP
MJE15029*
MJE15031*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

8 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
120-150 VOLTS
50 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

MJE15028 MJE15030 MJE15029 MJE15031

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJE15028, MJE15029 MJE15030, MJE15031	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	120 150	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 120\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJE15028, MJE15029 MJE15030, MJE15031	I_{CEO}	— —	0.1 0.1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 120\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	MJE15028, MJE15029 MJE15030, MJE15031	I_{CBO}	— —	10 10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	—	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40 40 40 20	— — — —	—
DC Current Gain Linearity (V_{CE} From 2.0 V to 20 V, I_C From 0.1 A to 3 A) (NPN TO PNP)	h_{FE}	Typ 2 3		
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 10\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	30	—	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

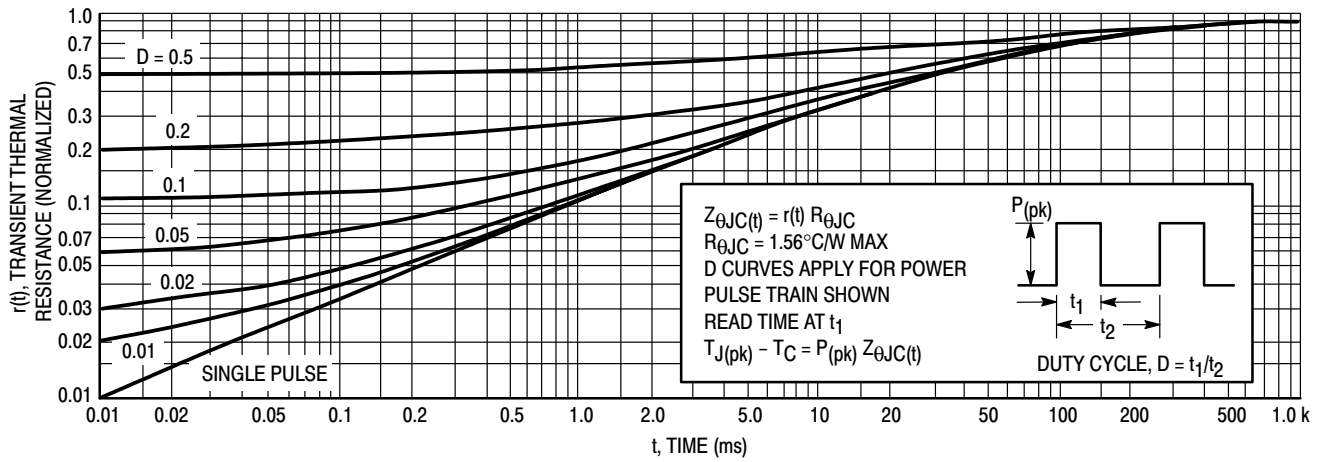


Figure 2. Thermal Response

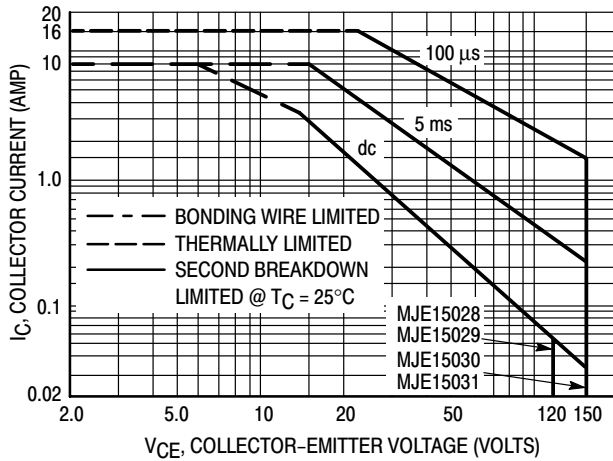


Figure 3. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 3 and 4 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 2. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

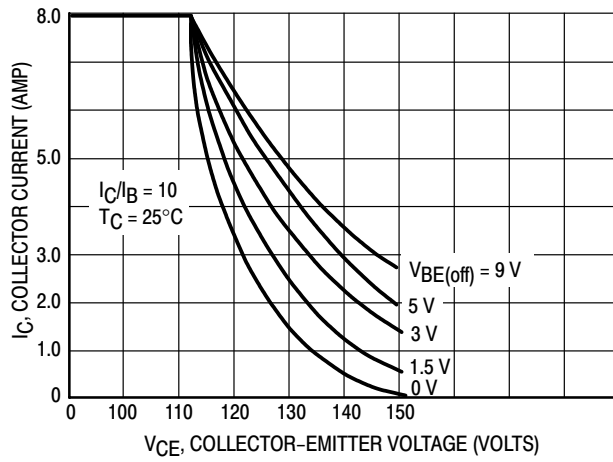


Figure 4. Reverse-Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

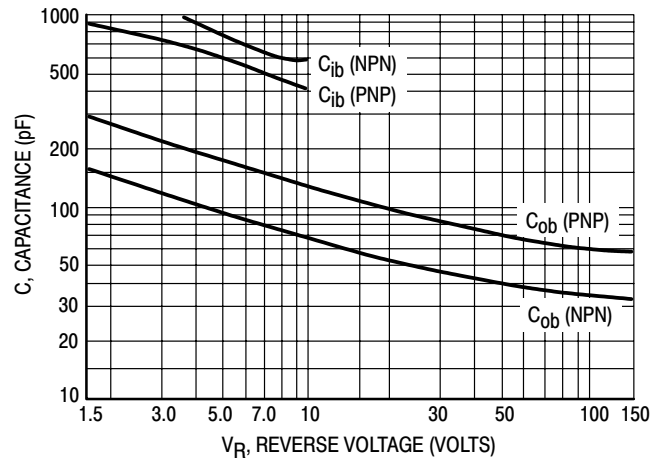


Figure 5. Capacitances

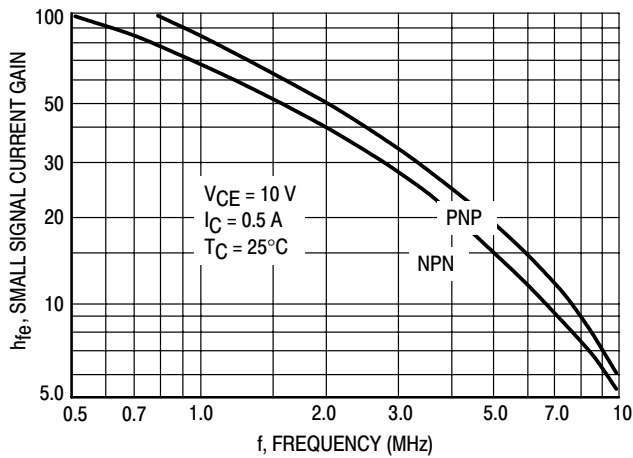


Figure 6. Small-Signal Current Gain

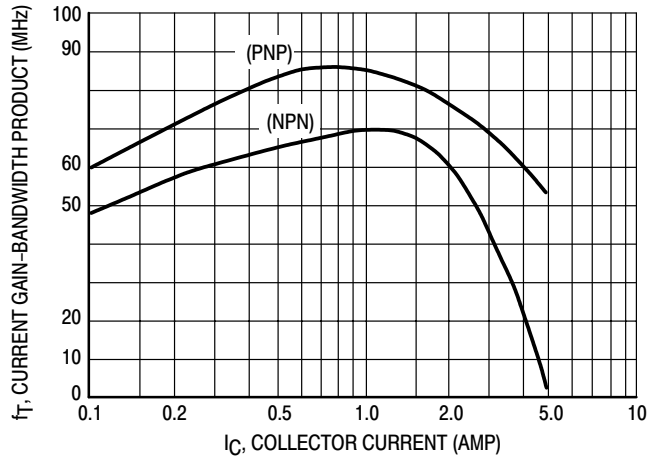
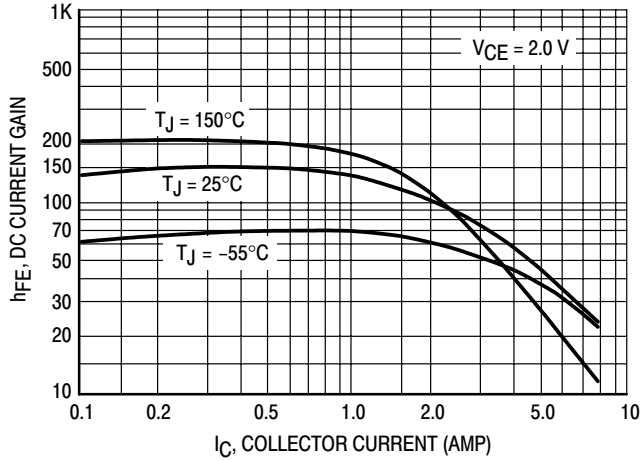


Figure 7. Current Gain-Bandwidth Product

MJE15028 MJE15030 MJE15029 MJE15031

NPN — MJE15028 MJE15030



PNP — MJE15029 MJE15031

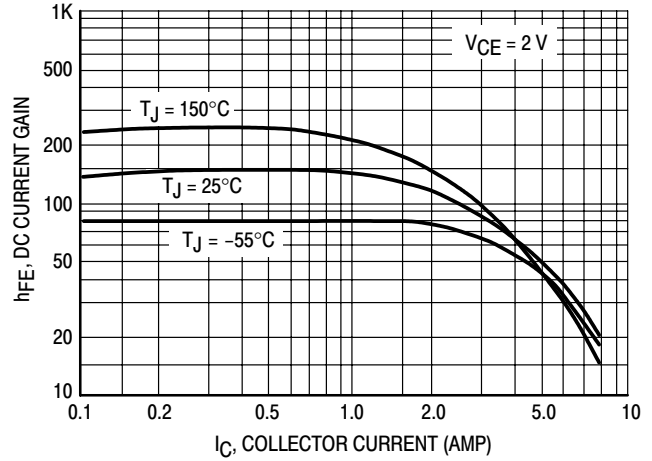
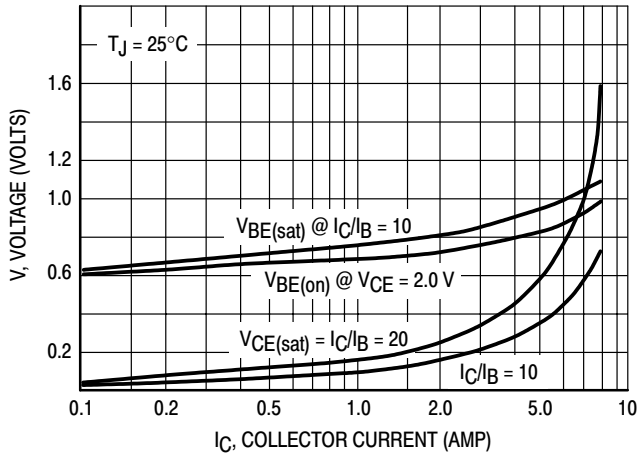


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

NPN



PNP

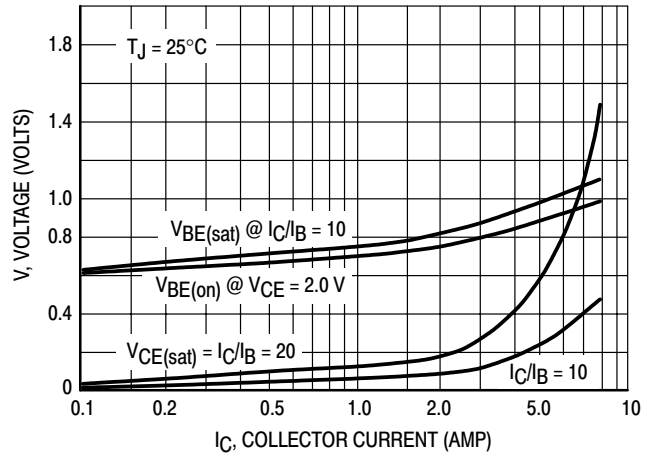


Figure 9. "On" Voltage

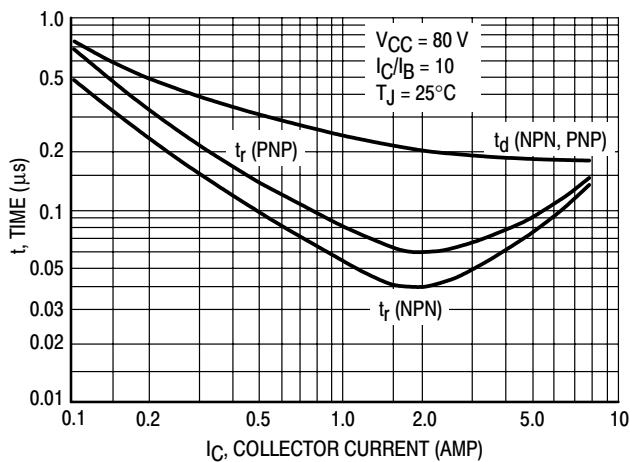


Figure 10. Turn-On Times

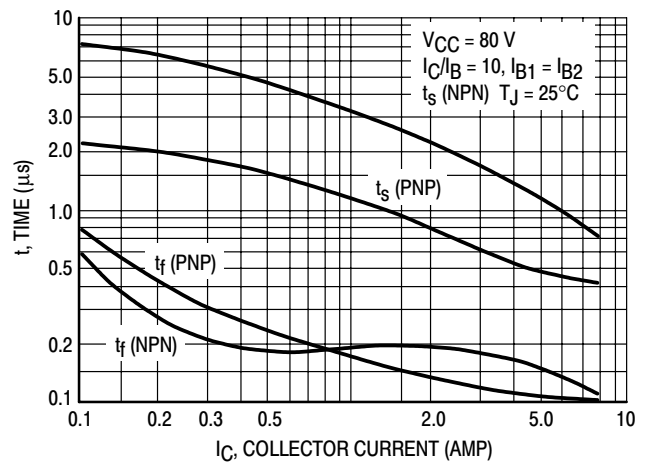


Figure 11. Turn-Off Times

MJE15032 (NPN), MJE15033 (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

Designed for use as high-frequency drivers in audio amplifiers.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 5.0 Amperes
 $h_{FE} = 70$ (Min) @ $I_C = 0.5$ Adc
 $= 10$ (Min) @ $I_C = 2.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 250$ Vdc (Min) – MJE15032, MJE15033
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 30$ MHz (Min) @ $I_C = 500$ mAdc
- TO-220AB Compact Package
- Epoxy Meets UL94, V0 @ 1/8"
- ESD Ratings: Machine Model C
Human Body Model 3B

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE15032 MJE15033	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	250	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	8.0 16	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.40	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

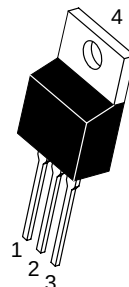


ON Semiconductor®

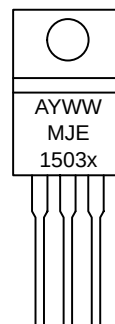
<http://onsemi.com>

**8.0 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
250 VOLTS
50 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM



TO-220
CASE 221A
STYLE 1



MJE1503x = Specific Device Code
x = 2 or 3
A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJE15032	TO-220	50 Units/Rail
MJE15033	TO-220	50 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE15032 (NPN), MJE15033 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 3) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	70 50 10	– – –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 4) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	30	–	MHz

3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

4. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

MJE15032 (NPN), MJE15033 (PNP)

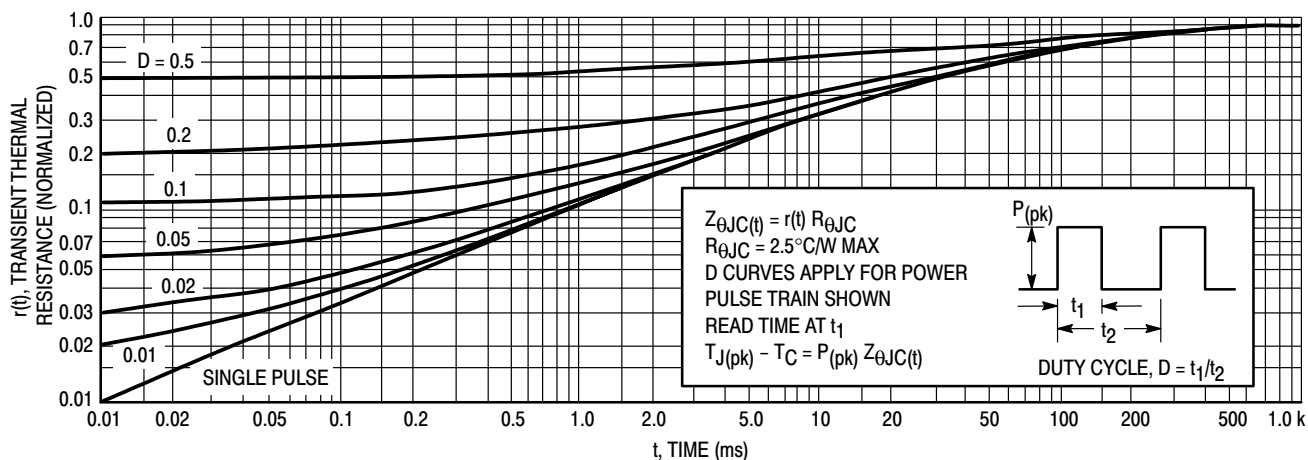


Figure 1. Thermal Response

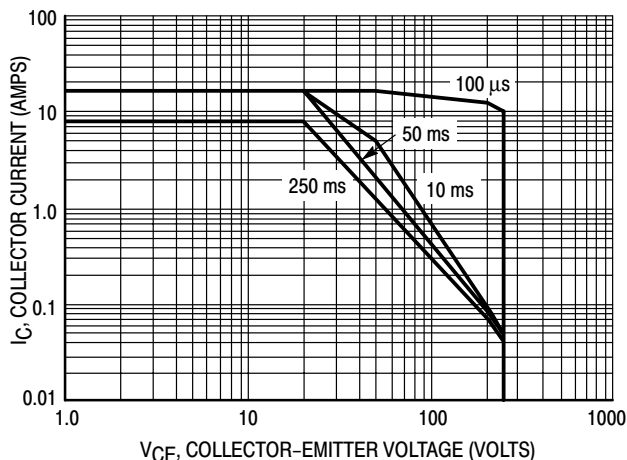


Figure 2. MJE15032 & MJE15033
Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 2 and 4 is based on $T_{j(pk)} = 150^{\circ}\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{j(pk)} < 150^{\circ}\text{C}$. $T_{j(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

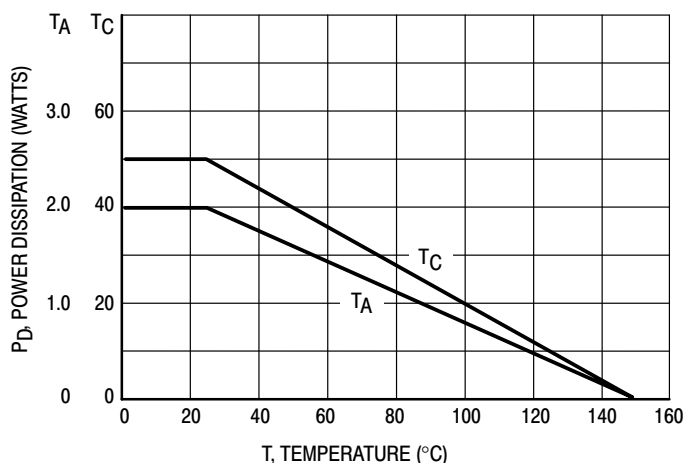


Figure 3. Power Derating

MJE15032 (NPN), MJE15033 (PNP)

NPN – MJE15032

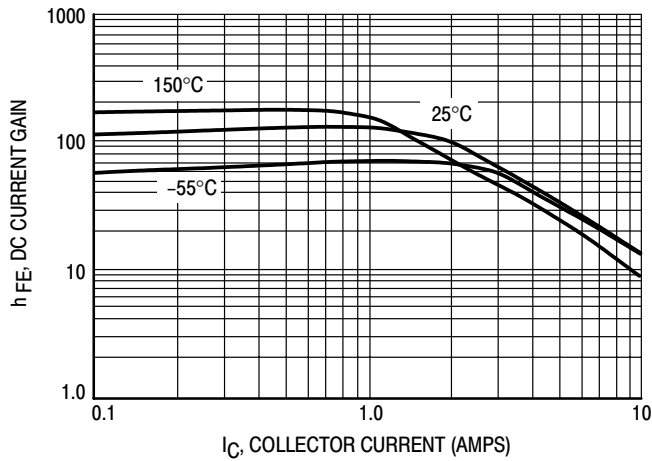


Figure 4. NPN – MJE15032
 $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ DC Current Gain

PNP – MJE15033

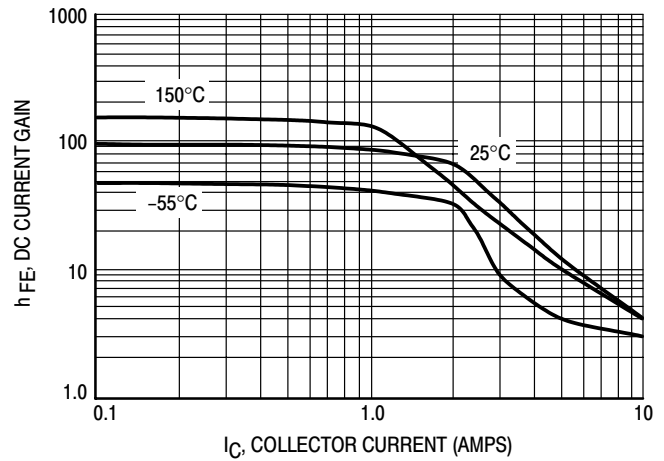


Figure 5. PNP – MJE15033
 $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ DC Current Gain

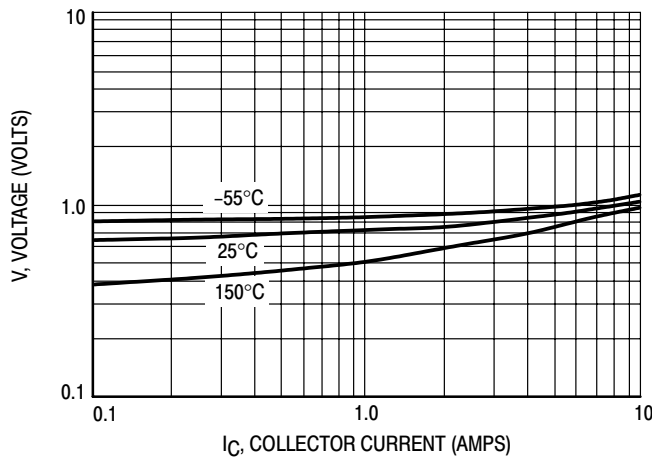


Figure 6. NPN – MJE15032
 $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ $V_{BE(on)}$ Curve

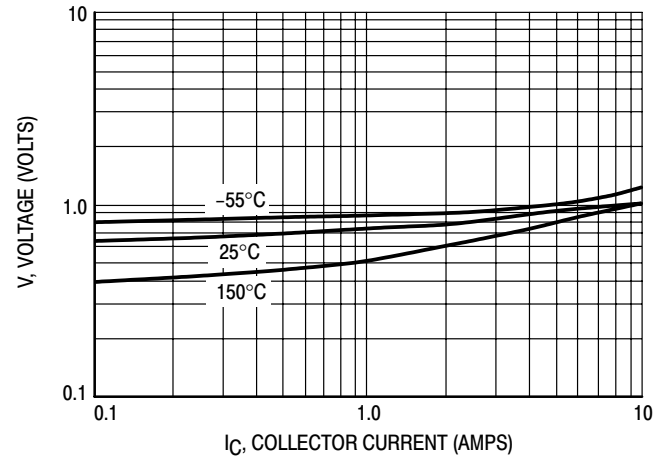


Figure 7. PNP – MJE15033
 $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ $V_{BE(on)}$ Curve

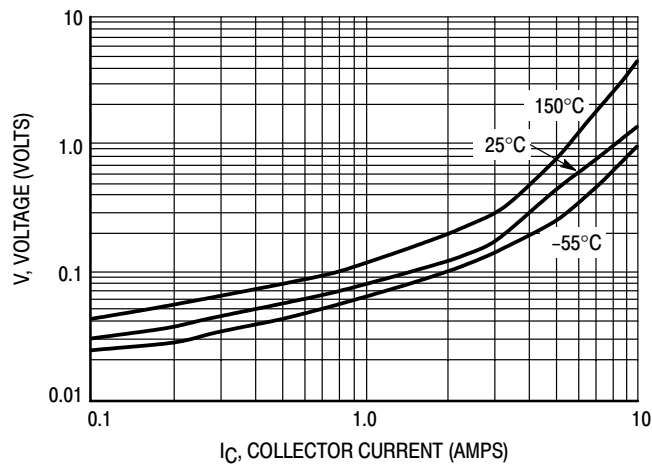


Figure 8. NPN – MJE15032
 $V_{CE(sat)}$ $I_C/I_B = 10$

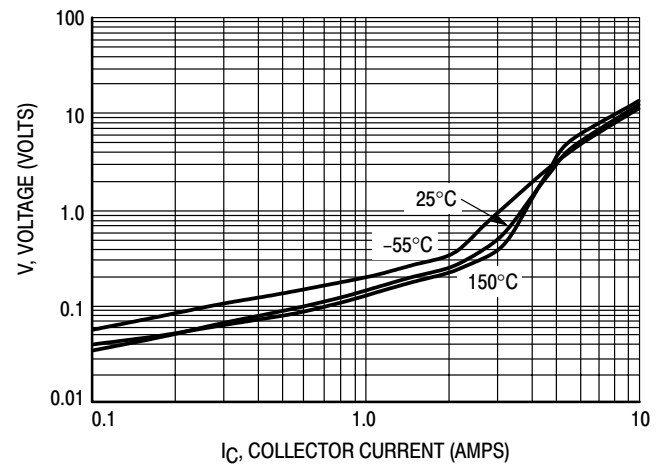


Figure 9. PNP – MJE15033
 $V_{CE(sat)}$ $I_C/I_B = 10$

MJE15032 (NPN), MJE15033 (PNP)

NPN – MJE15032

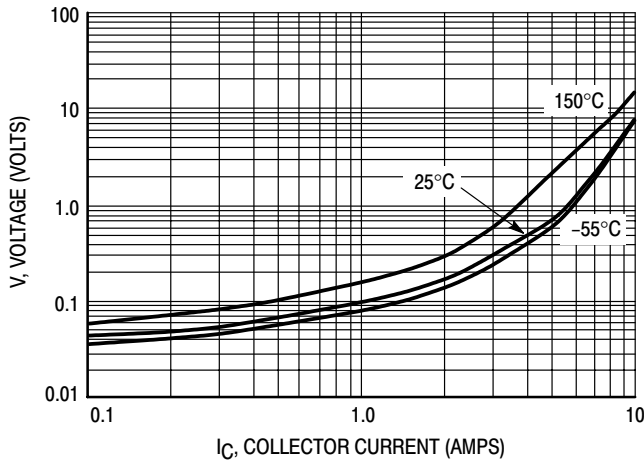


Figure 10. NPN – MJE15032
 $V_{CE(sat)}$ $I_C/I_B = 20$

PNP – MJE15033

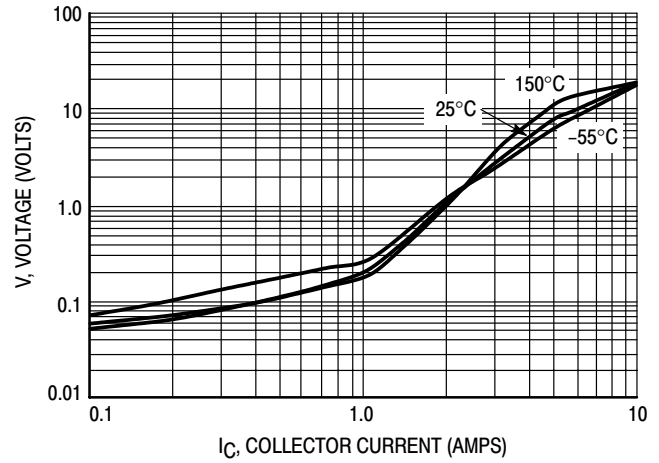


Figure 11. PNP – MJE15033
 $V_{CE(sat)}$ $I_C/I_B = 20$

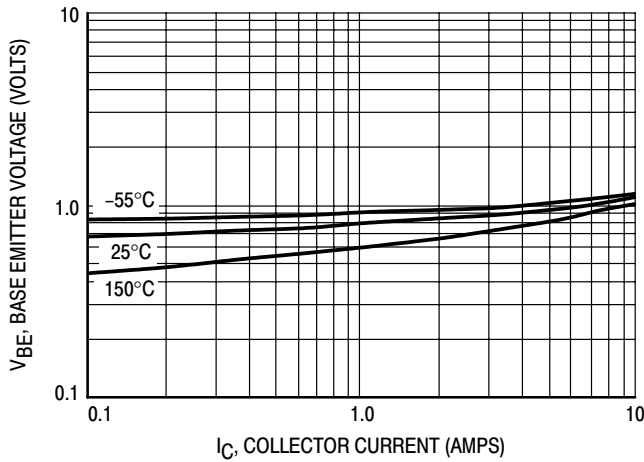


Figure 12. NPN – MJE15032
 $V_{BE(sat)}$ $I_C/I_B = 10$

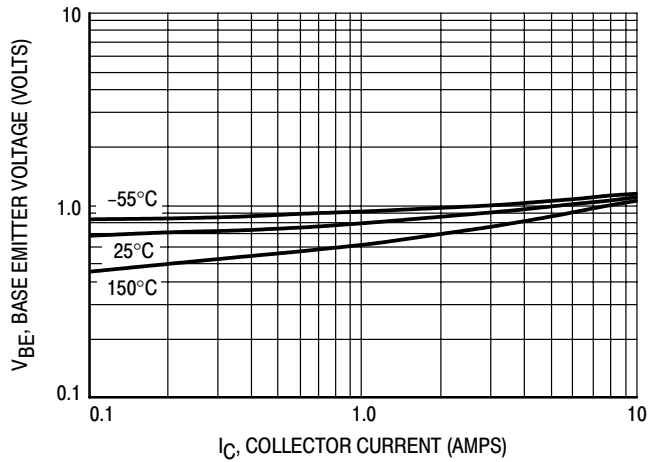


Figure 13. PNP – MJE15033
 $V_{BE(sat)}$ $I_C/I_B = 10$

MJE15034 NPN, MJE15035 PNP

Preferred Device

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors TO-220, NPN & PNP Devices

... designed for use as high-frequency drivers in audio amplifiers.

- $h_{FE} = 100$ (Min) @ $I_C = 0.5$ Adc
= 10 (Min) @ $I_C = 2.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 350$ Vdc (Min) – MJE15034, MJE15035
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 30$ MHz (Min) @ $I_C = 500$ mAdc
- TO-220AB Compact Package
- Epoxy meets UL 94 V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Machine Model: C
Human Body Model: 3B

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE15034 MJE15035	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	350	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	4.0 8.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.40	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

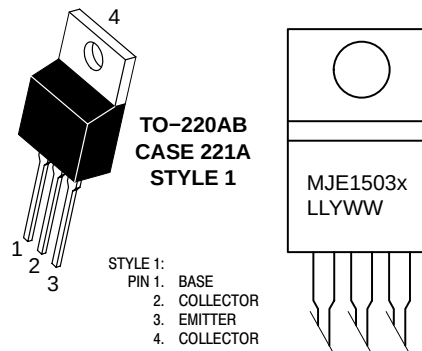


ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**4.0 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
350 VOLTS
50 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM & PIN ASSIGNMENT



MJE1503x = Device Code
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJE15034	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
MJE15035	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE15034 NPN, MJE15035 PNP

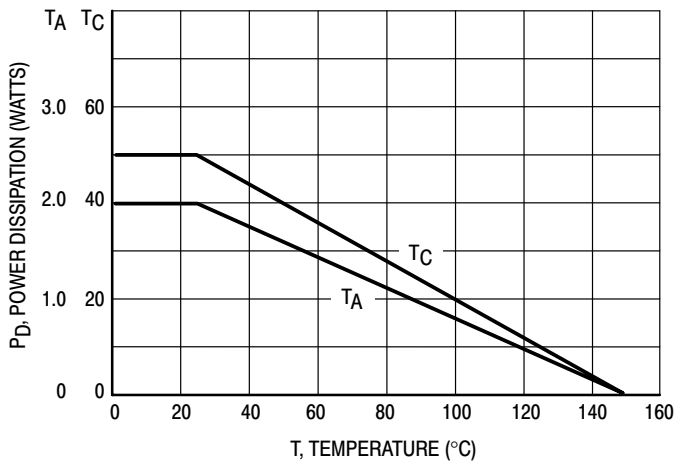


Figure 1. Power Derating

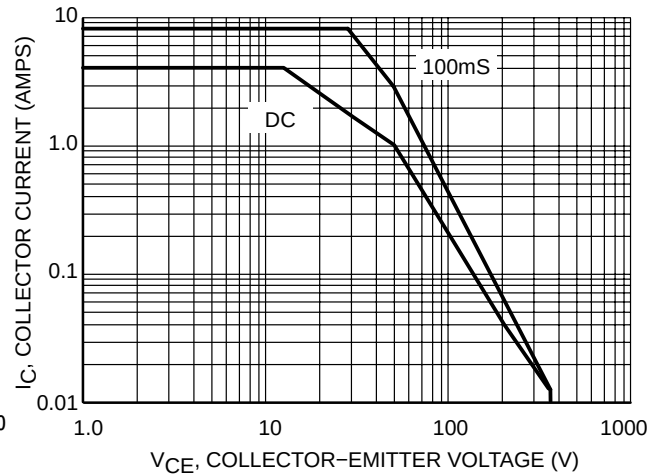


Figure 2. Active Region Safe Operating Area

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	350	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	($V_{CB} = 350\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current	($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

DC Current Gain	($I_C = 0.1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	100 100 50 10	– – – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage	($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 2) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	30	–	MHz

- Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.
- $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

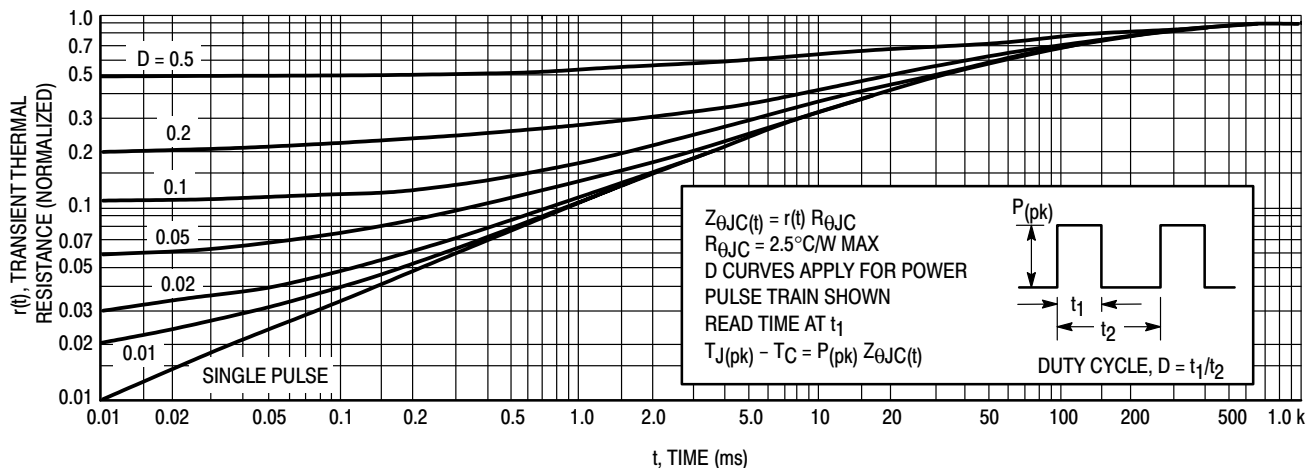


Figure 3. Thermal Response

MJE15034 NPN, MJE15035 PNP

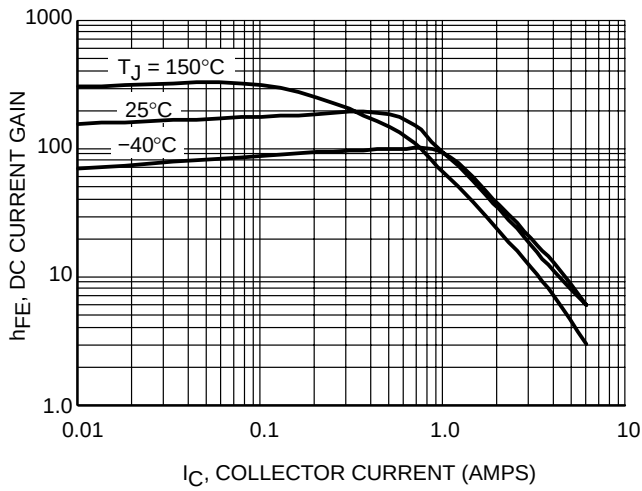


**Figure 4. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ V
NPN MJE15034**

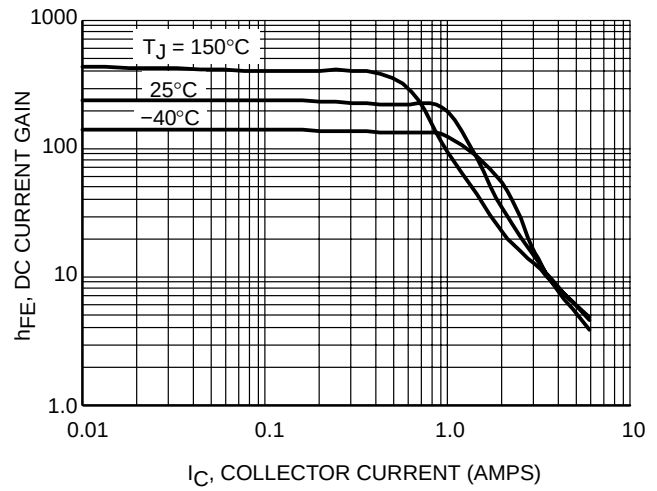


**Figure 5. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ V
PNP MJE15035**

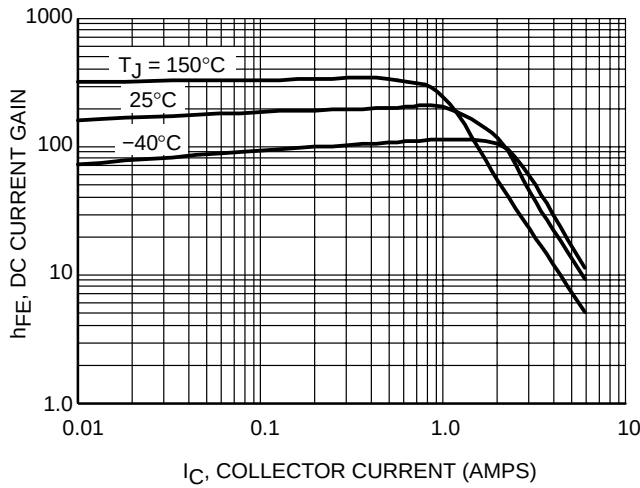


**Figure 6. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20$ V
NPN MJE15034**

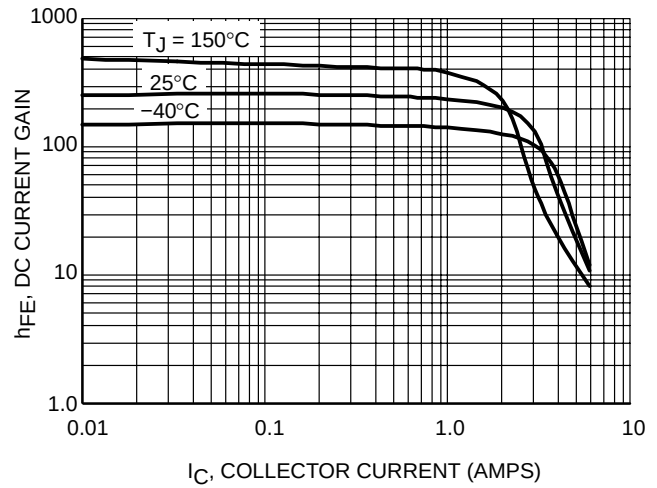


**Figure 7. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20$ V
PNP MJE15035**

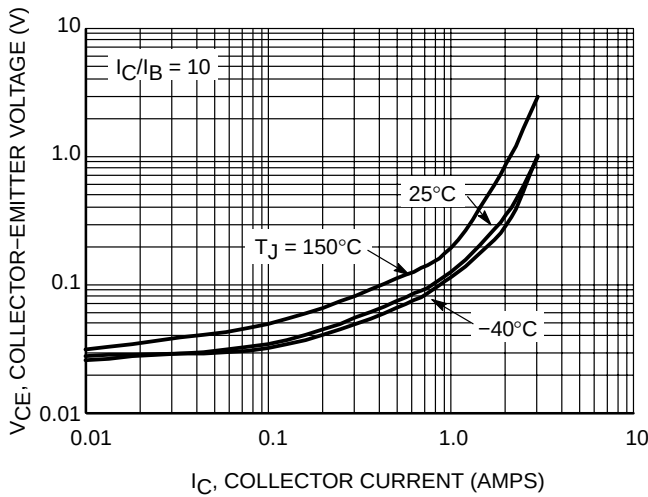


**Figure 8. $V_{CE(sat)}$
NPN MJE15034**

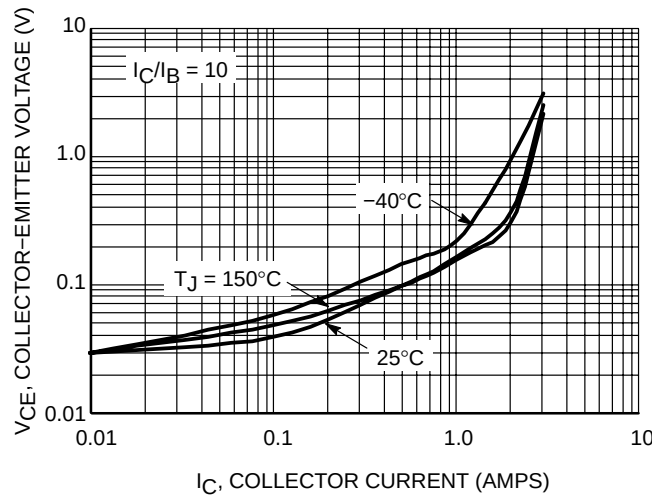


**Figure 9. $V_{CE(sat)}$
PNP MJE15035**

MJE15034 NPN, MJE15035 PNP

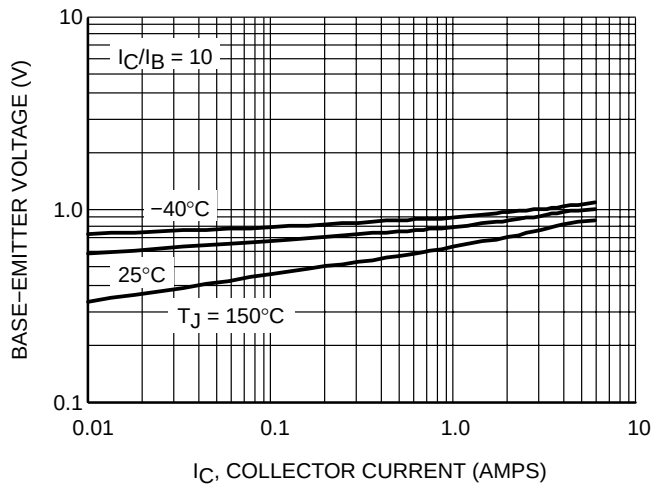


**Figure 10. $V_{BE(sat)}$
NPN MJE15034**

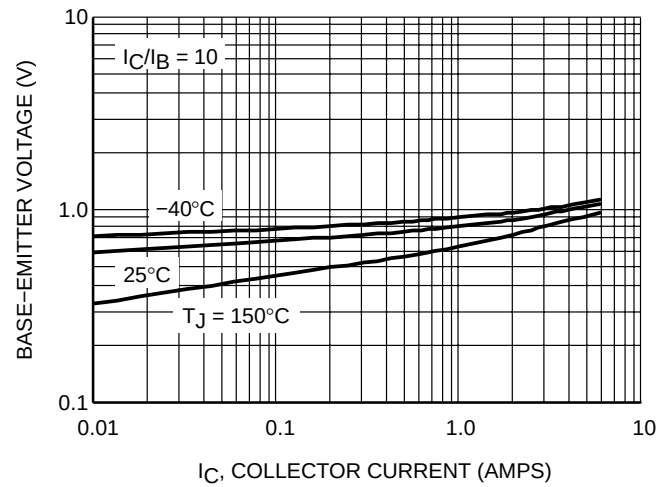


**Figure 11. $V_{BE(sat)}$
PNP MJE15035**

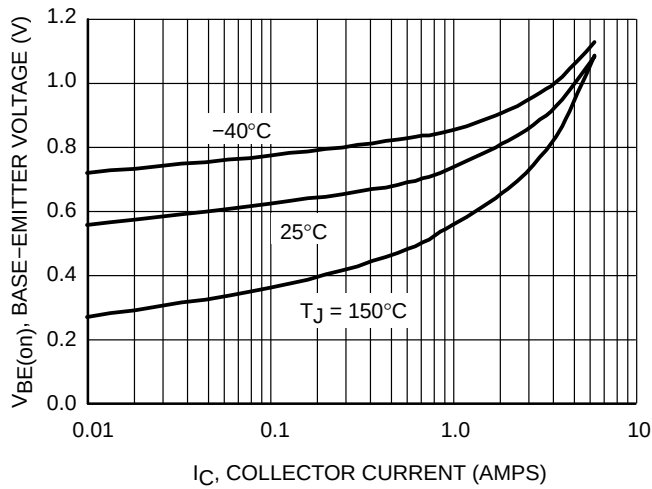


**Figure 12. $V_{BE(on)}$
NPN MJE15034**

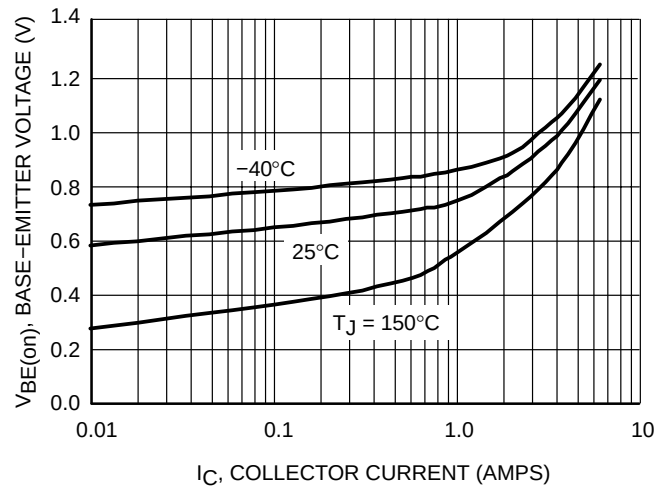


**Figure 13. $V_{BE(on)}$
PNP MJE15035**

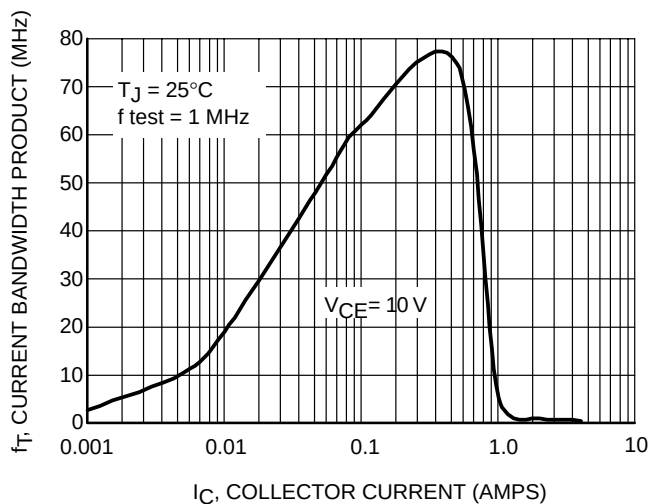


**Figure 14. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product
NPN MJE15034**

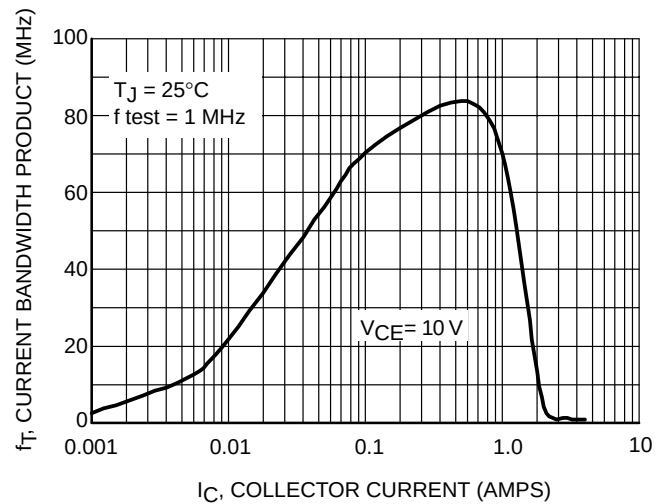


**Figure 15. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product
PNP MJE15035**

MJE170, MJE171, MJE172 (PNP), MJE180, MJE181, MJE182 (NPN)

Preferred Device

Complementary Plastic Silicon Power Transistors

The MJE170/180 series is designed for low power audio amplifier and low current, high speed switching applications.

Features

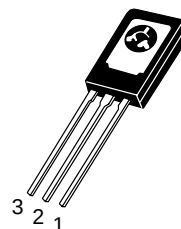
- Pb-Free Package is Available
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)}$ 40 Vdc – MJE170, MJE180
= 60 Vdc – MJE171, MJE181
= 80 Vdc – MJE172, MJE182
- DC Current Gain –
 h_{FE} = 30 (Min) @ $I_C = 0.5$ Adc
= 12 (Min) @ $I_C = 1.5$ Adc
- Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product –
 f_T = 50 MHz (Min) @ $I_C = 100$ mAdc
- Annular Construction for Low Leakages –
 I_{CBO} = 100 nA (Max) @ Rated V_{CB}
- Epoxy Meets UL 94 V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Machine Model, C
Human Body Model, 3B



ON Semiconductor®

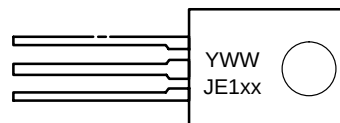
<http://onsemi.com>

**3 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
40 – 60 – 80 VOLTS
12.5 WATTS**



TO-225AA
CASE 77-09
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



JE1xx = Specific Device Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 526 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE170, MJE171, MJE172 (PNP), MJE180, MJE181, MJE182 (NPN)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE170 MJE180	MJE171 MJE181	MJE172 MJE182	Unit
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	3.0 6.0			Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0			Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.5 0.012			W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	12.5 0.1			W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	θ_{JC}	10	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Ambient	θ_{JA}	83.4	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
MJE170	TO–225	500 Units / Box
MJE171	TO–225	500 Units / Box
MJE172	TO–225	500 Units / Box
MJE180	TO–225	500 Units / Box
MJE181	TO–225	500 Units / Box
MJE182	TO–225	500 Units / Box
MJE182G	TO–225 (Pb–Free)	500 Units / Box

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MJE170, MJE171, MJE172 (PNP), MJE180, MJE181, MJE182 (NPN)

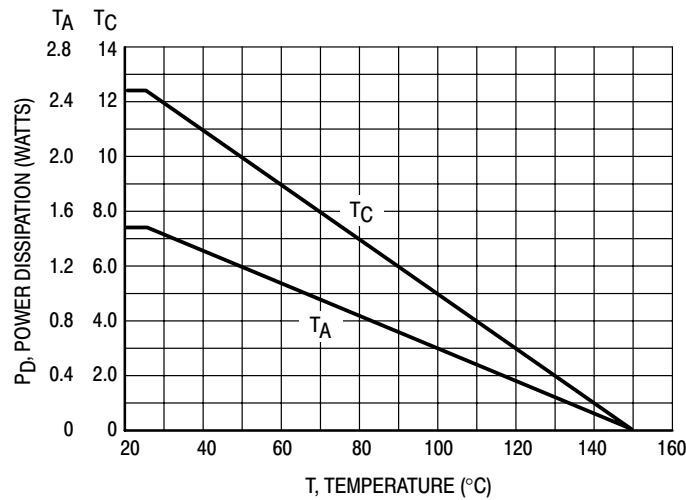


Figure 1. Power Derating

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 10 mAdc, I _B = 0)	V _{CEO(sus)}	40 60 80	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CB} = 60 Vdc, I _E = 0) (V _{CB} = 80 Vdc, I _E = 0) (V _{CB} = 100 Vdc, I _E = 0) (V _{CB} = 60 Vdc, I _E = 0, T _C = 150°C) (V _{CB} = 80 Vdc, I _E = 0, T _C = 150°C) (V _{CB} = 100 Vdc, I _E = 0, T _C = 150°C)	I _{CBO}	– – – – – –	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	μAdc mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I _C = 100 mAdc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I _C = 500 mAdc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I _C = 1.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h _{FE}	50 30 12	250 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 500 mAdc, I _B = 50 mAdc) (I _C = 1.5 Adc, I _B = 150 mAdc) (I _C = 3.0 Adc, I _B = 600 mAdc)	V _{CE(sat)}	– – –	0.3 0.9 1.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 1.5 Adc, I _B = 150 mAdc) (I _C = 3.0 Adc, I _B = 600 mAdc)	V _{BE(sat)}	– –	1.5 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I _C = 500 mAdc, V _{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	V _{BE(on)}	–	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 3) (I _C = 100 mAdc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f _{test} = 10 MHz)	f _T	50	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 Vdc, I _E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C _{ob}	– –	60 40	pF

3. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

MJE170, MJE171, MJE172 (PNP), MJE180, MJE181, MJE182 (NPN)

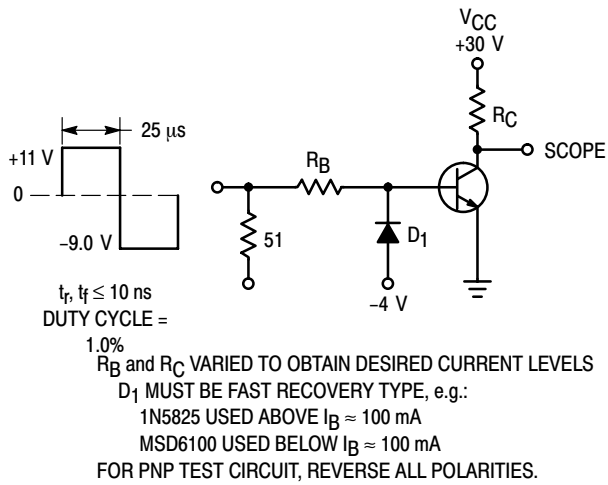


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

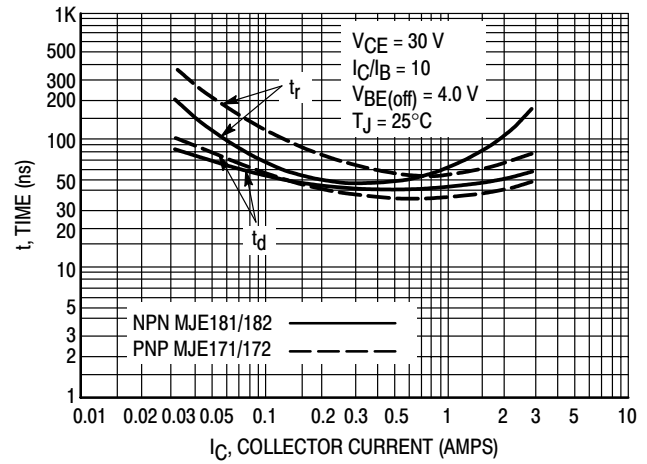


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

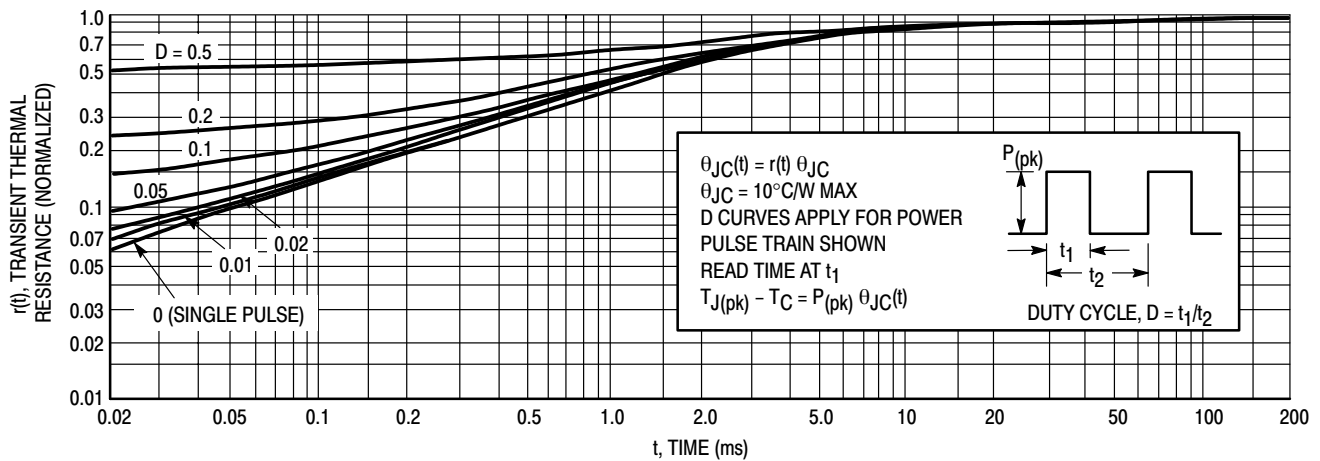


Figure 4. Thermal Response

MJE170, MJE171, MJE172 (PNP), MJE180, MJE181, MJE182 (NPN)

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

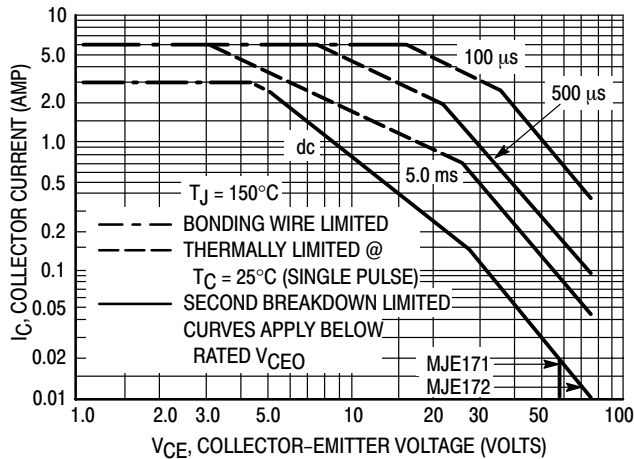


Figure 5. MJE171, MJE172

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor – average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 5 and 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown

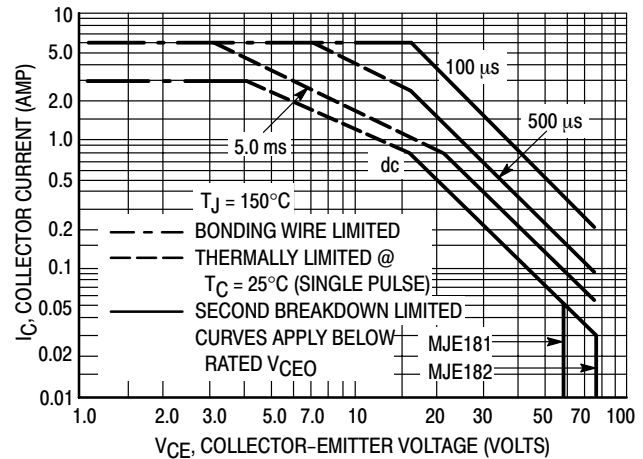


Figure 6. MJE181, MJE182

pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperature, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

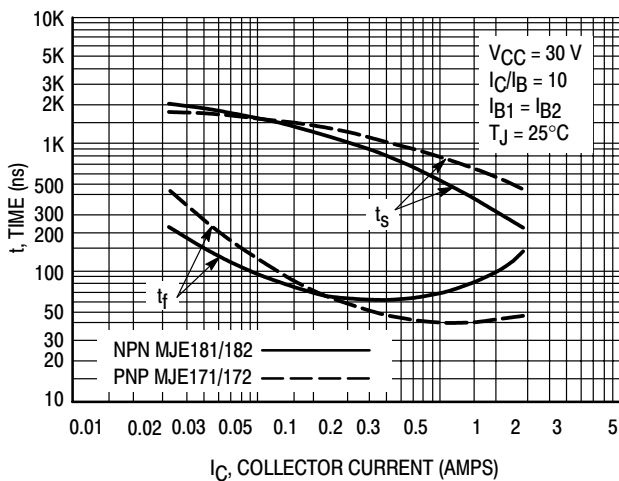


Figure 7. Turn-Off Time

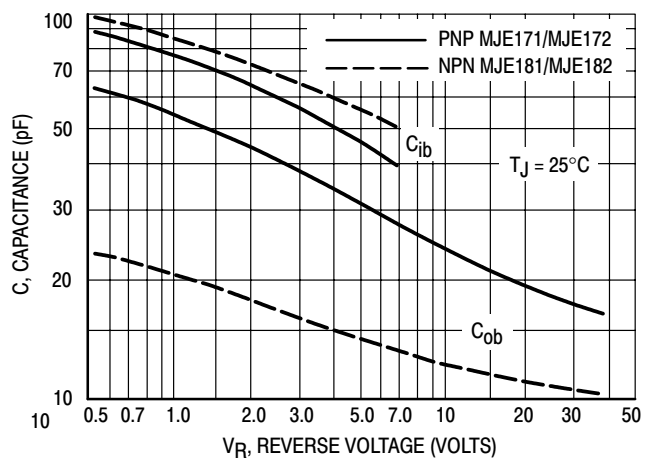


Figure 8. Capacitance

SWITCHMODE™**NPN Bipolar Power Transistor
For Switching Power Supply Applications**

The MJE18002 have an applications specific state-of-the-art die designed for use in 220 V line operated Switchmode Power supplies and electronic light ballasts. These high voltage/high speed transistors offer the following:

- Improved Efficiency Due to Low Base Drive Requirements:
 - High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
 - Fast Switching
 - No Coil Required in Base Circuit for Turn-Off (No Current Tail)
- Tight Parametric Distributions are Consistent Lot-to-Lot
- Standard TO-220

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE18002	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	450	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	1000	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	2.0	Adc
– Peak(1)	I_{CM}	5.0	
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	1.0	Adc
– Peak(1)	I_{BM}	2.0	
Total Device Dissipation Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.4	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to 150	°C

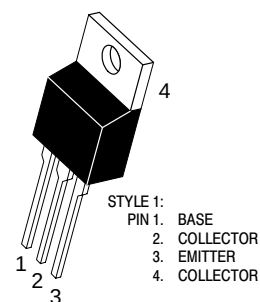
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	MJE18002	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.5	°C/W
– Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260	°C

MJE18002*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

POWER TRANSISTOR
2.0 AMPERES
1000 VOLTS
50 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB
MJE18002

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE18002

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	450	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 800\text{ V}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	– – –	– – –	100 500 100	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	0.825 0.92	1.1 1.25	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$) @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – – –	0.2 0.2 0.25 0.3	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.6	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ ($I_C = 0.4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	14 – 11 11 6.0 5.0 10	– 27 17 20 8.0 8.0 20	34 – – – – – –	–

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	–	13	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	35	60	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0\text{ V}$)	C_{ib}	–	400	600	pF
Dynamic Saturation: determined 1.0 μs and 3.0 μs after rising I_{B1} reach 0.9 final I_{B1} (see Figure 18)	$I_C = 0.4\text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = 40\text{ mA}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	1.0 μs 3.0 μs	@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	– – – – – –
	$I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2\text{ A}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	1.0 μs 3.0 μs	@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		3.5 8.0 1.5 3.8 8.0 14 2.0 7.0

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

(2) Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

MJE18002

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS – continued ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load ($D.C. \leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 20 μs)

Turn-On Time	$I_C = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 40 \text{ mAdc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$	@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}	–	200 130	300 –	ns
Turn-Off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}	–	1.2 1.5	2.5 –	μs
Turn-On Time	$I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$	@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{on}	–	85 95	150 –	ns
Turn-Off Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{off}	–	1.7 2.1	2.5 –	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$I_C = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 40 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_{B2} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}	–	125 120	200 –	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}	–	0.7 0.8	1.25 –	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_c	–	110 110	200 –	ns
Fall Time	$I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$	@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}	–	110 120	175 –	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}	–	1.7 2.25	2.75 –	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_c	–	200 250	300 –	ns
Fall Time	$I_C = 0.4 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 50 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_{B2} = 50 \text{ mAdc}$	@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{fi}	–	140 185	200 –	ns
Storage Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_{si}	–	2.2 2.5	3.0 –	μs
Crossover Time		@ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	t_c	–	140 220	250 –	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

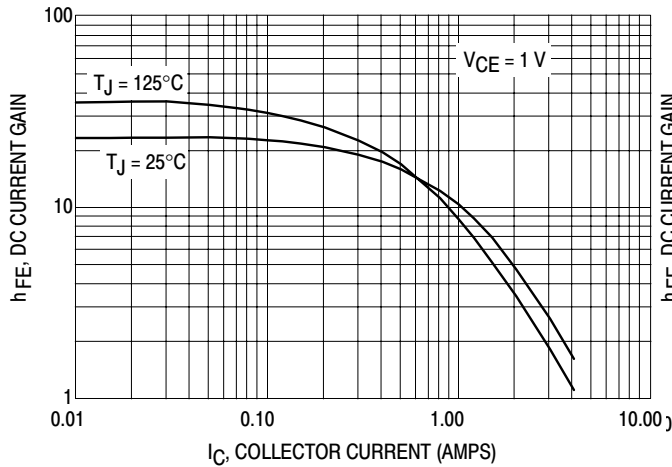


Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

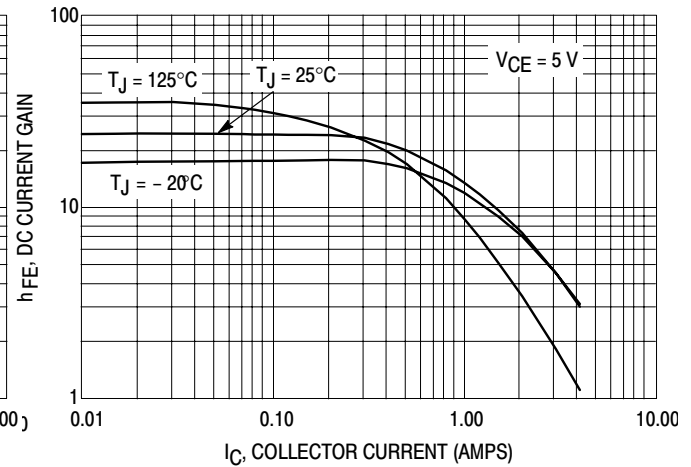


Figure 2. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volts

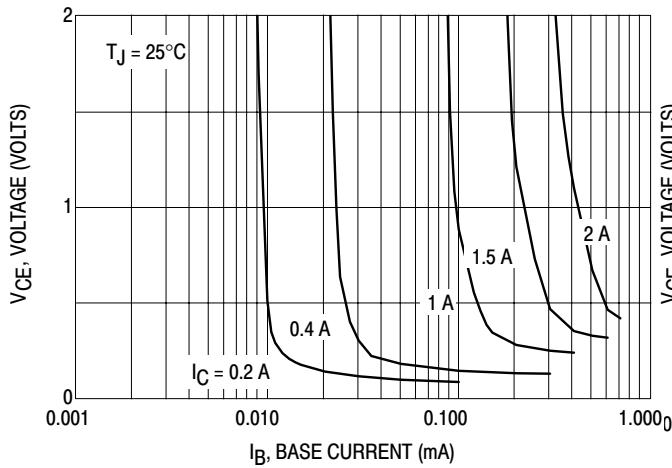


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

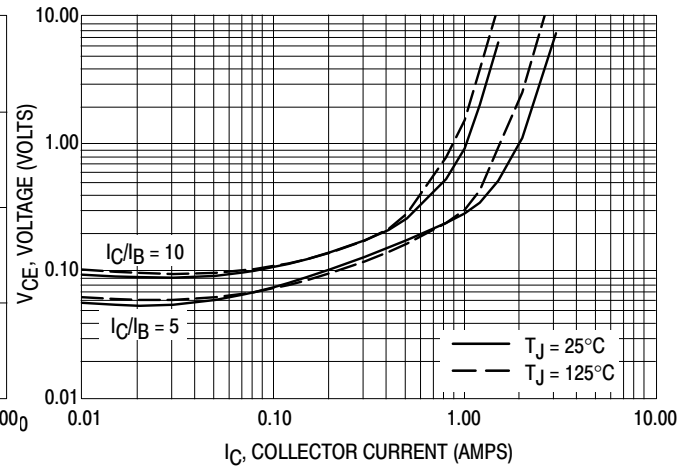


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

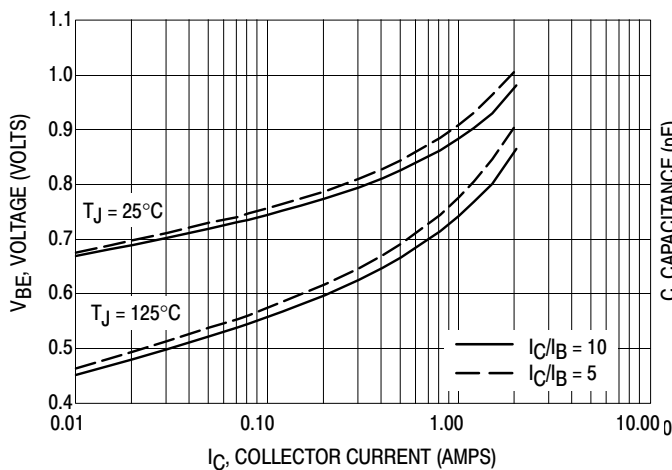


Figure 5. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

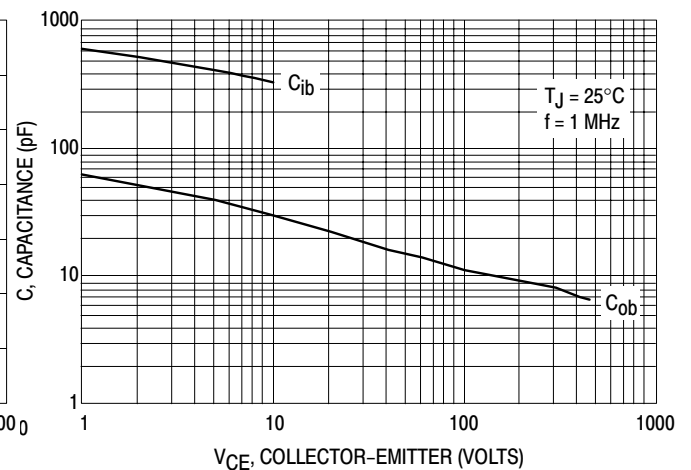


Figure 6. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

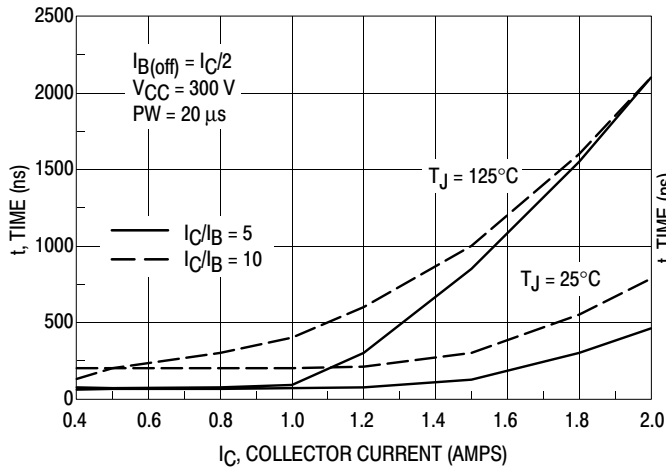
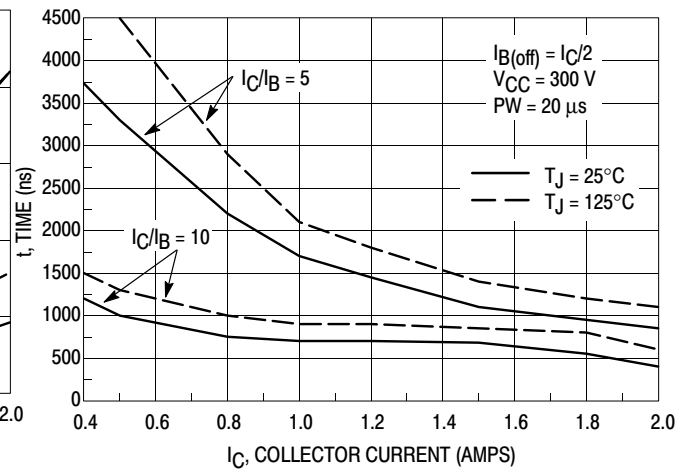
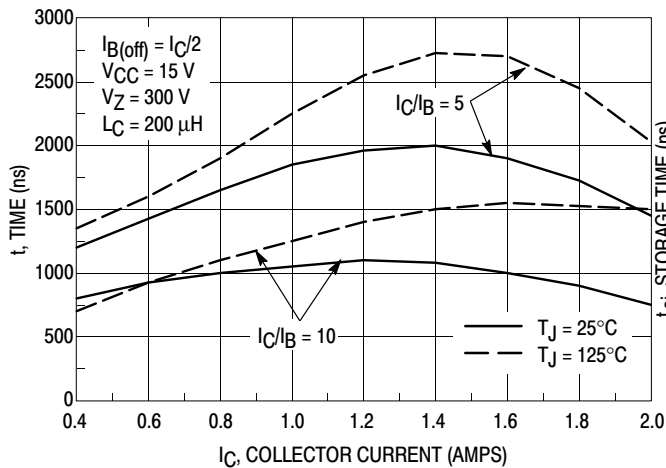
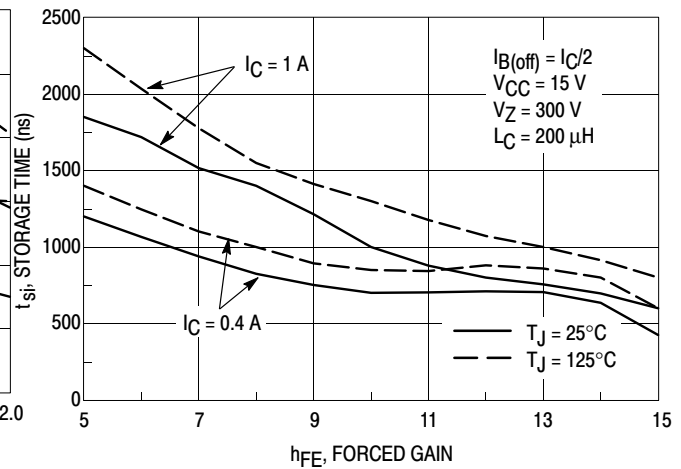
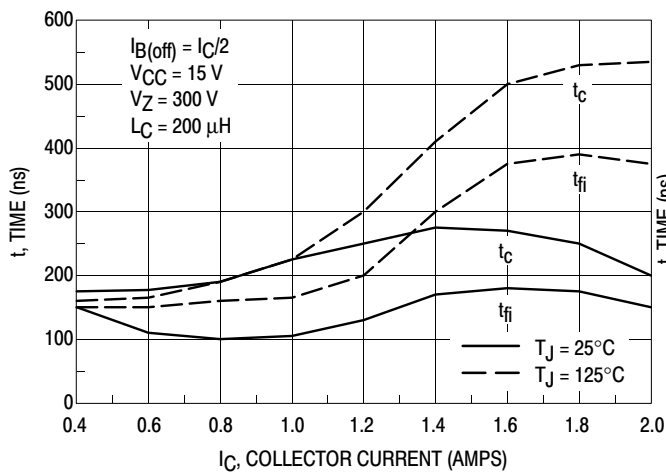
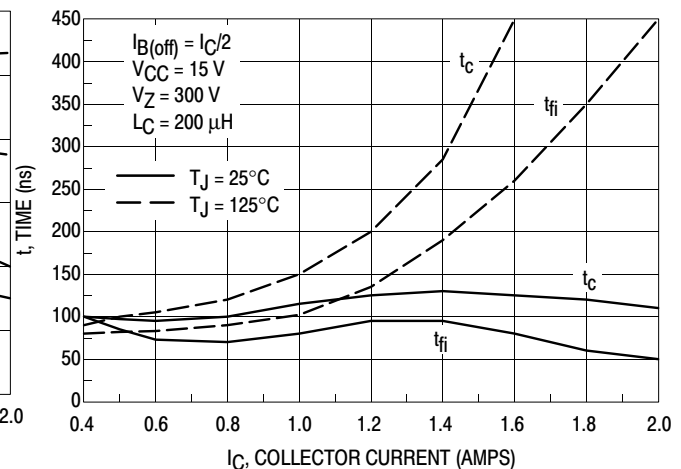
Figure 7. Resistive Switching, t_{on} Figure 8. Resistive Switching, t_{off} Figure 9. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} 

Figure 10. Inductive Storage Time

Figure 11. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi} , $I_C/I_B = 5$ Figure 12. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi} , $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

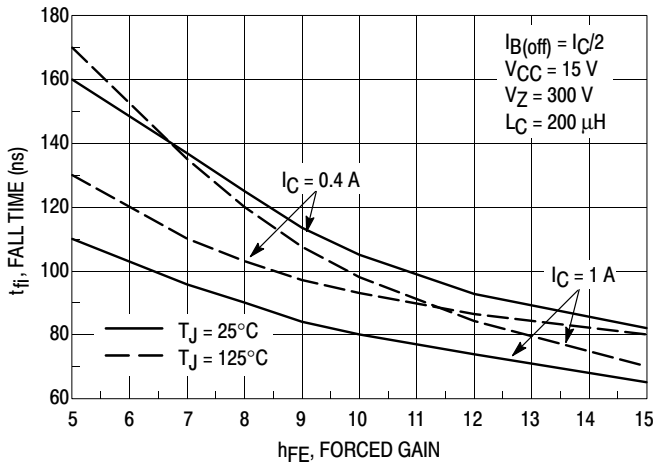


Figure 13. Inductive Fall Time

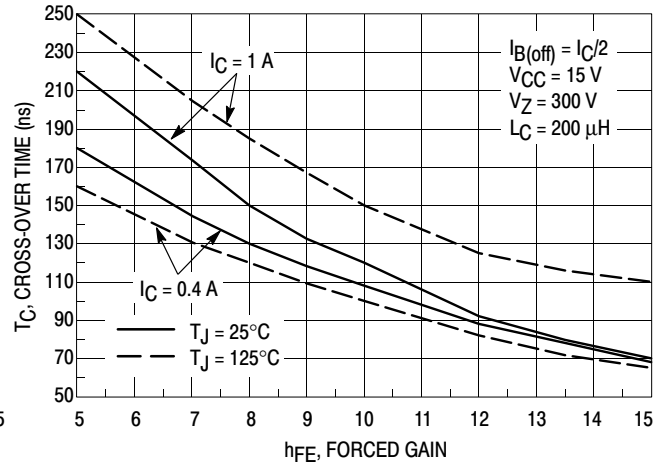


Figure 14. Inductive Crossover Time

GUARANTEED SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

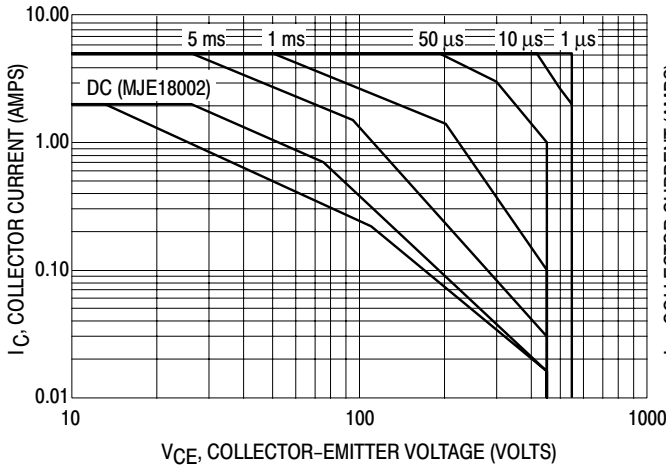


Figure 15. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

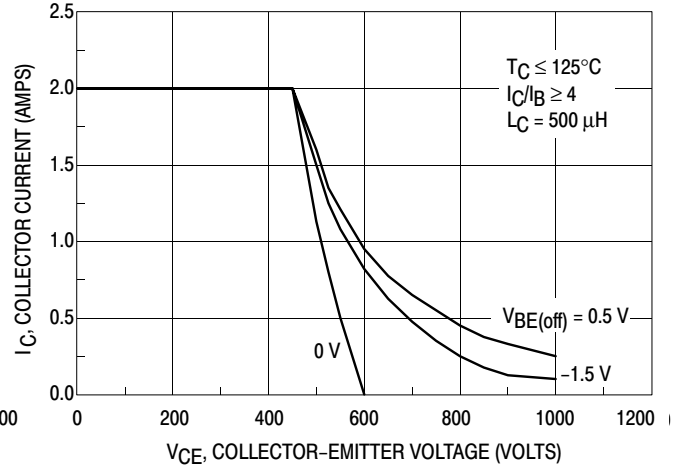


Figure 16. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

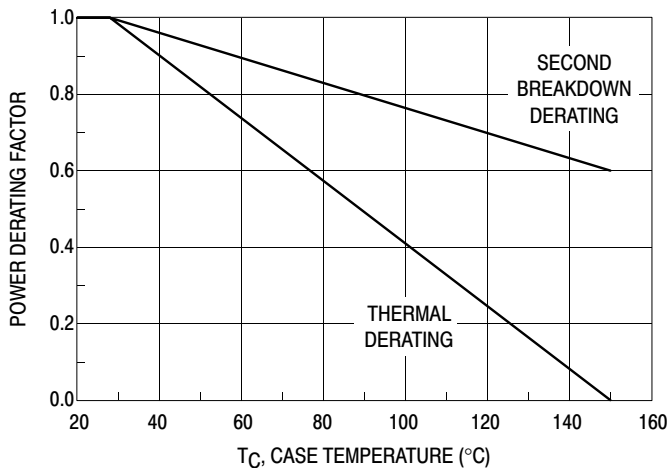


Figure 17. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 15 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_J(pk)$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 15 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 17. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figures 20. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse biased safe operating area (Figure 16). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

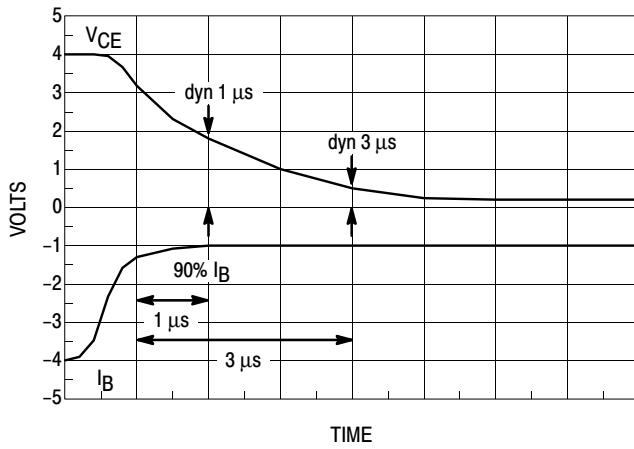


Figure 18. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

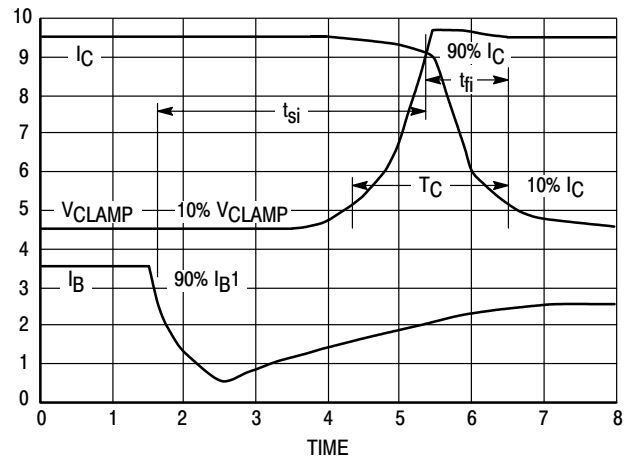
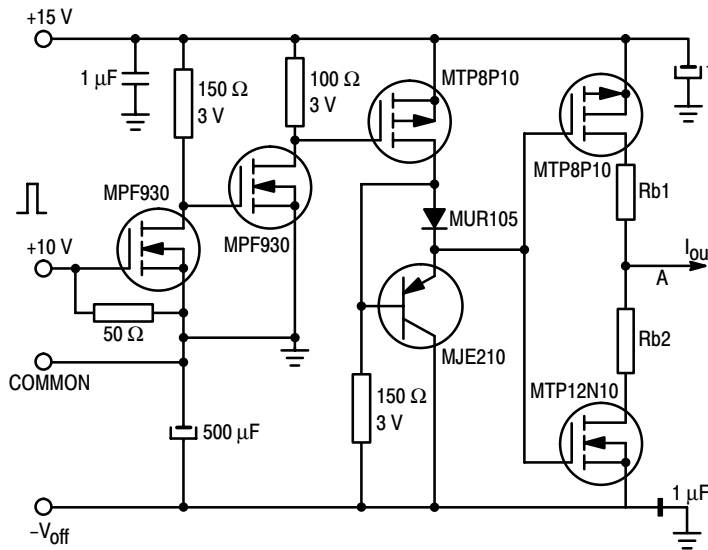


Figure 19. Inductive Switching Measurements



V(BR)CEO(sus)
 $L = 10 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = \infty$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ VOLTS}$
 $I_{C(pk)} = 100 \text{ mA}$

INDUCTIVE SWITCHING
 $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ VOLTS}$
 R_{B1} SELECTED FOR
 DESIRED I_{B1}

RBSOA
 $L = 500 \mu\text{H}$
 $R_{B2} = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ VOLTS}$
 R_{B1} SELECTED
 FOR DESIRED I_{B1}

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

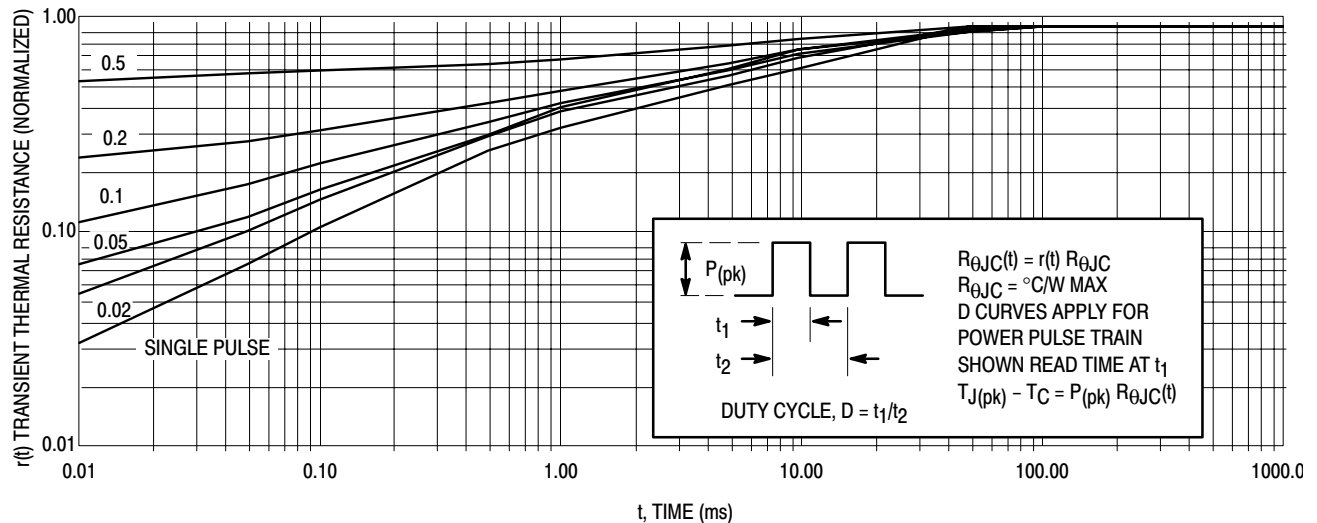


Figure 20. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for MJE18002

High Speed, High Gain Bipolar NPN Power Transistor with Integrated Collector-Emitter Diode and Built-in Efficient Antisaturation Network

The MJE18004D2 is state-of-art High Speed High gain BIPolar transistor (H2BIP). High dynamic characteristics and lot to lot minimum spread (± 150 ns on storage time) make it ideally suitable for light ballast applications. Therefore, there is no need to guarantee an h_{FE} window.

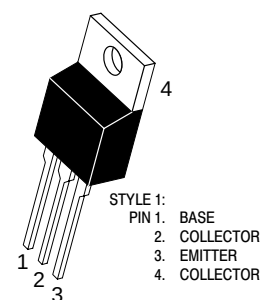
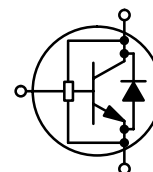
Main features:

- Low Base Drive Requirement
- High Peak DC Current Gain (55 Typical) @ $I_C = 100$ mA
- **Extremely Low Storage Time Min/Max Guarantees Due to the H2BIP Structure which Minimizes the Spread**
- Integrated Collector-Emitter Free Wheeling Diode
- Fully Characterized and Guaranteed Dynamic $V_{CE(sat)}$
- "6 Sigma" Process Providing Tight and Reproducible Parameter Spreads

It's characteristics make it also suitable for PFC application.

MJE18004D2

POWER TRANSISTORS
5 AMPERES
1000 VOLTS
75 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	450	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CBO}	1000	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	1000	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	12	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_C I_{CM}	5 10	Adc
Base Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_B I_{BM}	2 4	Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ *Derate above 25°C	P_D	75 0.6	Watt W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case — Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	1.65 62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

MJE18004D2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	450	547		Vdc
Collector–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{CBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{CBO}	1000	1100		Vdc
Emitter–Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_{EBO} = 1\text{ mA}$)	V_{EBO}	12	14		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}			100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 500\text{ V}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$		100 500 100	μAdc
Emitter–Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}			100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{BE(sat)}$		0.8 0.7 0.9 0.8	1 0.9 1 0.9	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$		0.38 0.55 0.45 0.75 0.9 1.6 0.25 0.28	0.5 0.75 0.75 1 1.5 0.5 0.6	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.5\text{ Vdc}$)	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	h_{FE}	15 10 6 4 18 14	28 14 8 6 28 20		—

DYNAMIC SATURATION VOLTAGE

Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 1 μs and 3 μs respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1}	$I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 100\text{ mA}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ 1 μs	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$		9 16		V
		@ 3 μs	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			3.1 9		
	$I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 0.4\text{ A}$ $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$	@ 1 μs	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			11 18		
		@ 3 μs	@ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ @ $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$			1.4 8		

MJE18004D2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

DIODE CHARACTERISTICS

Forward Diode Voltage (I _{EC} = 1 Adc)	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	V _{EC}		0.96 0.72	1.5	V
	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C			1.15 0.8	1.7	
Forward Recovery Time (I _F = 0.4 Adc, di/dt = 10 A/μs)	@ T _C = 25°C	t _{fr}		440		ns
	@ T _C = 25°C			335		
	@ T _C = 25°C			335		

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth (I _C = 0.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 MHz)	f _T		13		MHz
Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 Vdc, I _E = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C _{ob}		60	100	pF
Input Capacitance (I _C = 0.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 MHz)	C _{ib}		450	750	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. ≤ 10%, Pulse Width = 40 μs)

Turn-on Time	I _C = 2.5 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.5 Adc I _{B2} = 1 Adc V _{CC} = 250 Vdc	@ T _C = 25°C	t _{on}		500	750	ns
Turn-off Time		@ T _C = 25°C	t _{off}	1.1		1.4	μs
Turn-on Time	I _C = 2 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.4 Adc I _{B2} = 1 Adc V _{CC} = 300 Vdc	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _{on}		100 150	150	ns
Turn-off Time		@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _{off}		1.15 1.6	1.3	μs
Turn-on Time	I _C = 2.5 Adc, I _{B1} = 0.5 Adc I _{B2} = 0.5 Adc V _{CC} = 300 Vdc	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _{on}		120 500	150	ns
Turn-off Time		@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _{off}	1.85	2.6	2.15	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load (V_{CC} = 15 V)

Fall Time	I _C = 2.5 Adc I _{B1} = 500 mAdc I _{B2} = 500 mAdc V _Z = 350 V L _C = 300 μH	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _f		130 300	175	ns
Storage Time		@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _s		2.12 2.6	2.4	μs
Crossover Time		@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _c		355 750	500	ns
Fall Time	I _C = 2 Adc I _{B1} = 400 mAdc I _{B2} = 400 mAdc V _Z = 300 V L _C = 200 μH	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _f		95 230	150	ns
Storage Time		@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _s	2.1	2.9	2.4	μs
Crossover Time		@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _c		300 700	450	ns
Fall Time	I _C = 1 Adc I _{B1} = 100 mAdc I _{B2} = 500 mAdc V _Z = 300 V L _C = 200 μH	@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _f		70 100	90	ns
Storage Time		@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _s		0.7 1.05	0.9	μs
Crossover Time		@ T _C = 25°C @ T _C = 125°C	t _c		75 160	120	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

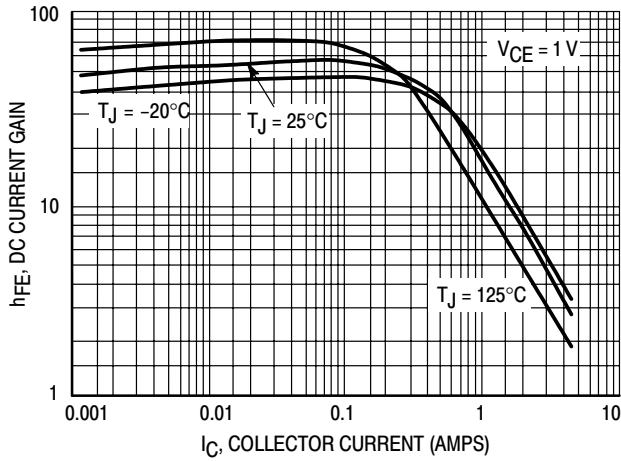


Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

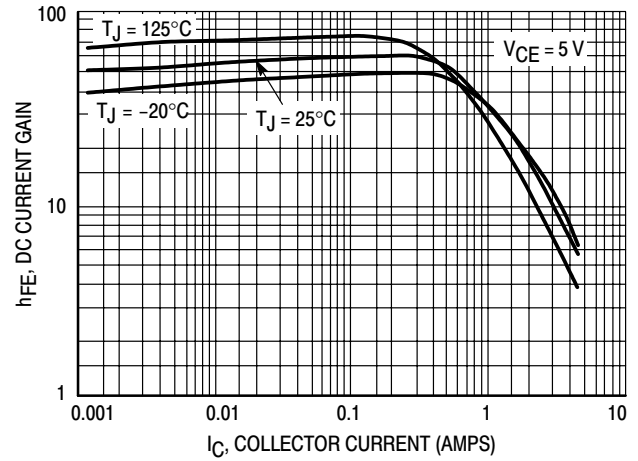


Figure 2. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volt

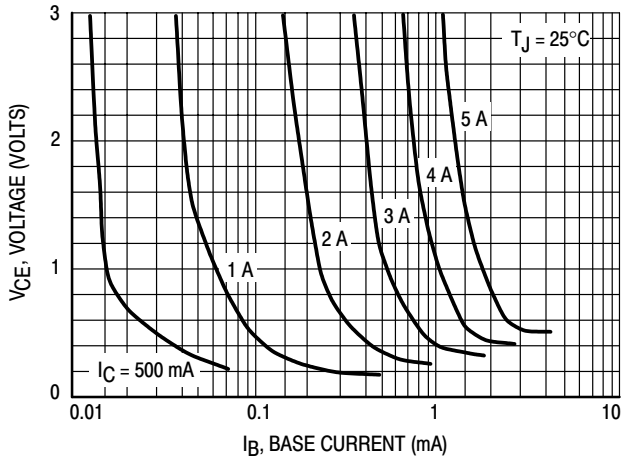


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

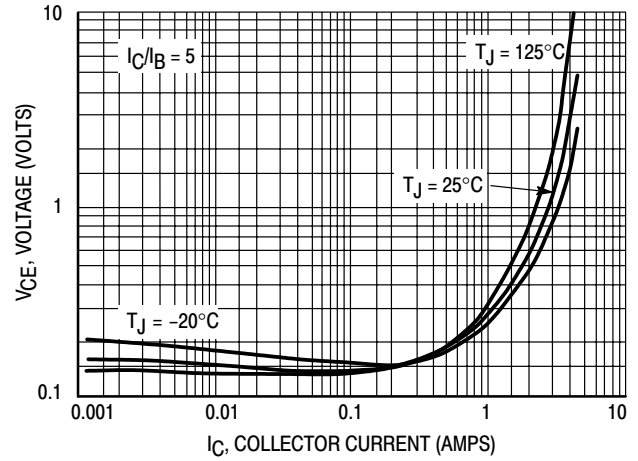


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

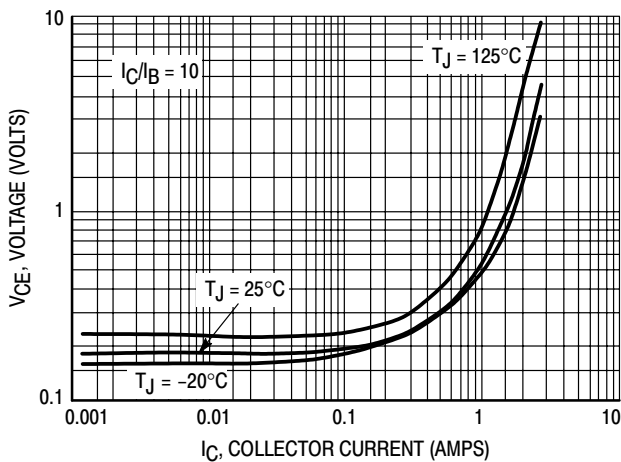


Figure 5. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

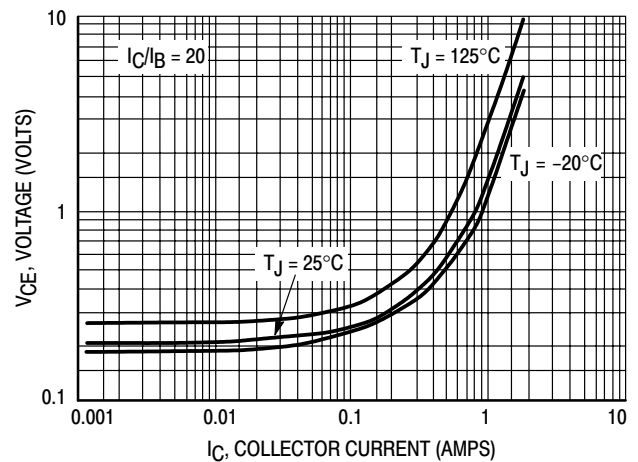


Figure 6. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

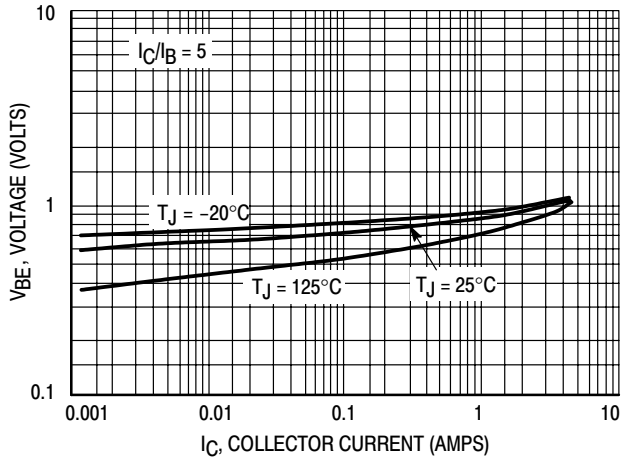


Figure 7. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

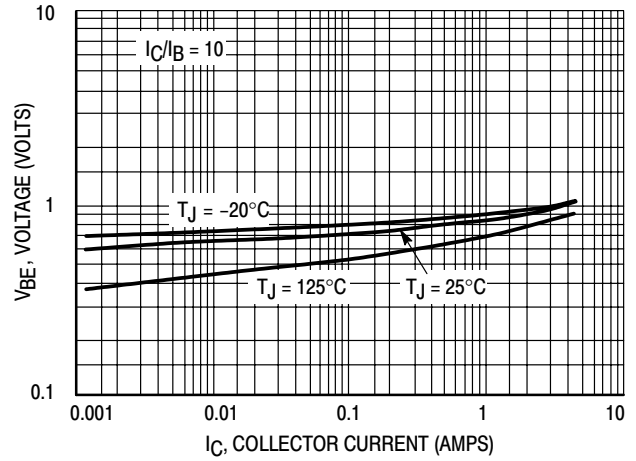


Figure 8. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

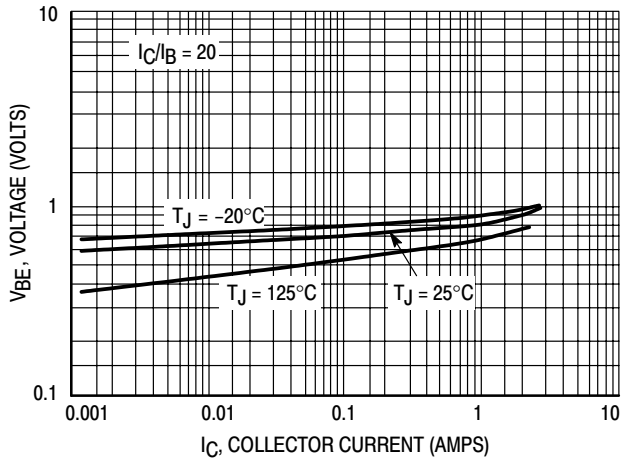


Figure 9. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

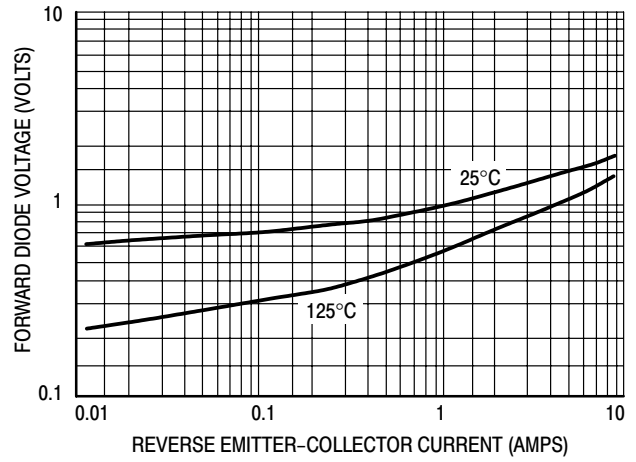


Figure 10. Forward Diode Voltage

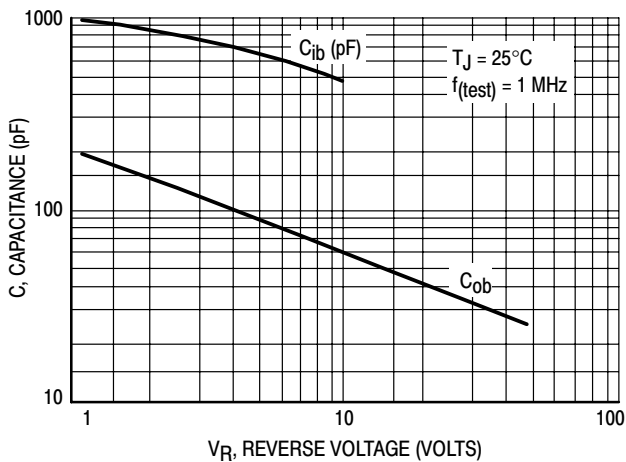


Figure 11. Capacitance

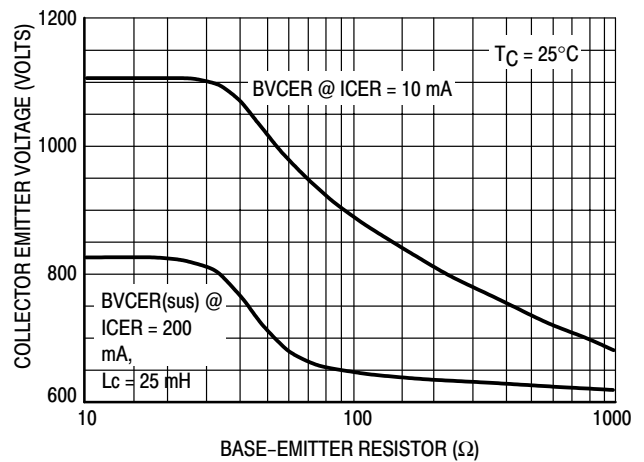


Figure 12. $BVCER = f(R_{BE})$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

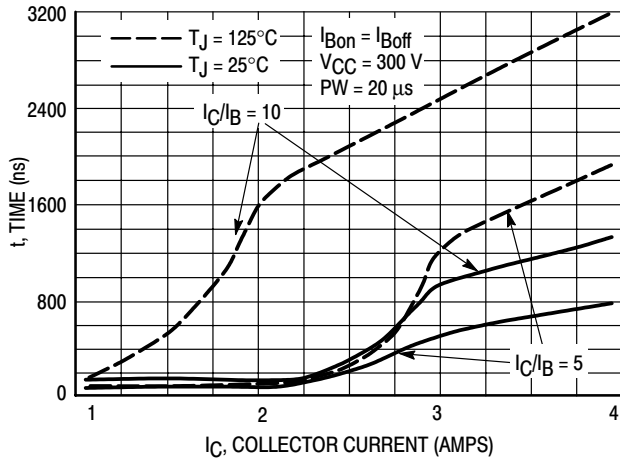


Figure 13. Resistive Switch Time, t_{on}

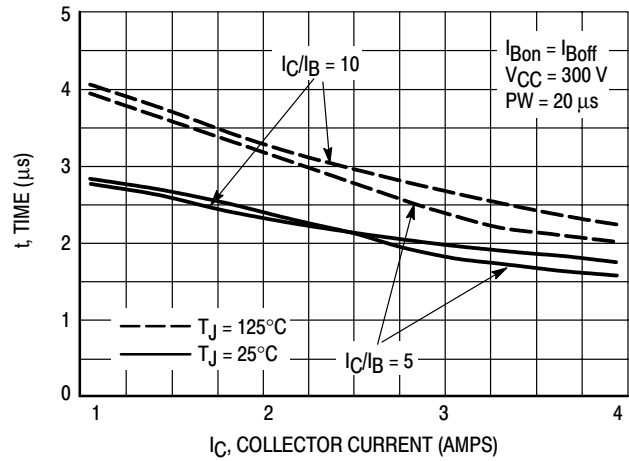


Figure 14. Resistive Switch Time, t_{off}

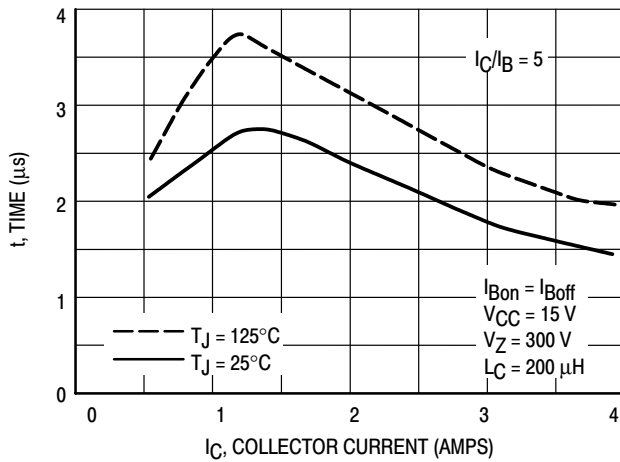


Figure 15. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

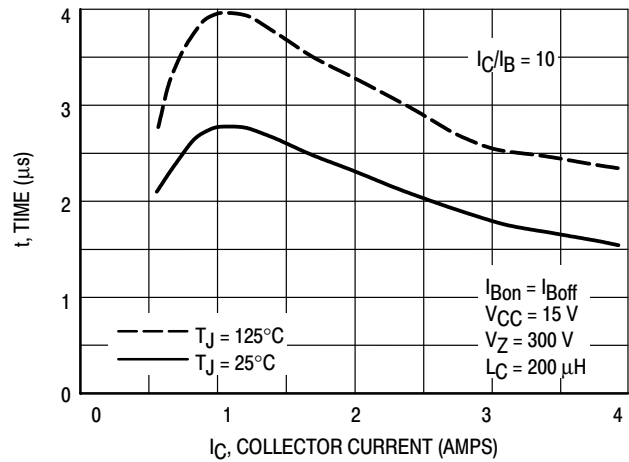


Figure 16. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si} @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

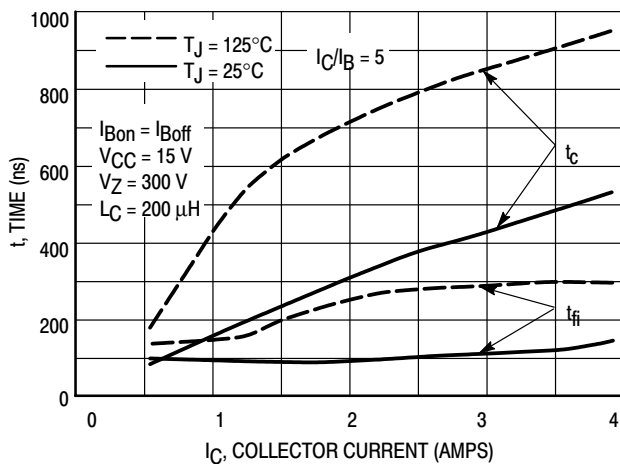


Figure 17. Inductive Switching Time, t_c and t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 5$

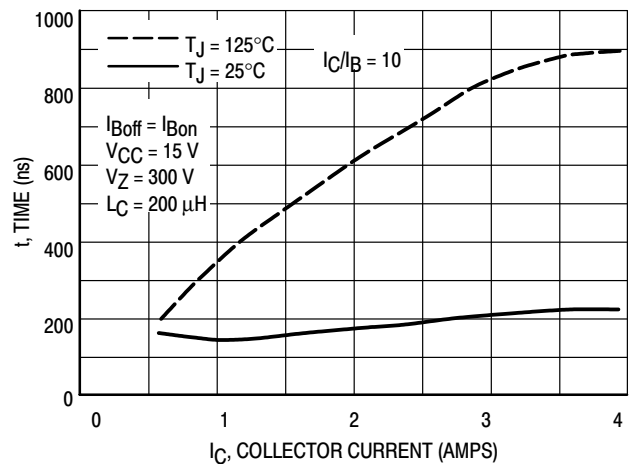


Figure 18. Inductive Switching Time, t_{fi} @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

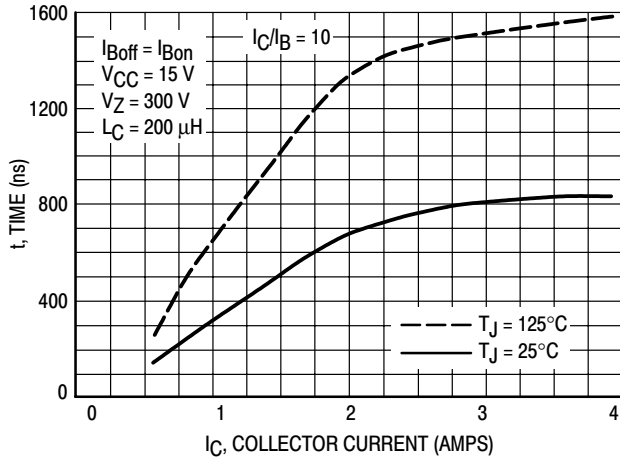


Figure 19. Inductive Switching, t_c @ $I_C/I_B = 10$

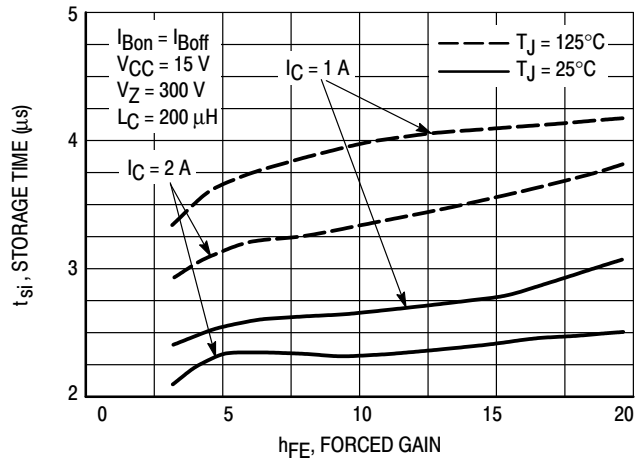


Figure 20. Inductive Storage Time

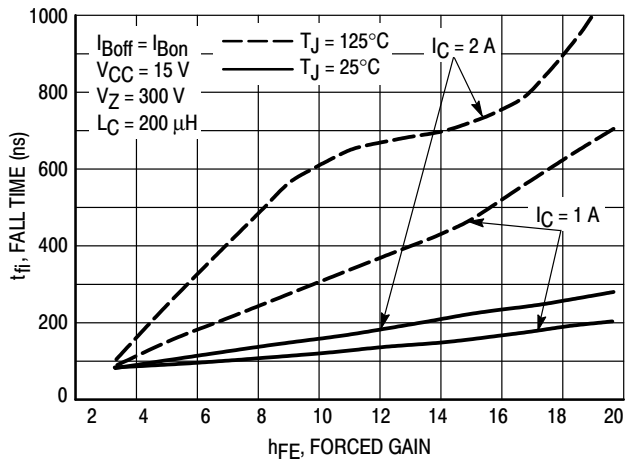


Figure 21. Inductive Fall Time

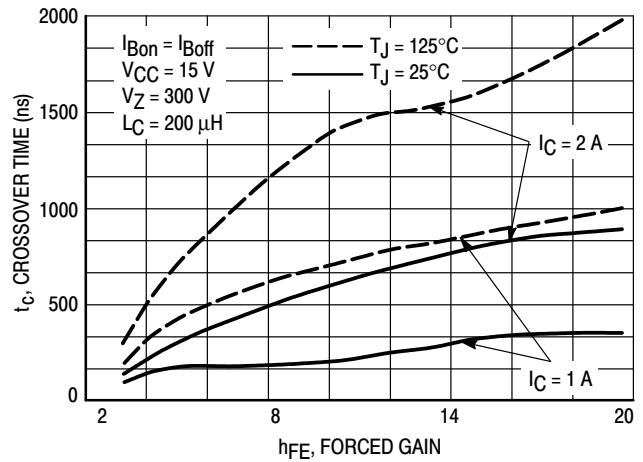


Figure 22. Inductive Crossover Time

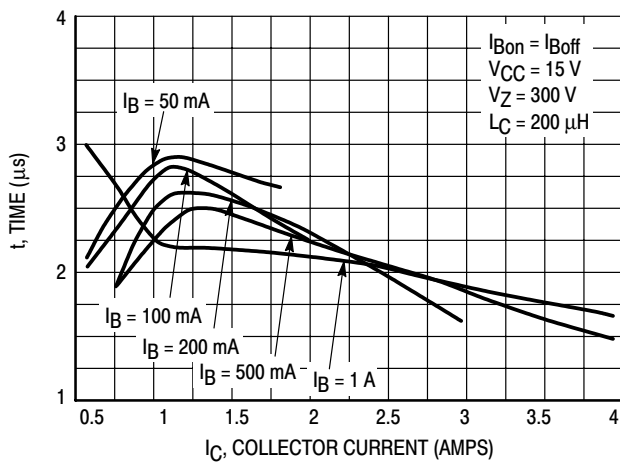


Figure 23. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

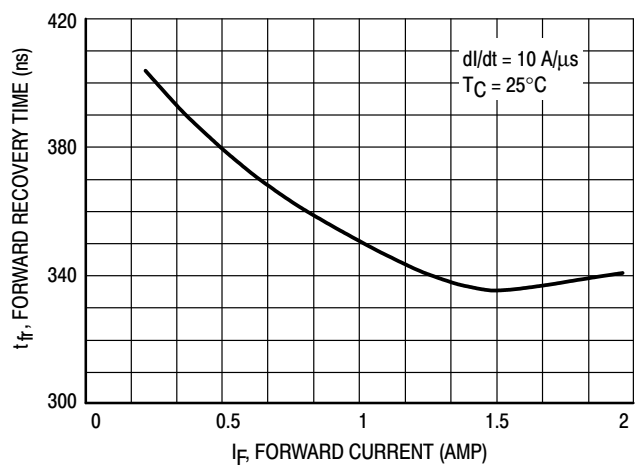


Figure 24. Forward Recovery Time, T_{FR}

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

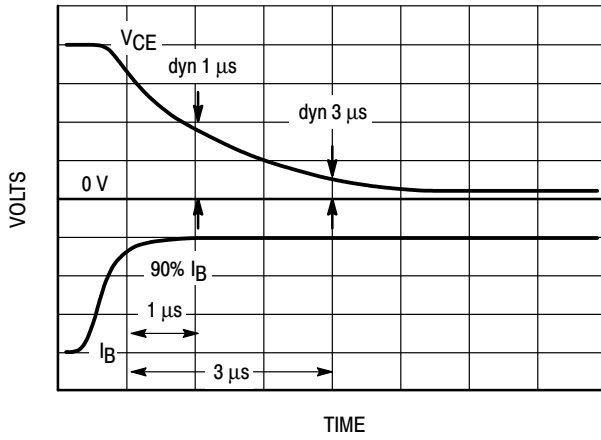


Figure 25. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

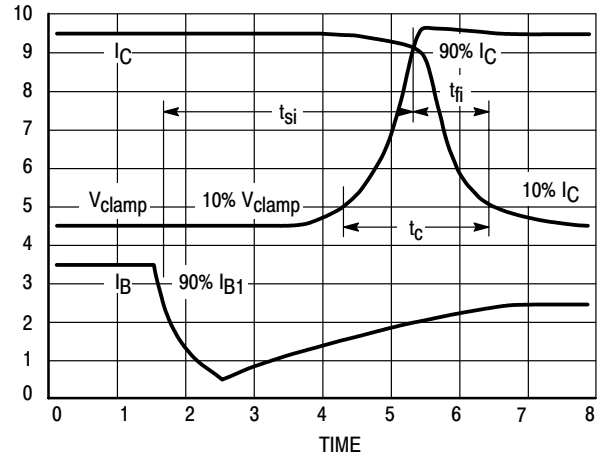


Figure 26. Inductive Switching Measurements

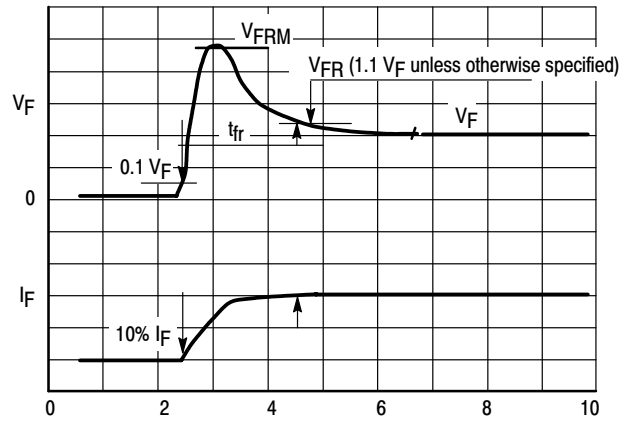
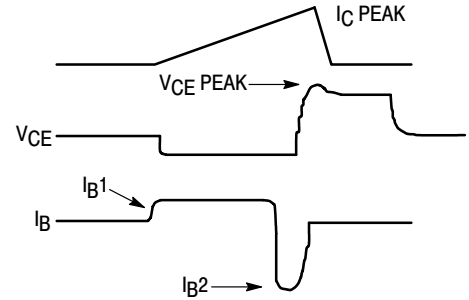
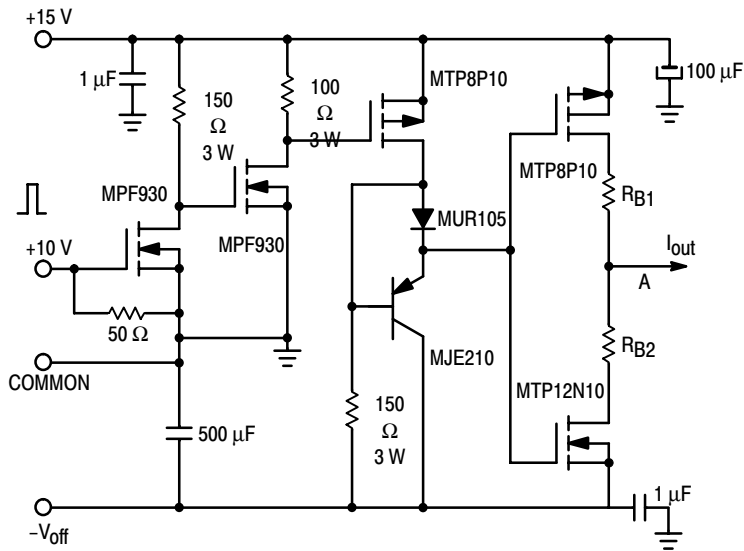


Figure 27. t_{fr} Measurements

MJE18004D2

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit



V(BR)CEO(sus)
 $L = 10 \text{ mH}$
 $RB2 = \infty$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ Volts}$
 $I_C(pk) = 100 \text{ mA}$

Inductive Switching
 $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$
 $RB2 = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ Volts}$
 $RB1$ selected for
 desired I_{B1}

RBSOA
 $L = 500 \mu\text{H}$
 $RB2 = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ Volts}$
 $RB1$ selected for
 desired I_{B1}

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

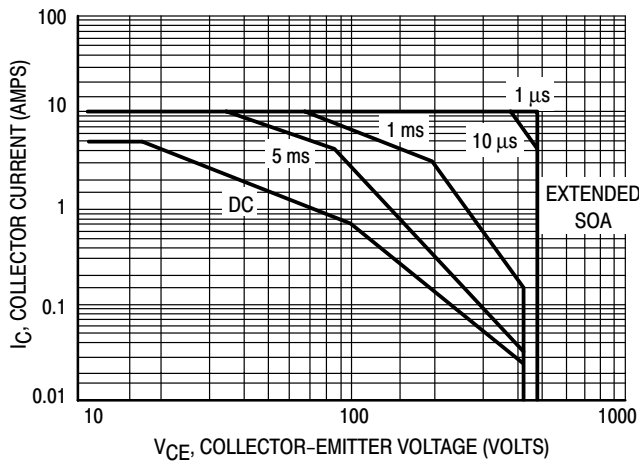


Figure 28. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

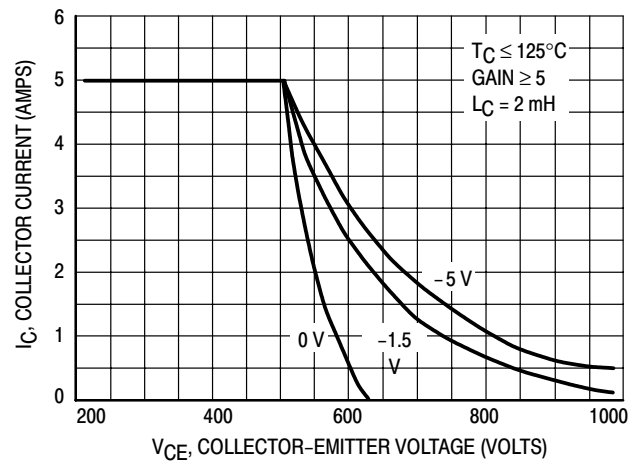


Figure 29. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

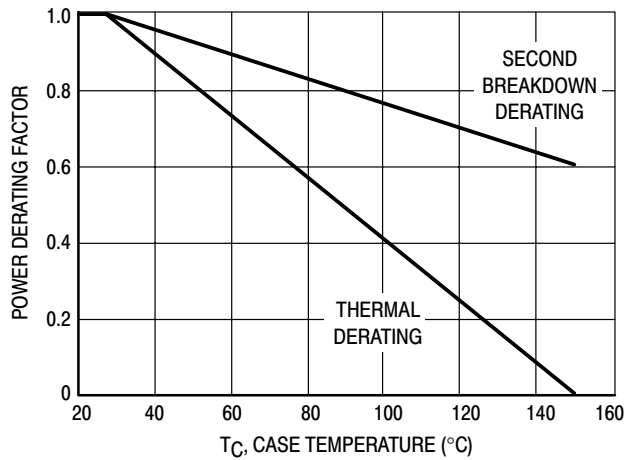
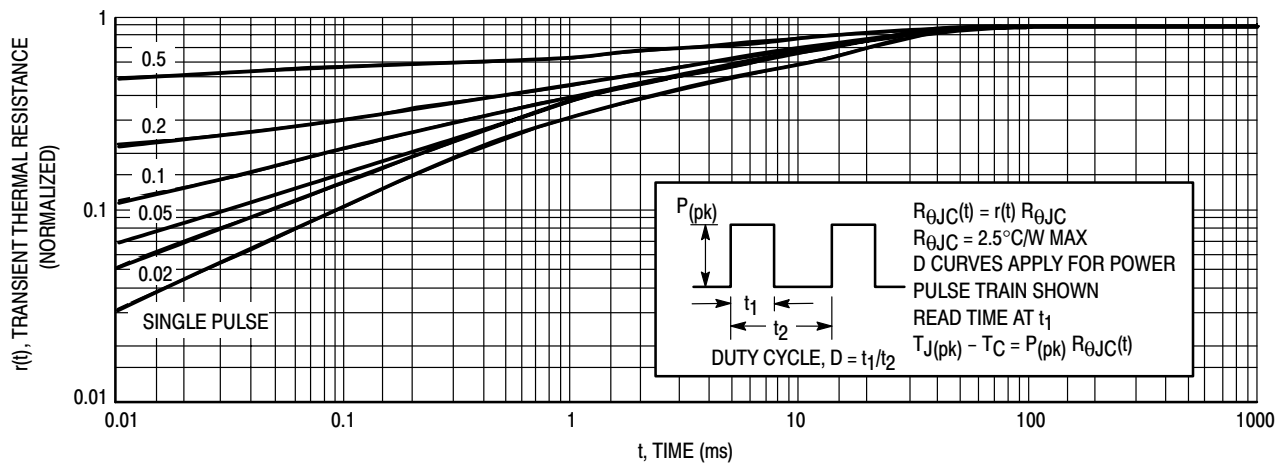


Figure 30. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 28 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_J(\text{pk})$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 28 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 30.

$T_J(\text{pk})$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 31. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base-to-emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse-biased safe operating area (Figure 29). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

Figure 31. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for MJE18004D2

SWITCHMODE™**NPN Bipolar Power Transistor
For Switching Power Supply Applications**

The MJE/MJF18004 have an applications specific state-of-the-art die designed for use in 220 V line operated Switchmode Power supplies and electronic light ballasts. This high voltage/high speed transistors offer the following:

- Improved Efficiency Due to Low Base Drive Requirements:
 - High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
 - Fast Switching
 - No Coil Required in Base Circuit for Turn-Off (No Current Tail)
- Full Characterization at 125°C
- ON Semiconductor Six Sigma Philosophy Provides Tight and Reproducible Parametric Distributions
- Two Package Choices: Standard TO-220 or Isolated TO-220
- MJF18004, Case 221D, is UL Recognized at 3500 V_{RMS}: File #E69369

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE18004	MJF18004	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	450		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	1000		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	5.0		Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{CM}	10		
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2.0		Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{BM}	4.0		
RMS Isolation Voltage(2) Test No. 1 Per Fig. 22a	V_{ISOL}	—	4500	Volts
(for 1 sec, R.H. Test No. 2 Per Fig. 22b		—	3500	
< 30%, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$) Test No. 3 Per Fig. 22c		—	1500	
Total Device Dissipation ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$)	P_D	75	35	Watts
Derate above 25°C		0.6	0.28	W/°C
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150		°C

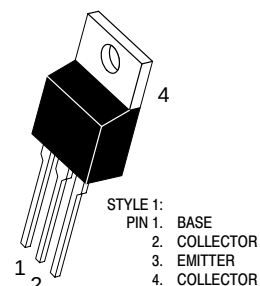
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	MJE18004	MJF18004	Unit
Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.65	3.55	°C/W
— Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	62.5	
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260		°C

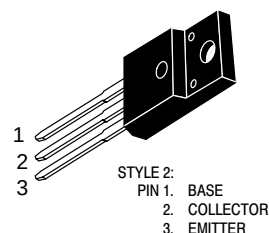
MJE18004 *
MJF18004 *

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

POWER TRANSISTOR
5.0 AMPERES
1000 VOLTS
35 and 75 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB
MJE18004



CASE 221D-02
ISOLATED TO-220 TYPE
MJF18004

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE18004 MJF18004

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	450	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$)	—	100	μAdc
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	500	
($V_{CE} = 800\text{ V}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	100	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	0.82 0.92	1.1 1.25	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 2.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	— 0.25 0.29 0.3 0.36 0.5	0.5 0.6 0.45 0.8 0.75	Vdc
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	—	
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	—	
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	—	
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	12 — 14 — 6.0 10	21 20 — 32 11 7.5 22	— — 34 — — —
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	—	—
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	—	—
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	—	—
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	—	—	—

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	—	13	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	50	65	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0\text{ V}$)	C_{ib}	—	800	1000	pF
Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 1.0 μs and 3.0 μs respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1} (see Figure 18)	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$)	1.0 μs	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	Vdc
			3.0 μs	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	
		($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 400\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$)	1.0 μs	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	
			3.0 μs	($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

(2) Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

(continued)

MJE18004 MJF18004

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — continued ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. $\leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 20 μs)

Turn-On Time	$(I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = 0.1 \text{ Adc}, I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}, V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V})$ ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{on}	— —	210 180	300 —	ns
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	— —	1.0 1.3	1.7 —	μs
Turn-On Time	$(I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}, I_{B2} = 1.0 \text{ Adc}, V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V})$ ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{on}	— —	75 90	110 —	ns
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	— —	1.5 1.8	2.5 —	μs
Turn-On Time	$(I_C = 2.5 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}, I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}, V_{CC} = 250 \text{ V})$ ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{on}	— —	450 900	800 1400	ns
Storage Time		t_s	— —	2.0 2.2	3.0 3.5	μs
Fall Time		t_f	— —	275 500	400 800	ns

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$(I_C = 1.0 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = 0.1 \text{ Adc}, I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc})$ ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{fi}	— —	100 100	150 —	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	— —	1.1 1.4	1.7 —	μs
Crossover Time		t_c	— —	180 160	250 —	ns
Fall Time	$(I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = 0.4 \text{ Adc}, I_{B2} = 1.0 \text{ Adc})$ ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{fi}	— —	90 150	175 —	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	— —	1.7 2.2	2.5 —	μs
Crossover Time		t_c	— —	180 250	300 —	ns
Fall Time	$(I_C = 2.5 \text{ Adc}, I_{B1} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}, I_{B2} = 0.5 \text{ Adc}, V_{BE(off)} = -5.0 \text{ Vdc})$ ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{fi}	— —	70 100	130 175	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	— —	0.75 1.0	1.0 1.3	μs
Crossover Time		t_c	— —	250 250	350 500	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

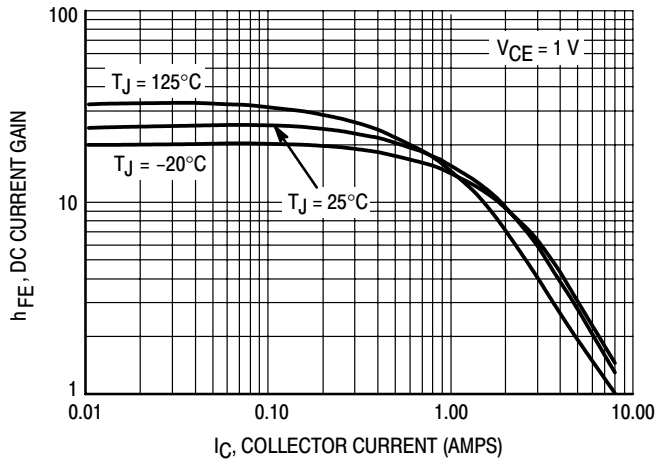


Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

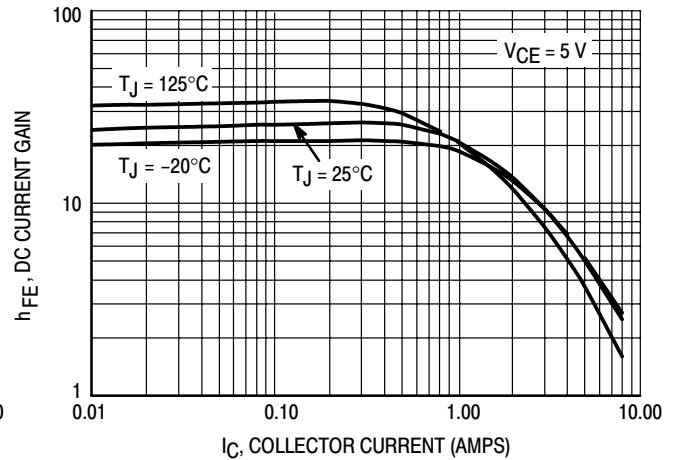


Figure 2. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volts

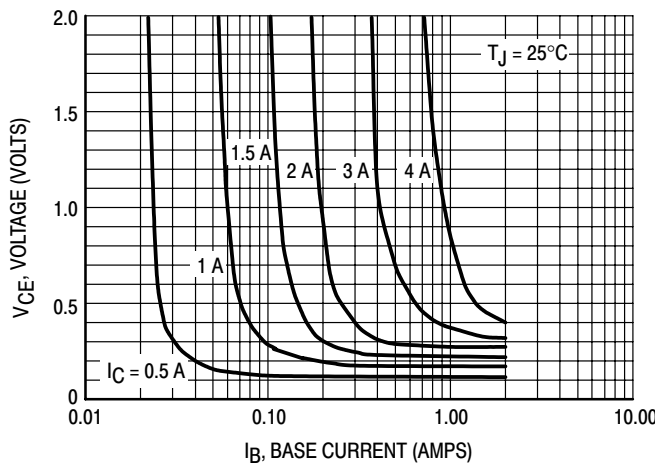


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

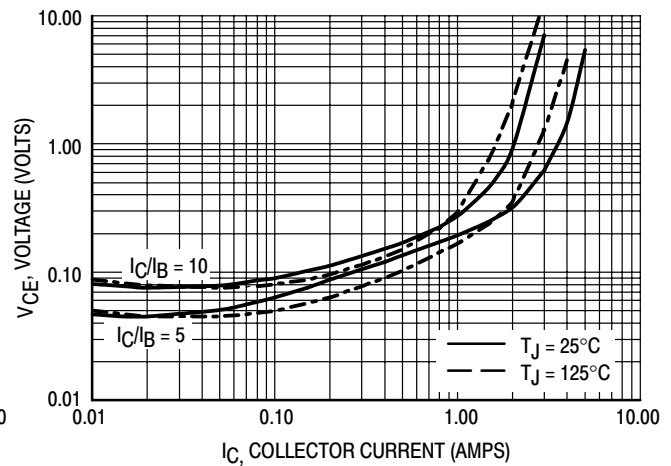


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

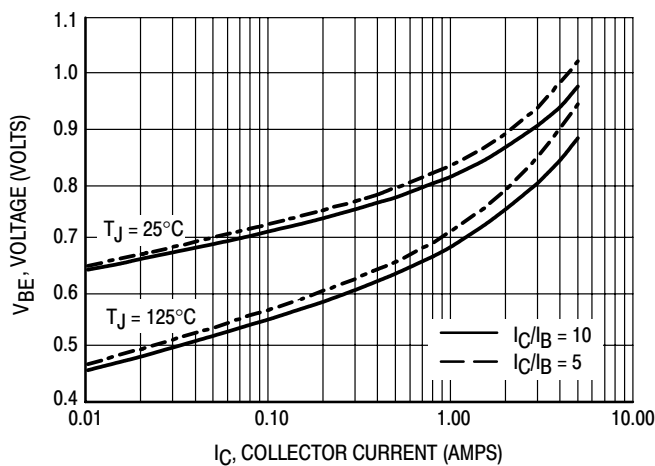


Figure 5. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

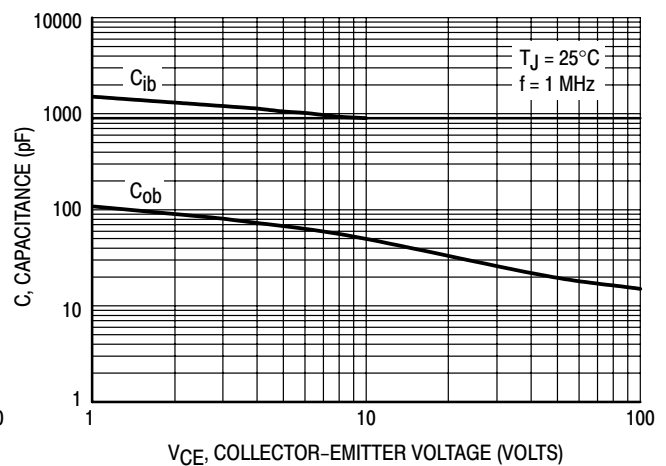


Figure 6. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

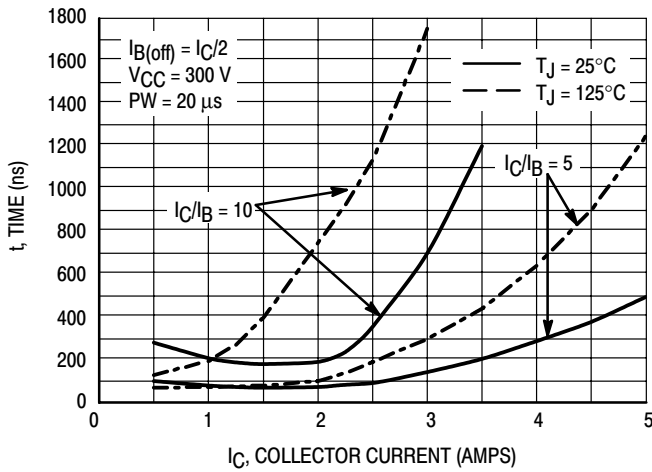


Figure 7. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

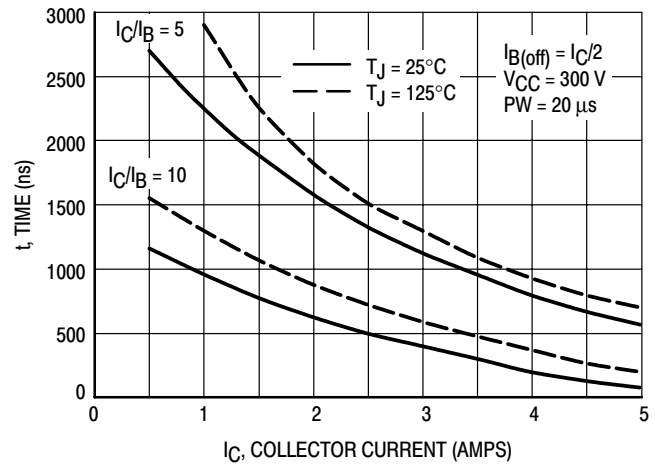


Figure 8. Resistive Switching, t_{off}

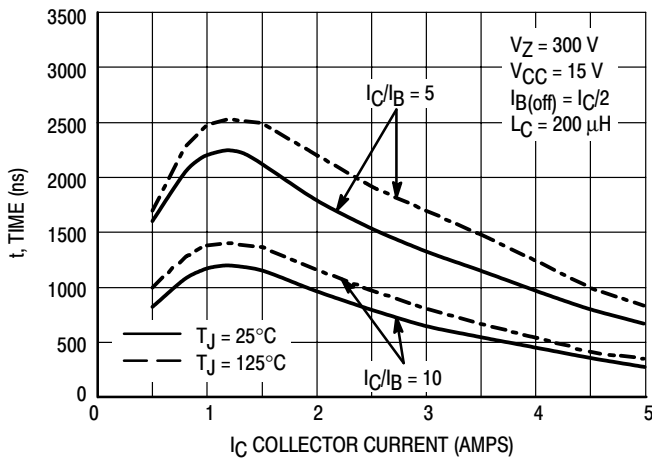


Figure 9. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

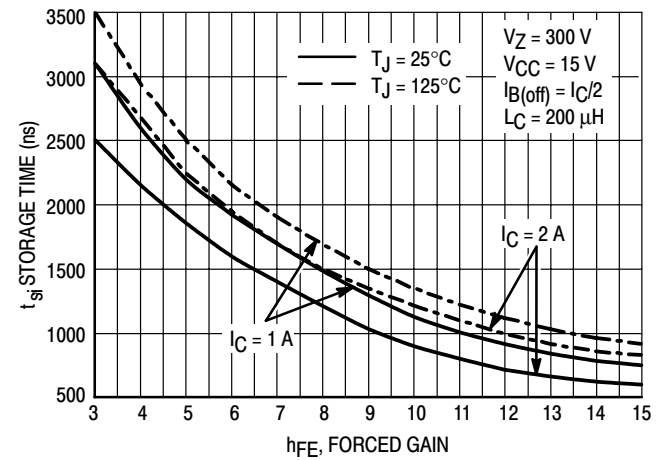


Figure 10. Inductive Storage Time, $t_{si}(h_{FE})$

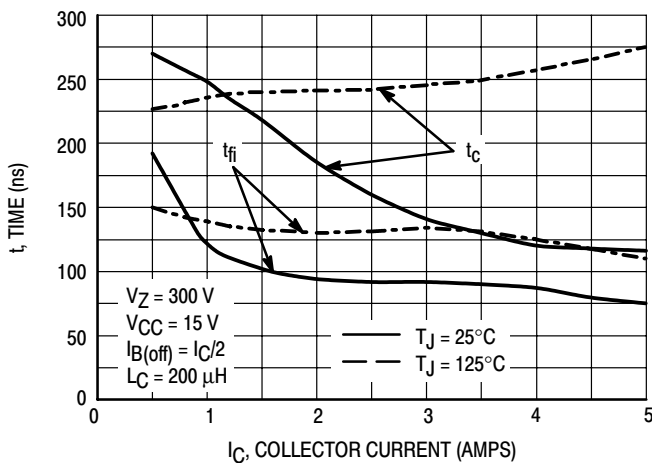


Figure 11. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi} , $I_C/I_B = 5$

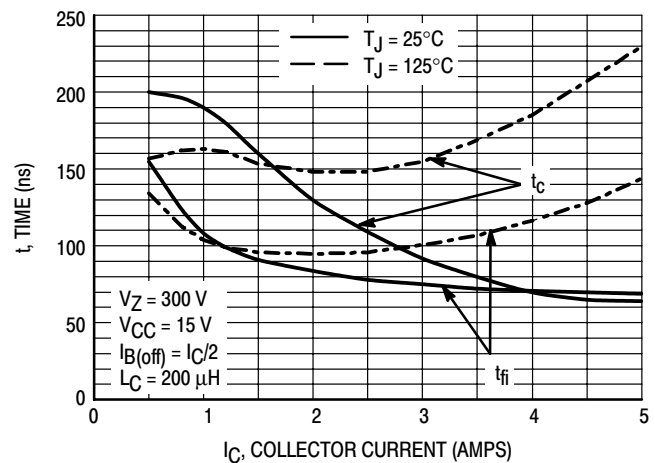


Figure 12. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi} , $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

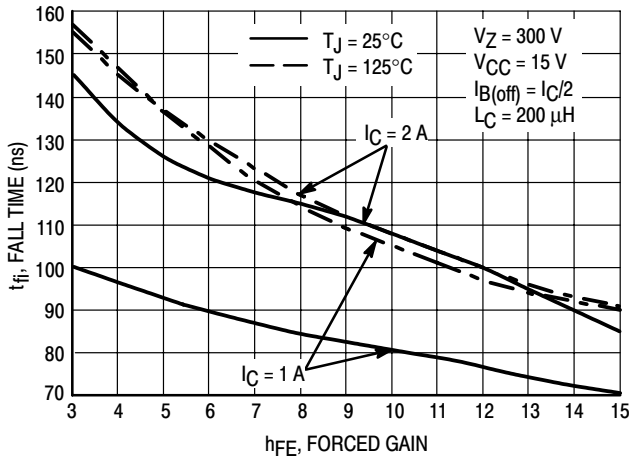


Figure 13. Inductive Fall Time

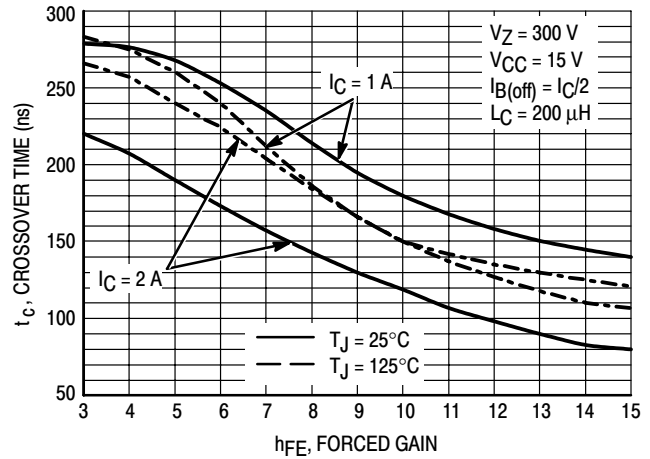


Figure 14. Inductive Crossover Time

GUARANTEED SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

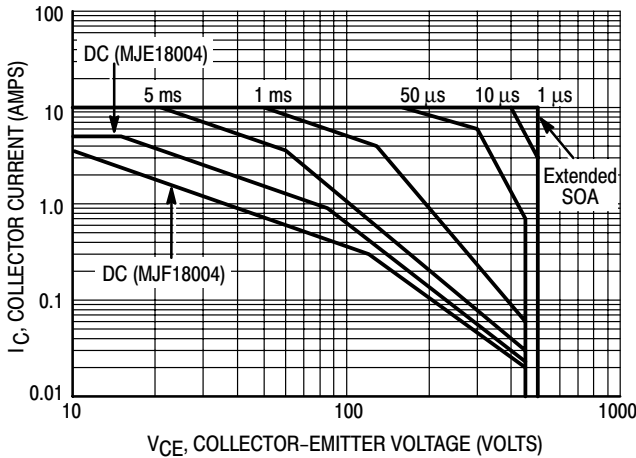


Figure 15. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

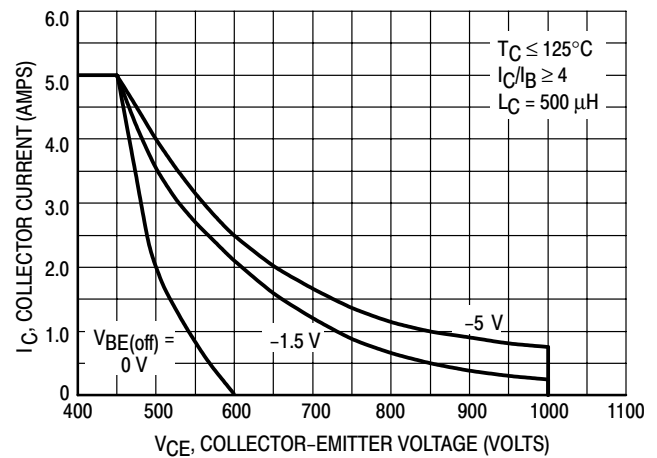


Figure 16. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

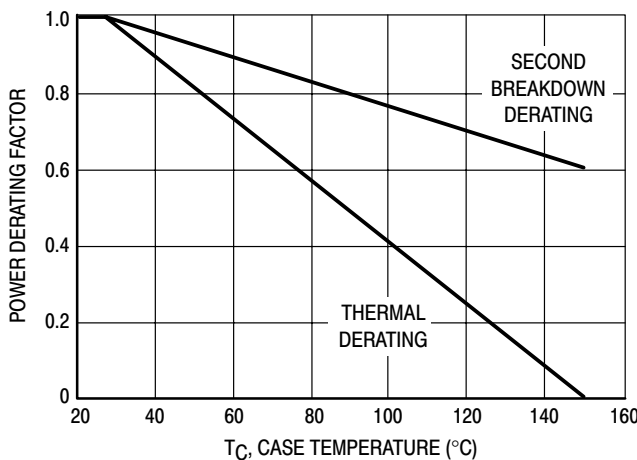


Figure 17. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 15 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_J(\text{pk})$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 15 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 17. $T_J(\text{pk})$ may be calculated from the data in Figures 20 and 21. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base-to-emitter junction reverse biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse-biased safe operating area (Figure 16). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

MJE18004 MJF18004

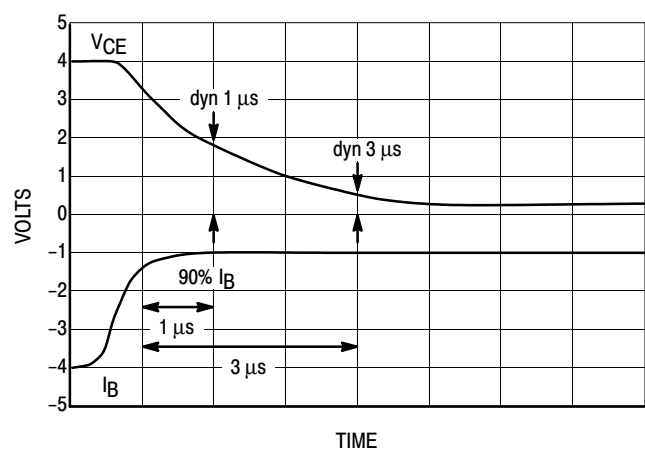


Figure 18. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

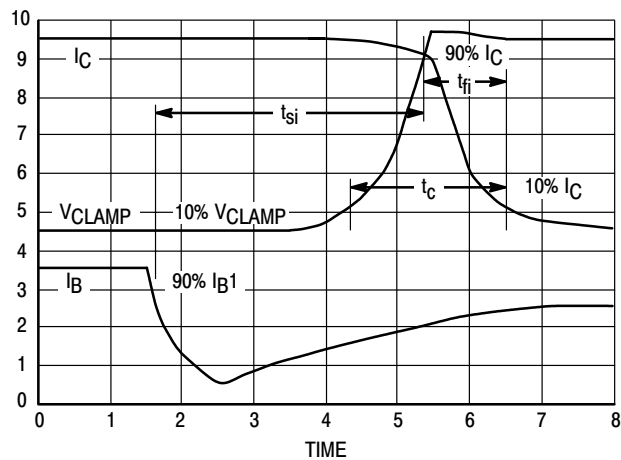
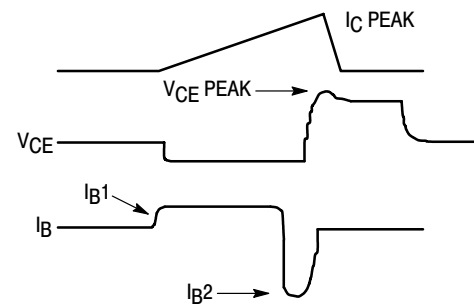
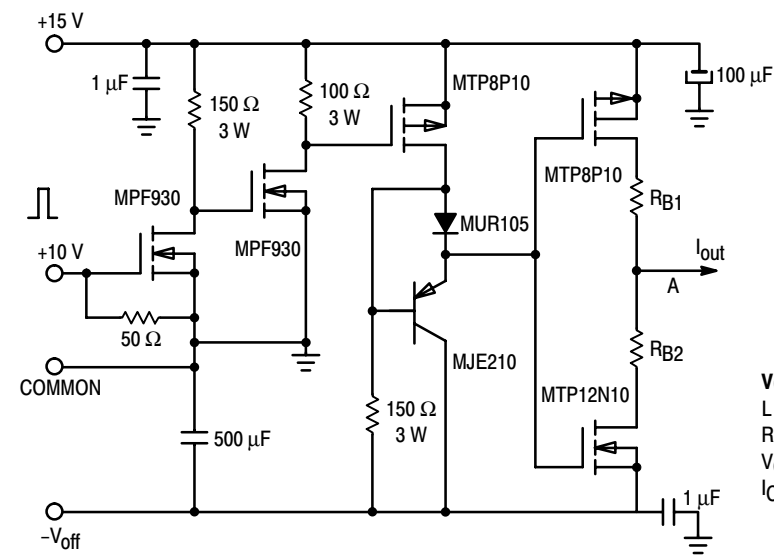


Figure 19. Inductive Switching Measurements



V(BR)CEO(sus)	INDUCTIVE SWITCHING	RBSOA
L = 10 mH	L = 200 μH	L = 500 μH
RB2 = ∞	RB2 = 0	RB2 = 0
VCC = 20 VOLTS	VCC = 15 VOLTS	VCC = 15 VOLTS
IC(pk) = 100 mA	RB1 SELECTED FOR DESIRED IB1	RB1 SELECTED FOR DESIRED IB1

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit

MJE18004 MJF18004

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

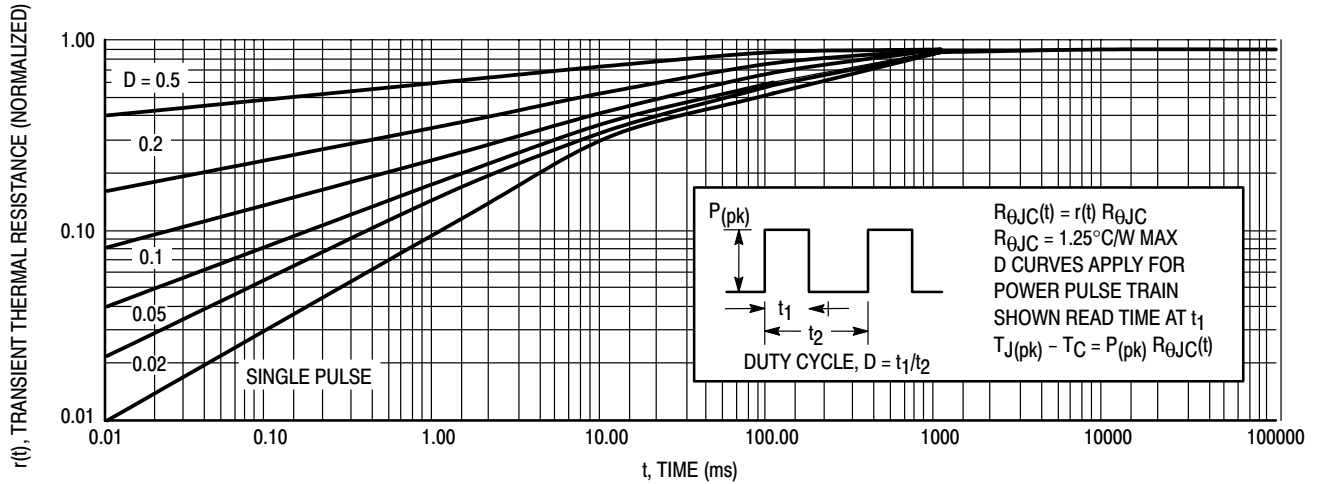


Figure 20. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for MJE18004

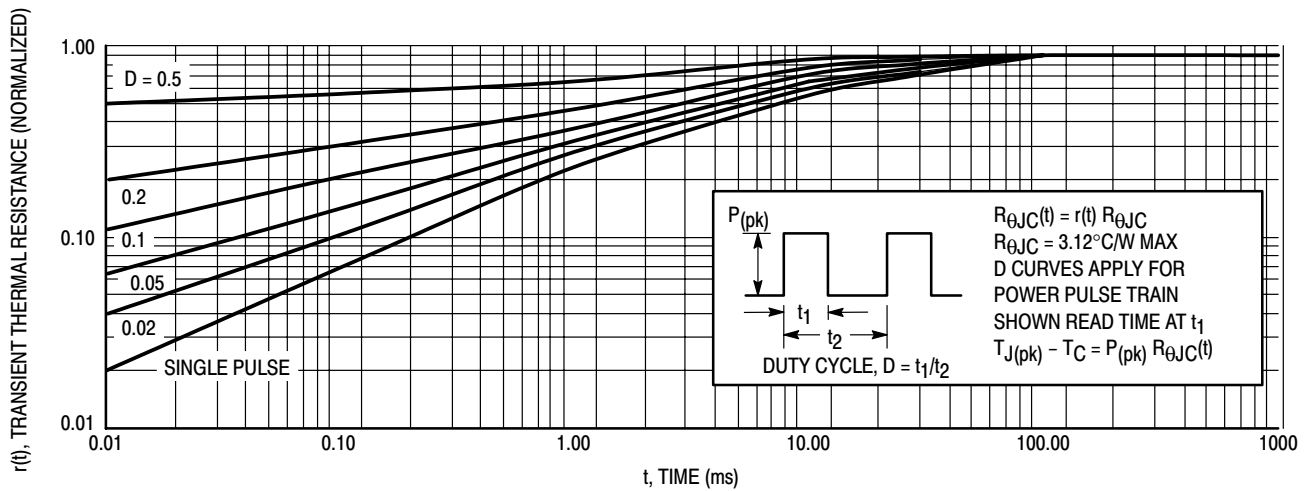


Figure 21. Typical Thermal Response for MJF18004

TEST CONDITIONS FOR ISOLATION TESTS*

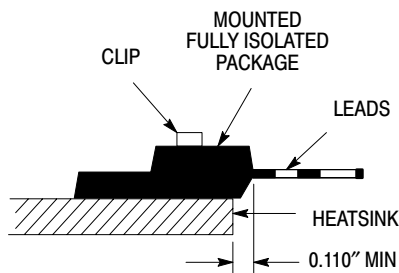


Figure 22a. Screw or Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 1

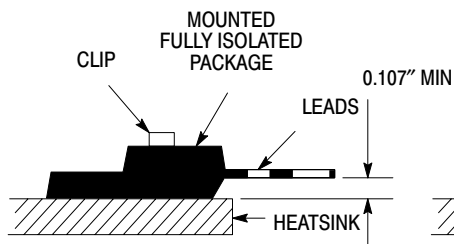


Figure 22b. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 2

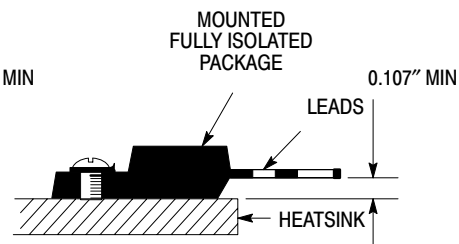


Figure 22c. Screw Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 3

*Measurement made between leads and heatsink with all leads shorted together

MOUNTING INFORMATION**

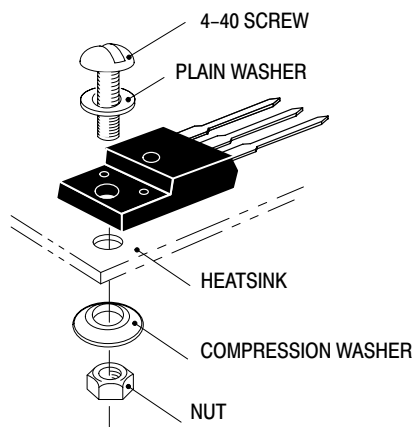


Figure 23a. Screw-Mounted

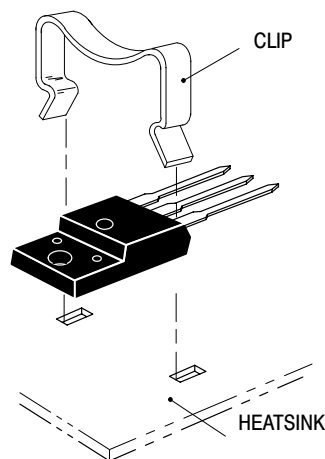


Figure 23b. Clip-Mounted

Figure 23. Typical Mounting Techniques for Isolated Package

Laboratory tests on a limited number of samples indicate, when using the screw and compression washer mounting technique, a screw torque of 6 to 8 in · lbs is sufficient to provide maximum power dissipation capability. The compression washer helps to maintain a constant pressure on the package over time and during large temperature excursions.

Destructive laboratory tests show that using a hex head 4-40 screw, without washers, and applying a torque in excess of 20 in · lbs will cause the plastic to crack around the mounting hole, resulting in a loss of isolation capability.

Additional tests on slotted 4-40 screws indicate that the screw slot fails between 15 to 20 in · lbs without adversely affecting the package. However, in order to positively ensure the package integrity of the fully isolated device, ON Semiconductor does not recommend exceeding 10 in · lbs of mounting torque under any mounting conditions.

** For more information about mounting power semiconductors see Application Note AN1040.

SWITCHMODE™**NPN Bipolar Power Transistor
For Switching Power Supply Applications**

The MJE18006 has an applications specific state-of-the-art die designed for use in 220 V line-operated SWITCHMODE Power supplies and electronic light ballasts. This high voltage/high speed transistor offers the following:

- Improved Efficiency Due to Low Base Drive Requirements:
 - High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
 - Fast Switching
 - No Coil Required in Base Circuit for Turn-Off (No Current Tail)
- Tight Parametric Distributions are Consistent Lot-to-Lot
- Standard TO-220

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE18006	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	450	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	1000	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	6.0	Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{CM}	15	
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	4.0	Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{BM}	8.0	
Total Device Dissipation ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$)	P_D	100	Watts
Derate above 25°C		0.8	W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	MJE18006	Unit
Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
— Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified)

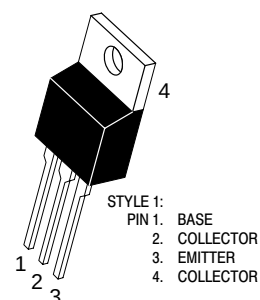
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	450	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	—	—	100	μAdc
($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)		—	—	500	
($V_{CE} = 800\text{ V}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)		—	—	100	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc

- (1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.
 (2) Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

MJE18006*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

POWER TRANSISTOR
6.0 AMPERES
1000 VOLTS
100 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — continued ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.3\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.13\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.6\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	0.83 0.94	1.2 1.3	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.3\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.13\text{ Adc}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.6\text{ Adc}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	0.25 0.27 0.35 0.4	0.6 0.65 0.7 0.8	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	14 — 6.0 5.0 11 10	— 32 10 8.0 17 22	34 — — — — —	—

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	—	14	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	75	120	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0\text{ V}$)	C_{ib}	—	1000	1500	pF
Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined 1.0 μs and 3.0 μs respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1} (see Figure 18)	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	— — — — — —	5.5 12 3.0 7.0 9.5 14.5 2.0 7.5	— — — — — — — —	Volts

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. $\leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = 20 μs)

Turn-On Time	($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.6\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{on}	— —	90 100	180 —	ns
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	— —	1.7 2.1	2.5 —	μs
Turn-On Time	($I_C = 1.3\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.13\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 0.65\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CC} = 300\text{ V}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{on}	— —	200 130	300 —	ns
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	— —	1.2 1.5	2.5 —	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300\text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15\text{ V}$, $L = 200\text{ }\mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.13\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 0.65\text{ Adc}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{fi}	— —	100 120	180 —	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	— —	1.5 1.9	2.5 —	μs
Crossover Time		t_c	— —	220 230	350 —	ns
Fall Time	($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.6\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 1.5\text{ Adc}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	t_{fi}	— —	85 120	150 —	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	— —	2.15 2.75	3.2 —	μs
Crossover Time		t_c	— —	200 310	300 —	ns

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

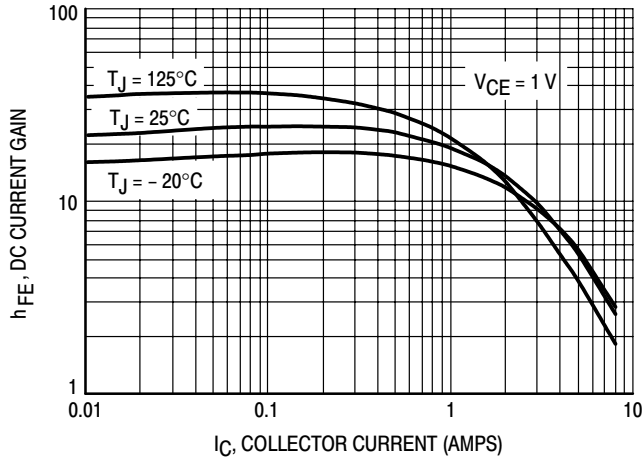


Figure 1. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

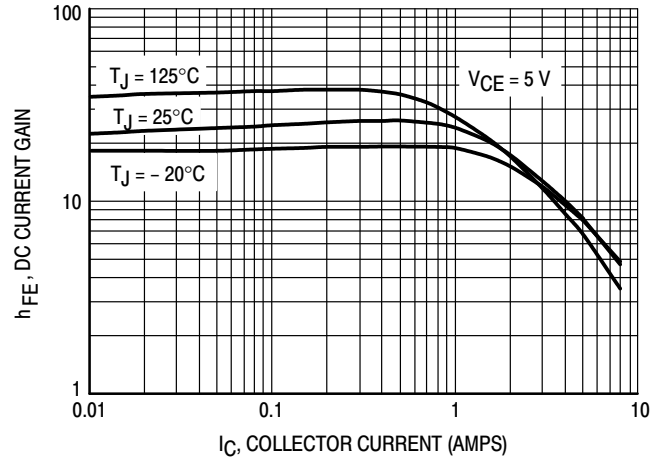


Figure 2. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volts

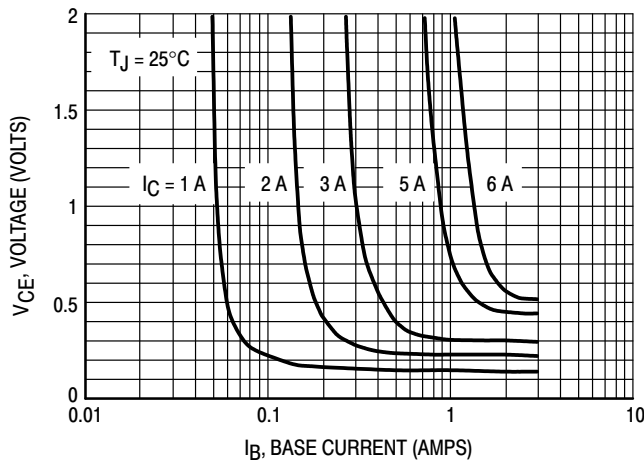


Figure 3. Collector Saturation Region

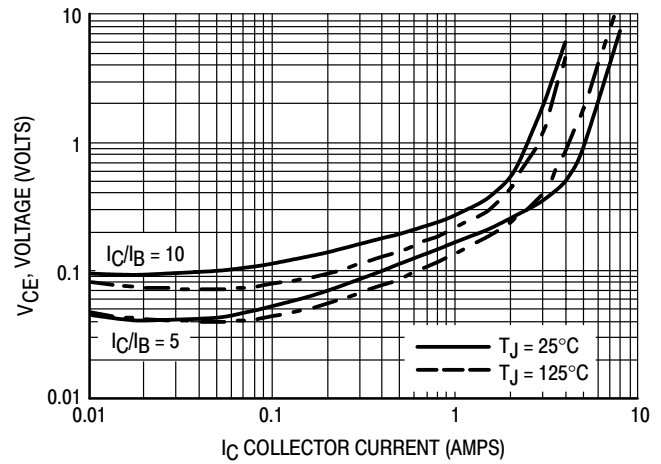


Figure 4. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

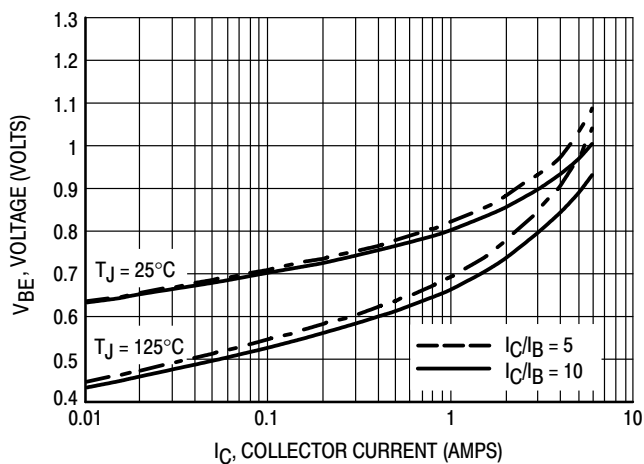


Figure 5. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

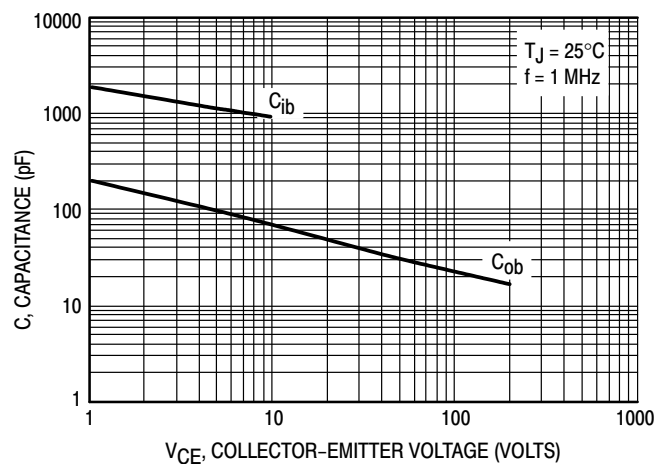


Figure 6. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

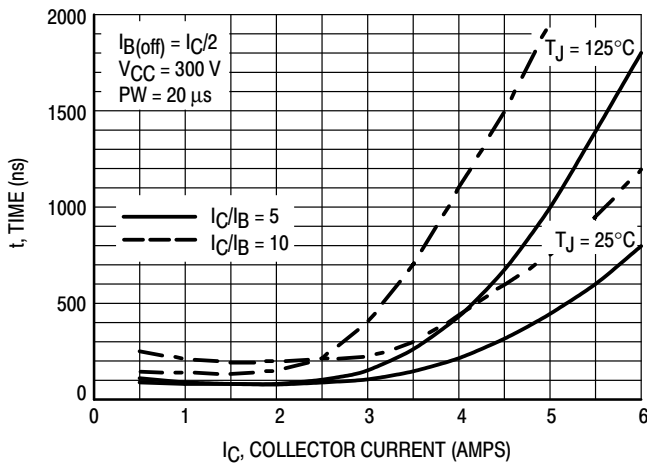


Figure 7. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

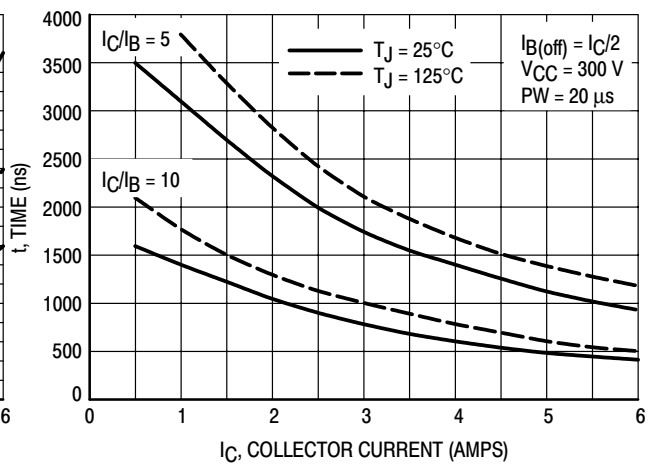


Figure 8. Resistive Switching, t_{off}

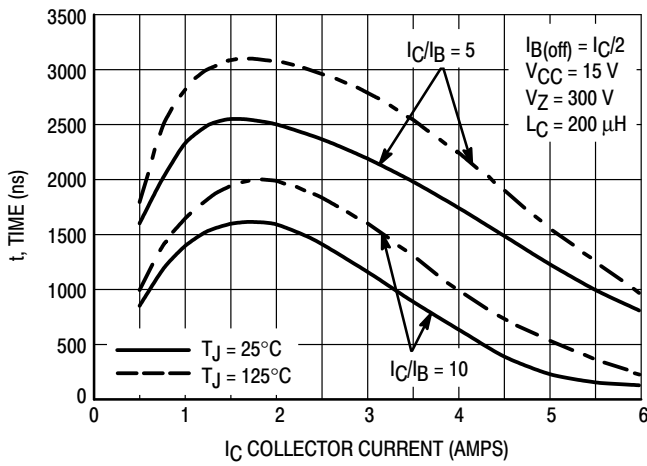


Figure 9. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

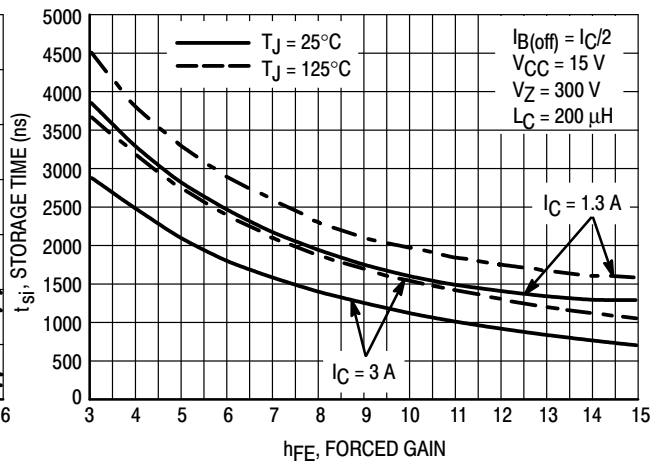


Figure 10. Inductive Storage Time, $t_{si}(h_{FE})$

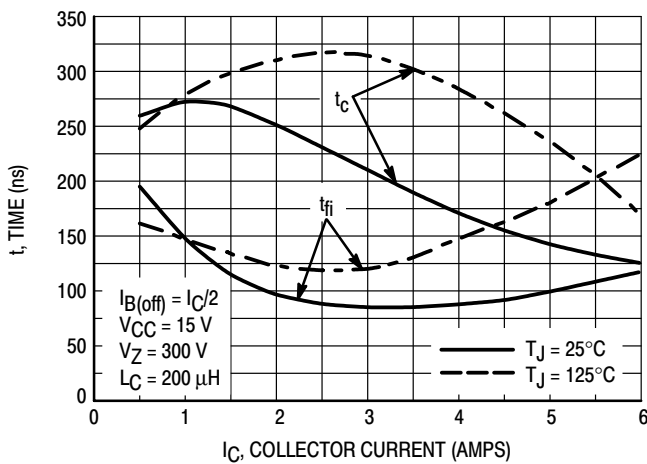


Figure 11. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi}
 $I_C/I_B = 5$

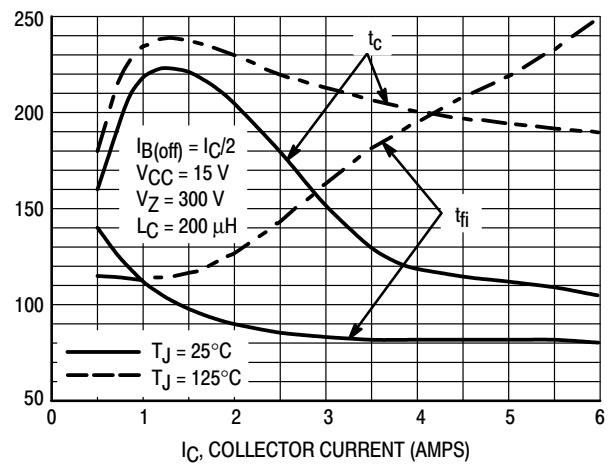


Figure 12. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi}
 $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

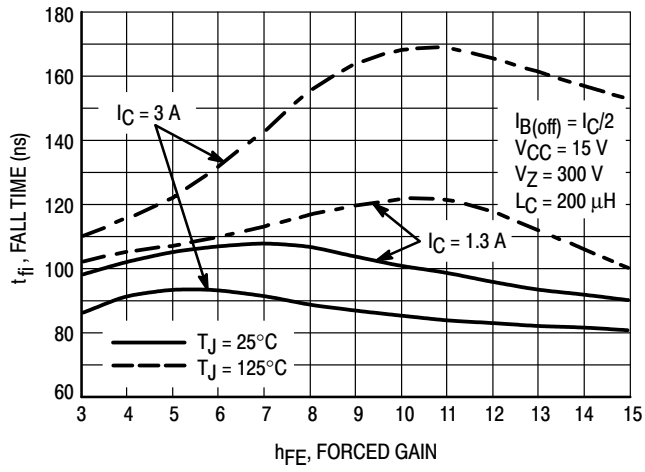


Figure 13. Inductive Fall Time

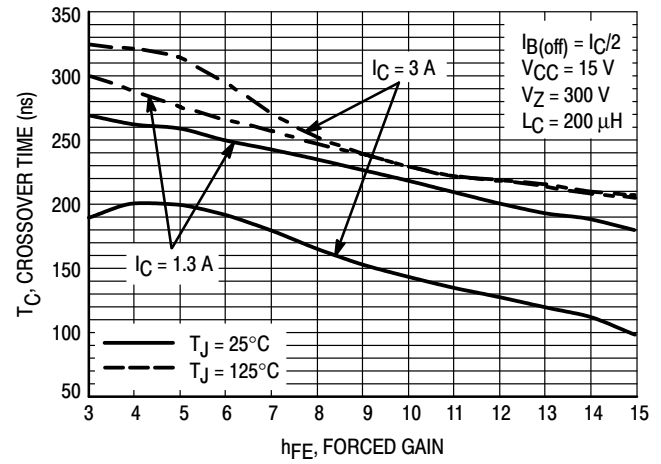


Figure 14. Inductive Crossover Time

GUARANTEED SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

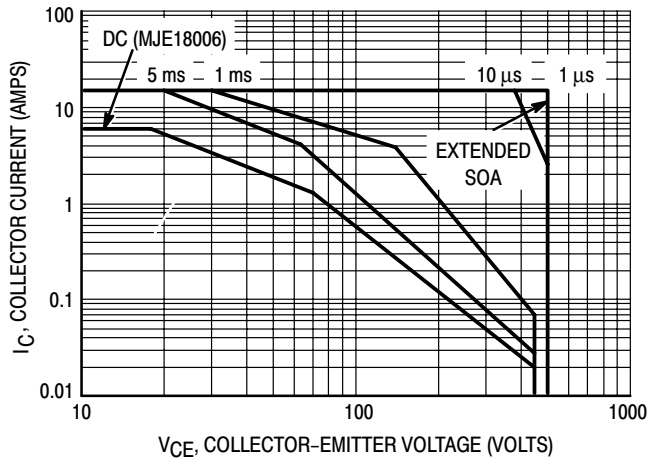


Figure 15. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

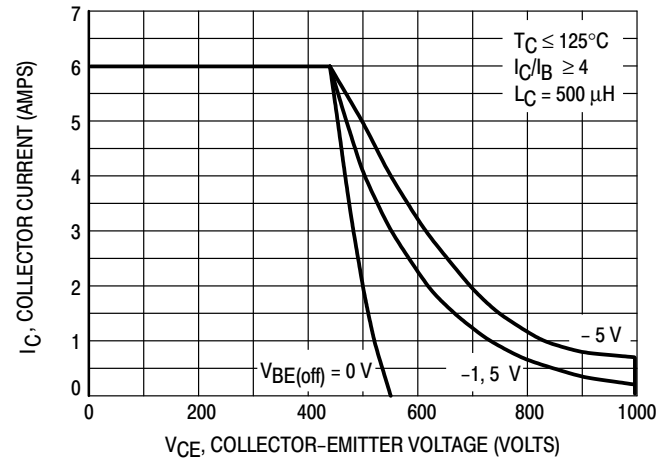


Figure 16. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

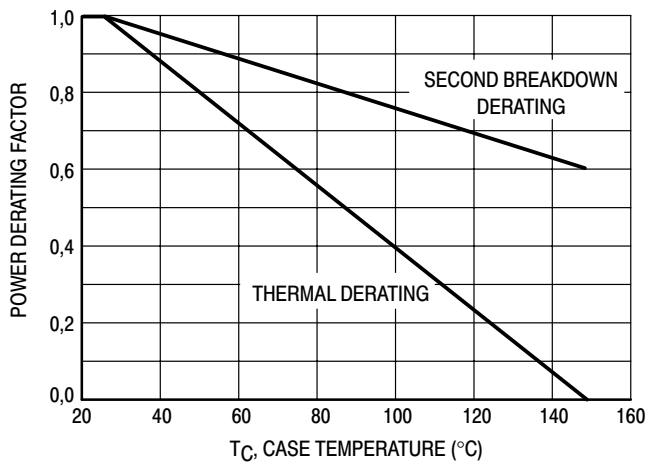


Figure 17. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 15 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown in Figure 15 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 17. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 20. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base-to-emitter junction reverse-biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse-biased safe operating area (Figure 16). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

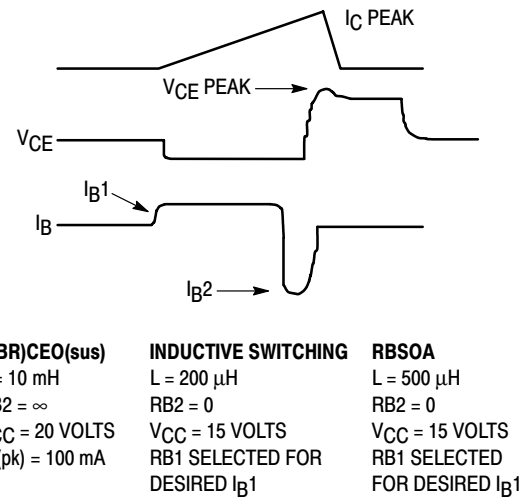
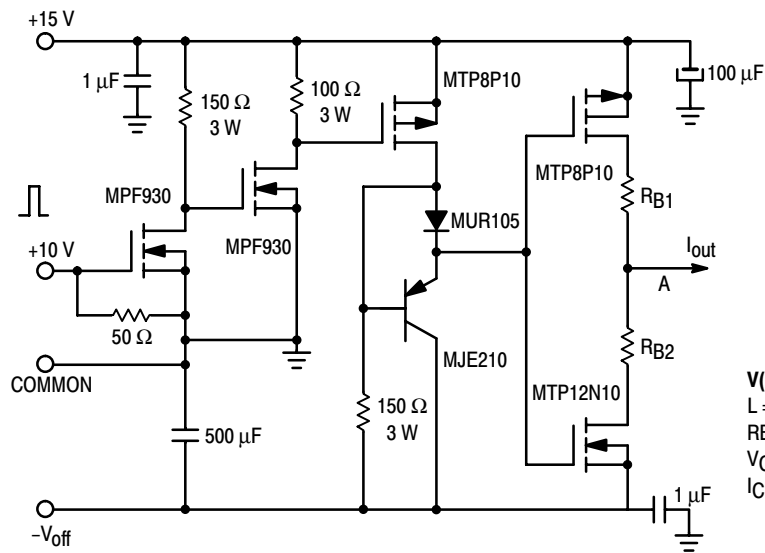
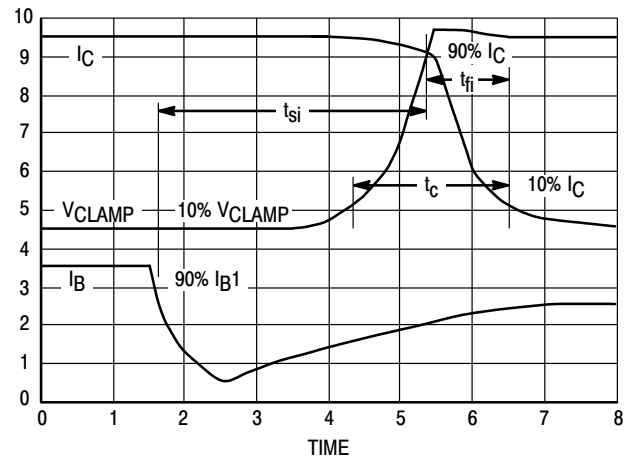
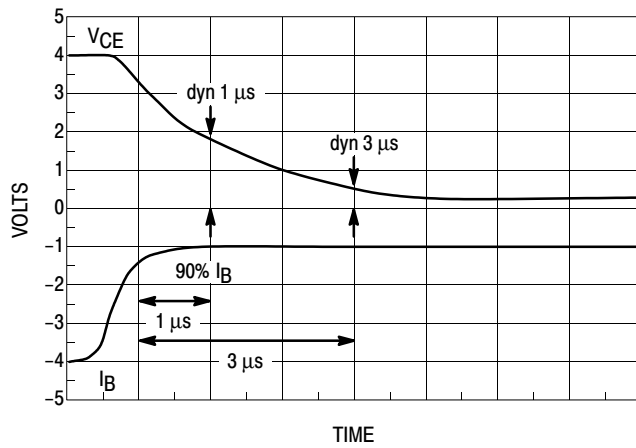
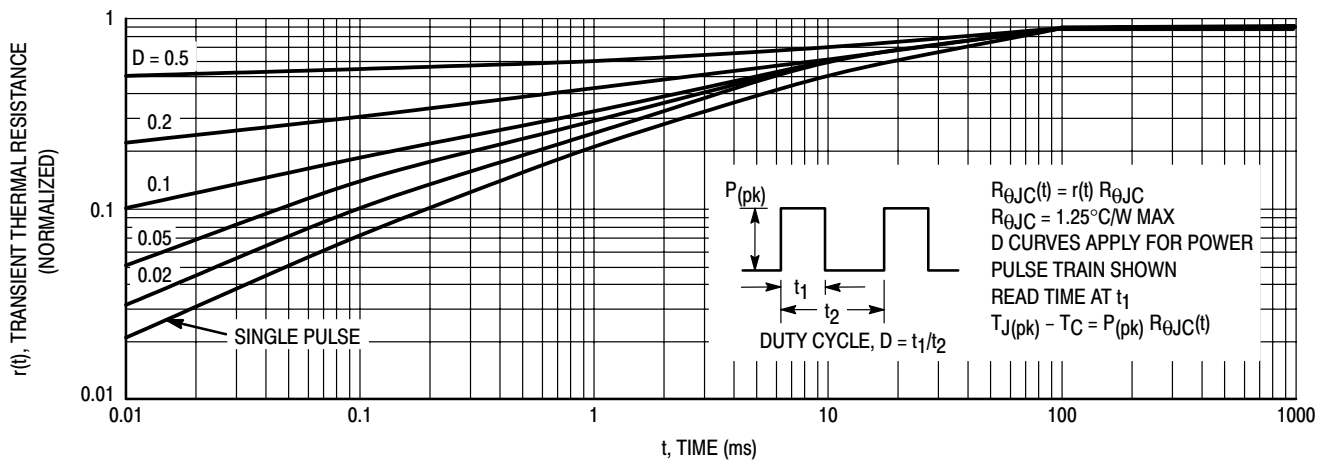


Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE



SWITCHMODE™**NPN Bipolar Power Transistor
For Switching Power Supply Applications**

The MJE/MJF18008 have an applications specific state-of-the-art die designed for use in 220 V line-operated Switchmode Power supplies and electronic light ballasts. These high voltage/high speed transistors offer the following:

- Improved Efficiency Due to Low Base Drive Requirements:
 - High and Flat DC Current Gain h_{FE}
 - Fast Switching
 - No Coil Required in Base Circuit for Turn-Off (No Current Tail)
- Tight Parametric Distributions are Consistent Lot-to-Lot
- Two Package Choices: Standard TO-220 or Isolated TO-220
- MJF18008, Case 221D, is UL Recognized at 3500 V_{RMS}: File #E69369

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE18008	MJF18008	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	450		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	1000		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	8.0		Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{CM}	16		
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	4.0		Adc
— Peak(1)	I_{BM}	8.0		
RMS Isolation Voltage(2) Test No. 1 Per Fig. 22a (for 1 sec,] R.H. < 30%, Test No. 1 Per Fig. 22b $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Test No. 1 Per Fig. 22c	V_{ISOL}	—	4500 3500 1500	Volts
Total Device Dissipation Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.0	45 0.36	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$

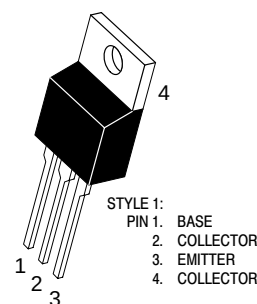
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	MJE18008	MJF18008	Unit
Thermal Resistance — Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.0	2.78	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
— Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	62.5	
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	260		$^\circ\text{C}$

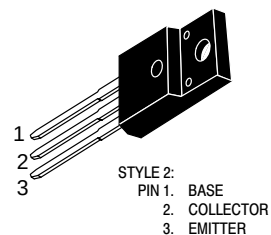
MJE18008 *
MJF18008 *

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

POWER TRANSISTOR
8.0 AMPERES
1000 VOLTS
45 and 125 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB
MJE18008



CASE 221D-02
ISOLATED TO-220 TYPE
UL RECOGNIZED
MJF18008

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE18008 MJF18008

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $L = 25\text{ mH}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	450	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CES}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	—	—	100	μAdc
($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)		—	—	500	
($V_{CE} = 800\text{ V}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)		—	—	100	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 9.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 4.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.9\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	0.82 0.92	1.1 1.25	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 4.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.9\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	0.3 0.3 0.35 0.4	0.6 0.65 0.7 0.8	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	14 — 6.0 5.0 11 11 10	— 28 9.0 8.0 15 16 20	34 — — — — — —	—
		($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$) ($T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)			

- (1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.
 (2) Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

(continued)

MJE18008 MJF18008

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth ($I_C = 0.5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				f_T	—	13	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)				C_{ob}	—	100	150	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0 \text{ V}$)				C_{ib}	—	1750	2500	pF
Dynamic Saturation Voltage: Determined $1.0 \mu\text{s}$ and $3.0 \mu\text{s}$ respectively after rising I_{B1} reaches 90% of final I_{B1} (see Figure 18)	$(I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 200 \text{ mAdc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$)	$1.0 \mu\text{s}$	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	$V_{CE(dsat)}$	—	5.5	—	Vdc
		$3.0 \mu\text{s}$	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	11.5	—	
	$(I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$ $I_{B1} = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$ $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$)	$1.0 \mu\text{s}$	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	3.5	—	
		$3.0 \mu\text{s}$	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	6.5	—	
		$1.0 \mu\text{s}$	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	11.5	—	
		$3.0 \mu\text{s}$	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	14.5	—	
		$3.0 \mu\text{s}$	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	2.4	—	
		$3.0 \mu\text{s}$	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$		—	9.0	—	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load ($D.C. \leq 10\%$, Pulse Width = $20 \mu\text{s}$)

Turn-On Time	$(I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$) $(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	t_{on}	—	200	300	ns
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	—	190	—	—
Turn-On Time	$(I_C = 4.5 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.9 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 2.25 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CC} = 300 \text{ V}$) $(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	t_{on}	—	100	180	ns
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	—	250	—	—
	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$			1.6	2.5	μs
	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$			2.0	—	—

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load ($V_{clamp} = 300 \text{ V}$, $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ V}$, $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$)

Fall Time	$(I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.2 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 1.0 \text{ Adc}$) $(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	t_{fi}	—	100	180	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	—	120	—	—
Crossover Time		t_c	—	1.5	2.75	μs
	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$			1.9	—	—
Fall Time	$(I_C = 4.5 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.9 \text{ Adc}$, $I_{B2} = 2.25 \text{ Adc}$) $(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$	t_{fi}	—	250	350	ns
Storage Time		t_{si}	—	230	—	—
Crossover Time		t_c	—	85	150	ns
	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$			135	—	—
	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$			2.0	3.2	μs
	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$			2.6	—	—
	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$			210	300	ns
	$(T_C = 125^\circ\text{C})$			250	—	—

TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

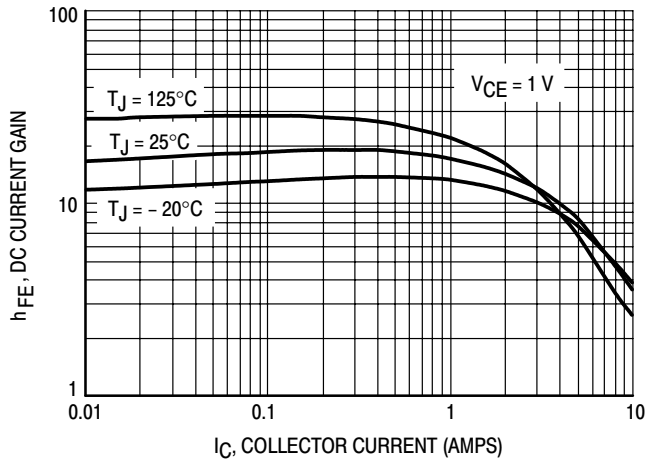


Figure 21. DC Current Gain @ 1 Volt

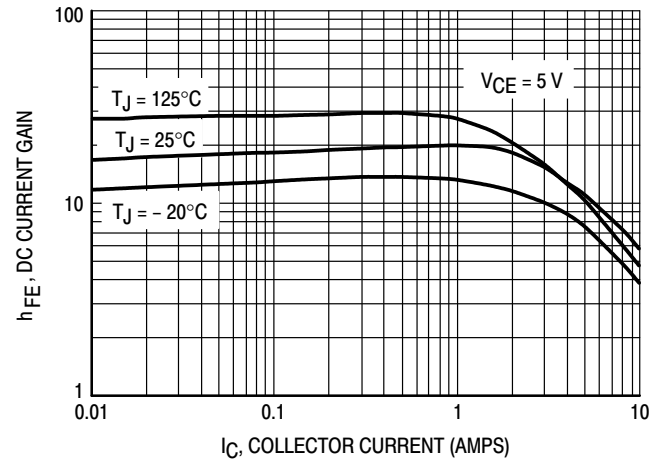


Figure 22. DC Current Gain @ 5 Volts

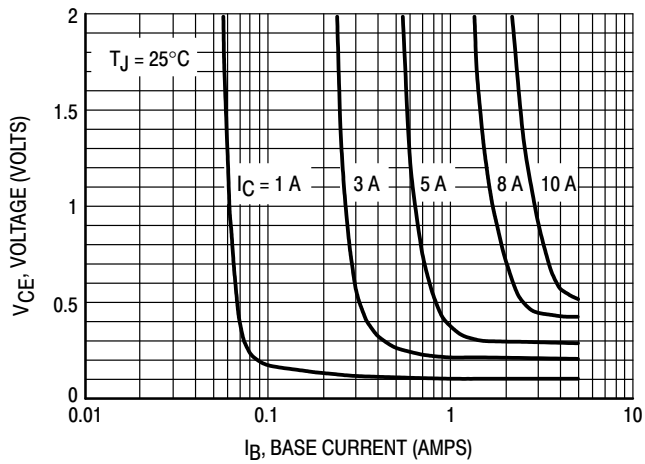


Figure 23. Collector Saturation Region

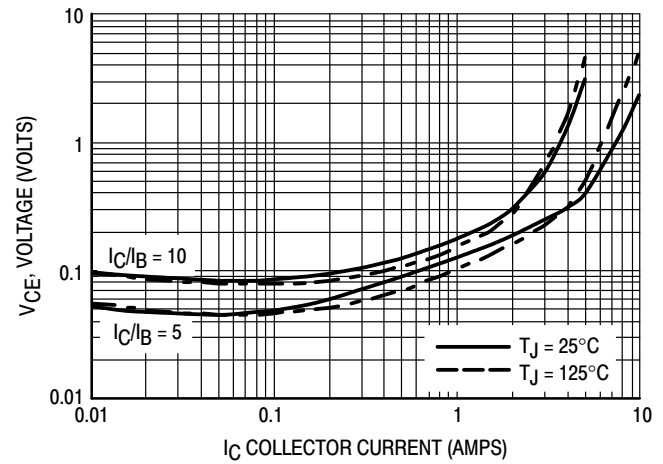


Figure 24. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

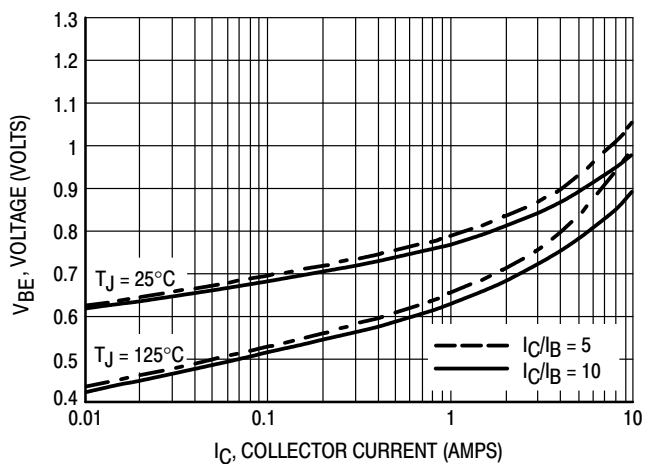


Figure 25. Base-Emitter Saturation Region

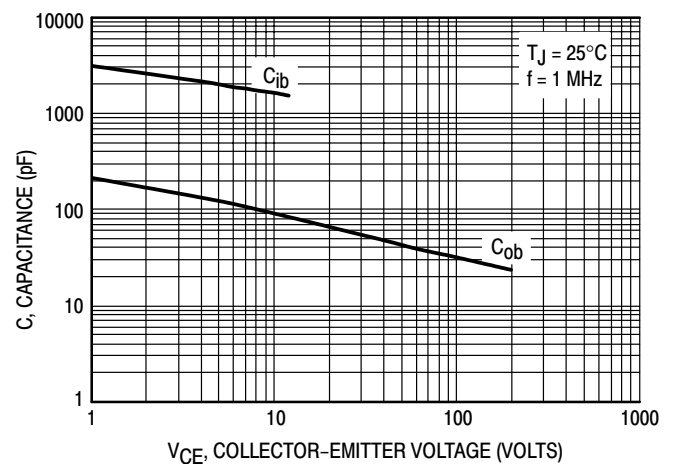


Figure 26. Capacitance

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

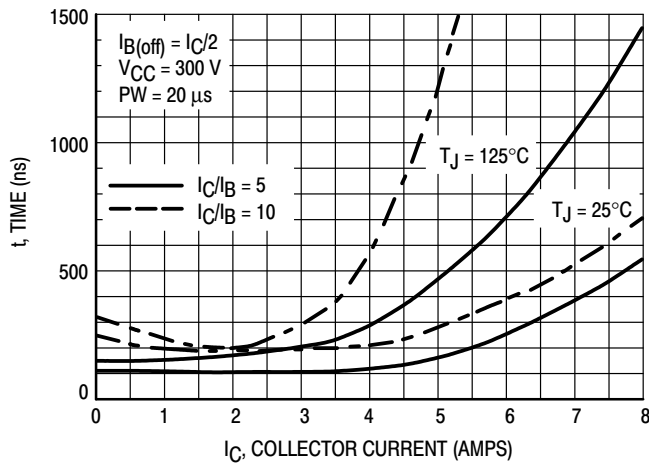


Figure 27. Resistive Switching, t_{on}

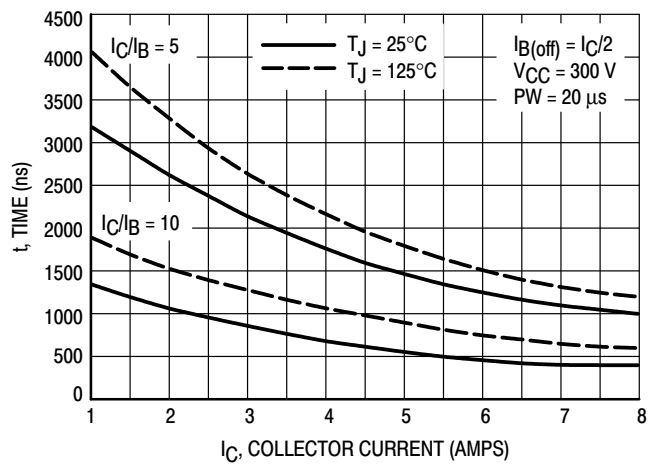


Figure 28. Resistive Switching, t_{off}

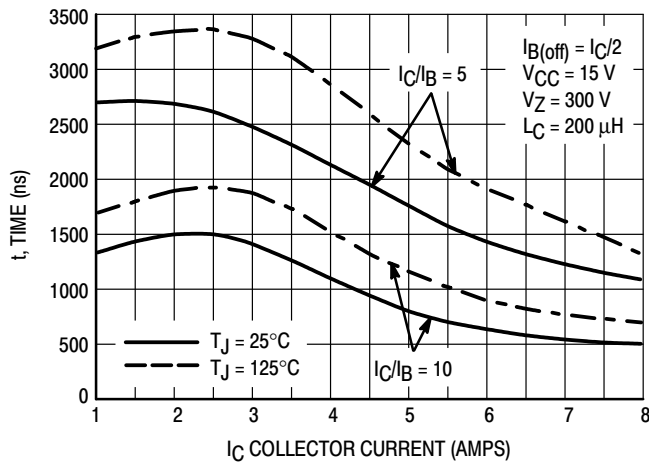


Figure 29. Inductive Storage Time, t_{si}

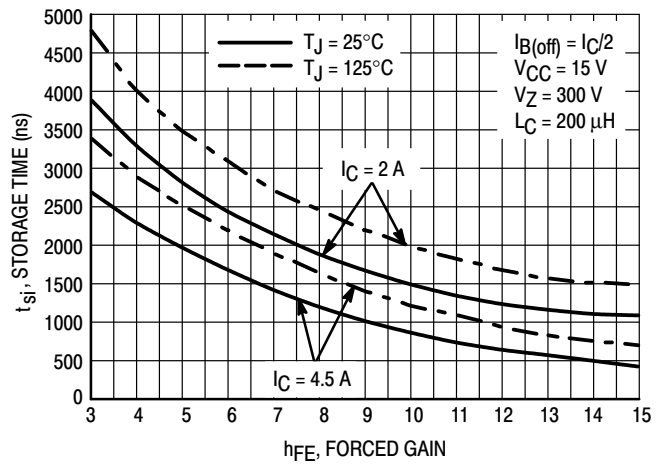


Figure 30. Inductive Storage Time, $t_{si}(h_{FE})$

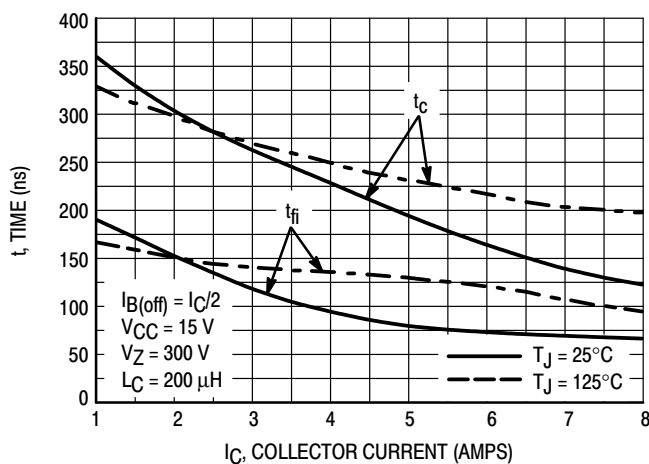


Figure 31. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi}
 $I_C/I_B = 5$

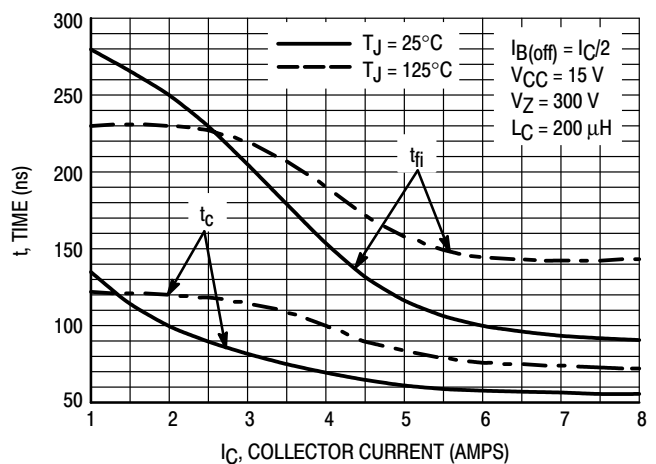


Figure 32. Inductive Switching, t_c and t_{fi}
 $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
($I_{B2} = I_C/2$ for all switching)

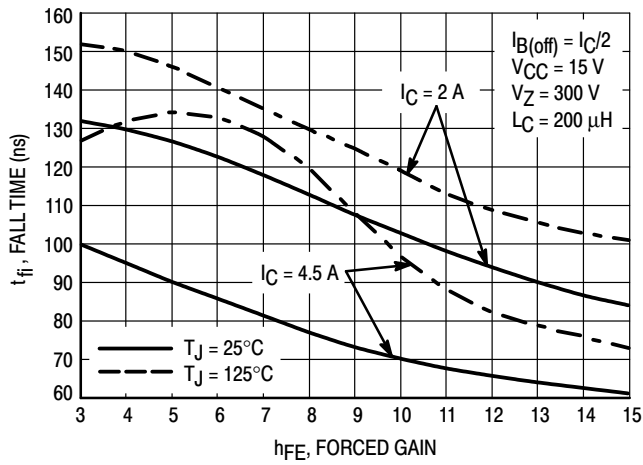


Figure 33. Inductive Fall Time

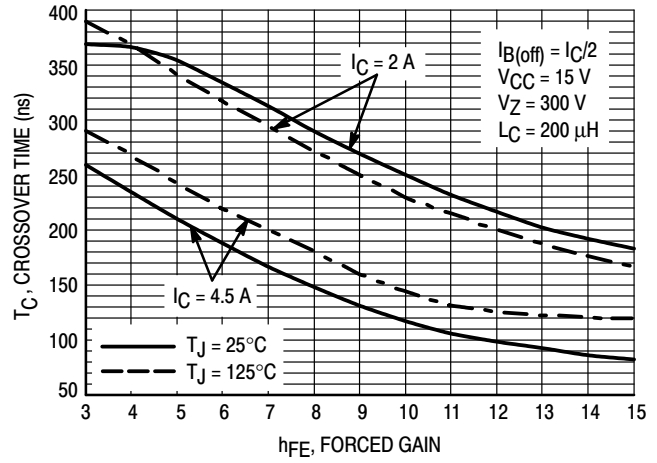


Figure 34. Inductive Crossover Time

GUARANTEED SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

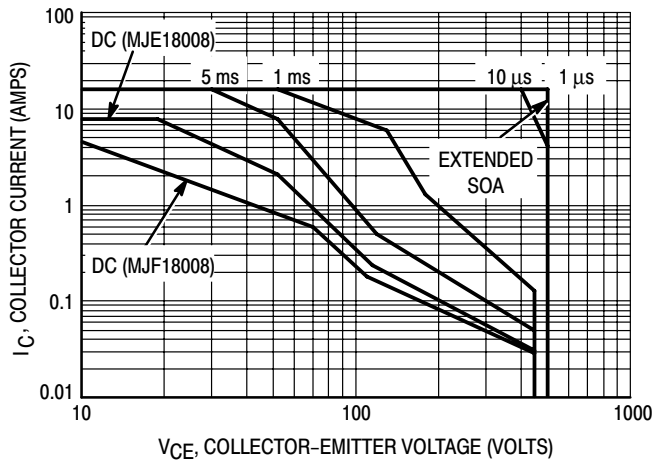


Figure 35. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

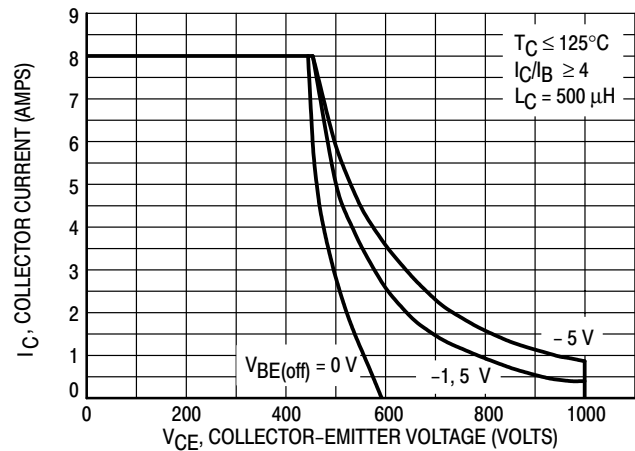


Figure 36. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

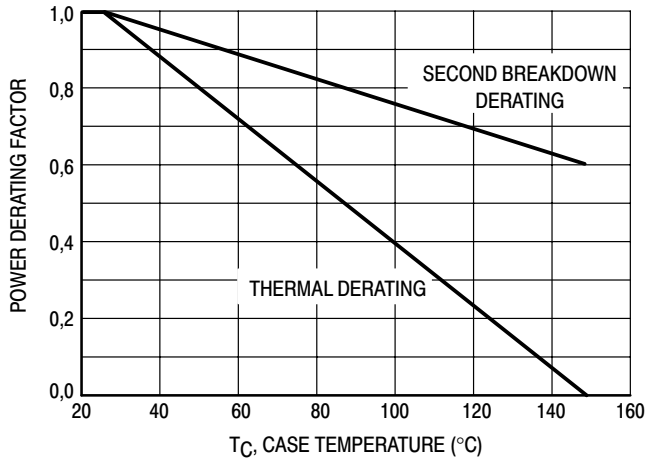


Figure 37. Forward Bias Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 35 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown in Figure 35 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 37. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 40 and 41. At any case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. For inductive loads, high voltage and current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off with the base-to-emitter junction reverse-biased. The safe level is specified as a reverse-biased safe operating area (Figure 36). This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

MJE18008 MJF18008

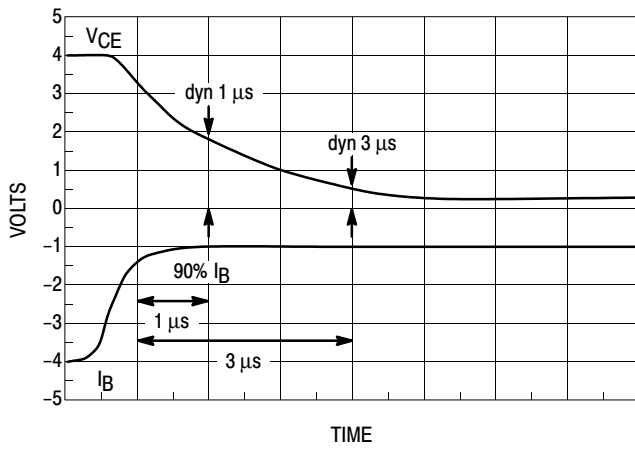


Figure 38. Dynamic Saturation Voltage Measurements

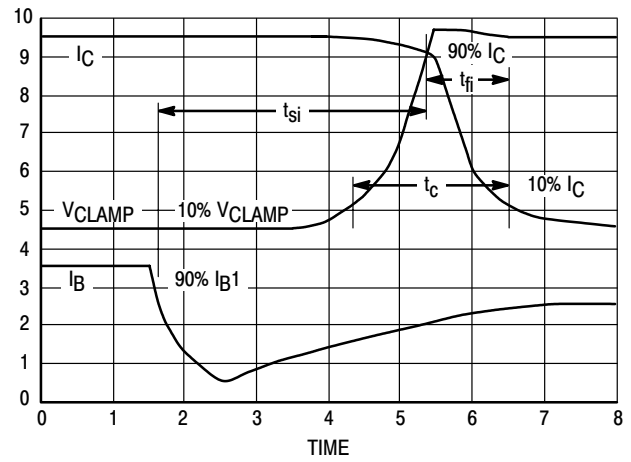
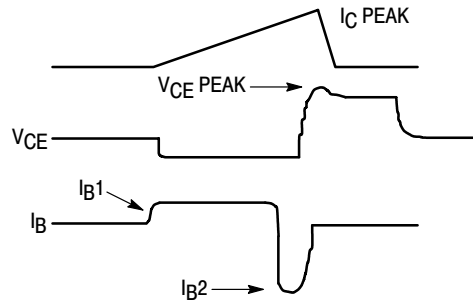
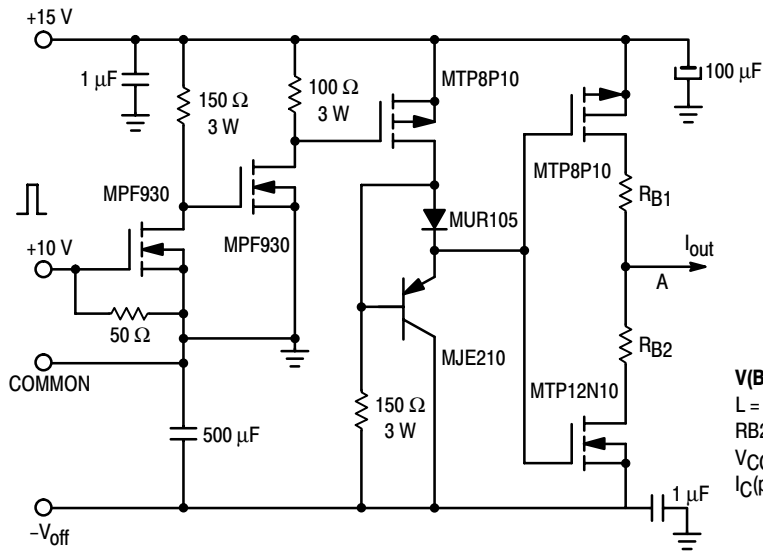


Figure 39. Inductive Switching Measurements



V(BR)CEO(sus)
 $L = 10 \text{ mH}$
 $RB2 = \infty$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ VOLTS}$
 $I_C(pk) = 100 \text{ mA}$

INDUCTIVE SWITCHING
 $L = 200 \mu\text{H}$
 $RB2 = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ VOLTS}$
 $RB1 \text{ SELECTED FOR DESIRED } I_{B1}$

RBSOA
 $L = 500 \mu\text{H}$
 $RB2 = 0$
 $V_{CC} = 15 \text{ VOLTS}$
 $RB1 \text{ SELECTED FOR DESIRED } I_{B1}$

Table 1. Inductive Load Switching Drive Circuit

MJE18008 MJF18008

TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

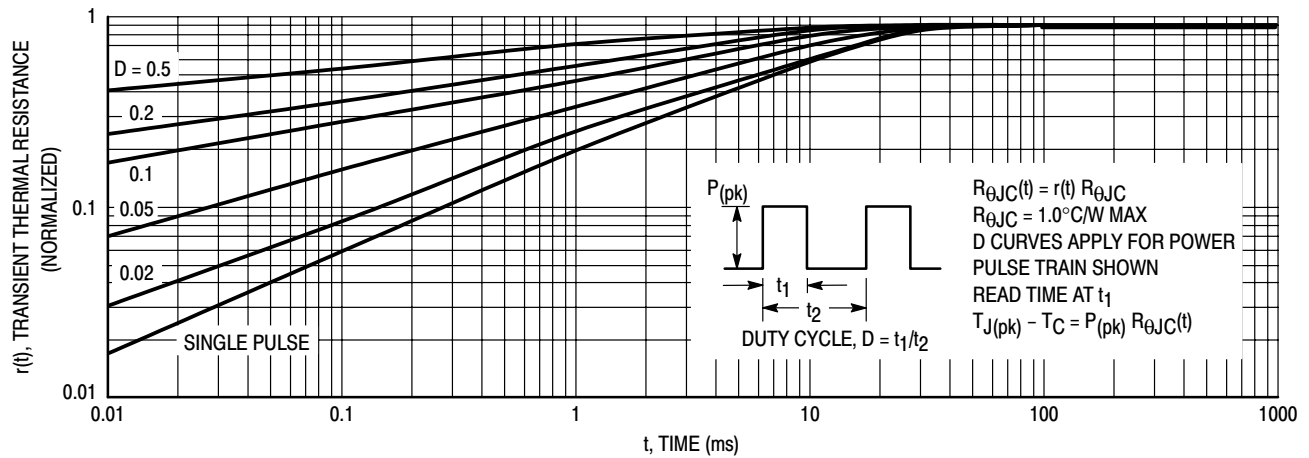


Figure 40. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for MJE18008

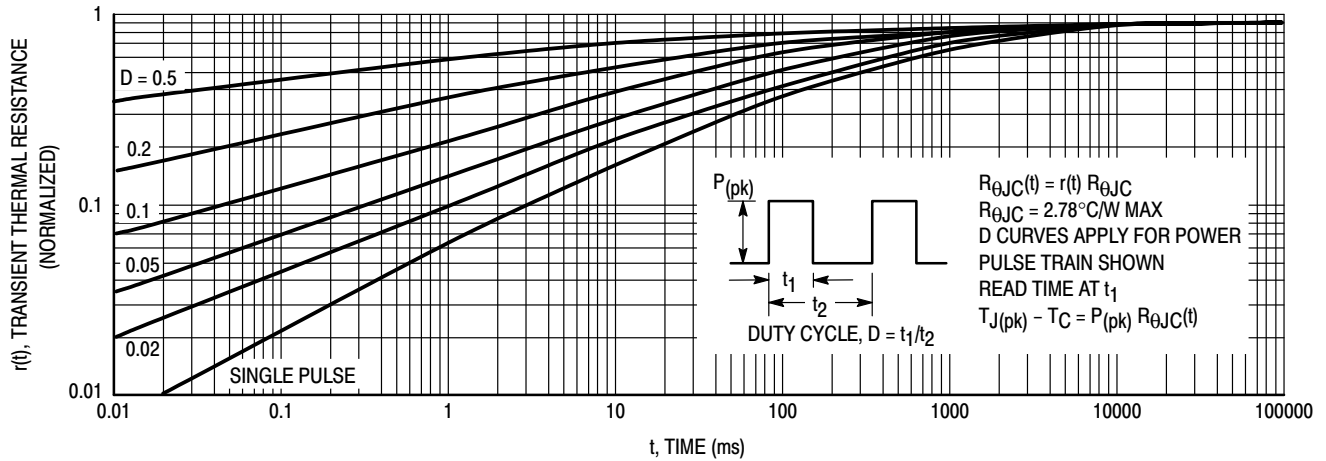


Figure 41. Typical Thermal Response ($Z_{\theta JC}(t)$) for MJF18008

TEST CONDITIONS FOR ISOLATION TESTS*

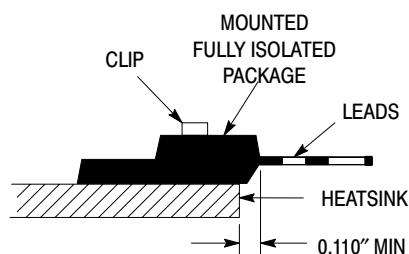


Figure 22a. Screw or Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 1

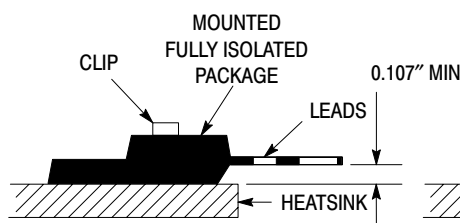


Figure 22b. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 2

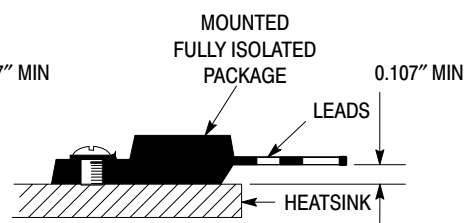


Figure 22c. Screw Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 3

*Measurement made between leads and heatsink with all leads shorted together

MOUNTING INFORMATION**

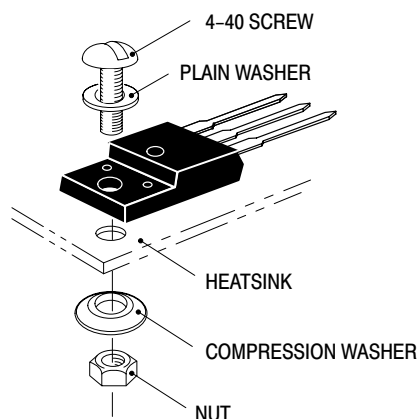


Figure 23a. Screw-Mounted

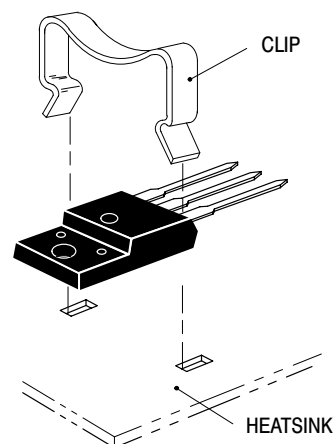


Figure 23b. Clip-Mounted

Figure 23. Typical Mounting Techniques for Isolated Package

Laboratory tests on a limited number of samples indicate, when using the screw and compression washer mounting technique, a screw torque of 6 to 8 in · lbs is sufficient to provide maximum power dissipation capability. The compression washer helps to maintain a constant pressure on the package over time and during large temperature excursions.

Destructive laboratory tests show that using a hex head 4-40 screw, without washers, and applying a torque in excess of 20 in · lbs will cause the plastic to crack around the mounting hole, resulting in a loss of isolation capability.

Additional tests on slotted 4-40 screws indicate that the screw slot fails between 15 to 20 in · lbs without adversely affecting the package. However, in order to positively ensure the package integrity of the fully isolated device, ON Semiconductor does not recommend exceeding 10 in · lbs of mounting torque under any mounting conditions.

** For more information about mounting power semiconductors see Application Note AN1040.

Complementary Silicon Power Plastic Transistors

... designed for low voltage, low-power, high-gain audio amplifier applications.

- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sus)} = 25 \text{ Vdc (Min) @ } I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}$
- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 70 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
 $= 45 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$
 $= 10 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 5.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.3 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
 $= 0.75 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 2.0 \text{ Adc}$
- High Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product —
 $f_T = 65 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C$
 $= 100 \text{ mAdc}$
- Annular Construction for Low Leakage —
 $I_{CBO} = 100 \text{ nAdc @ Rated } V_{CB}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	8.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	5.0 10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.5 0.012	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

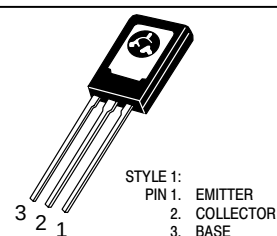
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	8.34	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	83.4	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

NPN
MJE200*
PNP
MJE210*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
25 VOLTS
15 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE200 MJE210

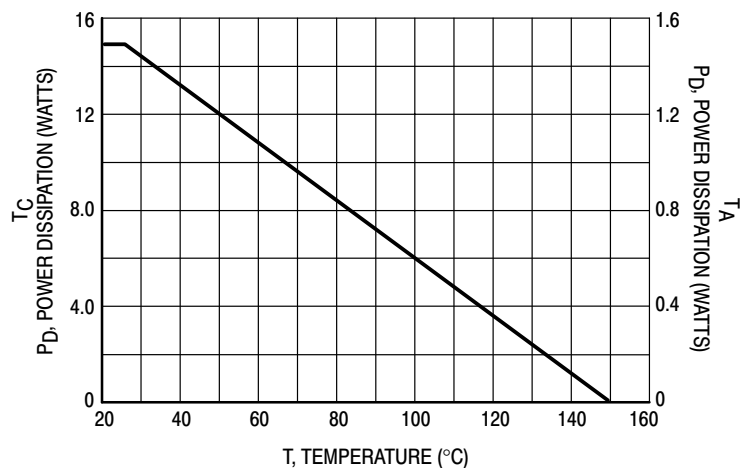


Figure 1. Power Derating

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	25	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_J = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	—	100 100	nAdc μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 8.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	100	nAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (1) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	70 45 10	— 180 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 50\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — —	0.3 0.75 1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.6	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 10\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	65	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	80 120	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\approx 2.0\%$.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

MJE200 MJE210

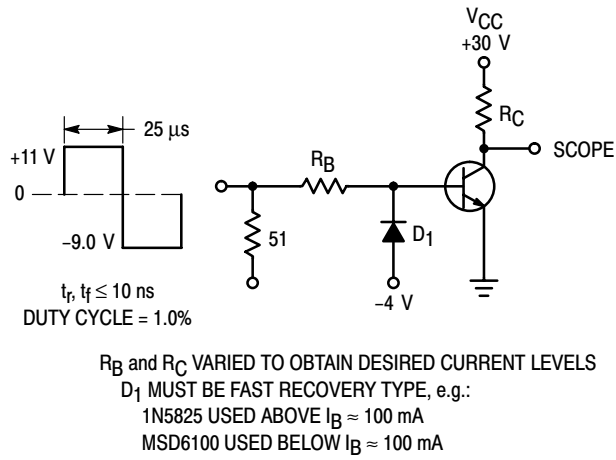


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

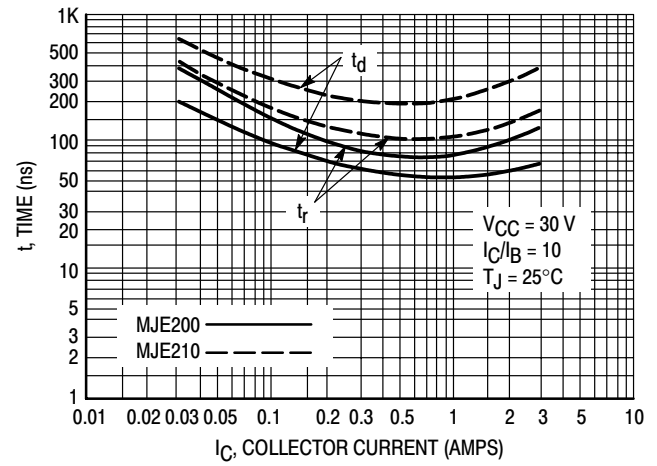


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

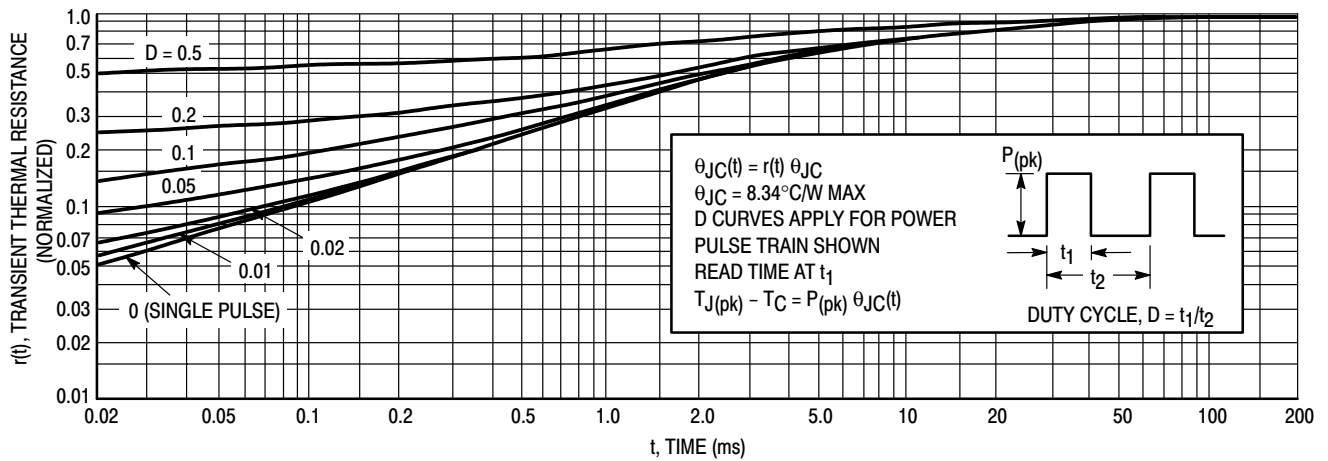


Figure 4. Thermal Response

MJE200 MJE210

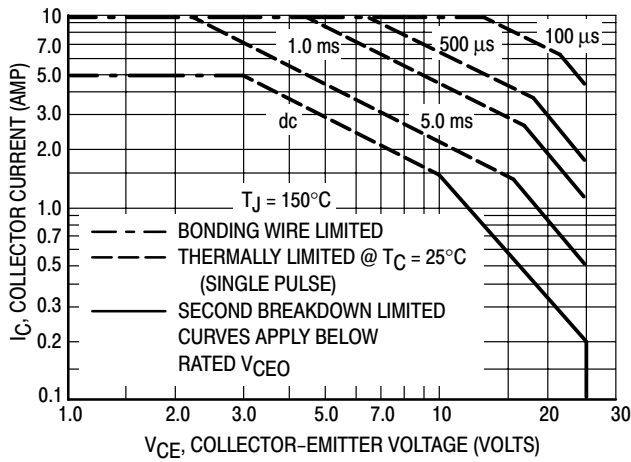


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

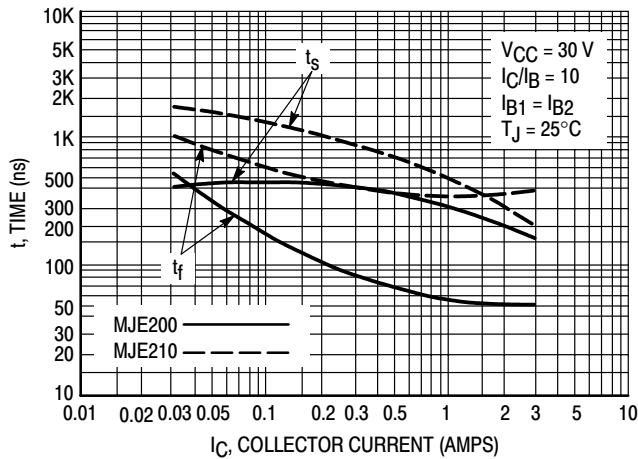


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

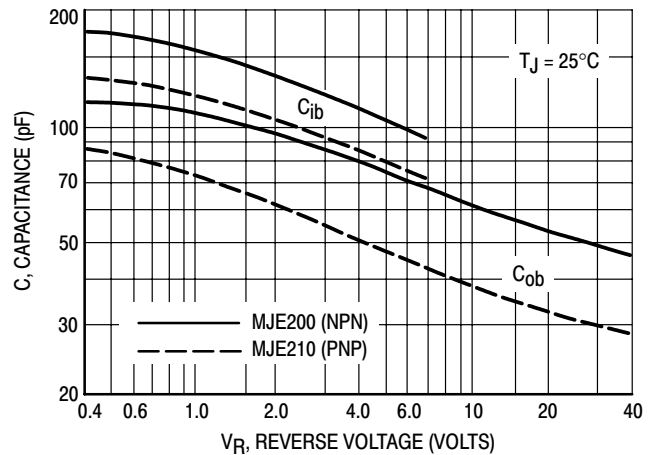


Figure 7. Capacitance

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJE200 MJE210

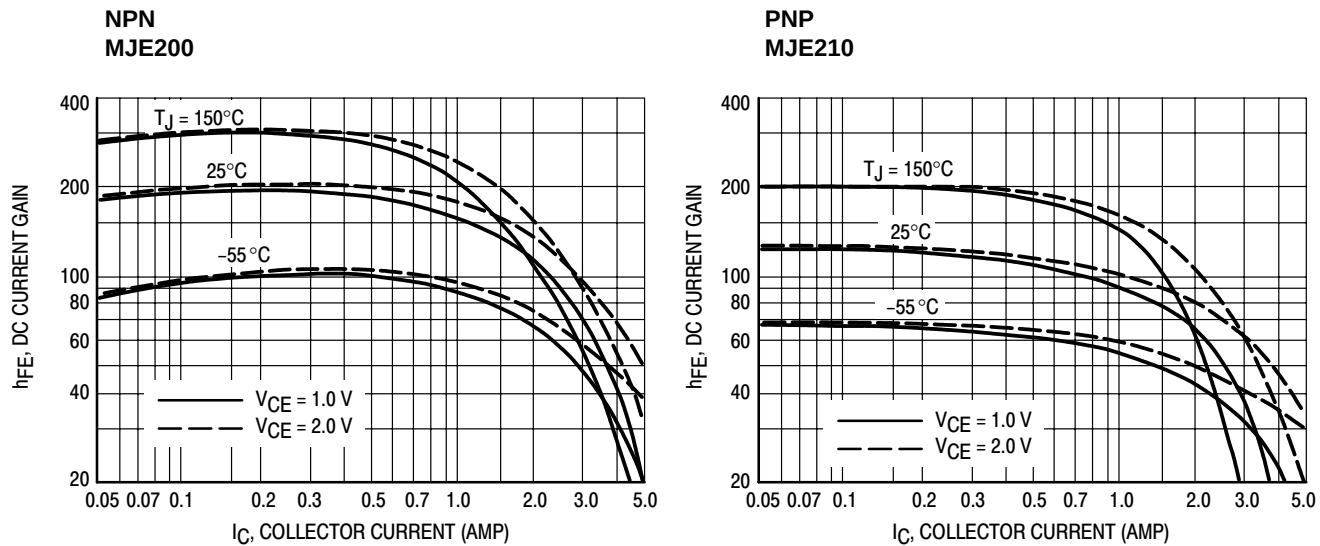


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

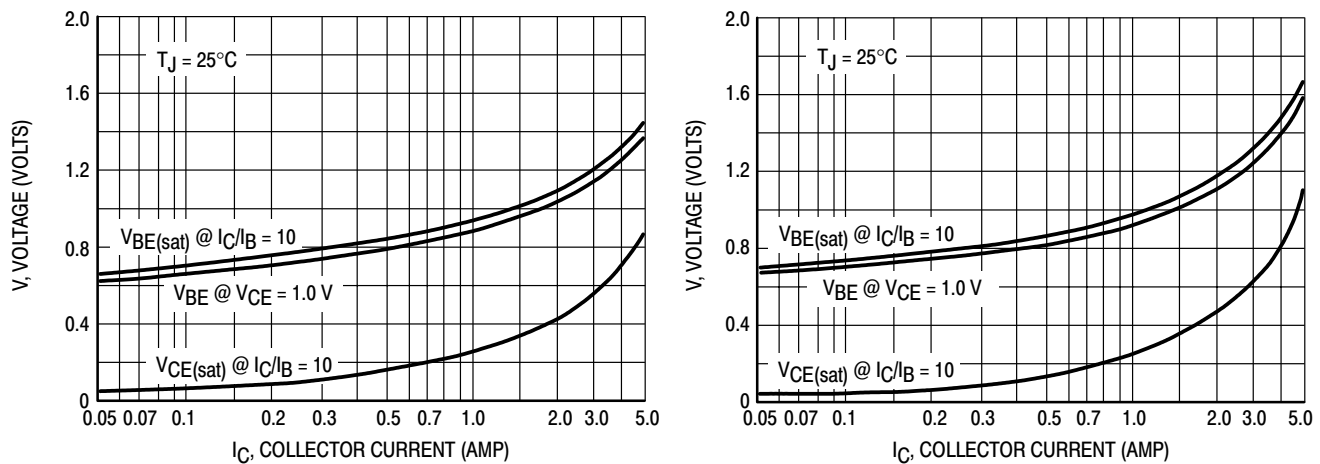


Figure 9. "On" Voltage

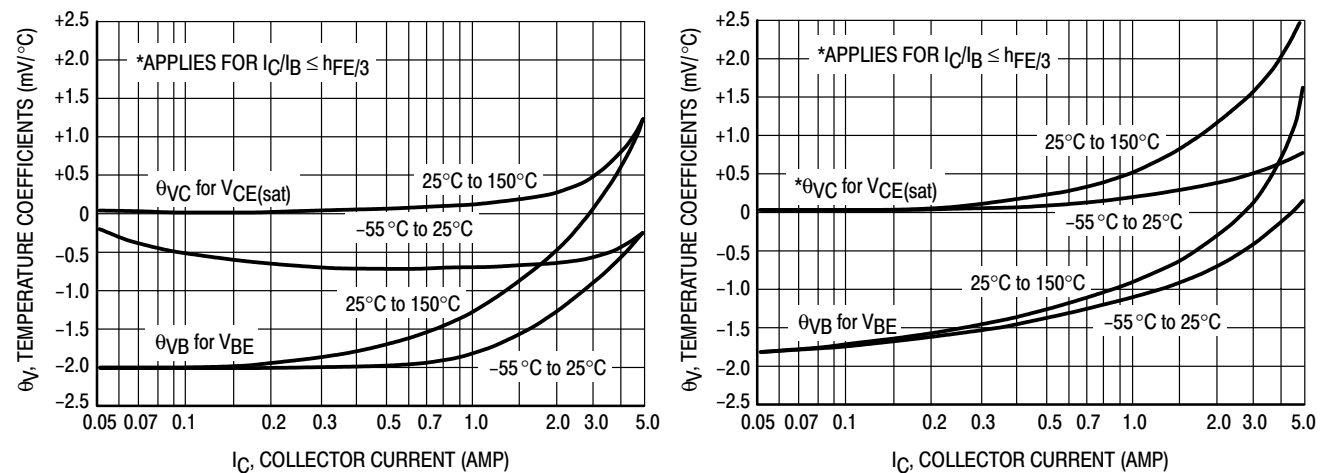


Figure 10. Temperature Coefficients

Complementary Silicon Power Plastic Transistors

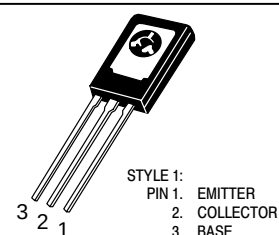
...designed for low power audio amplifier and low-current, high-speed switching applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 100 \text{ Vdc (Min) — MJE243, MJE253}$
- High DC Current Gain @ $I_C = 200 \text{ mAdc}$
 $h_{FE} = 40-200$
 $= 40-120 \text{ — MJE243, MJE253}$
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.3 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
- High Current Gain Bandwidth Product —
 $f_T = 40 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$
- Annular Construction for Low Leakages
 $I_{CBO} = 100 \text{ nAdc (Max) @ Rated } V_{CB}$

NPN
MJE243*
PNP
MJE253*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
100 VOLTS
15 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	4.0 8.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	10	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	Watts W/ac
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate @ 25°C	P_D	1.5 0.012	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	8.34	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	83.4	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE243 MJE253

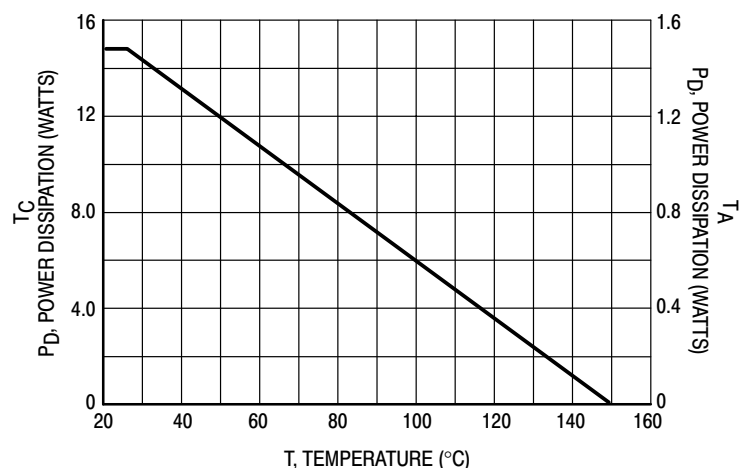


Figure 1. Power Derating

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	— —	0.1 0.1	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40 15	180 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 50\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 100\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	0.3 0.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 200\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 10\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	40	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	50	pF

MJE243 MJE253

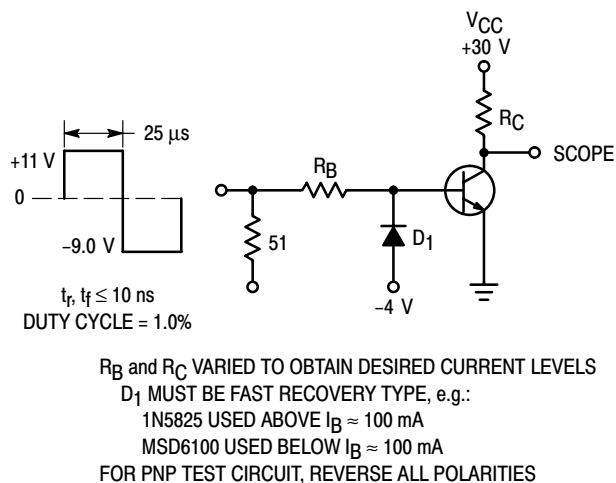


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

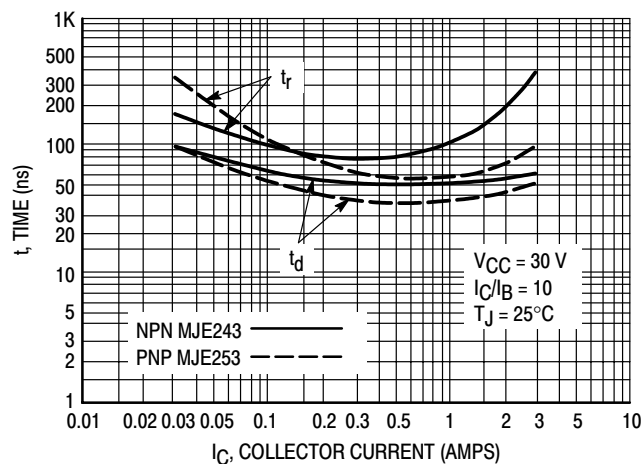


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

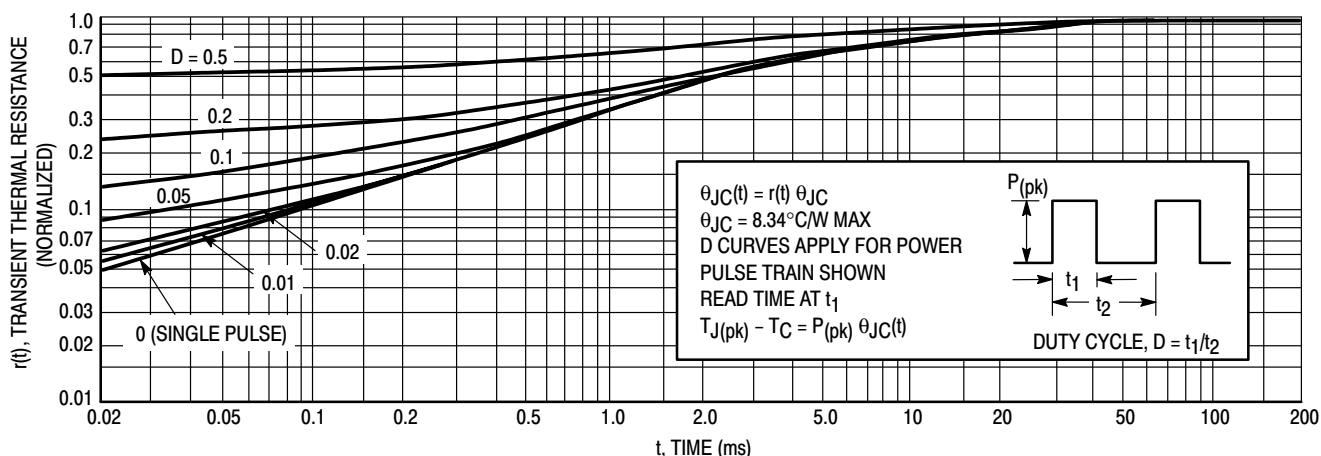


Figure 4. Thermal Response

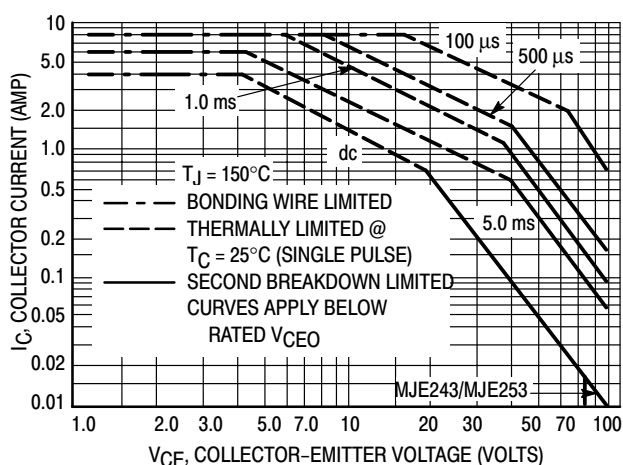


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJE243 MJE253

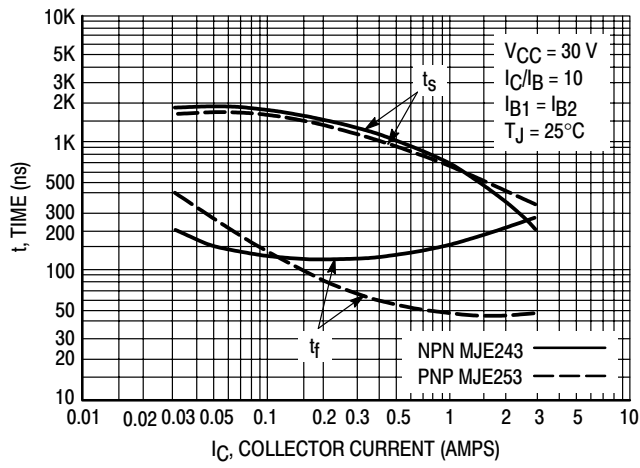


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

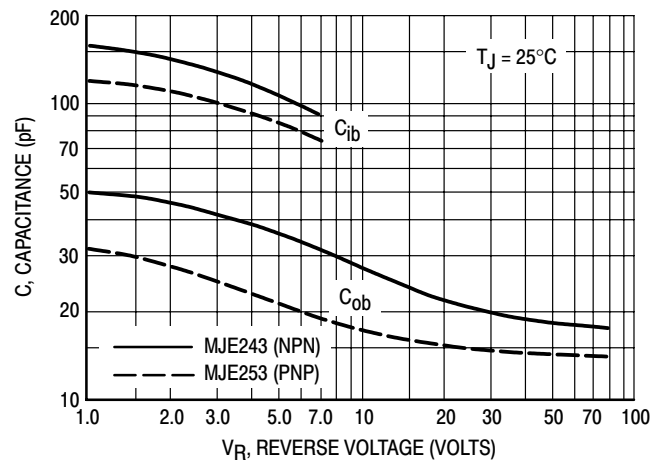
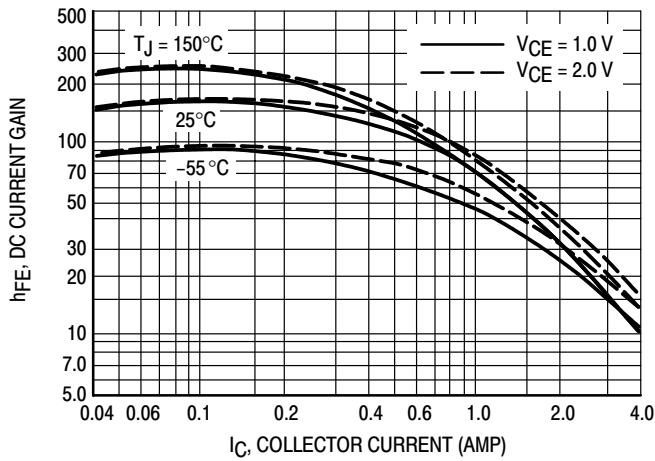


Figure 7. Capacitance

MJE243 MJE253

**NPN
MJE243**



**PNP
MJE253**

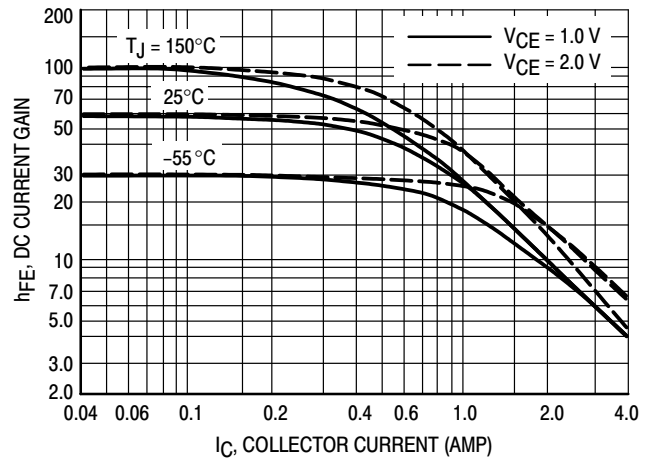


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

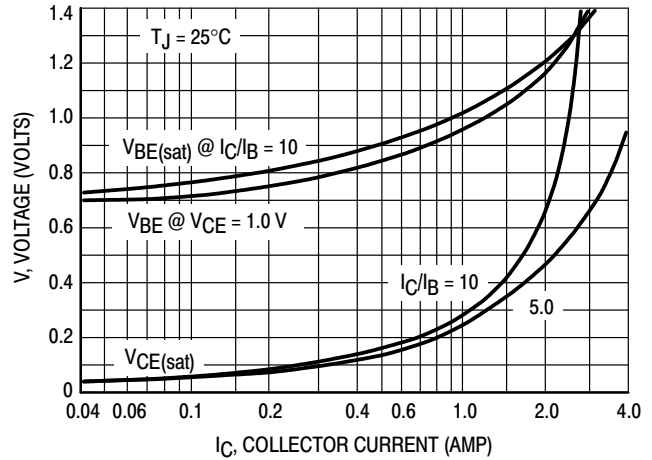
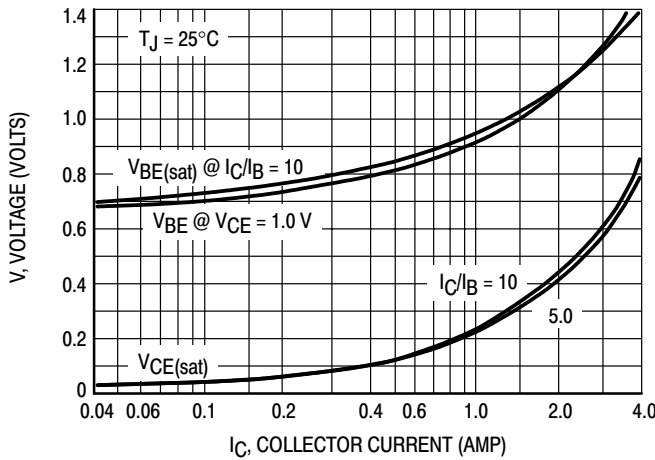


Figure 9. "On" Voltages

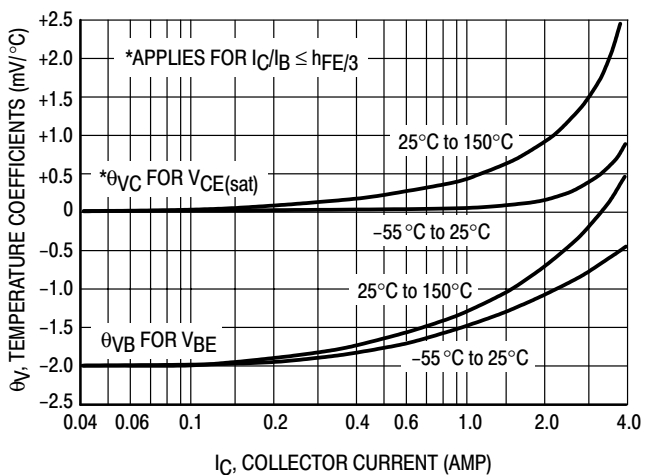
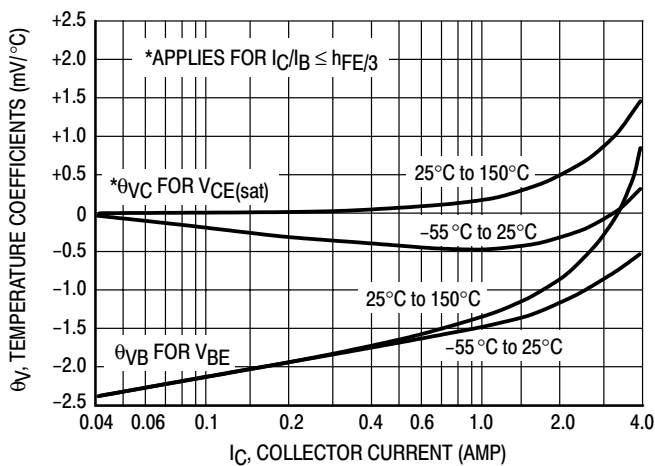


Figure 10. Temperature Coefficients

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

...designed specifically for use with the MC3419 Solid-State Subscriber Loop Interface Circuit (SLIC).

- High Safe Operating Area
 $I_{S/B} @ 40 \text{ V}, 1.0 \text{ s} = 0.375 \text{ A} \text{ — TO-126}$
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 100 \text{ Vdc (Min)}$
- High DC Current Gain
 $h_{FE} @ 120 \text{ mA}, 10 \text{ V} = 1500 \text{ (Min)}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

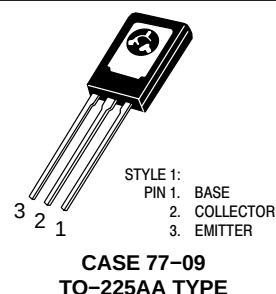
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	2.0 4.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.1	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.5 0.012	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	8.33	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	83.3	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

**NPN
MJE270
PNP
MJE271**

**2.0 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
POWER DARLINGTON
TRANSISTORS
100 VOLTS
15 WATTS**



MJE270 MJE271

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	0.3	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	0.1	mAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1.0\text{ s}$, non-repetitive)	$I_{S/b}$	375	—	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 20\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 120\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	500 1500	— —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 20\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 120\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 1.2\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 120\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 0.05\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	6.0	—	MHz

NOTES:

- (1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$
- (2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$

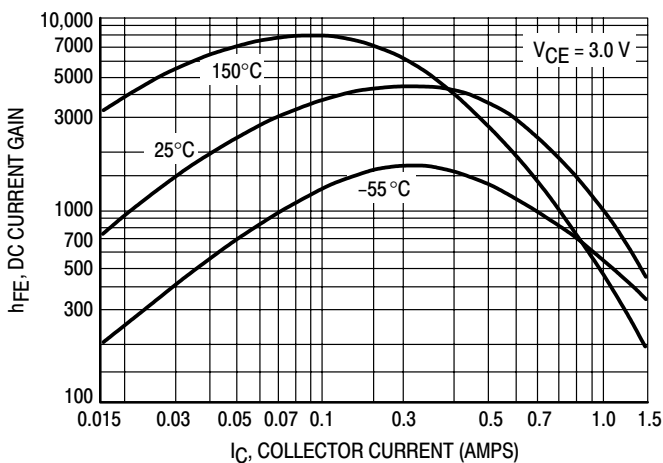


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

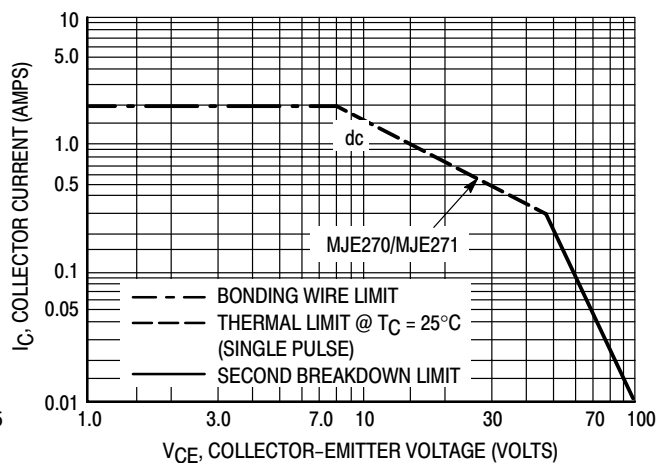


Figure 2. Safe Operating Area

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

... designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 10 Amperes
- High Current Gain — Bandwidth Product —
 $f_T = 2.0 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C$
 $= 500 \text{ mAdc}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	70	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	6.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C MJE3055T, MJE2955T	$P_D^\dagger$	75 0.6	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	$-55 \text{ to } +150$	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.67	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

†Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 1. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

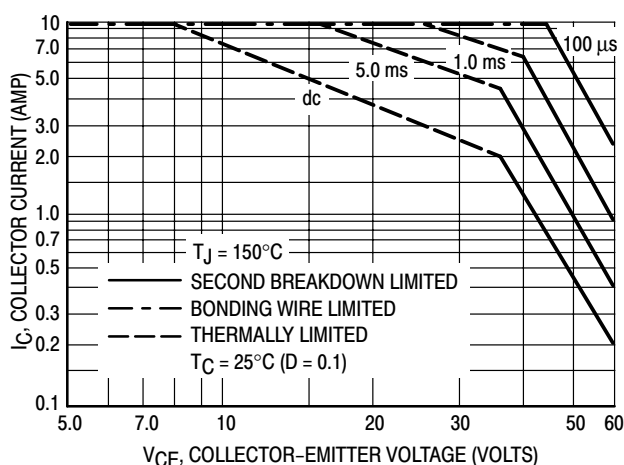
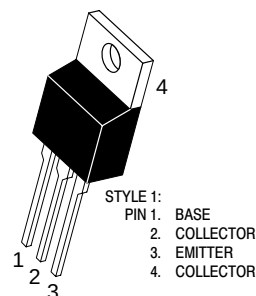


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

PNP
MJE2955T *
NPN
MJE3055T *

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

10 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60 VOLTS
75 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$. T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN415A)

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE2955T MJE3055T

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	700	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— —	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	— —	1.0 10	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 5.0	100 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	1.1 8.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (1) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current–Gain–Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 500\text{ kHz}$)	f_T	2.0	—	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 20\%$.

MJE2955T MJE3055T

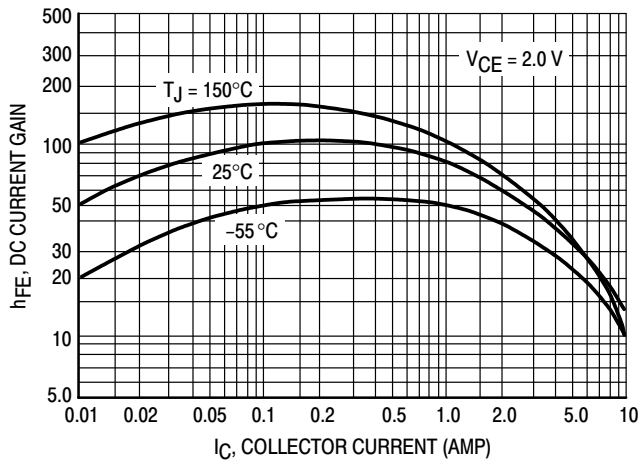


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

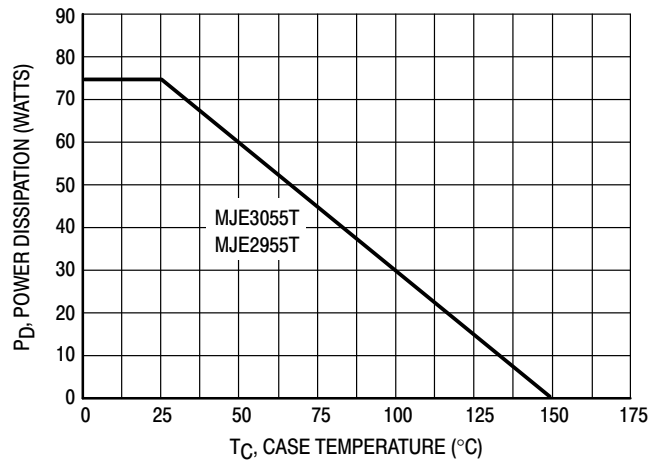


Figure 3. Power Derating

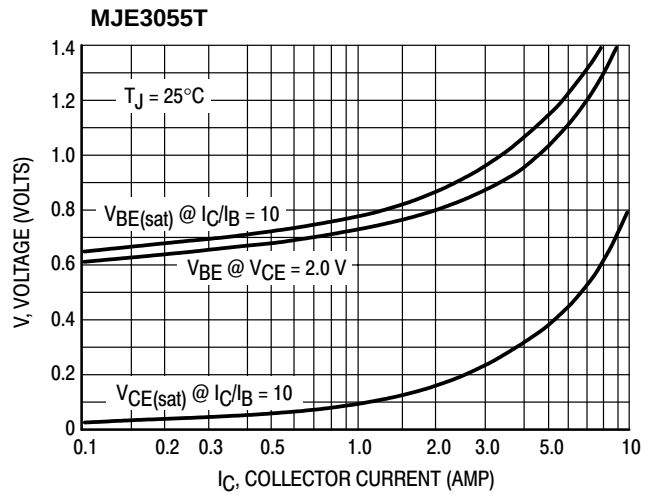
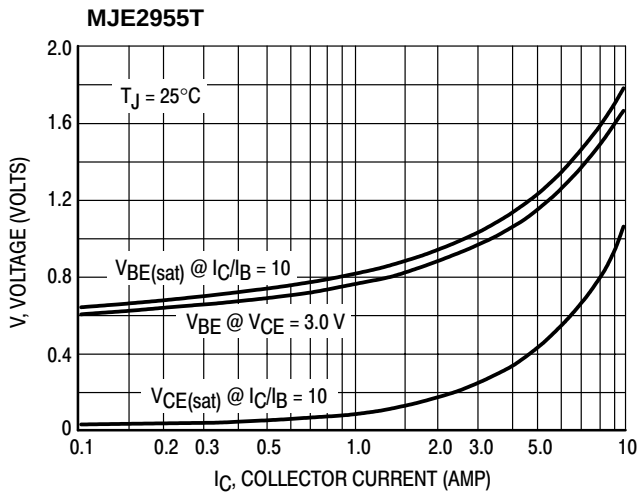


Figure 4. "On" Voltages

Plastic Medium Power NPN Silicon Transistor

... useful for high-voltage general purpose applications.

- Suitable for Transformerless, Line-Operated Equipment
- Thermopad Construction Provides High Power Dissipation Rating for High Reliability

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

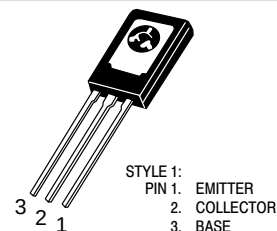
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 300\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	100	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30	240	—

MJE340

0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
300 VOLTS
20 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE

MJE340

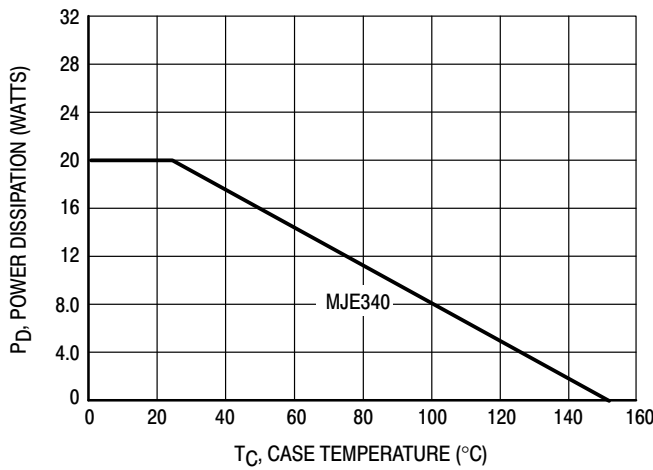


Figure 5. Power Temperature Derating

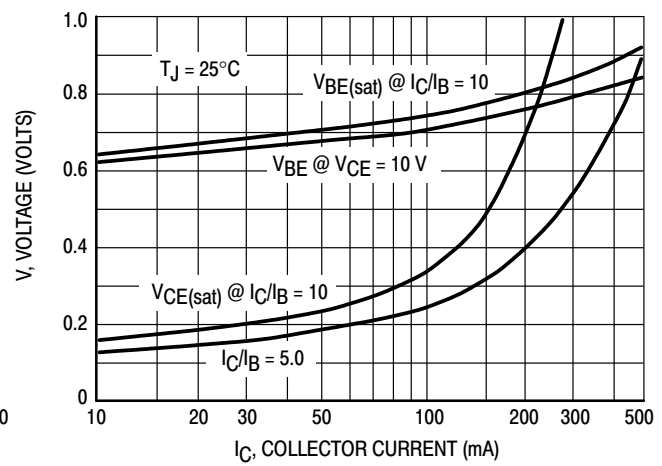


Figure 6. "On" Voltages

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

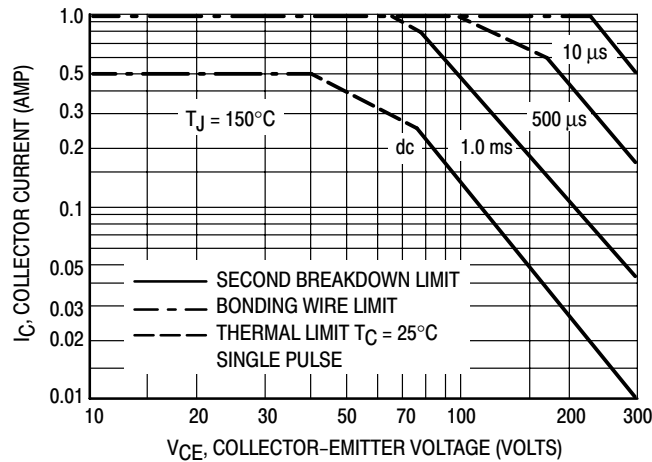


Figure 7. MJE340

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 7 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJE340

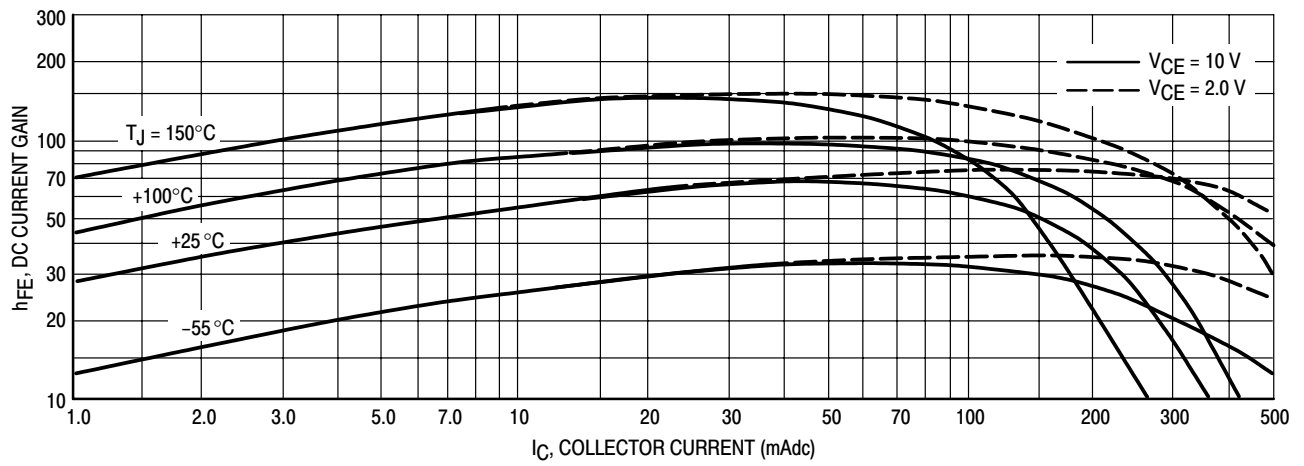


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

NPN Silicon High-Voltage Power Transistors

... designed for use in line-operated equipment requiring high f_T .

- High DC Current Gain
 $h_{FE} = 40-160 @ I_C$
 $= 20 \text{ mAdc}$
- Current Gain Bandwidth Product —
 $f_T = 15 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C$
 $= 10 \text{ mAdc}$
- Low Output Capacitance
 $C_{ob} = 10 \text{ pF (Max) @ } f$
 $= 1.0 \text{ MHz}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

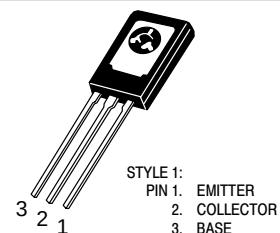
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	450	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	0.3	Adc
Base Current	I_B	150	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.12	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	8.33	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

MJE3439

0.3 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
350 VOLTS
15 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE

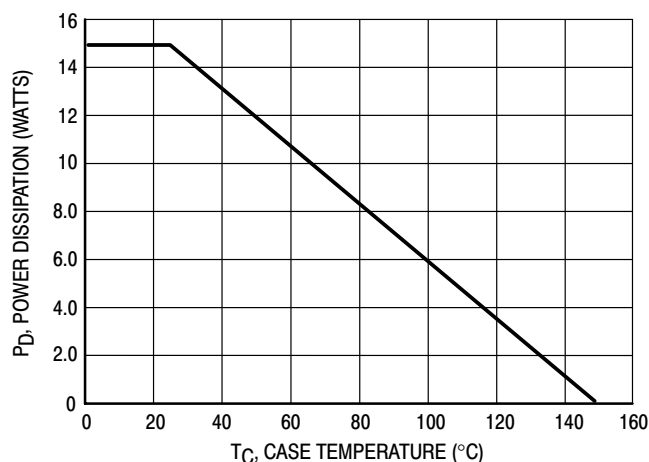


Figure 1. Power-Temperature Derating Curve

MJE3439

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	350	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 300\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	20	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 450\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	—	500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 350\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	20	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	20	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 20\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 15	— 200	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 4.0\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 4.0\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.3	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	0.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 5.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	15	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	10	pF
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	—	—

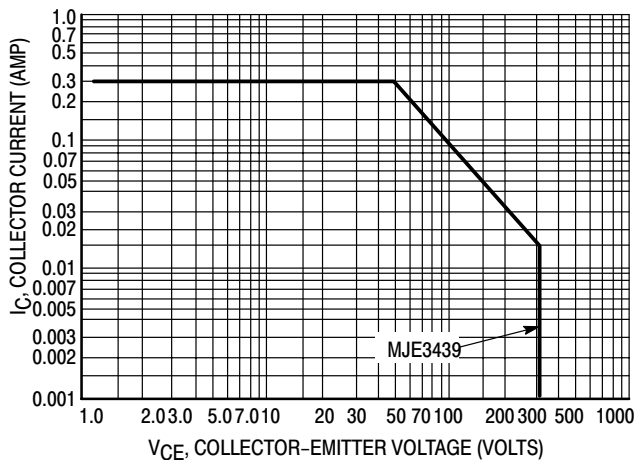


Figure 2. Active–Region Safe Operating Area

The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J , power–temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

Plastic NPN Silicon Medium-Power Transistor

... useful for medium voltage applications requiring high f_T such as converters and extended range amplifiers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

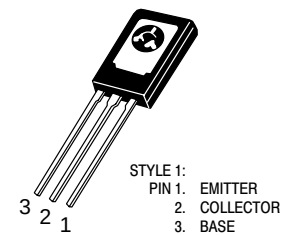
Rating	Symbol	MJE344	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	200	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	200	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	500	mAdc
Base Current	I_B	250	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.25	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

MJE344

0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
150–200 VOLTS
20 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE

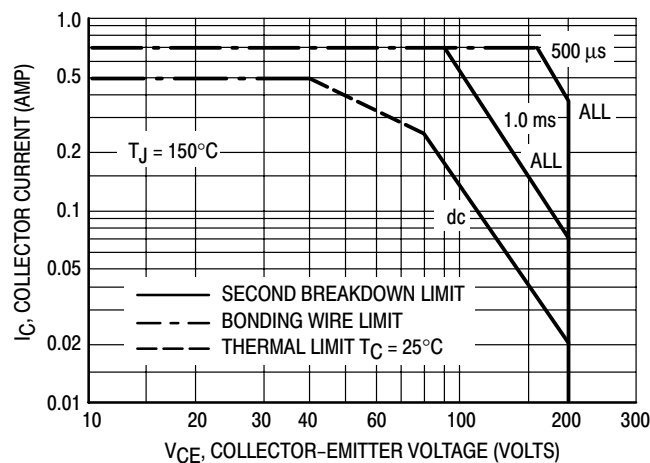


Figure 1. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJE344

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	200	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30	300	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 5.0\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 25\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 10\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	15	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 20\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 100\text{ kHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	15	pF
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	—	—

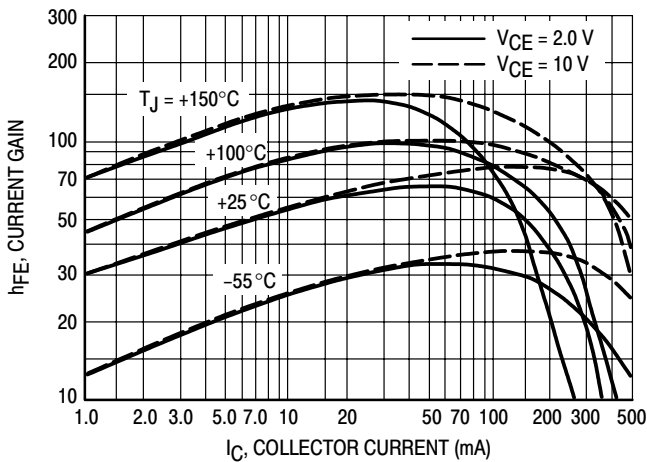


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

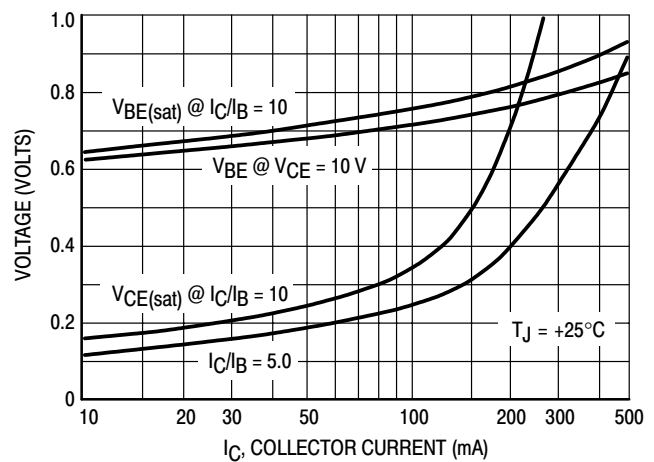


Figure 3. "On" Voltages

Plastic Medium Power PNP Silicon Transistor

...designed for use in line-operated applications such as low power, line-operated series pass and switching regulators requiring PNP capability.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 300 \text{ Vdc @ } I_C = 1.0 \text{ mAdc}$
- Excellent DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 30-240 \text{ @ } I_C = 50 \text{ mAdc}$
- Plastic Thermopad Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

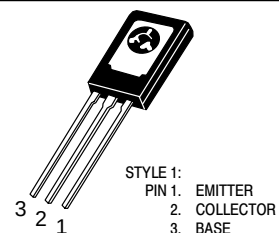
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.25	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ mAdc}, I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 300 \text{ Vdc}, I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	100	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}, I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 50 \text{ mAdc}, V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30	240	—

MJE350

0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
PNP SILICON
300 VOLTS
20 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE

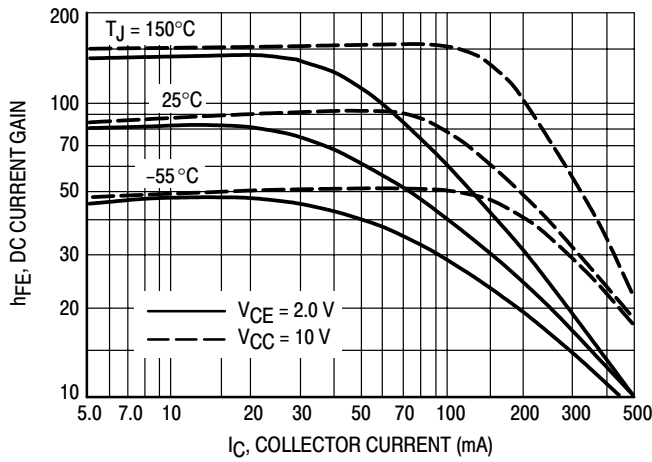


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

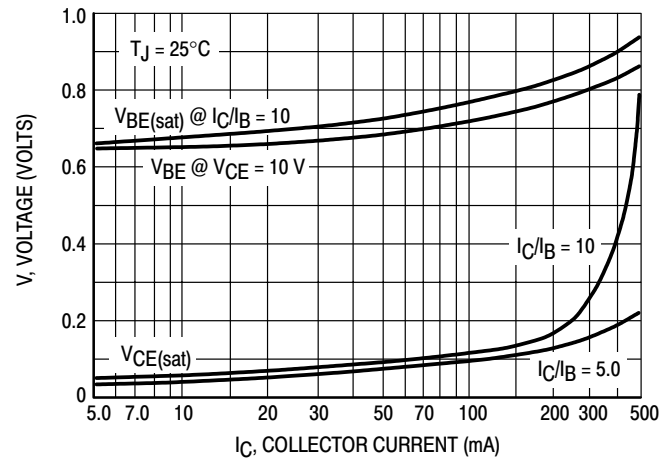


Figure 2. "On" Voltages

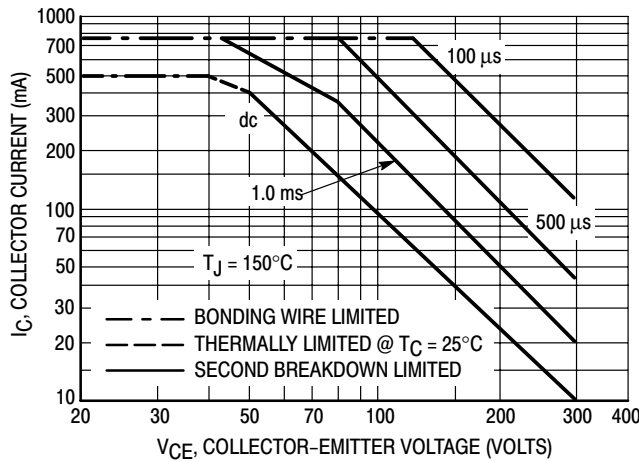


Figure 3. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

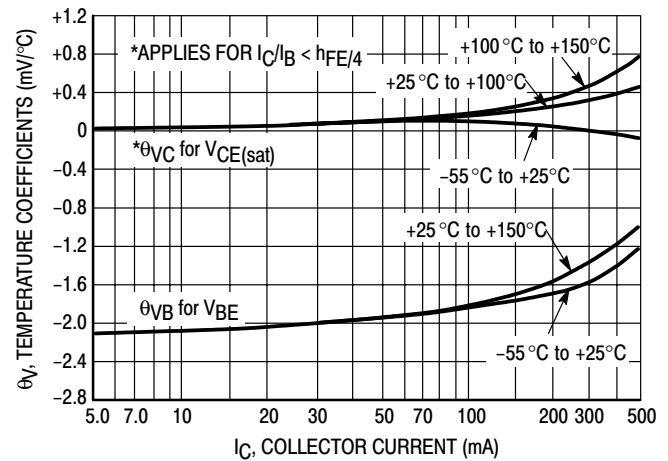


Figure 4. Temperature Coefficients

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

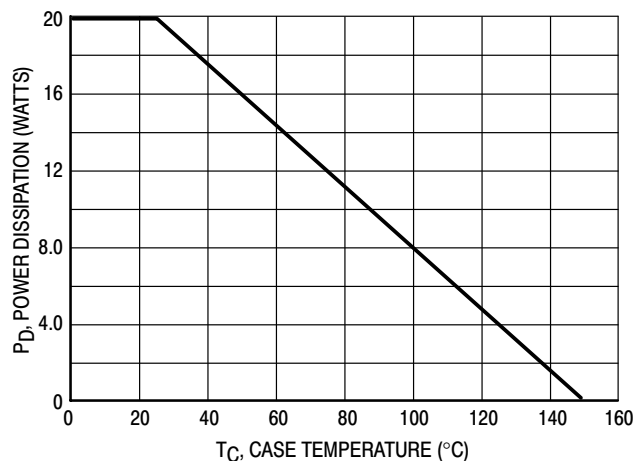


Figure 5. Power Derating

Plastic Medium-Power PNP Silicon Transistors

... designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching circuits. Recommended for use in 5 to 20 Watt audio amplifiers utilizing complementary symmetry circuitry.

- DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 40 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C$
 $= 1.0 \text{ A}_{dc}$
- MJE371 is Complementary to NPN MJE521

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	4.0 8.0	A _{dc}
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2.0	A _{dc}
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 320	Watts mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.12	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100 \text{ mA}_{dc}, I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40 \text{ Vdc}, I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	100	μA_{dc}
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}, I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	100	μA_{dc}

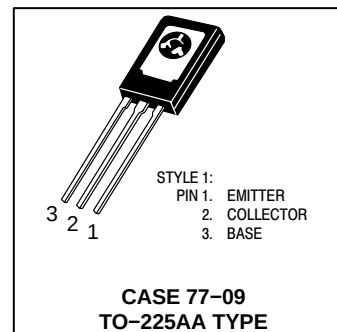
ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (1) ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ A}_{dc}, V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

MJE371

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
PNP SILICON
40 VOLTS
40 WATTS



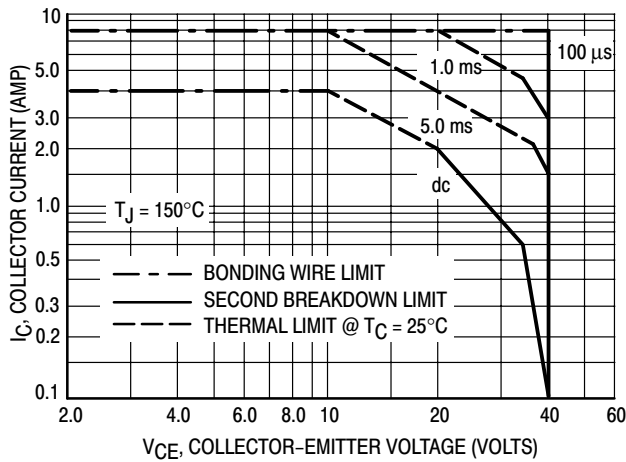


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

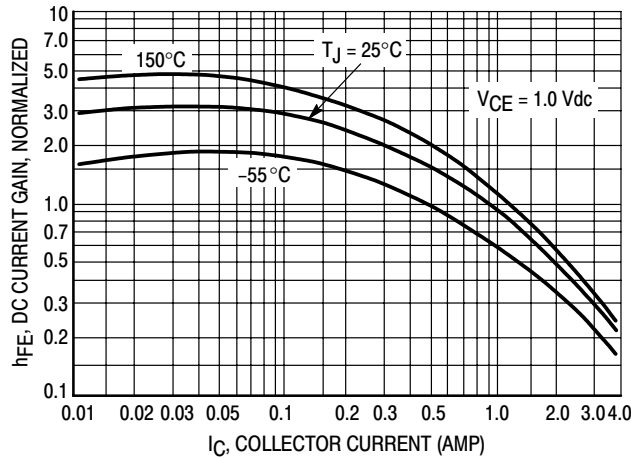


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

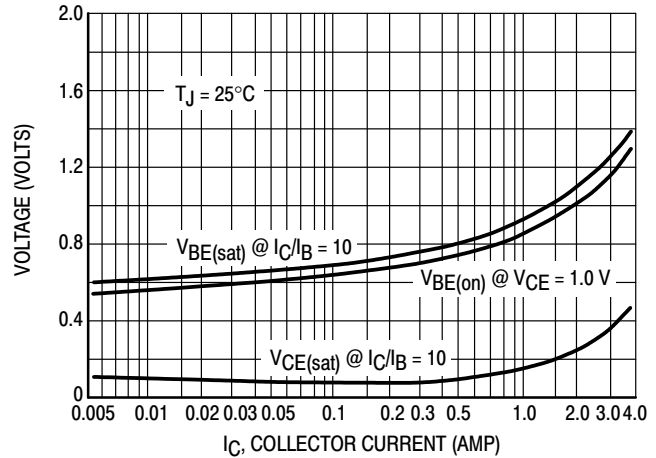


Figure 3. "On" Voltage

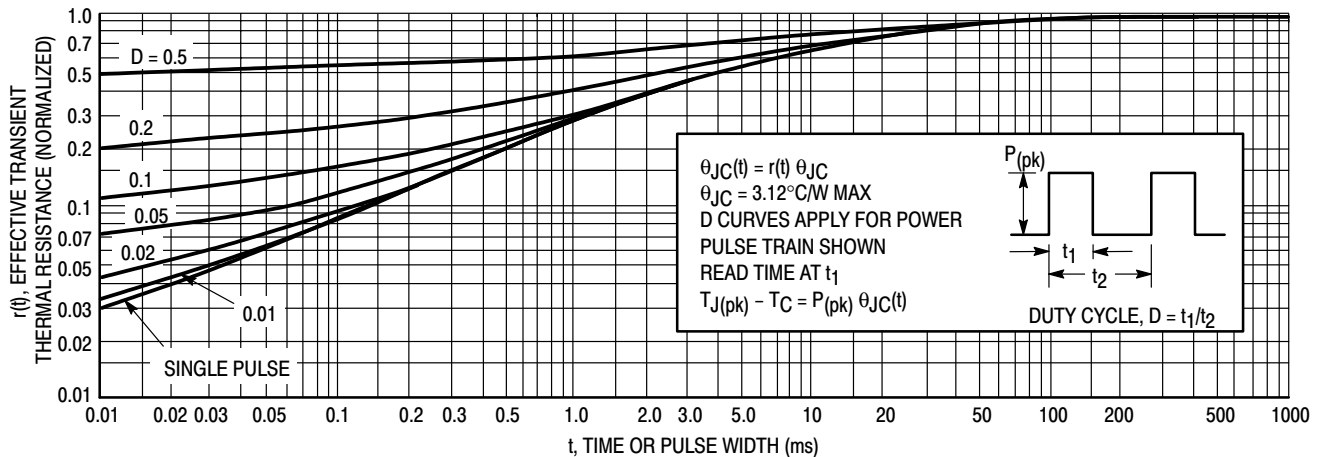


Figure 4. Thermal Response

High-Voltage — High Power Transistors

... designed for use in high power audio amplifier applications and high voltage switching regulator circuits.

- High Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 160 \text{ Vdc}$ — NPN MJE4343 PNP MJE4353
- High DC Current Gain — @ $I_C = 8.0 \text{ Adc}$
 $h_{FE} = 35 \text{ (Typ)}$
- Low Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.0 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 8.0 \text{ Adc}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	160	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	160	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	16 20	Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	125	Watts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.0	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 5.0 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\geq 10\%$.

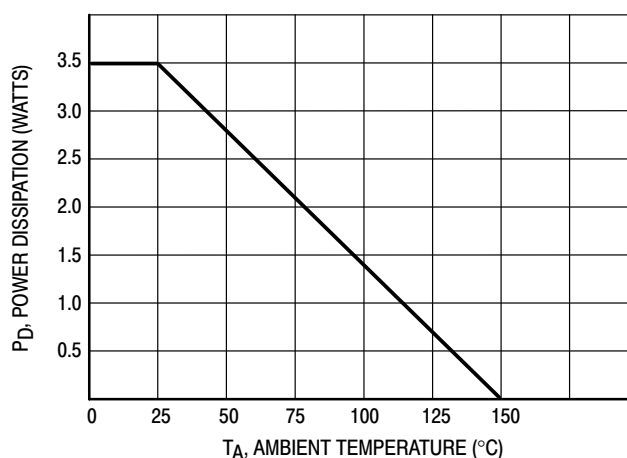
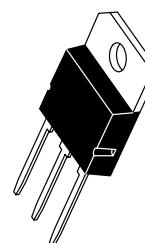


Figure 1. Power Derating
Reference: Ambient Temperature

NPN
MJE4343
PNP
MJE4353

16 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
160 VOLTS



CASE 340D-02
TO-218 TYPE

MJE4343 MJE4353

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	160	—	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	750	μAdc
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	— —	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector–Base Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	750	μAdc
Emitter–Base Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	15 8.0	35 (Typ) 15 (Typ)	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 800\text{ mA}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 3.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 2.0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	3.9	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	3.9	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 0.5\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	1.0	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	800	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\geq 2.0\%$.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

MJE4343 MJE4353

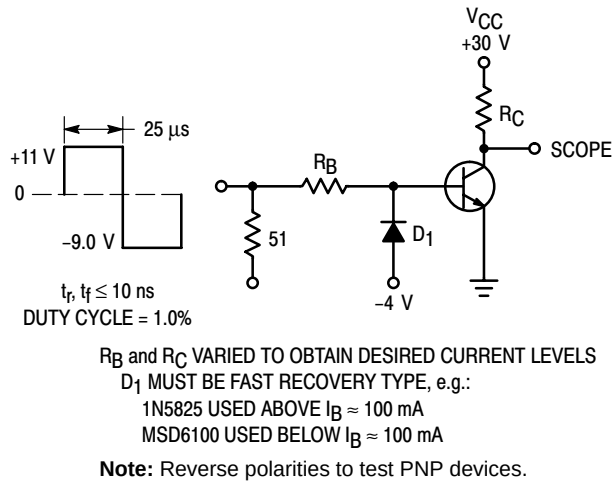


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

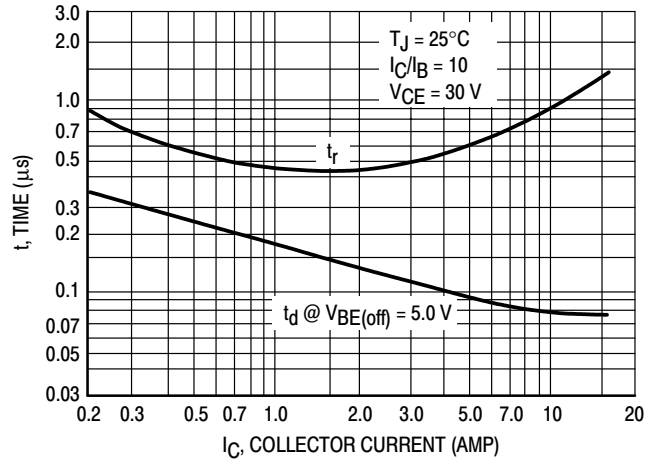


Figure 3. Typical Turn-On Time

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

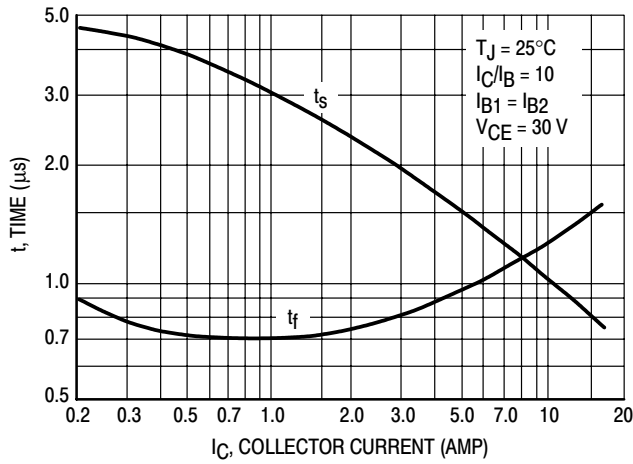


Figure 4. Turn-Off Time

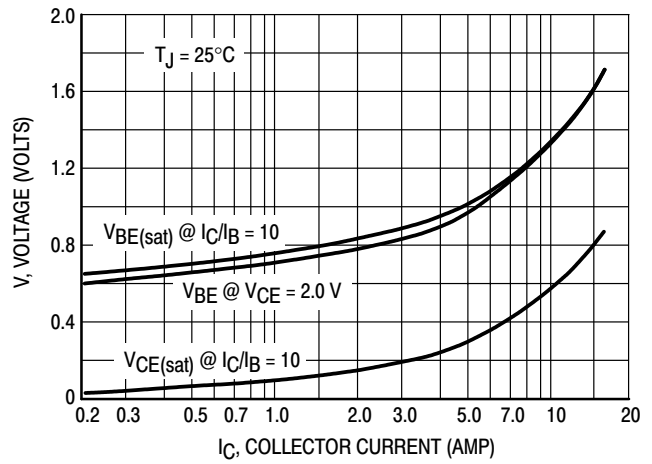


Figure 5. On Voltages

MJE4343 MJE4353

DC CURRENT GAIN

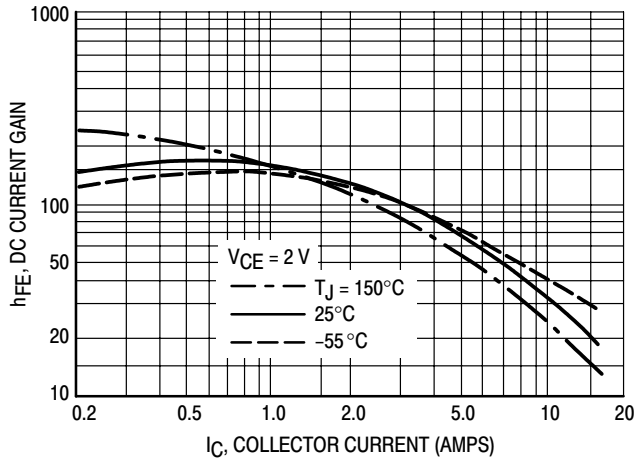


Figure 6. MJE4340 Series (NPN)

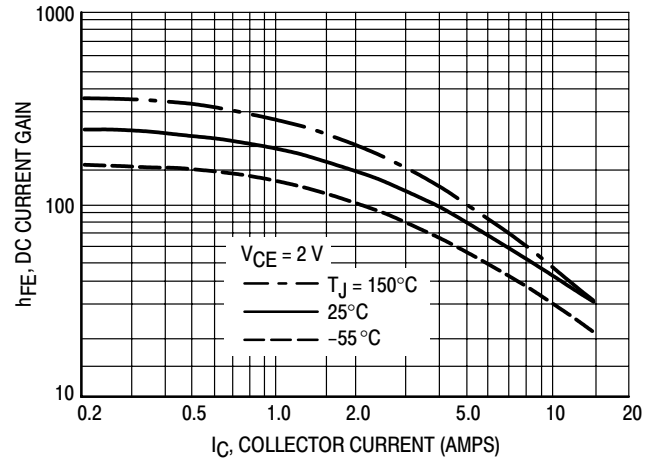


Figure 7. MJE4350 Series (PNP)

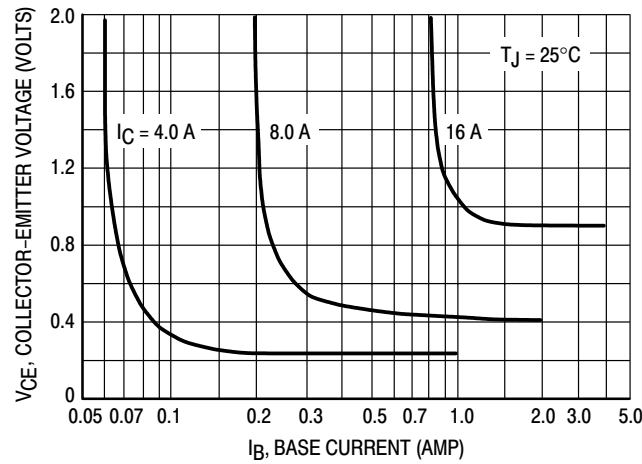


Figure 8. Collector Saturation Region

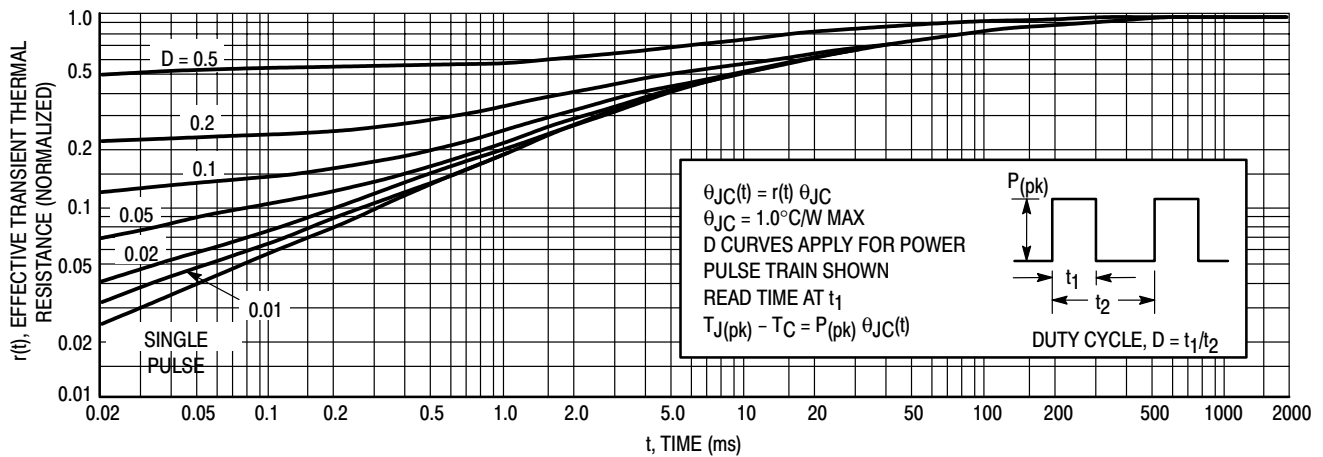


Figure 9. Thermal Response

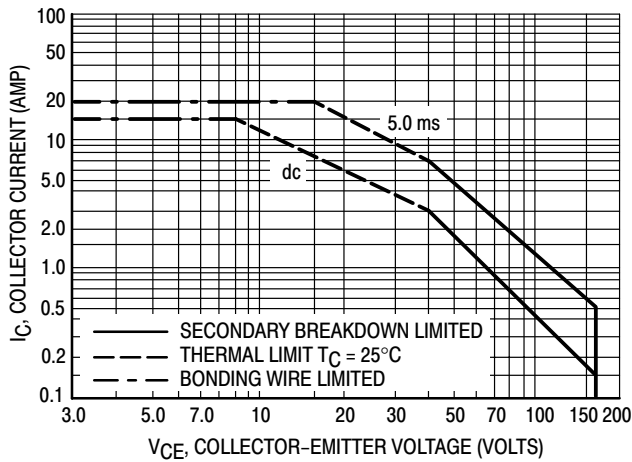


Figure 10. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

REVERSE BIAS

For inductive loads, high voltage and high current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area and represents the voltage-current conditions during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode. Figure 11 gives RBSOA characteristics.

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 10 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 10 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 9.

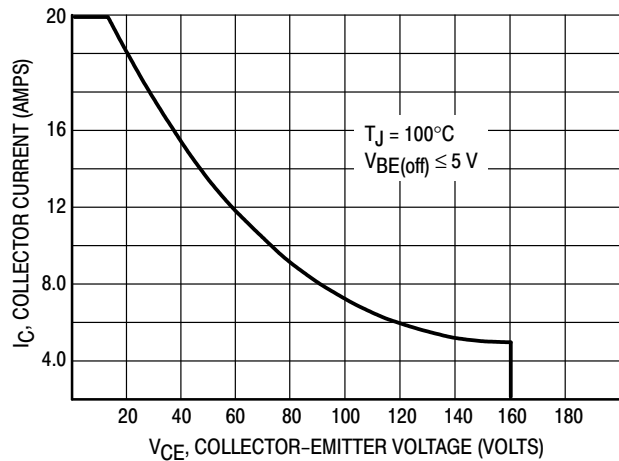


Figure 11. Maximum Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

Plastic Medium-Power NPN Silicon Transistor

... designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching circuits. Recommended for use in 5 to 10 Watt audio amplifiers utilizing complementary symmetry circuitry.

- DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 40 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C$
 $= 1.0 \text{ A dc}$
- Complementary to PNP MJE371

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	4.0 8.0	A dc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2.0	A dc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.12	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100 \text{ mA dc}, I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 30 \text{ Vdc}, I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	100	$\mu\text{A dc}$
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 4.0 \text{ Vdc}, I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	100	$\mu\text{A dc}$

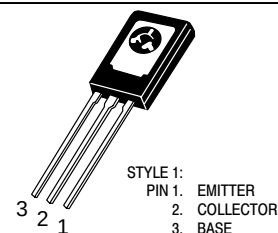
ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (1) ($I_C = 1.0 \text{ A dc}, V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

MJE521

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
40 VOLTS
40 WATTS



CASE 77-09
TO-225AA TYPE

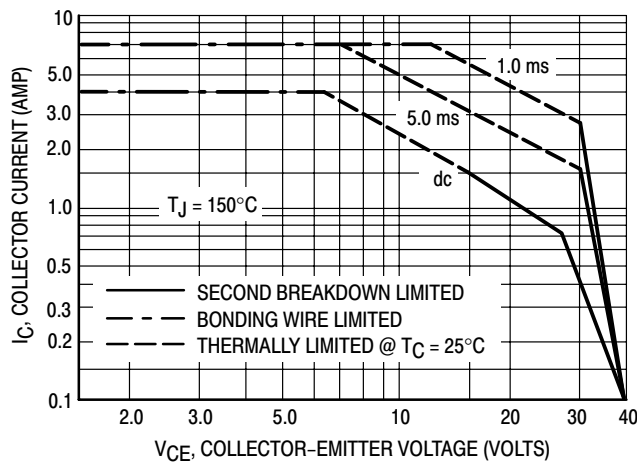


Figure 1. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

The data of Figure 1 based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $(T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C})$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

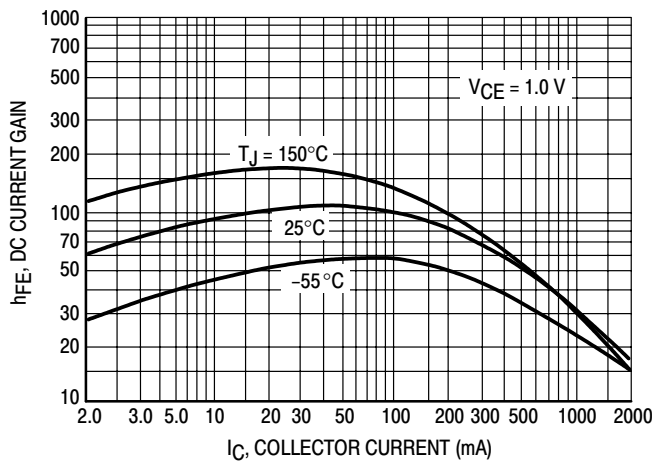


Figure 2. DC Current Gain

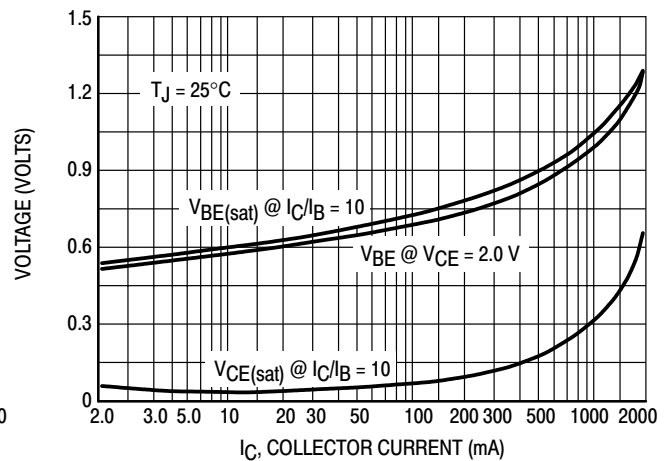


Figure 3. "On" Voltage

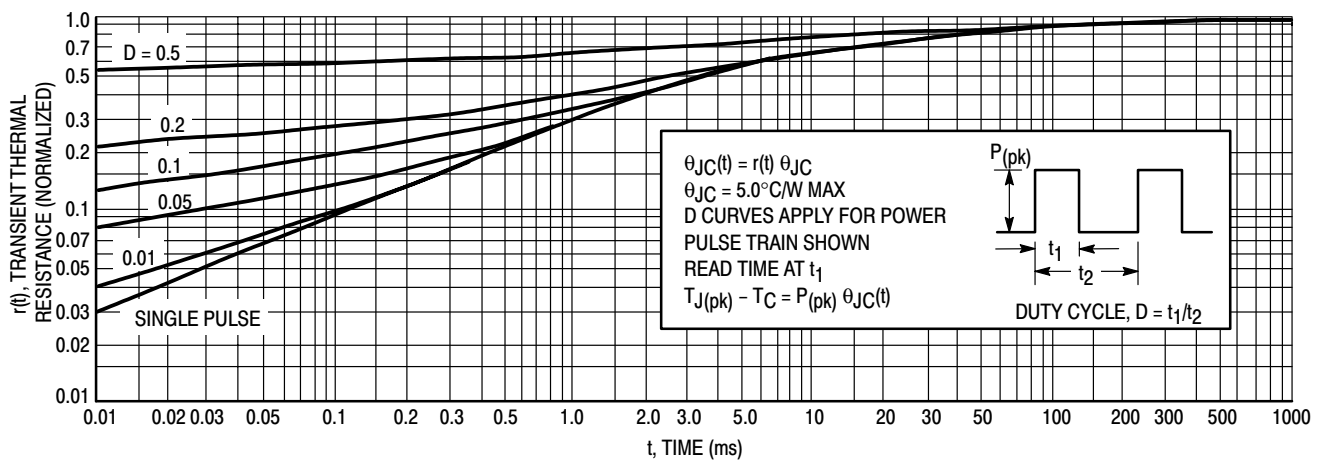


Figure 4. Thermal Response

High Voltage PNP Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for line operated audio output amplifier, SWITCHMODE™ power supply drivers and other switching applications.

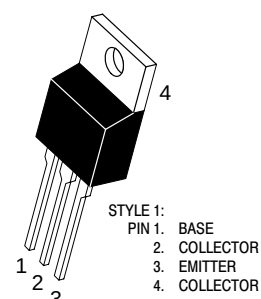
- 300 V to 400 V (Min) — $V_{CEO(sus)}$
- 1.0 A Rated Collector Current
- Popular TO-220 Plastic Package
- PNP Complements to the TIP47 thru TIP50 Series

MJE5730
MJE5731
MJE5731A

1.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON
300–350–400 VOLTS
40 WATTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE5730	MJE5731	MJE5731A	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	350	375	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	300	350	375	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	1.0 3.0			Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0			Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inducting Load Energy (See Figure 10)	E	20			mJ
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.125	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

MJE5730 MJE5731 MJE5731A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300 350 375	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 300\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 300\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 350\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 400\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 10	150 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 2.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	10	—	MHz
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

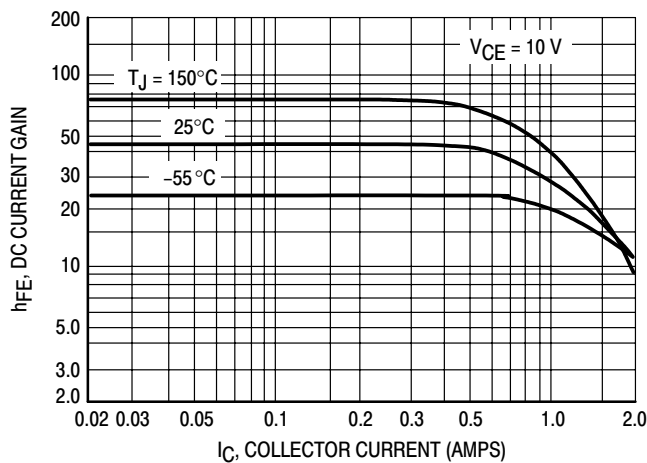


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

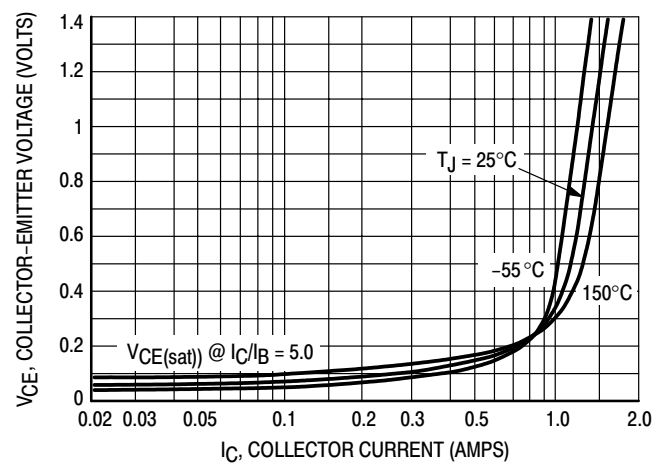


Figure 2. Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage

MJE5730 MJE5731 MJE5731A

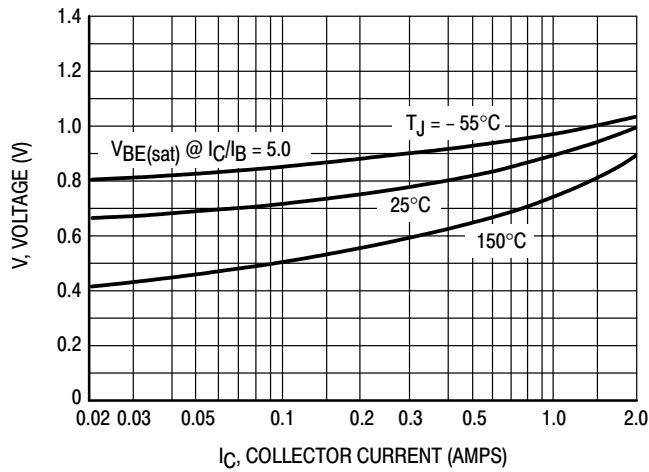


Figure 3. Base-Emitter Voltage

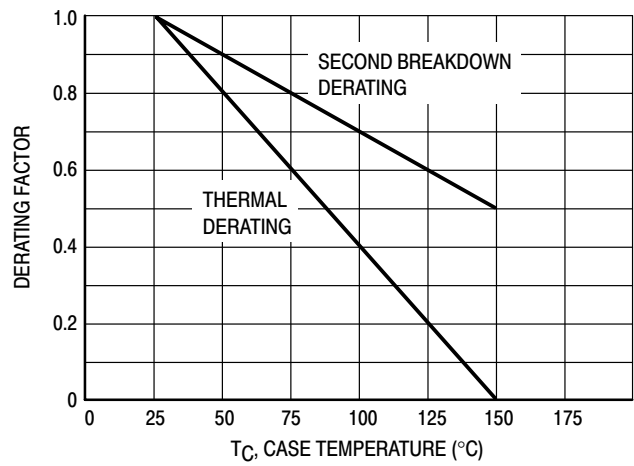


Figure 4. Normalized Power Derating

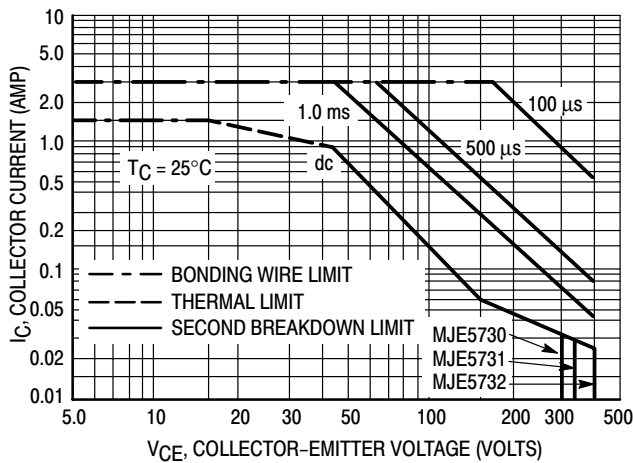


Figure 5. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 6. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

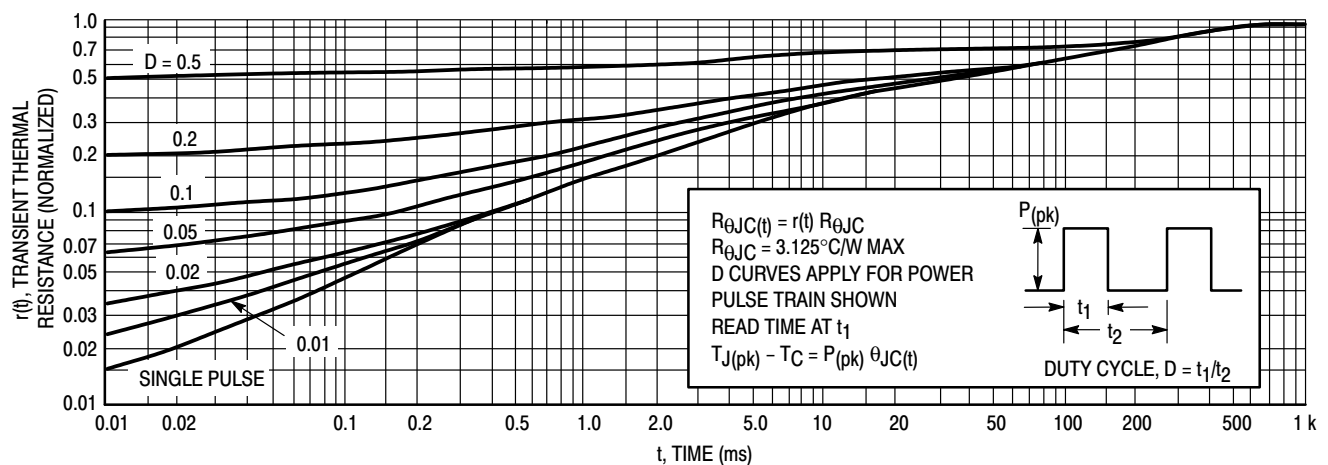


Figure 6. Thermal Response

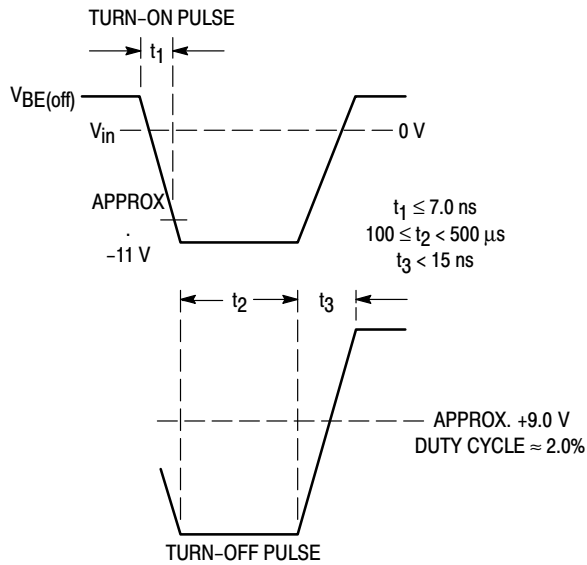


Figure 7. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

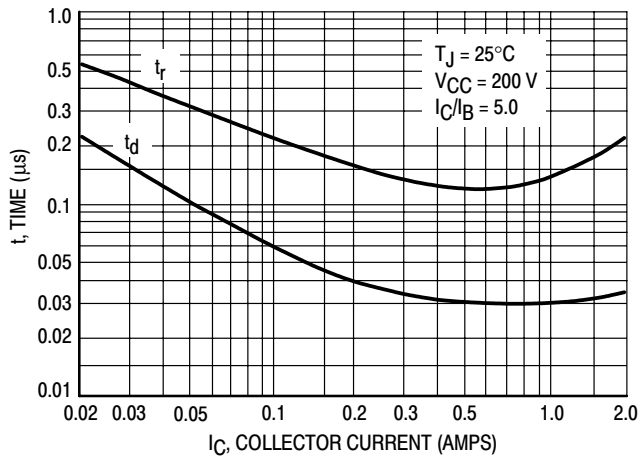
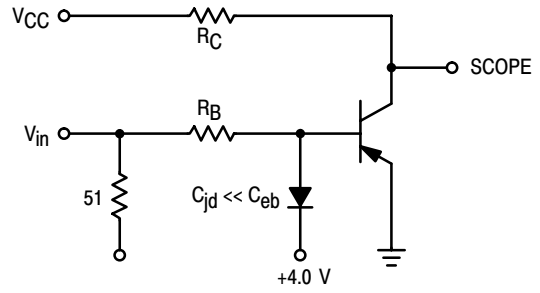


Figure 8. Turn-On Resistive Switching Times

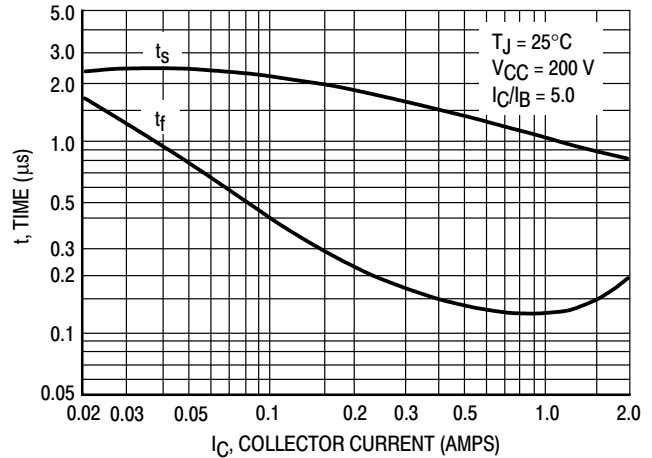


Figure 9. Resistive Turn-Off Switching Times

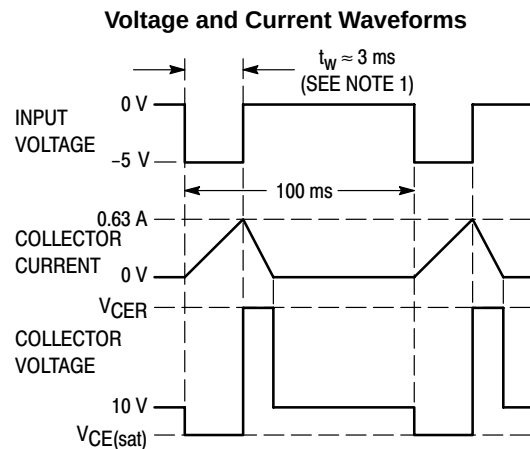
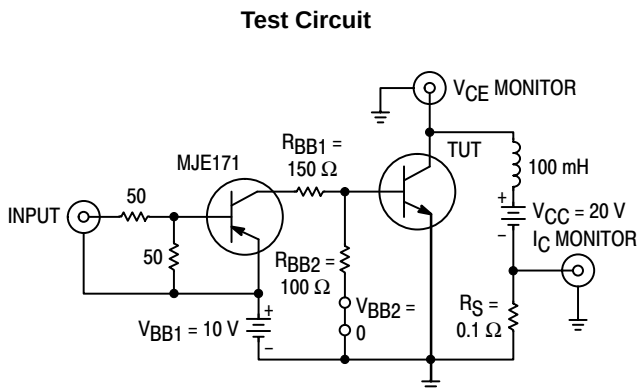


Figure 10. Inductive Load Switching

NPN Silicon Power Darlington Transistors

The MJE5740 and MJE5742 Darlington transistors are designed for high-voltage power switching in inductive circuits. They are particularly suited for operation in applications such as:

- Small Engine Ignition
- Switching Regulators
- Inverters
- Solenoid and Relay Drivers
- Motor Controls

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE5740	MJE5742	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEV}	600	800	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EB}	8		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (1)	I_C	8		Adc
	I_{CM}	16		
Base Current – Continuous – Peak (1)	I_B	2.5		Adc
	I_{BM}	5		
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2		Watts
		16		mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	80		Watts
		640		mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle = 10%.

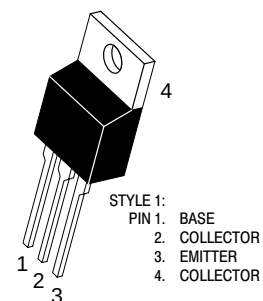
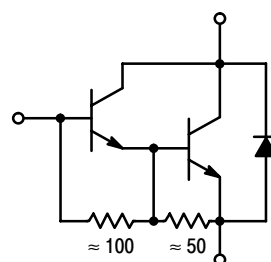
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.56	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

MJE5740 MJE5742*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**POWER DARLINGTON
TRANSISTORS
8 AMPERES
300, 400 VOLTS
80 WATTS**



**CASE 221A-06
TO-220AB**

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE5740 MJE5742

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS (2)

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 50\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	MJE5740 MJE5742	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300 400	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CEV} = \text{Rated Value}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)		I_{CEV}	– –	– 5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 8\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	– 75	mAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased	$I_{S/b}$	See Figure 6
Clamped Inductive SOA with Base Reverse Biased	RBSOA	See Figure 7

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

ON CHARACTERISTICS (3)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	50 200	100 400	– –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	– – –	2 3 2.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– – –	– – –	2.5 3.5 2.4	Vdc
Diode Forward Voltage (4) ($I_F = 5\text{ Adc}$)	V_f	–	–	2.5	Vdc

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Typical Resistive Load (Table 1)						
Delay Time	(V _{CC} = 250 Vdc, I _{C(pk)} = 6 A I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 0.25 A, t _p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1%)	t _d	–	0.04	–	μs
Rise Time		t _r	–	0.5	–	μs
Storage Time		t _s	–	8	–	μs
Fall Time		t _f	–	2	–	μs
Inductive Load, Clamped (Table 1)						
Voltage Storage Time	(I _{C(pk)} = 6 A, V _{CE(pk)} = 250 Vdc I _{B1} = 0.06 A, V _{BE(off)} = 5 Vdc)	t _{sv}	–	4	–	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	–	2	–	μs

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2%.

(3) Pulse Test: Pulse Width 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2%.

(4) The internal Collector-to-Emitter diode can eliminate the need for an external diode to clamp inductive loads. Tests have shown that the Forward Recovery Voltage (V_f) of this diode is comparable to that of typical fast recovery rectifiers.

(continued)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

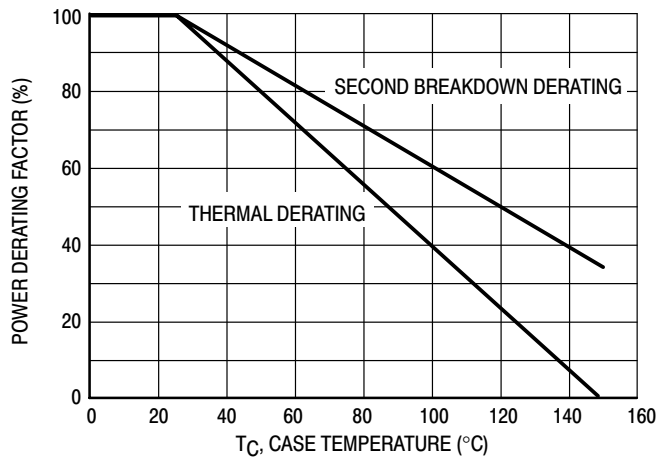


Figure 11. Power Derating

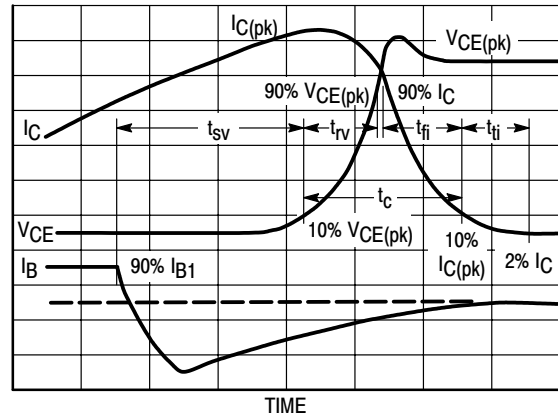


Figure 12. Inductive Switching Measurements

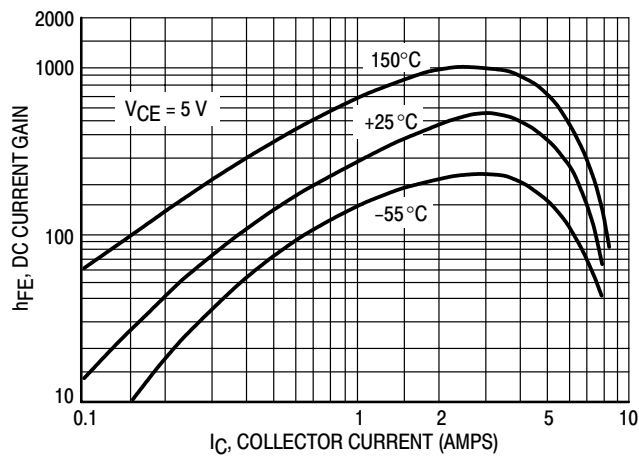


Figure 13. DC Current Gain

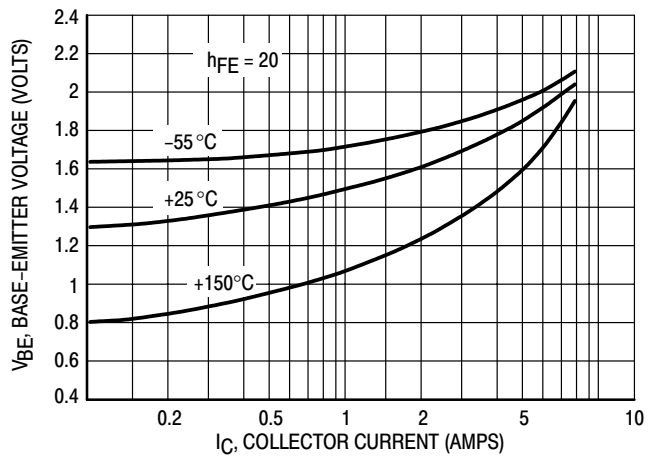


Figure 14. Base-Emitter Voltage

MJE5740 MJE5742

Table 1. Test Conditions for Dynamic Performance

REVERSE BIAS SAFE OPERATING AREA AND INDUCTIVE SWITCHING		RESISTIVE SWITCHING
TEST CIRCUITS	DUTY CYCLE ≤ 10% $t_r, t_f \leq 10 \text{ ns}$ NOTE: PW and V_{CC} Adjusted for Desired I_C R_B Adjusted for Desired I_{B1}	
CIRCUIT VALUES	COIL DATA: FERROXCUBE CORE #6656 FULL BOBBIN (~16 TURNS) #16 GAP FOR 200 μH/20 A L_{coil} = 200 μH V_{CC} = 30 V V_{CE(pk)} = 250 Vdc I_{C(pk)} = 6 A	V_{CC} = 250 V D1 = 1N5820 OR EQUIV.
TEST WAVEFORMS	OUTPUT WAVEFORMS t_1 ADJUSTED TO OBTAIN I_C $t_1 \approx \frac{L_{\text{coil}} (I_{Cpk})}{V_{CC}}$ TEST EQUIPMENT SCOPE-TEKTRONICS 475 OR EQUIVALENT $t_2 \approx \frac{L_{\text{coil}} (I_{Cpk})}{V_{\text{clamp}}}$	$t_r, t_f < 10 \text{ ns}$ DUTY CYCLE = 1% R_B AND R_C ADJUSTED FOR DESIRED I_B AND I_C

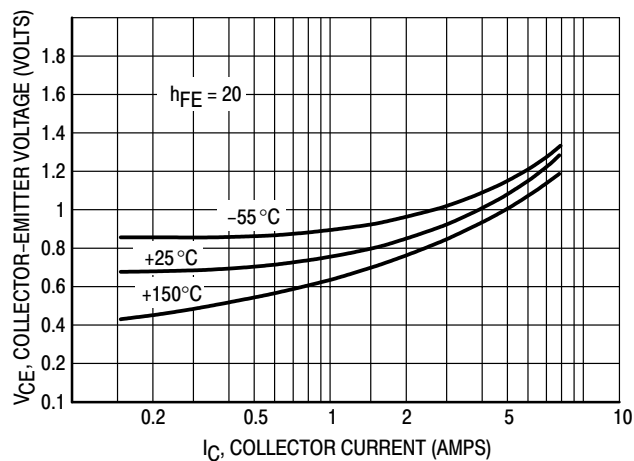


Figure 15. Inductive Switching Measurements

SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 16 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 16 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 11.

The Safe Operating Area figures shown in Figures 6 and 7 are specified ratings for these devices under the test conditions shown.

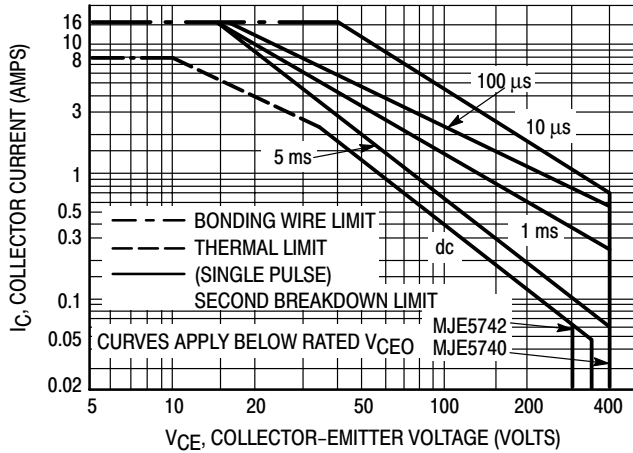


Figure 16. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

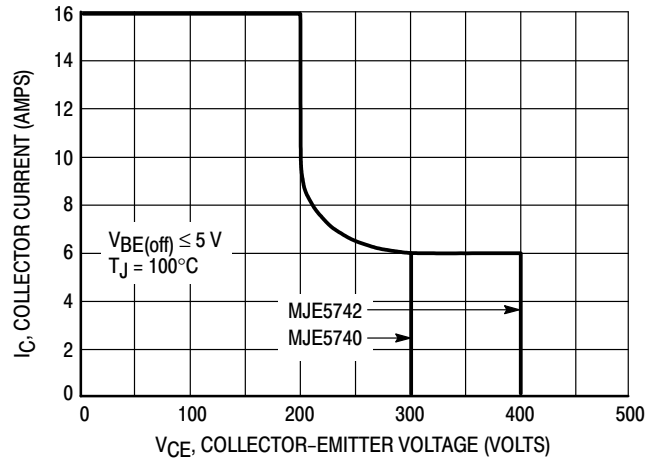


Figure 17. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

RESISTIVE SWITCHING PERFORMANCE

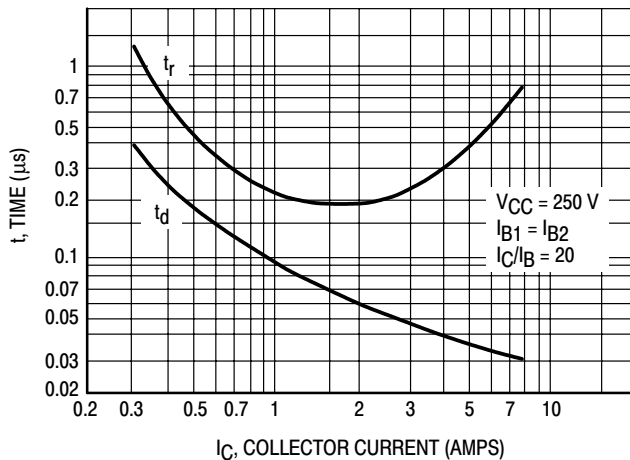


Figure 18. Turn-On Time

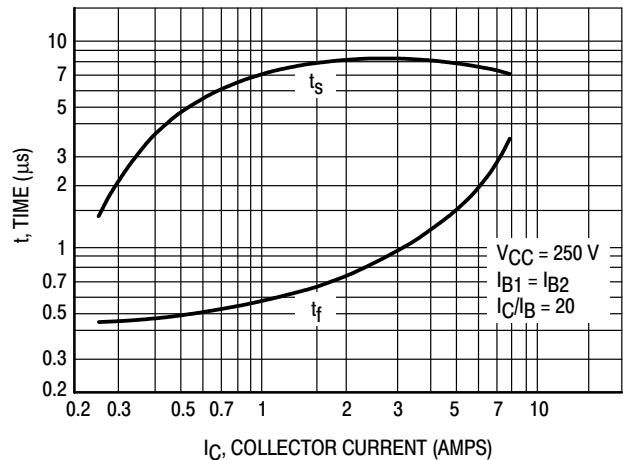


Figure 19. Turn-Off Time

SWITCHMODE™ Series

PNP Silicon Power Transistors

The MJE5850, MJE5851 and the MJE5852 transistors are designed for high-voltage, high-speed, power switching in inductive circuits where fall time is critical. They are particularly suited for line operated SWITCHMODE applications such as:

- Switching Regulators
- Inverters
- Solenoid and Relay Drivers
- Motor Controls
- Deflection Circuits

Fast Turn-Off Times

100 ns Inductive Fall Time @ 25°C (Typ)

125 ns Inductive Crossover Time @ 25°C (Typ)

Operating Temperature Range -65 to +150°C

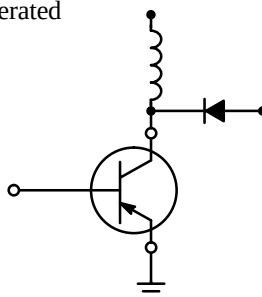
100°C Performance Specified for:

Reversed Biased SOA with Inductive Loads

Switching Times with Inductive Loads

Saturation Voltages

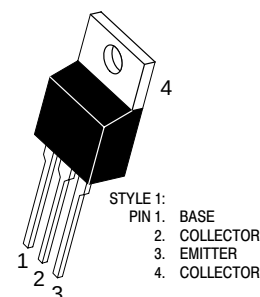
Leakage Currents



MJE5850
MJE5851*
MJE5852*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

8 AMPERE
PNP SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
300, 350, 400 VOLTS
80 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE5850	MJE5851	MJE5852	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	350	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEV}	350	400	450	Vdc
Emitter Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	8.0			Adc
Peak (1)	I_{CM}	16			
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	4.0			Adc
Peak (1)	I_{BM}	8.0			
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	80			Watts
		0.640			W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 150			°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.25	°C/W
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	°C

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJE5850 MJE5851 MJE5852

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 10 mA, I _B = 0)	MJE5850 MJE5851 MJE5852	V _{CEO(sus)}	300 350 400	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CEV} = Rated Value, V _{BE(off)} = 1.5 Vdc) (V _{CEV} = Rated Value, V _{BE(off)} = 1.5 Vdc, T _C = 100°C)		I _{CEV}	— —	— —	0.5 2.5 mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEV} , R _{BE} = 50 Ω, T _C = 100°C)		I _{CER}	—	—	3.0 mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 6.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)		I _{EBO}	—	—	1.0 mAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased	I _{S/b}	See Figure 12
Clamped Inductive SOA with base reverse biased	RBSOA	See Figure 13

*ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (I _C = 2.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5 Vdc) (I _C = 5.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5 Vdc)	h _{FE}	15 5	— —	— —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 4.0 Adc, I _B = 1.0 Adc) (I _C = 8.0 Adc, I _B = 3.0 Adc) (I _C = 4.0 Adc, I _B = 1.0 Adc, T _C = 100°C)	V _{CE(sat)}	— — —	— — —	2.0 5.0 2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 4.0 Adc, I _B = 1.0 Adc) (I _C = 4.0 Adc, I _B = 1.0 Adc, T _C = 100°C)	V _{BE(sat)}	— —	— —	1.5 1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 Vdc, I _E = 0, f _{test} = 1.0 kHz)	C _{ob}	—	270	—	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Resistive Load (Table 1)						
Delay Time	(V _{CC} = 250 Vdc, I _C = 4.0 A, I _{B1} = 1.0 A, t _p = 50 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%)	t _d	—	0.025	0.1	μs
Rise Time		t _r	—	0.100	0.5	μs
Storage Time	(V _{CC} = 250 Vdc, I _C = 4.0 A, I _{B1} = 1.0 A, V _{BE(off)} = 5 Vdc, t _p = 50 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%)	t _s	—	0.60	2.0	μs
Fall Time		t _f	—	0.11	0.5	μs
Inductive Load, Clamped (Table 1)						
Storage Time	(I _{CM} = 4 A, V _{CEM} = 250 V, I _{B1} = 1.0 A, V _{BE(off)} = 5 Vdc, T _C = 100°C)	t _{sv}	—	0.8	3.0	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	—	0.4	1.5	μs
Fall Time		t _{fi}	—	0.1	—	μs
Storage Time	(I _{CM} = 4 A, V _{CEM} = 250 V, I _{B1} = 1.0 A, V _{BE(off)} = 5 Vdc, T _C = 25°C)	t _{sv}	—	0.5	—	μs
Crossover Time		t _c	—	0.125	—	μs
Fall Time		t _{fi}	—	0.1	—	μs

*Pulse Test: PW = 300 μs. Duty Cycle ≤ 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

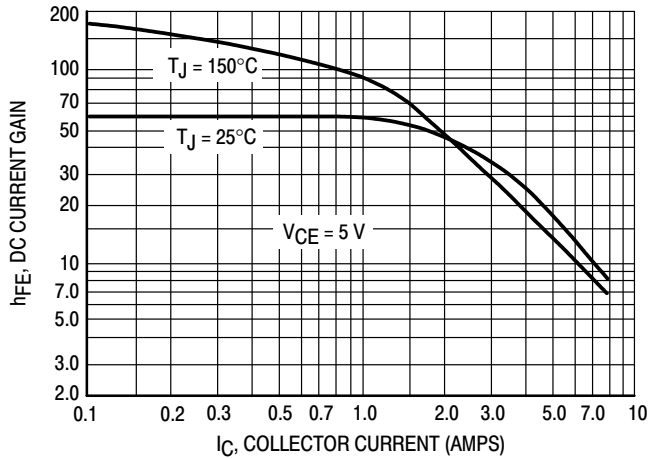


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

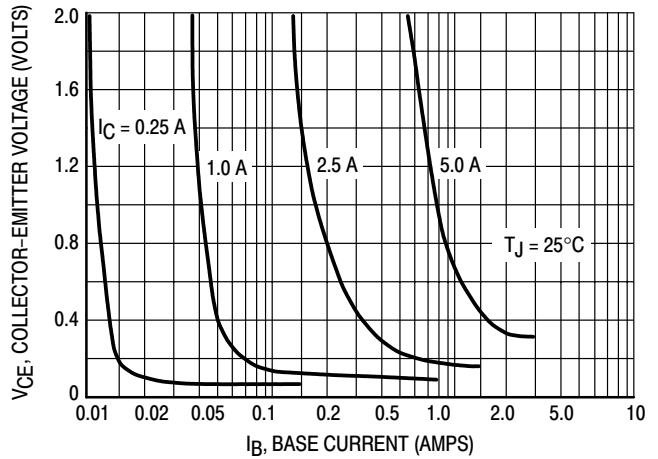


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

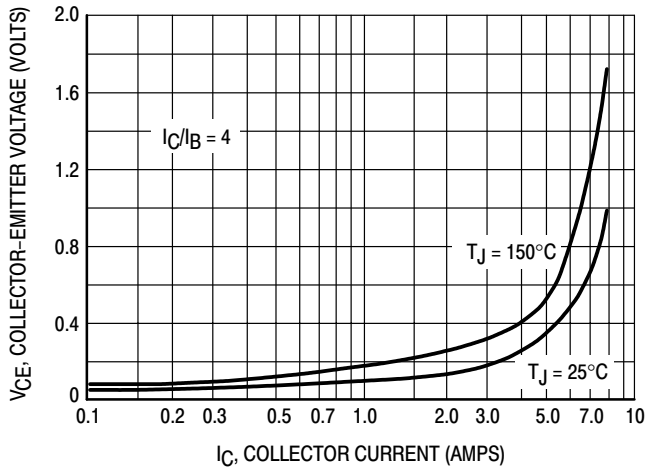


Figure 3. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

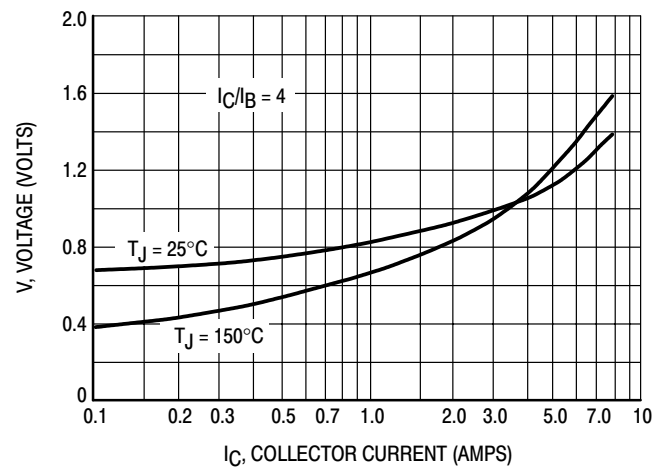


Figure 4. Base-Emitter Voltage

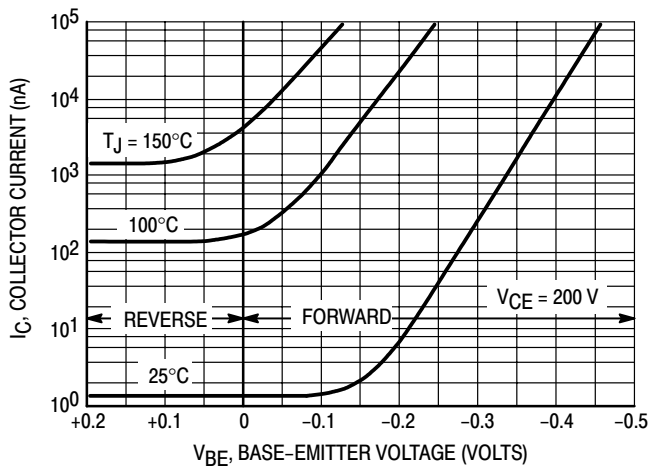


Figure 5. Collector Cutoff Region

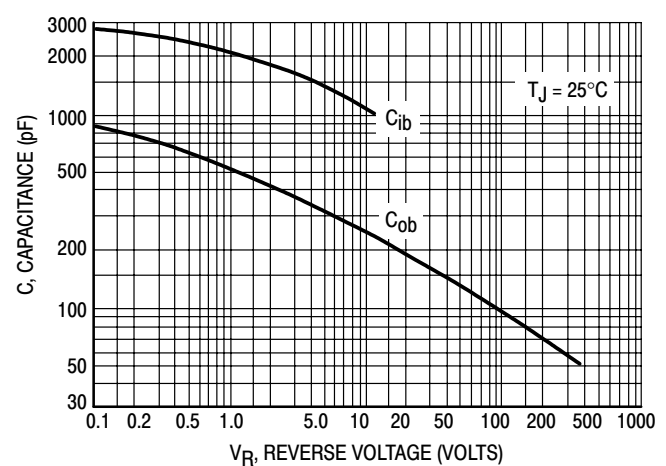
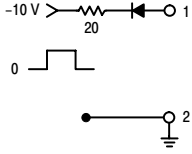
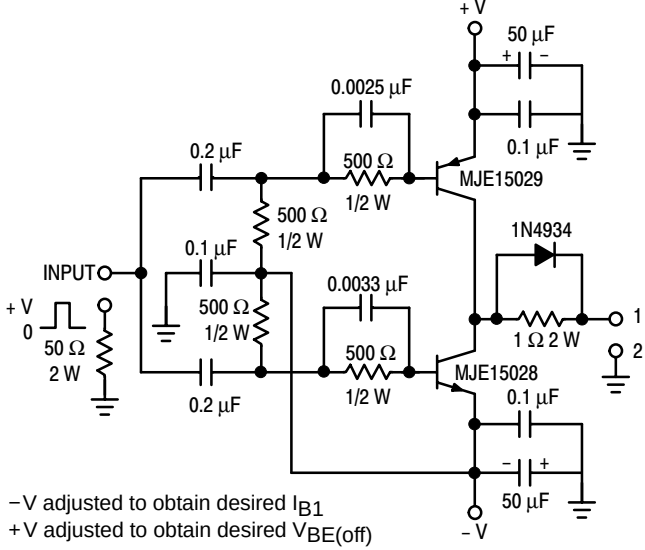
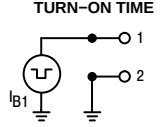
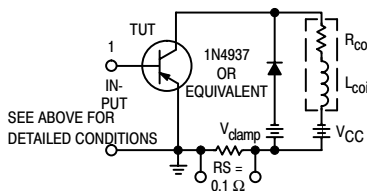
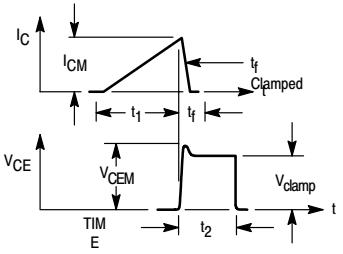
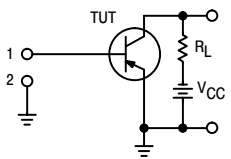


Figure 6. Capacitance

Table 1. Test Conditions for Dynamic Performance

	$V_{CE(sus)}$	RBSOA AND INDUCTIVE SWITCHING	RESISTIVE SWITCHING
INPUT CONDITIONS	 PW Varied to Attain $I_C = 100 \text{ mA}$	 -V adjusted to obtain desired I_{B1} +V adjusted to obtain desired $V_{BE(off)}$	 TURN-ON TIME I_{B1} adjusted to obtain the forced h_{FE} desired TURN-OFF TIME Use inductive switching driver as the input to the resistive test circuit.
CIRCUIT VALUES	$L_{coil} = 80 \text{ mH}$, $V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$ $R_{coil} = 0.7 \Omega$	$L_{coil} = 180 \mu\text{H}$ $R_{coil} = 0.05 \Omega$ $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$ $V_{clamp} = 250 \text{ V}$ R_B adjusted to attain desired I_{B1}	$V_{CC} = 250 \text{ V}$ $R_L = 62 \Omega$ Pulse Width = 10 μs
TEST CIRCUITS	INDUCTIVE TEST CIRCUIT  SEE ABOVE FOR DETAILED CONDITIONS	OUTPUT WAVEFORMS  t_1 Adjusted to Obtain I_C $t_1 \approx \frac{L_{coil} (I_{CM})}{V_{CC}}$ $t_2 \approx \frac{L_{coil} (I_{CM})}{V_{Clamp}}$ Test Equipment Scope — Tektronix 475 or Equivalent	RESISTIVE TEST CIRCUIT 

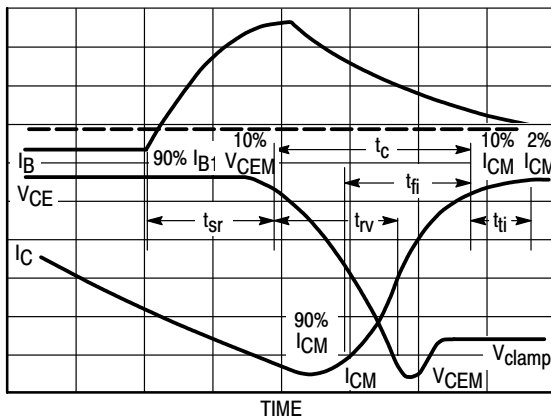


Figure 7. Inductive Switching Measurements

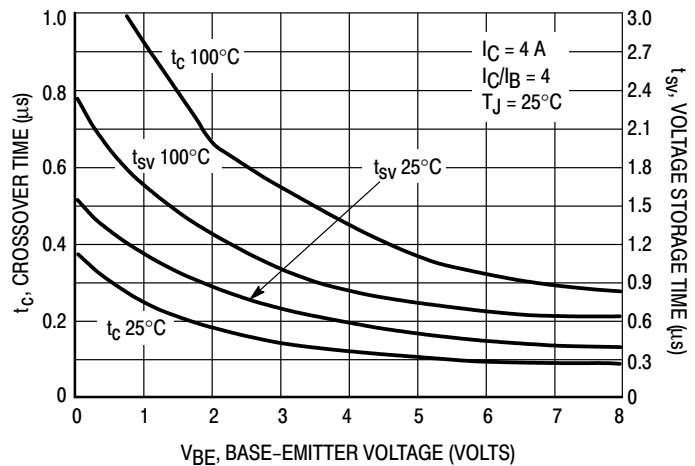


Figure 8. Inductive Switching Times

SWITCHING TIMES NOTE

In resistive switching circuits, rise, fall, and storage times have been defined and apply to both current and voltage waveforms since they are in phase. However, for inductive loads which are common to SWITCHMODE power supplies and hammer drivers, current and voltage waveforms are not in phase. Therefore, separate measurements must be made on each waveform to determine the total switching time. For this reason, the following new terms have been defined.

t_{SV} = Voltage Storage Time, 90% I_{B1} to 10% V_{CEM}

t_{RV} = Voltage Rise Time, 10–90% V_{CEM}

t_{fi} = Current Fall Time, 90–10% I_{CM}

t_{ti} = Current Tail, 10–2% I_{CM}

t_c = Crossover Time, 10% V_{CEM} to 10% I_{CM}

An enlarged portion of the inductive switching waveform is shown in Figure 7 to aid on the visual identity of these terms.

For the designer, there is minimal switching loss during storage time and the predominant switching power losses occur during the crossover interval and can be obtained using the standard equation from AN-222A:

$$P_{SWT} = 1/2 V_{CC} I_C (t_c) f$$

In general, $t_{RV} + t_{fi} \approx t_c$. However, at lower test currents this relationship may not be valid.

As is common with most switching transistors, resistive switching is specified at 25°C and has become a benchmark for designers. However, for designers of high frequency converter circuits, the user oriented specifications which make this a “SWITCHMODE” transistor are the inductive switching speeds (t_c and t_{SV}) which are guaranteed at 100°C.

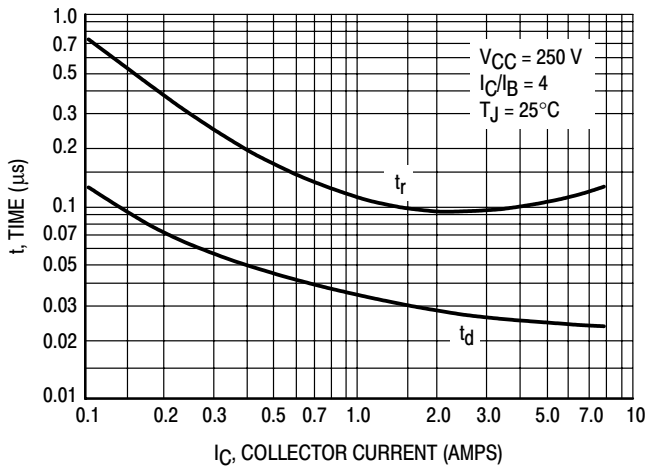


Figure 9. Turn-On Switching Times

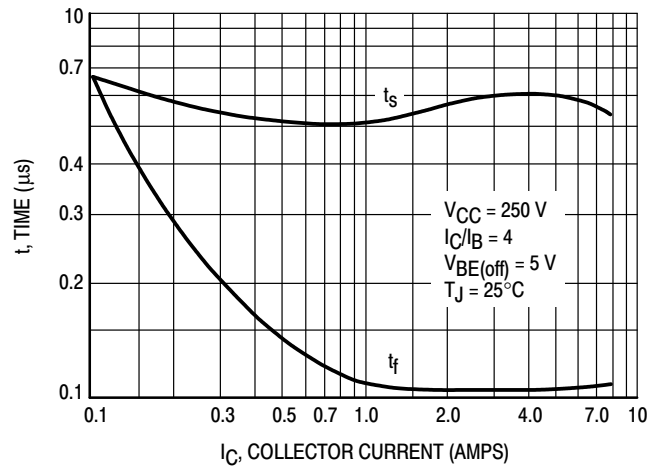


Figure 10. Turn-Off Switching Time

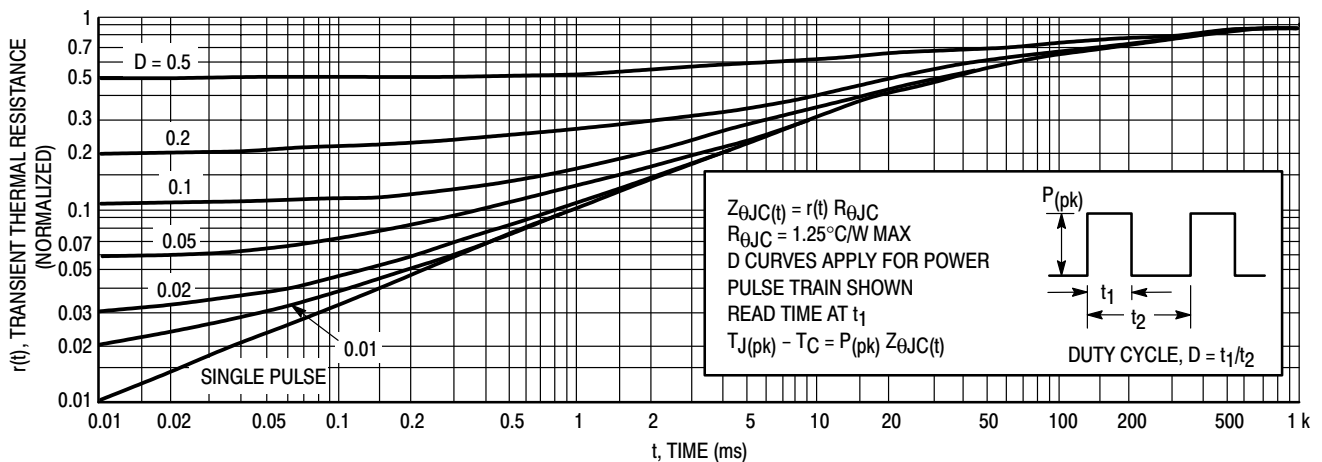


Figure 11. Typical Thermal Response [$Z_{\theta JC}(t)$]

The Safe Operating Area figures shown in Figures 12 and 13 are specified for these devices under the test conditions shown.

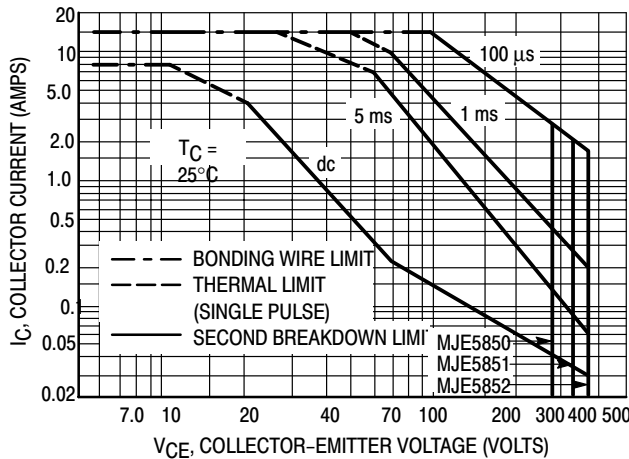


Figure 12. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

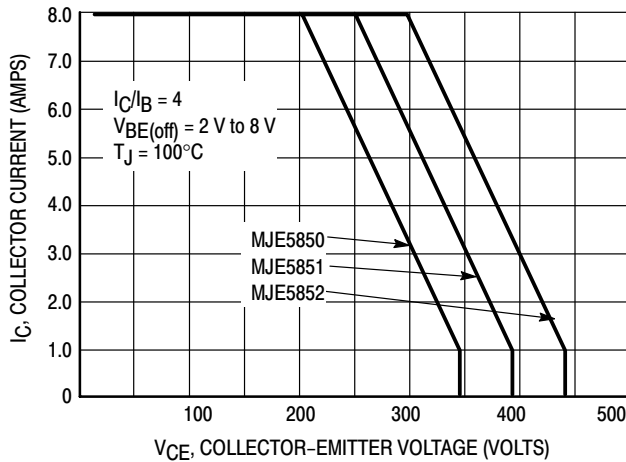


Figure 13. RBSOA, Maximum Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

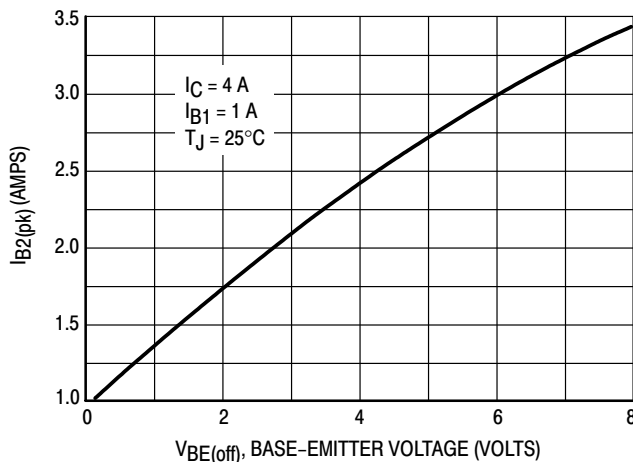


Figure 14. Peak Reverse Base Current

SAFE OPERATING AREA INFORMATION

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 12 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations. Allowable current at the voltages shown on Figure 12 may be found at any case temperature by using the appropriate curve on Figure 15.

$T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 11. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

REVERSE BIAS

For inductive loads, high voltage and high current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area and represents the voltage-current condition allowable during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode. Figure 13 gives the RBSOA characteristics.

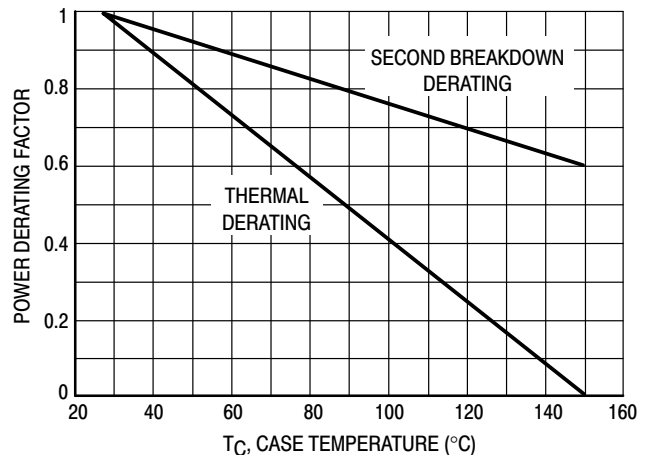


Figure 15. Forward Bias Power Derating

Plastic Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 2000$ (Typ) @ I_C
 $= 2.0$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-in Base-Emitter Resistors to Limit Leakage Multiplication
- Choice of Packages —
MJE700 and MJE800 series

MAXIMUM RATINGS

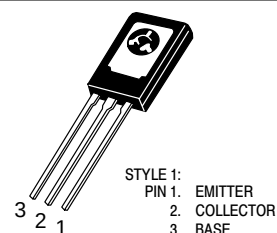
Rating	Symbol	MJE700 MJE800	MJE702 MJE703 MJE802 MJE803	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V _{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V _{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I _C	4.0		Adc
Base Current	I _B	0.1		Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	CASE 77		Watts W/°C
		40 0.32		
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	–55 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case CASE 77 TO-220	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.13 2.50	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

PNP
MJE700
MJE702
MJE703
NPN
MJE800
MJE802
MJE803

**4.0 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
40 WATT
50 WATT**



**CASE 77-08
TO-225AA TYPE
MJE700-703
MJE800-803**

MJE700 MJE702 MJE703 MJE800 MJE802 MJE803

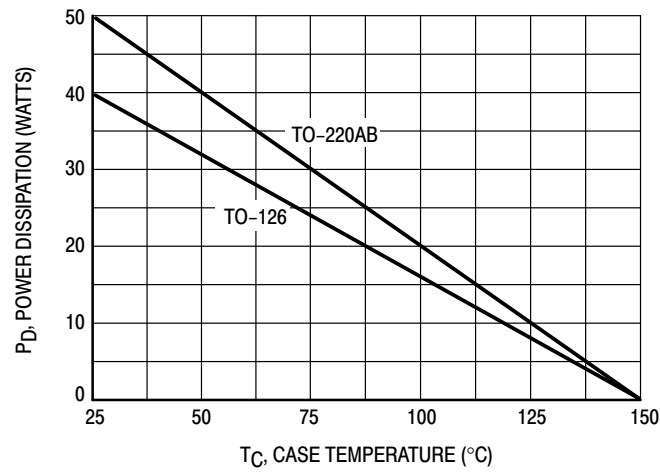


Figure 1. Power Derating

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) ($I_C = 50\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	60 80	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— —	100 100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } BV_{CEO}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = \text{Rated } BV_{CEO}$, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CBO}	— —	100 500	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (1) ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	MJE700, MJE702, MJE800, MJE802 MJE703, MJE803 All devices	h_{FE}	750 750 100	— — —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 30\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mAdc}$)	MJE700, MJE702, MJE800, MJE802 MJE703, MJE803 All devices	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — —	2.5 2.8 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	MJE700, MJE702, MJE800, MJE802 MJE703, MJE803 All devices	$V_{BE(on)}$	— — —	2.5 2.5 3.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	h_{fe}	1.0	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

MJE700 MJE702 MJE703 MJE800 MJE802 MJE803

R_B & R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 , MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, e.g.:

1N5825 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx 100$ mA

MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx 100$ mA

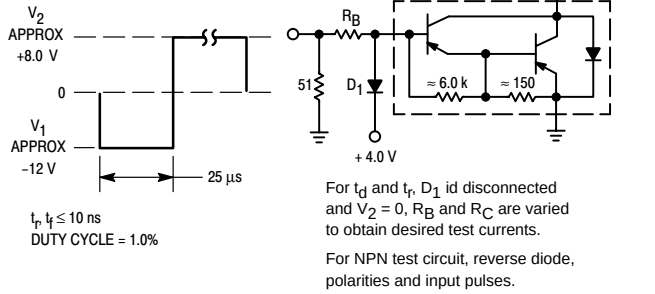


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

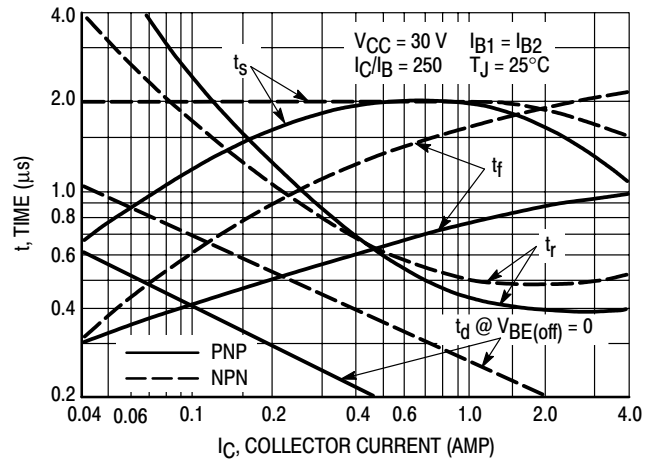


Figure 3. Switching Times

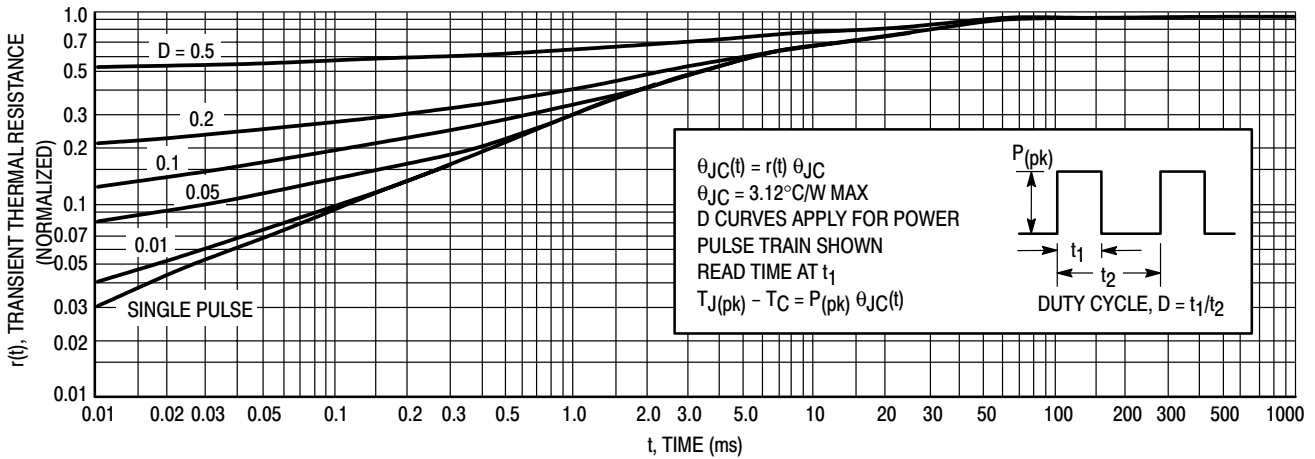


Figure 4. Thermal Response (MJE700, 800 Series)

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA

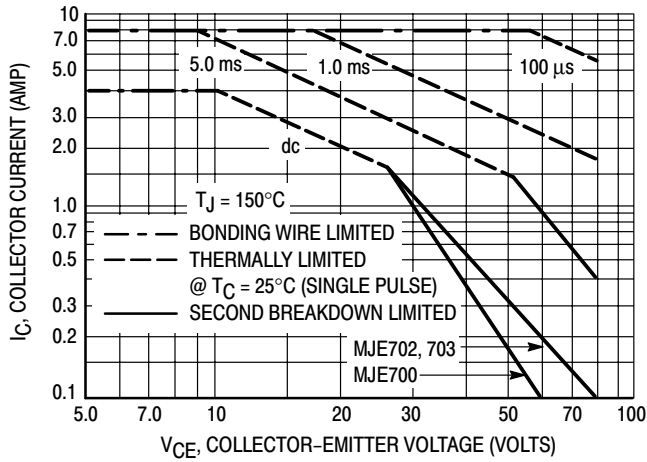


Figure 5. MJE700 Series

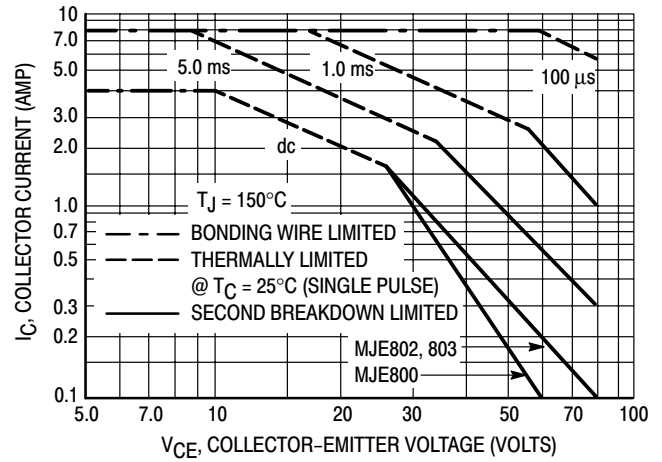


Figure 6. MJE800 Series

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 5 and 6 are based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown

pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJE700 MJE702 MJE703 MJE800 MJE802 MJE803

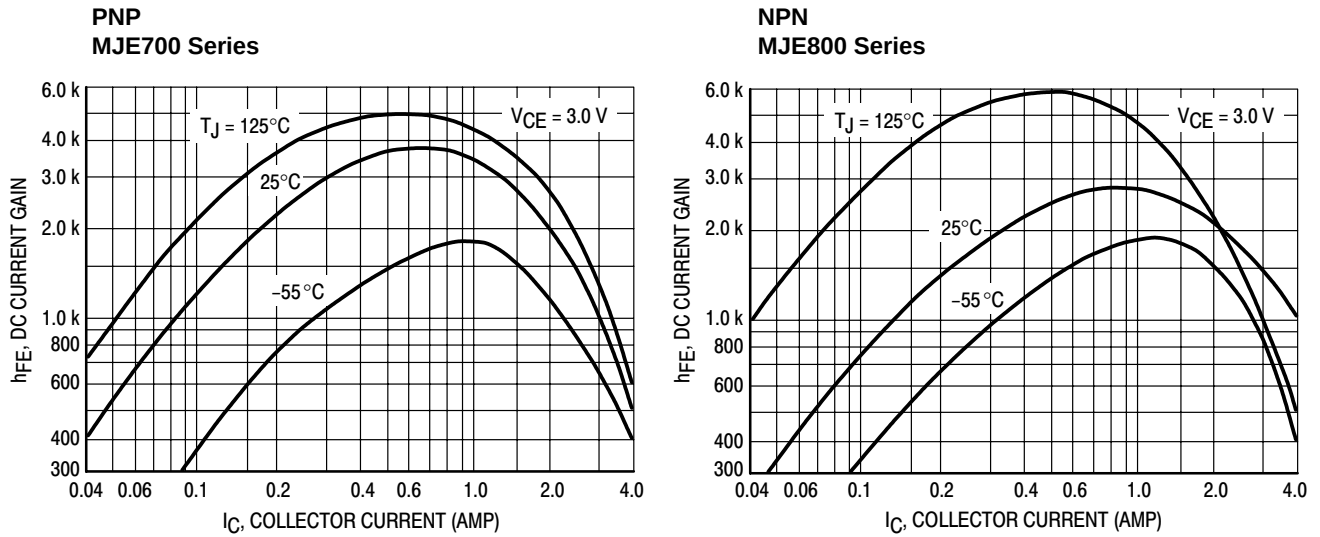


Figure 7. DC Current Gain

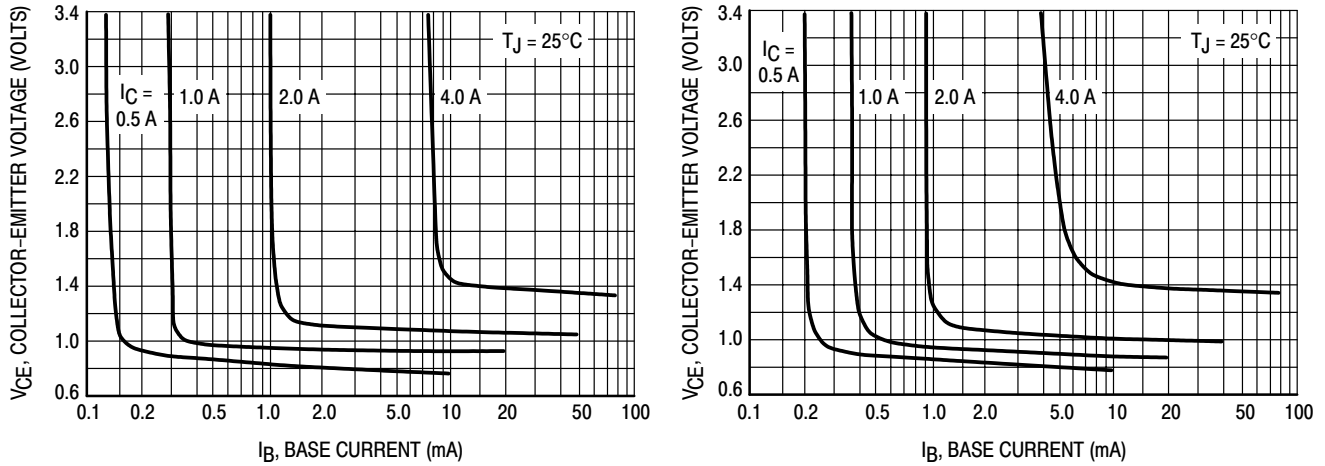


Figure 8. Collector Saturation Region

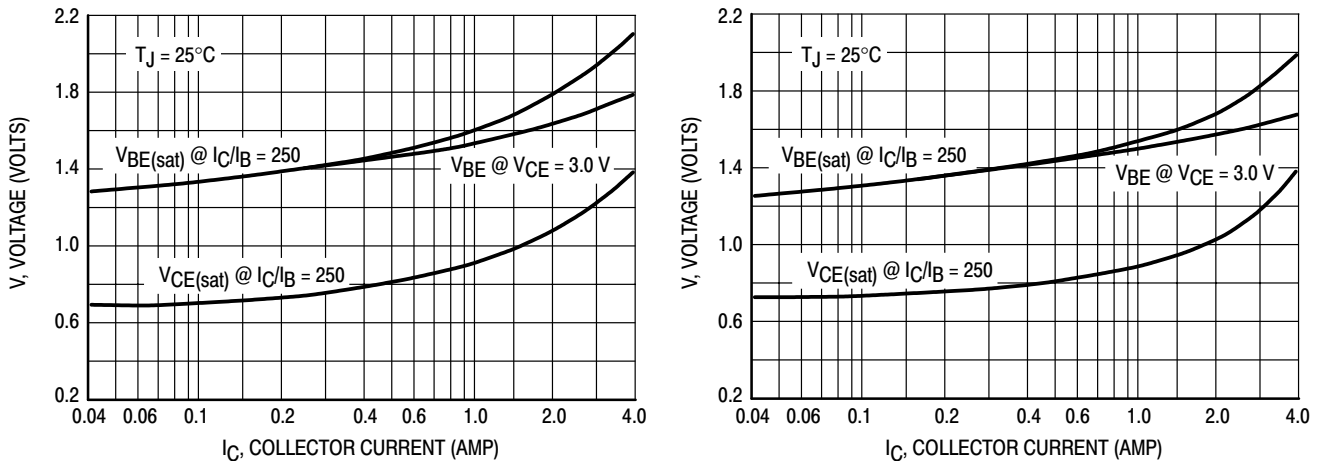


Figure 9. "On" Voltages

Complementary Power Darlington

For Isolated Package Applications

Designed for general-purpose amplifiers and switching applications, where the mounting surface of the device is required to be electrically isolated from the heatsink or chassis.

- Electrically Similar to the Popular TIP122 and TIP127
- 100 V_{CEO(sus)}
- 5 A Rated Collector Current
- No Isolating Washers Required
- Reduced System Cost
- High DC Current Gain — 2000 (Min) @ I_C = 3 A_{dc}
- UL Recognized, File #E69369, to 3500 V_{RMS} Isolation

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	100	V _{dc}
Collector–Base Voltage	V _{CB}	100	V _{dc}
Emitter–Base Voltage	V _{EB}	5	V _{dc}
RMS Isolation Voltage (1) (for 1 sec, R.H. < 30%, T _A = 25°C)	Test No. 1 Per Fig. 14 Test No. 2 Per Fig. 15 Test No. 3 Per Fig. 16 V _{ISOL}	4500 3500 1500	V _{RMS}
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I _C	5 8	A _{dc}
Base Current	I _B	0.12	A _{dc}
Total Power Dissipation* @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	30 0.24	Watt s W/° C
Total Power Dissipation @ T _A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	2 0.016	Watt s W/° C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	–65 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

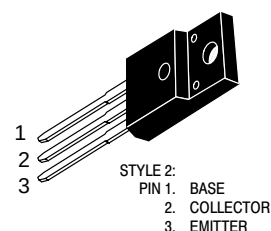
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	R _{θJA}	62.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case*	R _{θJC}	4.1	°C/W
Lead Temperature for Soldering Purpose	T _L	260	°C

*Measurement made with thermocouple contacting the bottom insulated mounting surface (in a location beneath the die), the device mounted on a heatsink with thermal grease and a mounting torque of ≥ 6 in. lbs.

(1) Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

NPN
MJF122
PNP
MJF127

COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER DARLINGTONS
5 AMPERES
100 VOLTS
30 WATTS



CASE 221D-02
TO-220 TYPE

MJF122 MJF127

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	10	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 2000	— —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 12\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 20\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2 3.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)	h_{fe}	4	—	—
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	MJF127 MJF122 C_{ob}	— —	300 200	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

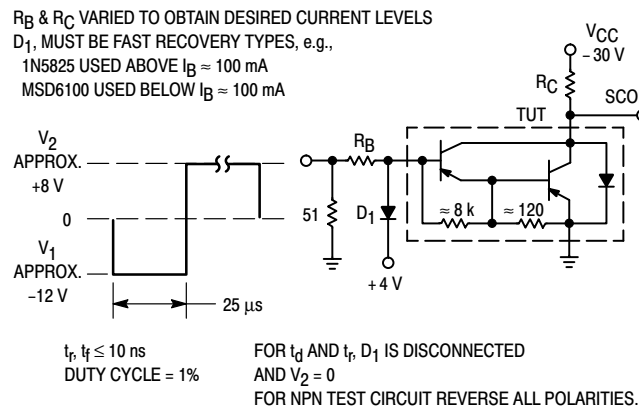


Figure 10. Switching Times Test Circuit

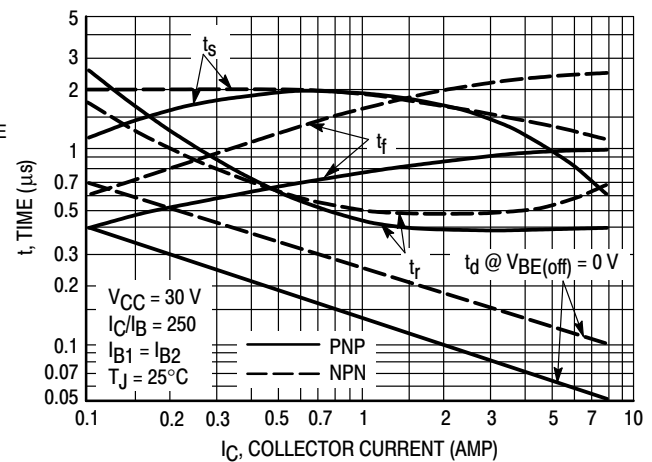


Figure 11. Typical Switching Times

MJF122 MJF127

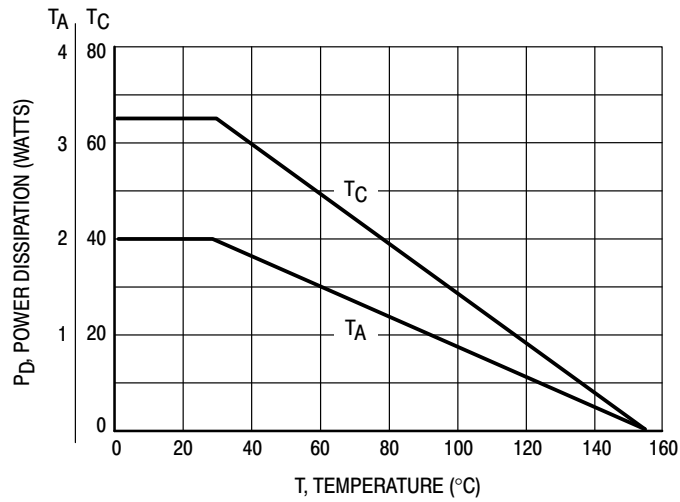


Figure 12. Maximum Power Derating

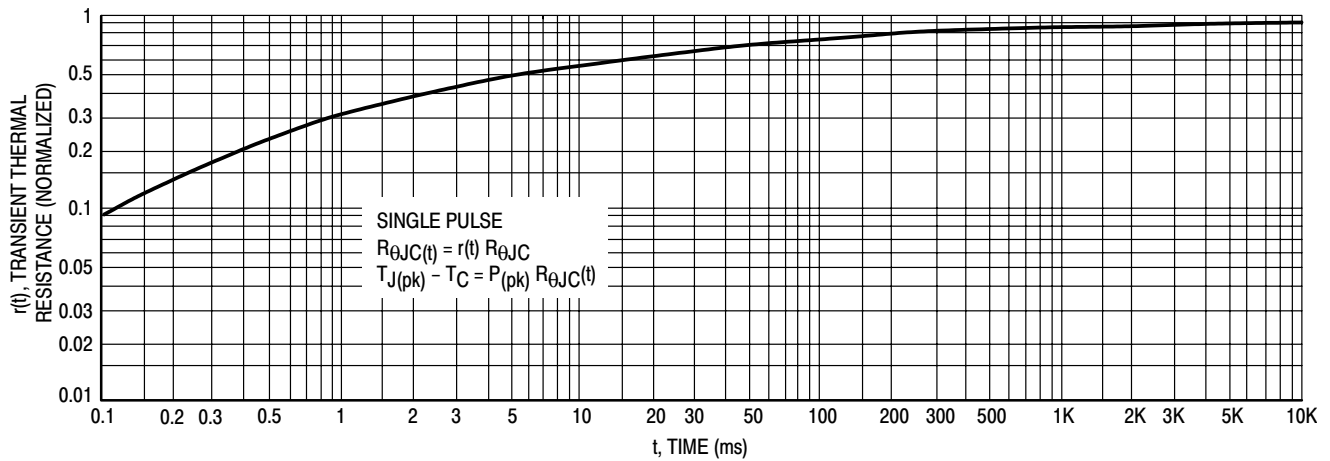


Figure 13. Thermal Response

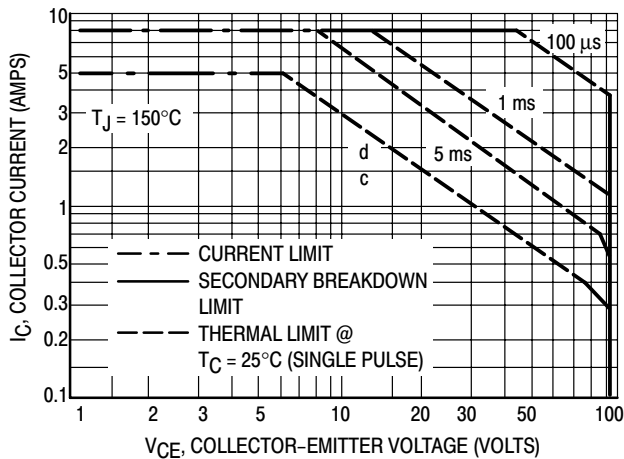


Figure 14. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 14 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Secondary breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

MJF122 MJF127

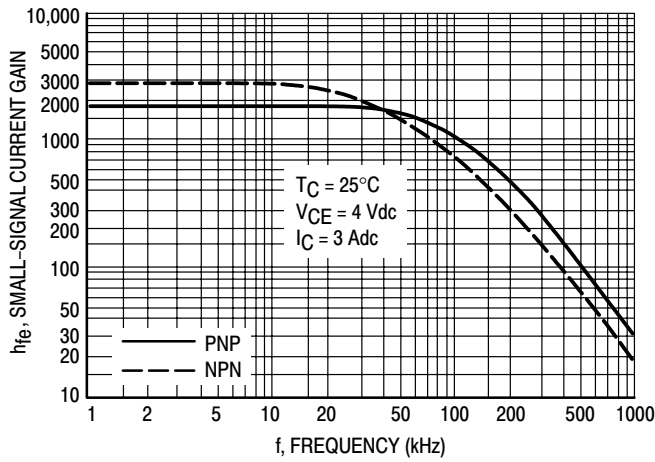


Figure 15. Typical Small-Signal Current Gain

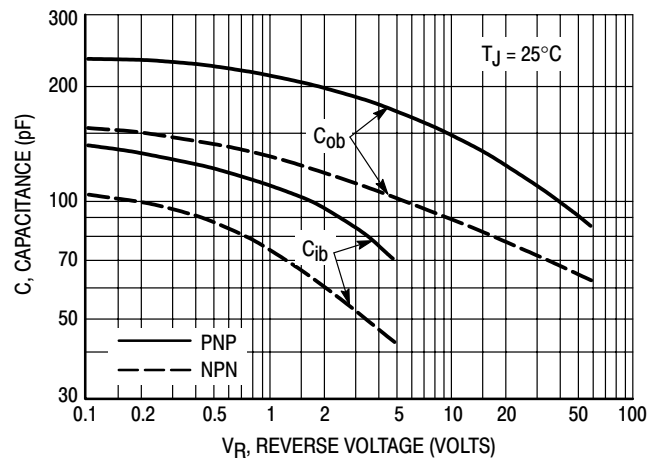


Figure 16. Typical Capacitance

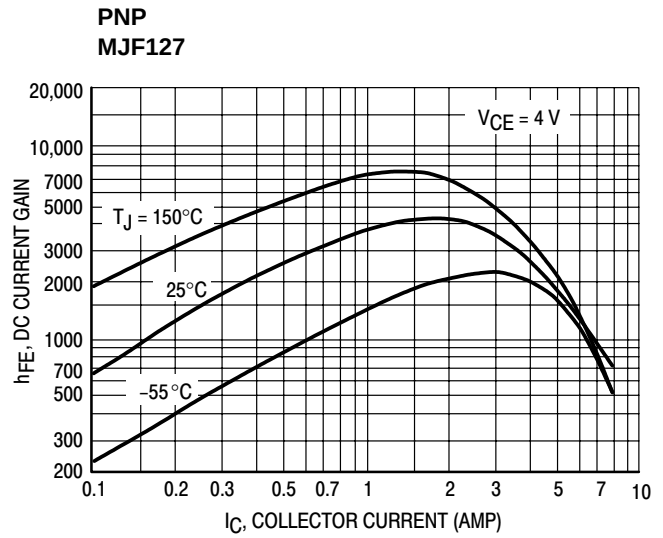
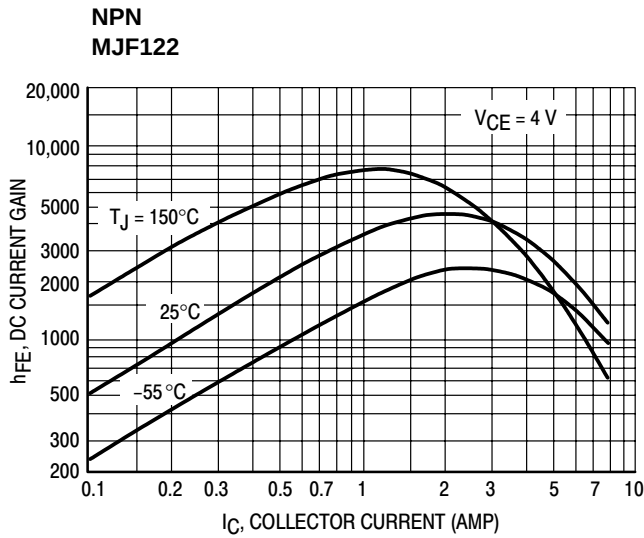


Figure 17. Typical DC Current Gain

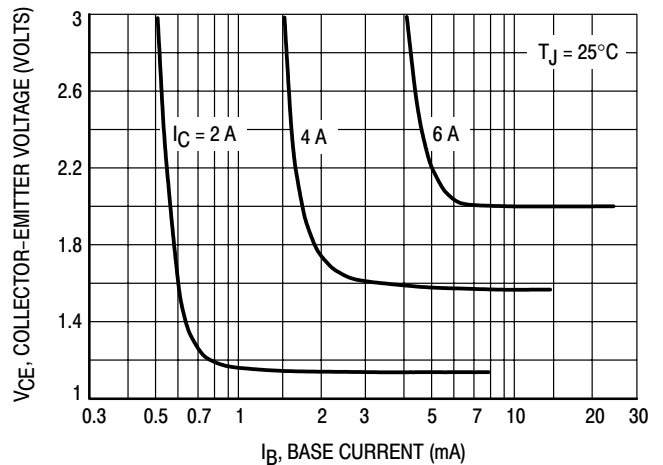
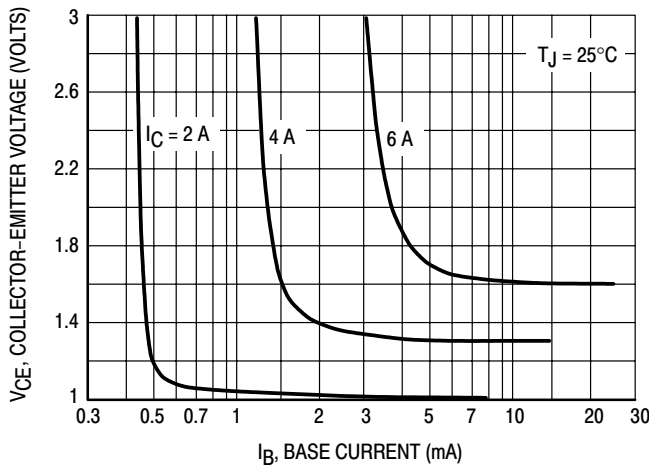
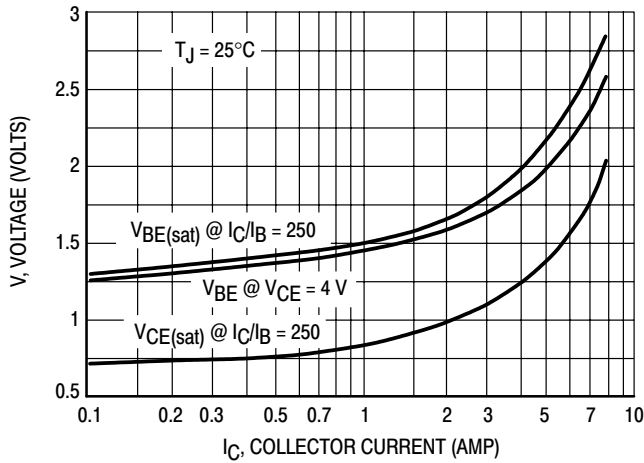


Figure 18. Typical Collector Saturation Region

MJF122 MJF127

**NPN
MJF122**



**PNP
MJF127**

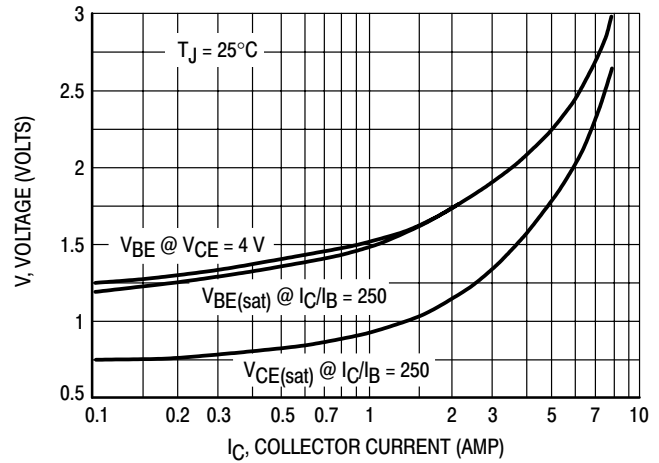


Figure 19. Typical "On" Voltages

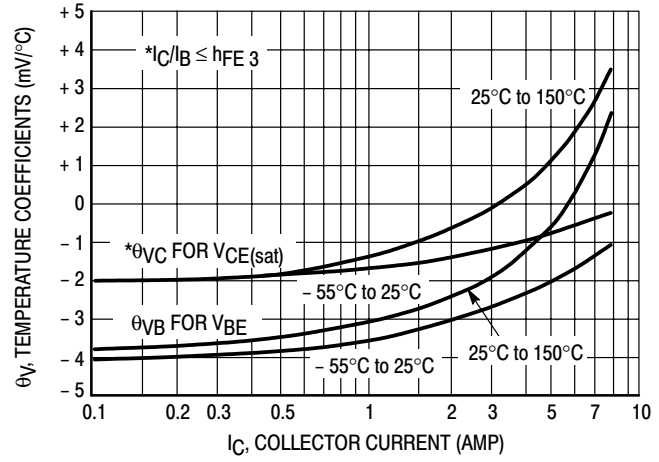
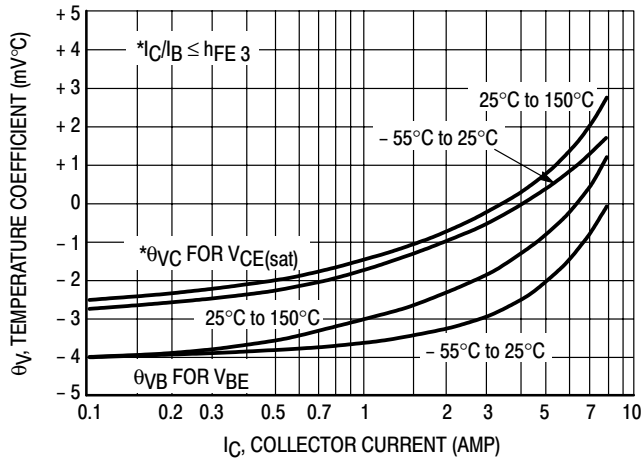


Figure 20. Typical Temperature Coefficients

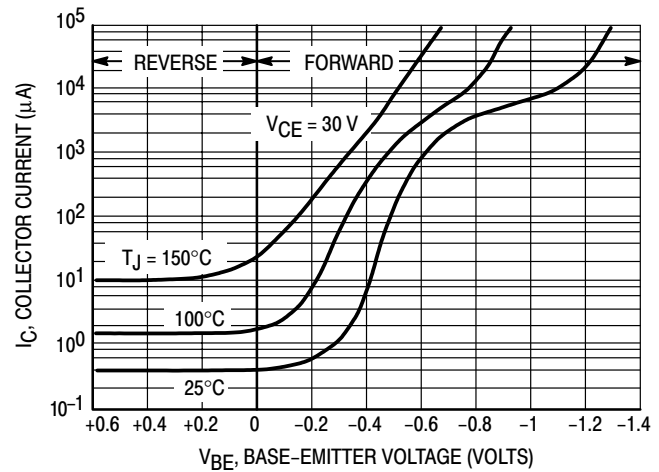
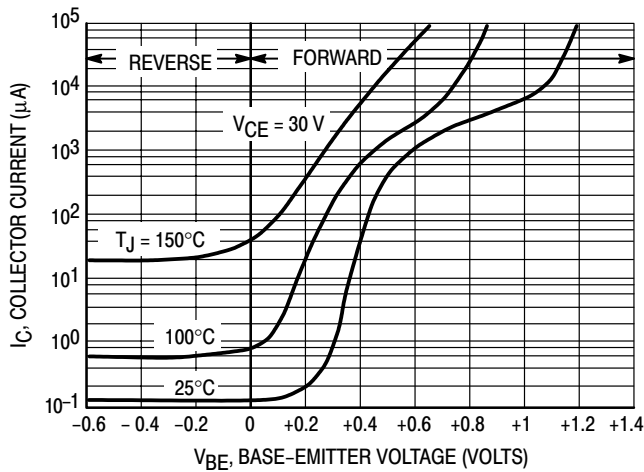
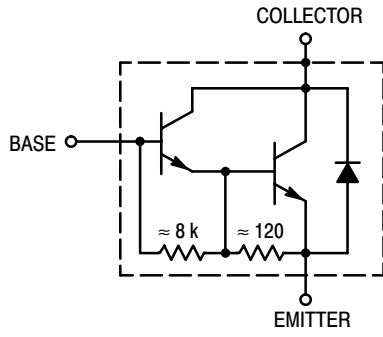


Figure 21. Typical Collector Cut-Off Region

MJF122 MJF127

NPN
MJF122



PNP
MJF127

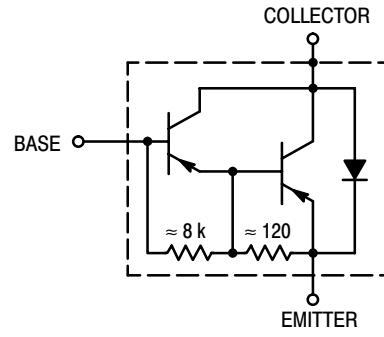


Figure 22. Darlington Schematic

TEST CONDITIONS FOR ISOLATION TESTS*

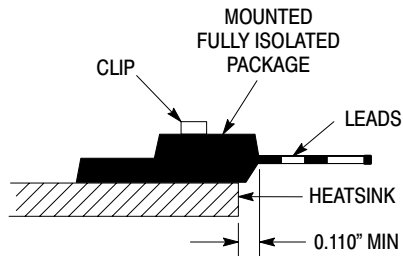


Figure 23. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 1

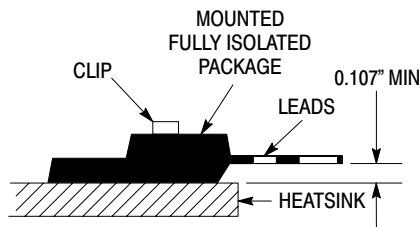


Figure 24. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 2

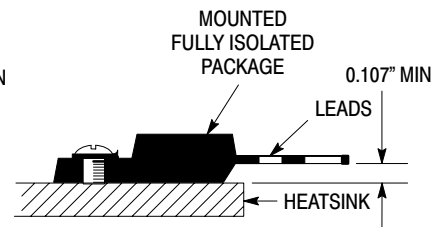


Figure 25. Screw Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 3

*Measurement made between leads and heatsink with all leads shorted together

MOUNTING INFORMATION

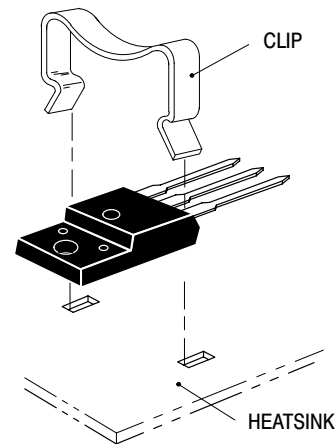
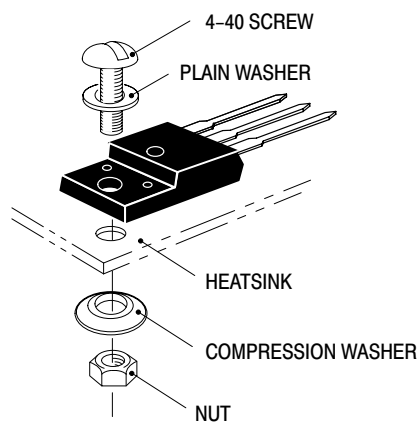


Figure 26. Typical Mounting Techniques*

Laboratory tests on a limited number of samples indicate, when using the screw and compression washer mounting technique, a screw torque of 6 to 8 in · lbs is sufficient to provide maximum power dissipation capability. The compression washer helps to maintain a constant pressure on the package over time and during large temperature excursions.

Destructive laboratory tests show that using a hex head 4-40 screw, without washers, and applying a torque in excess of 20 in · lbs will cause the plastic to crack around the mounting hole, resulting in a loss of isolation capability.

Additional tests on slotted 4-40 screws indicate that the screw slot fails between 15 to 20 in · lbs without adversely affecting the package. However, in order to positively ensure the package integrity of the fully isolated device, ON Semiconductor does not recommend exceeding 10 in · lbs of mounting torque under any mounting conditions.

** For more information about mounting power semiconductors see Application Note AN1040.

Complementary Power Transistors

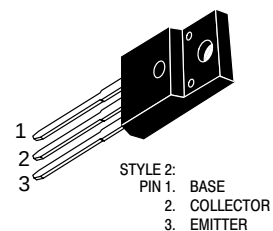
For Isolated Package Applications

Designed for general-purpose amplifier and switching applications, where the mounting surface of the device is required to be electrically isolated from the heatsink or chassis.

- Electrically Similar to the Popular MJE15030 and MJE15031
- 150 V_{CEO(sus)}
- 8 A Rated Collector Current
- No Isolating Washers Required
- Reduced System Cost
- High Current Gain-Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 30 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C$
 $= 500 \text{ mAdc}$
- UL Recognized, File #E69369, to 3500 V_{RMS} Isolation

NPN
MJF15030
PNP
MJF15031

**COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS**
8 AMPERES
150 VOLTS
36 WATTS



CASE 221D-02
TO-220 TYPE

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	150	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	150	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
RMS Isolation Voltage (1) (for 1 sec, R.H. < 30%, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$)	V_{ISOL}	4500 3500 1500	V_{RMS}
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	8 16	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2	Adc
Total Power Dissipation* @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	36 0.29	Watts $W/^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2 0.016	Watts $W/^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case*	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Lead Temperature for Soldering Purpose	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

*Measurement made with thermocouple contacting the bottom insulated mounting surface (in a location beneath the die), the device mounted on a heatsink with thermal grease and a mounting torque of ≥ 6 in. lbs.

(1) Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	150	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 150$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	10	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 150$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.1$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2$ Vdc) ($I_C = 2$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2$ Vdc) ($I_C = 3$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2$ Vdc) ($I_C = 4$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	40 40 40 20	— — — —	—
DC Current Gain Linearity (V_{CE} from 2 V to 20 V, I_C from 0.1 A to 3 A) (NPN to PNP)	h_{FE}	Typ 2 3		
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1$ Adc, $I_B = 0.1$ Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2$ Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain–Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, $f_{test} = 10$ MHz)	f_T	30	—	MHz

NOTES:

- Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.
- $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

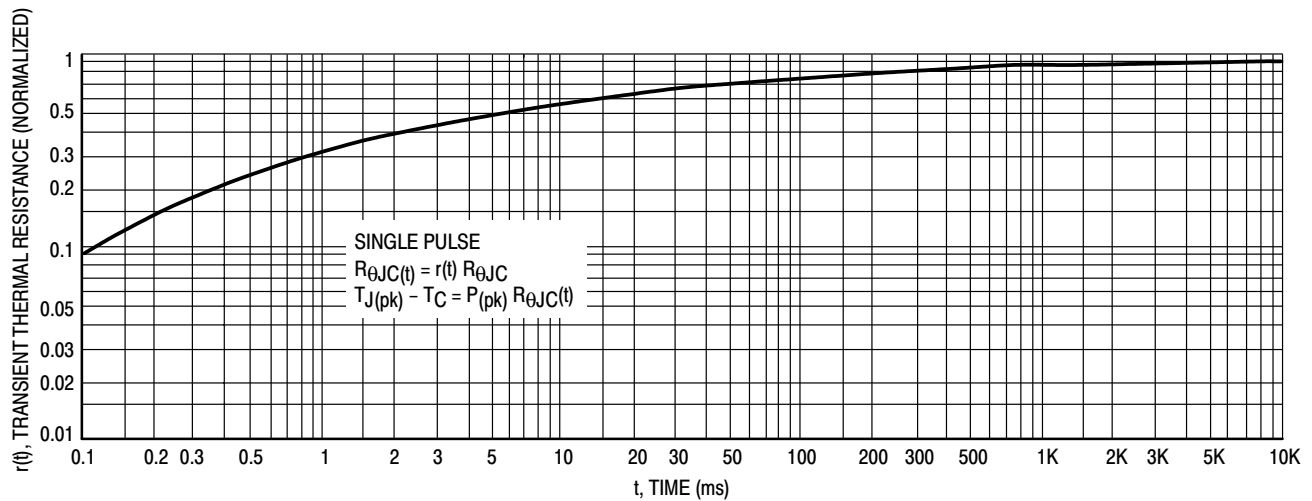


Figure 1. Thermal Response

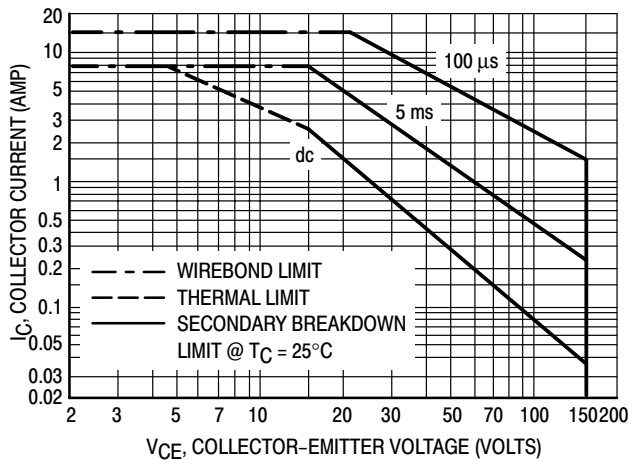


Figure 2. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 2 and 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJF15030 MJF15031

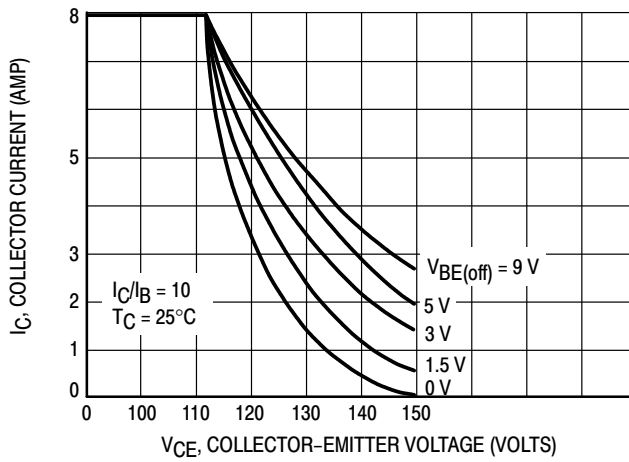


Figure 3. Reverse Bias Switching Safe Operating Area

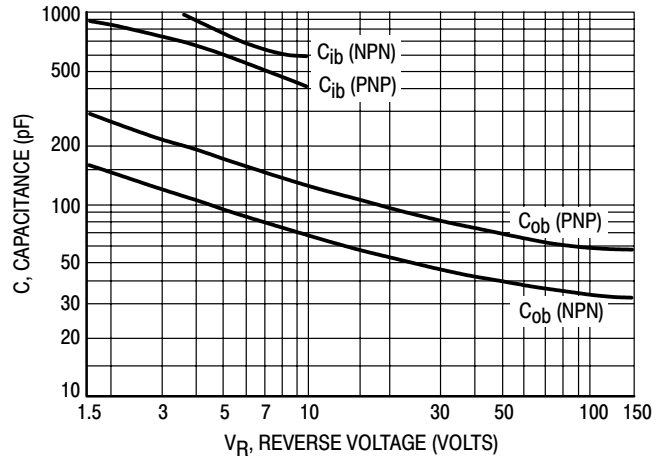


Figure 4. Capacitances

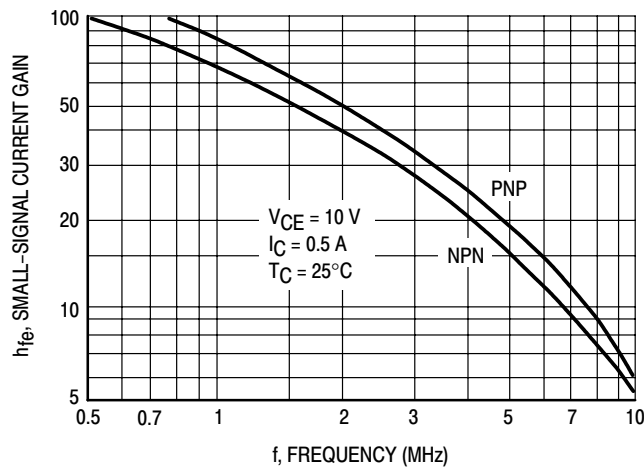


Figure 5. Small-Signal Current Gain

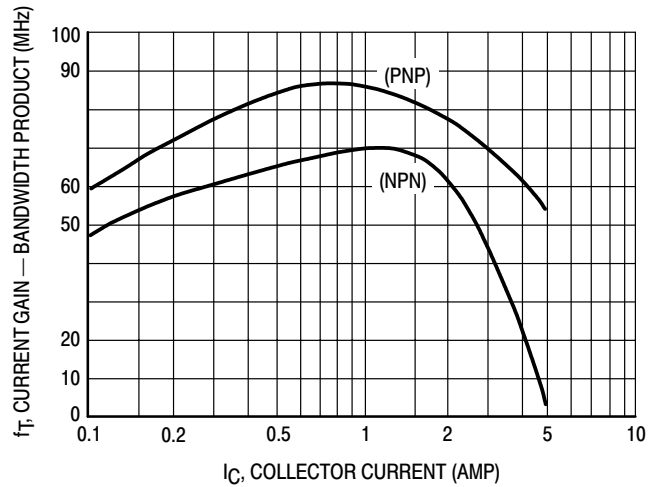


Figure 6. Current Gain — Bandwidth Product

DC CURRENT GAIN

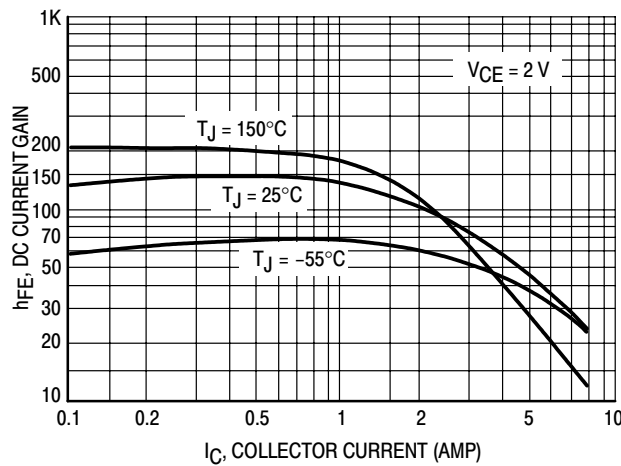


Figure 7a. MJF15030 NPN

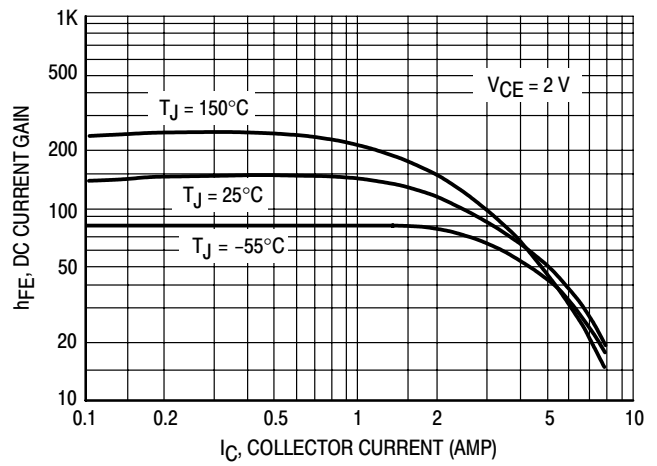


Figure 7b. MJF15031 PNP

MJF15030 MJF15031

"ON" VOLTAGE

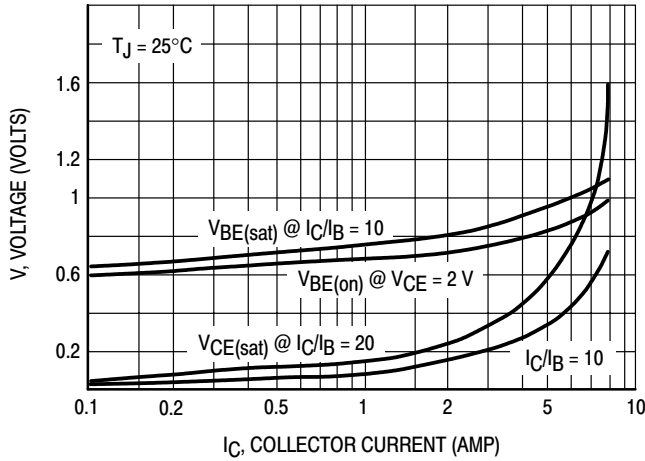


Figure 8a. MJF15030 NPN

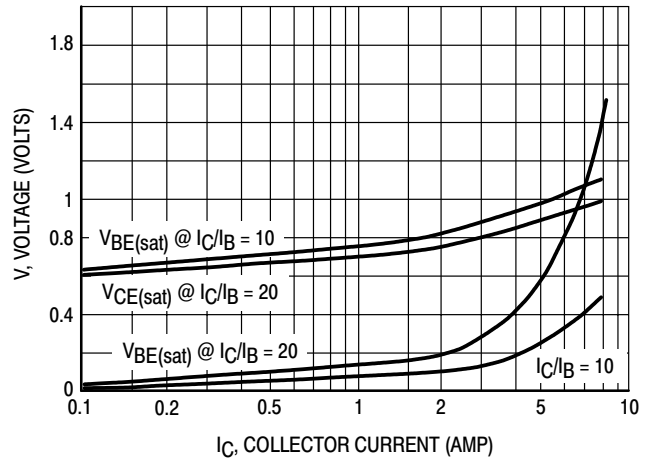


Figure 8b. MJF15031 PNP

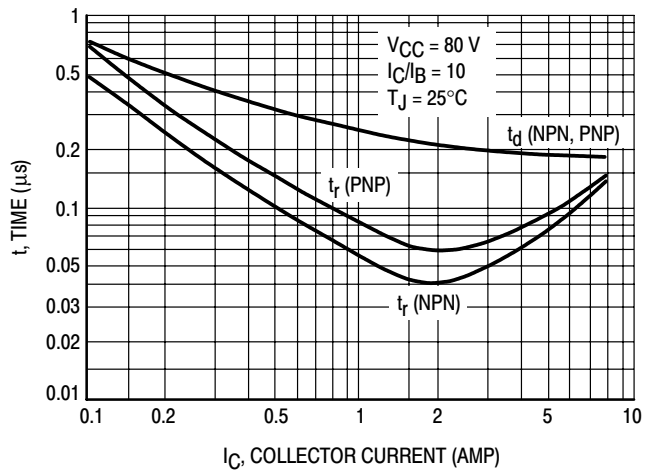


Figure 9. Turn-On Times

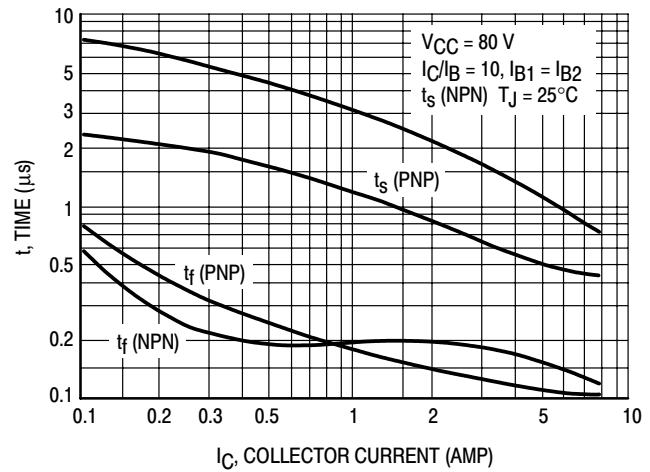


Figure 10. Turn-Off Times

TEST CONDITIONS FOR ISOLATION TESTS*

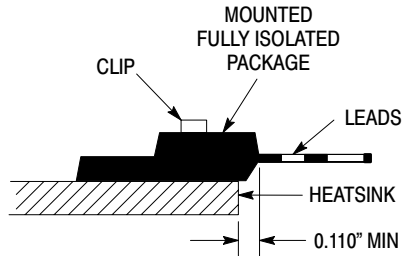


Figure 11. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 1

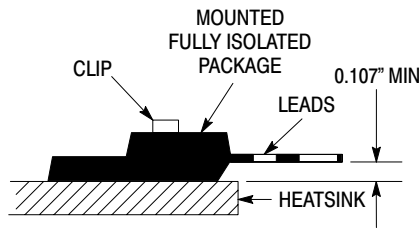


Figure 12. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 2

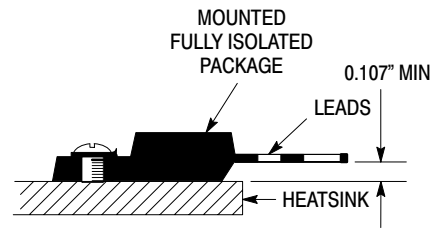


Figure 13. Screw Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 3

*Measurement made between leads and heatsink with all leads shorted together

MOUNTING INFORMATION

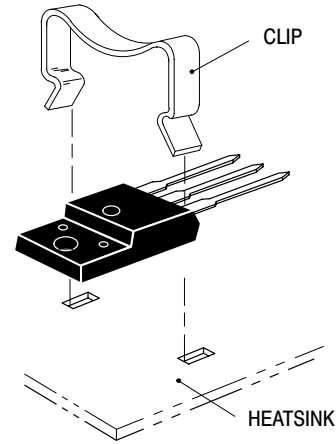
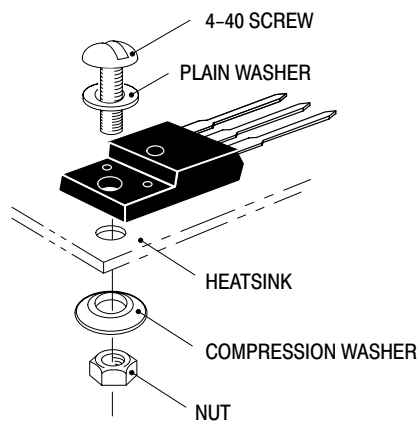


Figure 14. Typical Mounting Techniques*

Laboratory tests on a limited number of samples indicate, when using the screw and compression washer mounting technique, a screw torque of 6 to 8 in · lbs is sufficient to provide maximum power dissipation capability. The compression washer helps to maintain a constant pressure on the package over time and during large temperature excursions.

Destructive laboratory tests show that using a hex head 4-40 screw, without washers, and applying a torque in excess of 20 in · lbs will cause the plastic to crack around the mounting hole, resulting in a loss of isolation capability.

Additional tests on slotted 4-40 screws indicate that the screw slot fails between 15 to 20 in · lbs without adversely affecting the package. However, in order to positively ensure the package integrity of the fully isolated device, ON Semiconductor does not recommend exceeding 10 in · lbs of mounting torque under any mounting conditions.

** For more information about mounting power semiconductors see Application Note AN1040.

MJF3055 (NPN), MJF2955 (PNP)

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

Specifically designed for general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- Isolated Overmold Package (1500 Volts RMS Min)
- Electrically Similar to the Popular MJE3055T and MJE2955T
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage – $V_{CEO(sus)}$ 90 Volts
- 10 Amperes Rated Collector Current
- No Isolating Washers Required
- Reduced System Cost
- UL Recognized, File #E69369, to 3500 V_{RMS} Isolation
- Epoxy Meets UL94, VO at 1/8"
- ESD Ratings: Machine Model, C; > 400 V
Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	90	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	90	Vdc
Base-Emitter Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	10	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	6.0	Adc
RMS Isolation Voltage (Note 3) Test No. 1 Per Fig. 11 (for 1 sec, R.H. < 30%, Test No. 2 Per Fig. 12 $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$) Test No. 3 Per Fig. 13	V_{ISOL}	4500 3500 1500	V_{RMS}
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (Note 2) Derate above 25°C	P_D	30 0.25	Watts $W/^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016	Watts $W/^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Case (Note 2)	$R_{\theta JC}$	4.0	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.
2. Measurement made with thermocouple contacting the bottom insulated surface (in a location beneath the die), the devices mounted on a heatsink with thermal grease and a mounting torque of ≥ 6 in. lbs.
3. Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

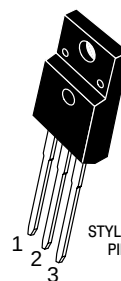


ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

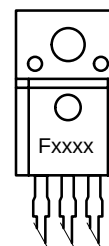
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 10 AMPERES 90 VOLTS 30 WATTS

MARKING DIAGRAM



**TO-220
FULLPACK
CASE 221D
STYLE 2**

STYLE 2:
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER



Fxxxx = Specific Device Code
xxxx = 2955 or 3055

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJF2955	TO-220 FULLPACK	50 Units/Rail
MJF3055	TO-220 FULLPACK	50 Units/Rail

MJF3055 (NPN), MJF2955 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS (Note 4)

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	90	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 90\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	1.0	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 90\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	μAdc
Emitter-Base Leakage ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 4)

DC Current Gain ($I_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_{CE} = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 5.0	100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{BE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product ($V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $f_{test} = 500\text{ kHz}$)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz

4. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

MJF3055 (NPN), MJF2955 (PNP)

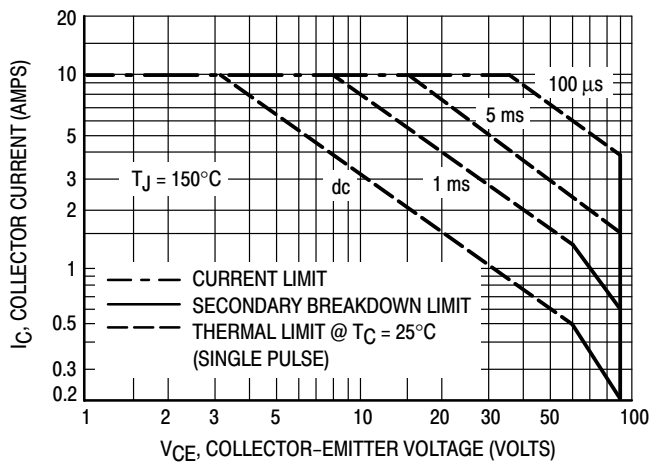


Figure 7. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

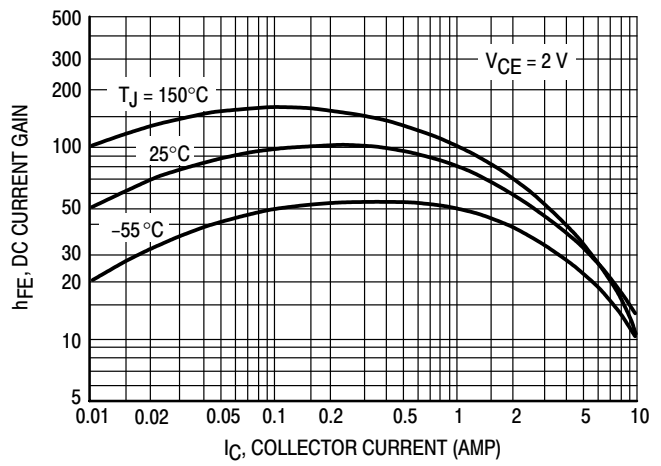


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

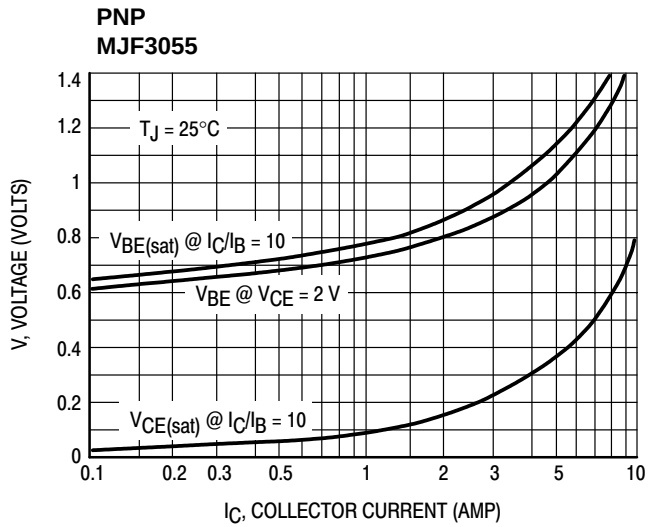
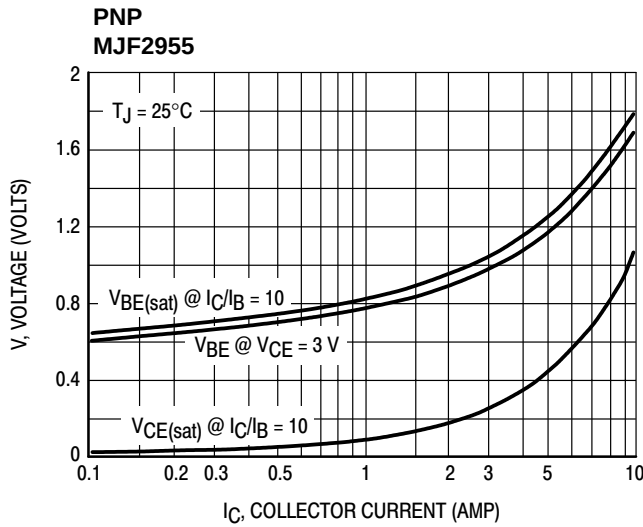


Figure 9. "On" Voltages

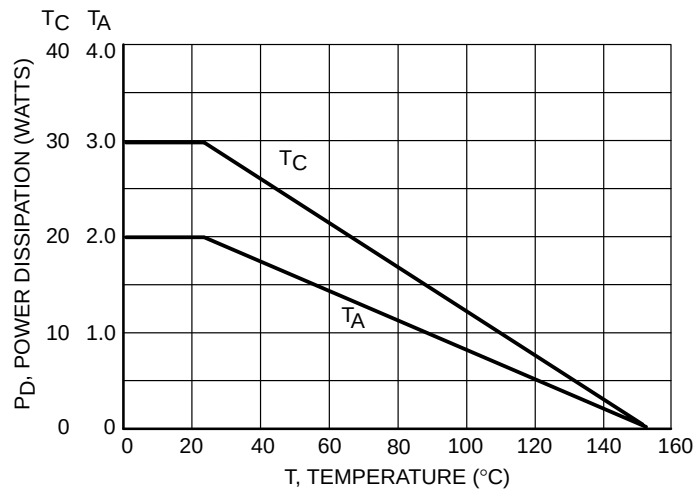


Figure 10. Power Derating

MJF3055 (NPN), MJF2955 (PNP)

TEST CONDITIONS FOR ISOLATION TESTS*

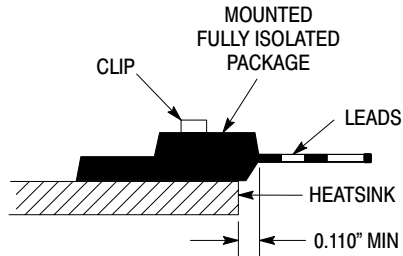


Figure 11. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 1

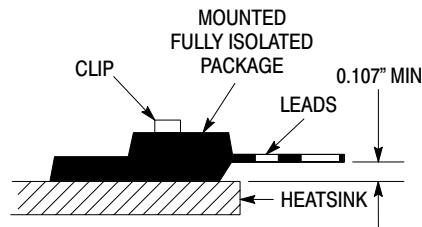


Figure 12. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 2

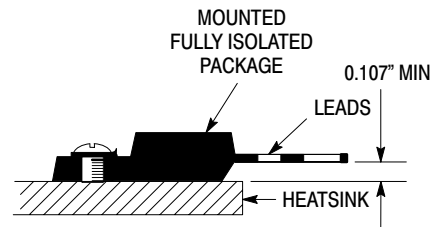


Figure 13. Screw Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 3

*Measurement made between leads and heatsink with all leads shorted together

MOUNTING INFORMATION

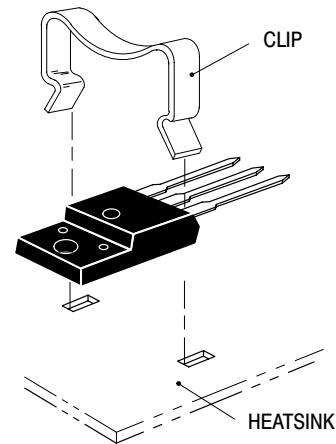
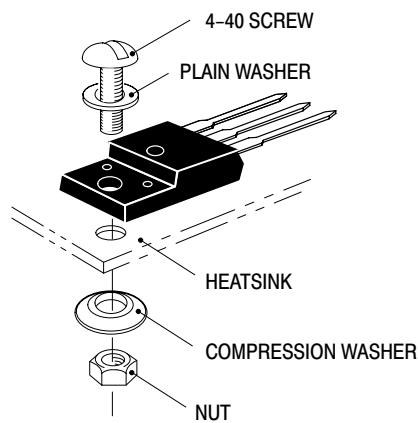


Figure 14. Typical Mounting Techniques*

Laboratory tests on a limited number of samples indicate, when using the screw and compression washer mounting technique, a screw torque of 6 to 8 in · lbs is sufficient to provide maximum power dissipation capability. The compression washer helps to maintain a constant pressure on the package over time and during large temperature excursions.

Destructive laboratory tests show that using a hex head 4-40 screw, without washers, and applying a torque in excess of 20 in · lbs will cause the plastic to crack around the mounting hole, resulting in a loss of isolation capability.

Additional tests on slotted 4-40 screws indicate that the screw slot fails between 15 to 20 in · lbs without adversely affecting the package. However, in order to positively ensure the package integrity of the fully isolated device, ON Semiconductor does not recommend exceeding 10 in · lbs of mounting torque under any mounting conditions.

** For more information about mounting power semiconductors see Application Note AN1040.

MJF31C* (NPN), MJF32C* (PNP)

*Preferred Devices

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors for Isolated Package Applications

Designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.2 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 100 \text{ Vdc (Min)}$
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 3.0 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
- UL Recognized, File #E69369, to 3500 V_{RMS} Isolation

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJF31C MJF32C	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current Continuous Peak	I_C	3.0 5.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	28 0.22	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy (Note 1)	E	32	mJ
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

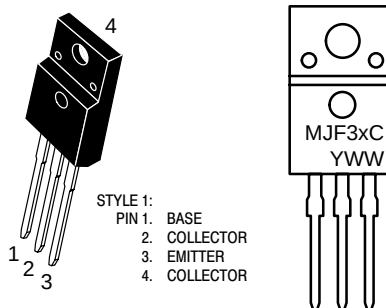
1. $I_C = 1.8 \text{ A}$, $L = 20 \text{ mH}$, P.R.F. = 10 Hz, $V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$, $R_{BE} = 100 \Omega$.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**3.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
100 VOLTS
28 WATTS**



**TO-220 FULLPAK
CASE 221D-02**

MJF3xC = Specific Device Code

x = 1 or 2

Y = Year

WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 648 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJF31C* (NPN), MJF32C* (PNP)

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	4.46	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEO}	–	0.3	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CES}	–	200	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25 10	– 50	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 375\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	–	–

2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

MJF31C* (NPN), MJF32C* (PNP)

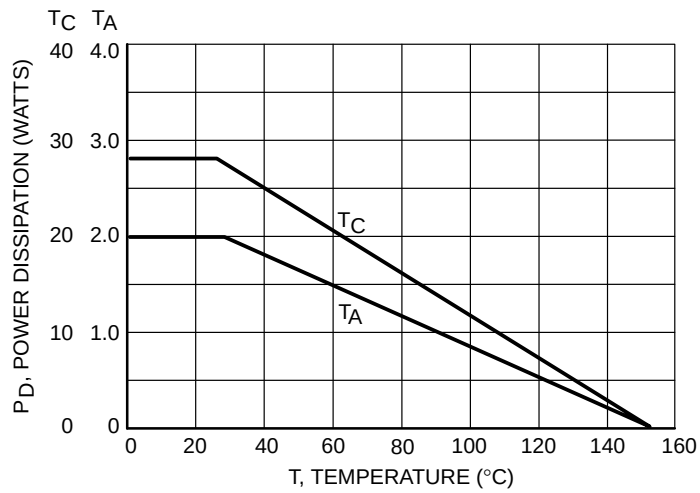


Figure 1. Power Derating

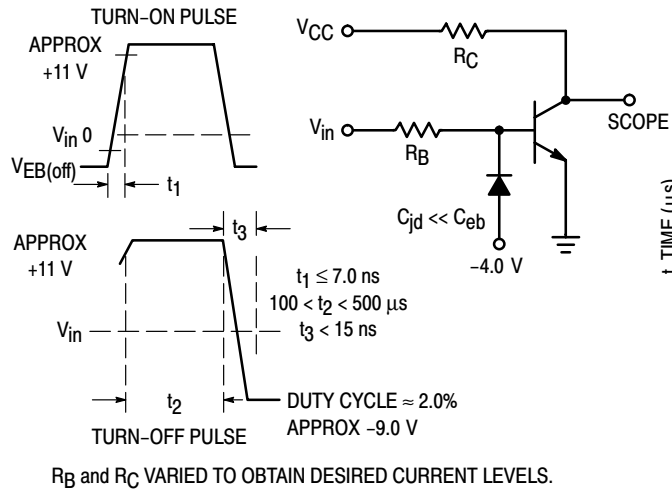


Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

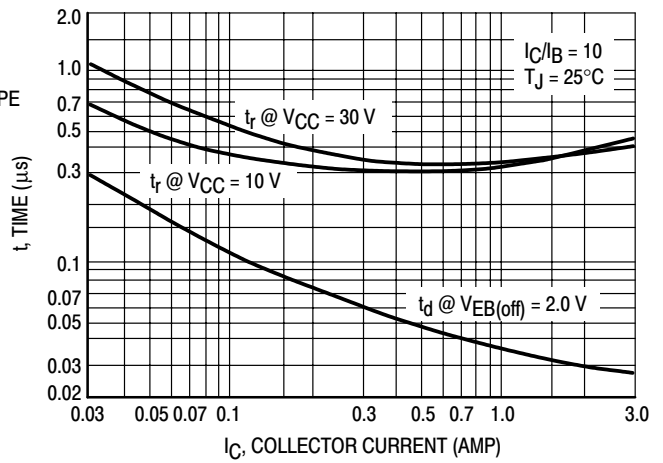


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

MJF31C* (NPN), MJF32C* (PNP)

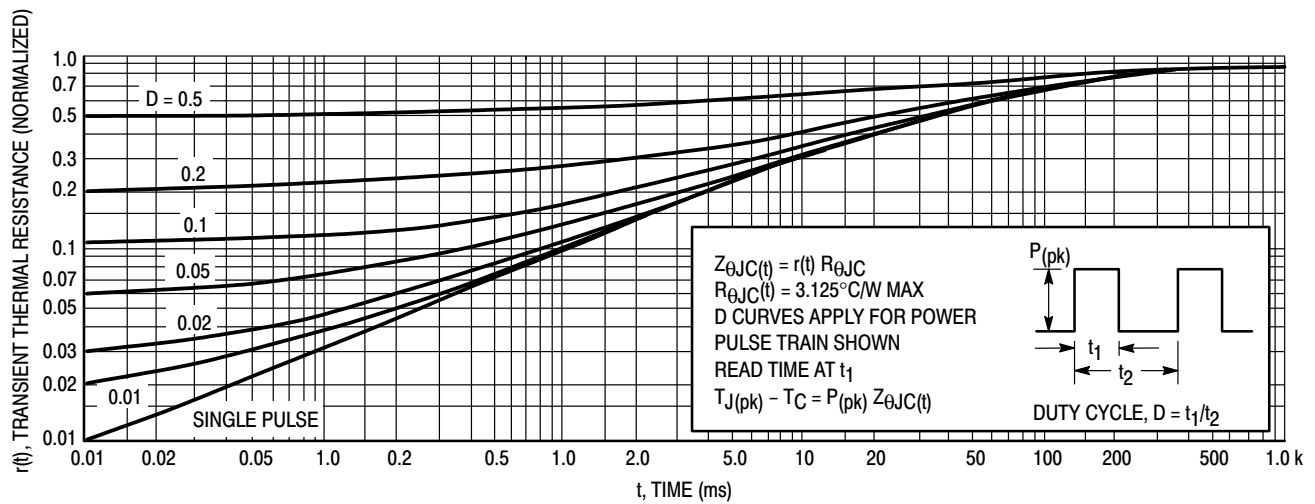


Figure 4. Thermal Response

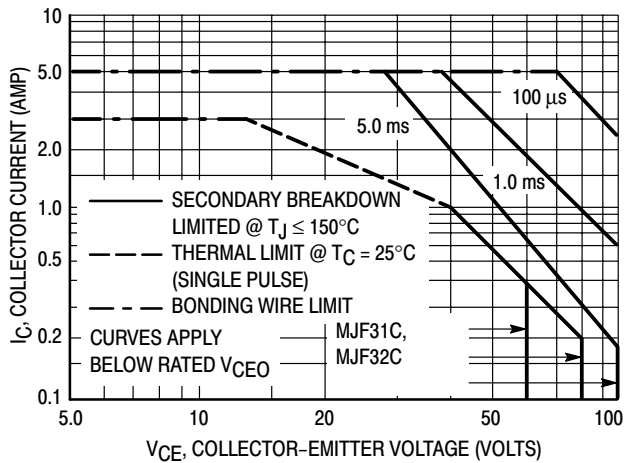


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

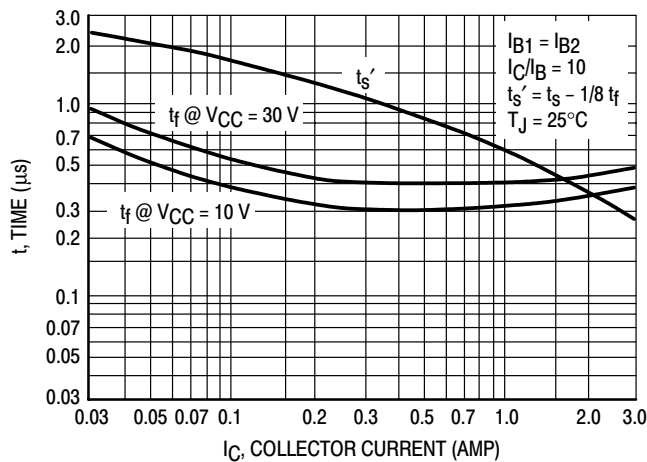


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

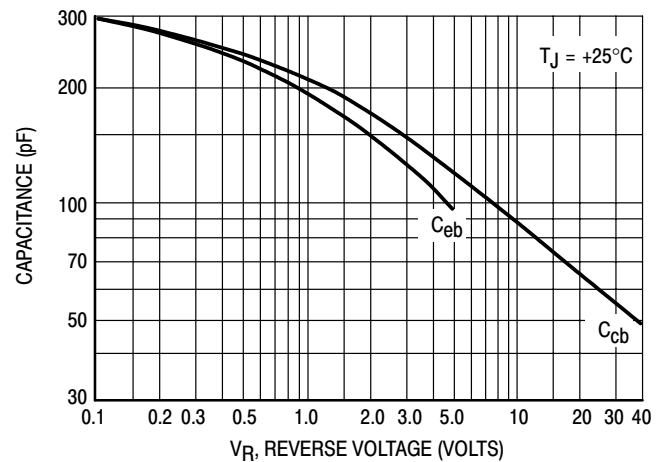


Figure 7. Capacitance

MJF31C* (NPN), MJF32C* (PNP)

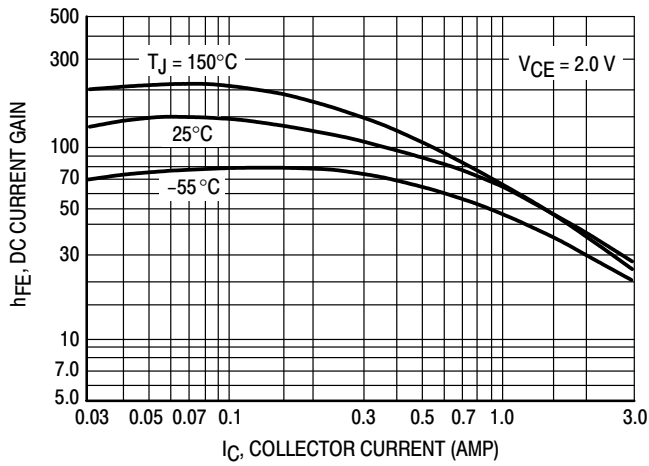


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

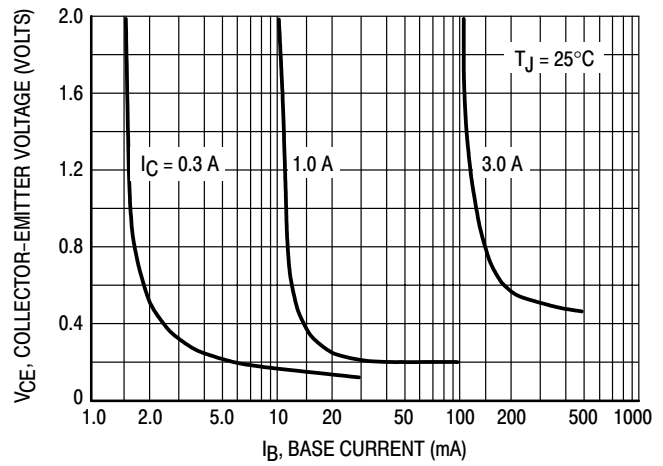


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

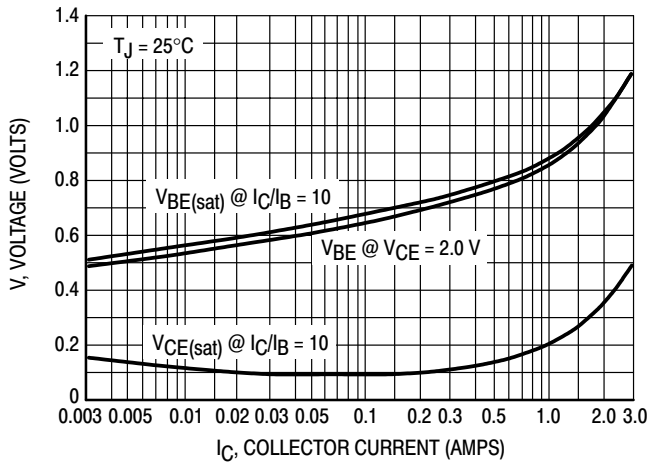


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

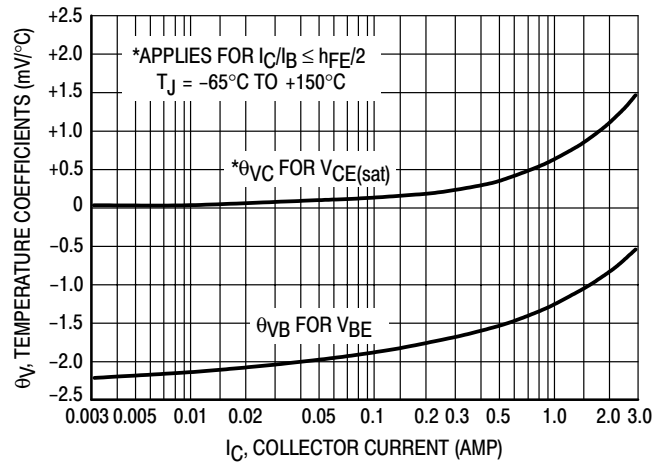


Figure 11. Temperature Coefficients

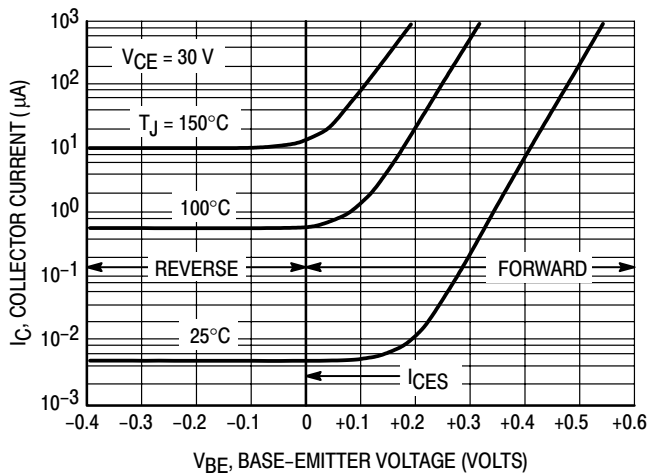


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

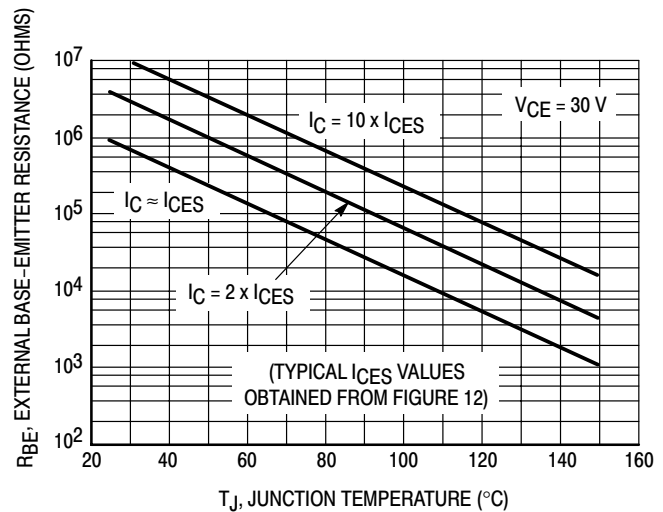


Figure 13. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

MJF31C* (NPN), MJF32C* (PNP)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJF31C	TO-220 FULLPAK	50 Units/Rail
MJF32C	TO-220 FULLPAK	50 Units/Rail

MJF44H11 (NPN), MJF45H11 (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Complementary Power Transistors

For Isolated Package Applications

... for general purpose power amplification and switching such as output or driver stages in applications such as switching regulators, converters and power amplifiers.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0 \text{ V (Max) @ } 8.0 \text{ A}$
- Fast Switching Speeds
- Complementary Pairs Simplifies Designs

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	10 20	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	36 1.67	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

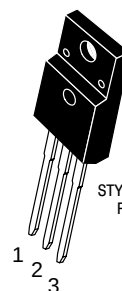
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$



ON Semiconductor®

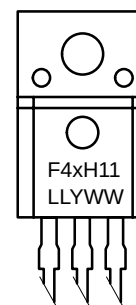
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
10 AMPERES
80 VOLTS
36 WATTS**



STYLE 2:
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER

MARKING DIAGRAM



**ISOLATED TO-220
CASE 221D
PLASTIC**

F4xH11 = Specific Device Code
x = 4 or 5
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJF44H11	TO-220	50 Units/Rail
MJF45H11	TO-220	50 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJF44H11 (NPN), MJF45H11 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 30\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	–	1.0	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	10	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	1.5	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 2\text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}	60	–	–	–
DC Current Gain ($V_{CE} = 1\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 4\text{ Adc}$)		40	–	–	

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Collector Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	MJF44H11 MJF45H11	C_{cb}	– –	130 230	– –	pF
Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 20\text{ MHz}$)	MJF44H11 MJF45H11	f_T	– –	50 40	– –	MHz

SWITCHING TIMES

Delay and Rise Times ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	MJF44H11 MJF45H11	$t_d + t_r$	– –	300 135	– –	ns
Storage Time ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	MJF44H11 MJF45H11	t_s	– –	500 500	– –	ns
Fall Time ($I_C = 5\text{ Adc}$, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	MJF44H11 MJF45H11	t_f	– –	140 100	– –	ns

MJF44H11 (NPN), MJF45H11 (PNP)

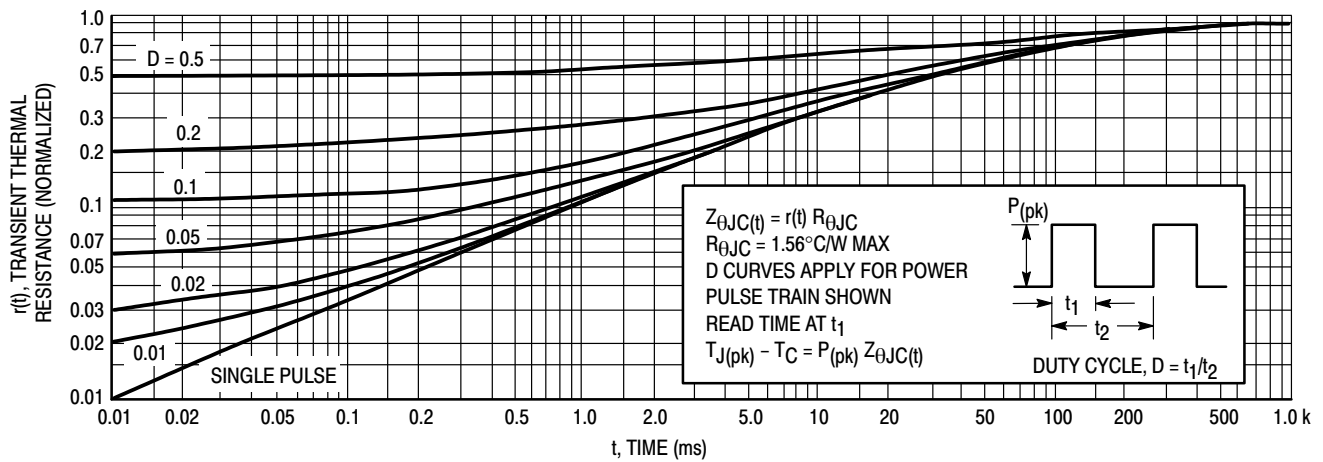


Figure 1. Thermal Response

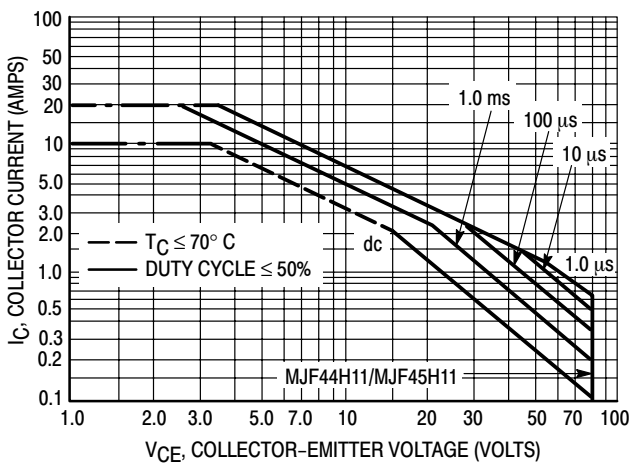


Figure 2. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_J(pk) = 150^{\circ}\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_J(pk) \leq 150^{\circ}\text{C}$. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

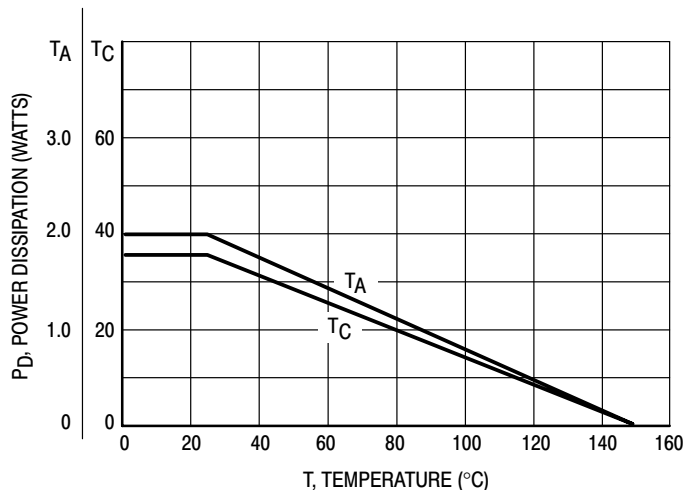


Figure 3. Power Derating

MJF44H11 (NPN), MJF45H11 (PNP)

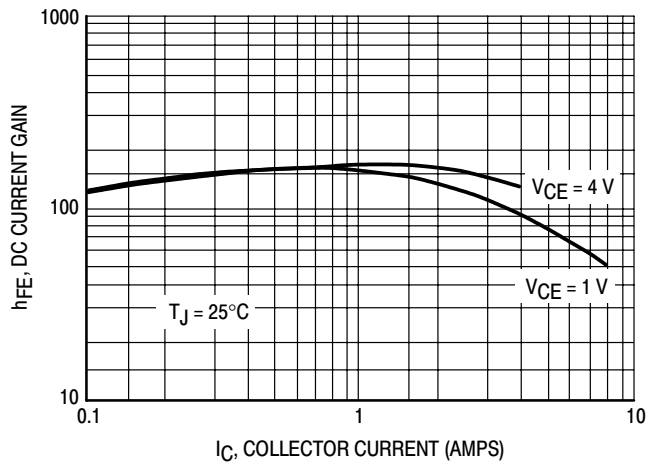


Figure 4. MJF44H11 DC Current Gain

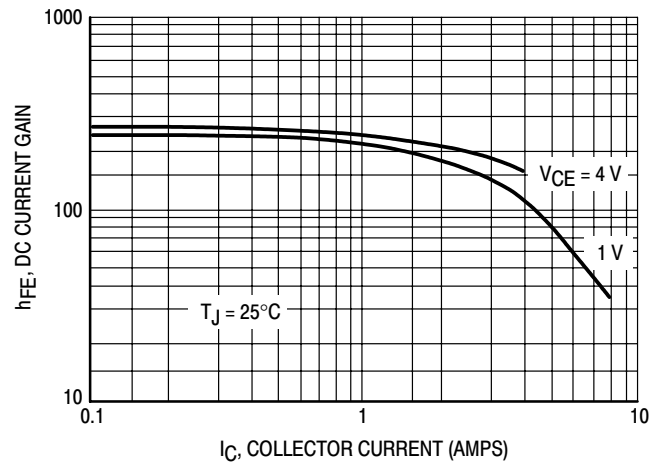


Figure 5. MJF45H11 DC Current Gain

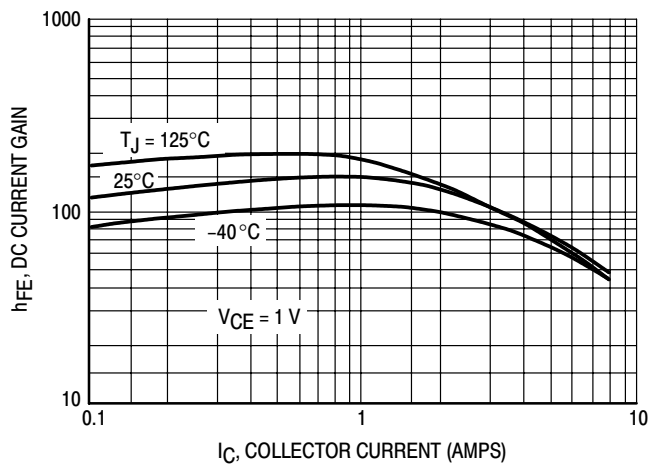


Figure 6. MJF44H11 Current Gain versus Temperature

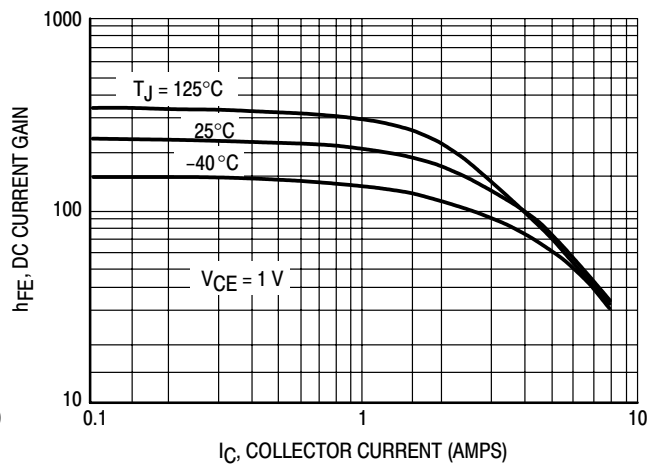


Figure 7. MJF45H11 Current Gain versus Temperature

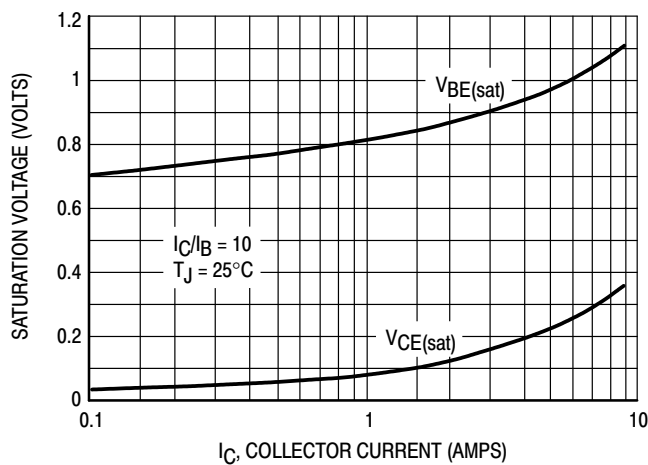


Figure 8. MJF44H11 On-Voltages

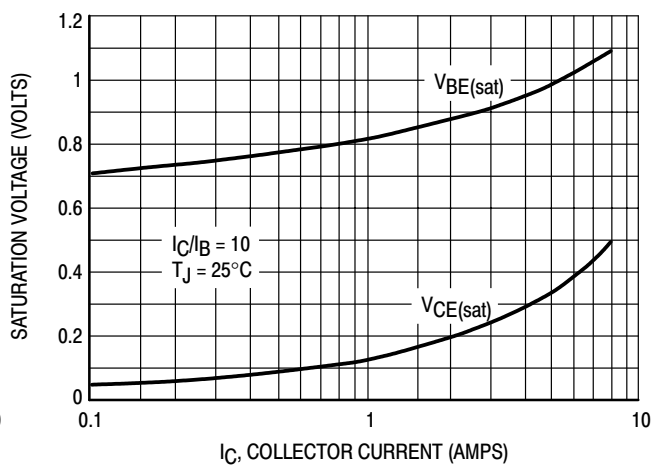


Figure 9. MJF45H11 On-Voltages

High Voltage Power Transistor

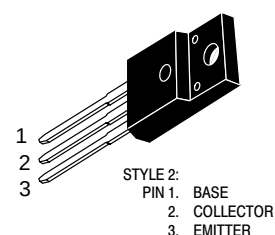
Isolated Package Applications

Designed for line operated audio output amplifiers, switching power supply drivers and other switching applications, where the mounting surface of the device is required to be electrically isolated from the heatsink or chassis.

- Electrically Similar to the Popular TIP47
- 250 V_{CEO(sus)}
- 1 A Rated Collector Current
- No Isolating Washers Required
- Reduced System Cost
- UL Recognized, File #E69369, to 3500 V_{RMS} Isolation

MJF47

**NPN SILICON
POWER TRANSISTOR
1 AMPERE
250 VOLTS
28 WATTS**



**CASE 221D-02
TO-220 TYPE**

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V _{CB}	350	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V _{EB}	5	Vdc
RMS Isolation Voltage (1) (for 1 sec, R.H. < 30%, T _A = 25°C)	V _{ISOL}	4500 3500 1500	V _{RMS}
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I _C	1 2	Adc
Base Current	I _B	0.6	Adc
Total Power Dissipation* @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	28 0.23	Watts W/°C
Total Power Dissipation @ T _A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	2 0.016	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	R _{θJA}	62.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case*	R _{θJC}	4.4	°C/W
Lead Temperature for Soldering Purpose	T _L	260	°C

*Measurement made with thermocouple contacting the bottom insulated mounting surface (in a location beneath the die), the device mounted on a heatsink with thermal grease and a mounting torque of ≥ 6 in. lbs.

(1) Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

MJF47

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	0.2	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 350\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	—	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 10	150 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 2\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	10	—	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

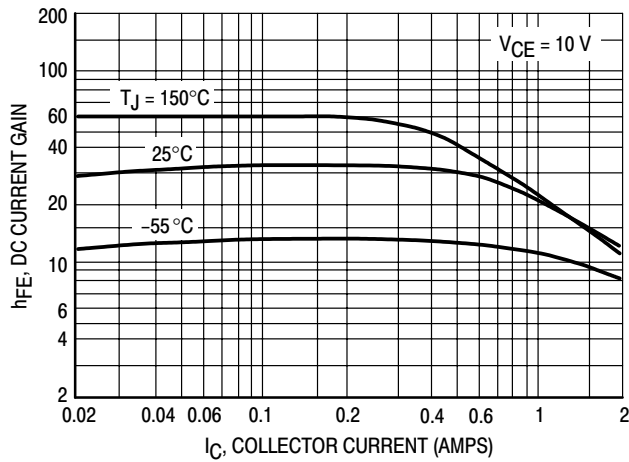


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

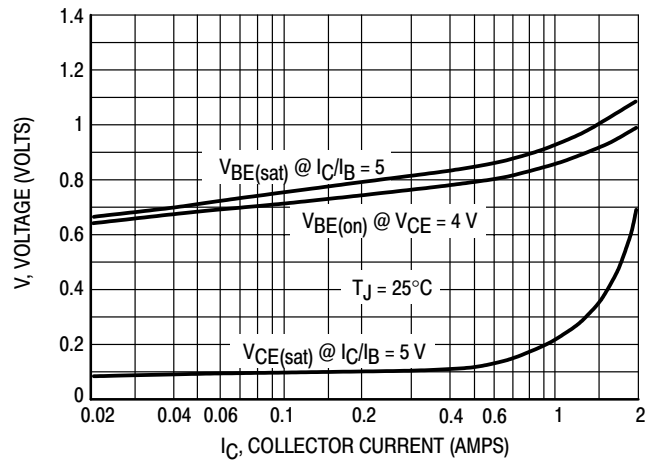


Figure 2. "On" Voltages

MJF47

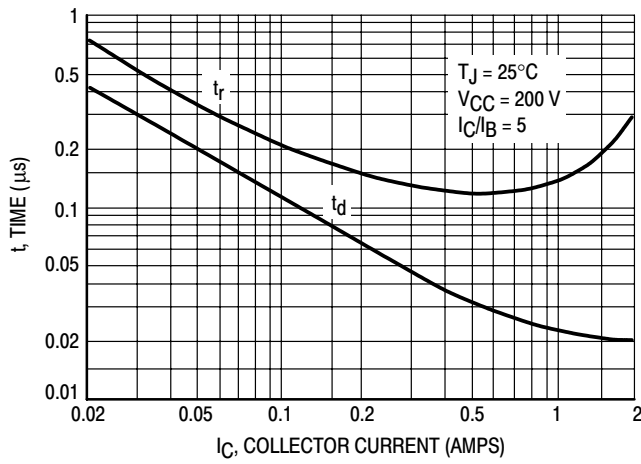


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

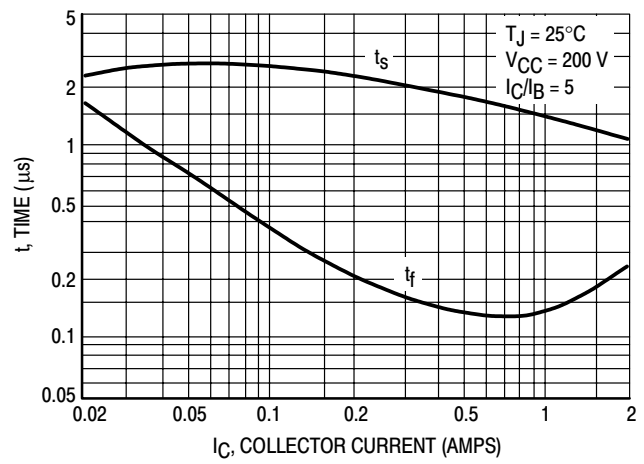


Figure 4. Turn-Off Time

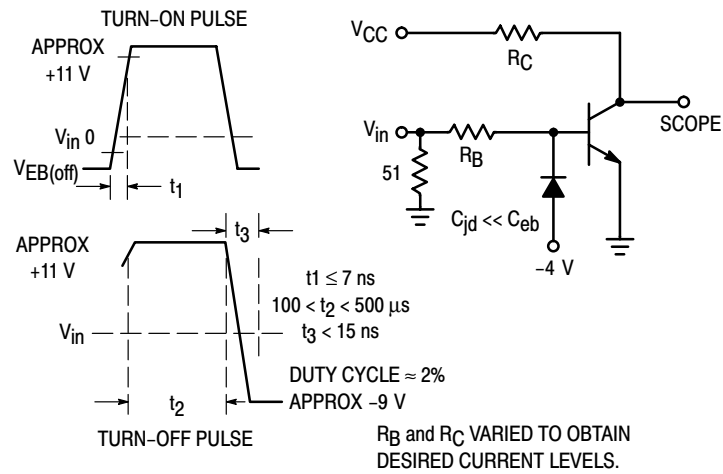


Figure 5. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

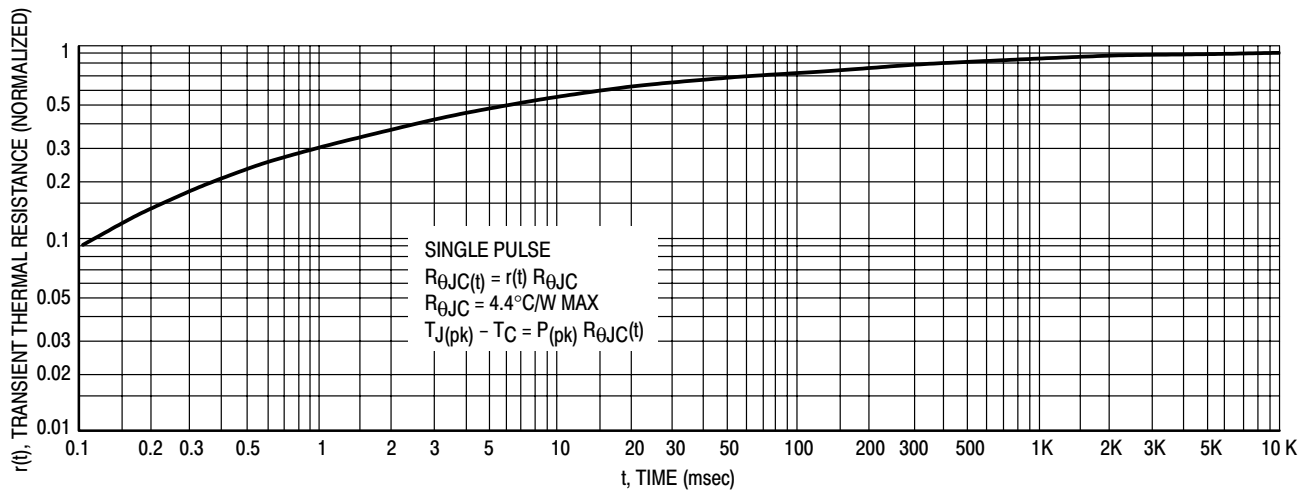


Figure 6. Thermal Response

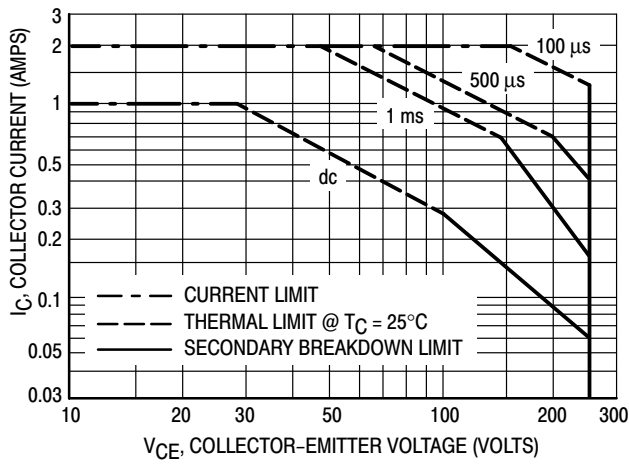


Figure 7. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 7 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 6. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

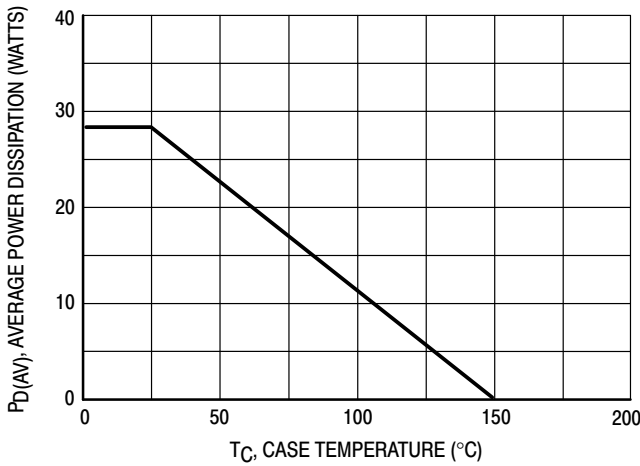


Figure 8. Power Derating

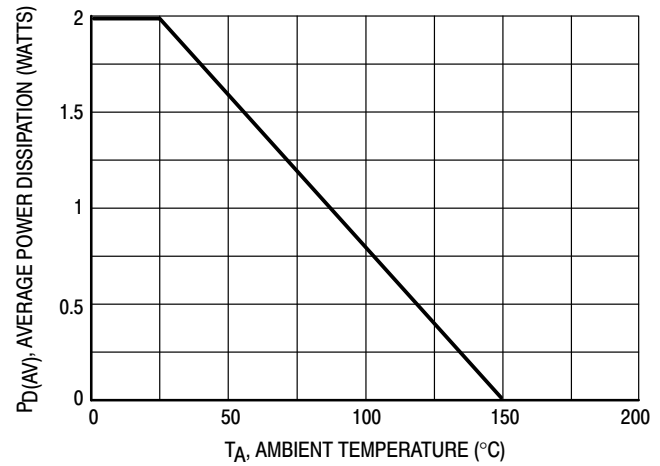


Figure 9. Power Derating

TEST CONDITIONS FOR ISOLATION TESTS*

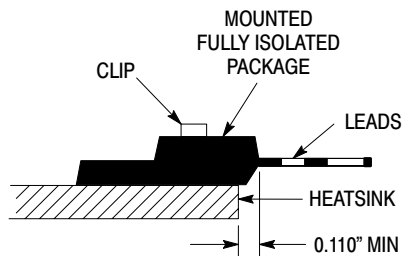


Figure 10. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 1

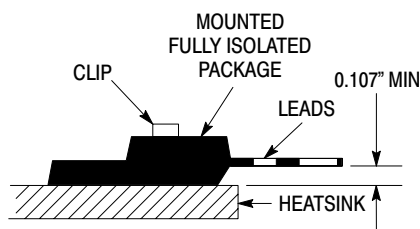


Figure 11. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 2

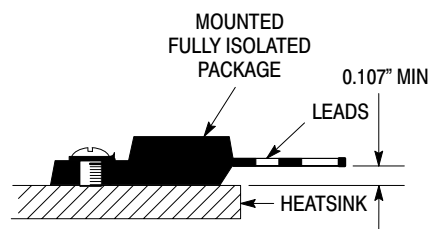


Figure 12. Screw Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 3

*Measurement made between leads and heatsink with all leads shorted together

MOUNTING INFORMATION

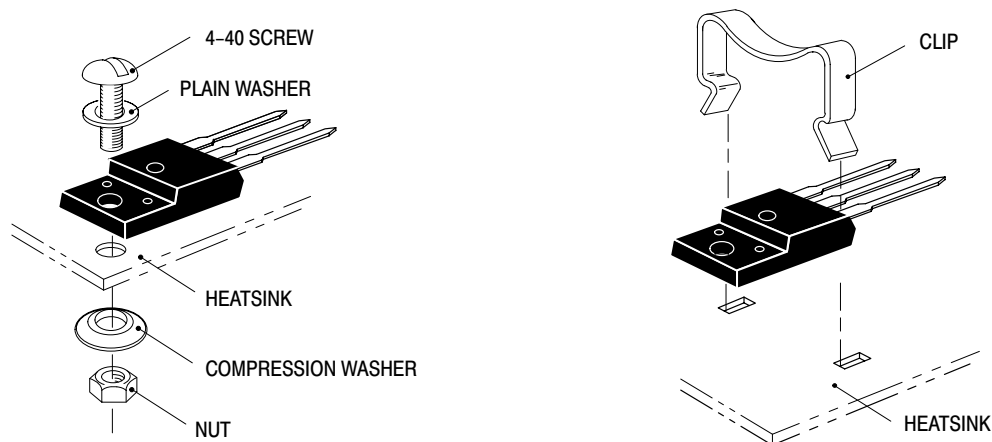


Figure 13. Typical Mounting Techniques*

Laboratory tests on a limited number of samples indicate, when using the screw and compression washer mounting technique, a screw torque of 6 to 8 in · lbs is sufficient to provide maximum power dissipation capability. The compression washer helps to maintain a constant pressure on the package over time and during large temperature excursions.

Destructive laboratory tests show that using a hex head 4-40 screw, without washers, and applying a torque in excess of 20 in · lbs will cause the plastic to crack around the mounting hole, resulting in a loss of isolation capability.

Additional tests on slotted 4-40 screws indicate that the screw slot fails between 15 to 20 in · lbs without adversely affecting the package. However, in order to positively ensure the package integrity of the fully isolated device, ON Semiconductor does not recommend exceeding 10 in · lbs of mounting torque under any mounting conditions.

** For more information about mounting power semiconductors see Application Note AN1040.

Complementary Power Darlington

For Isolated Package Applications

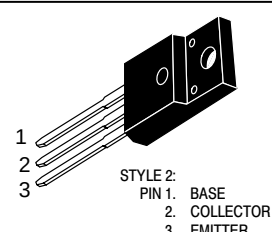
Designed for general-purpose amplifiers and switching applications, where the mounting surface of the device is required to be electrically isolated from the heatsink or chassis.

- Isolated Overmold Package, TO-220 Type
- Electrically Similar to the Popular 2N6388, 2N6668, TIP102 and TIP107
- 100 V_{CEO(sus)}
- 10 A Rated Collector Current
- No Isolating Washers Required
- Reduced System Cost
- High DC Current Gain — 1000 (Min) @ I_C = 5.0 Adc
- High Isolation Voltage (up to 4500 VRMS)
- Case 221D is UL Recognized at 3500 VRMS: File #E69369

NPN
MJF6388 *
PNP
MJF6668 *

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Devices

**COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER DARLINGTONS**
10 AMPERES
100 VOLTS
40 WATTS



**CASE 221D-02
UL RECOGNIZED**

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V _{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V _{EB}	5.0	Vdc
RMS Isolation Voltage (1) (for 1 sec, R.H. < 30%, T _A = 25°C)	V _{ISOL}	4500 3500 1500	V
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak(2)	I _C	10 15	Adc
Base Current	I _B	1.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation* @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	40 0.31	Watts W/°C
Total Power Dissipation @ T _A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P _D	2.0 0.016	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case*	R _{θJC}	3.2	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	R _{θJA}	62.5	°C/W
Lead Temperature for Soldering Purpose	T _L	260	°C

(1) Proper strike and creepage distance must be provided.

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

*Measurement made with thermocouple contacting the bottom insulated mounting surface of the package (in a location beneath the die), the device mounted on a heatsink, thermal grease applied and a mounting torque of 6 to 8 in•lbs.

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJF6388 MJF6668

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	10	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	—	10 3.0	μAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

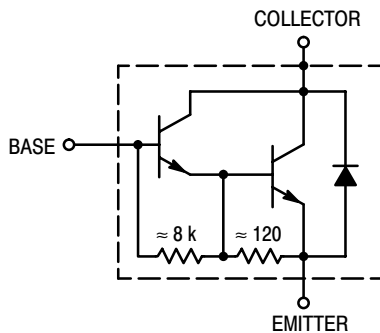
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	3000 1000 200 100	15000 — — —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 6.0\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.01\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	2.0 2.0 2.5 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.01\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.1\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	2.8 4.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	$ h_{fe} $	20	—	—
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	200 300	pF
Insulation Capacitance (Collector-to-External Heatsink)	C_{C-hs}	—	3.0 Typ	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	1000	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

NPN
MJF6388



PNP
MJF6668

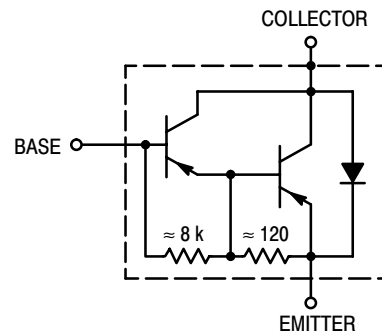


Figure 1. Darlington Schematic

MJF6388 MJF6668

R_B & R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS
D₁, MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPES, e.g.,
MUR110 USED ABOVE I_B ≈ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW I_B ≈ 100 mA

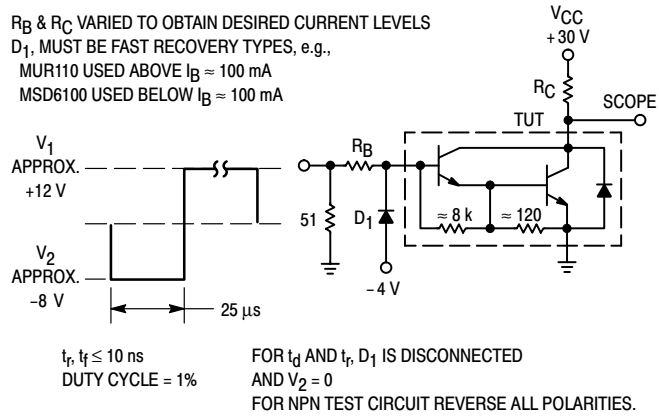


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

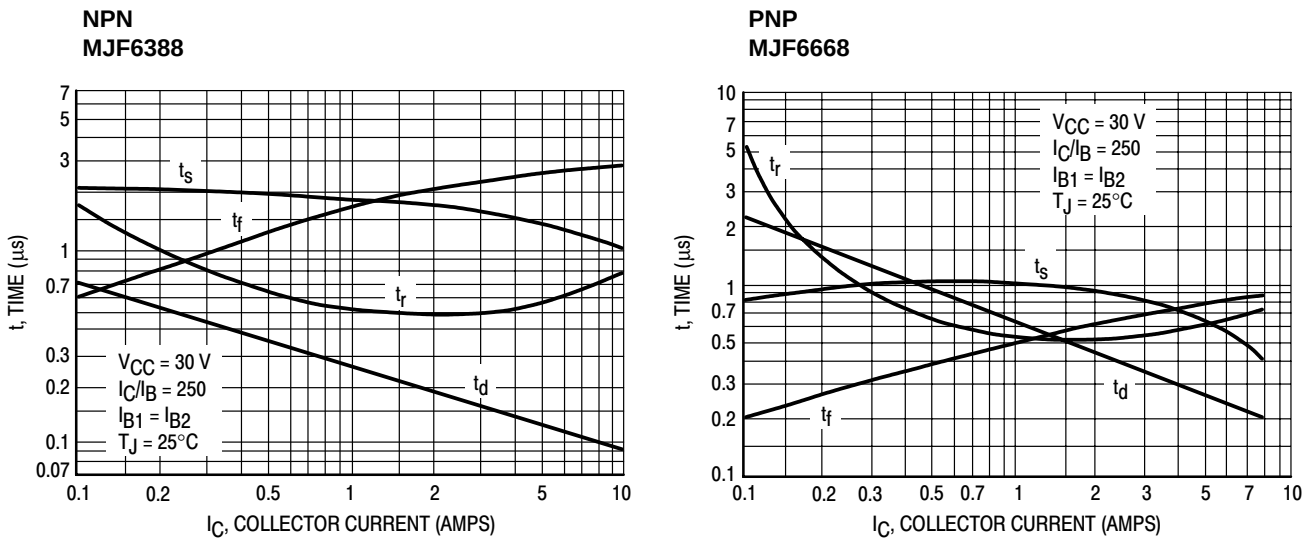


Figure 3. Typical Switching Times

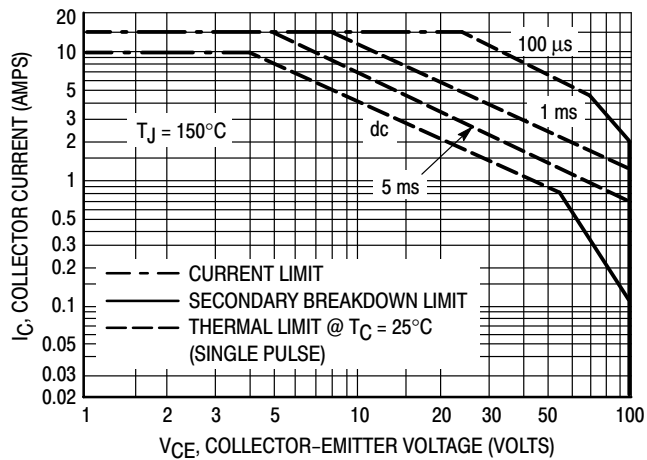


Figure 4. Maximum Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

MJF6388 MJF6668

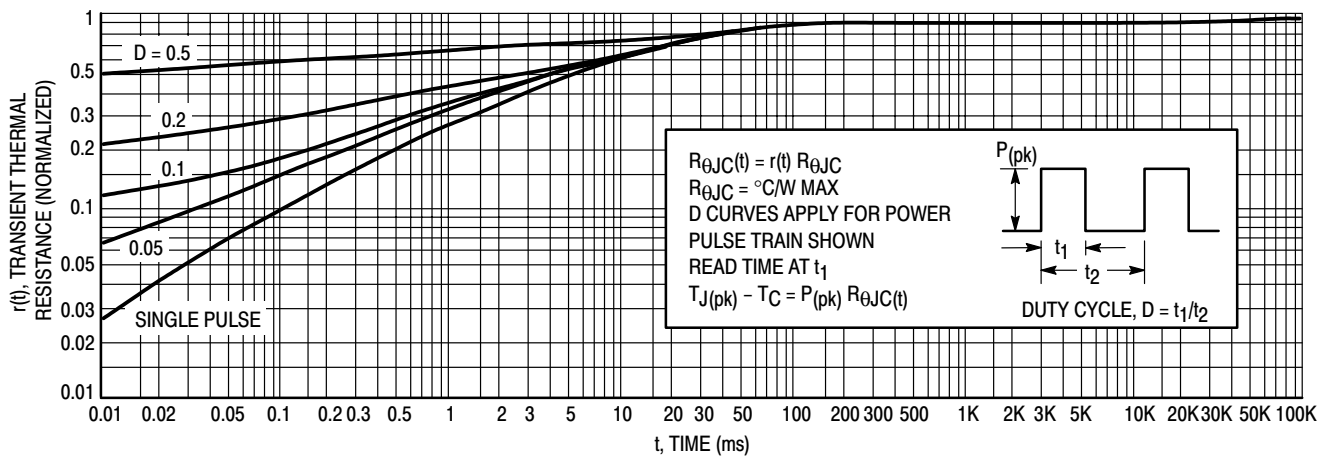


Figure 5. Thermal Response

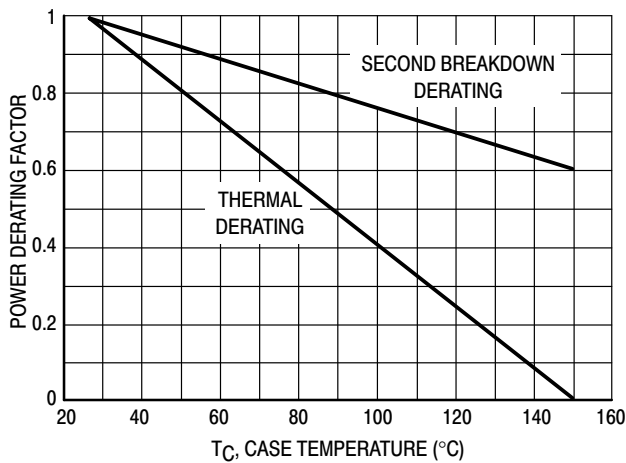


Figure 6. Maximum Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 4 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Secondary breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 5. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

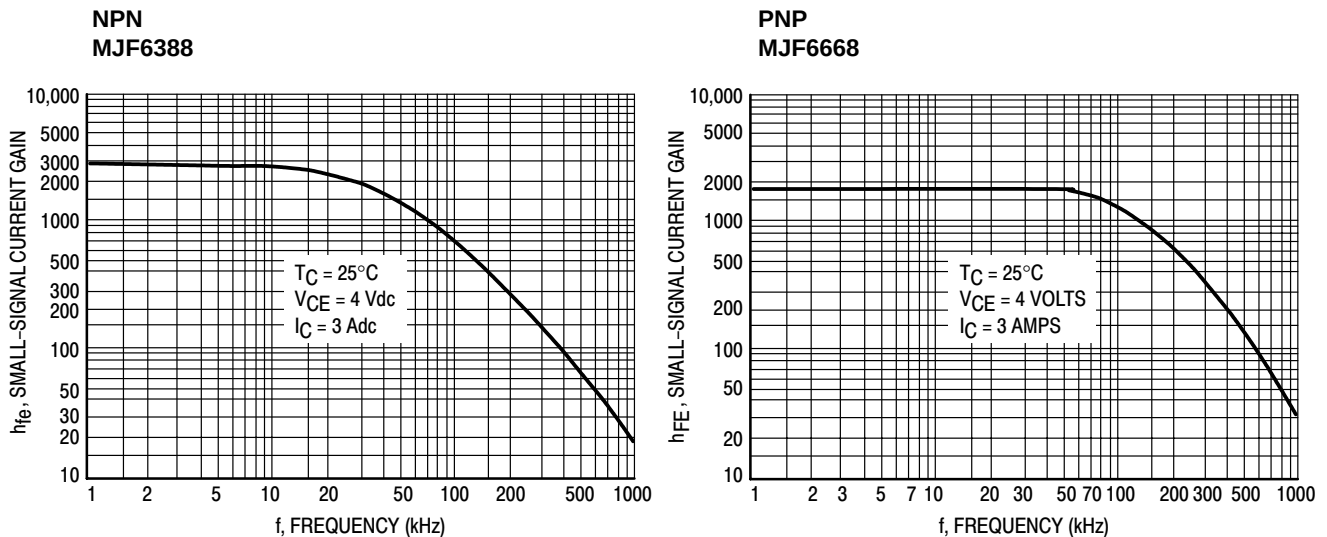


Figure 7. Typical Small-Signal Current Gain

MJF6388 MJF6668

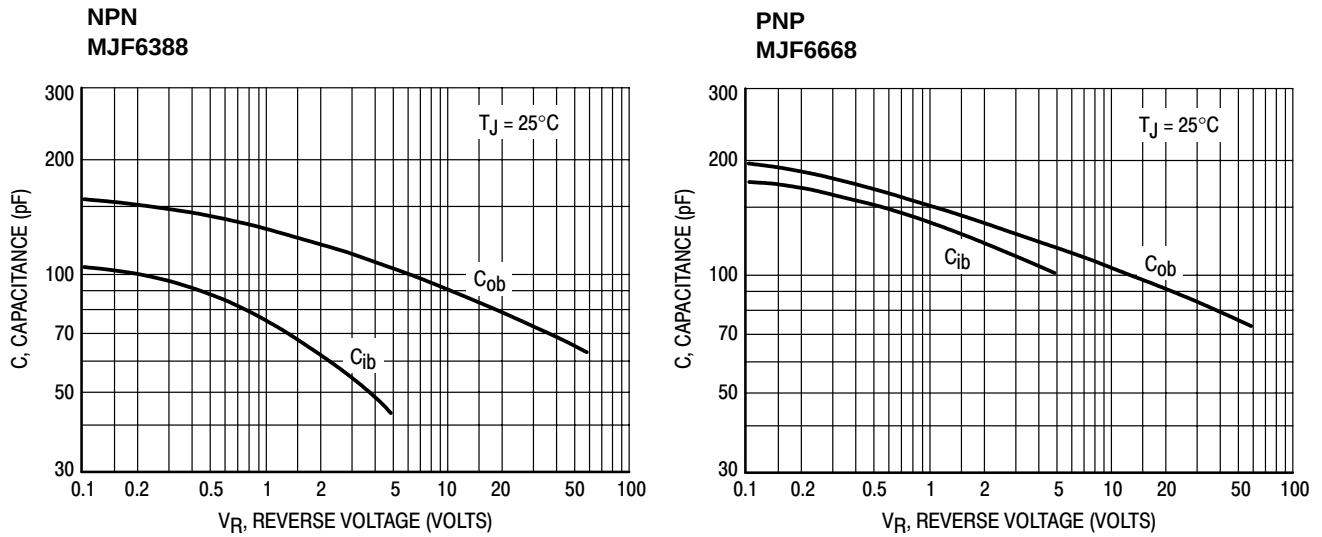


Figure 8. Typical Capacitance

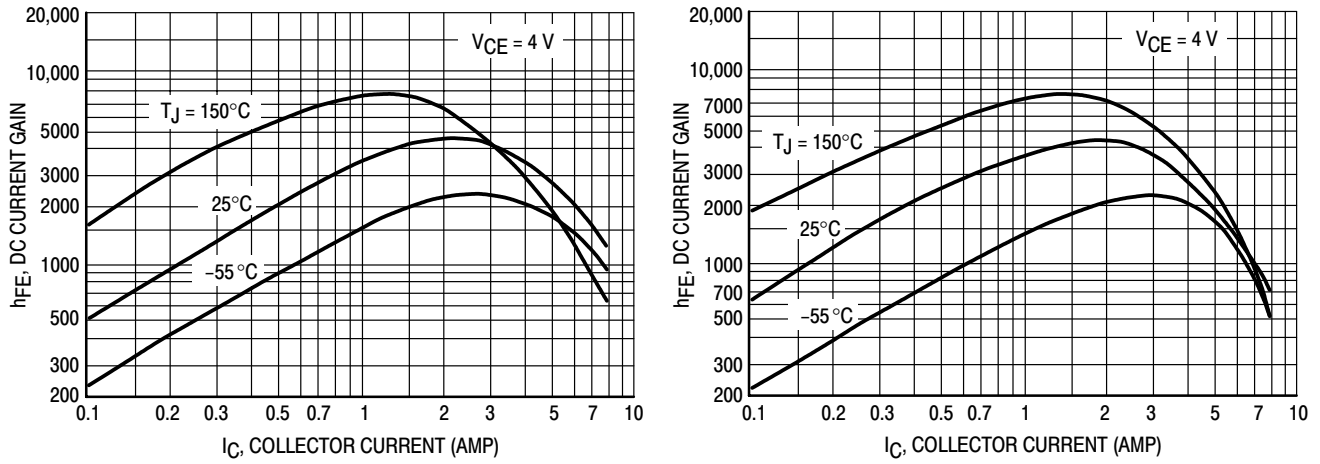


Figure 9. Typical DC Current Gain

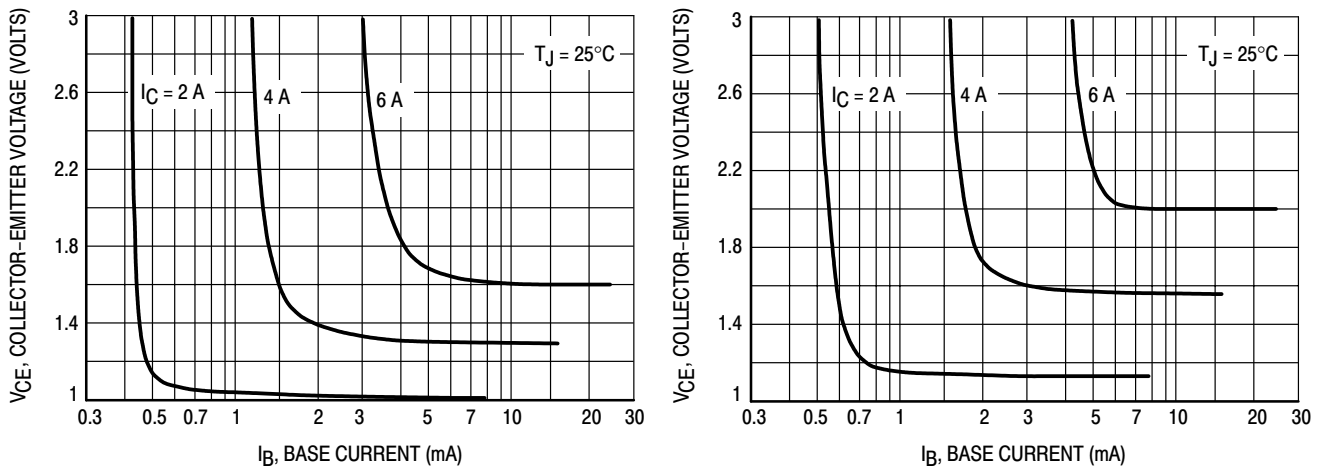


Figure 10. Typical Collector Saturation Region

MJF6388 MJF6668

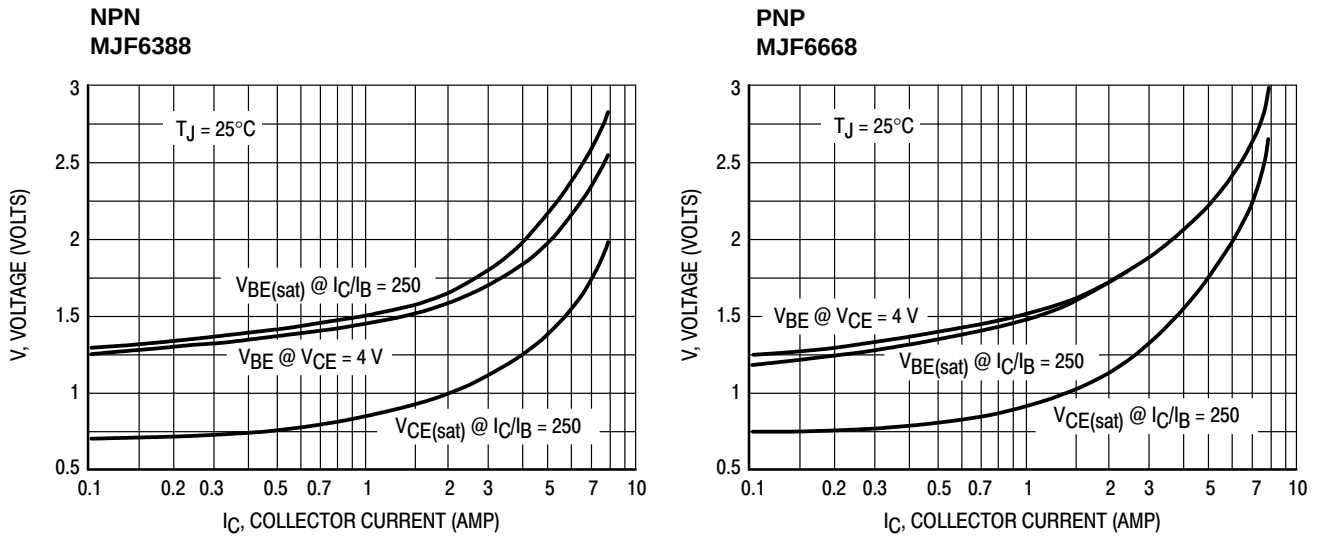


Figure 11. Typical "On" Voltages

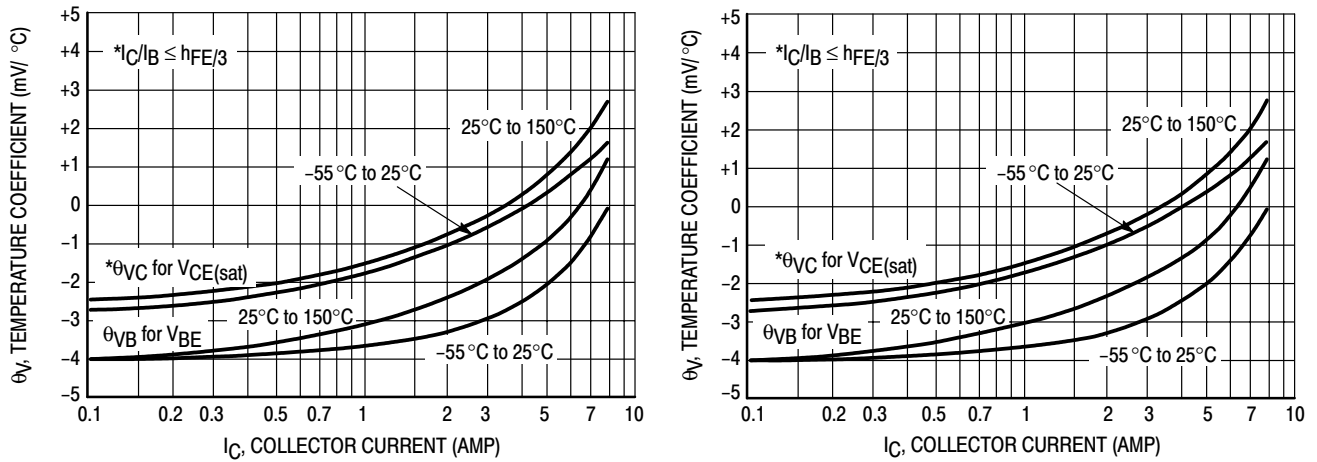


Figure 12. Typical Temperature Coefficients

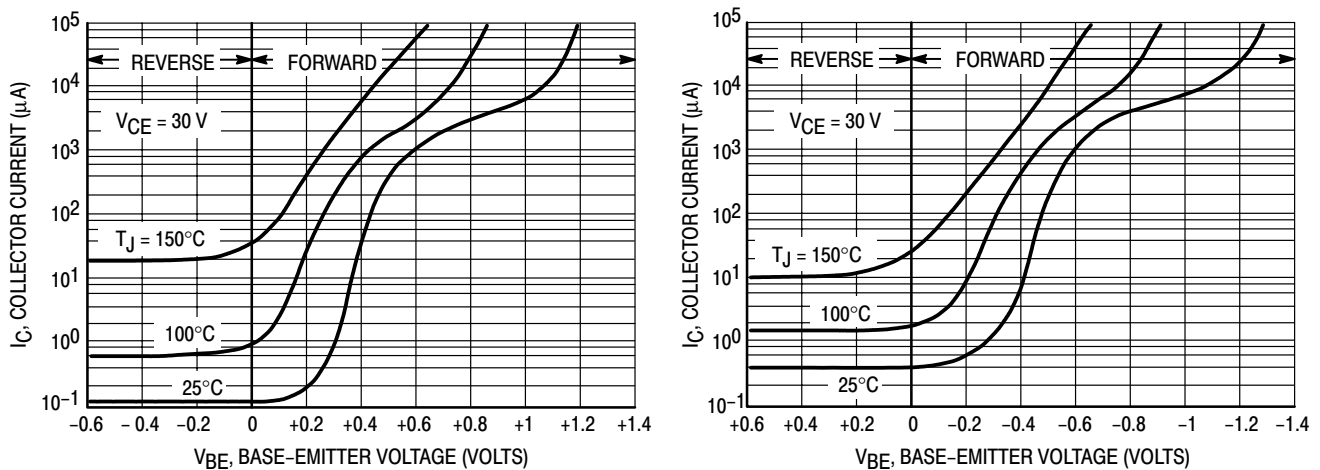


Figure 13. Typical Collector Cut-Off Region

TEST CONDITIONS FOR ISOLATION TESTS*

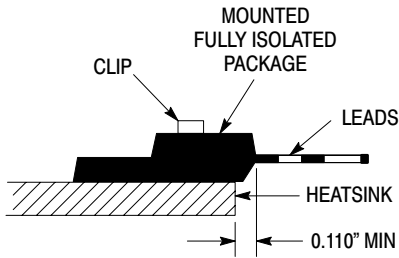


Figure 14. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 1

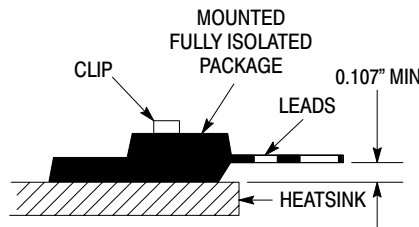


Figure 15. Clip Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 2

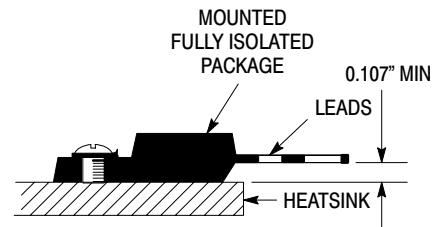


Figure 16. Screw Mounting Position for Isolation Test Number 3

*Measurement made between leads and heatsink with all leads shorted together

MOUNTING INFORMATION

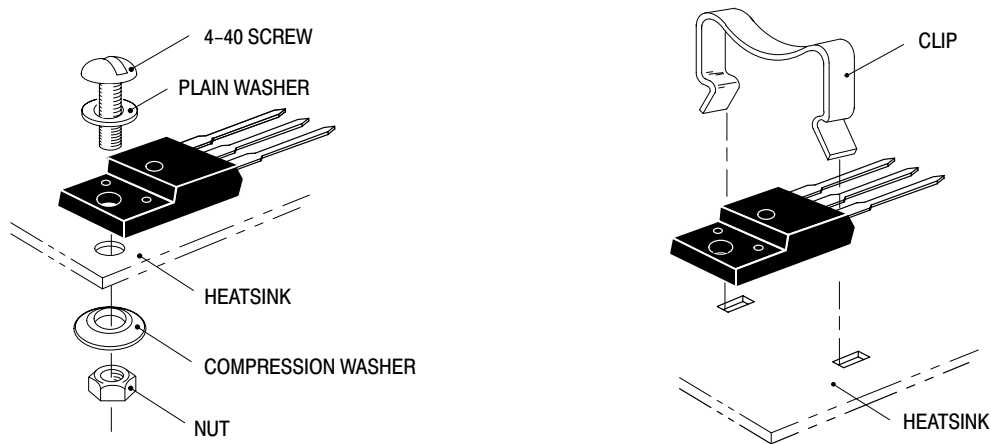


Figure 17. Typical Mounting Techniques*

Laboratory tests on a limited number of samples indicate, when using the screw and compression washer mounting technique, a screw torque of 6 to 8 in · lbs is sufficient to provide maximum power dissipation capability. The compression washer helps to maintain a constant pressure on the package over time and during large temperature excursions.

Destructive laboratory tests show that using a hex head 4-40 screw, without washers, and applying a torque in excess of 20 in · lbs will cause the plastic to crack around the mounting hole, resulting in a loss of isolation capability.

Additional tests on slotted 4-40 screws indicate that the screw slot fails between 15 to 20 in · lbs without adversely affecting the package. However, in order to positively ensure the package integrity of the fully isolated device, ON Semiconductor does not recommend exceeding 10 in · lbs of mounting torque under any mounting conditions.

** For more information about mounting power semiconductors see Application Note AN1040.

Complementary Darlington Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for use as general purpose amplifiers, low frequency switching and motor control applications.

- High DC Current Gain @ 10 Adc —
 $h_{FE} = 400$ Min (All Types)
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 150$ Vdc (Min) — MJH11018, 17
= 200 Vdc (Min) — MJH11020, 19
= 250 Vdc (Min) — MJH11022, 21
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.2$ V (Typ) @ $I_C = 5.0$ A
= 1.8 V (Typ) @ $I_C = 10$ A
- Monolithic Construction

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJH			Unit
		11018 11017	11020 11019	11022 11021	
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	150	200	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	150	200	250	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak (1)	I_C	15 30			Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	150 1.2			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

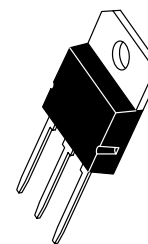
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.83	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

PNP
MJH11017*
MJH11019*
MJH11021*
NPN
MJH11018*
MJH11020*
MJH11022*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**15 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
150, 200, 250 VOLTS
150 WATTS**



CASE 340D-02

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

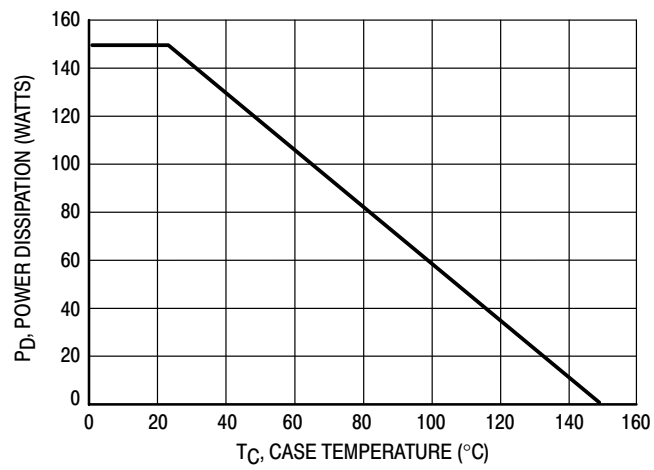


Figure 1. Power Derating

MJH11017 MJH11019 MJH11021 MJH11018 MJH11020 MJH11022

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 0.1 \text{ A}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CE(sus)}$	150 200 250	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 75 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 100 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 125 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$, $T_J = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEV}	— —	0.5 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 15 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	400 100	15,000 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $I_B = 100 \text{ mA}$) ($I_C = 15 \text{ A}$, $I_B = 150 \text{ mA}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.5 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 15 \text{ A}$, $I_B = 150 \text{ mA}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	3.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

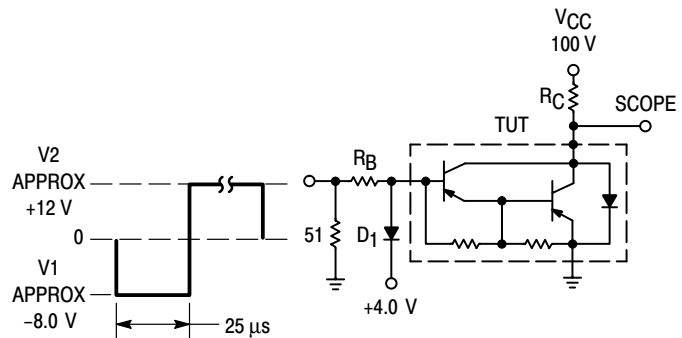
Current-Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	—	—
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	400 600	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	75	—	—

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Typical		Unit
		NPN	PNP	
Delay Time	t_d	150	75	ns
Rise Time	t_r	1.2	0.5	μs
Storage Time	t_s	4.4	2.7	μs
Fall Time	t_f	2.5	2.5	μs

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

R_B & R_C varied to obtain desired current levels
 D_1 , must be fast recovery types, e.g.:
 1N5825 used above $I_B \approx 100 \text{ mA}$
 MSD6100 used below $I_B \approx 100 \text{ mA}$



$t_r, t_f \leq 10 \text{ ns}$
 Duty Cycle = 1.0%

For t_d and t_r , D_1 is disconnected
 and $V_2 = 0$

For NPN test circuit, reverse diode and voltage polarities.

Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

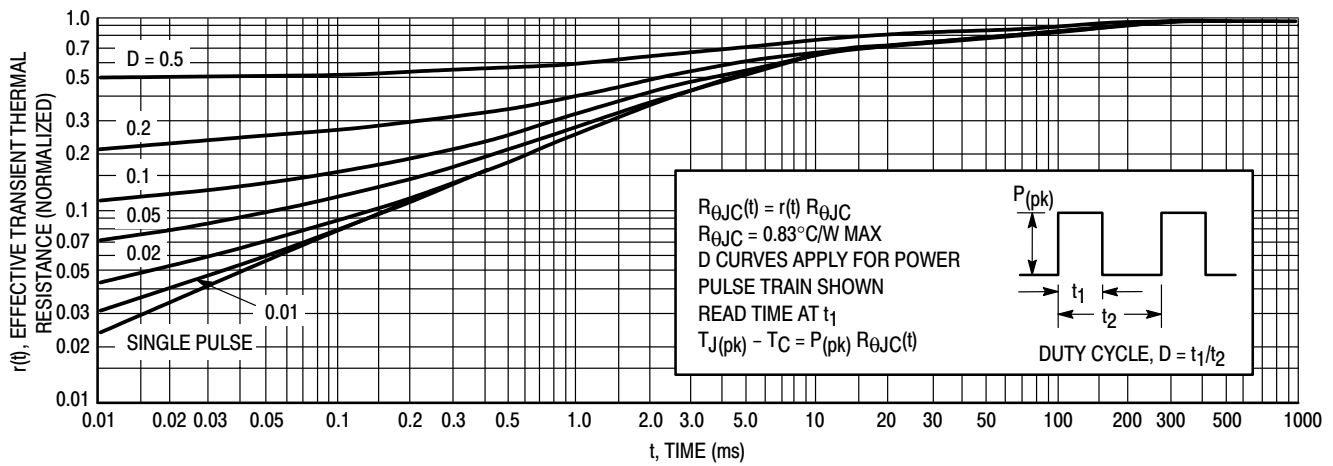


Figure 3. Thermal Response

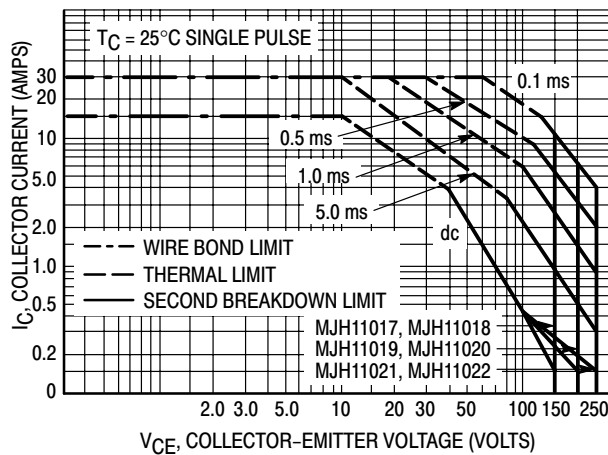


Figure 4. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area (FBSOA)

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 4 is based on $T_J(pk) = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_J(pk) \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_J(pk)$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 3. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

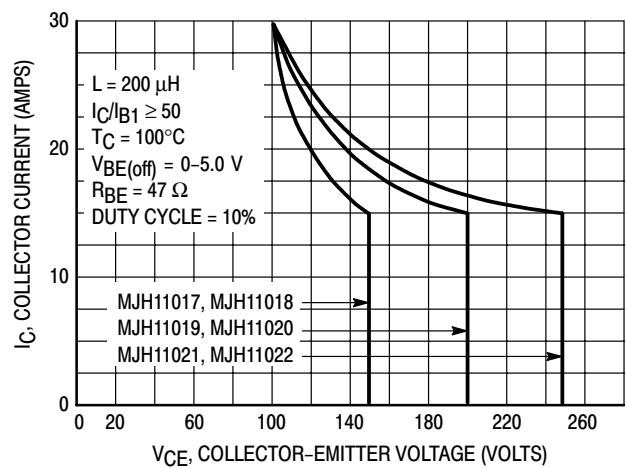


Figure 5. Maximum Rated Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area (RBSOA)

REVERSE BIAS

For inductive loads, high voltage and high current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area and represents the voltage-current conditions during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode. Figure 5 gives RBSOA characteristics.

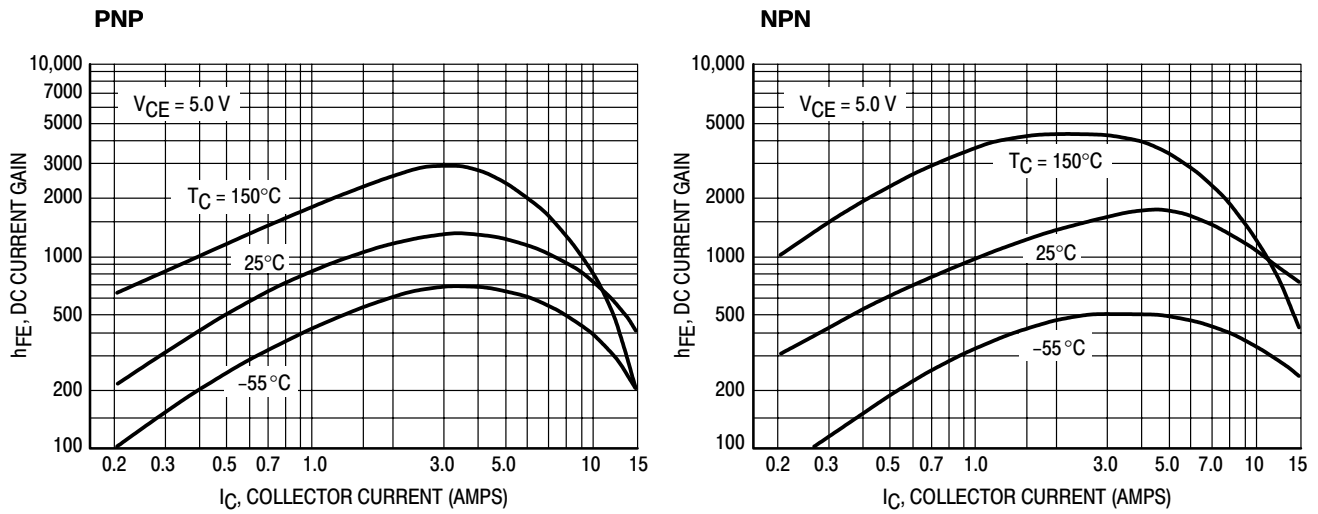


Figure 6. DC Current Gain

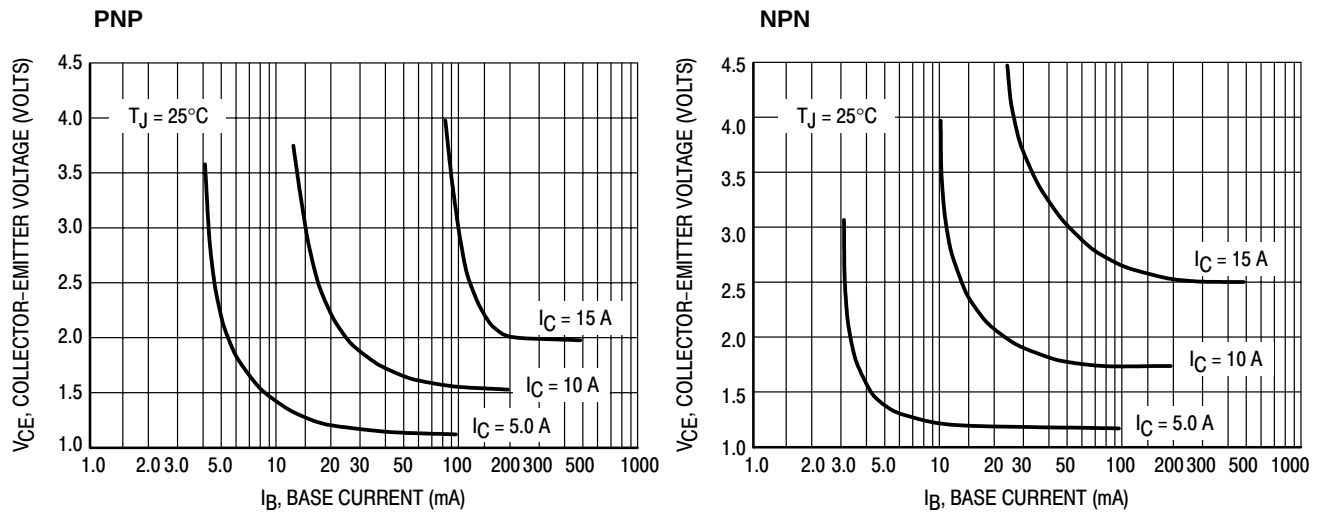


Figure 7. Collector Saturation Region

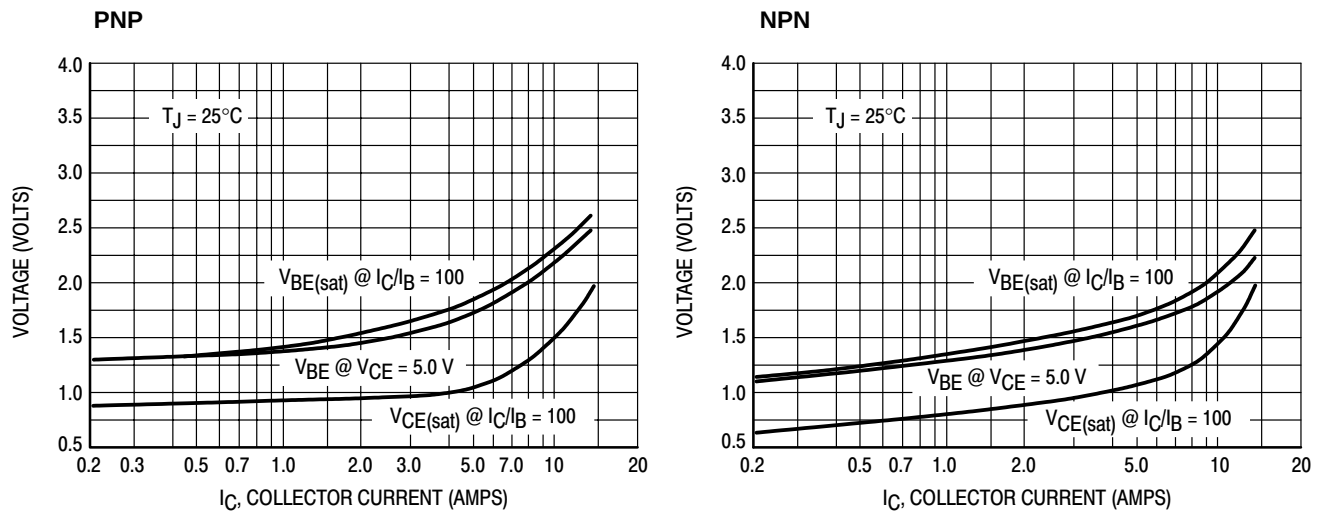
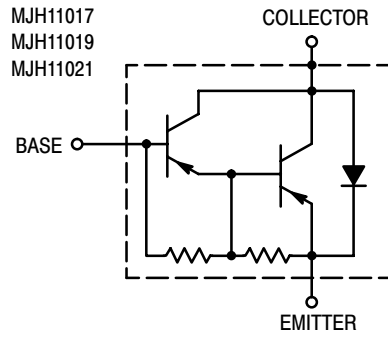


Figure 8. "On" Voltages

PNP



NPN

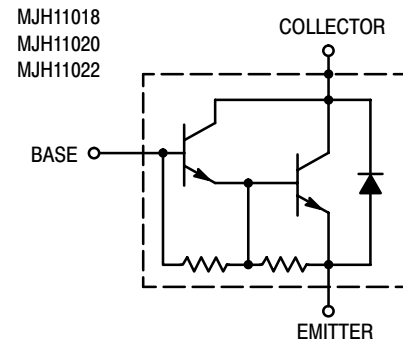


Figure 9. Darlington Schematic

Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching motor control applications.

- Similar to the Popular NPN 2N6284 and the PNP 2N6287
- Rugged RBSOA Characteristics
- Monolithic Construction with Built-in Collector-Emitter Diode

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	20 40	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	160 1.28	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.78	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

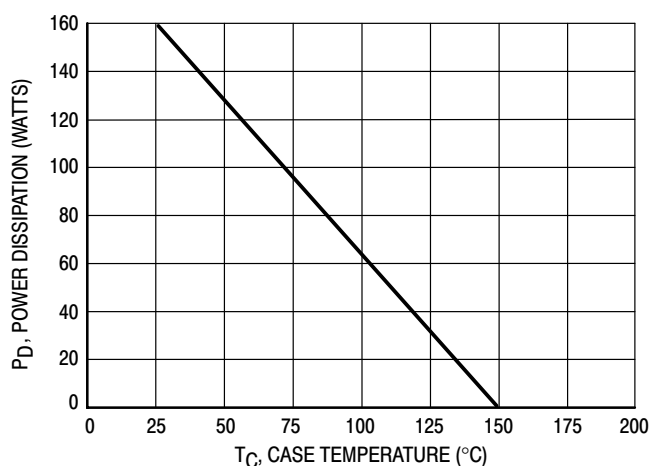
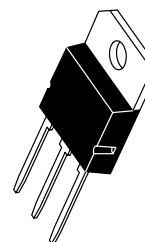


Figure 1. Power Derating

NPN
MJH6284
PNP
MJH6287

ON Semiconductor Preferred Devices

DARLINGTON
20 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
100 VOLTS
160 WATTS



CASE 340D-02

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJH6284 MJH6287

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 0.1 \text{ A}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	1.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CB}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$, $T_C = 150^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CEX}	—	0.5 5.0	mA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 20 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	750 100	18,000 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $I_B = 40 \text{ mA}$) ($I_C = 20 \text{ A}$, $I_B = 200 \text{ mA}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 20 \text{ A}$, $I_B = 200 \text{ mA}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	4.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4.0	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	400 600	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 10 \text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0 \text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0 \text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	300	—	—

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Resistive Load		Symbol	Typical		Unit
			NPN	PNP	
Delay Time	$V_{CC} = 30 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 10 \text{ A}$ $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 \text{ mA}$ Duty Cycle = 1.0%	t_d	0.1	0.1	μs
Rise Time		t_r	0.3	0.3	
Storage Time		t_s	1.0	1.0	
Fall Time		t_f	3.5	2.0	

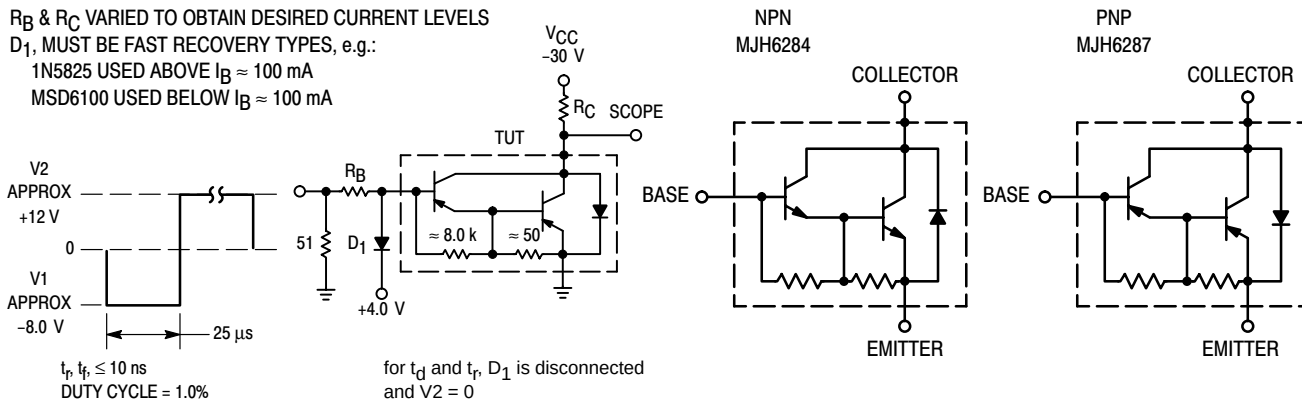
(1) Pulse test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

R_B & R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 , MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPES, e.g.:

1N5825 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx 100 \text{ mA}$

MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx 100 \text{ mA}$



For NPN test circuit reverse diode and voltage polarities.

Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

Figure 3. Darlington Schematic

MJH6284 MJH6287

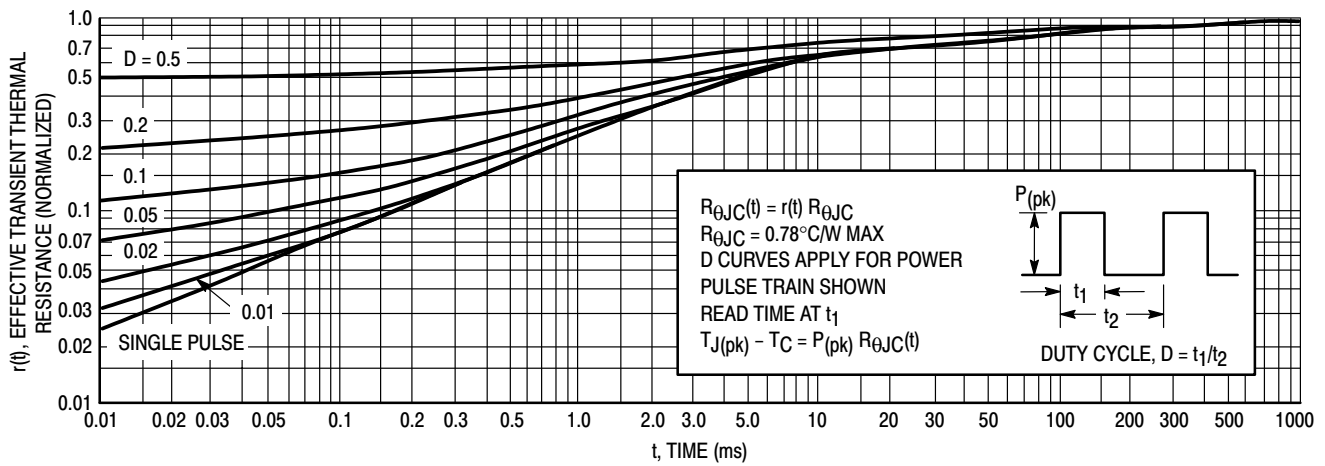


Figure 4. Thermal Response

FBSOA, FORWARD BIAS SAFE OPERATING AREA

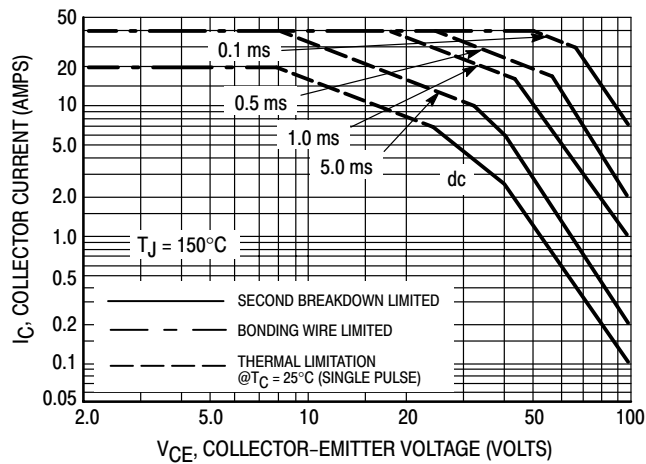


Figure 5. MJH6284, MJH6287

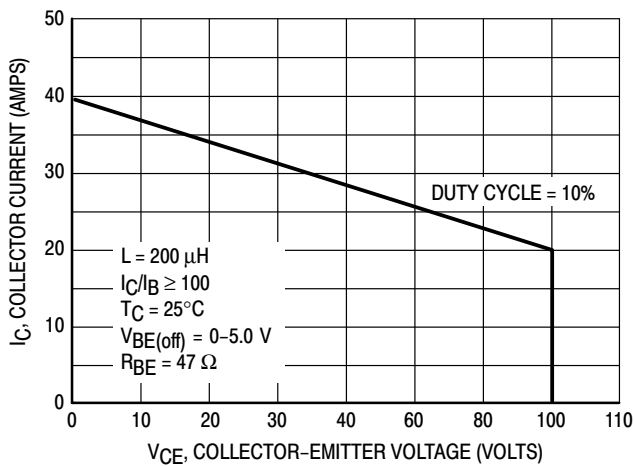


Figure 6. Maximum RBSOA, Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^{\circ}\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^{\circ}\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

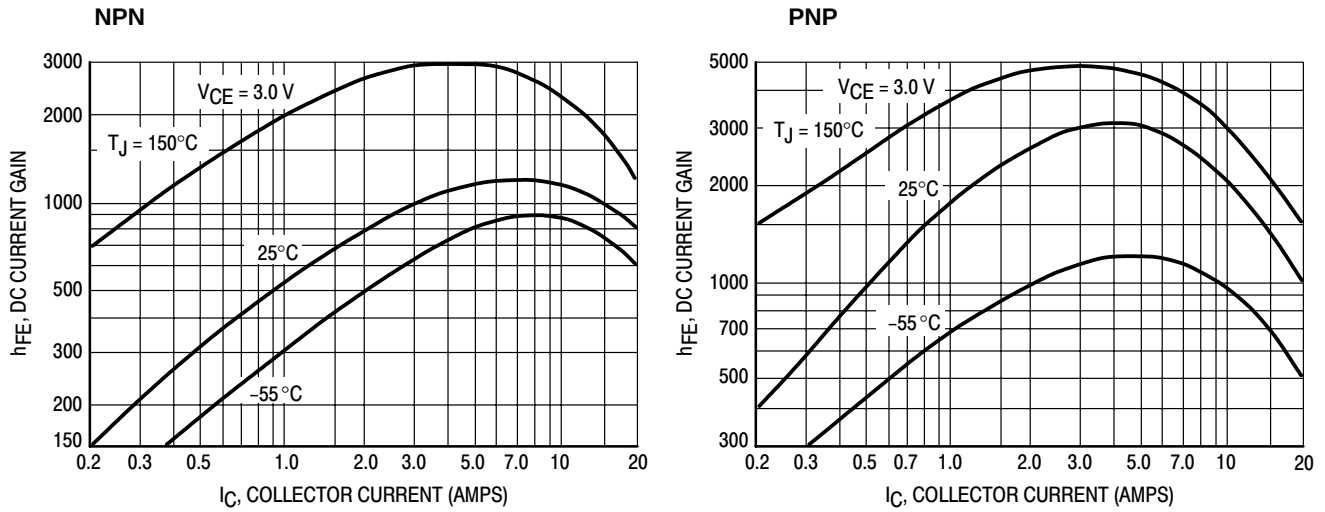


Figure 7. DC Current Gain

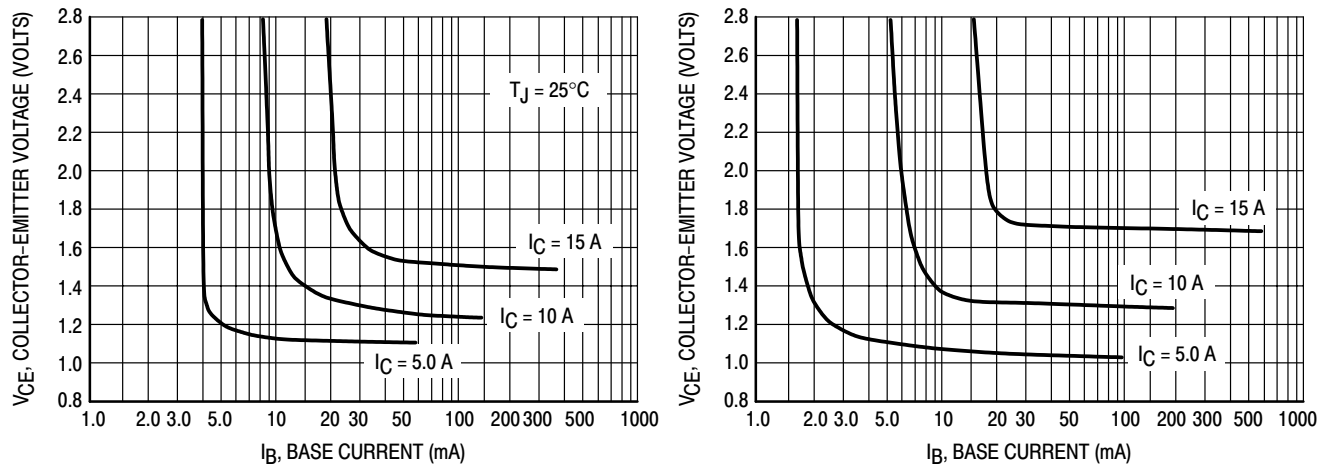


Figure 8. Collector Saturation Region

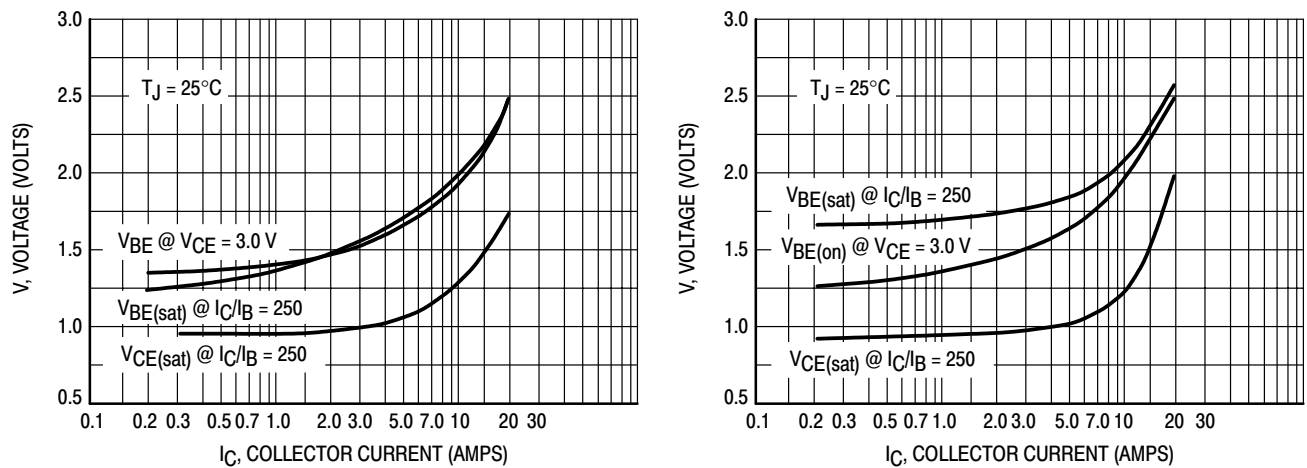


Figure 9. "On" Voltages

Silicon Power Transistors

The MJL21193 and MJL21194 utilize Perforated Emitter technology and are specifically designed for high power audio output, disk head positioners and linear applications.

- Total Harmonic Distortion Characterized
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 25 \text{ Min @ } I_C$
 $= 8 \text{ Adc}$
- Excellent Gain Linearity
- High SOA: 2.25 A, 80 V, 1 Second

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	400	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	16 30	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	200 1.43	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J , T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc

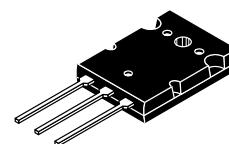
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

(continued)

PNP
MJL21193*
NPN
MJL21194*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**16 AMPERE
 COMPLEMENTARY
 SILICON POWER
 TRANSISTORS
 250 VOLTS
 200 WATTS**



**CASE 340G-02
 TO-3PBL**

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJL21193 MJL21194

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	—	—	100	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	4.0 2.25	— —	— —	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 5\text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}	25 8	— —	75 —	
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	—	2.2	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	— —	1.4 4	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Total Harmonic Distortion at the Output $V_{RMS} = 28.3\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$, $P_{LOAD} = 100\text{ W}_{RMS}$ (Matched pair $h_{FE} = 50$ @ 5 A/5 V) h_{FE} unmatched h_{FE} matched	T_{HD}	— —	0.8 0.08	— —	%
Current Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	—	—	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	—	500	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = $300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$

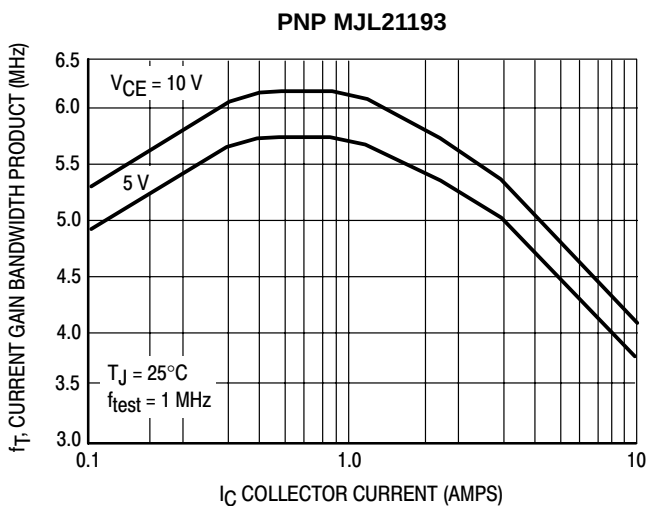


Figure 1. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

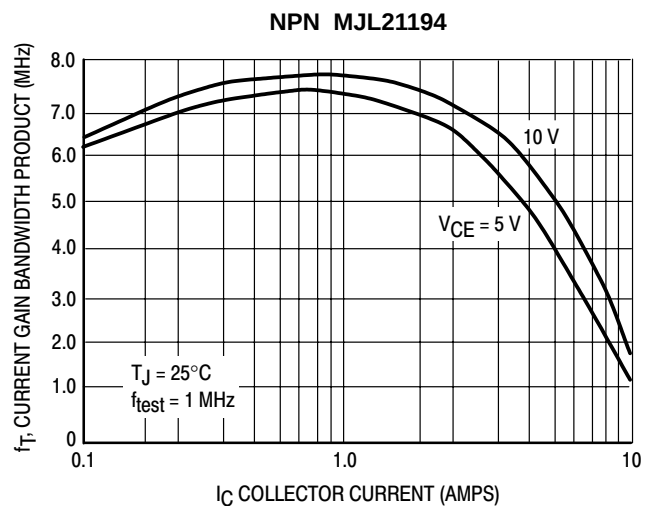


Figure 2. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

MJL21193 MJL21194

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJL21193

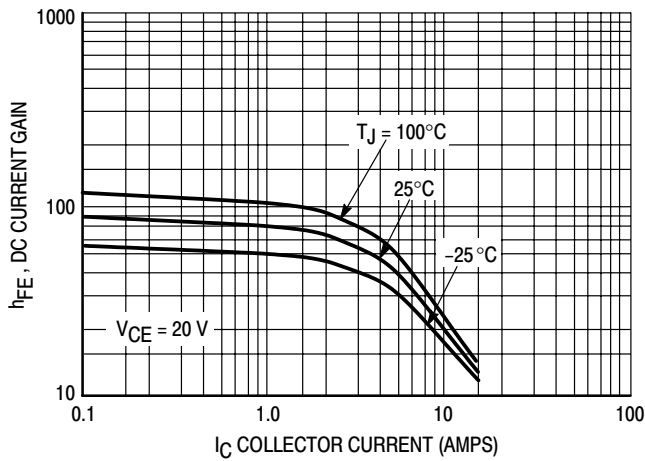


Figure 3. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20$ V

NPN MJL21194

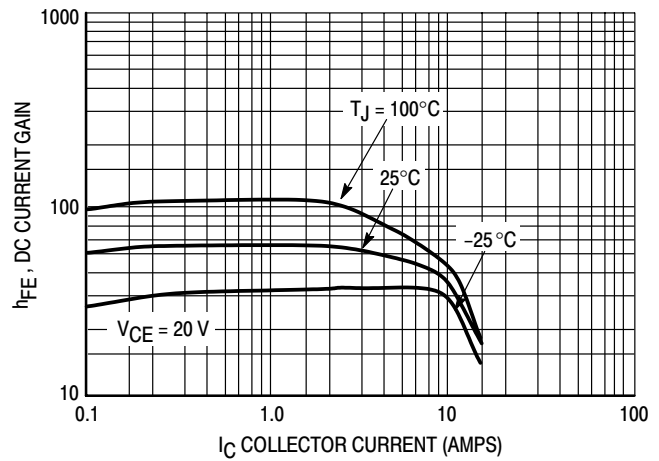


Figure 4. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20$ V

PNP MJL21193

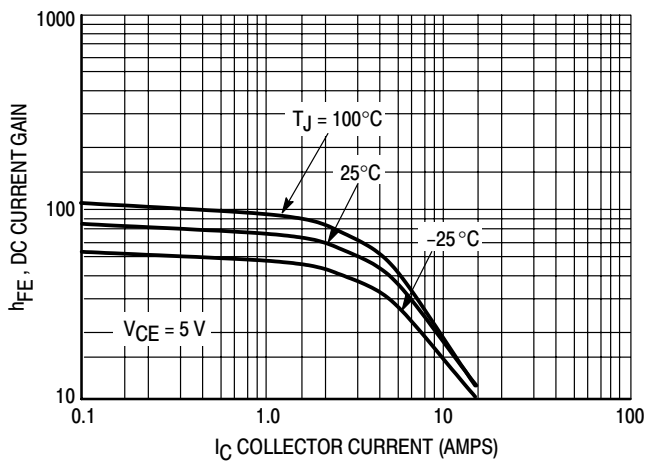


Figure 5. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5$ V

NPN MJL21194

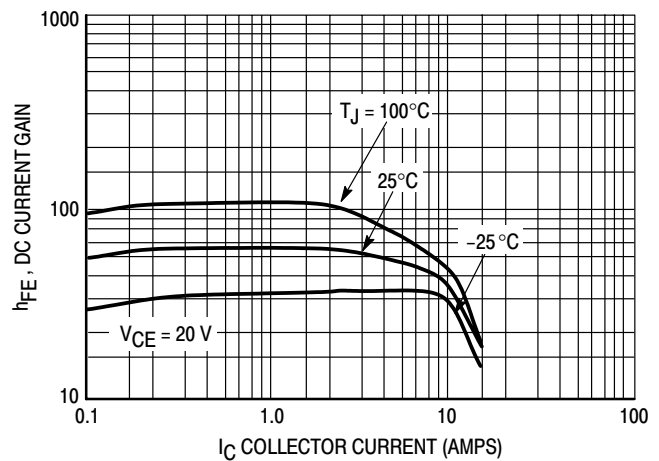
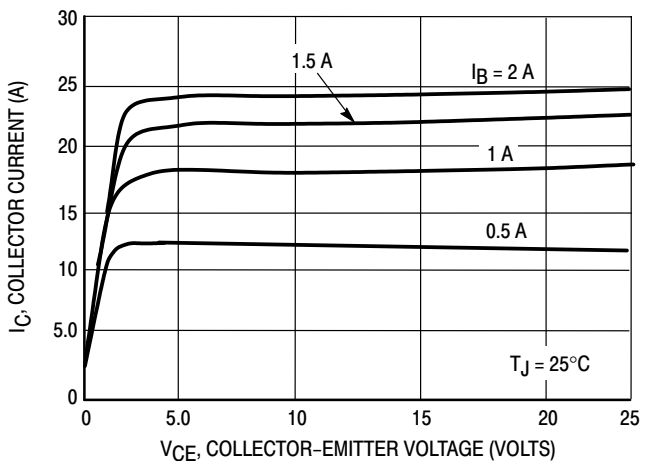
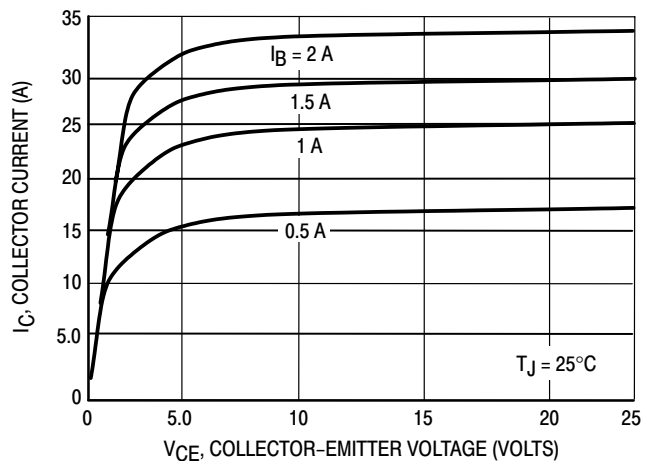


Figure 6. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5$ V

PNP MJL21193



NPN MJL21194



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJL21193

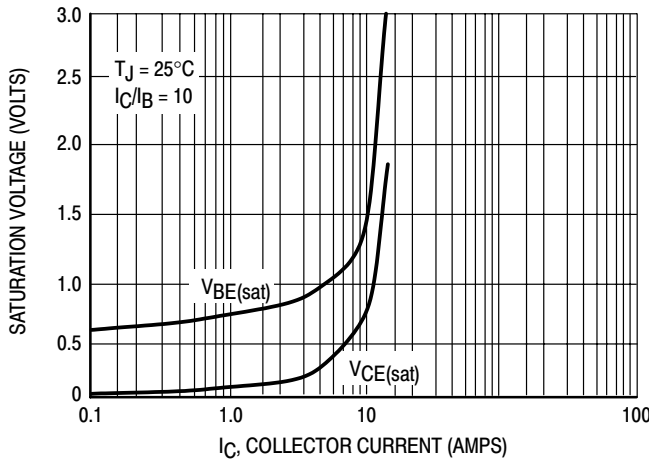


Figure 9. Typical Saturation Voltages

NPN MJL21194

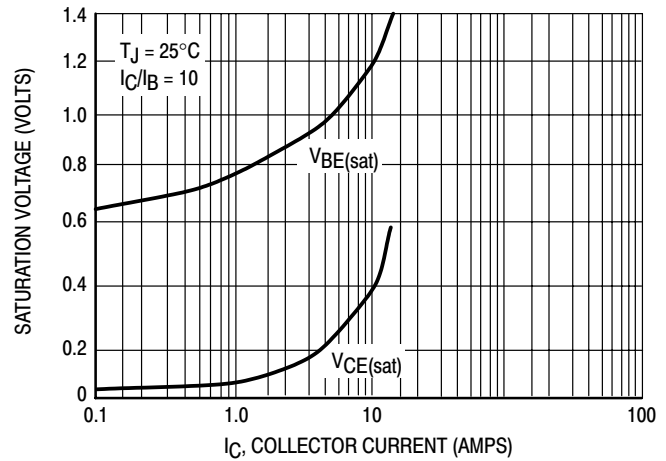


Figure 10. Typical Saturation Voltages

PNP MJL21193

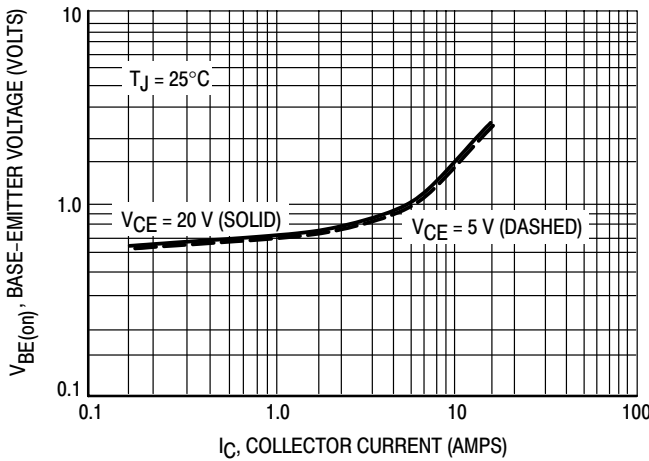


Figure 11. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

NPN MJL21194

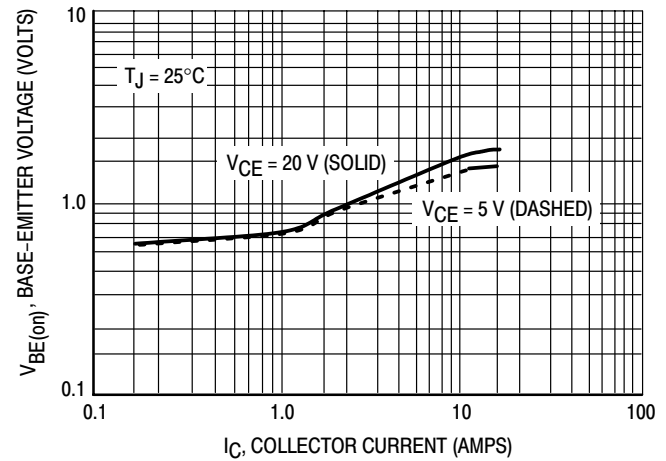


Figure 12. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

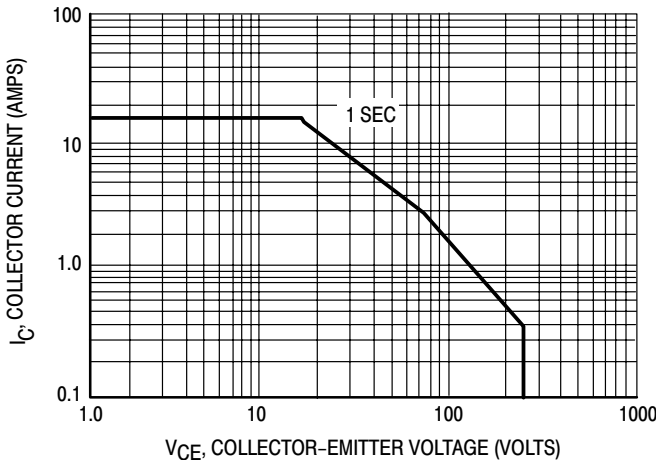


Figure 13. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 13 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJL21193 MJL21194

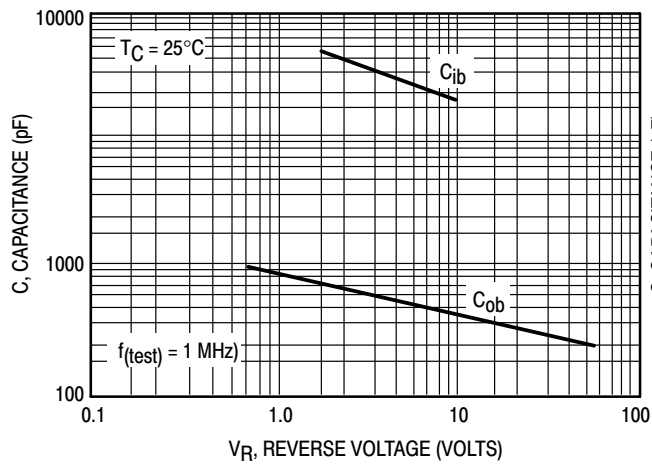


Figure 14. MJL21193 Typical Capacitance

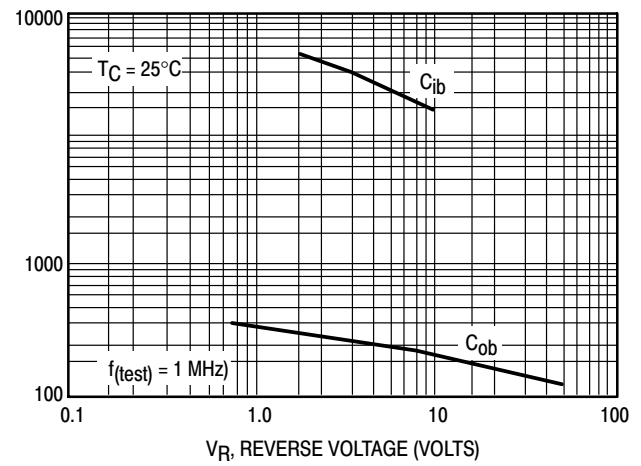


Figure 15. MJL21194 Typical Capacitance

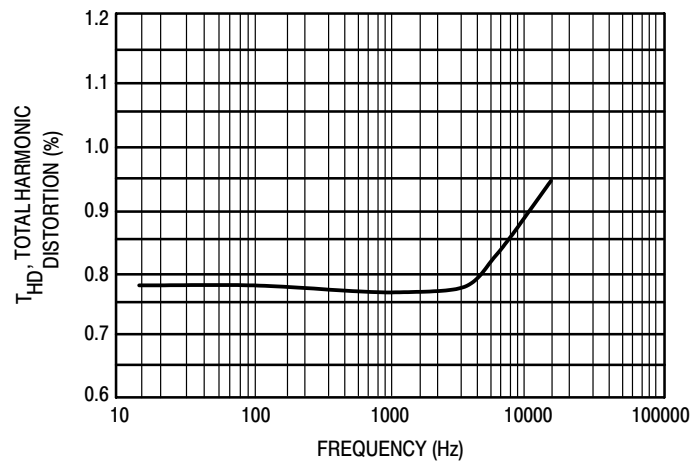


Figure 16. Typical Total Harmonic Distortion

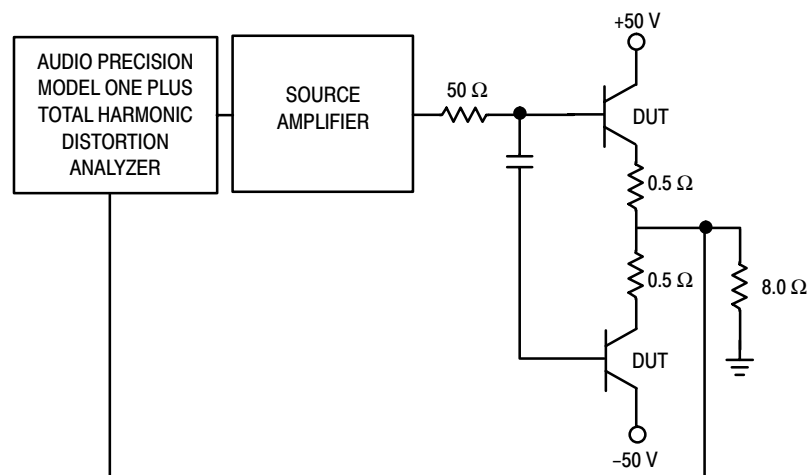


Figure 17. Total Harmonic Distortion Test Circuit

Silicon Power Transistors

The MJL21195 and MJL21196 utilize Perforated Emitter technology and are specifically designed for high power audio output, disk head positioners and linear applications.

- Total Harmonic Distortion Characterized
- High DC Current Gain – $h_{FE} = 25 \text{ Min @ } I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$
- Excellent Gain Linearity
- High SOA: 2.50 A, 80 V, 1 Second

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbo l	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	400	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	16 30	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	200 1.43	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

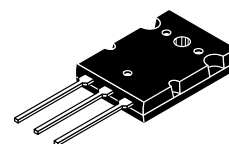
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Sym- bol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

PNP
MJL21195*
NPN
MJL21196*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**16 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
200 WATTS**



**CASE 340G-02
TO-3PBL**

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJL21195 MJL21196

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 100 mAdc, I _B = 0)	V _{CEO(sus)}	250	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 200 Vdc, I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	—	—	100	μAdc

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 μs, Duty Cycle ≤10%.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 5 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 250 Vdc, V _{BE(off)} = 1.5 Vdc)	I _{CEX}	—	—	100	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased (V _{CE} = 50 Vdc, t = 1 s (non-repetitive) (V _{CE} = 80 Vdc, t = 1 s (non-repetitive)	I _{S/b}	4.0 2.25	— —	— —	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (I _C = 8 Adc, V _{CE} = 5 Vdc) (I _C = 16 Adc, I _B = 5 Adc)	h _{FE}	25 8	— —	100 —	
Base–Emitter On Voltage (I _C = 8 Adc, V _{CE} = 5 Vdc)	V _{BE(on)}	—	—	2.2	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 8 Adc, I _B = 0.8 Adc) (I _C = 16 Adc, I _B = 3.2 Adc)	V _{CE(sat)}	— —	— —	1.4 4	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Total Harmonic Distortion at the Output V _{RMS} = 28.3 V, f = 1 kHz, P _{LOAD} = 100 W _{RMS} (Matched pair h _{FE} = 50 @ 5 A/5 V) h _{FE} unmatched h _{FE} matched	T _{HD}	— —	0.8 0.08	— —	%
Current Gain Bandwidth Product (I _C = 1 Adc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f _{test} = 1 MHz)	f _T	4	—	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 Vdc, I _E = 0, f _{test} = 1 MHz)	C _{ob}	—	—	500	pF

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2%

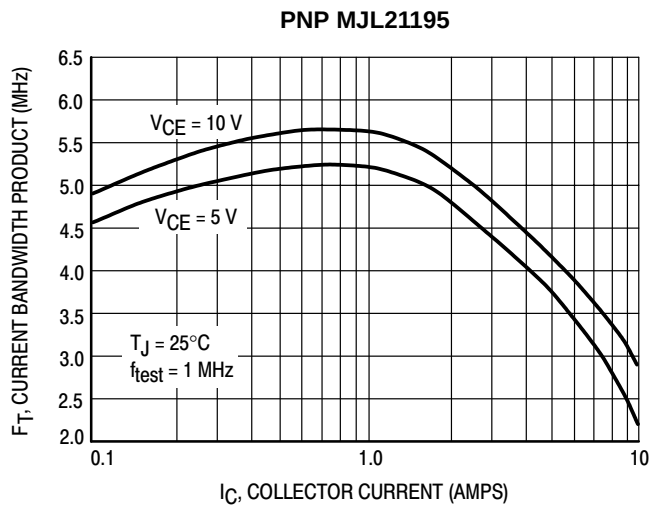


Figure 1. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

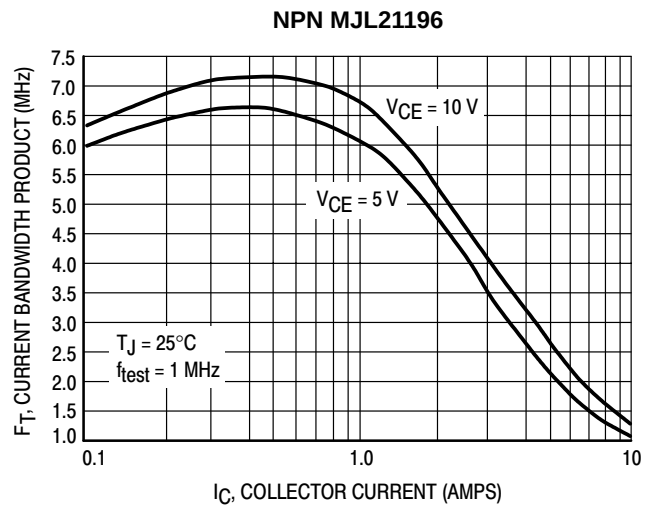


Figure 2. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

MJL21195 MJL21196

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJL21195

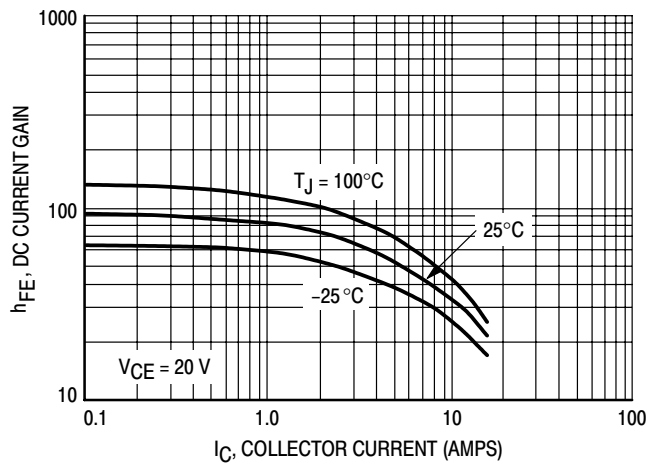


Figure 3. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20$ V

NPN MJL21196

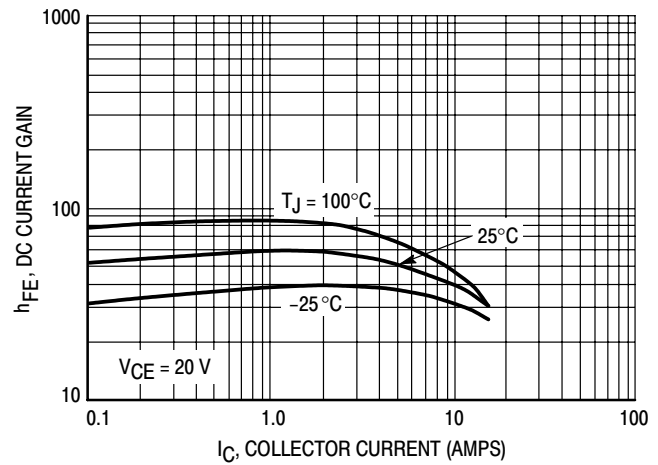


Figure 4. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20$ V

PNP MJL21195

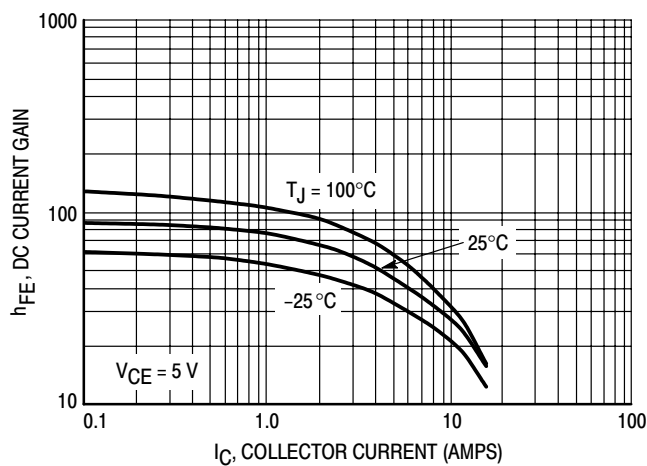


Figure 5. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5$ V

NPN MJL21196

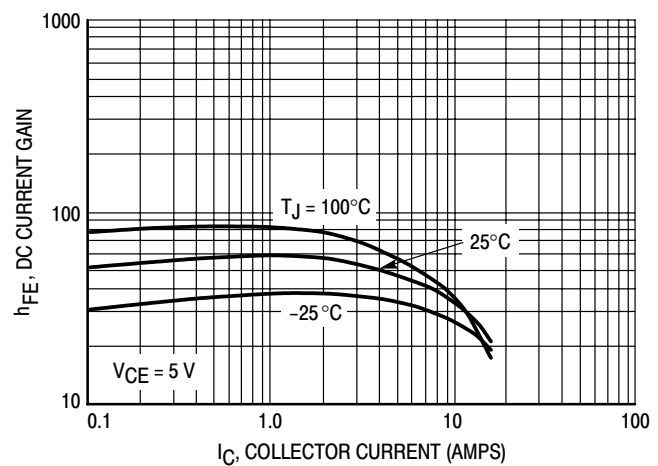


Figure 6. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5$ V

PNP MJL21195

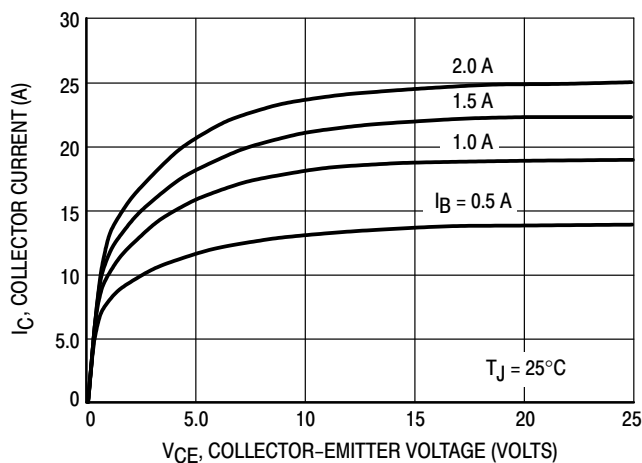


Figure 7. Typical Output Characteristics

NPN MJL21196

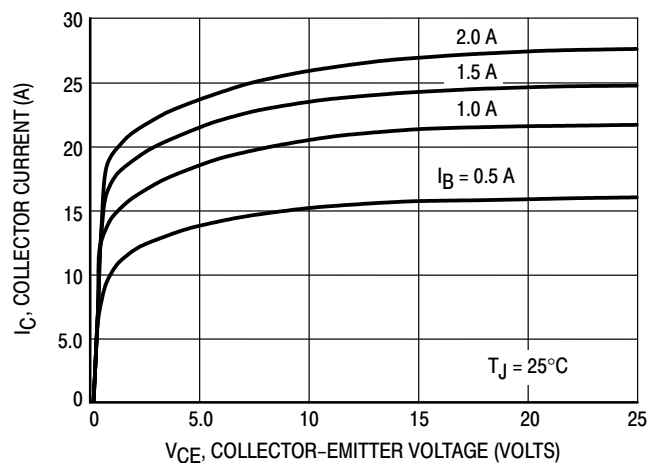


Figure 8. Typical Output Characteristics

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJL21195

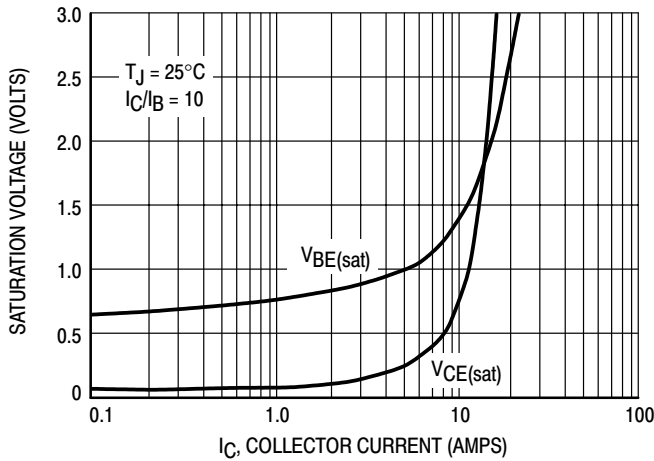


Figure 9. Typical Saturation Voltages

NPN MJL21196

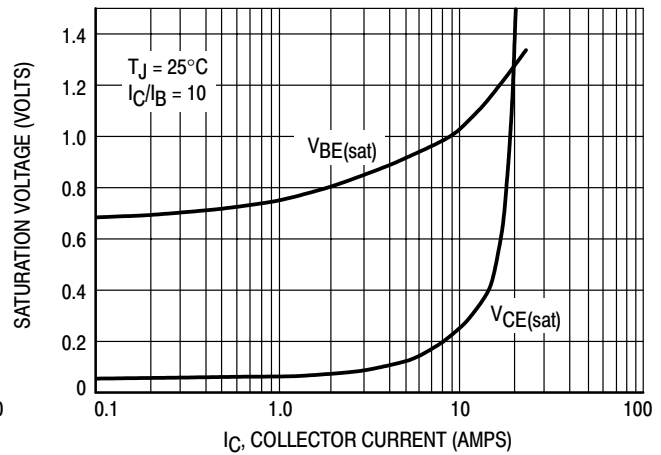


Figure 10. Typical Saturation Voltages

PNP MJL21195

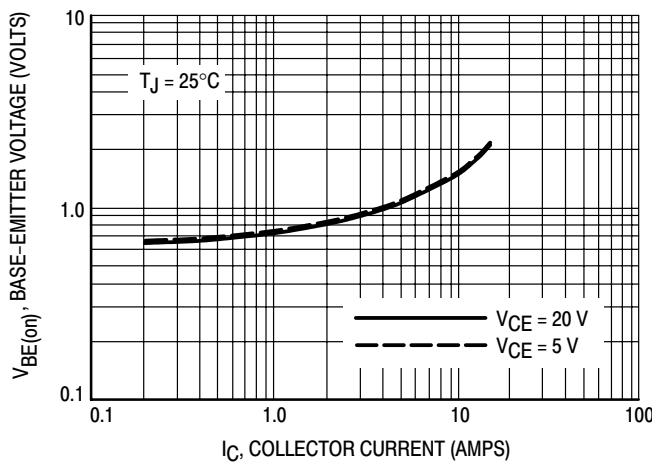


Figure 11. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

NPN MJL21196

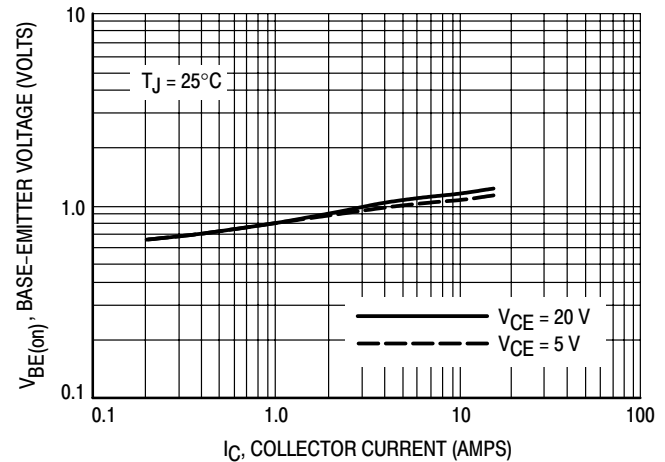


Figure 12. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

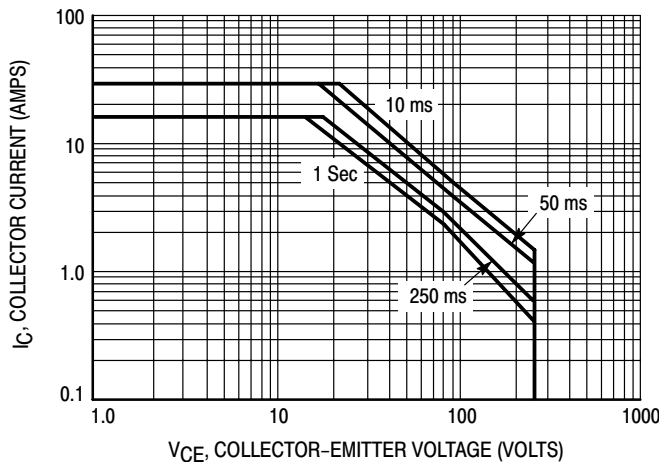


Figure 13. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 13 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJL21195 MJL21196

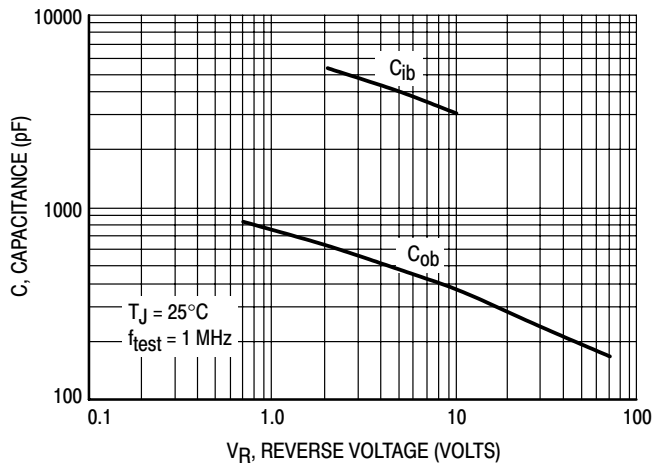


Figure 14. MJL21195 Typical Capacitance

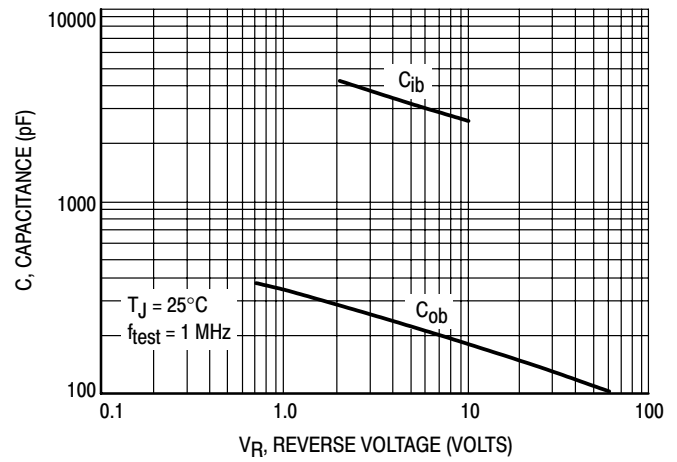


Figure 15. MJL21196 Typical Capacitance

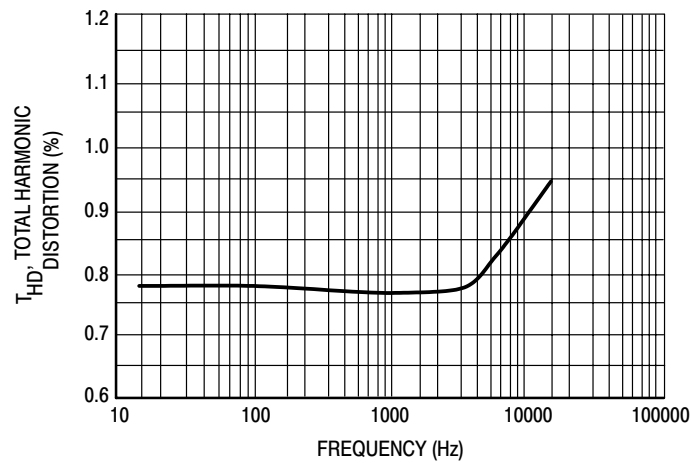


Figure 16. Typical Total Harmonic Distortion

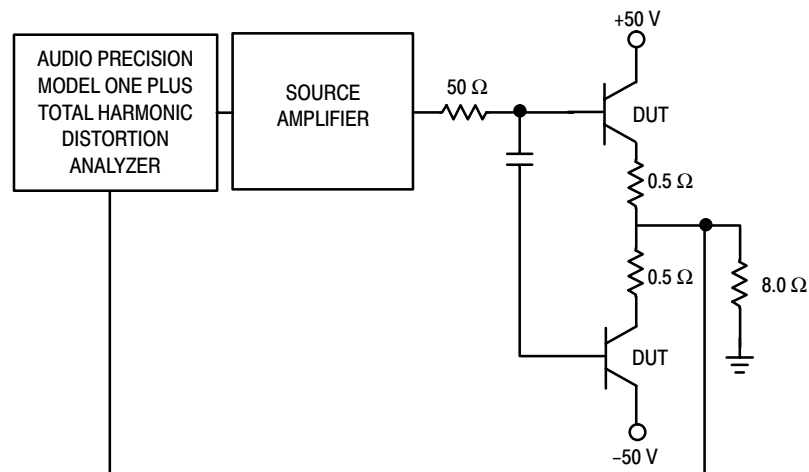


Figure 17. Total Harmonic Distortion Test Circuit

MJL31193 (PNP) MJL31194 (NPN)

Preferred Devices

Product Preview

Complementary PNP-NPN Silicon Power Transistors

The MJL31193 and MJL31194 are PowerBase™ transistors that are specifically designed for high power audio output.

Features

- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 25 \text{ Min @ } I_C = 10 \text{ A}$
- Excellent Gain Linearity
- Low Harmonic Distortion
- Ultra High Safe Operation Area

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	400	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 3)	I_C	20 40	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	250 1.84	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.50	°C/W

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

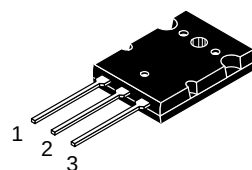
3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.



ON Semiconductor®

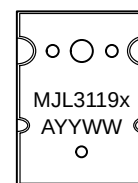
<http://onsemi.com>

**20 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
250 WATTS**



TO-264
CASE 340G
STYLE 2

MARKING DIAGRAM



1 BASE 3 EMITTER
2 COLLECTOR

x = 3 or 4
A = Location Code
YY = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJL31193	TO-264	30 Units/Rail
MJL31194	TO-264	30 Units/Rail

This document contains information on a product under development. ON Semiconductor reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJL31193 (PNP) MJL31194 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0\text{ A}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0\text{ A}$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0\text{ A}$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	10	μA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	–	–	50	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 20\text{ A}$, $I_B = 5.0\text{ A}$)	h_{FE}	25 10	– –	75 –	
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.8	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 1.0\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	1.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Total Harmonic Distortion at the Output $V_{RMS} = 28.3\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$, $P_{LOAD} = 100\text{ W}_{RMS}$ (Matched pair $h_{FE} = 50 @ 5\text{ A}/5\text{ V}$)	T_{HD}	– –	0.8 0.08	– –	%
Current Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4.0	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	–	700	pF

MJL31193 (PNP) MJL31194 (NPN)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJL31193

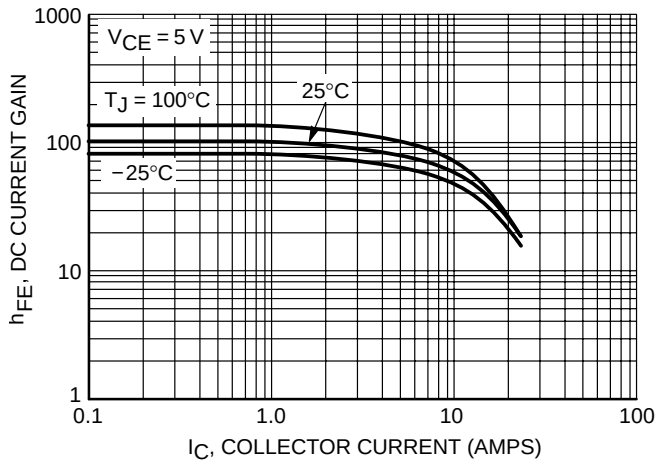


Figure 1. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

NPN MJL31194

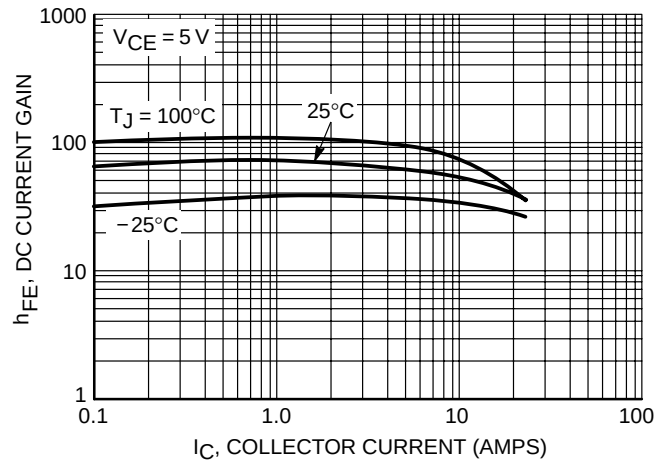


Figure 2. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

PNP MJL31193

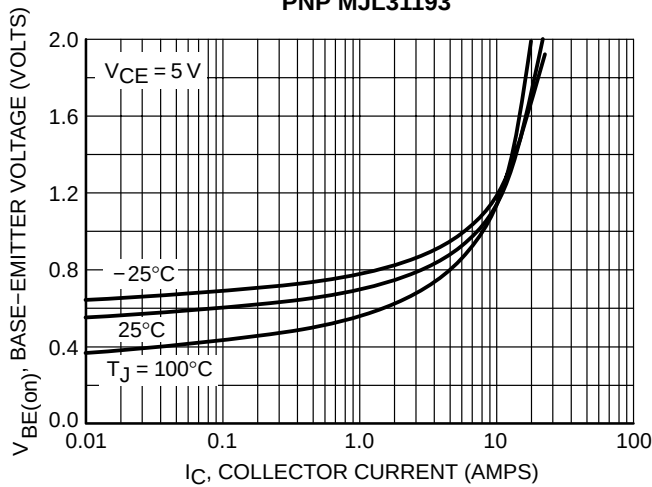


Figure 3. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

NPN MJL31194

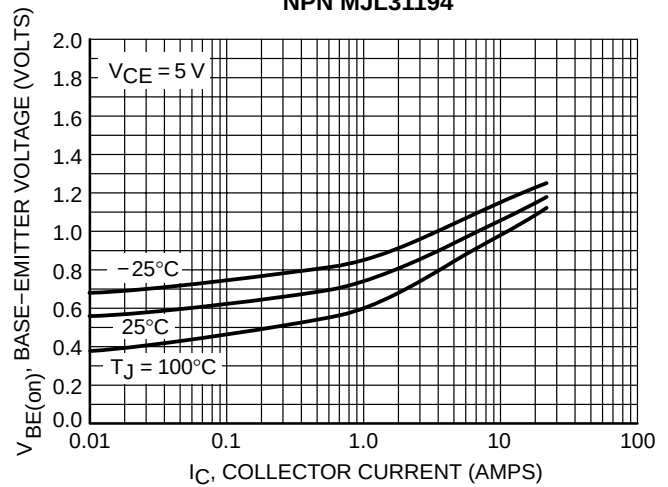


Figure 4. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

PNP MJL31193

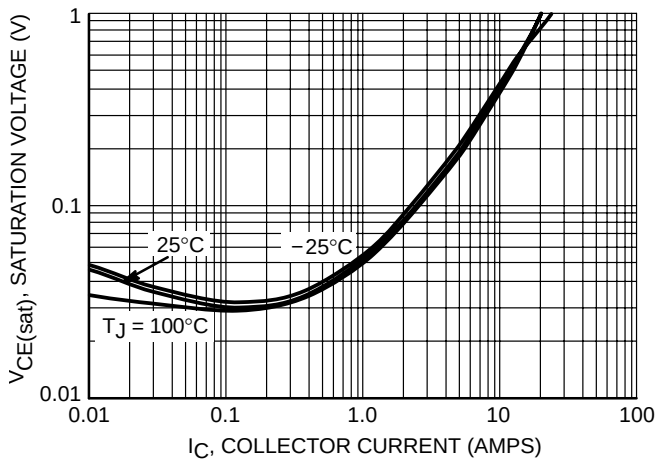


Figure 5. Typical Saturation Voltages

NPN MJL31194

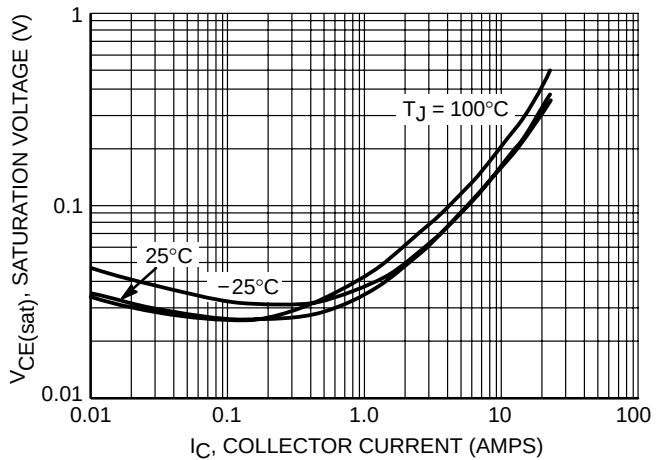


Figure 6. Typical Saturation Voltages

MJL31193 (PNP) MJL31194 (NPN)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

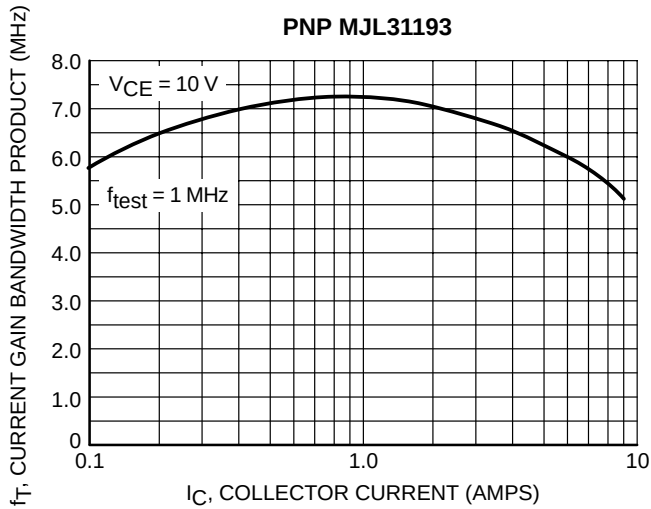


Figure 7. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

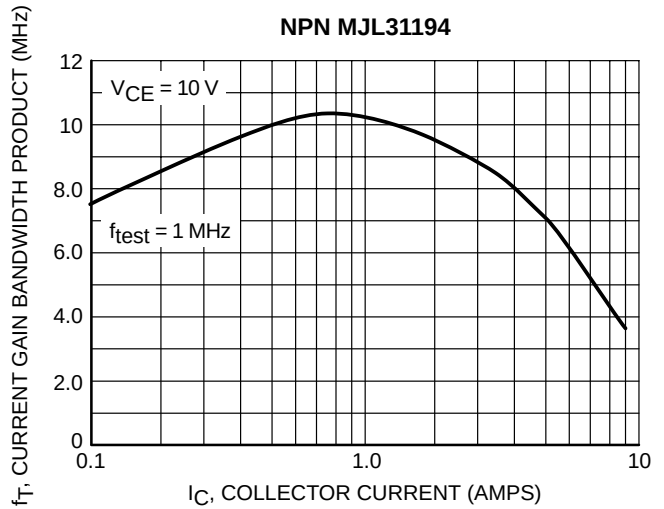


Figure 8. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

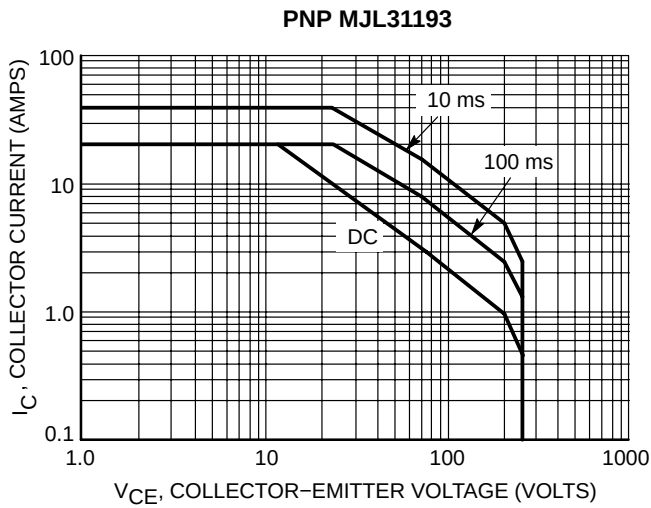


Figure 9. Safe Operating Area

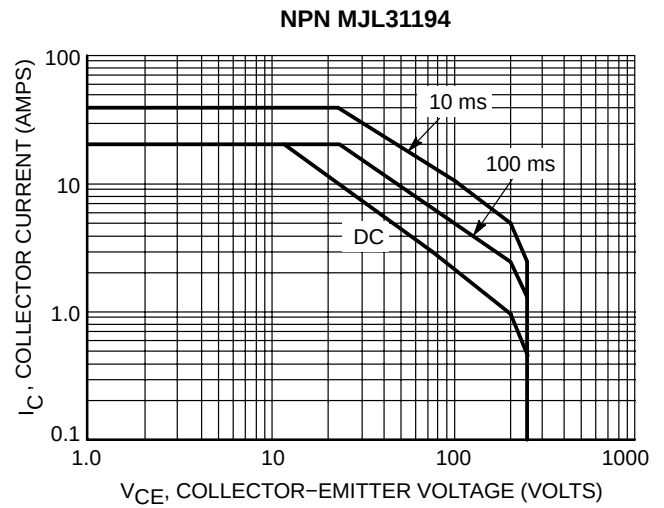


Figure 10. Safe Operating Area

MJL31193 (PNP) MJL31194 (NPN)

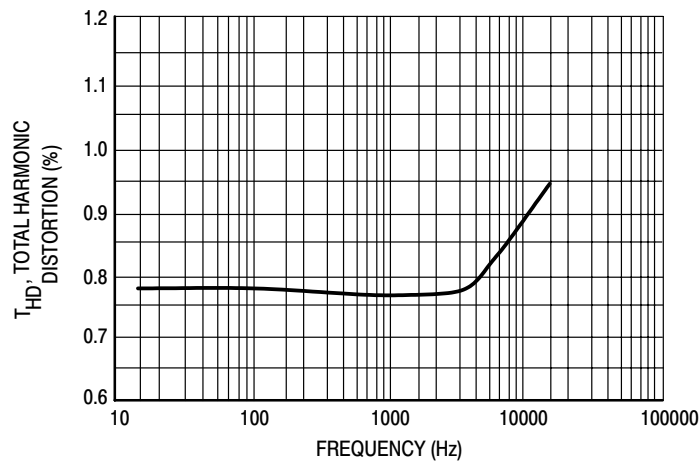


Figure 11. Typical Total Harmonic Distortion

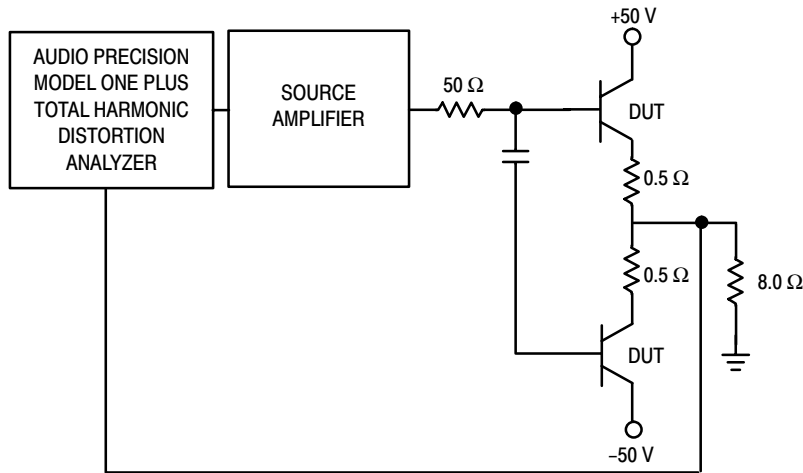


Figure 12. Total Harmonic Distortion Test Circuit

MJL3281A (NPN) MJL1302A (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Complementary NPN-PNP Silicon Power Bipolar Transistors

The MJL3281A and MJL1302A are PowerBase™ power transistors for high power audio, disk head positioners and other linear applications.

- Designed for 100 W Audio Frequency
- Gain Complementary:
 - Gain Linearity from 100 mA to 7 A
 - High Gain – 60 to 175
 - $h_{FE} = 45$ (Min) @ $I_C = 8$ A
- Low Harmonic Distortion
- High Safe Operation Area – 1 A/100 V @ 1 Second
- High f_T – 30 MHz Typical
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B > 8000 V
Machine Model, C > 400 V

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	230	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	230	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	7	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	230	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 4)	I_C	15 25	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	1.5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	200 1.43	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.7	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

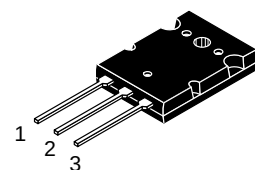
4. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle < 10%.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**15 AMPERES
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
230 VOLTS
200 WATTS**



TO-264
CASE 340G
STYLE 2

MARKING DIAGRAM



1 BASE 3 EMITTER
2 COLLECTOR

xxxx = 3281 or 1302
A = Location Code
YY = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
MJL3281A	TO-247	30 Units/Rail
MJL1302A	TO-247	30 Units/Rail

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJL3281A (NPN) MJL1302A (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 100 mA _{dc} , I _B = 0)	V _{CEO(sus)}	230	–	–	V _{dc}
Emitter-Base Voltage (I _E = 100 μA _{dc} , I _C = 0)	V _{EBO}	7	–	–	V _{dc}
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CB} = 230 V _{dc} , I _E = 0)	I _{CBO}	–	–	50	μA _{dc}
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 5 V _{dc} , I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	–	5	μA _{dc}
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 7 V _{dc} , I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	–	25	μA _{dc}

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector with Base Forward Biased (V _{CE} = 50 V _{dc} , t = 1 s (non-repetitive) (V _{CE} = 100 V _{dc} , t = 1 s (non-repetitive)	I _{S/b}	4 1	– –	– –	A _{dc}

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (I _C = 100 mA _{dc} , V _{CE} = 5 V _{dc}) (I _C = 1 A _{dc} , V _{CE} = 5 V _{dc}) (I _C = 3 A _{dc} , V _{CE} = 5 V _{dc}) (I _C = 5 A _{dc} , V _{CE} = 5 V _{dc}) (I _C = 7 A _{dc} , V _{CE} = 5 V _{dc}) (I _C = 8 A _{dc} , V _{CE} = 5 V _{dc}) (I _C = 15 A _{dc} , V _{CE} = 5 V _{dc})	h _{FE}	60 60 60 60 60 45 12	125 – – – 115 – 35	175 175 175 175 175 – –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 10 A _{dc} , I _B = 1 A _{dc})	V _{CE(sat)}	–	–	3	V _{dc}

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I _C = 1 A _{dc} , V _{CE} = 5 V _{dc} , f _{test} = 1 MHz)	f _T	–	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 V _{dc} , I _E = 0, f _{test} = 1 MHz)	C _{ob}	–	–	600	pF

MJL3281A (NPN) MJL1302A (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJL1302A

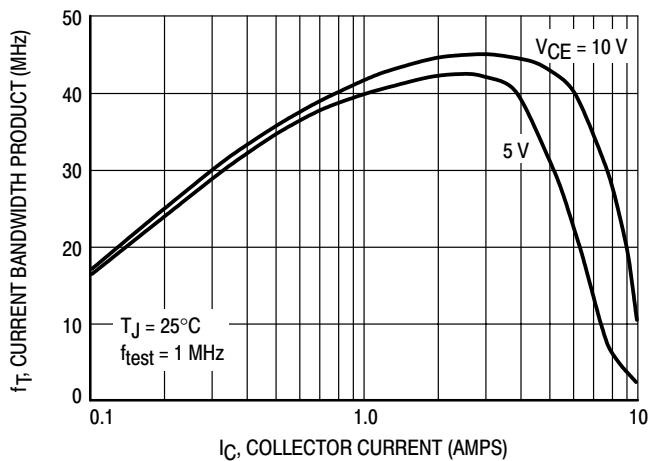


Figure 13. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

NPN MJL3281A

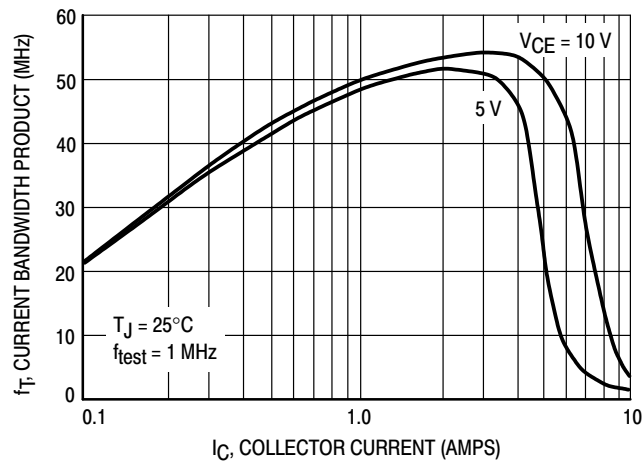


Figure 14. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

PNP MJL1302A

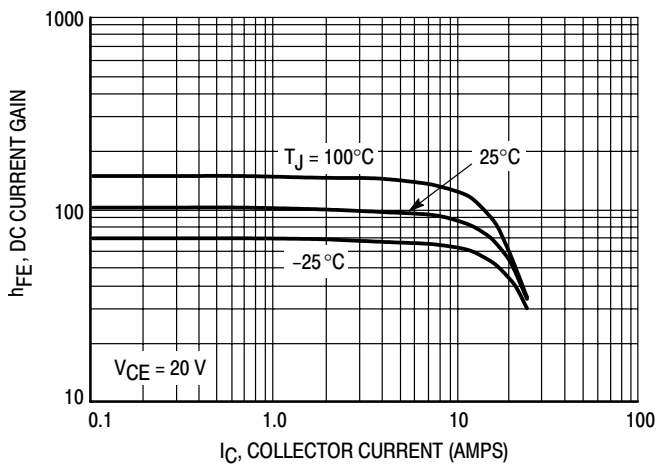


Figure 15. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

NPN MJL3281A

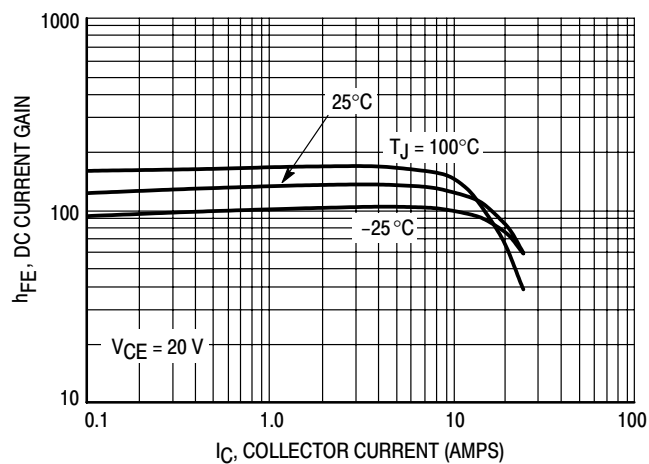


Figure 16. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

PNP MJL1302A

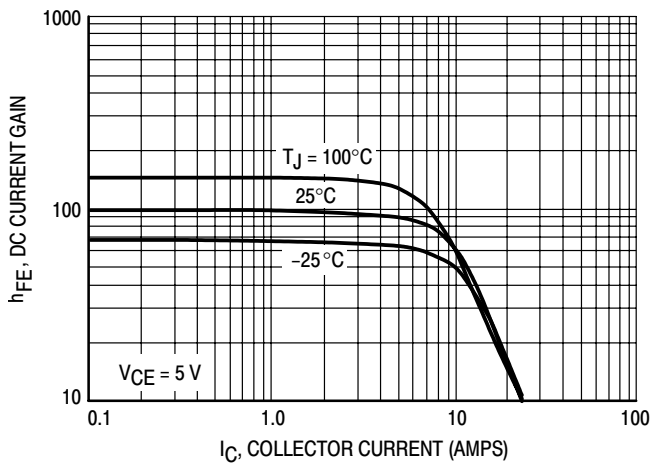


Figure 17. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

NPN MJL3281A

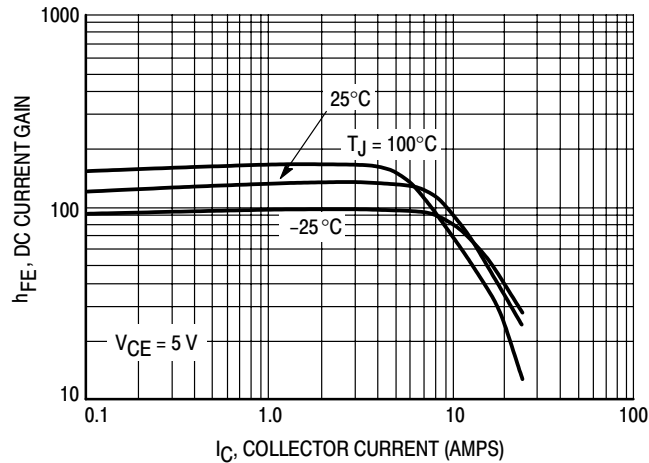


Figure 18. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

MJL3281A (NPN) MJL1302A (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

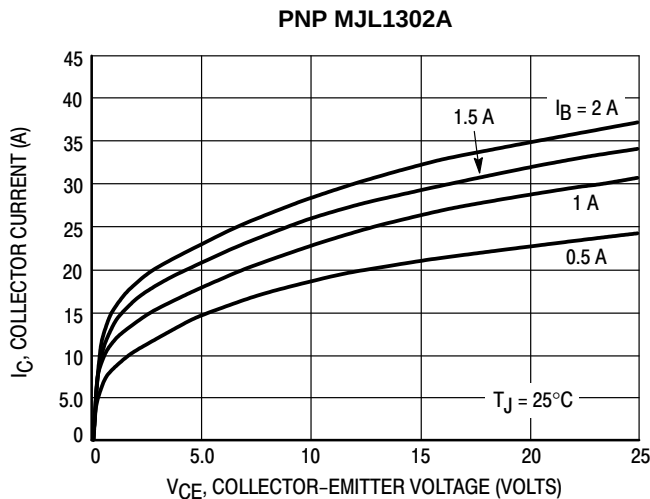


Figure 19. Typical Output Characteristics

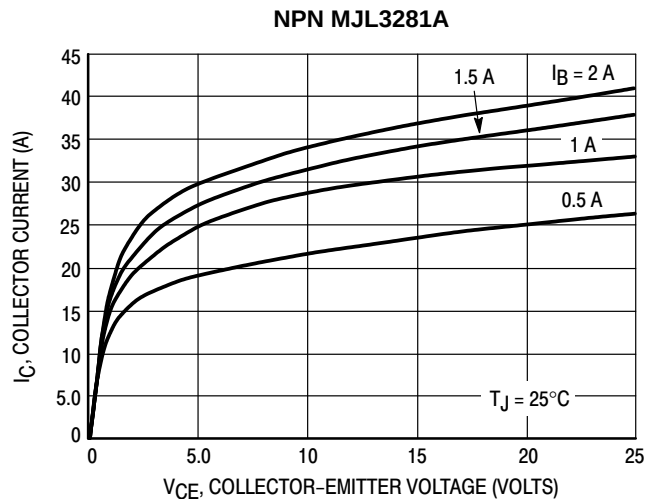


Figure 20. Typical Output Characteristics

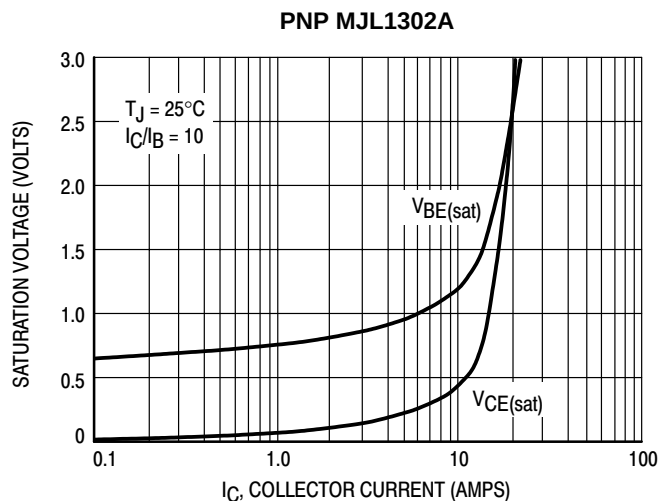


Figure 21. Typical Saturation Voltages

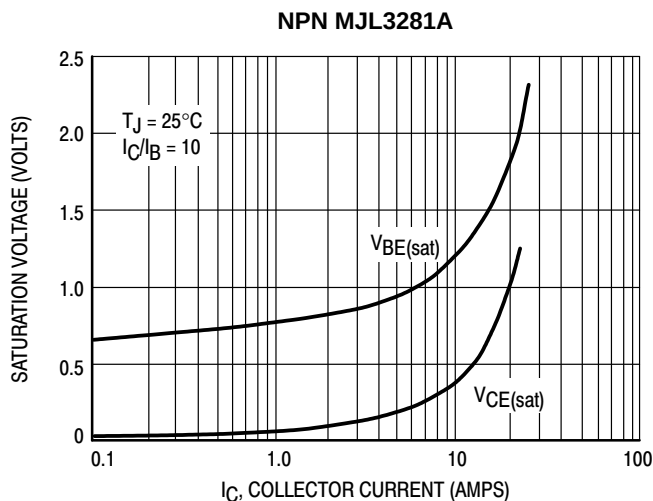


Figure 22. Typical Saturation Voltages

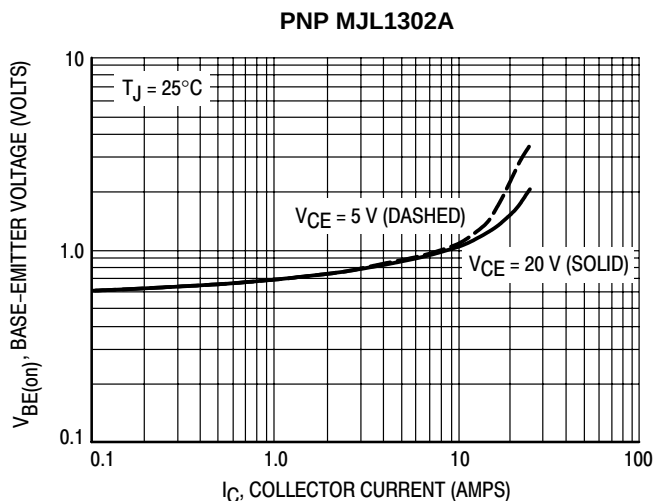


Figure 23. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

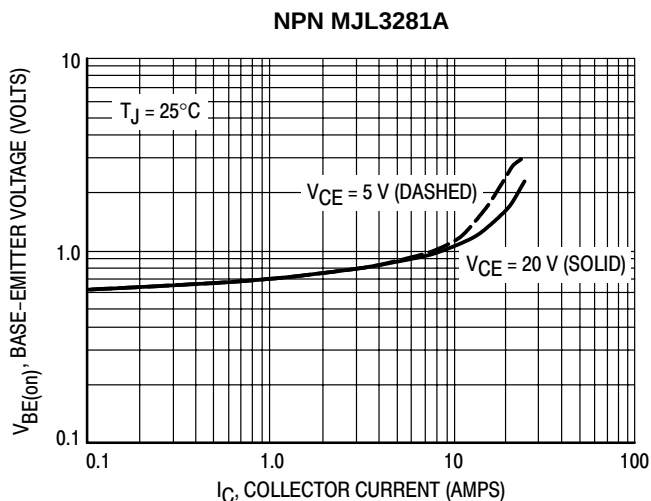


Figure 24. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

MJL3281A (NPN) MJL1302A (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

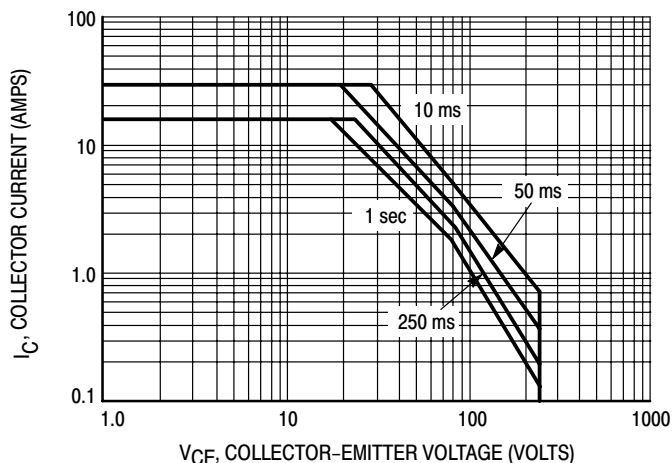


Figure 25. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 25 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

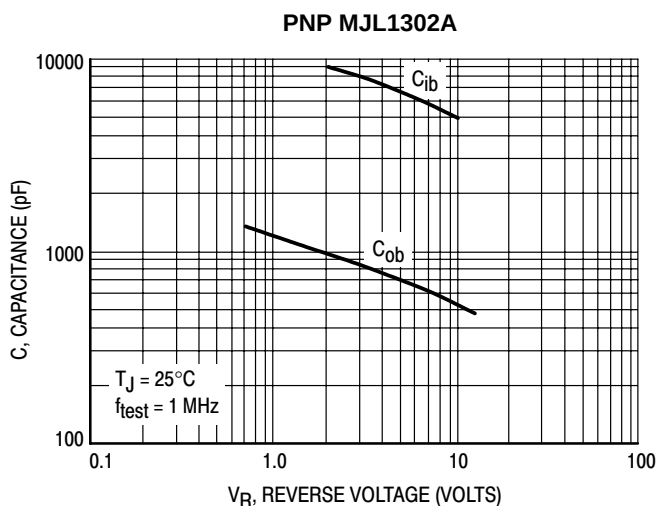


Figure 26. MJL1302A Typical Capacitance

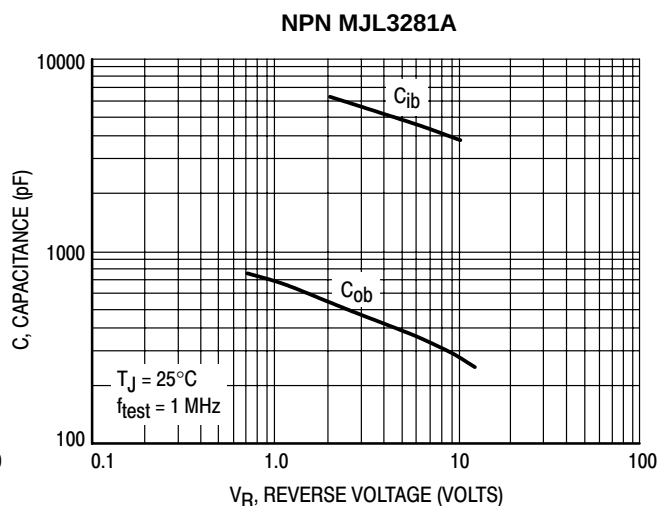


Figure 27. MJL3281A Typical Capacitance

MJL4281A (NPN) MJL4302A (PNP)

Preferred Device

Complementary NPN-PNP Silicon Power Bipolar Transistors

The MJL4281A and MJL4302A are PowerBase™ power transistors for high power audio.

- 350 V Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage
- Gain Complementary:
Gain Linearity from 100 mA to 5 A
High Gain – 80 to 240
 $h_{FE} = 50$ (min) @ $I_C = 8$ A
- Low Harmonic Distortion
- High Safe Operation Area – 1.0 A/100 V @ 1 Second
- High f_T

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	350	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	350	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C	15 30	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	1.5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	230 1.84	Watts $^\circ\text{C/W}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.54	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

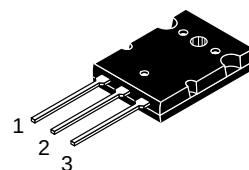
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle < 10%.



ON Semiconductor®

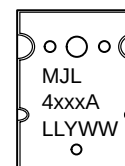
<http://onsemi.com>

**15 AMPERES
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
350 VOLTS
230 WATTS**



TO-264
CASE 340G
STYLE 2

MARKING DIAGRAM



1 BASE 3 EMITTER
2 COLLECTOR

MJL4xxx A = Device Code
xxx = 281 OR 302
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJL4281A	TO-264	25 Units/Rail
MJL4302A	TO-264	25 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJL4281A (NPN) MJL4302A (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 50 mA, I _B = 0)	V _{CE(sus)}	350		Vdc
Collector Cut-off Current (V _{CE} = 200 V, I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}		100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CB} = 350 Vdc, I _E = 0)	I _{CBO}	–	50	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	5.0	μAdc
SECOND BREAKDOWN				
Second Breakdown Collector with Base Forward Biased (V _{CE} = 50 Vdc, t = 1.0 s (non-repetitive) (V _{CE} = 100 Vdc, t = 1.0 s (non-repetitive)	I _{S/b}	4.5 1.0	– –	Adc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I _C = 100 mAdc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I _C = 1.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I _C = 3.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I _C = 5.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I _C = 8.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I _C = 15 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h _{FE}	80 80 80 80 50 10	250 250 250 250 – –	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 8.0 Adc, I _B = 0.8 Adc)	V _{CE(sat)}	–	1.0	Vdc
Emitter–Base Saturation Voltage (I _C = 8.0 Adc, I _B = 0.8 A)	V _{BE(sat)}	–	1.4	Vdc
Base–Emitter ON Voltage (I _C = 8.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	V _{BE(on)}	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current–Gain – Bandwidth Product (I _C = 1.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f _{test} = 1.0 MHz)	f _T	35	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 Vdc, I _E = 0, f _{test} = 1.0 MHz)	C _{ob}	–	600	pF

MJL4281A (NPN) MJL4302A (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

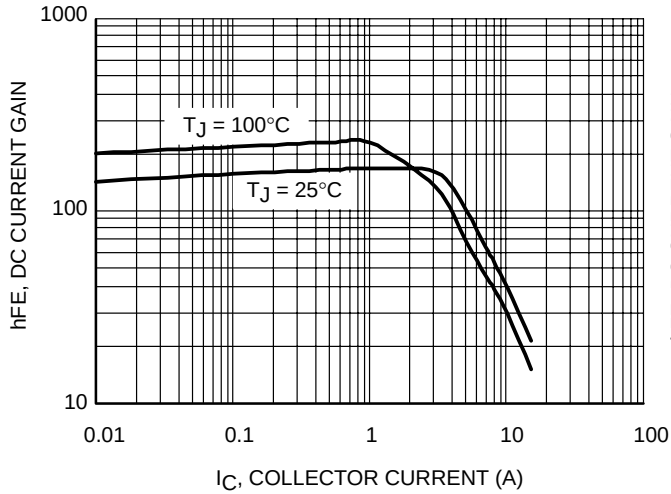


Figure 28. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5$ V,
NPN MJL4281A

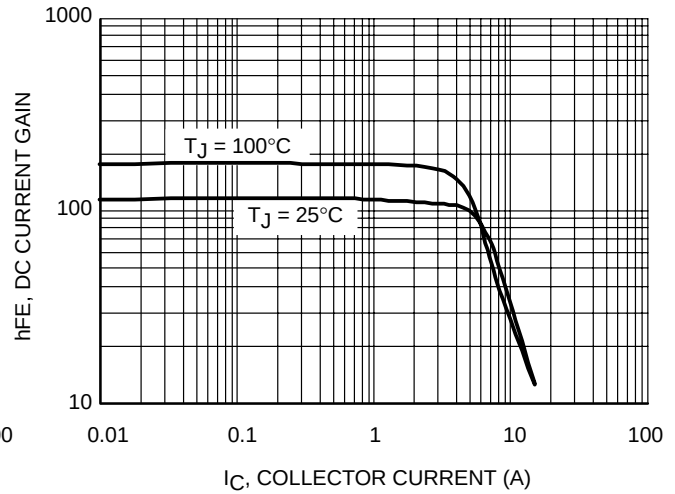


Figure 29. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5$ V,
PNP MJL4302A

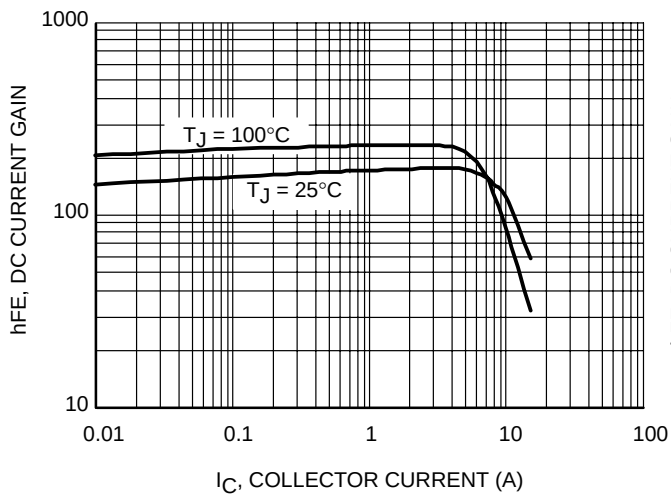


Figure 30. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20$ V,
NPN MJL4281A

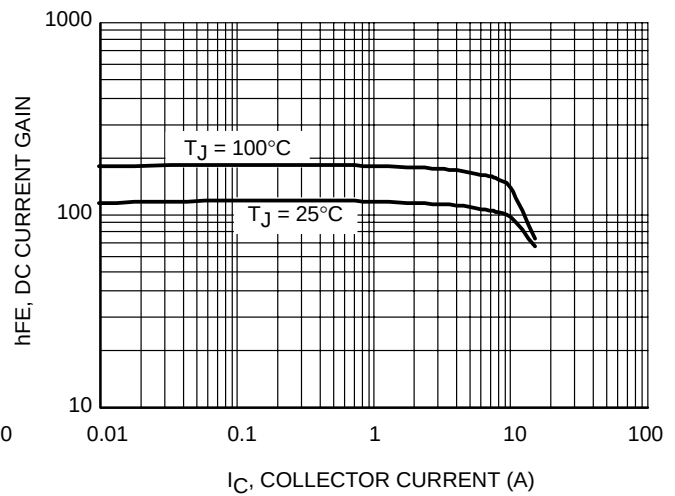


Figure 31. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20$ V,
PNP MJL4302A

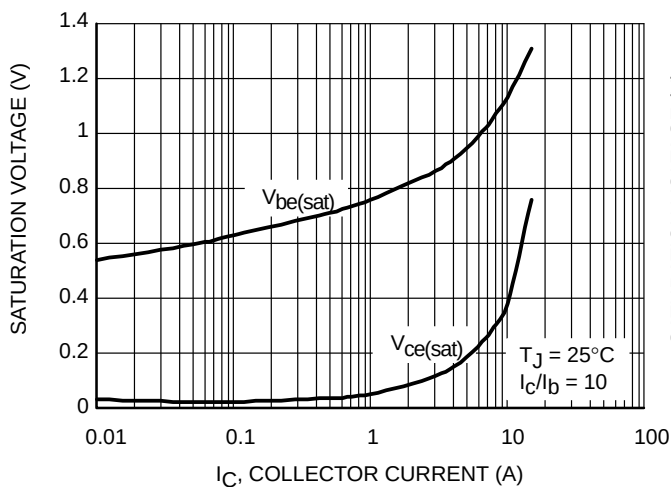


Figure 32. Typical Saturation Voltage,
NPN MJL4281A

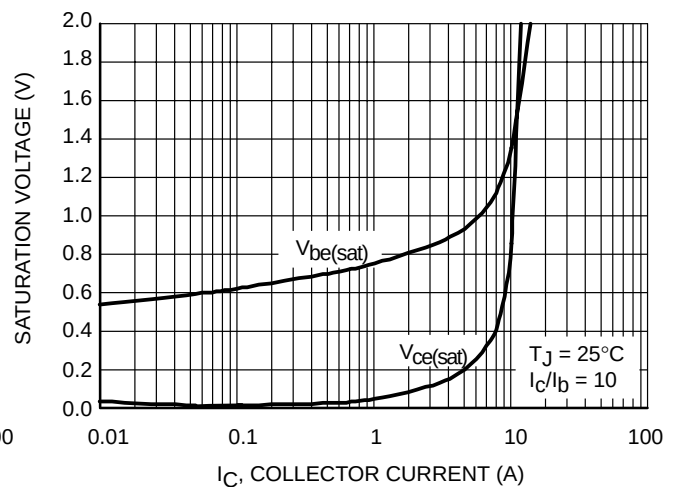


Figure 33. Typical Saturation Voltage,
PNP MJL4302A

MJL4281A (NPN) MJL4302A (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

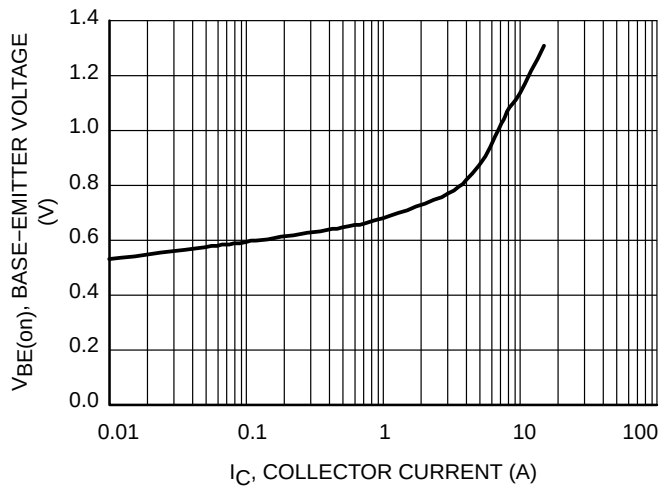


Figure 34. Typical Base-Emitter Voltages, NPN MJL4281A

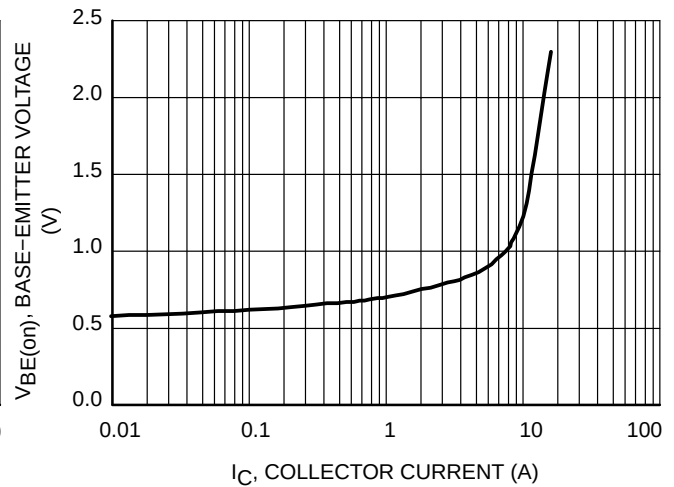


Figure 35. Typical Base-Emitter Voltages, PNP MJL4302A

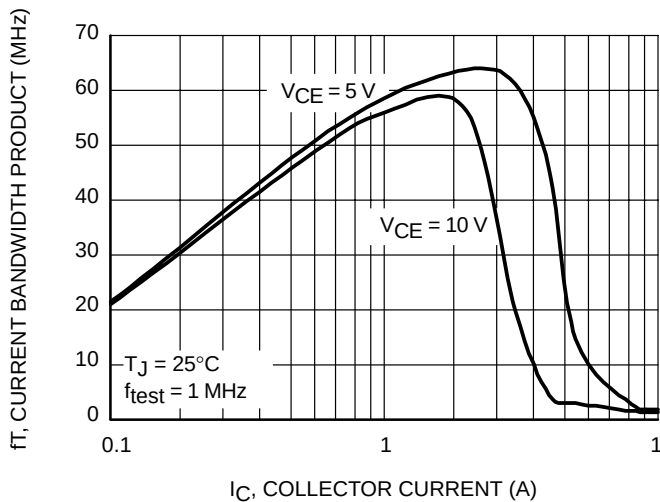


Figure 36. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product, NPN MJL4281A

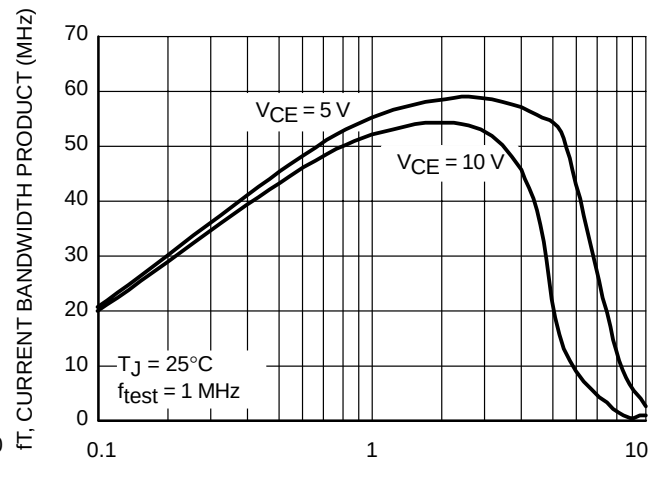


Figure 37. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product, PNP MJL4302A

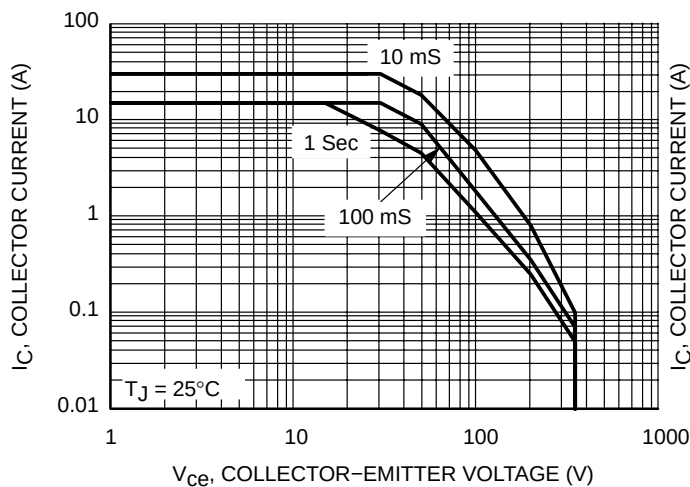


Figure 38. Active Region Safe Operating Area, NPN MJL4281A

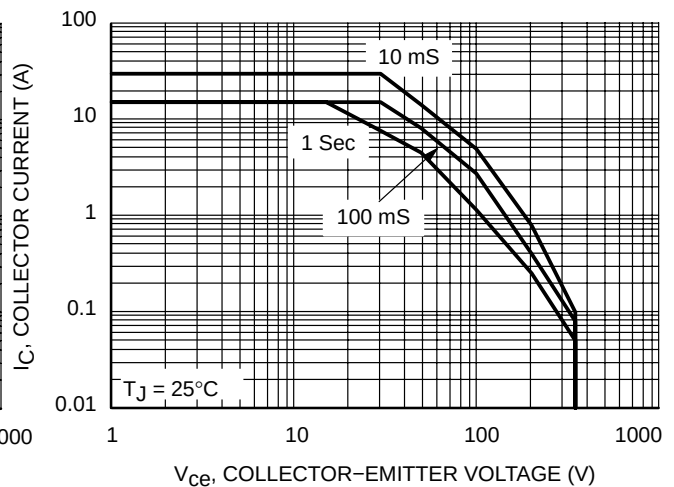


Figure 39. Active Region Safe Operating Area, PNP MJL4302A

MJW0281A (NPN) MJW0302A (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Advance Information

Complementary NPN-PNP Silicon Power Bipolar Transistors

The MJW0281A and MJW0302A are PowerBase™ power transistors for high power audio.

- Designed for 100 W Audio Frequency Applications
- Gain Complementary:
Gain Linearity from 100 mA to 5.0 A
- Low Harmonic Distortion
- Ultra High Safe Operation Area
- High f_T – 30 MHz (min)

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	230	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	230	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	230	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C	15 30	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	1.5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	150	Watts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to–Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.83	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle < 10%.

This document contains information on a product under development. ON Semiconductor reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

This document, and the information contained herein, is CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY and the property of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC., dba ON Semiconductor. It shall not be used, published, disclosed or disseminated outside of the Company, in whole or in part, without the written permission of ON Semiconductor. Reverse engineering of any or all of the information contained herein is strictly prohibited.

© 2004, SCILLC. All Rights Reserved.

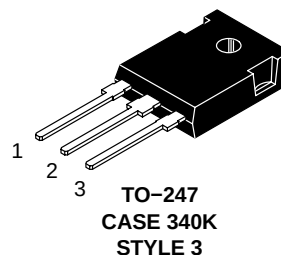
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.



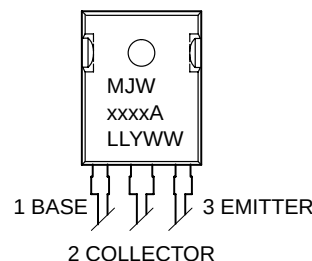
ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**15 AMPERES
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
230 VOLTS
150 WATTS**



MARKING DIAGRAM



MJWxxxxA = Device Code
xxxx = 0281 OR 0302
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJW0281A	TO-247	30 Units/Rail
MJW0302A	TO-247	30 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJW0281A (NPN) MJW0302A (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	230	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 230\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	50	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	60 60 60 60 40	180 180 180 180 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.5\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	400	pF

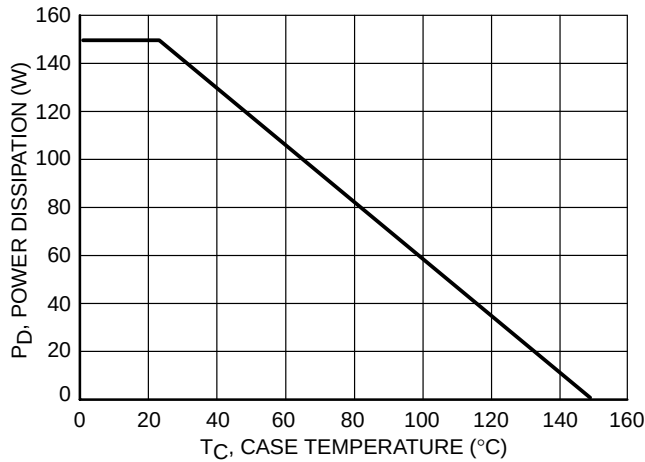


Figure 1. Power Derating

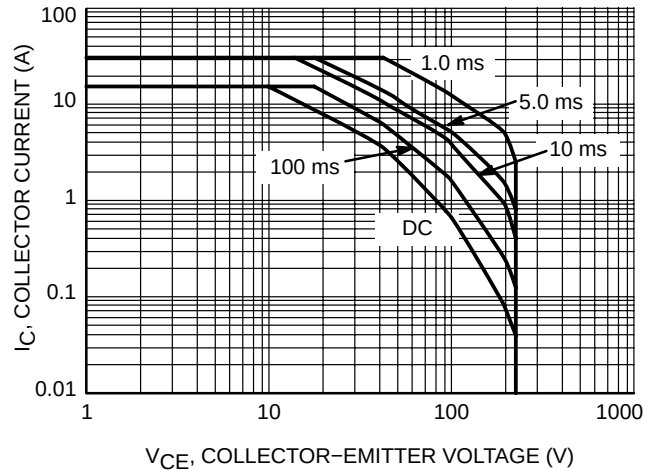


Figure 2. Safe Operating Area

MJW0281A (NPN) MJW0302A (PNP)

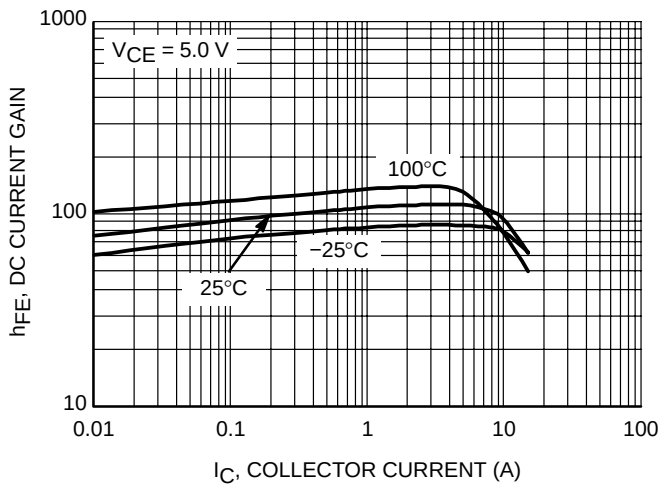


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

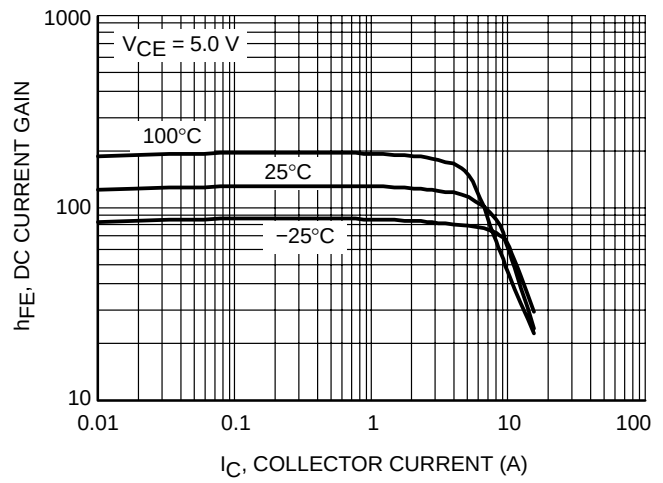


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

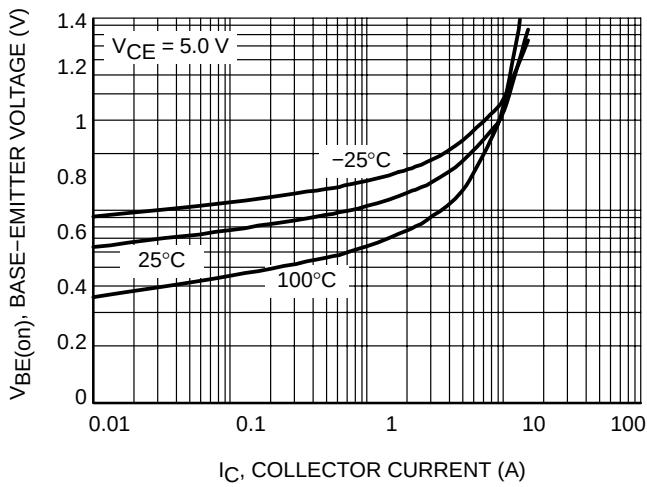


Figure 5. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

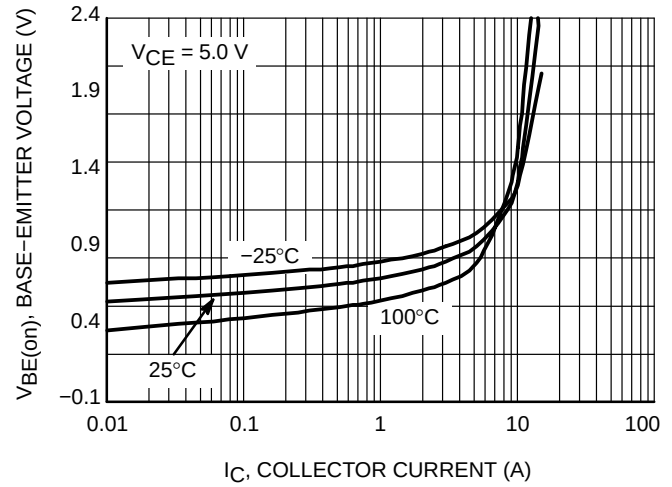


Figure 6. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

MJW0281A (NPN) MJW0302A (PNP)

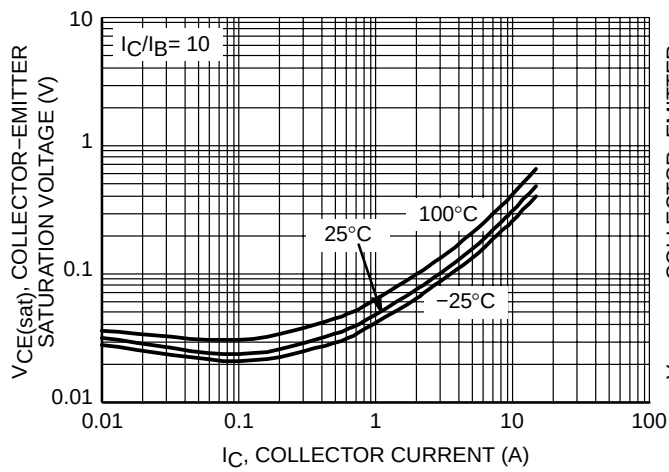


Figure 7. Typical Saturation Voltage

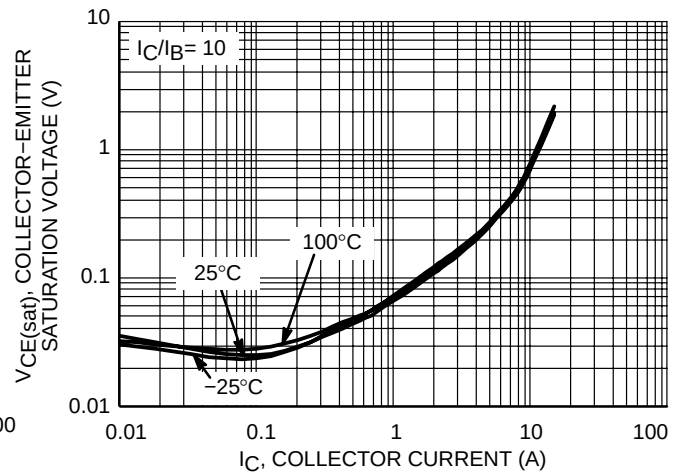


Figure 8. Typical Saturation Voltage

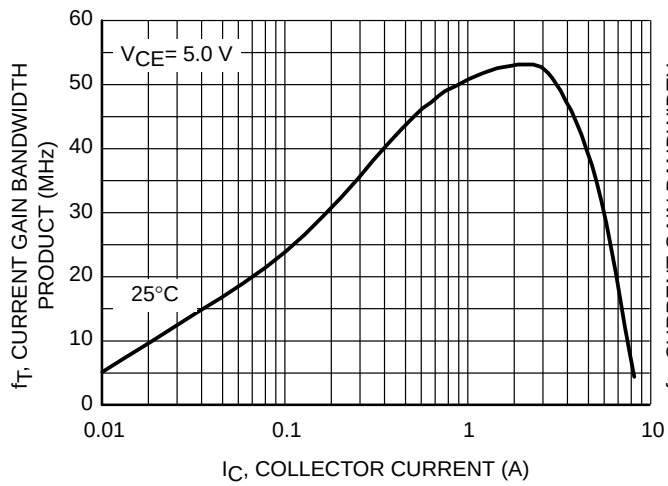


Figure 9. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

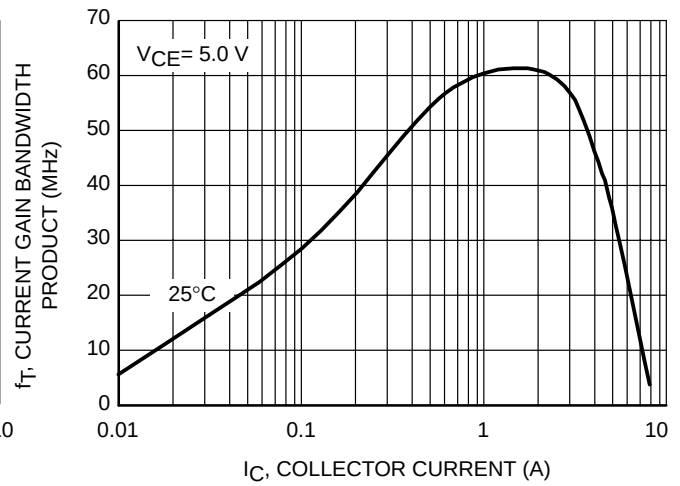


Figure 10. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

MJW18020

Preferred Devices

NPN Silicon Power Transistors High Voltage Planar

The MJW18020 planar High Voltage Power Transistor is specifically Designed for motor control applications, high power supplies and UPS's for which the high reproducibility of DC and Switching parameters minimizes the dead time in bridge configurations.

Main features include:

- High and Excellent Gain Linearity
- Fast and Very Tight Switching Times Parameters t_{sj} and t_{fi}
- Very Stable Leakage Current due to the Planar Structure
- High Reliability

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	V_{CEO}	450	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{CES}	1000	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	1000	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	9.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1.)	I_C	30 45	Adc
Base Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1.)	I_B	6.0 10	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	250 2.0	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to $+150$	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	50	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 Seconds	T_L	275	$^\circ\text{C}$

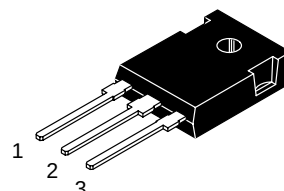
2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.



ON Semiconductor™

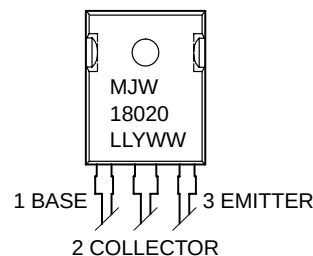
<http://onsemi.com>

30 AMPERES
1000 VOLTS BV_{CES}
450 VOLTS BV_{CEO}
250 WATTS



TO-247
CASE 340K
STYLE 3

MARKING DIAGRAM



MJW18020= Device Code
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJW18020	TO-247	30 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJW18020

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 100 mAdc, I _B = 0)	V _{CEO(sus)}	450	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEO} , I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CES} , V _{EB} = 0) (T _C = 125°C)	I _{CES}	–	–	100 500	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 9 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (I _C = 3 Adc, V _{CE} = 5 Vdc) (I _C = 10 Adc V _{CE} = 2 Vdc) (I _C = 20 Adc V _{CE} = 2 Vdc) (I _C = 10 mAdc V _{CE} = 5 Vdc) (T _C = 125°C)	h _{FE}	14 – 8 5 5.5 4 14	30 16 14 9 7 25	34 – – – – – –	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 10 Adc, I _B = 2 Adc) (I _C = 20 Adc, I _B = 4 Adc)	V _{BE(sat)}	–	0.97 1.15	1.25 1.5	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 10 Adc, I _B = 2 Adc) (I _C = 20 Adc, I _B = 4 Adc) (T _C = 125°C)	V _{CE(sat)}	– – – –	0.2 0.3 0.5 0.9	0.6 – 1.5 2.0	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain Bandwidth Product (I _C = 1 Adc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f _{test} = 1 MHz)	f _T	–	13	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 Vdc, I _E = 0, f _{test} = 1 MHz)	C _{ob}	–	300	500	pF
Input Capacitance (V _{EB} = 8.0)	C _{ib}	–	7000	9000	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Resistive Load (D.C. = 10%, Pulse Width = 70 μs)

Turn-On Time	(I _C = 10 Adc, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 2 Adc, V _{CC} = 125 V)	t _{On}	–	540	750	ns
Storage Time		t _S	–	4.75	6	μs
Fall Time		t _f	–	380	500	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{Off}	–	5.2	6.5	μs
Turn-On Time	(I _C = 20 Adc, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 4 Adc, V _{CC} = 125 V)	t _{On}	–	965	1200	ns
Storage Time		t _S	–	2.9	3.5	μs
Fall Time		t _f	–	350	500	ns
Turn-Off Time		t _{Off}	–	3.25	4	μs

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: Inductive Load (V_{clamp} = 300 V, V_{CC} = 15 V, L = 200 μH)

Fall Time	(I _C = 10 Adc, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 2 Adc)	t _{fj}	–	142	250	ns
Storage Time		t _{Si}	–	4.75	6	μs
Crossover Time		t _C	–	320	500	ns
Fall Time	(I _C = 20 Adc, I _{B1} = I _{B2} = 4 Adc)	t _{fj}	–	350	500	ns
Storage Time		t _{Si}	–	3.0	3.5	μs
Crossover Time		t _C	–	500	750	ns

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

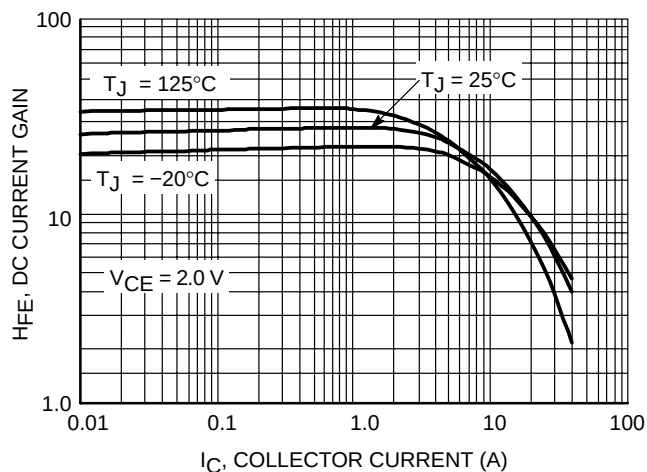


Figure 11. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 2.0 \text{ V}$

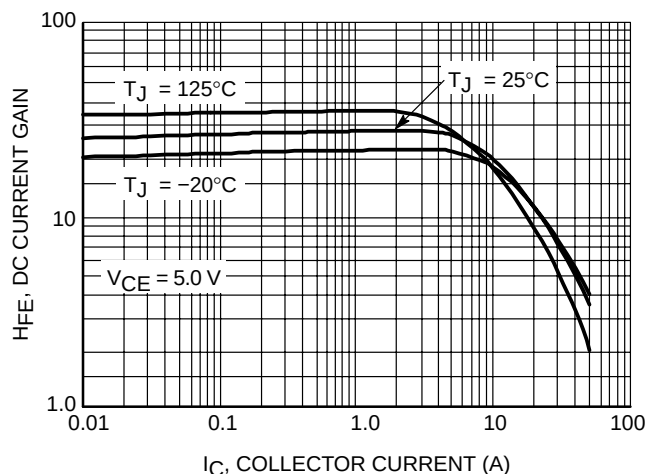


Figure 12. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5.0 \text{ V}$

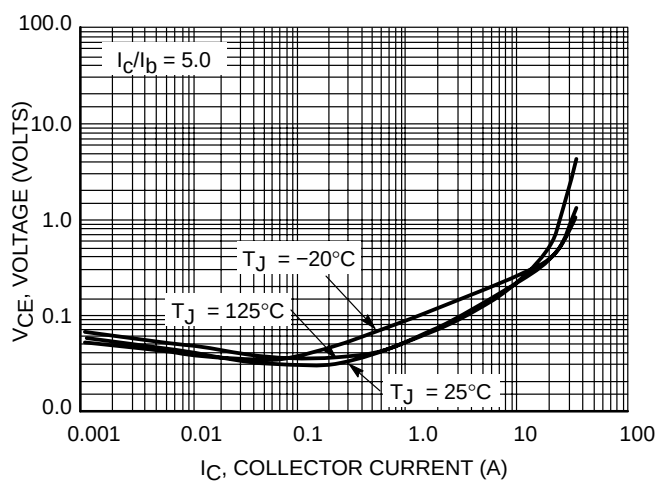


Figure 13. Typical Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage, $I_C/I_B = 5.0$

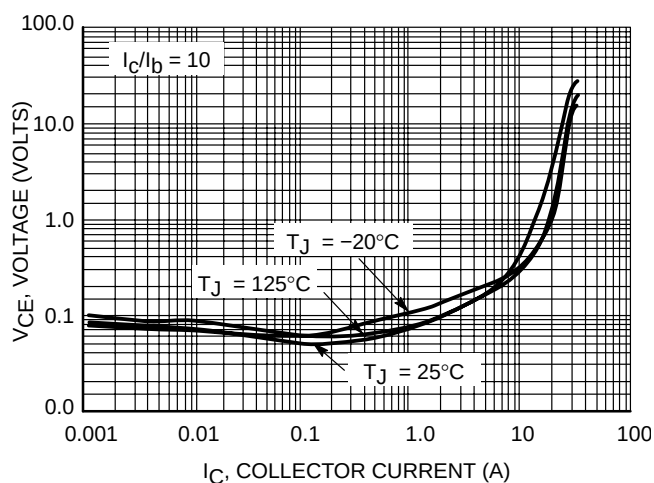


Figure 14. Typical Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage, $I_C/I_B = 10$

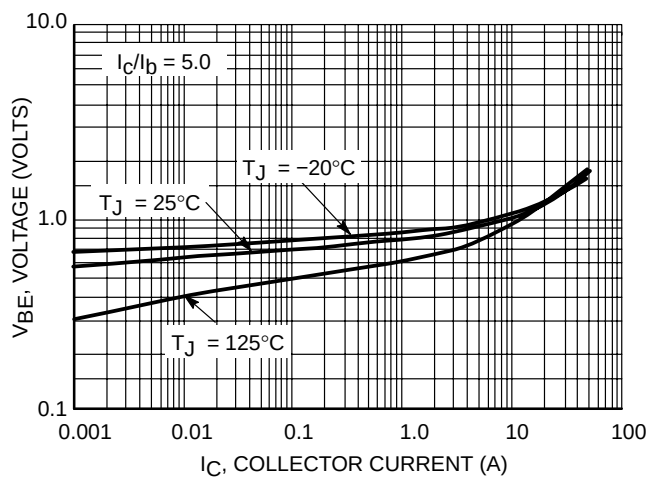


Figure 15. Typical Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage, $I_C/I_B = 5.0$

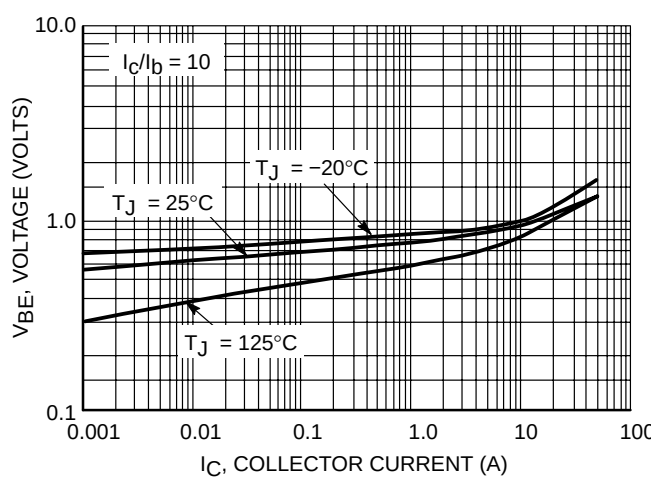


Figure 16. Typical Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage, $I_C/I_B = 10$

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

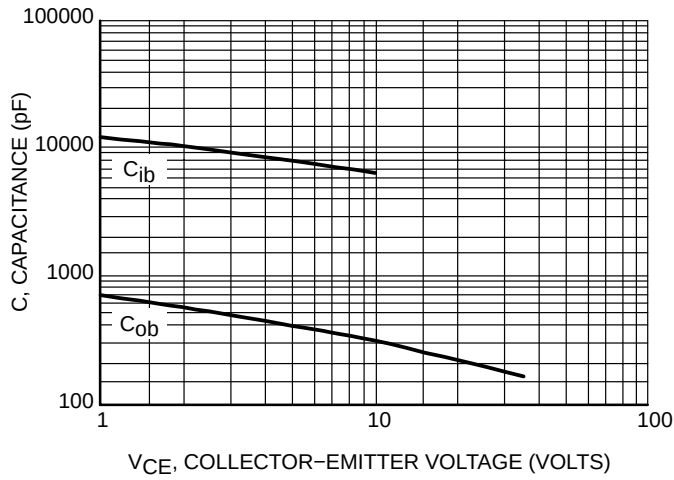


Figure 17. Typical Capacitance

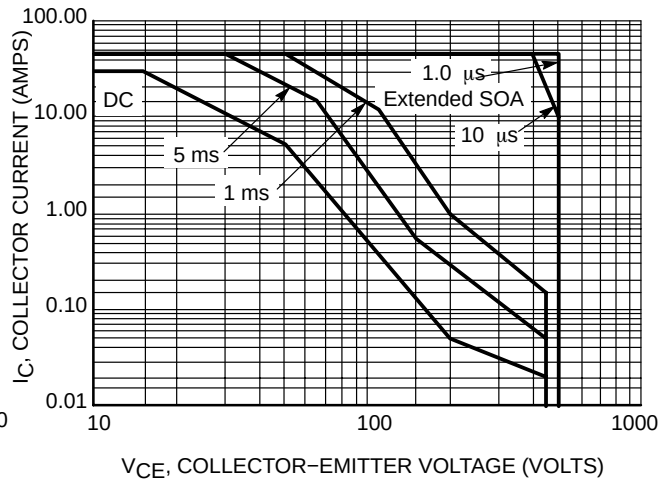


Figure 18. Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

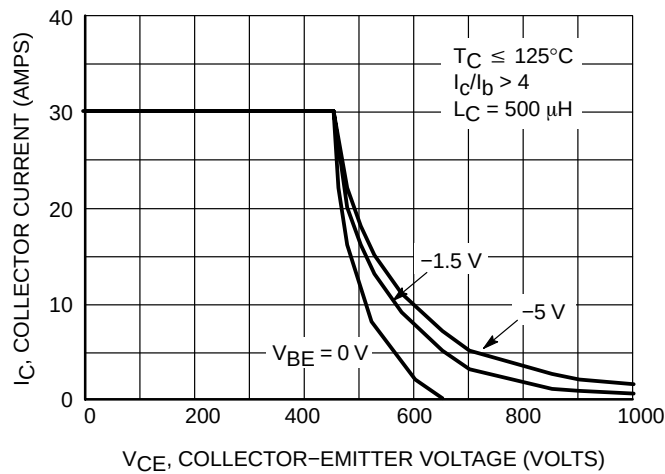


Figure 19. Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

Specifically designed for power audio output, or high power drivers in audio amplifiers.

- DC Current Gain Specified up to 8.0 Amperes at Temperature
- All On Characteristics at Temperature
- High SOA: 20 A, 18 V, 100 ms
- TO-247AE Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJW21191 MJW21192	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	150	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	150	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	8.0 16	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 0.65	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.0	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	50	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

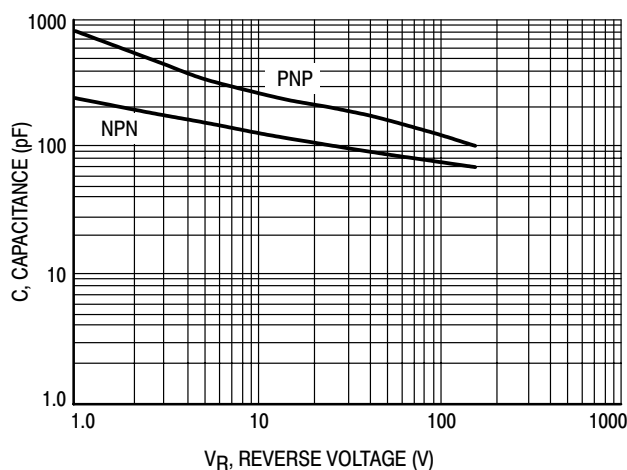
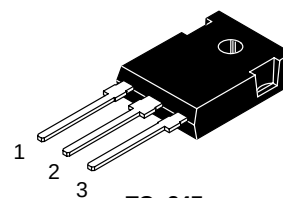


Figure 1. Typical Capacitance @ 25°C

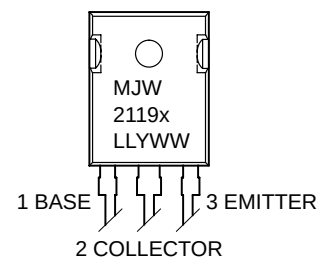
NPN
MJW21192
PNP
MJW21191

8.0 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
150 VOLTS
125 WATTS



TO-247
CASE 340K
STYLE 3

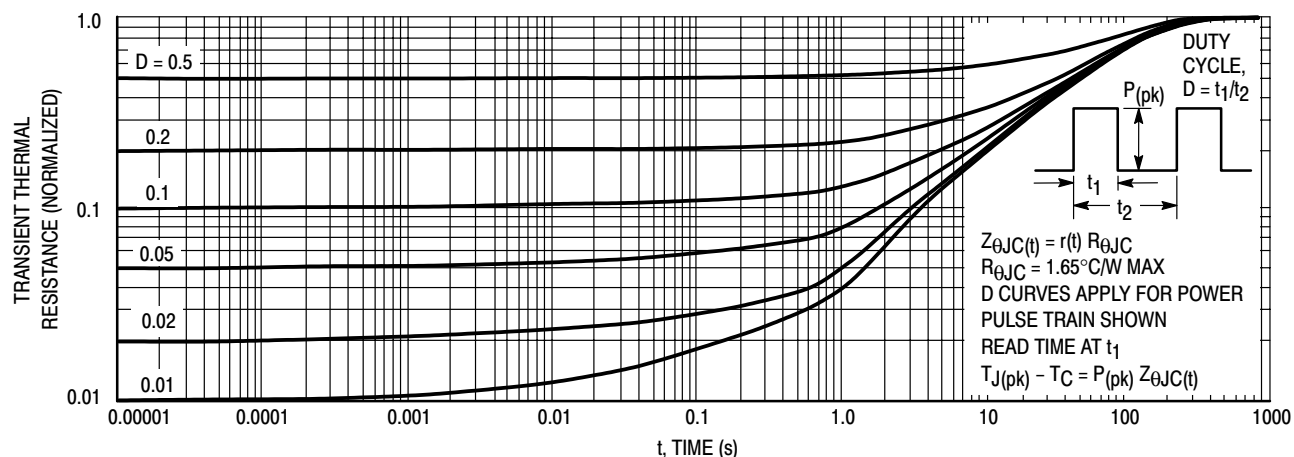
MARKING DIAGRAM



MJW2119x = Device Code
x = 1 or 2
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	150	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CES}	—	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	10	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	15 5.0	— —	— 100
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.4\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1.6\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	1.0 2.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4.0	—	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.**Figure 2. Thermal Response**

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 3 and 4 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown

pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 2. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

NPN — MJW21192

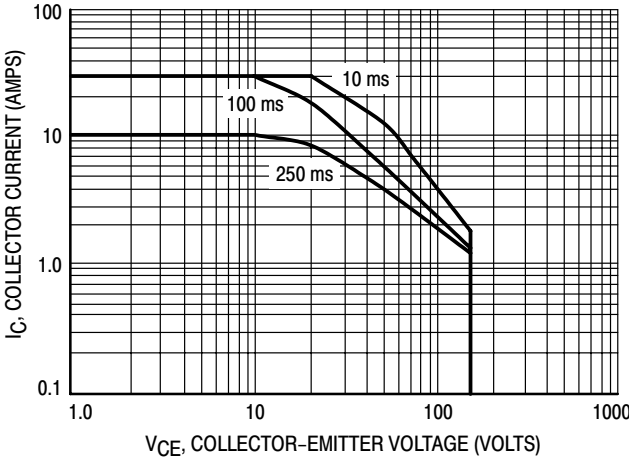


Figure 3. NPN — MJW21192
Safe Operating Area

PNP — MJW21191

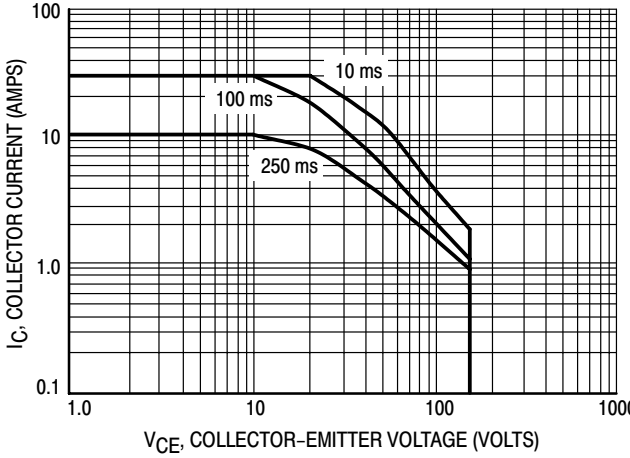


Figure 4. PNP — MJW21191
Safe Operating Area

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

NPN — MJW21192

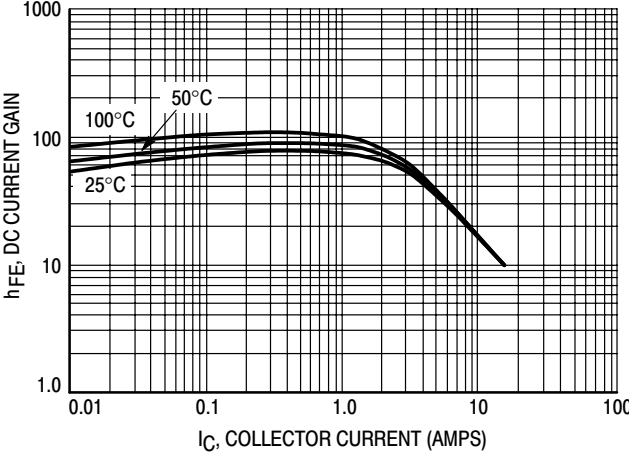


Figure 5. NPN — MJW21192
 $V_{CE} = 2.0$ V DC Current Gain

PNP — MJW21191

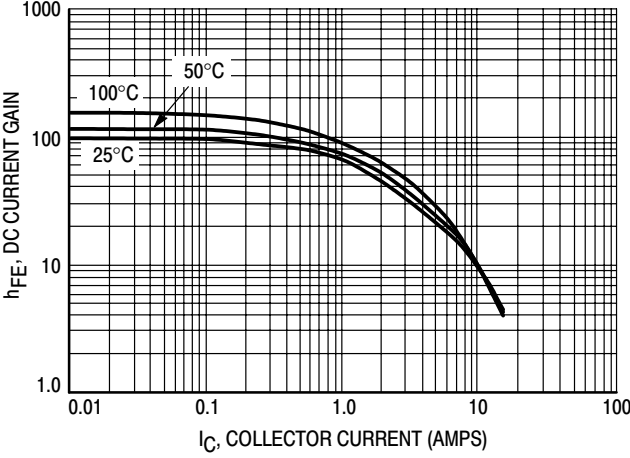


Figure 6. PNP — MJW21191
 $V_{CE} = 2.0$ V DC Current Gain

MJW21192 MJW21191

NPN — MJW21192

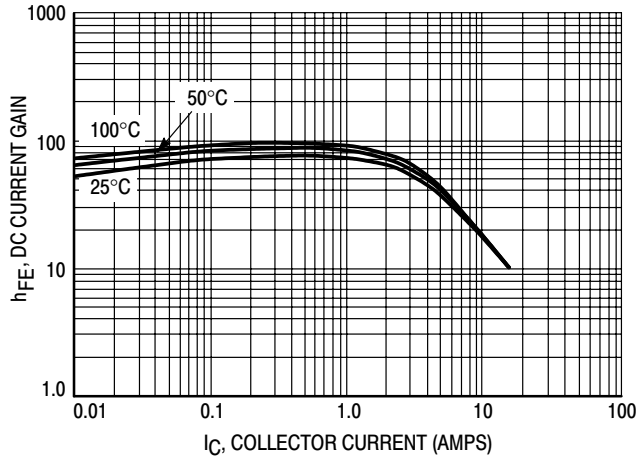


Figure 7. NPN — MJW21192
 $V_{CE} = 5.0$ V DC Current Gain

PNP — MJW21191

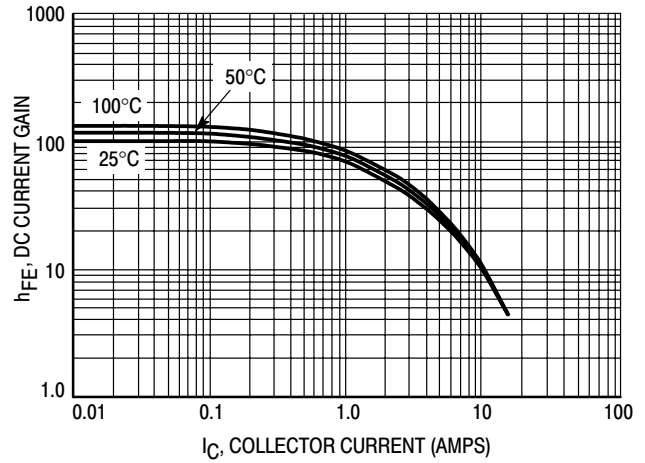


Figure 8. PNP — MJW21191
 $V_{CE} = 5.0$ V DC Current Gain

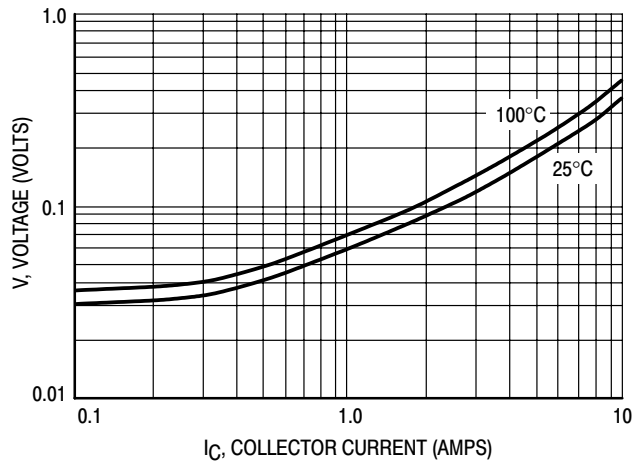


Figure 9. NPN — MJW21192
 $V_{CE(sat)} I_C/I_B = 5.0$

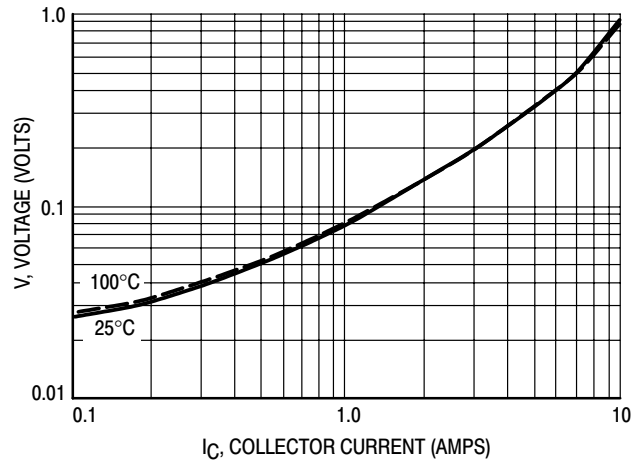


Figure 10. PNP — MJW21191
 $V_{CE(sat)} I_C/I_B = 5.0$

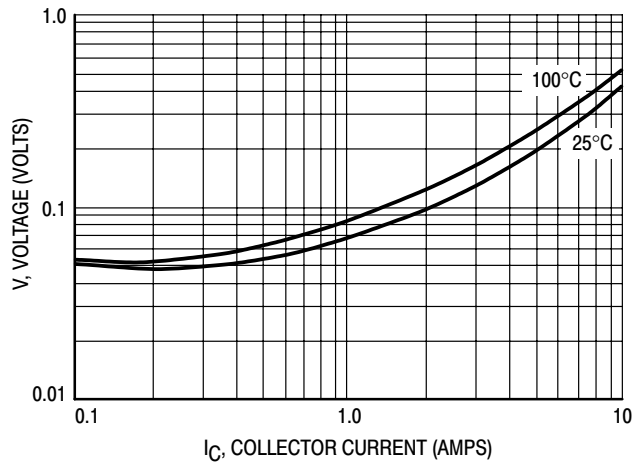


Figure 11. NPN — MJW21192
 $V_{CE(sat)} I_C/I_B = 10$

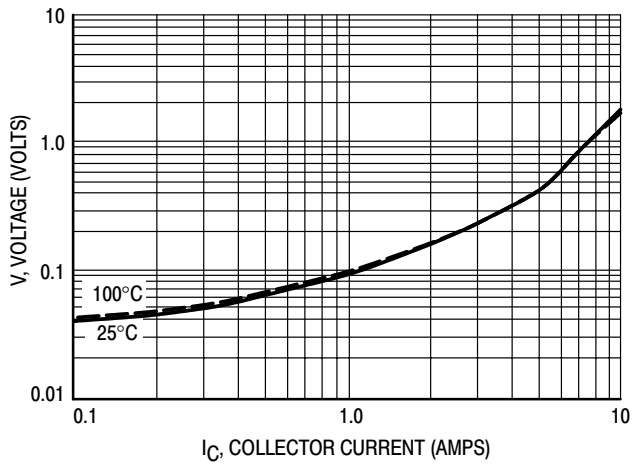


Figure 12. PNP — MJW21191
 $V_{CE(sat)} I_C/I_B = 10$

MJW21192 MJW21191

NPN — MJW21192

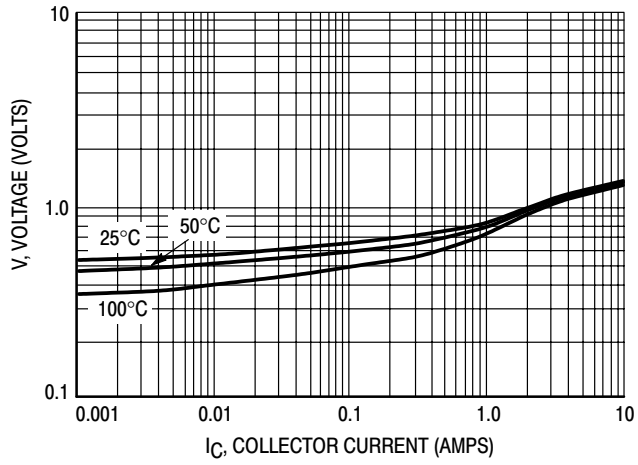


Figure 13. NPN — MJW21192
 $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ V } V_{BE(on)}$ Curve

PNP — MJW21191

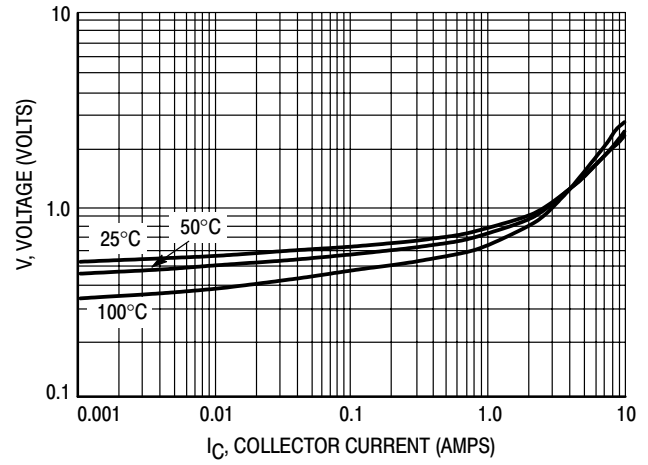


Figure 14. PNP — MJW21191
 $V_{CE} = 2.0\text{ V } V_{BE(on)}$ Curve

MJW21193 (PNP) MJW21194 (NPN)

Preferred Devices

Silicon Power Transistors

The MJW21193 and MJW21194 utilize Perforated Emitter technology and are specifically designed for high power audio output, disk head positioners and linear applications.

- Total Harmonic Distortion Characterized
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 20 \text{ Min @ } I_C = 8 \text{ A dc}$
- Excellent Gain Linearity
- High SOA: 2.25 A, 80 V, 1 Second

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	400	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C	16 30	A dc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5.0	A dc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	200 1.43	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	40	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

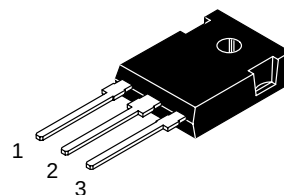
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.



ON Semiconductor™

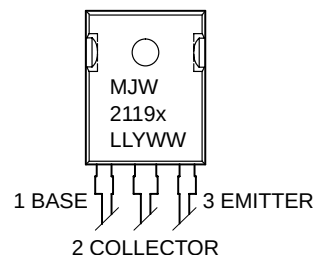
<http://onsemi.com>

**16 AMPERES
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
200 WATTS**



TO-247
CASE 340K
STYLE 3

MARKING DIAGRAM



MJW2119x = Device Code
x = 3 or 4
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJW21193	TO-247	30 Units/Rail
MJW21194	TO-247	30 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJW21193 (PNP) MJW21194 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	–	–	100	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1\text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	4.0 2.25	– –	– –	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 5\text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}	20 8	– –	60 –	
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	2.2	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8\text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 16\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	– –	1.4 4	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Total Harmonic Distortion at the Output $V_{RMS} = 28.3\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ kHz}$, $P_{LOAD} = 100\text{ W}_{RMS}$ (Matched pair $h_{FE} = 50$ @ $5\text{ A}/5\text{ V}$)	T_{HD}	– –	0.8 0.08	– –	%
Current Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	–	500	pF

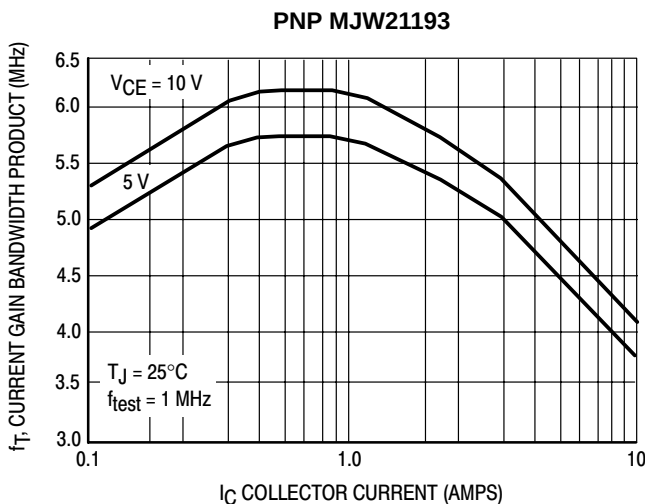


Figure 1. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

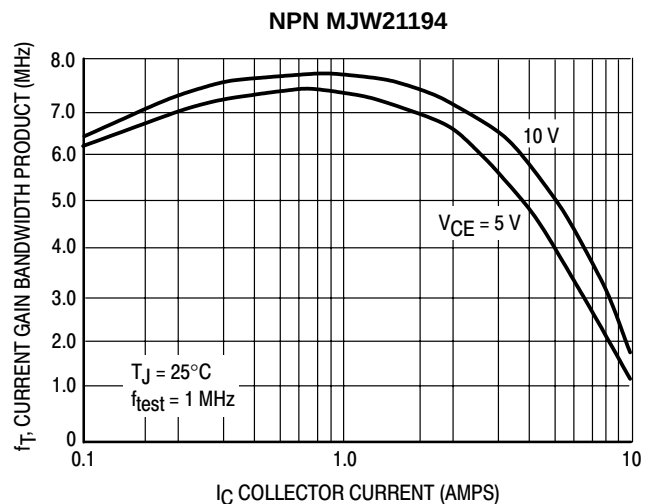


Figure 2. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

MJW21193 (PNP) MJW21194 (NPN)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJW21193

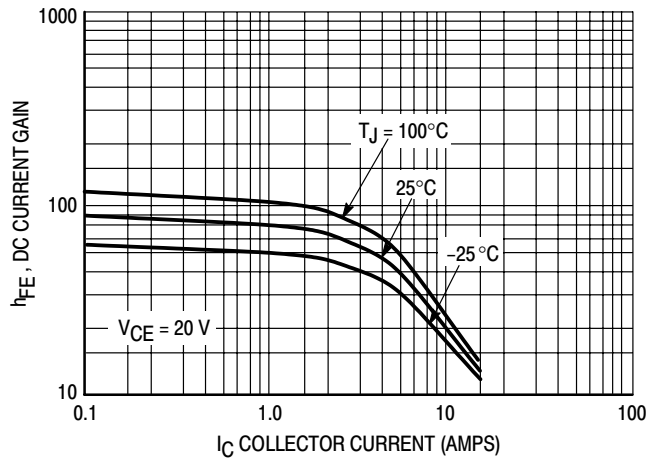


Figure 3. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

NPN MJW21194

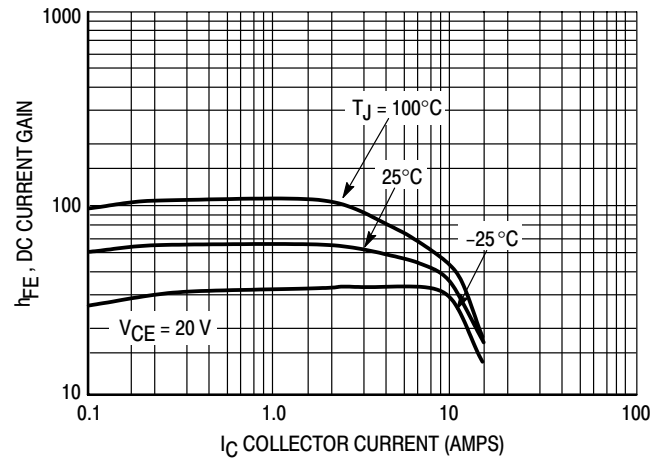


Figure 4. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

PNP MJW21193

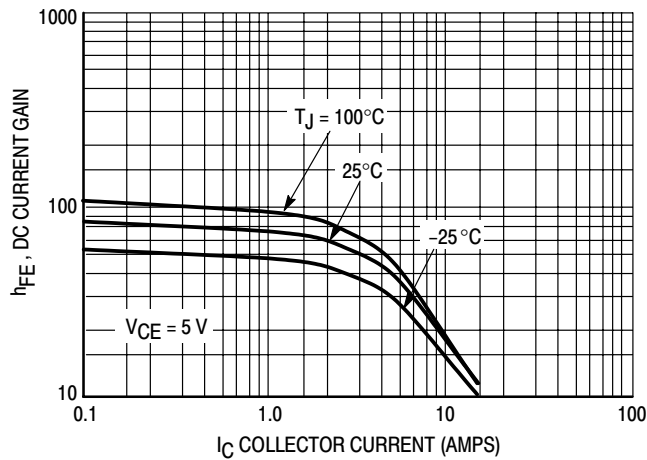


Figure 5. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

NPN MJW21194

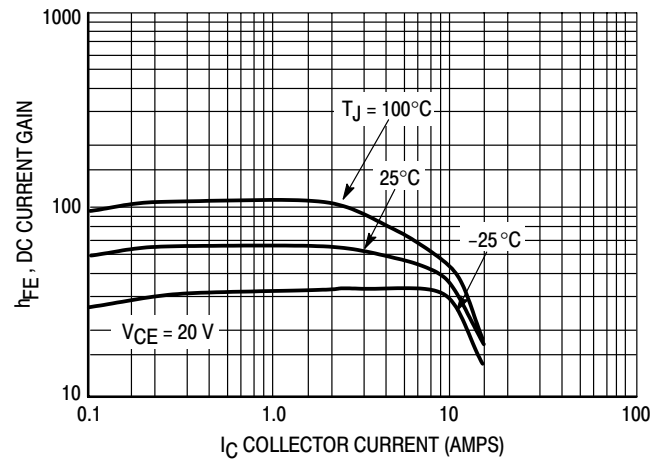


Figure 6. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

PNP MJW21193

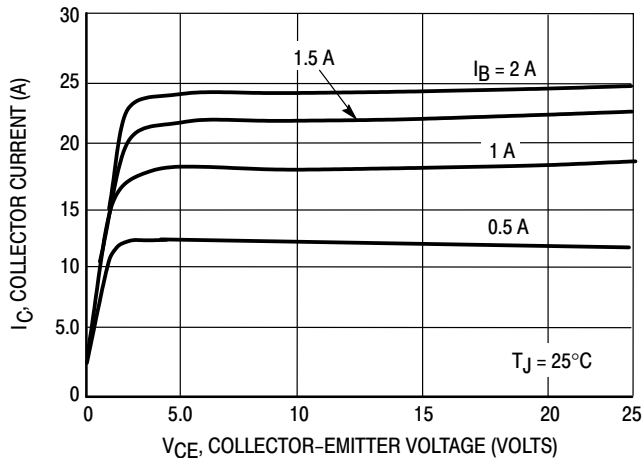


Figure 7. Typical Output Characteristics

NPN MJW21194

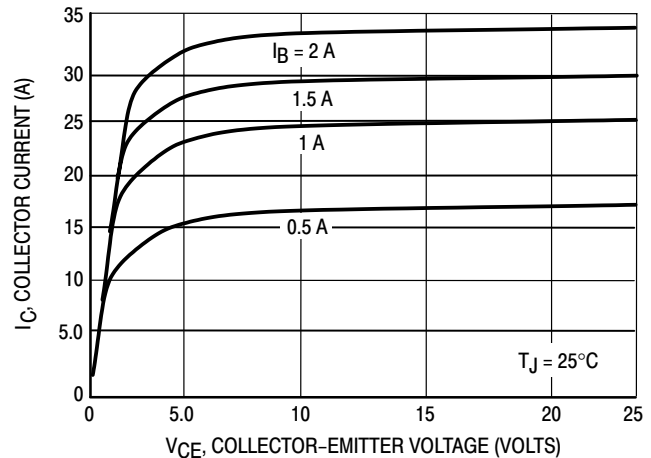


Figure 8. Typical Output Characteristics

MJW21193 (PNP) MJW21194 (NPN)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJW21193

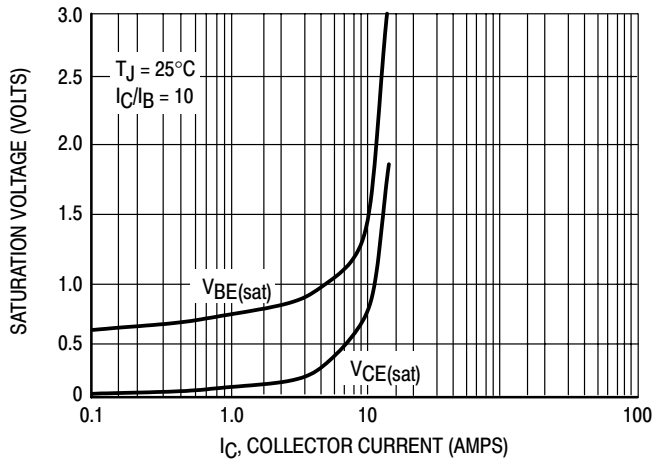


Figure 9. Typical Saturation Voltages

NPN MJW21194

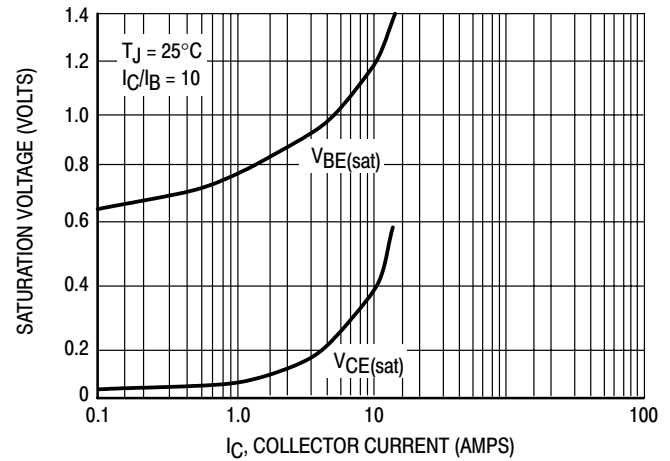


Figure 10. Typical Saturation Voltages

PNP MJW21193

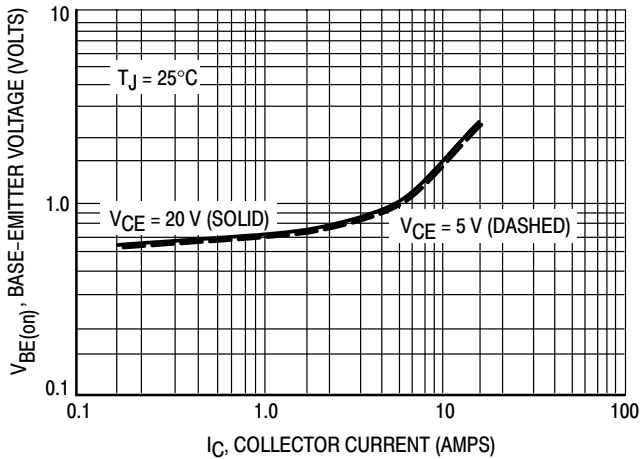


Figure 11. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

NPN MJW21194

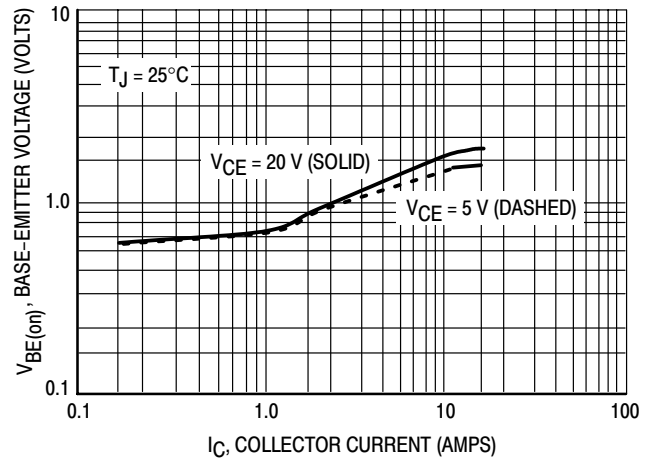


Figure 12. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

PNP MJW21193

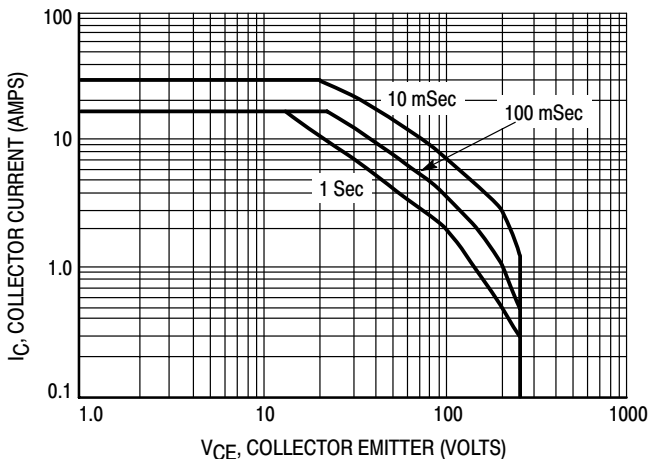


Figure 13. Active Region Safe Operating Area

NPN MJW21194

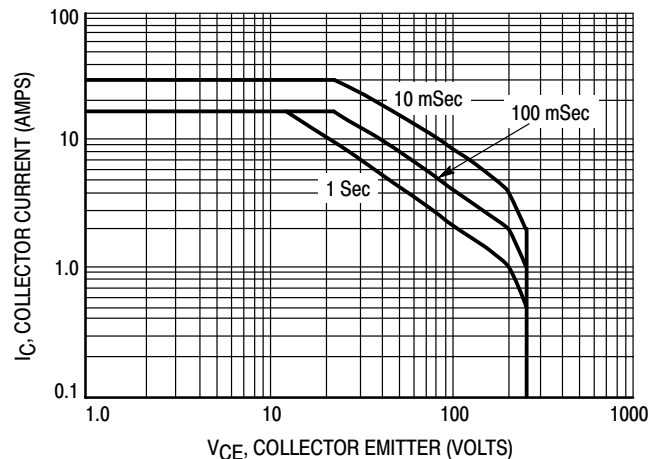


Figure 14. Active Region Safe Operating Area

MJW21193 (PNP) MJW21194 (NPN)

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 13 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

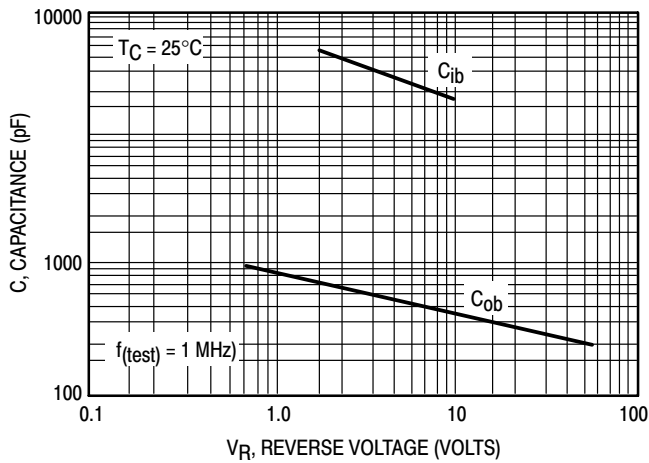


Figure 15. MJW21193 Typical Capacitance

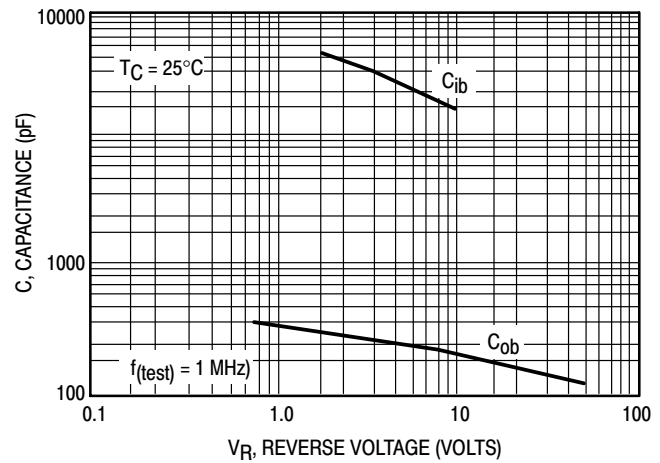


Figure 16. MJW21194 Typical Capacitance

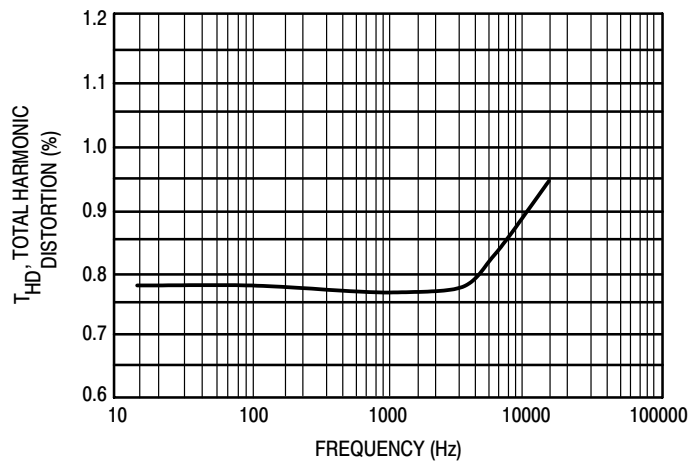


Figure 17. Typical Total Harmonic Distortion

MJW21193 (PNP) MJW21194 (NPN)

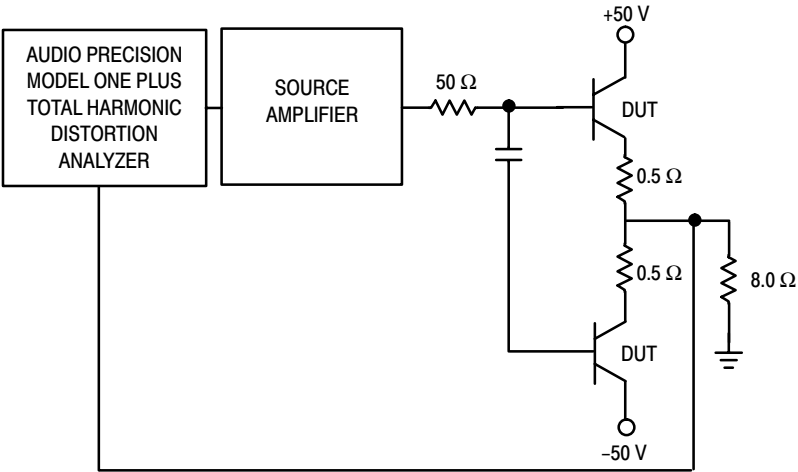


Figure 18. Total Harmonic Distortion Test Circuit

MJW21195 (PNP) MJW21196 (NPN)

Preferred Devices

Silicon Power Transistors

The MJW21195 and MJW21196 utilize Perforated Emitter technology and are specifically designed for high power audio output, disk head positioners and linear applications.

- Total Harmonic Distortion Characterized
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 20 \text{ Min @ } I_C = 8 \text{ A}$
- Excellent Gain Linearity
- High SOA: 2.25 A, 80 V, 1 Second

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	400	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	400	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C	16 30	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	200 1.43	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	40	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

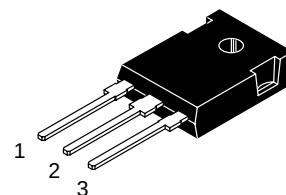
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.



ON Semiconductor™

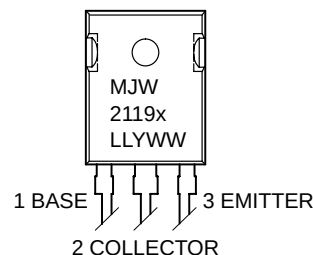
<http://onsemi.com>

**16 AMPERES
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
250 VOLTS
200 WATTS**



TO-247
CASE 340K
STYLE 3

MARKING DIAGRAM



MJW2119x = Device Code
x = 5 or 6
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJW21195	TO-247	30 Units/Rail
MJW21196	TO-247	30 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJW21195 (PNP) MJW21196 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 200 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typical	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	50	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 250 \text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5 \text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEX}	–	–	50	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50 \text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1 \text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 80 \text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1 \text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	4.0 2.25	– –	– –	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 16 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 5 \text{ Adc}$)	h_{FE}	20 8	– –	80 –	
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	2.0	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.8 \text{ Adc}$) ($I_C = 16 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.2 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	– –	1.0 3	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Total Harmonic Distortion at the Output $V_{RMS} = 28.3 \text{ V}$, $f = 1 \text{ kHz}$, $P_{LOAD} = 100 \text{ W}_{RMS}$ (Matched pair $h_{FE} = 50 @ 5 \text{ A/5 V}$)	THD	– –	0.8 0.08	– –	%
Current Gain Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	4	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	–	500	pF

PNP MJW21195

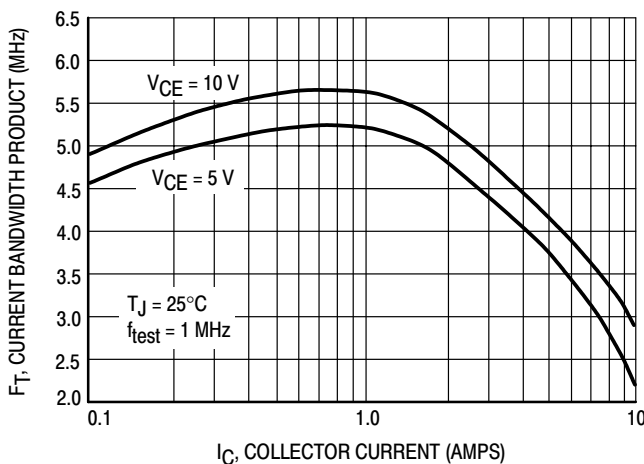


Figure 1. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

NPN MJW21196

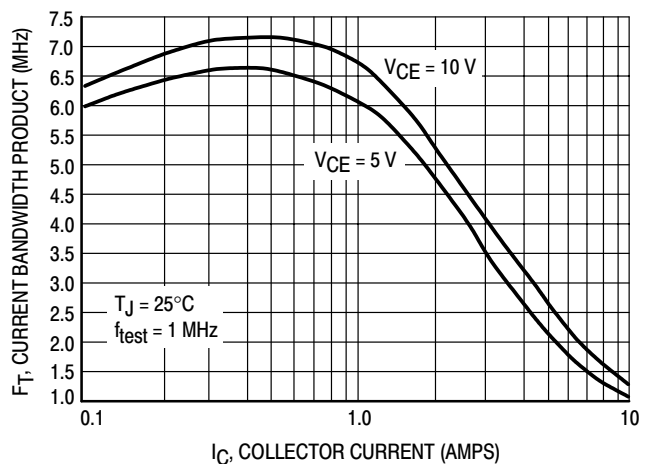


Figure 2. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

MJW21195 (PNP) MJW21196 (NPN)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJW21195

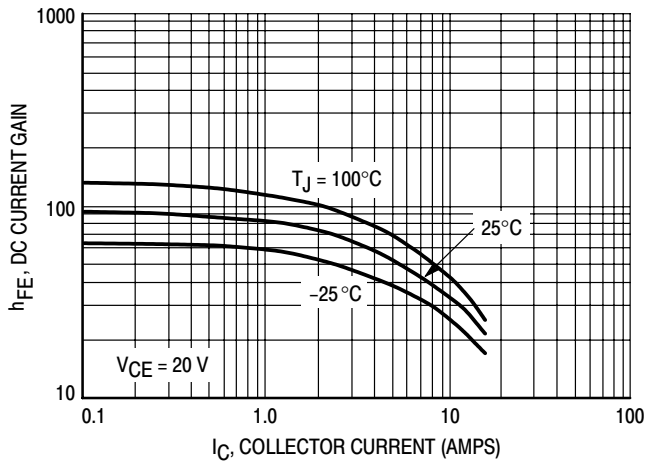


Figure 3. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

NPN MJW21196

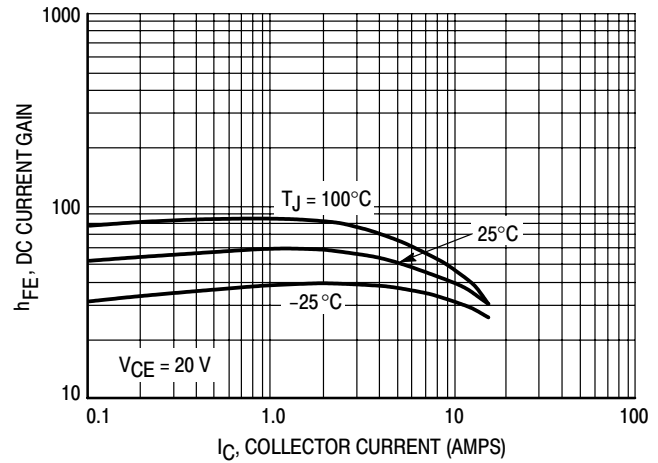


Figure 4. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

PNP MJW21195

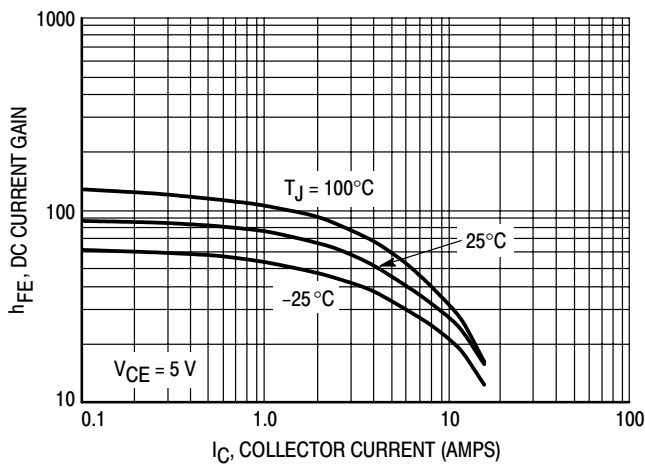


Figure 5. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

NPN MJW21196

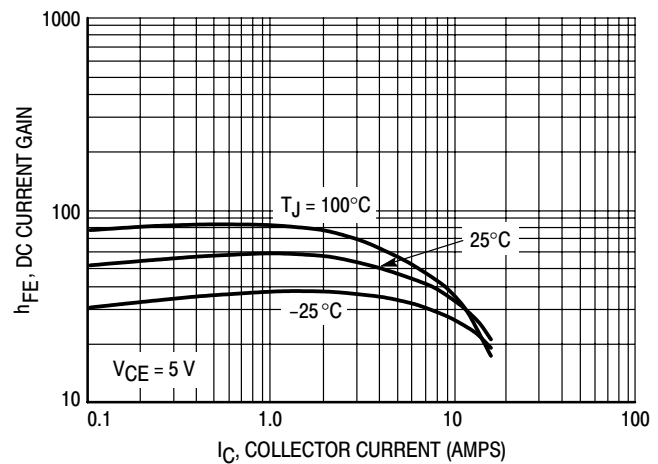


Figure 6. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

PNP MJW21195

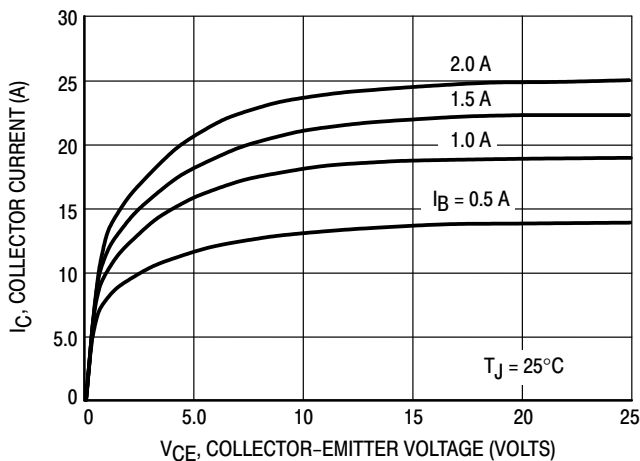


Figure 7. Typical Output Characteristics

NPN MJW21196

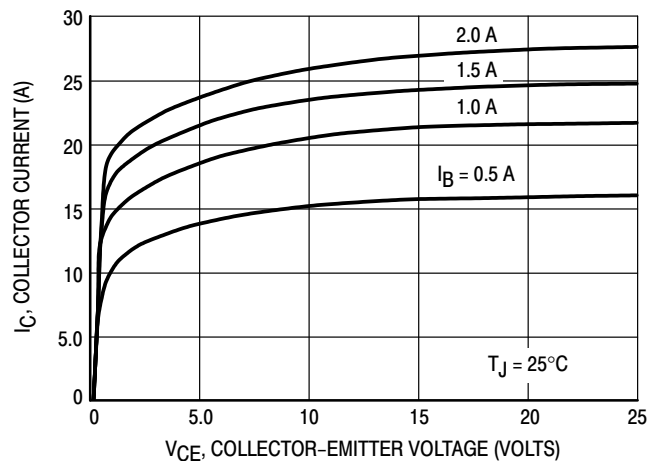


Figure 8. Typical Output Characteristics

MJW21195 (PNP) MJW21196 (NPN)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJW21195

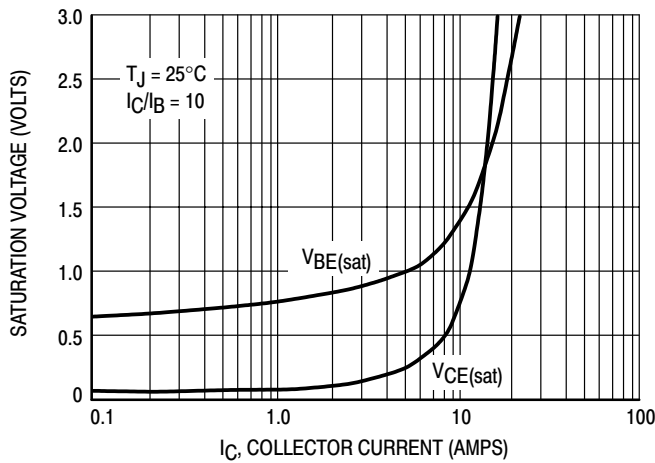


Figure 9. Typical Saturation Voltages

NPN MJW21196

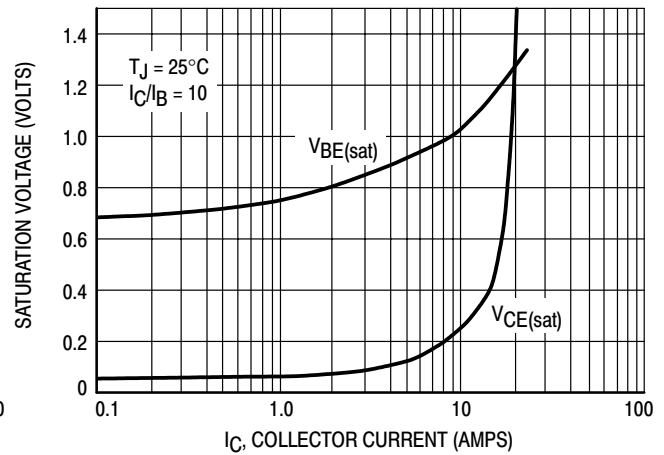


Figure 10. Typical Saturation Voltages

PNP MJW21195

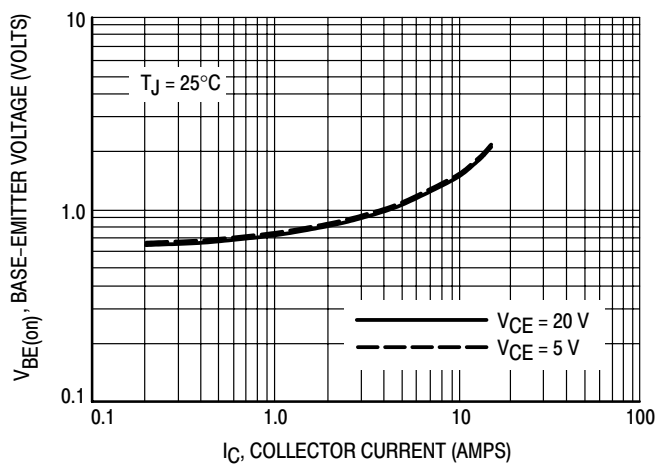


Figure 11. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

NPN MJW21196

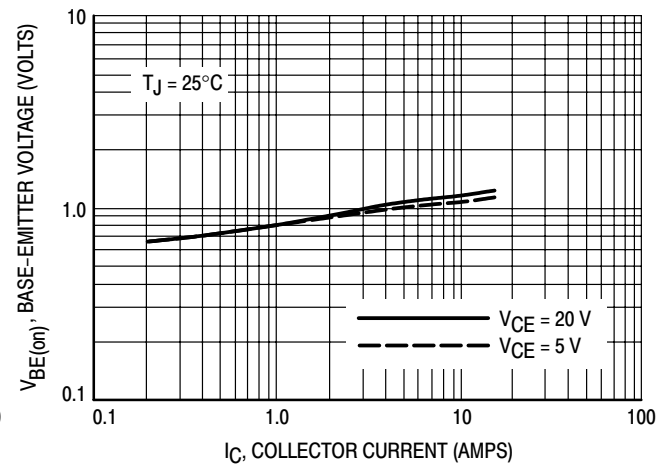


Figure 12. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

MJW21195 (PNP) MJW21196 (NPN)

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 13 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

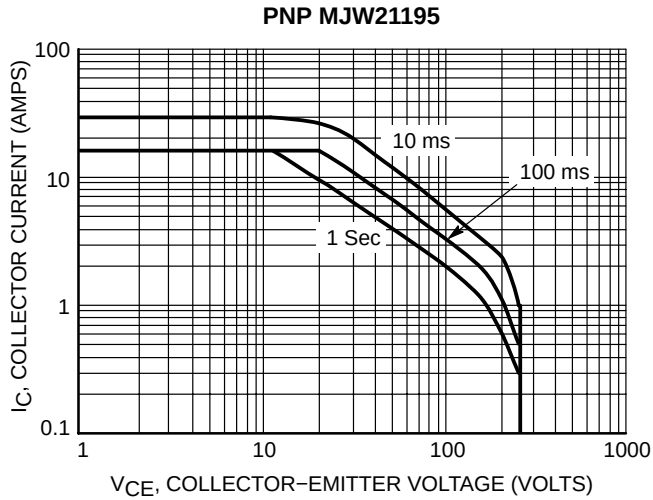


Figure 13. Active Region Safe Operating Area

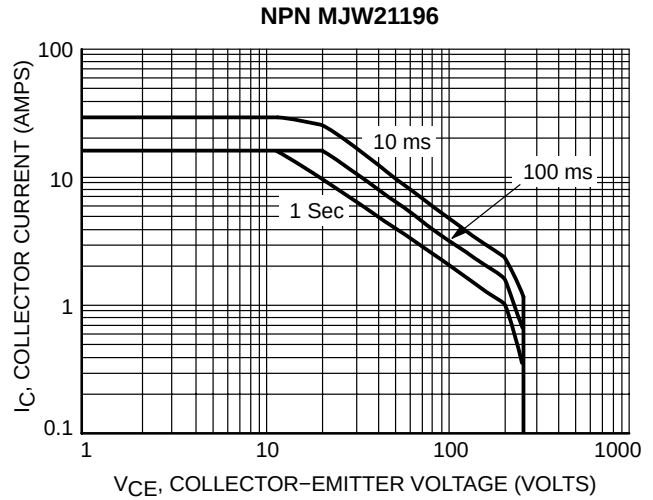


Figure 14. Active Region Safe Operating Area

MJW21195 (PNP) MJW21196 (NPN)

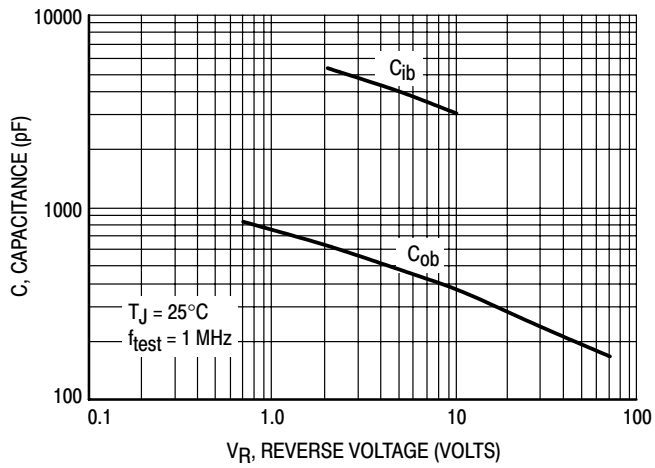


Figure 15. MJW21195 Typical Capacitance

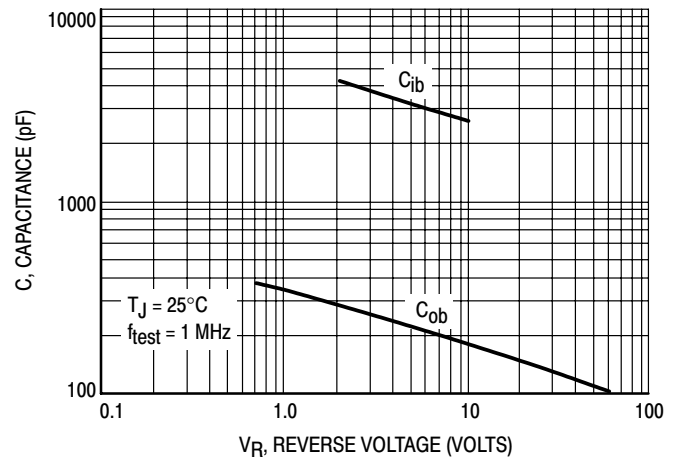


Figure 16. MJW21196 Typical Capacitance

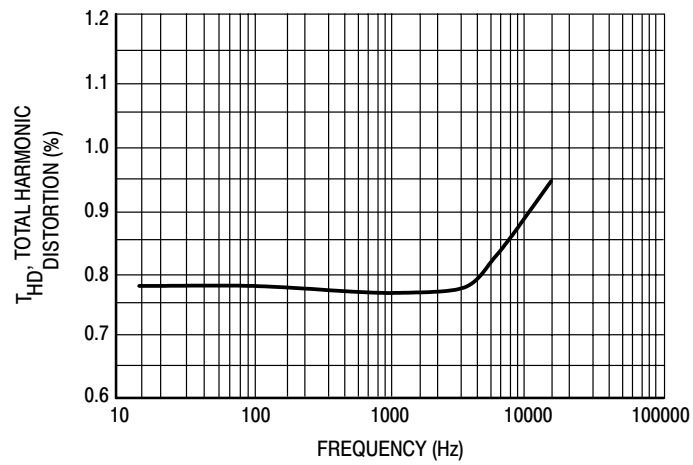


Figure 17. Typical Total Harmonic Distortion

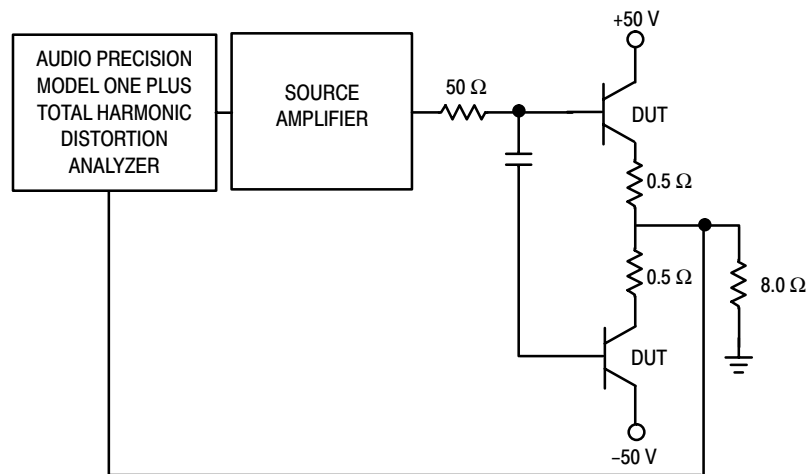


Figure 18. Total Harmonic Distortion Test Circuit

MJW3281A (NPN) MJW1302A (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Complementary NPN-PNP Silicon Power Bipolar Transistors

The MJW3281A and MJW1302A are PowerBase™ power transistors for high power audio, disk head positioners and other linear applications.

- Designed for 100 W Audio Frequency
- Gain Complementary:
Gain Linearity from 100 mA to 7 A
 $h_{FE} = 45$ (Min) @ $I_C = 8$ A
- Low Harmonic Distortion
- High Safe Operation Area – 1 A/100 V @ 1 Second
- High f_T – 30 MHz Typical

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	230	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	230	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage – 1.5 V	V_{CEX}	230	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak (Note 1)	I_C	15 25	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	1.5	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate Above 25°C	P_D	200 1.43	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	– 65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.7	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	40	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

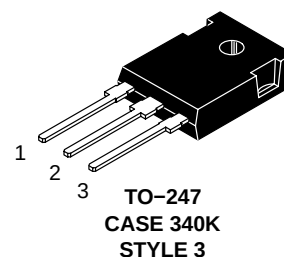
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 5 ms, Duty Cycle < 10%.



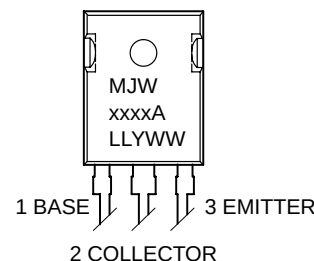
ON Semiconductor™

<http://onsemi.com>

**15 AMPERES
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON POWER
TRANSISTORS
230 VOLTS
200 WATTS**



MARKING DIAGRAM



MJWxxxxA = Device Code
xxxx = 3281 OR 1302
LL = Location Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MJW3281A	TO-247	30 Units/Rail
MJW1302A	TO-247	30 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MJW3281A (NPN) MJW1302A (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	230	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 230 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	5	μAdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 50 \text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1 \text{ s}$ (non-repetitive)) ($V_{CE} = 100 \text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1 \text{ s}$ (non-repetitive))	$I_{S/b}$	4 1	– –	– –	Adc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 100 \text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 5 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 7 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 15 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	50 50 50 50 50 45 12	125 – – – 115 – 35	200 200 200 200 200 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10 \text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 1 \text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.4	2	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1 \text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	f_T	–	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10 \text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f_{test} = 1 \text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	–	600	pF

PNP MJW1302A

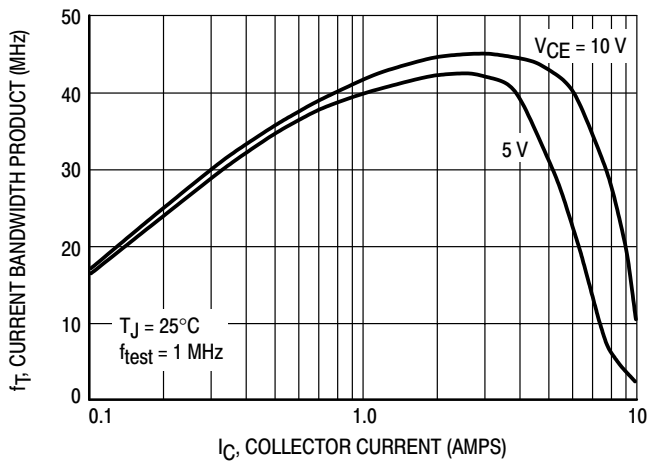


Figure 19. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

NPN MJW3281A

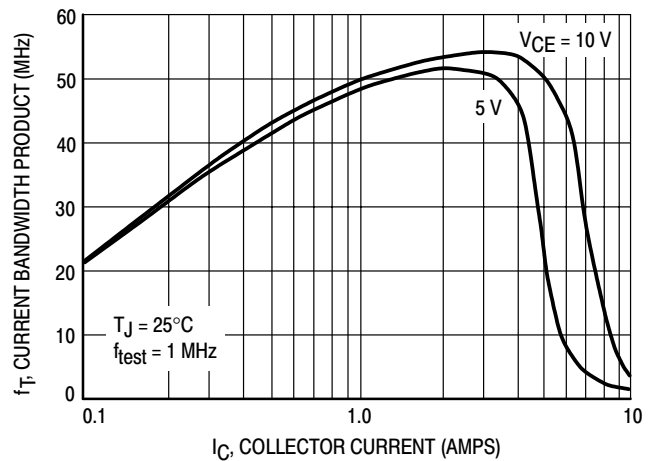


Figure 20. Typical Current Gain Bandwidth Product

MJW3281A (NPN) MJW1302A (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJW1302A

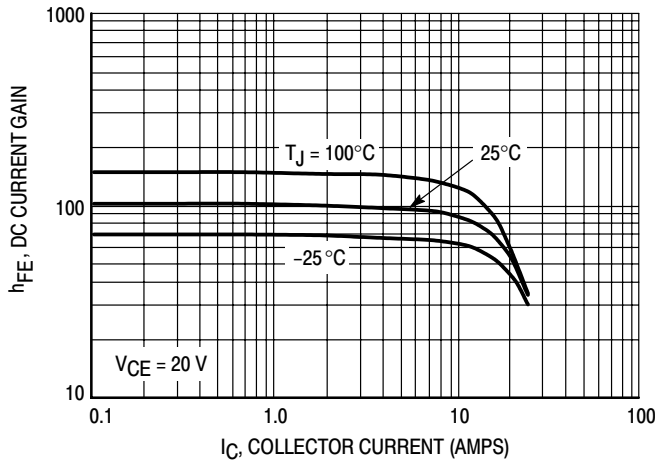


Figure 21. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

NPN MJW3281A

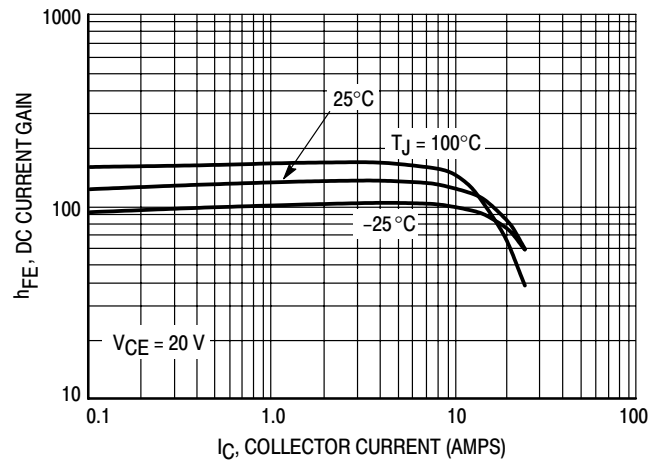


Figure 22. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$

PNP MJW1302A

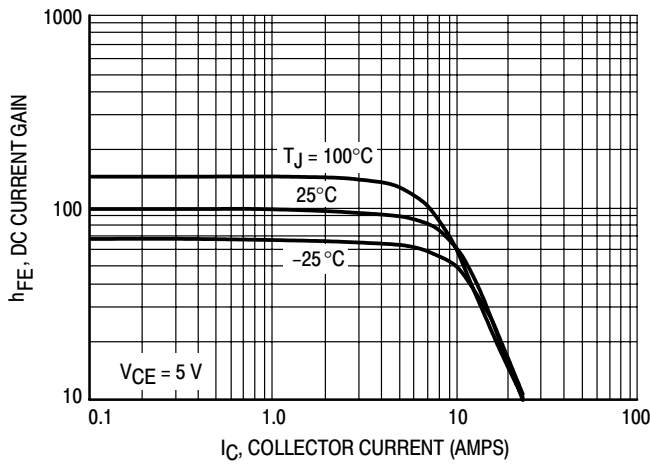


Figure 23. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

NPN MJW3281A

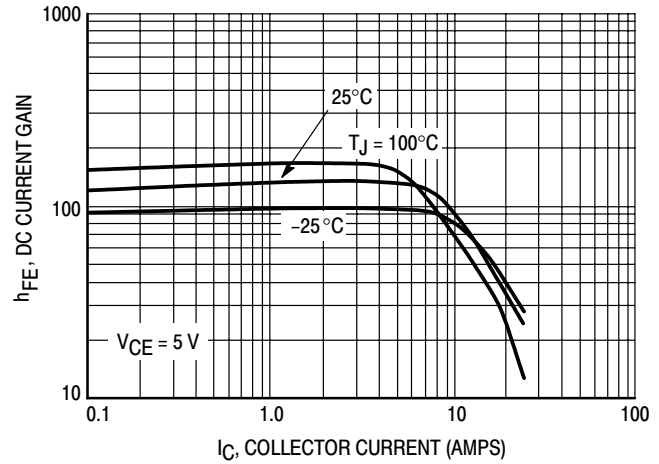


Figure 24. DC Current Gain, $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

PNP MJW1302A

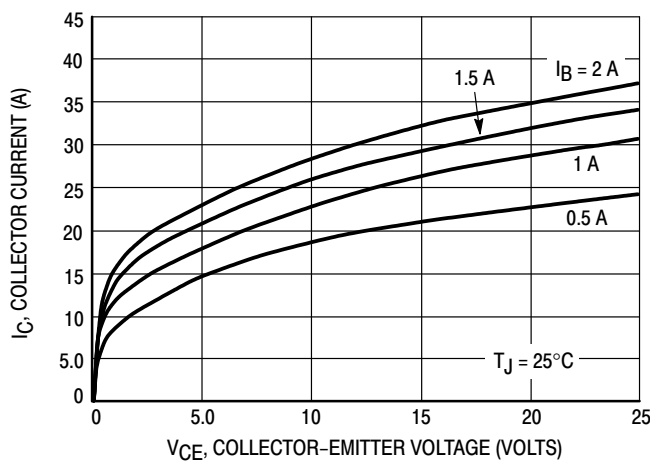


Figure 25. Typical Output Characteristics

NPN MJW3281A

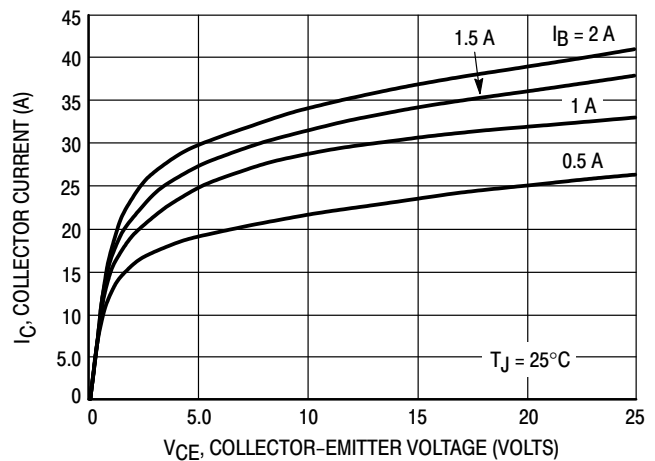


Figure 26. Typical Output Characteristics

MJW3281A (NPN) MJW1302A (PNP)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PNP MJW1302A

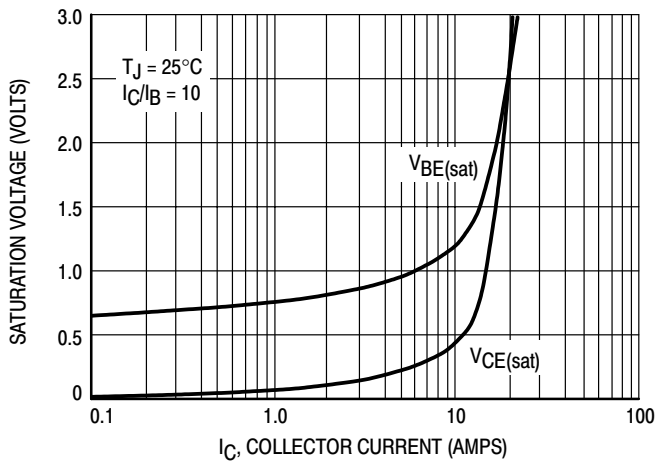


Figure 27. Typical Saturation Voltages

NPN MJW3281A

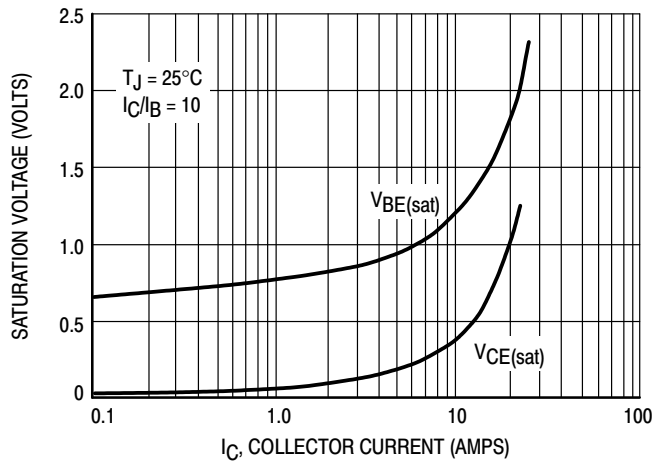


Figure 28. Typical Saturation Voltages

PNP MJW1302A

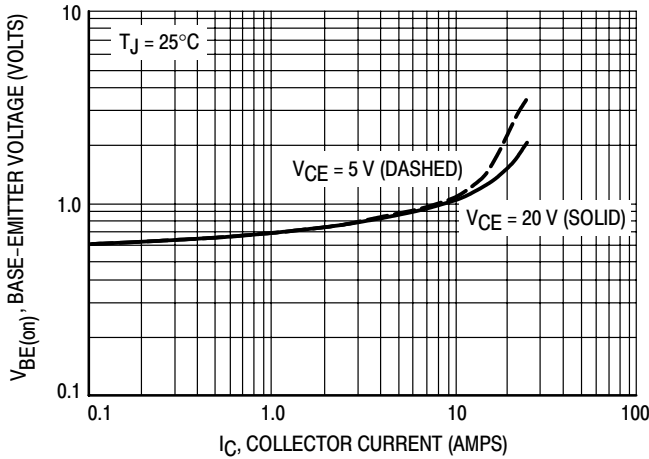


Figure 29. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

NPN MJW3281A

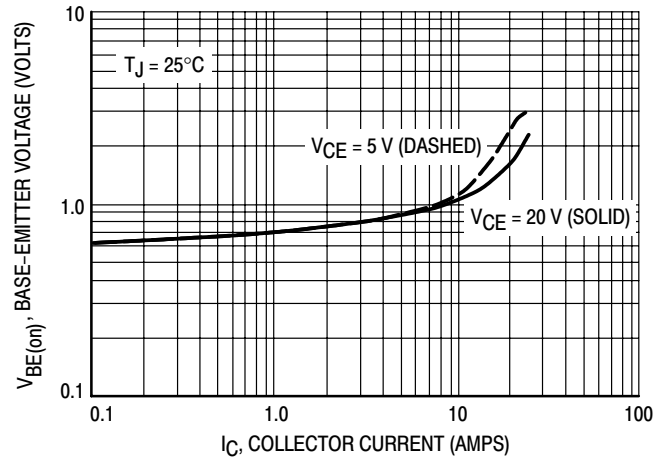


Figure 30. Typical Base-Emitter Voltage

PNP MJW1302A

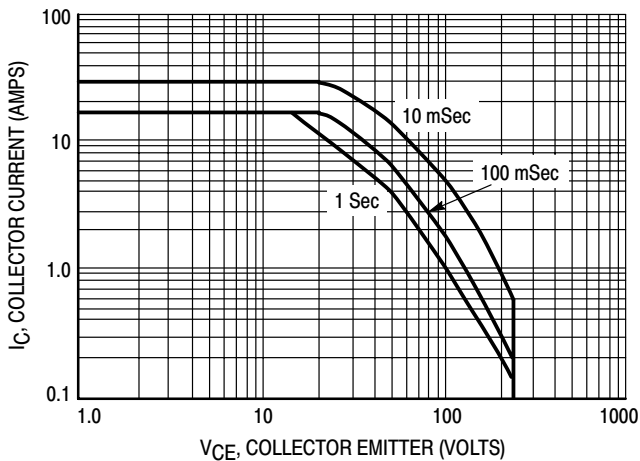


Figure 31. Active Region Safe Operating Area

NPN MJW3281A

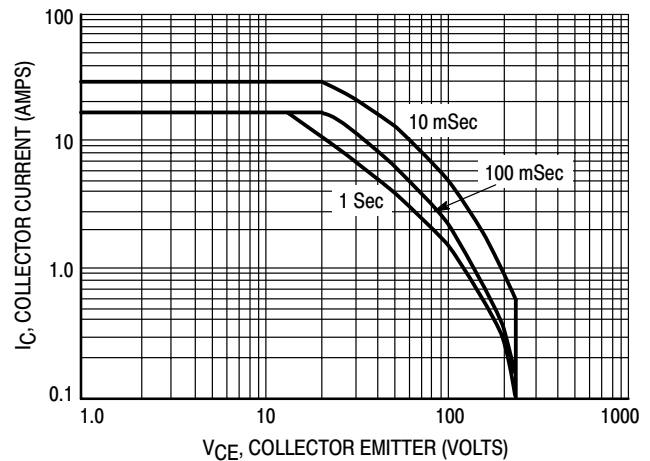


Figure 32. Active Region Safe Operating Area

MJW3281A (NPN) MJW1302A (PNP)

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 31 and 32 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power than can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

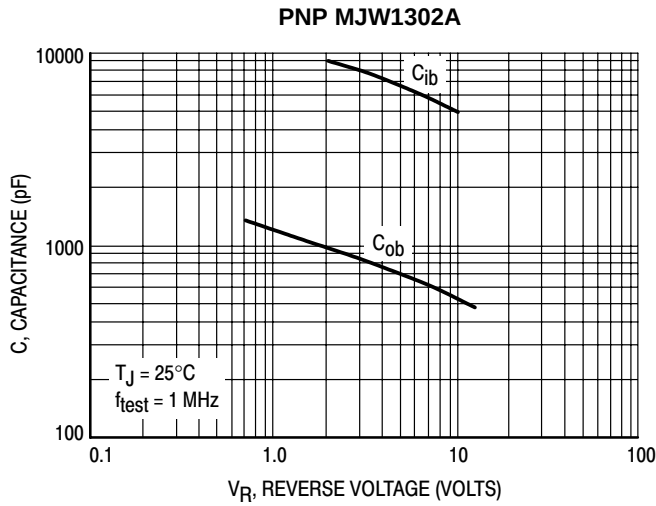


Figure 33. MJW1302A Typical Capacitance

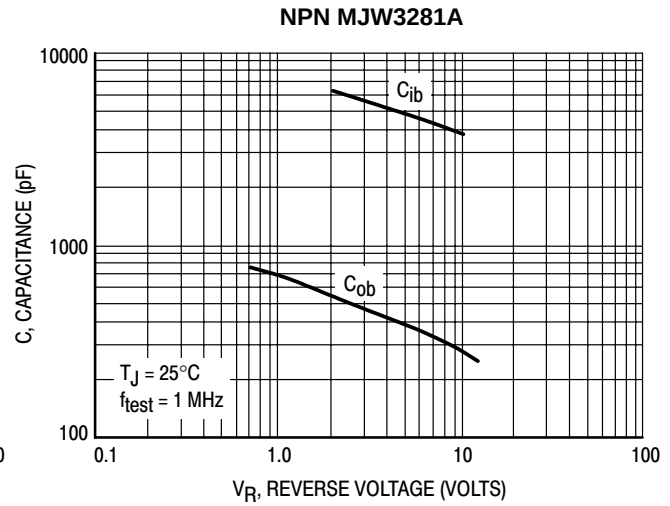
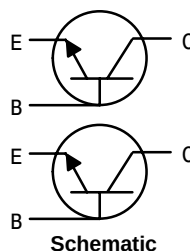


Figure 34. MJW3281A Typical Capacitance

Plastic Power Transistors

SO-8 for Surface Mount Applications

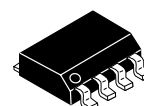
- Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage — $V_{CEO(sus)}$
= 30 Vdc (Min) @ $I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}$
- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 85 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 0.8 \text{ Adc}$
= 60 (Min) @ $I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Low Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.18 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 1.2 \text{ Adc}$
= 0.45 Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Miniature SO-8 Surface Mount Package – Saves Board Space



MMDJ3N03BJT

ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**DUAL BIPOLAR
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON
30 VOLTS
3 AMPERES**



**CASE 751-07, Style 16
(SO-8)**

Emitter-1	1	8	Collector-1
Base-1	2	7	Collector-1
Emitter-2	3	6	Collector-2
Base-2	4	5	Collector-2

Top View
Pinout

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	45	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	± 6.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	3.0 5.0	Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	1.0	Adc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	$-55 \text{ to } +150$	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Ambient on 1" sq. (645 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR-4 board material with one die operating.	$R_{\theta JA}$	100	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Ambient on 0.012" sq. (7.6 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR-4 board material with one die operating.		185	
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ mounted on 1" sq. (645 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR-4 board material with one die operating. Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.25 10	Watts $\text{mW}/^\circ\text{C}$
Maximum Temperature for Soldering	T_L	260	$^\circ\text{C}$

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MMDJ3N03BJT

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0\text{ A}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30	—	—	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage ($I_E = 50\text{ }\mu\text{A}$, $I_C = 0\text{ A}$)	V_{EBO}	6.0	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 25\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 200\text{ }\Omega$) ($V_{CE} = 25\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 200\text{ }\Omega$, $T_J = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CER}	— —	— —	20 200	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	10	μA

ON CHARACTERISTICS(1)

Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.8\text{ A}$, $I_B = 20\text{ mA}$) ($I_C = 1.2\text{ A}$, $I_B = 20\text{ mA}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — —	0.105 — —	0.15 0.18 0.45	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	—	1.25	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.2\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	—	1.10	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.8\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.2\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	85 80 60	195 — —	— — —	—

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0\text{ A}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	—	85	135	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0\text{ Vdc}$)	C_{ib}	—	200	—	pF
Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product(2) ($I_C = 500\text{ mA}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	—	72	—	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

(2) $f_T = |h_{FE}| \cdot f_{test}$

MMDJ3N03BJT

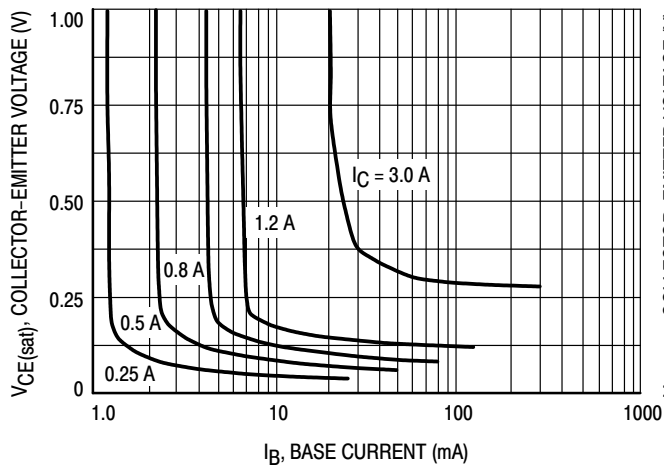


Figure 1. Collector Saturation Region

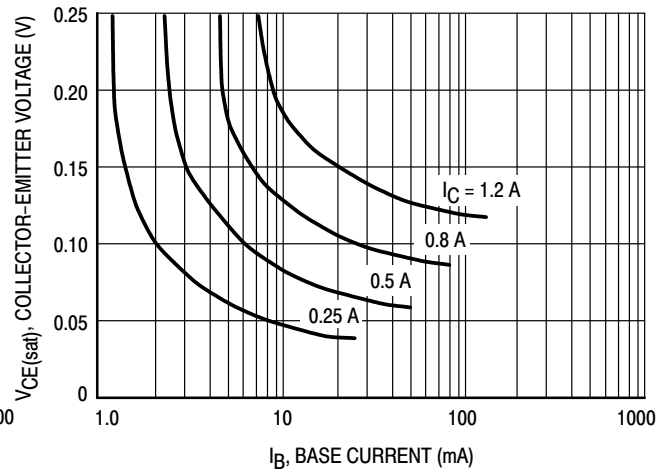


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

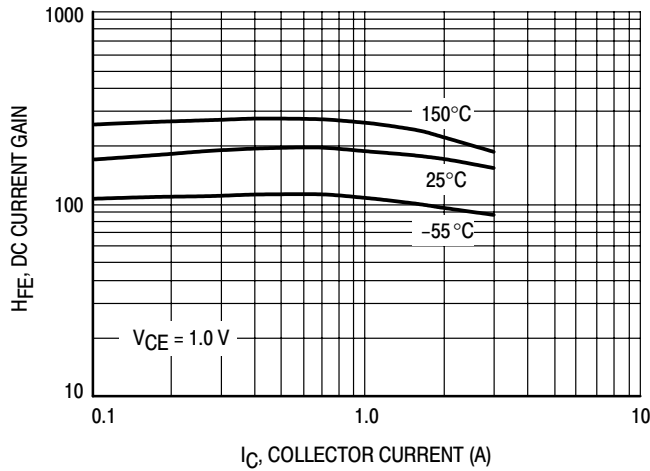


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

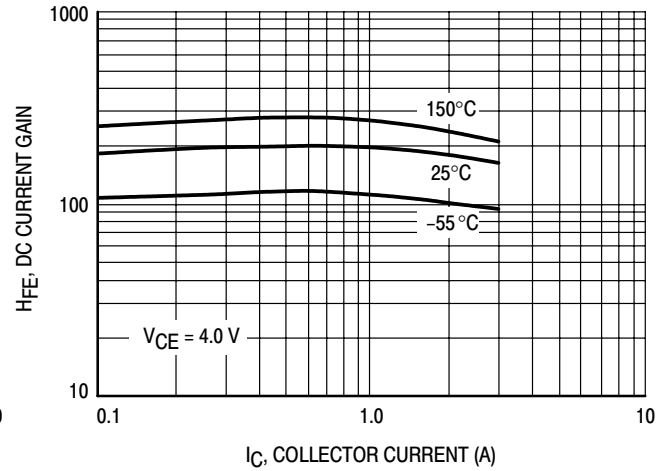


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

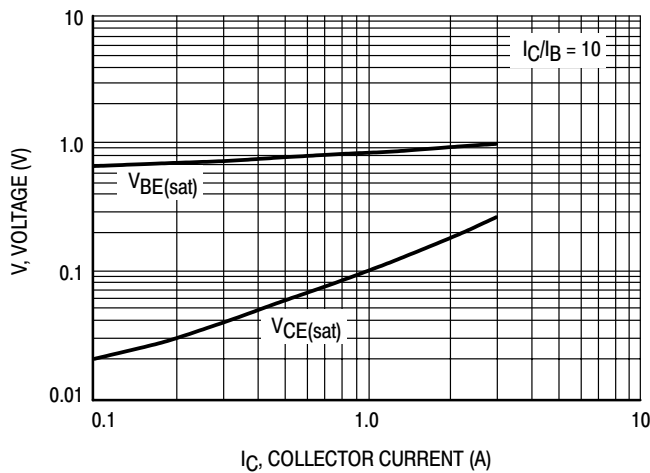


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

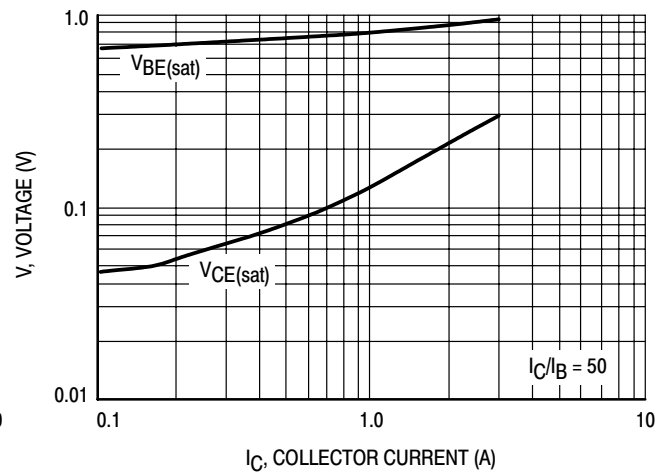


Figure 6. "On" Voltages

MMDJ3N03BJT

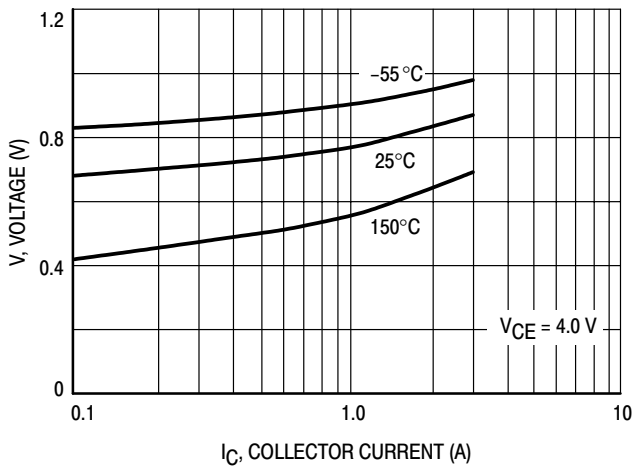


Figure 7. $V_{BE(on)}$ Voltage

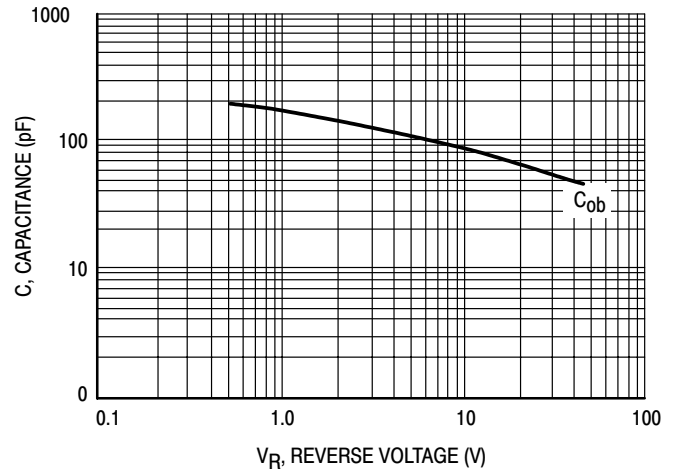


Figure 8. Capacitance

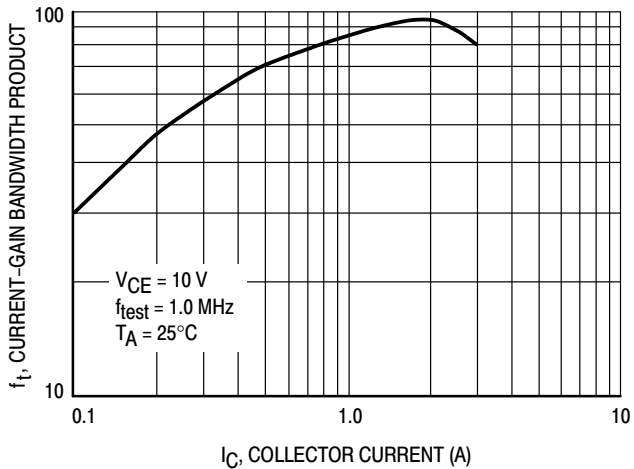


Figure 9. Current-Gain Bandwidth Product

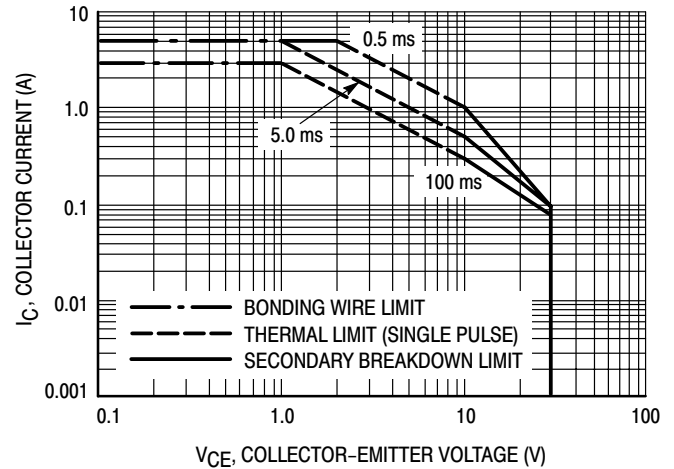


Figure 10. Active Region Safe Operating Area

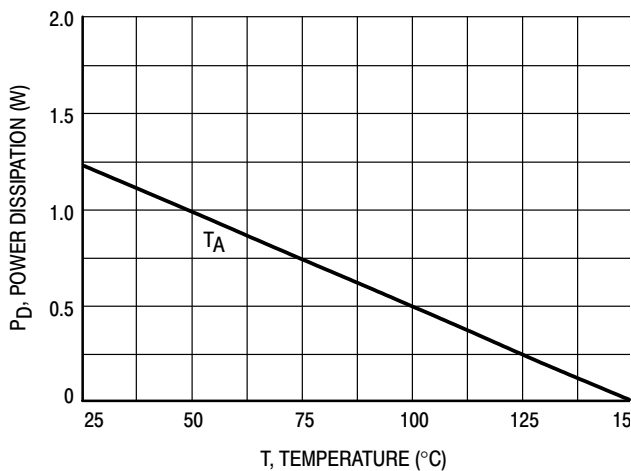


Figure 11. Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 10 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Secondary breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 12. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

MMDJ3N03BJT

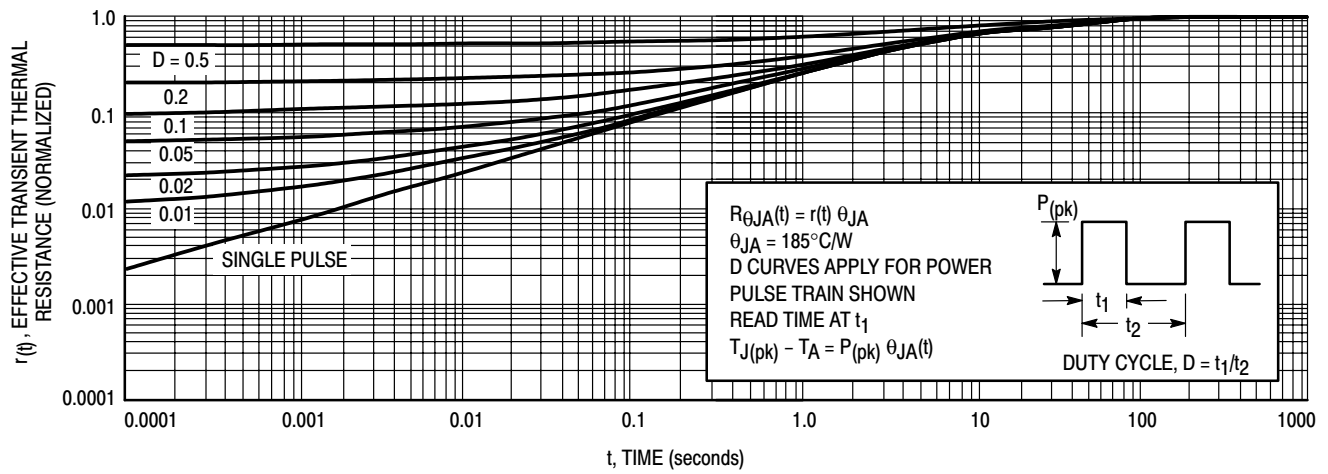


Figure 12. Thermal Response

MMJT350T1

Bipolar Power Transistors

PNP Silicon

... designed for use in line-operated applications such as low power, line-operated series pass and switching regulators requiring PNP capability.

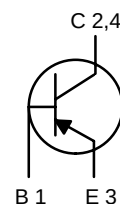
- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} \approx 300 \text{ Vdc @ } I_C$
 $= 1.0 \text{ mAdc}$
- Excellent DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 30-240 @ I_C$
 $= 50 \text{ mAdc}$
- Epoxy Meets UL94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V
Machine Model, C; > 400 V



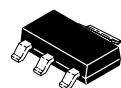
ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

**0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
PNP SILICON
300 VOLTS
2.75 WATTS**

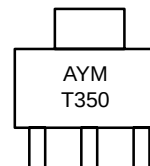


Schematic

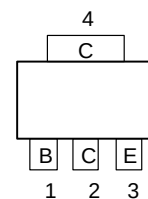


**SOT-223
CASE 318E**
Style 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



T350 = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
Y = Last Digit of Year
M = Month Code



Top View Pinout

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MMJT350T1	SOT-223	1000 / Tape & Reel

MMJT350T1

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	300	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V _{CB}	300	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V _{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I _C	0.5 0.75	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C Total P _D @ T _A = 25°C mounted on 1" sq. (645 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material Total P _D @ T _A = 25°C mounted on 0.012" sq. (7.6 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material	P _D	2.75 22 1.40 0.65	W mW/°C W W
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	–55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Case – Junction–to–Ambient on 1" sq. (645 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material – Junction–to–Ambient on 0.012" sq. (7.6 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material	R _{θJC} R _{θJA} R _{θJA}	45 85 190	°C/W
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes, 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T _L	260	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_J = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I _C = 1.0 mAdc, I _B = 0 Adc)	V _{CEO(SUS)}	300	–	Vdc
Collector–Base Current (V _{CB} = Rated V _{CBO} , V _{EB} = 0)	I _{CBO}	–	100	μAdc
Emitter Cut–off Current (V _{BE} = 5.0 Vdc)	I _{EBO}	–	100	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note)

DC Current Gain (I _C = 50 mAdc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I _C = 100 mAdc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h _{FE}	30 20	240 –	–

MMJT350T1

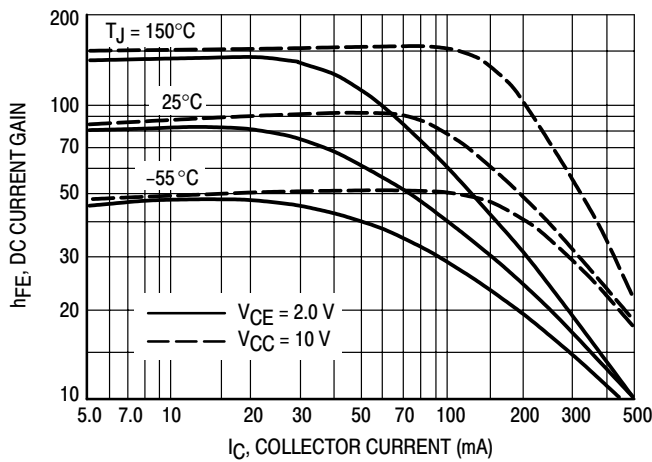


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

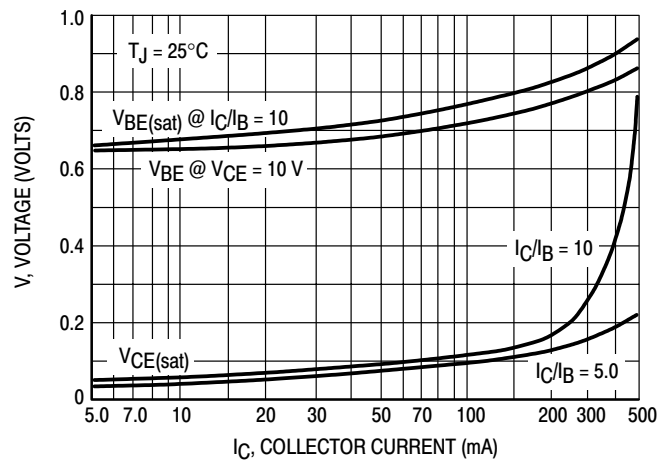


Figure 2. "On" Voltages

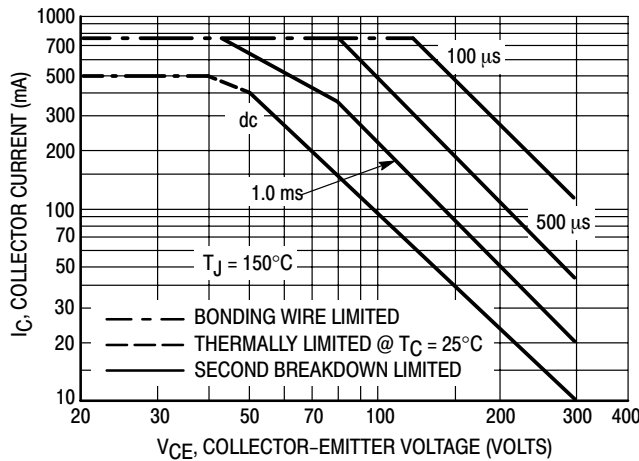


Figure 3. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

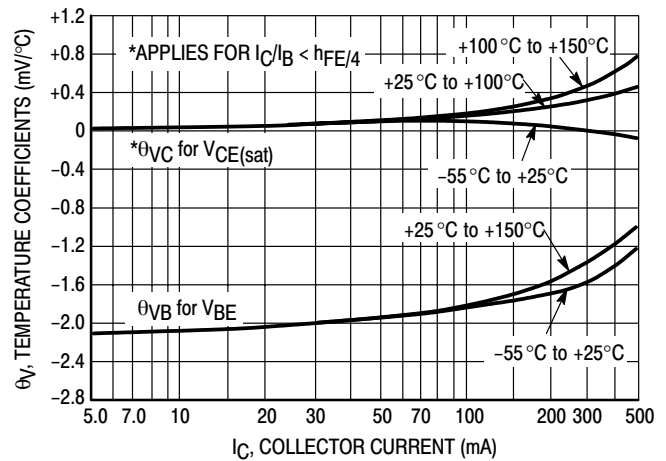


Figure 4. Temperature Coefficients

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

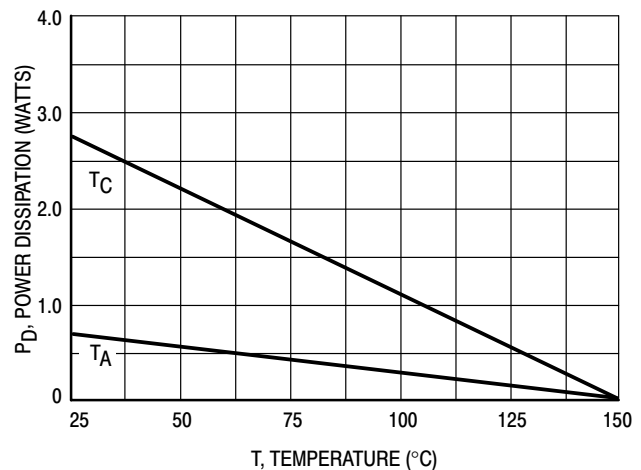


Figure 5. Power Derating

MMJT9410

Preferred Device

Bipolar Power Transistors

NPN Silicon

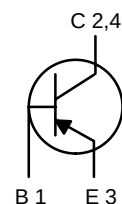
- Collector -Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sus)} = 30 \text{ Vdc (Min) @ } I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}$
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 85 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 0.8 \text{ Adc}$
 $= 60 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Low Collector -Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.2 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 1.2 \text{ Adc}$
 $= 0.45 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- SOT-223 Surface Mount Packaging
- Epoxy Meets UL94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V
Machine Model, C; > 400 V



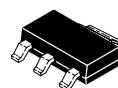
ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

POWER BJT
 $I_C = 3.0 \text{ AMPERES}$
 $V_{CEO} = 30 \text{ VOLTS}$
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.2 \text{ VOLTS}$

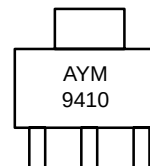


Schematic

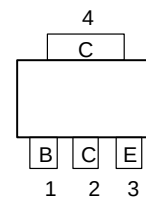


SOT-223
CASE 318E
Style 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



9410 = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
Y = Last Digit of Year
M = Month Code



Top View Pinout

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MMJT9410T1	SOT-223	1000 / Tape & Reel

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MMJT9410

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V _{CB}	45	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V _{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Base Current – Continuous	I _B	1.0	Adc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I _C	3.0 5.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C Total P _D @ T _A = 25°C mounted on 1" sq. (645 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material Total P _D @ T _A = 25°C mounted on 0.012" sq. (7.6 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material	P _D	3.0 24 1.7 0.75	Watts mW/°C Watts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	–55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance – Junction to Case – Junction to Ambient on 1" sq. (645 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material – Junction to Ambient on 0.012" sq. (7.6 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material	R _{θJC} R _{θJA} R _{θJA}	42 75 165	°C/W
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes, 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T _L	260	°C

MMJT9410

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage ($I_E = 50\text{ }\mu\text{Adc}$, $I_C = 0\text{ Adc}$)	V_{EBO}	6.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 25\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 200\text{ }\Omega$) ($V_{CE} = 25\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 200\text{ }\Omega$, $T_J = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CER}	– –	– –	20 200	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 20\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 1.2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 20\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	0.105 0.150 –	0.150 0.200 0.450	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	1.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.10	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	85 80 60	200 – –	– – –	–

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0\text{ Adc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	85	135	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0\text{ Vdc}$)	C_{ib}	–	200	–	pF
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 2) ($I_C = 500\text{ mA}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	–	72	–	MHz

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.
2. $f_T = |h_{FE}| \cdot f_{test}$

MMJT9410

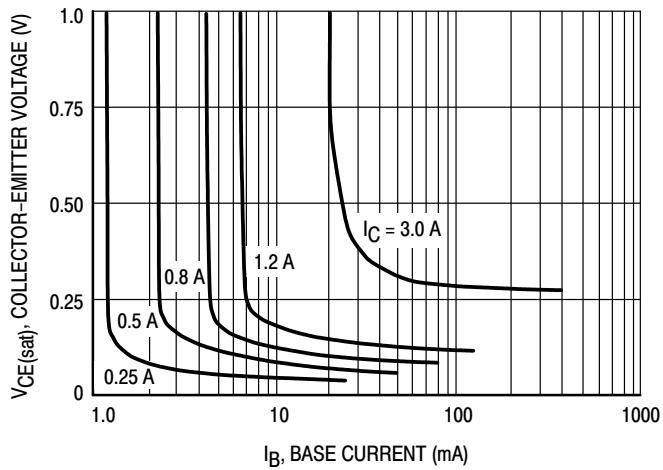


Figure 1. Collector Saturation Region

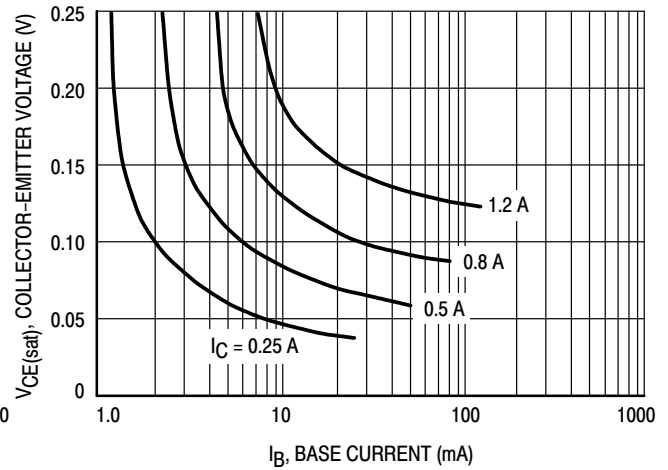


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

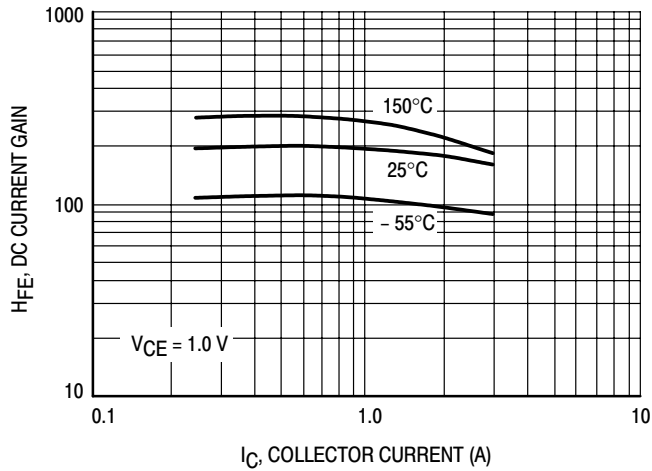


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

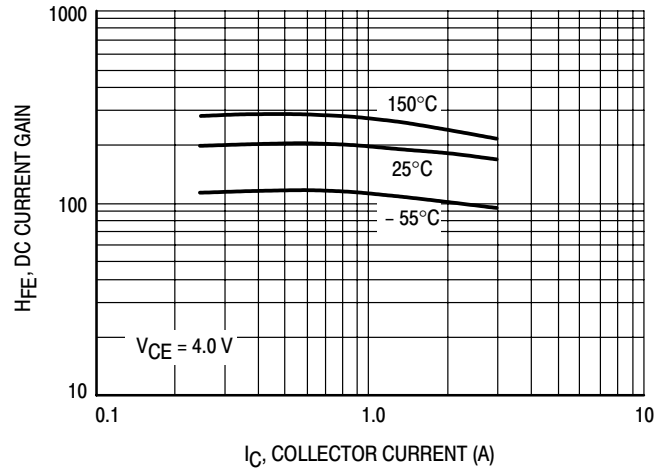


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

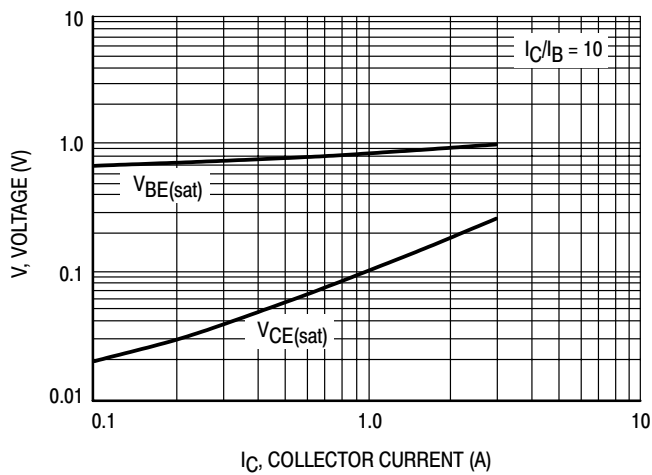


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

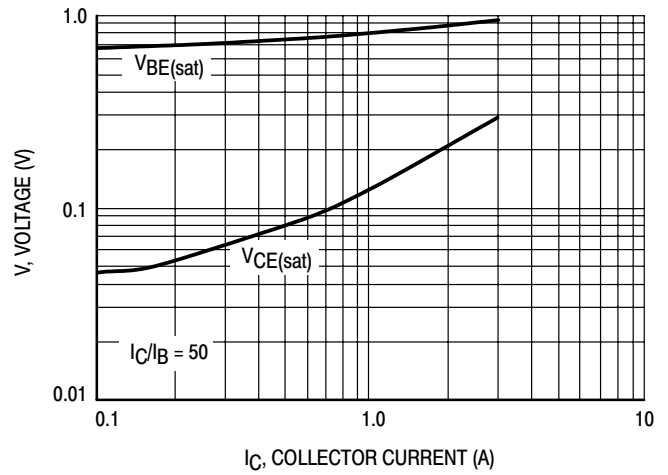


Figure 6. "On" Voltages

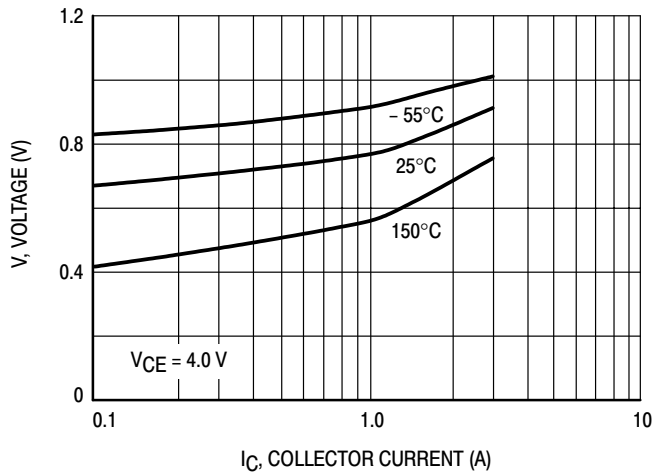


Figure 7. $V_{BE(on)}$ Voltage

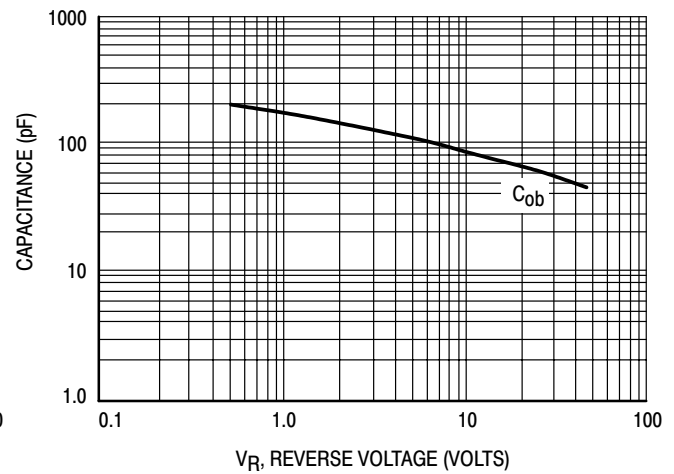


Figure 8. Capacitance

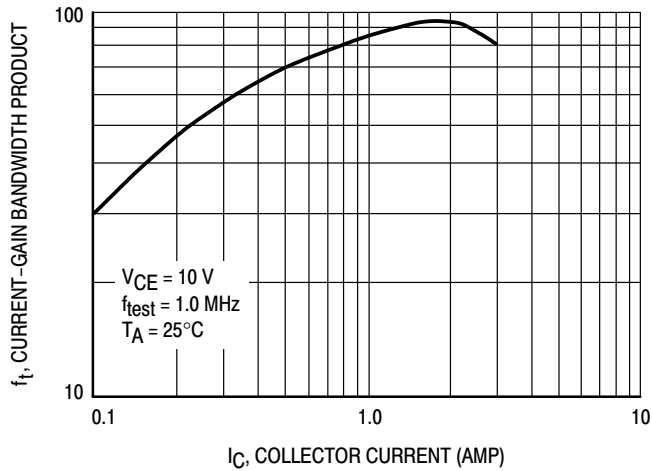


Figure 9. Current-Gain Bandwidth Product

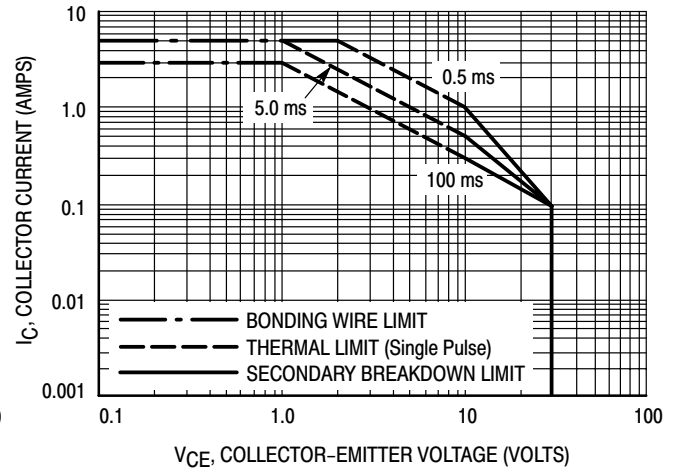


Figure 10. Active Region Safe Operating Area

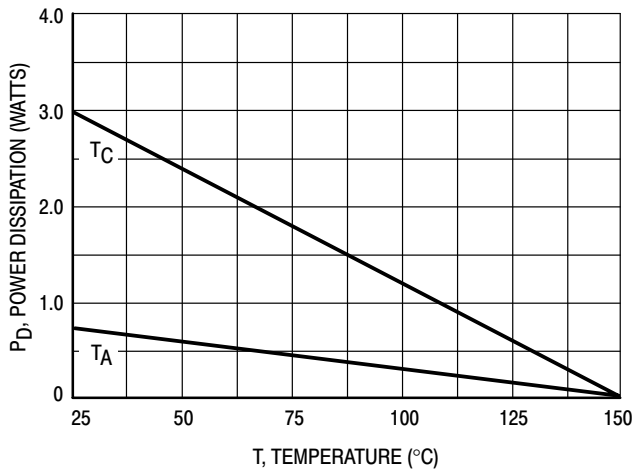


Figure 11. Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 10 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Secondary breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 12. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

MMJT9410

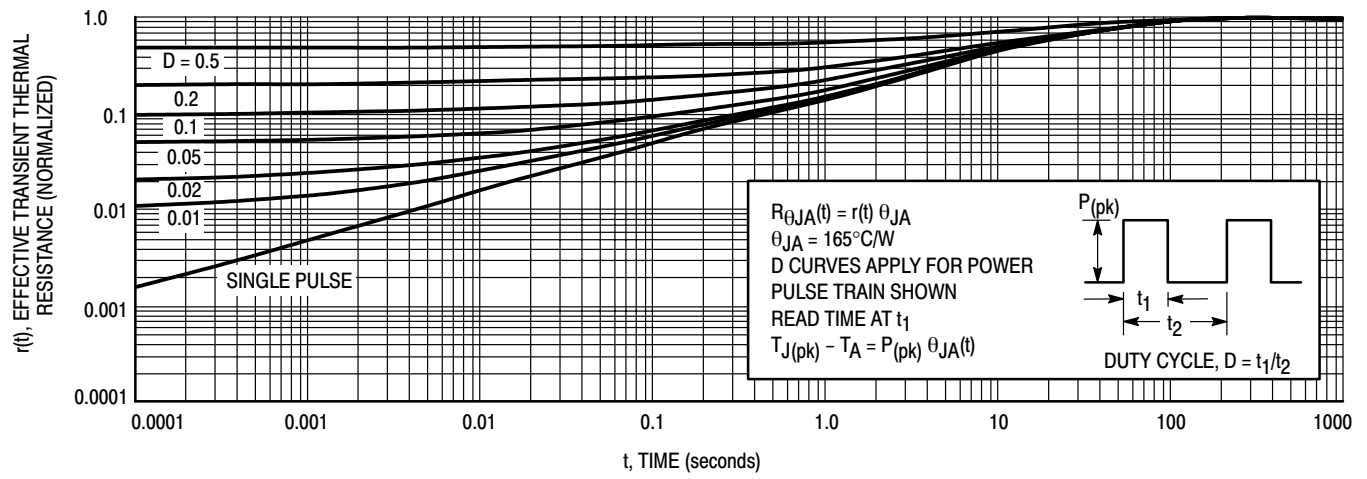


Figure 12. Thermal Response

MMJT9435

Preferred Device

Bipolar Power Transistors

PNP Silicon

Features

- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- Collector -Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 30 \text{ Vdc (Min) @ } I_C = 10 \text{ mAdc}$
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 125 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 0.8 \text{ Adc}$
 $= 90 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Low Collector -Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.275 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 1.2 \text{ Adc}$
 $= 0.55 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- SOT-223 Surface Mount Packaging
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V
Machine Model, C; > 400 V



ON Semiconductor®

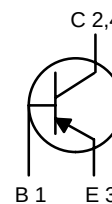
<http://onsemi.com>

POWER BJT

$I_C = 3.0 \text{ AMPERES}$

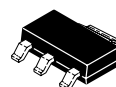
$BV_{CEO} = 30 \text{ VOLTS}$

$V_{CE(sat)} = 0.275 \text{ VOLTS}$

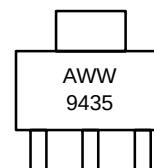


Schematic

MARKING DIAGRAM

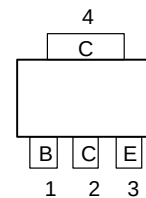


**SOT-223
CASE 318E
STYLE 1**



9435 = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WW = Work Week

PIN ASSIGNMENT



Top View Pinout

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 745 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

MMJT9435

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V _{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V _{CB}	45	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V _{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Base Current – Continuous	I _B	1.0	Adc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I _C	3.0 5.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ T _C = 25°C Derate above 25°C Total P _D @ T _A = 25°C mounted on 1" sq. (645 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material Total P _D @ T _A = 25°C mounted on 0.012" sq. (7.6 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material	P _D	3.0 24 1.56 0.72	W mW/°C W
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T _J , T _{stg}	–55 to +150	°C

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction–to–Case – Junction–to–Ambient on 1" sq. (645 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material – Junction–to–Ambient on 0.012" sq. (7.6 sq. mm) Collector pad on FR–4 bd material	R _{θJC} R _{θJA} R _{θJA}	42 80 174	°C/W
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes, 1/8" from case for 5 seconds	T _L	260	°C

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping [†]
MMJT9435T1	SOT–223	1000 / Tape & Reel
MMJT9435T1G	SOT–223 (Pb–Free)	1000 / Tape & Reel
MMJT9435T3	SOT–223	4000 / Tape & Reel
MMJT9435T3G	SOT–223 (Pb–Free)	4000 / Tape & Reel

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MMJT9435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage ($I_E = 50\text{ }\mu\text{Adc}$, $I_C = 0\text{ Adc}$)	V_{EBO}	6.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 25\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 200\text{ }\Omega$) ($V_{CE} = 25\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 200\text{ }\Omega$, $T_J = 125^\circ\text{C}$)	I_{CER}	– –	– –	20 200	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3)

Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 20\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 1.2\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 20\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	0.155 – –	0.210 0.275 0.550	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	1.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.10	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.8\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	125 110 90	220 – –	– – –	–

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0\text{ Adc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	–	100	150	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{EB} = 8.0\text{ Vdc}$)	C_{ib}	–	135	–	pF
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 4) ($I_C = 500\text{ mA}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	–	110	–	MHz

3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

4. $f_T = |h_{FE}| \cdot f_{test}$

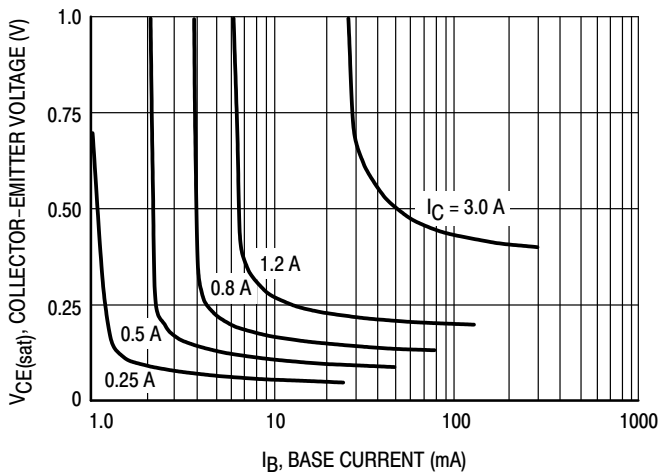


Figure 1. Collector Saturation Region

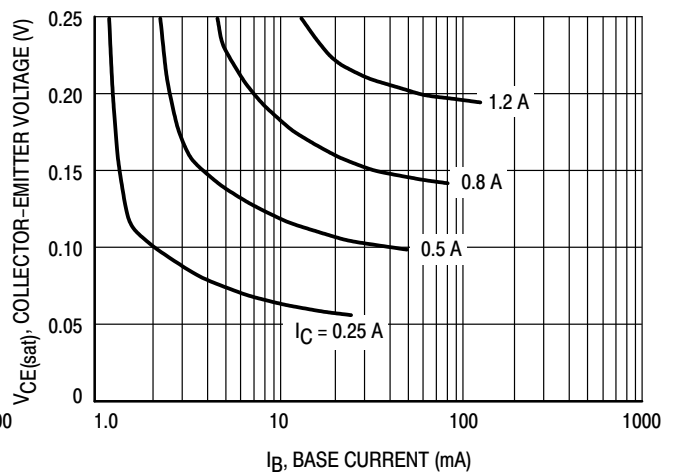


Figure 2. Collector Saturation Region

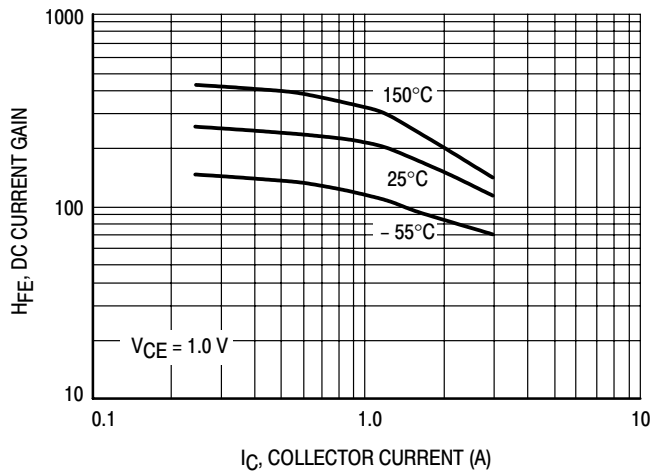


Figure 3. DC Current Gain

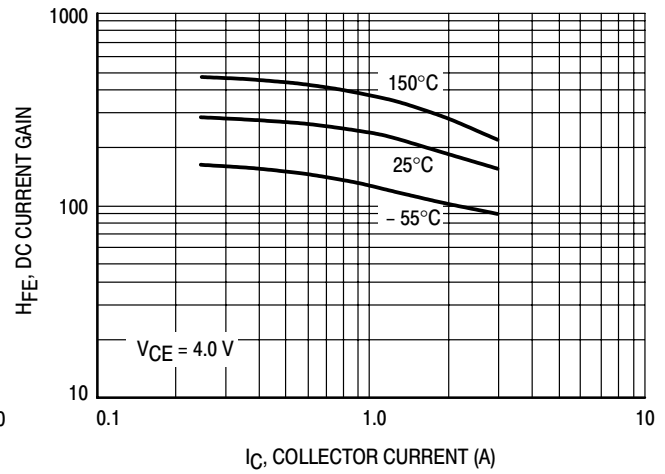


Figure 4. DC Current Gain

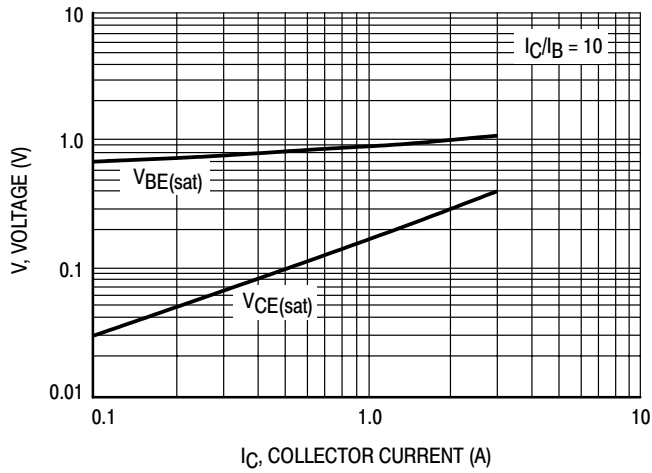


Figure 5. "On" Voltages

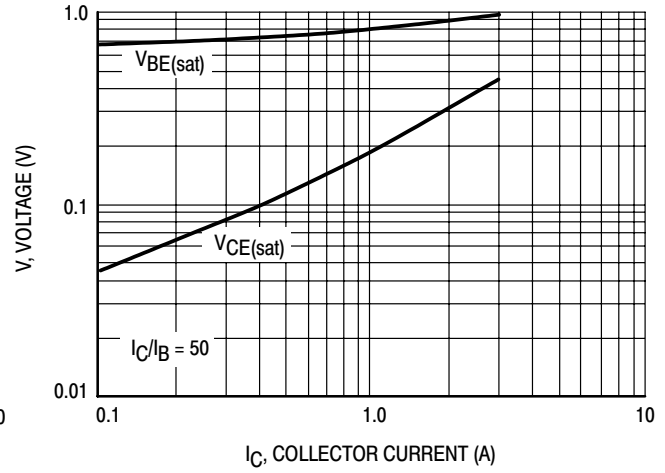


Figure 6. "On" Voltages

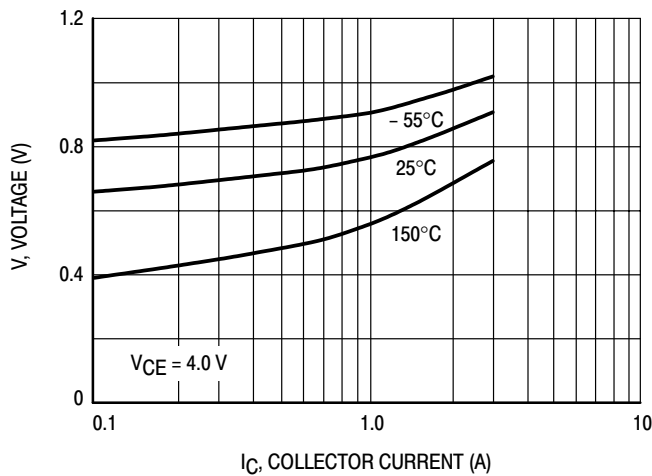


Figure 7. $V_{BE(on)}$ Voltage

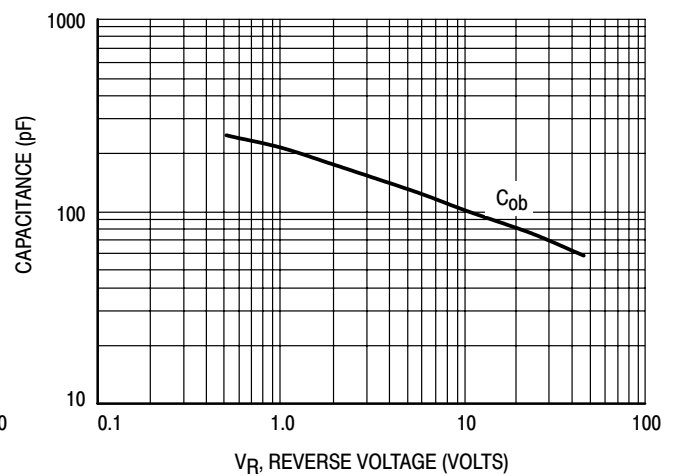


Figure 8. Output Capacitance

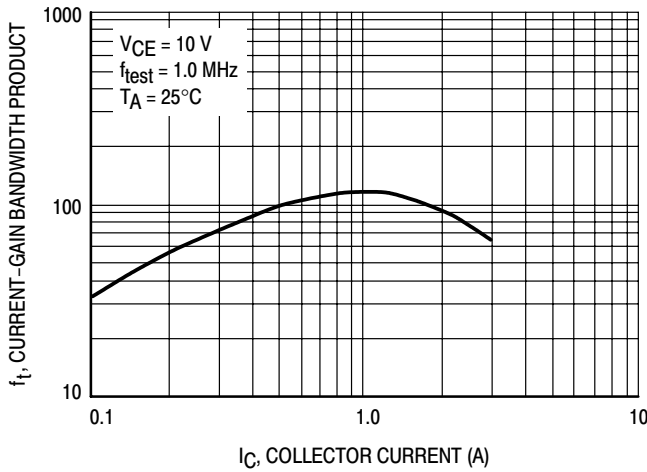


Figure 9. Current-Gain Bandwidth Product

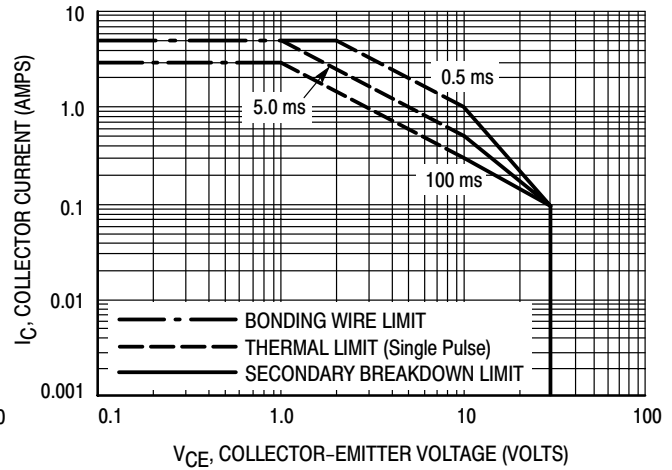


Figure 10. Active Region Safe Operating Area

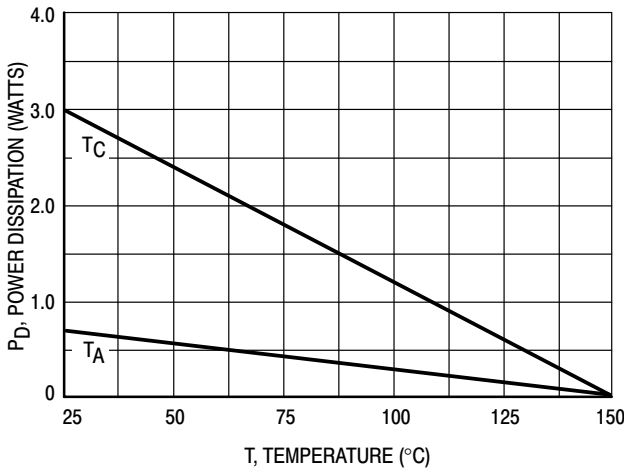


Figure 11. Power Derating

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 10 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Secondary breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 12. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

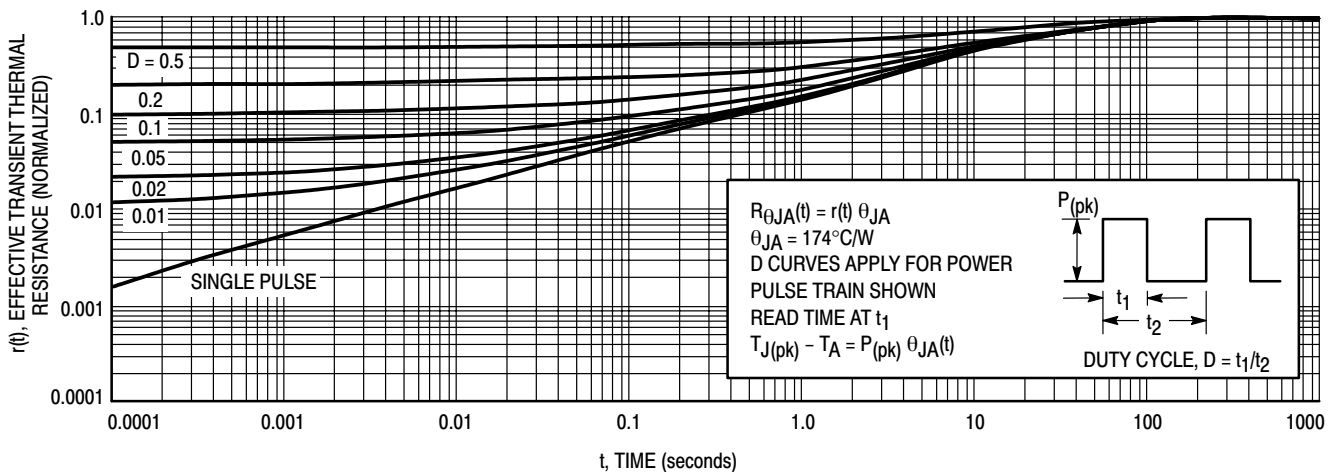


Figure 12. Thermal Response

NJD2873T4

Plastic Power Transistors

NPN Silicon DPAK For Surface Mount Applications

Designed for high-gain audio amplifier applications.

Features

- Pb-Free Package is Available
- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 120 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mA}$
 $= 40 \text{ (Min) @ } I_C = 2 \text{ A}$
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.3 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 1 \text{ A}$
- High Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product –
 $f_T = 65 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C = 100 \text{ mA}$
- Epoxy Meets UL 94 V-0 @ 0.125 in
- ESD Ratings: Human Body Model, $3B > 8000 \text{ V}$
Machine Model, $C > 400 \text{ V}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current Continuous Peak	I_C	2 3	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.4	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	12.5 0.1	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ * Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.4 0.011	W W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance Junction-to-Case Junction-to-Ambient*	$R_{\theta JC}$ $R_{\theta JA}$	10 89.3	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

*These ratings are applicable when surface mounted on the minimum pad sizes recommended.

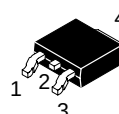


ON Semiconductor®

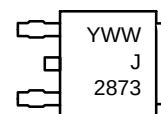
<http://onsemi.com>

**SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
2 AMPERES
50 VOLTS
12.5 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM



DPAK
CASE 369C
STYLE 1



Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping†
NJD2873T4	DPAK	2500 Units / Reel
NJD2873T4G	DPAK (Pb-Free)	2500 Units / Reel

†For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specification Brochure, BRD8011/D.

NJD2873T4

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I _C = 10 mAdc, I _B = 0)	V _{CEO(sus)}	50	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CB} = 50 Vdc, I _E = 0)	I _{CBO}	–	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{BE} = 5 Vdc, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	–	100	nAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (Note 1) (I _C = 0.5 A, V _{CE} = 2 V) (I _C = 2 Adc, V _{CE} = 2 Vdc)	h _{FE}	120 40	360 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I _C = 1 A, I _B = 0.05 A)	V _{CE(sat)}	–	0.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I _C = 1 A, I _B = 0.05 Adc)	V _{BE(sat)}	–	1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) (I _C = 1 Adc, V _{CE} = 2 Vdc)	V _{BE(on)}	–	1.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 2) (I _C = 100 mAdc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f _{test} = 10 MHz)	f _T	65	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V _{CB} = 10 Vdc, I _E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C _{ob}	–	80	pF

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2%.
2. f_T = |h_{fe}| • f_{test}.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

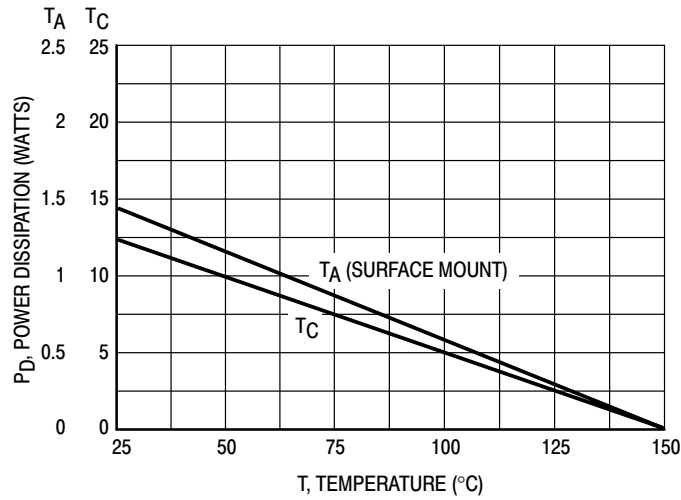


Figure 13. Power Derating

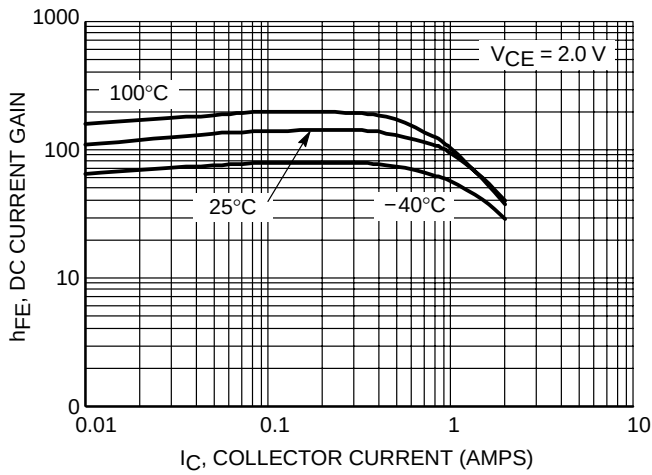


Figure 14. DC Current Gain

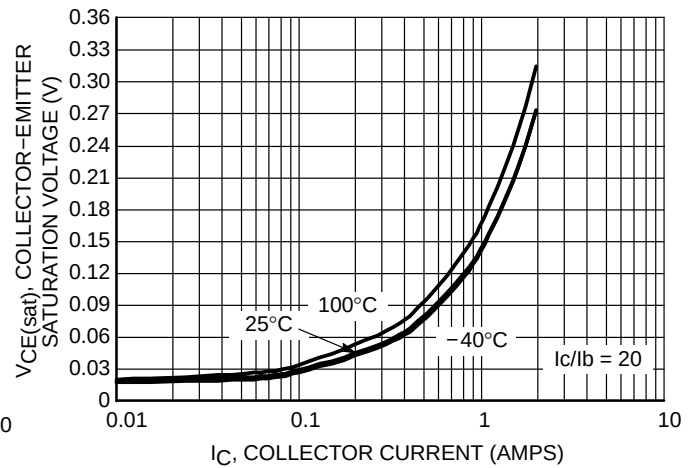


Figure 15. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

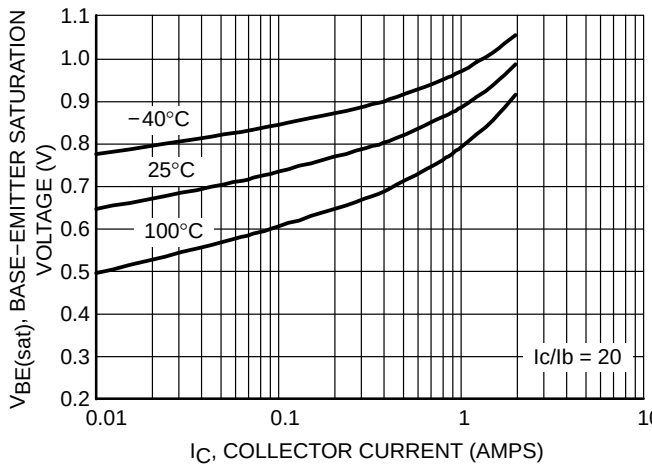


Figure 16. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

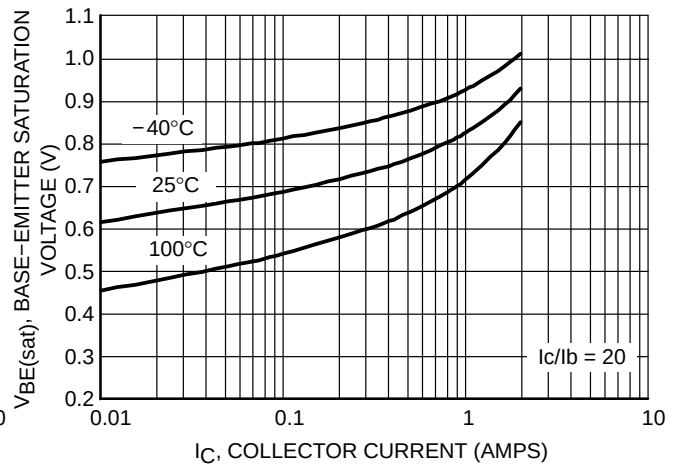


Figure 17. Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage

NJD2873T4

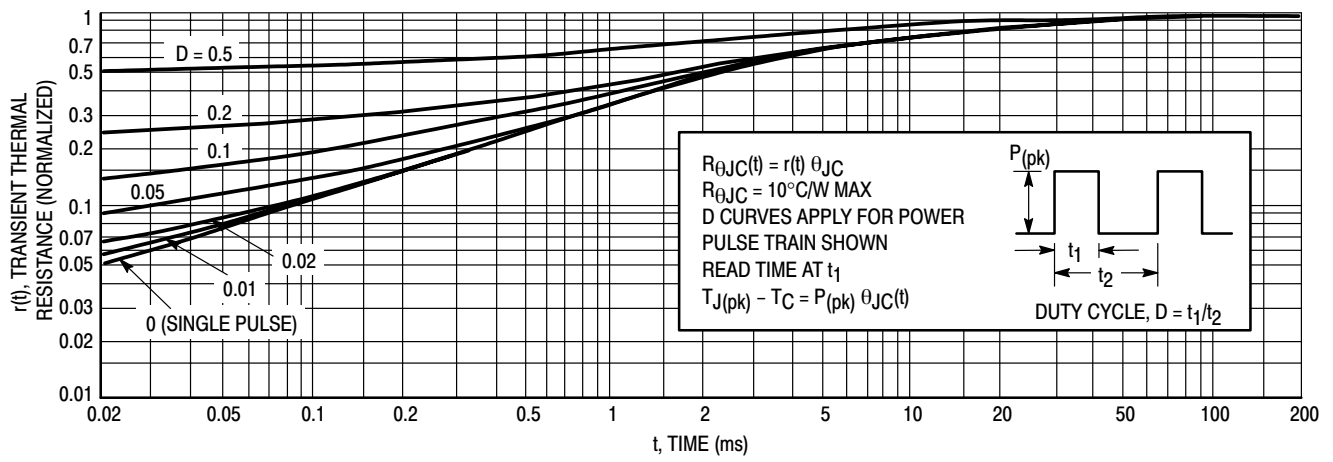


Figure 18. Thermal Response

Plastic Medium-Power Complementary Silicon Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ I_C
 $= 4.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage — @ 30 mAdc
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 60$ Vdc (Min) — TIP100, TIP105
 $= 80$ Vdc (Min) — TIP101, TIP106
 $= 100$ Vdc (Min) — TIP102, TIP107
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.0$ Vdc (Max) @ I_C
 $= 3.0$ Adc
 $= 2.5$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 8.0$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-in Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	TIP100, TIP105	TIP101, TIP106	TIP102, TIP107	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	8.0 15			Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0			Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	80 0.64			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy (1)	E	30			mJ
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

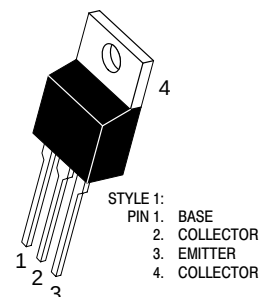
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.56	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) $I_C = 1.1$ A, $L = 50$ mH, P.R.F. = 10 Hz, $V_{CC} = 20$ V, $R_{BE} = 100$ Ω .

NPN
TIP100
TIP101*
TIP102*
PNP
TIP105
TIP106*
TIP107*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

DARLINGTON
8 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60-80-100 VOLTS
80 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

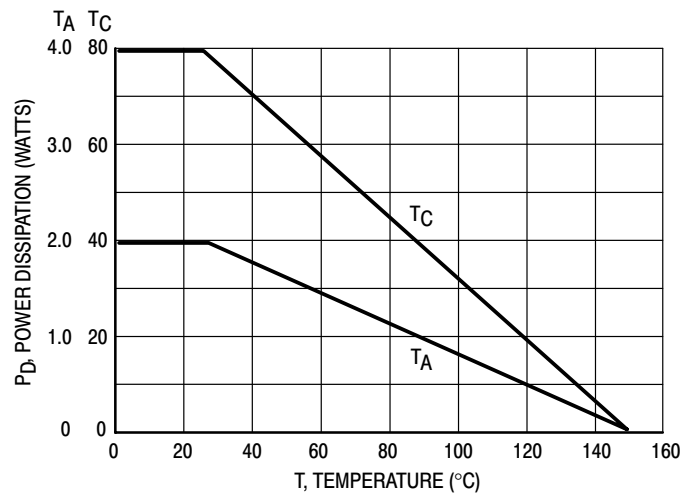


Figure 1. Power Derating

TIP100 TIP101 TIP102 TIP105 TIP106 TIP107

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80 100	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	50 50 50	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	— — —	50 50 50	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	8.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 200	20,000 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 6.0\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 80\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 2.5	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 8.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	h_{fe}	4.0	—	—
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	300 200	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

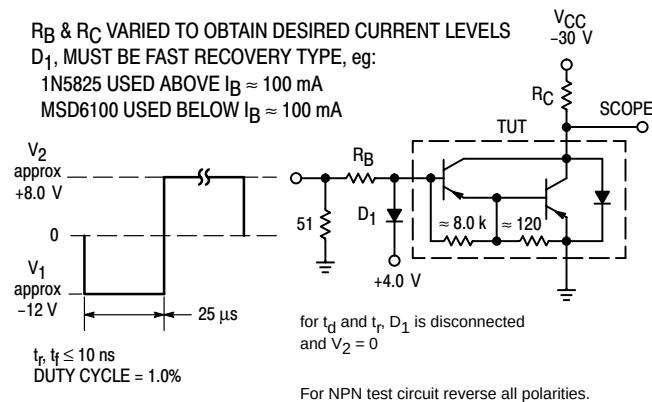


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

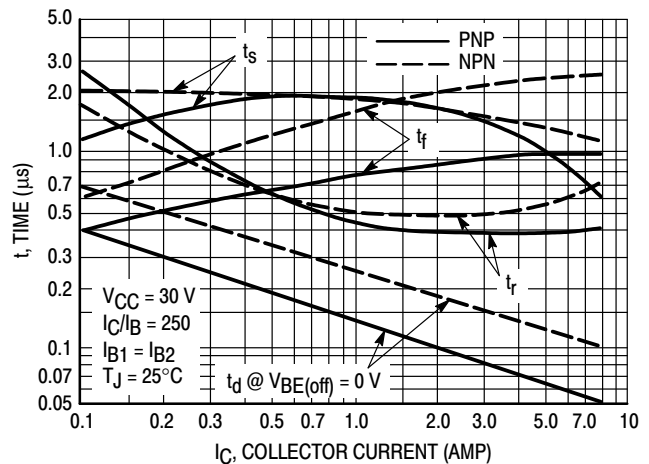


Figure 3. Switching Times

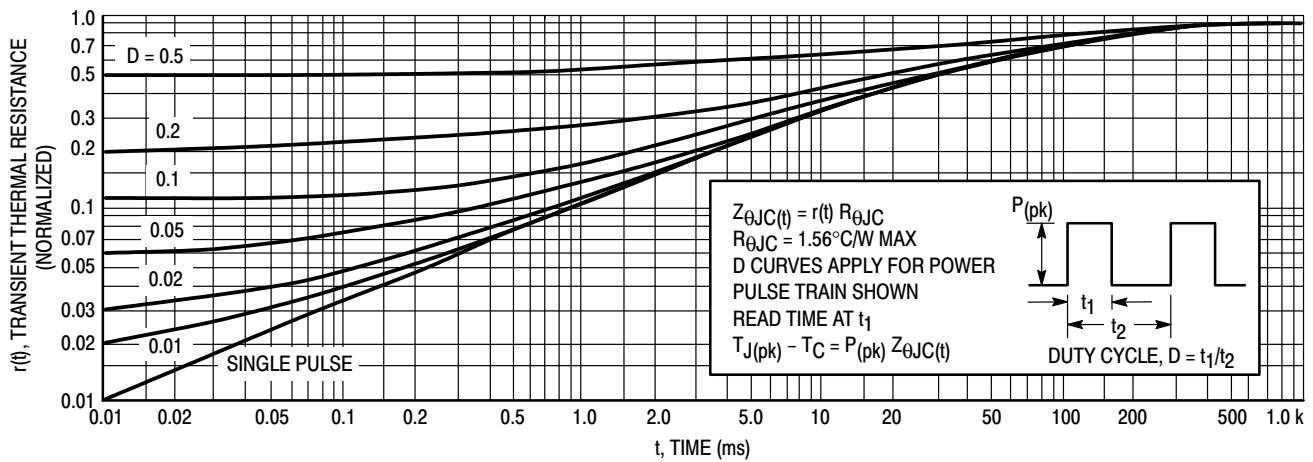


Figure 4. Thermal Response

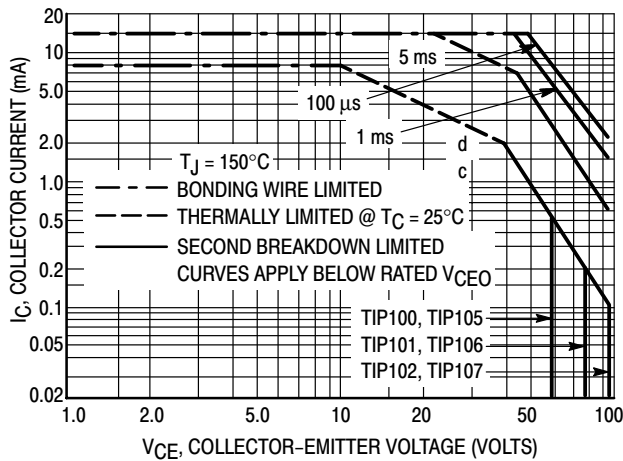


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

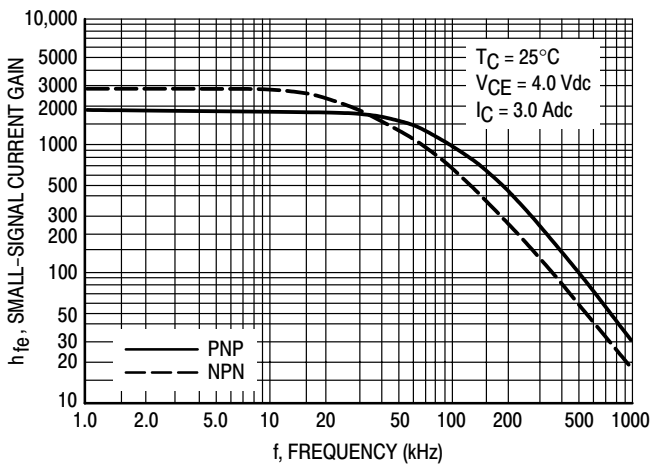


Figure 6. Small-Signal Current Gain

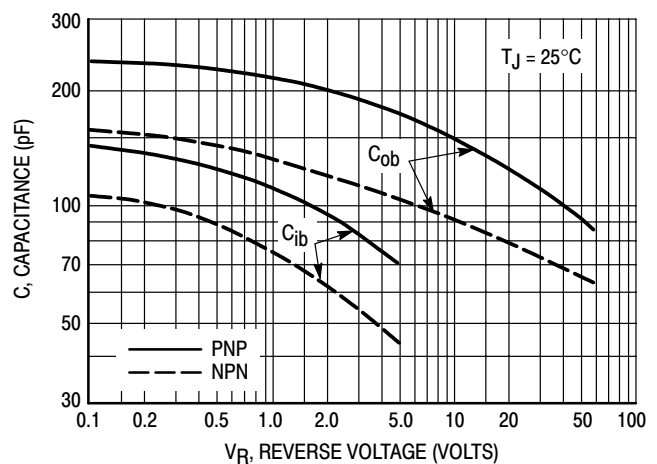


Figure 7. Capacitance

TIP100 TIP101 TIP102 TIP105 TIP106 TIP107

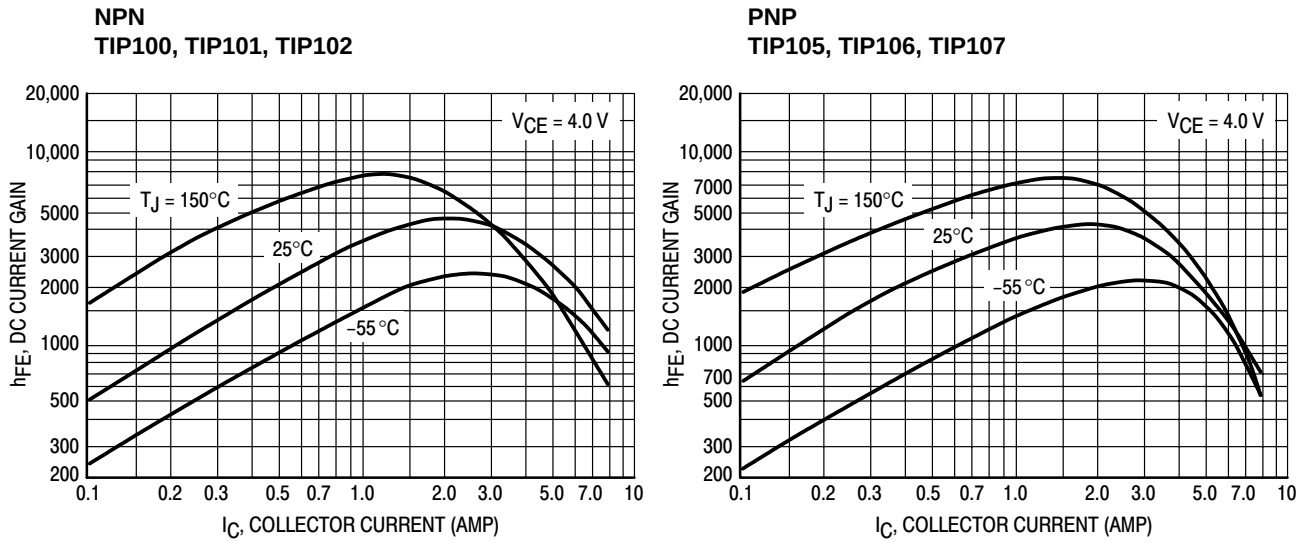


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

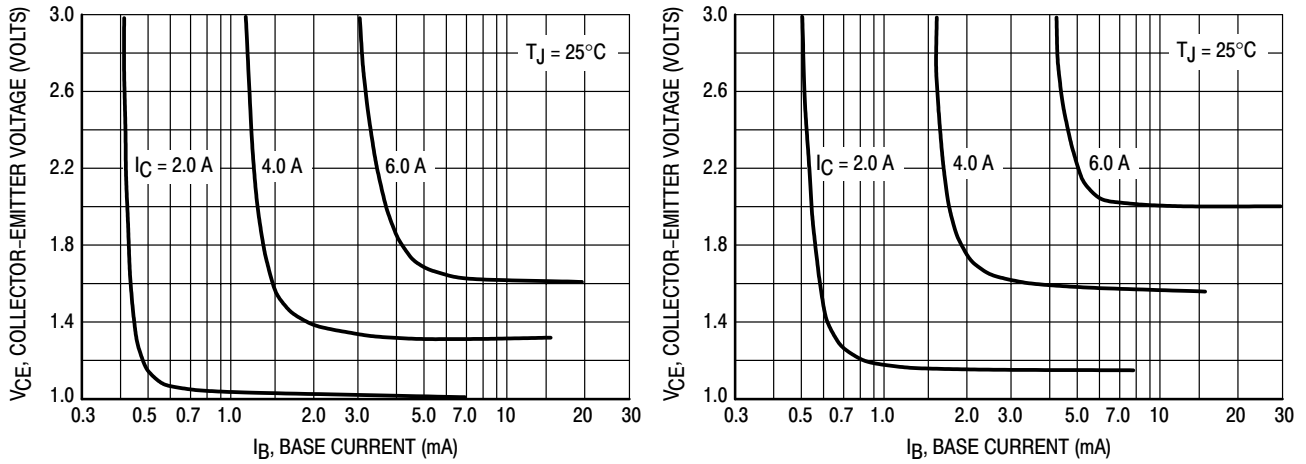


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

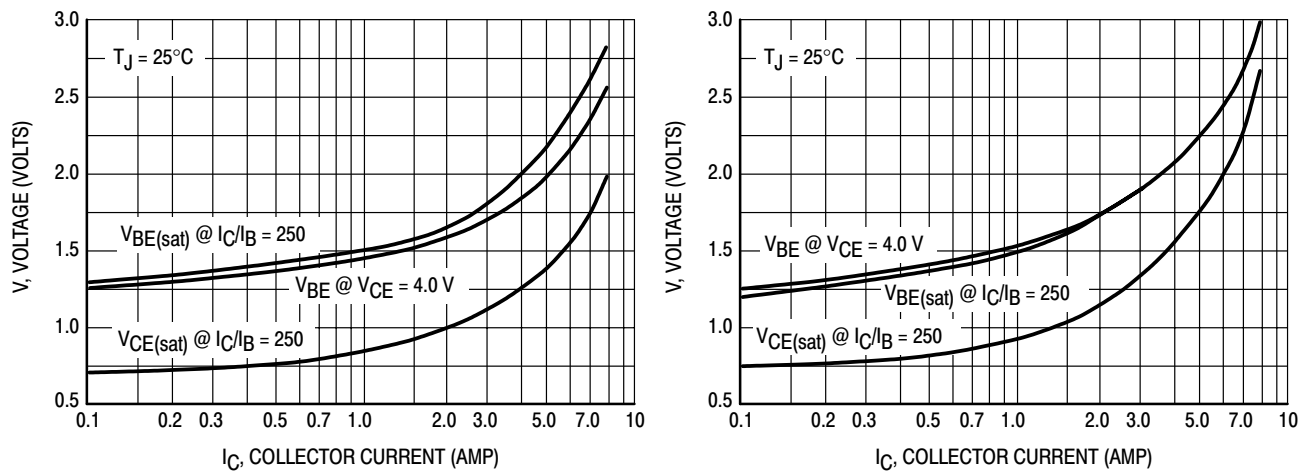


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

Plastic Medium-Power Complementary Silicon Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ I_C
 $= 1.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage — @ 30 mAdc
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 60$ Vdc (Min) — TIP110, TIP115
 $= 80$ Vdc (Min) — TIP111, TIP116
 $= 100$ Vdc (Min) — TIP112, TIP117
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.5$ Vdc (Max) @ I_C
 $= 2.0$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-in Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	TIP110, TIP115	TIP111, TIP116	TIP112, TIP117	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	2.0 4.0			Adc
Base Current	I_B	50			mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.4			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy — Figure 13	E	25			mJ
Operating and Storage Junction	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

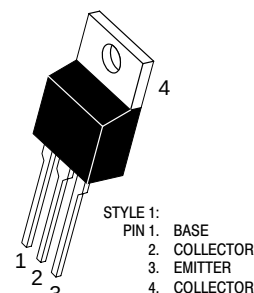
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

NPN
TIP110
TIP111*
TIP112*
PNP
TIP115
TIP116*
TIP117*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

DARLINGTON
2 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60-80-100 VOLTS
50 WATTS



CASE 221A-09
TO-220AB

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

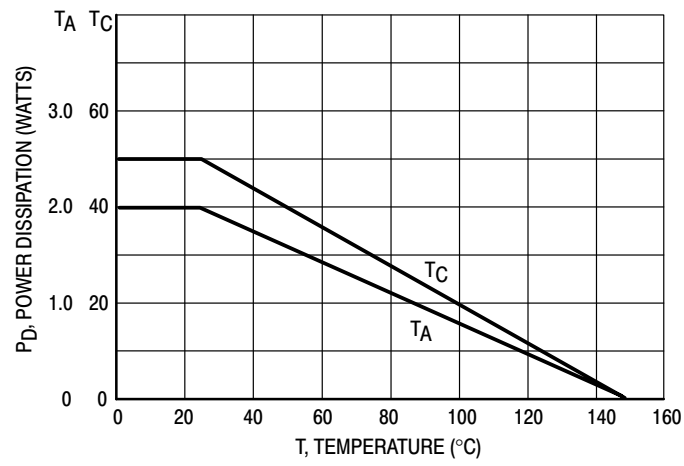


Figure 1. Power Derating

TIP110 TIP111 TIP112 TIP115 TIP116 TIP117

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80 100	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	2.0 2.0 2.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 500	— —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 8.0\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 2.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.75\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	—	—
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	200 100	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

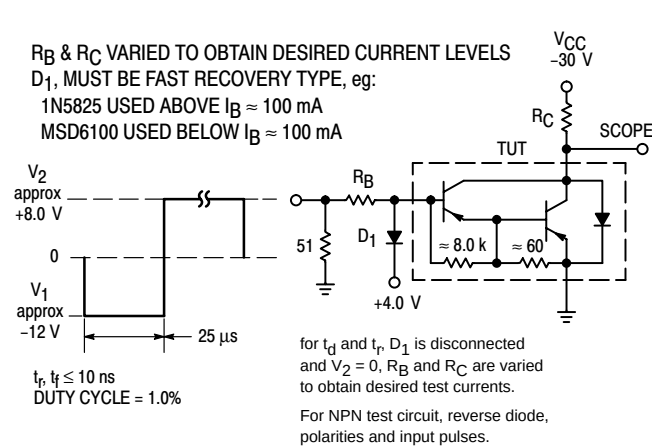


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

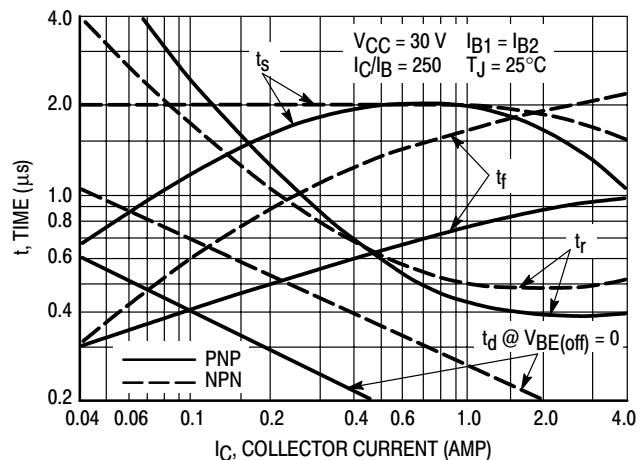


Figure 3. Switching Times

TIP110 TIP111 TIP112 TIP115 TIP116 TIP117

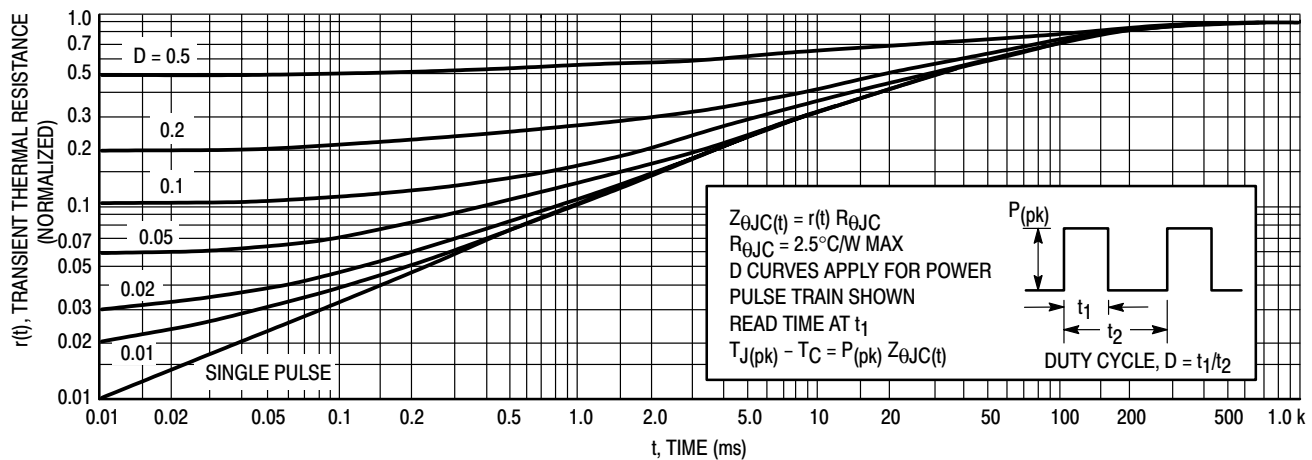


Figure 4. Thermal Response

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA

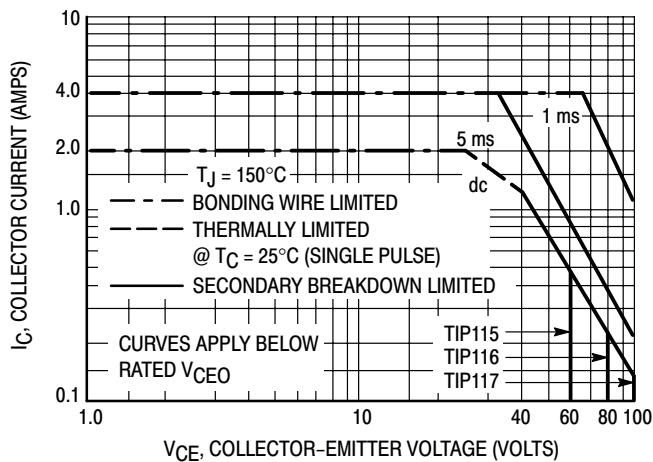


Figure 5. TIP115, 116, 117

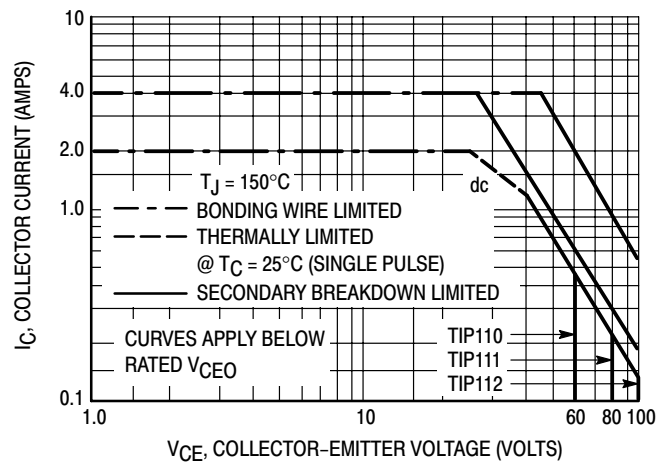


Figure 6. TIP110, 111, 112

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 5 and 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 150^\circ\text{C}$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

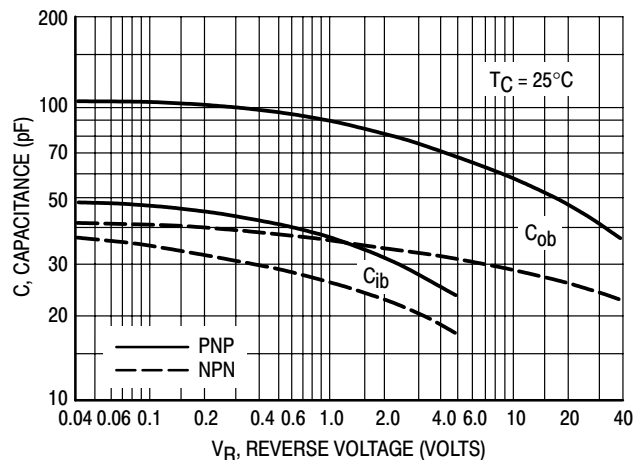


Figure 7. Capacitance

TIP110 TIP111 TIP112 TIP115 TIP116 TIP117

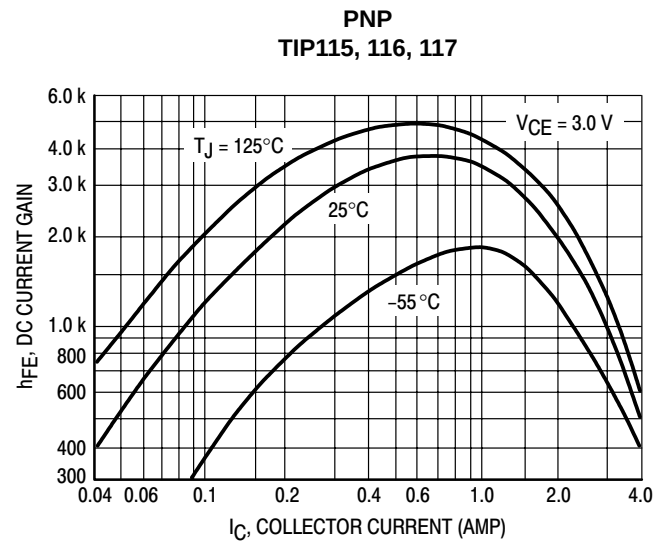
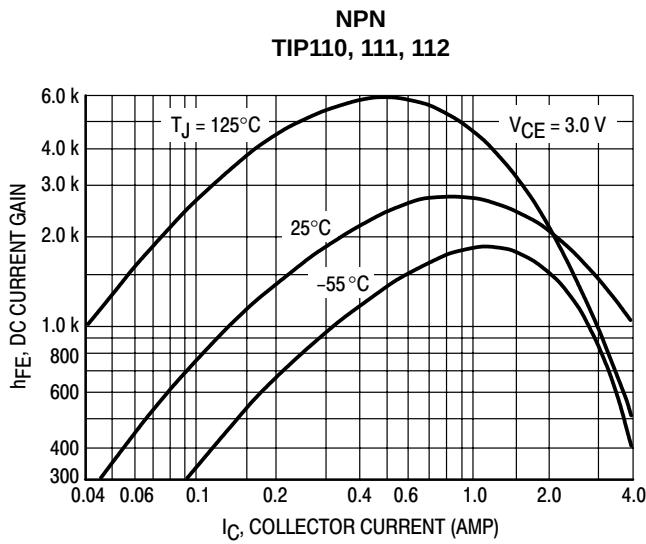


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

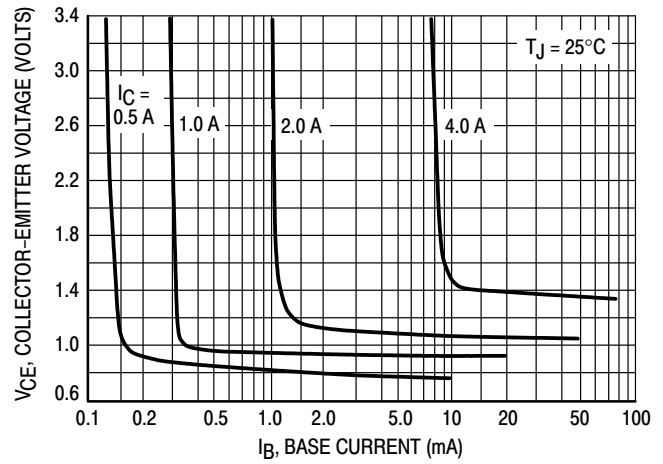
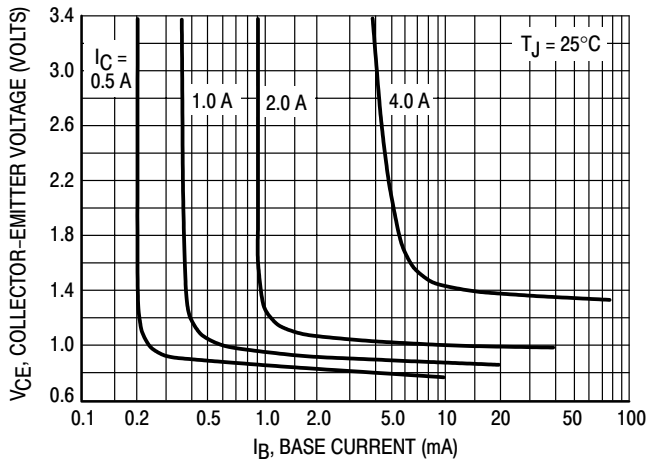


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

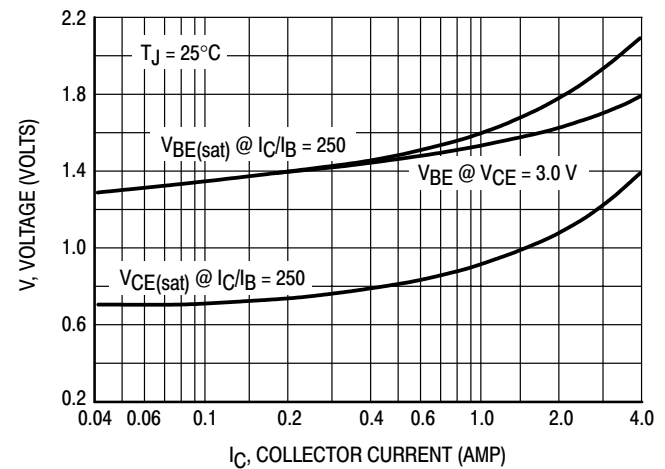
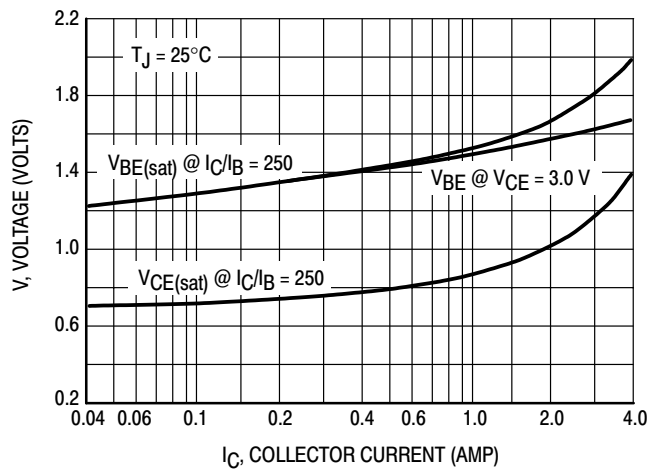


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

TIP110 TIP111 TIP112 TIP115 TIP116 TIP117

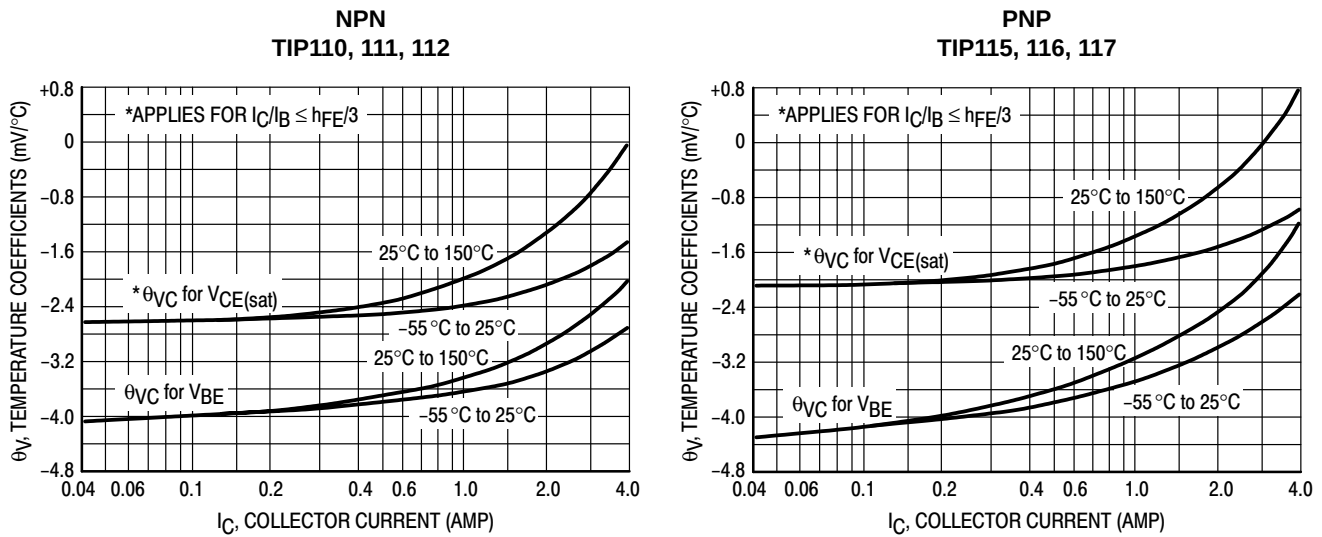


Figure 11. Temperature Coefficients

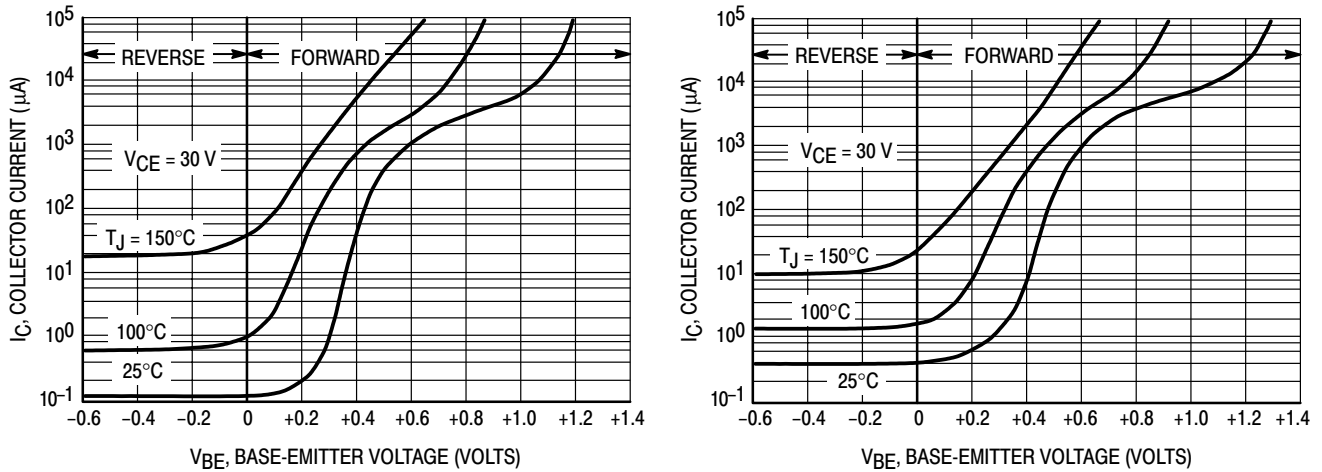
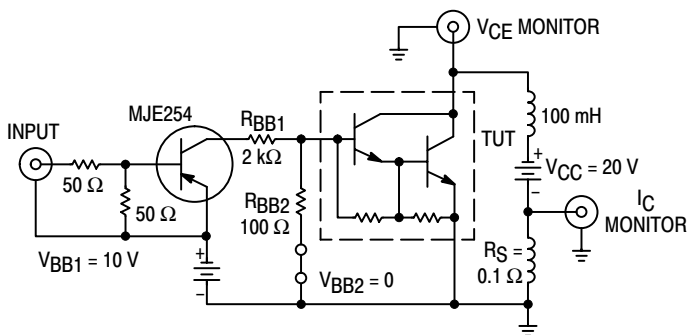


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

TEST CIRCUIT



Note A: Input pulse width is increased until $I_{CM} = 0.71$ A, NPN test shown; for PNP test reverse all polarity and use MJE224 driver.

VOLTAGE AND CURRENT WAVEFORMS

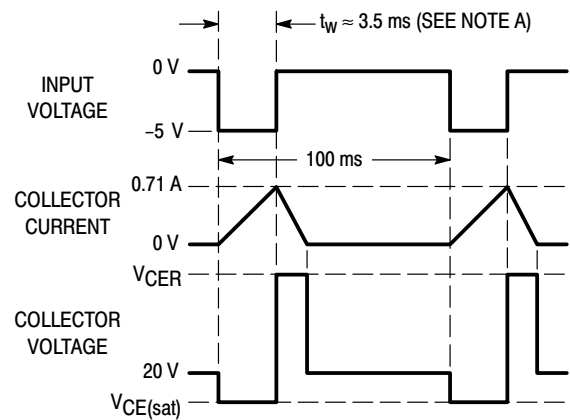


Figure 13. Inductive Load Switching

Plastic Medium-Power Complementary Silicon Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ I_C
 $= 4.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage — @ 100 mAdc
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 60$ Vdc (Min) — TIP120, TIP125
 $= 80$ Vdc (Min) — TIP121, TIP126
 $= 100$ Vdc (Min) — TIP122, TIP127
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 3.0$ Adc
 $= 4.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 5.0$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	TIP120, TIP125	TIP121, TIP126	TIP122, TIP127	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	5.0 8.0			Adc
Base Current	I_B	120			mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	65 0.52			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy (1)	E	50			mJ
Operating and Storage Junction, Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

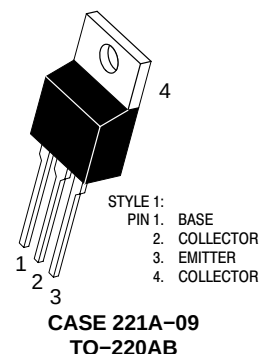
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.92	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) $I_C = 1$ A, $L = 100$ mH, P.R.F. = 10 Hz, $V_{CC} = 20$ V, $R_{BE} = 100$ Ω .

NPN
TIP120*
TIP121*
TIP122*
PNP
TIP125*
TIP126*
TIP127*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

DARLINGTON
5 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60-80-100 VOLTS
65 WATTS



Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

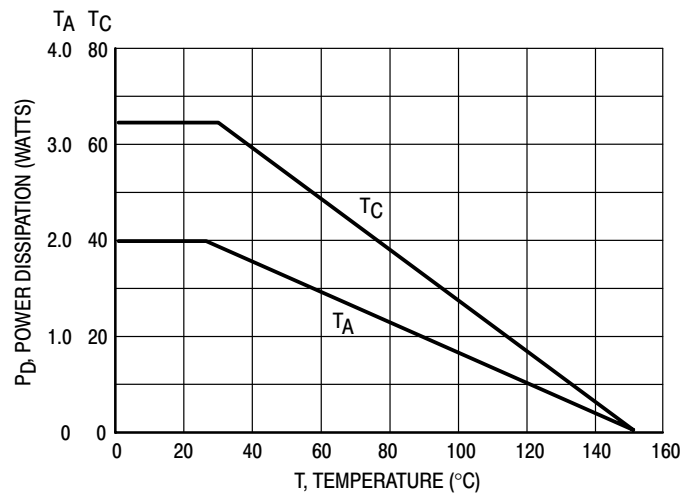


Figure 1. Power Derating

TIP120 TIP121 TIP122 TIP125 TIP126 TIP127

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 100\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80 100	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	0.5 0.5 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	— — —	0.2 0.2 0.2	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	1000 1000	— —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 12\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 5.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 20\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	2.0 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 3.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	h_{fe}	4.0	—	—
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$, $f = 0.1\text{ MHz}$)	C_{ob}	— —	300 200	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

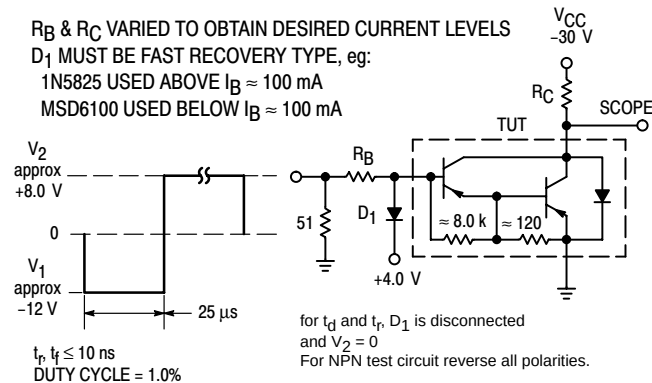


Figure 2. Switching Times Test Circuit

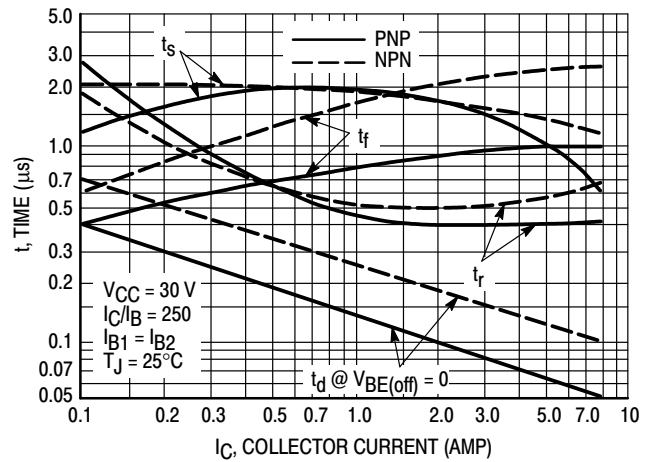


Figure 3. Switching Times

TIP120 TIP121 TIP122 TIP125 TIP126 TIP127

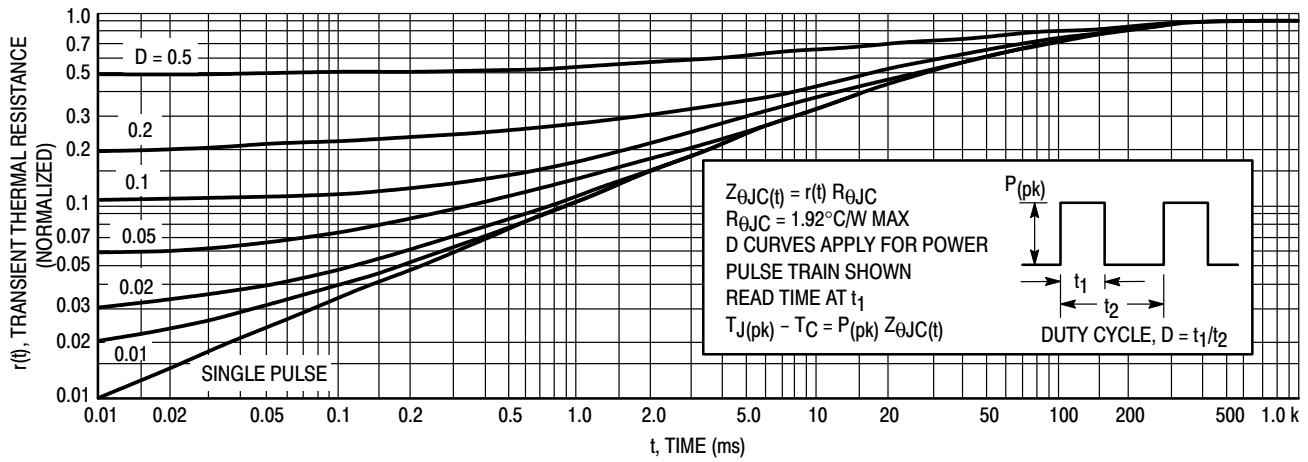


Figure 4. Thermal Response

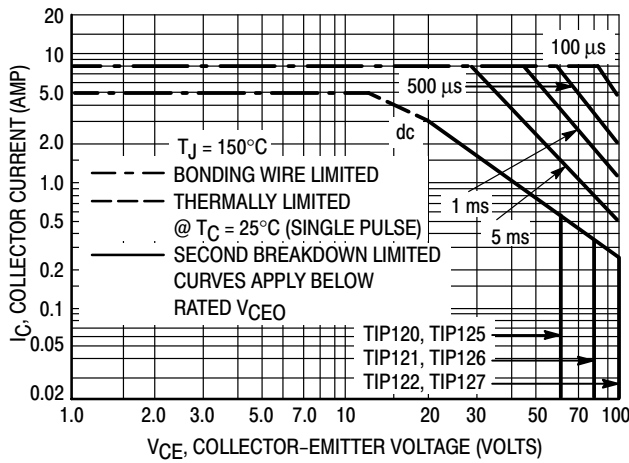


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

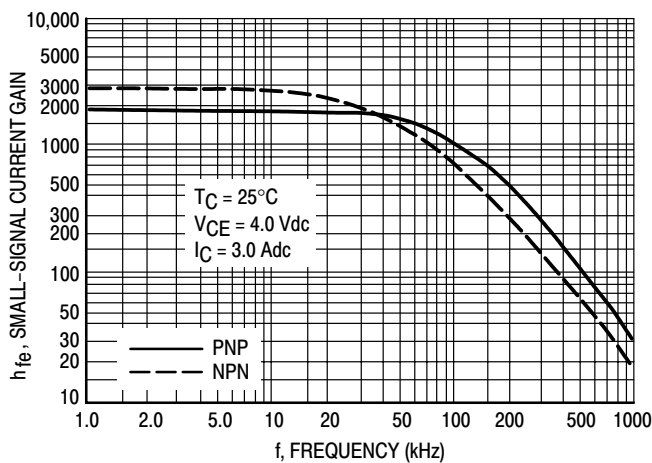


Figure 6. Small-Signal Current Gain

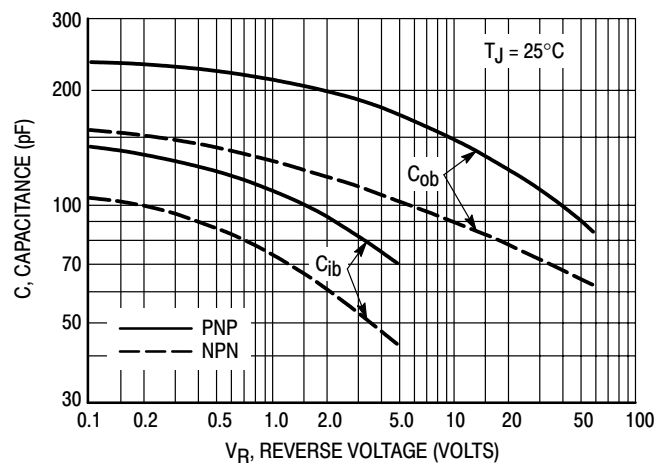


Figure 7. Capacitance

TIP120 TIP121 TIP122 TIP125 TIP126 TIP127

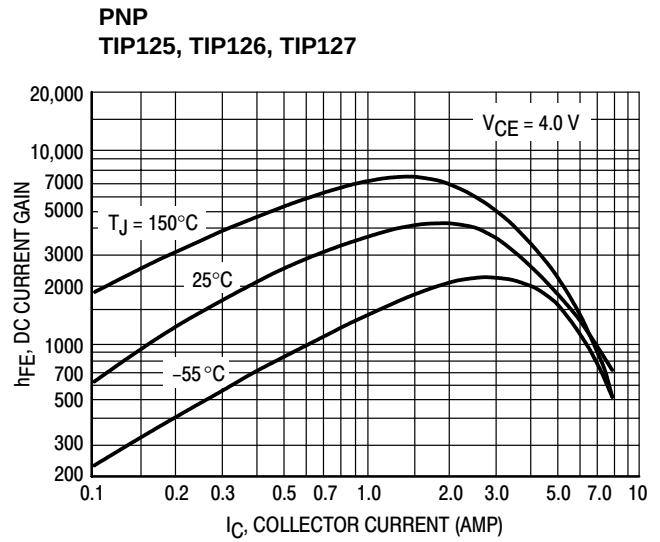
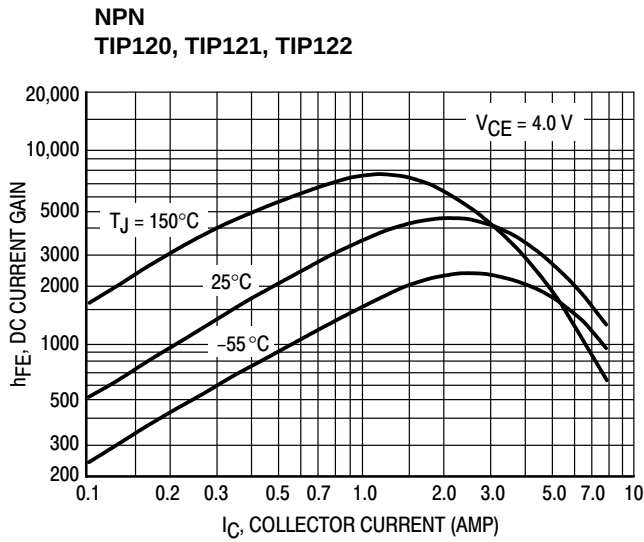


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

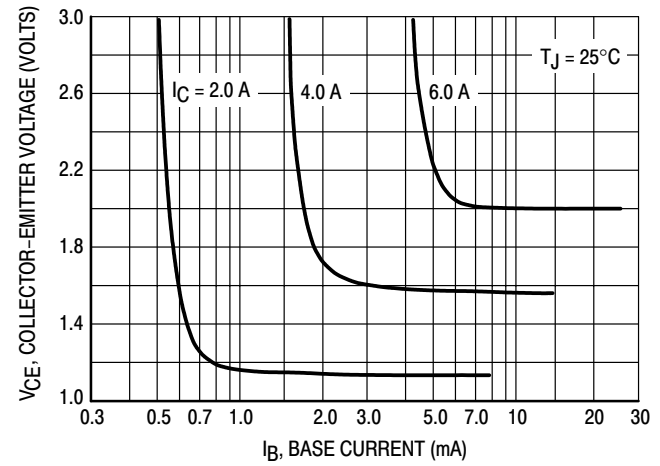
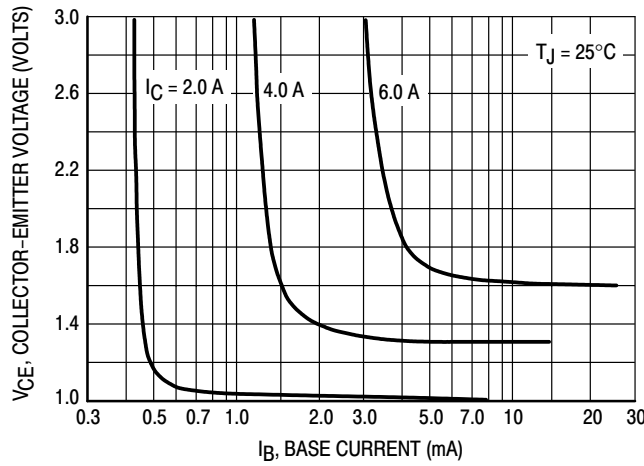


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

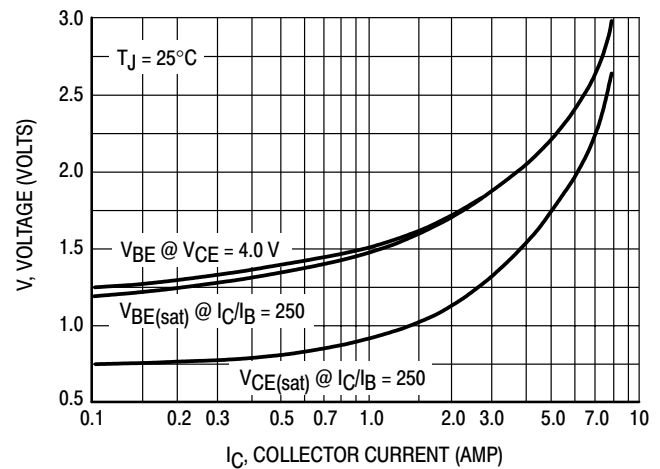
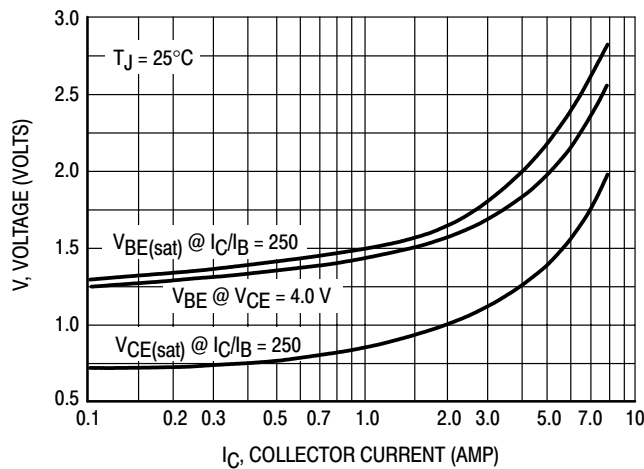


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

TIP131, TIP132 (NPN), TIP137 (PNP)

Preferred Devices

Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

Designed for general-purpose amplifier and low-speed switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain –
 $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ I_C
 $= 4.0$ Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage – @ 30 mAdc
 $V_{CE(sus)} = 80$ Vdc (Min) – TIP131
 $= 100$ Vdc (Min) – TIP132, TIP137
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 2.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 4.0$ Adc
 $= 3.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 6.0$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors
- TO-220AB Compact Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	TIP131	TIP132, TIP137	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	8.0 12		Adc
Base Current	I_B	300		mAdc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	70		Watts
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	2.0		Watts
Operating and Storage Junction, Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.78	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	63.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

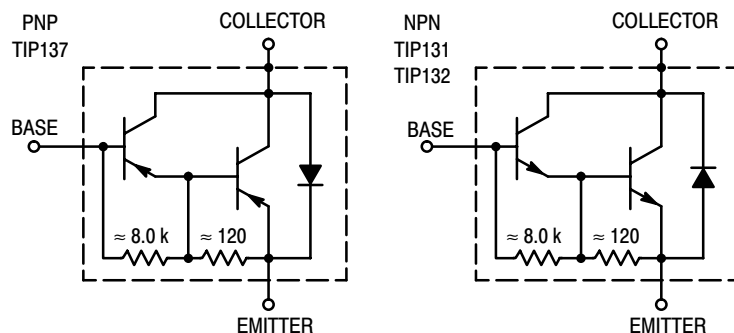


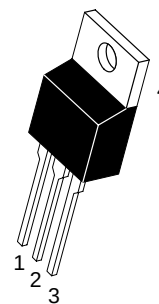
Figure 1. Darlington Circuit Schematic



ON Semiconductor®

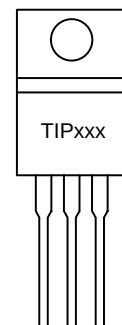
<http://onsemi.com>

DARLINGTON 8 AMPERE COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 80–100 VOLTS 70 WATTS



CASE 221A
TO-220AB

MARKING DIAGRAM



TIPxxx = Specific Device Code

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
TIP131	TO-220	50 Units/Rail
TIP132	TO-220	50 Units/Rail
TIP137	TO-220	50 Units/Rail

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

TIP131, TIP132 (NPN), TIP137 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 3) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	TIP131 TIP132, TIP137	$V_{CE(sus)}$	80 100	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	TIP131 TIP132, TIP137	I_{CEO}	– –	0.5 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $I_E = 0$)	TIP131 TIP132, TIP137	I_{CBO}	– –	0.2 0.2	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	500 1000	– 15000	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 16\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 6.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 30\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.5	Vdc

3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$.

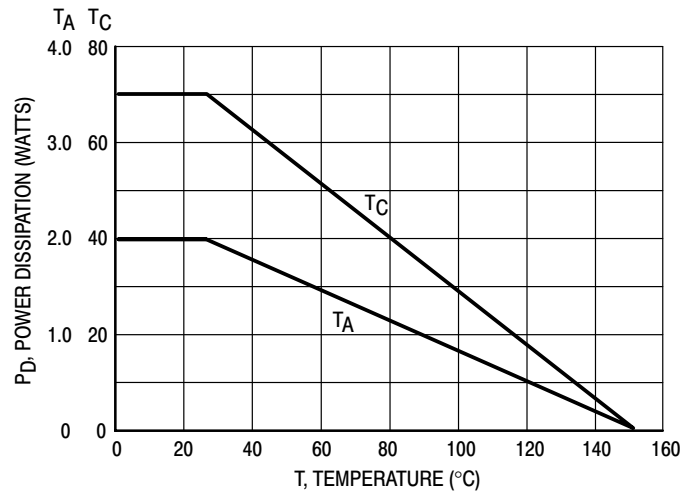


Figure 2. Power Derating

TIP131, TIP132 (NPN), TIP137 (PNP)

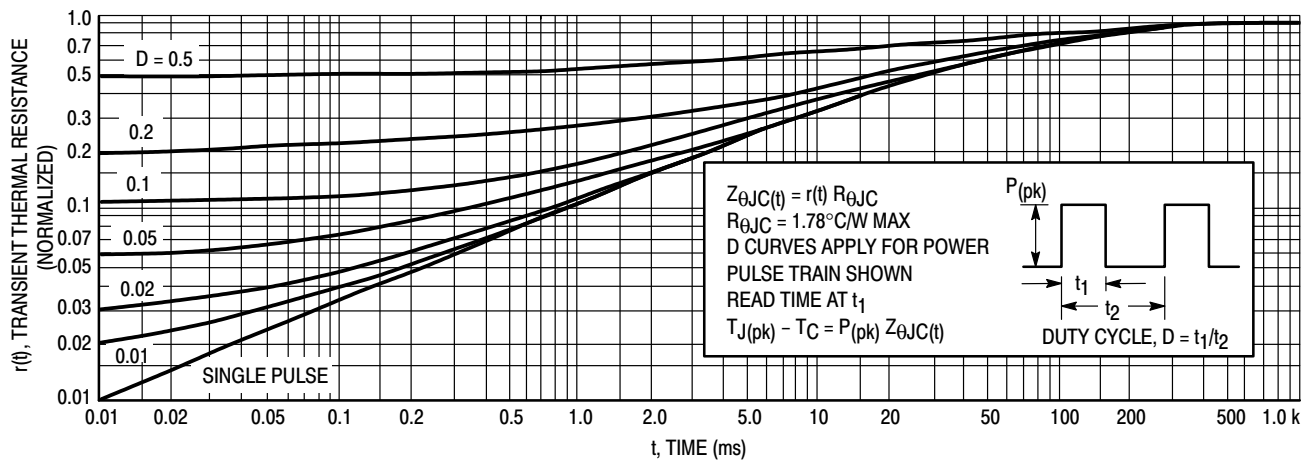


Figure 3. Thermal Response

Darlington Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

...designed for general-purpose amplifier and low frequency switching applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
Min $h_{FE} = 1000 @ I_C$
= 5 A, $V_{CE} = 4$ V
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage — @ 30 mA
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 60$ Vdc (Min) — TIP140, TIP145
80 Vdc (Min) — TIP141, TIP146
100 Vdc (Min) — TIP142, TIP147
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistor

MAXIMUM RATINGS

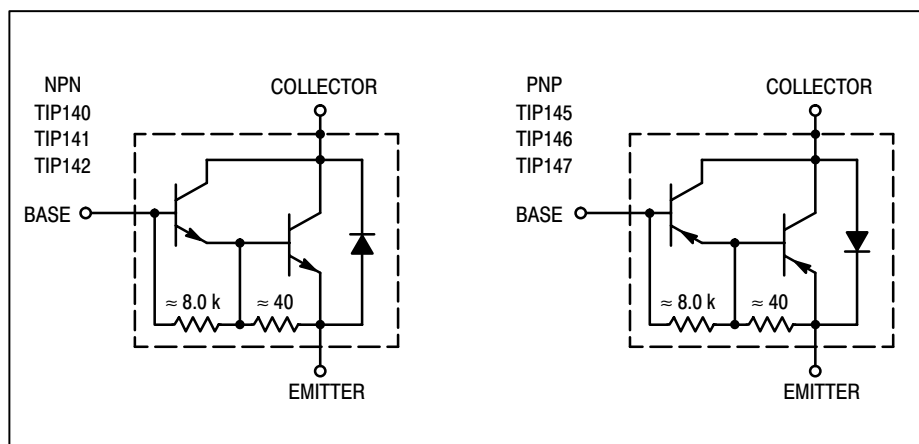
Rating	Symbol	TIP140 TIP145	TIP141 TIP146	TIP142 TIP147	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	10 15			Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	0.5			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_D	125			Watts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.0	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	35.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) 5 ms, $\leq 10\%$ Duty Cycle.

DARLINGTON SCHEMATICS

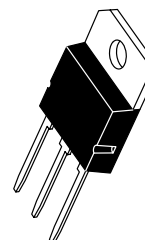


Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

NPN
TIP140
TIP141*
TIP142*
PNP
TIP145
TIP146*
TIP147*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

10 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60-100 VOLTS
125 WATTS



CASE 340D-02

TIP140 TIP141 TIP142 TIP145 TIP146 TIP147

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mA}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80 100	— — —	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 50\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	— — —	— — —	2.0 2.0 2.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 60\text{ V}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 80\text{ V}$, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 100\text{ V}$, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	— — —	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mA
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ V}$)	I_{EBO}	—	—	2.0	mA

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ V}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ V}$)	h_{FE}	1000 500	— —	— —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0\text{ A}$, $I_B = 10\text{ mA}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mA}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	— —	2.0 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $I_B = 40\text{ mA}$)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	—	3.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10\text{ A}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	—	3.0	Vdc

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Resistive Load (See Figure 1)						
Delay Time	(V _{CC} = 30 V, I _C = 5.0 A, I _B = 20 mA, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%, I _{B1} = I _{B2} , R _C & R _B Varied, T _J = 25°C)	t _d	—	0.15	—	μs
Rise Time		t _r	—	0.55	—	μs
Storage Time		t _s	—	2.5	—	μs
Fall Time		t _f	—	2.5	—	μs

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

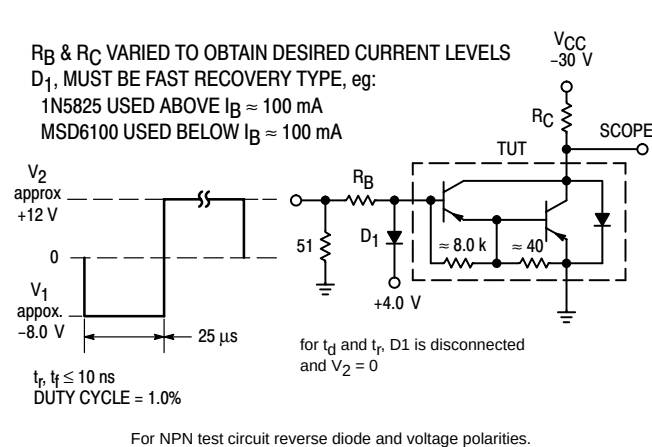


Figure 4. Switching Times Test Circuit

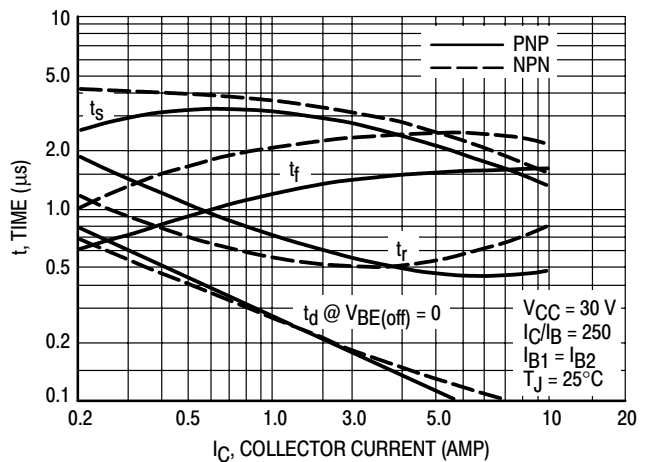


Figure 5. Switching Times

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

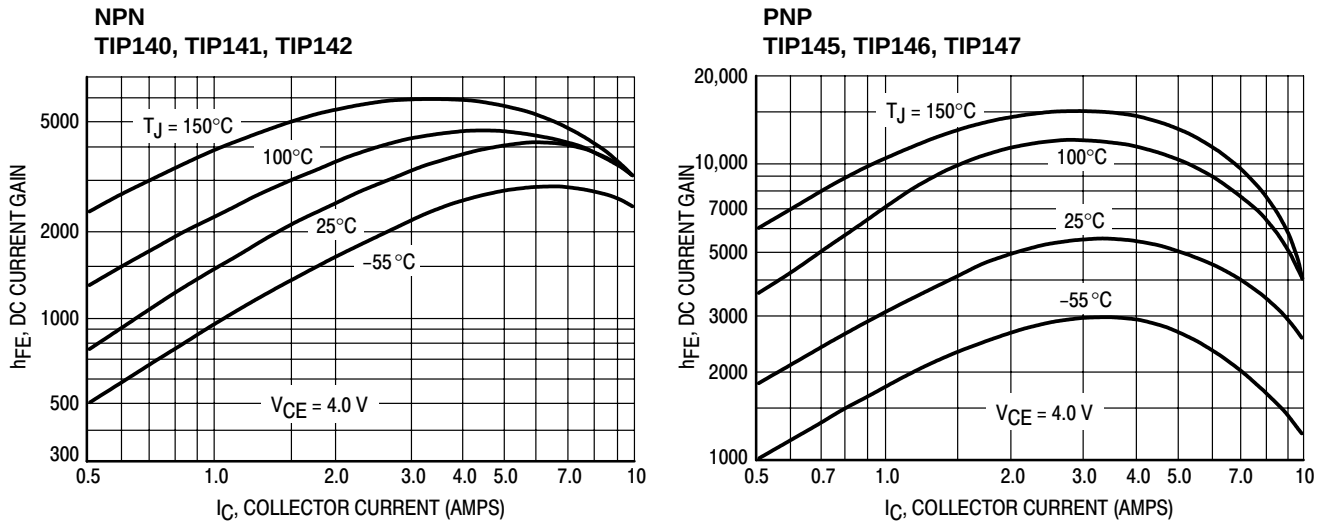


Figure 6. DC Current Gain versus Collector Current

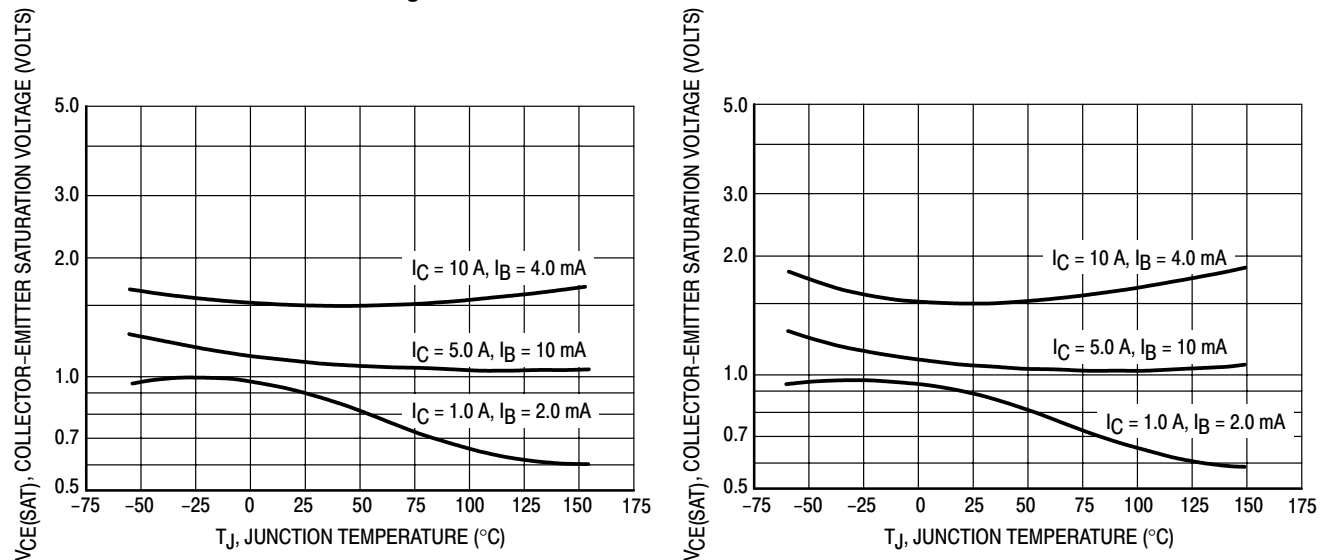


Figure 7. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage

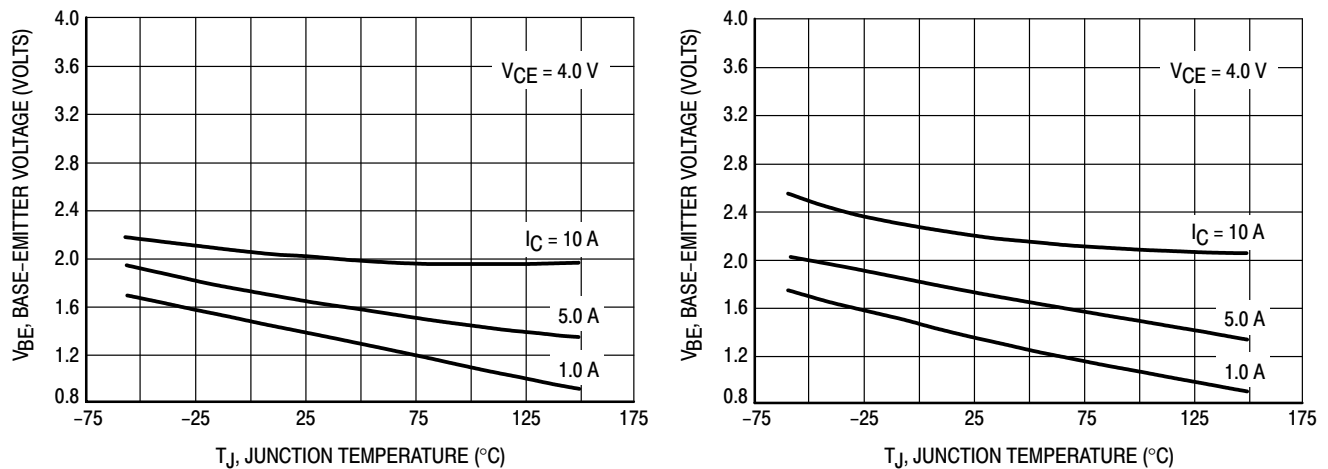


Figure 8. Base-Emitter Voltage

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

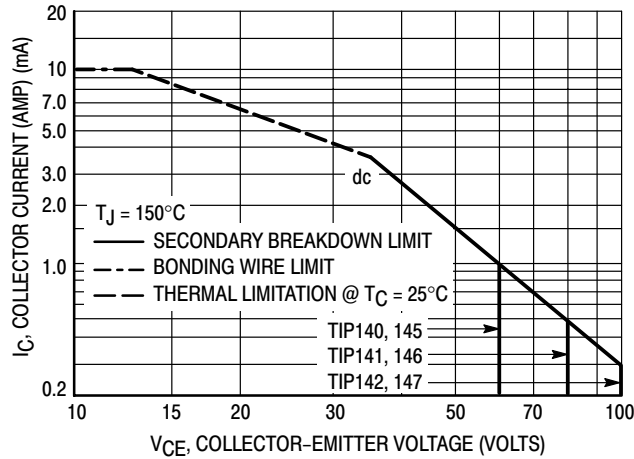


Figure 9. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

The data of Figure 9 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

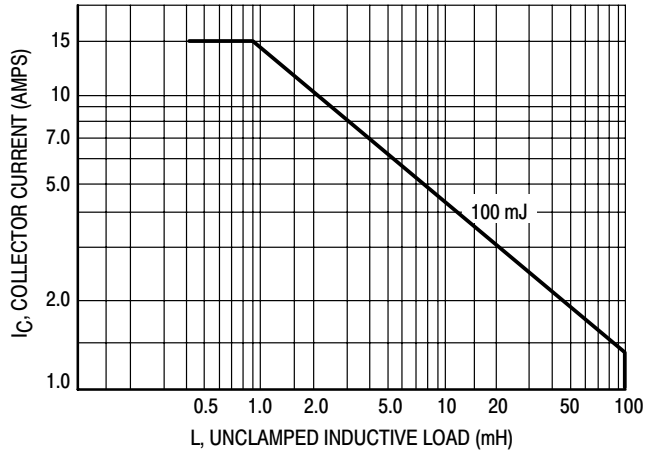
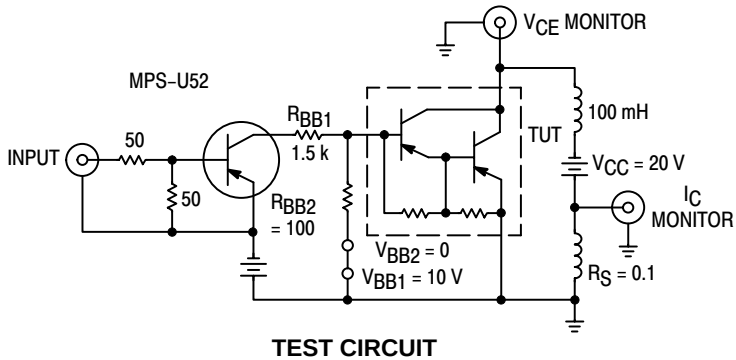
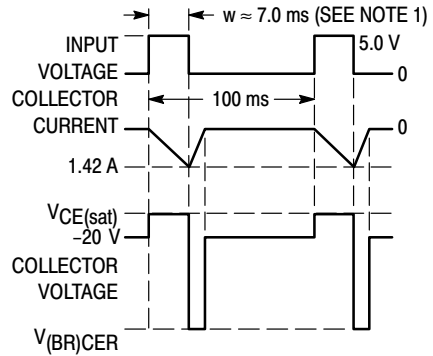


Figure 10. Unclamped Inductive Load



TEST CIRCUIT

NOTE 1: Input pulse width is increased until $I_{CM} = 1.42\text{ A}$.
NOTE 2: For NPN test circuit reverse polarities.



VOLTAGE AND CURRENT WAVEFORMS

Figure 11. Inductive Load

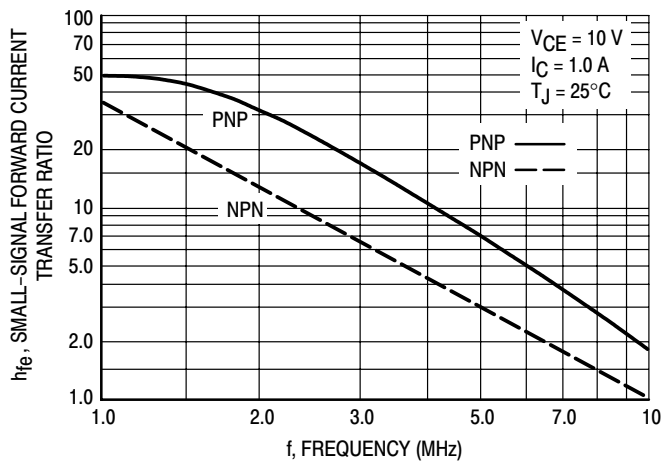


Figure 12. Magnitude of Common Emitter Small-Signal Short-Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio

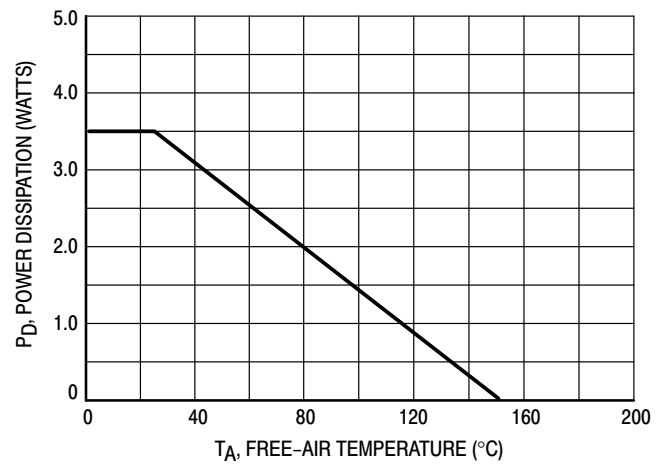


Figure 13. Free-Air Temperature Power Derating

TIP29, A, B, C (NPN), TIP30, A, B, C (PNP)

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

... designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications. Compact TO-220 AB package.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	TIP29 TIP30	TIP29A TIP30A	TIP29B TIP30B	TIP29C TIP30C	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0				Vdc
Collector Current Continuous Peak	I_C	1.0 3.0				Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.4				Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	30 0.24				Watts $\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016				Watts $\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy (Note 1)	E	32				mJ
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150				$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	4.167	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

1. This rating based on testing with $L_C = 20\text{ mH}$, $R_{BE} = 100\ \Omega$, $V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$, $I_C = 1.8\text{ A}$, P.R.F = 10 Hz.

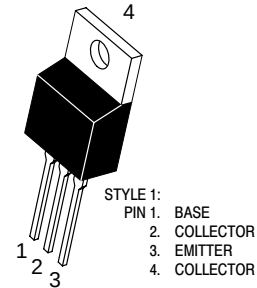


ON Semiconductor®

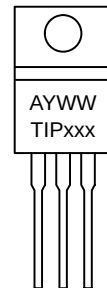
<http://onsemi.com>

**1 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
40, 60, 80-100 VOLTS
30 WATTS**

MARKING DIAGRAM



**TO-220AB
CASE 221A-09
STYLE 1**



xxx = Specific Device Code:
29, 29A, 29B, 29C,
30, 30A, 30B, 30C
A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 778 of this data sheet.

TIP29, A, B, C (NPN), TIP30, A, B, C (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$) (Note 2) TIP29, TIP30 TIP29A, TIP30A TIP29B, TIP30B TIP29C, TIP30C	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80 100	– – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) TIP29, TIP29A, TIP30, TIP30A TIP29B, TIP29C, TIP30B, TIP30C	I_{CEO}	– –	0.3 0.3	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$) TIP29, TIP30 TIP29A, TIP30A TIP29B, TIP30B TIP29C, TIP30C	I_{CES}	– – – –	200 200 200 200	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	40 15	– 75	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 125\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.3	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (Note 3) ($I_C = 200\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	–	–

2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

3. $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
TIP29	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
TIP29A		
TIP29B		
TIP29C		
TIP30		
TIP30A		
TIP30B		
TIP30C		

TIP29, A, B, C (NPN), TIP30, A, B, C (PNP)

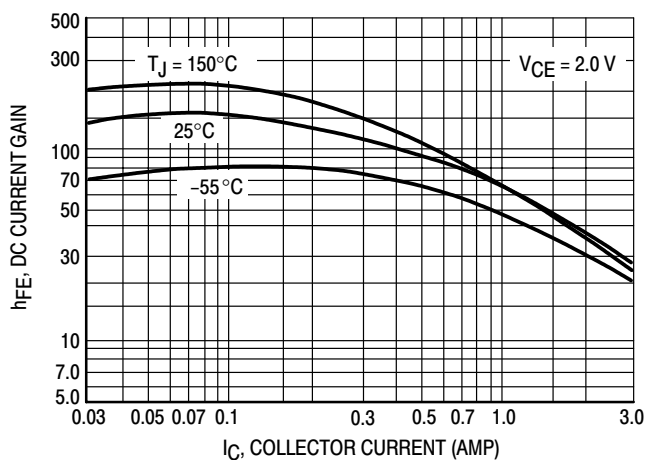


Figure 14. DC Current Gain

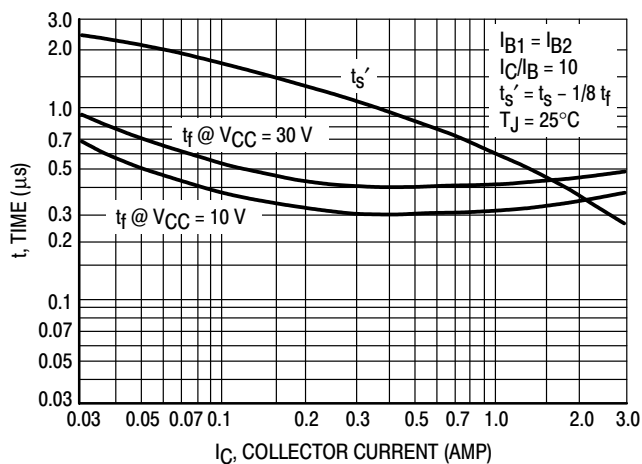


Figure 15. Turn-Off Time

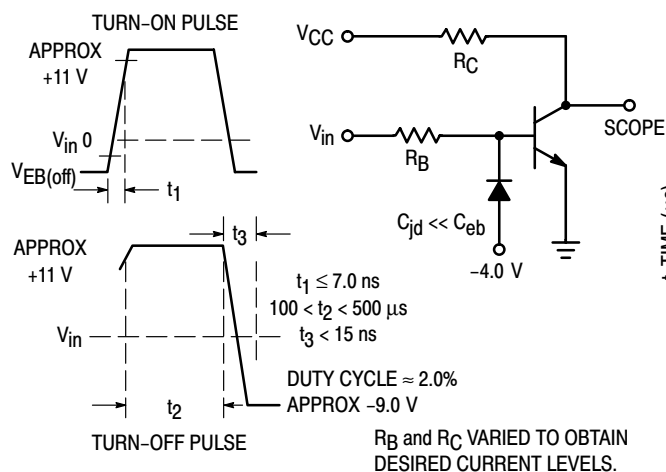


Figure 16. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

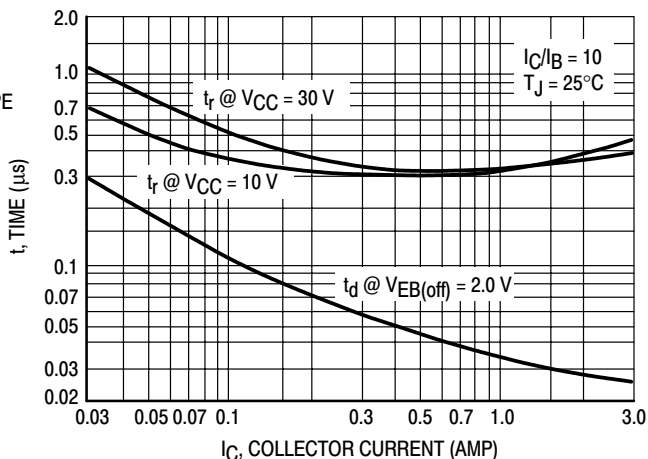


Figure 17. Turn-On Time

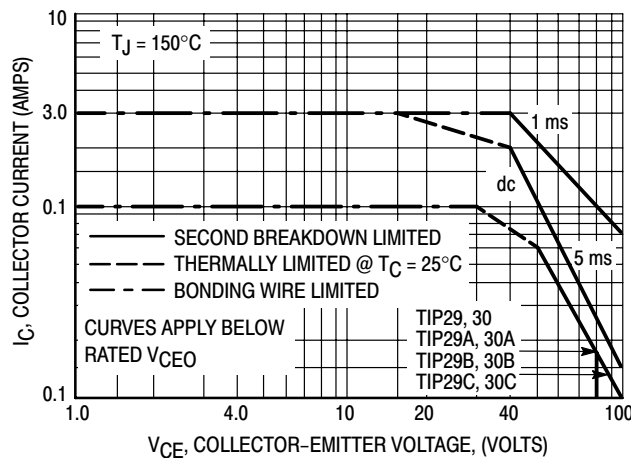


Figure 18. Active Region Safe Operating Area

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 18 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ\text{C}$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

Complementary Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for general-purpose switching and amplifier applications.

- DC Current Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 20-70 @ I_C$
 $= 4.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.1 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C$
 $= 4.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Excellent Safe Operating Area

MAXIMUM RATINGS

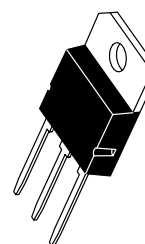
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	70	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	15	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	90 0.72	Watts $\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.39	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	35.7	$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$

**NPN
TIP3055
PNP
TIP2955**

**15 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
60 VOLTS
90 WATTS**



CASE 340D-02

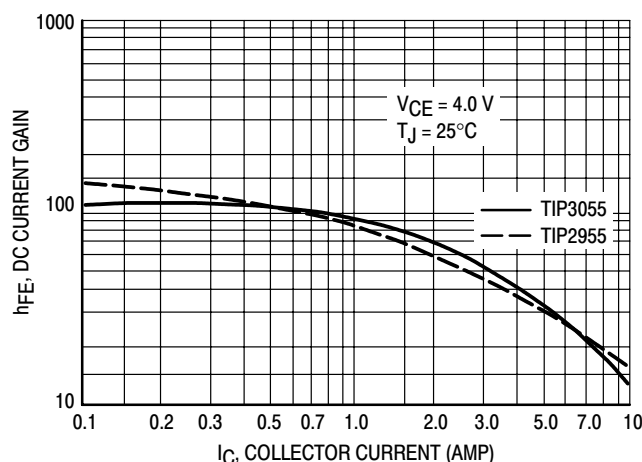


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 70\text{ Vdc}$, $R_{BE} = 100\text{ Ohms}$)	I_{CER}	—	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	—	0.7	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5\text{ Vdc}$)	I_{CEV}	—	5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 7.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	5.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	20 5.0	70 —	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 400\text{ mAdc}$) ($I_C = 10\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 3.3\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	1.1 3.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 4.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.8	Vdc

SECOND BREAKDOWN

Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $t = 1.0\text{ s}$; Nonrepetitive)	$I_{s/b}$	3.0	—	Adc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	2.5	—	MHz
Small–Signal Current Gain ($V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	15	—	kHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = $300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

NOTE: For additional design curves, refer to electrical characteristics curves of 2N3055.

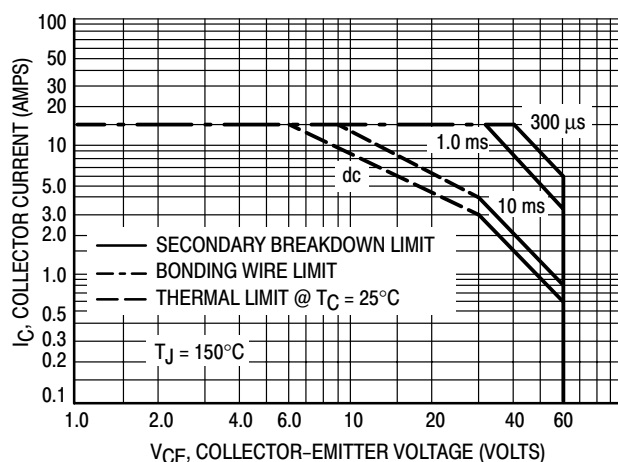


**Figure 2. Maximum Rated Forward Bias
Safe Operating Area**

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated for temperature.

TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C, (NPN), TIP32, TIP32A, TIP32B, TIP32C, (PNP)

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

Designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
 $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.2 \text{ Vdc (Max) @ } I_C = 3.0 \text{ Adc}$
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
 $V_{CEO(sus)} = 40 \text{ Vdc (Min) – TIP31, TIP32}$
 $= 60 \text{ Vdc (Min) – TIP31A, TIP32A}$
 $= 80 \text{ Vdc (Min) – TIP31B, TIP32B}$
 $= 100 \text{ Vdc (Min) – TIP31C, TIP32C}$
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product
 $f_T = 3.0 \text{ MHz (Min) @ } I_C = 500 \text{ mAdc}$
- Compact TO-220 AB Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage TIP31, TIP32 TIP31A, TIP32A TIP31B, TIP32B TIP31C, TIP32C	V_{CEO}	40 60 80 100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage TIP31, TIP32 TIP31A, TIP32A TIP31B, TIP32B TIP31C, TIP32C	V_{CB}	40 60 80 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current Continuous Peak	I_C	3.0 5.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy (Note 1)	E	32	mJ
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

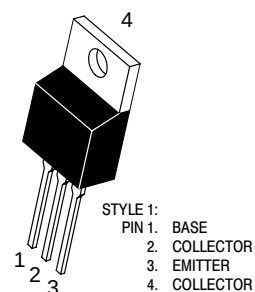
1. $I_C = 1.8 \text{ A}$, $L = 20 \text{ mH}$, P.R.F. = 10 Hz, $V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$, $R_{BE} = 100 \Omega$.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

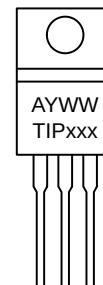
**3 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
40-60-80-100 VOLTS
40 WATTS**



**TO-220AB
CASE 221A-09
STYLE 1**

xxx = Specific Device Code:
31, 31A, 31B, 31C, 32, 32A, 32B, 32C
A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

MARKING DIAGRAM



ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 787 of this data sheet.

TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C, (NPN), TIP32, TIP32A, TIP32B, TIP32C, (PNP)

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^{\circ}\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.125	$^{\circ}\text{C/W}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 2) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	TIP31, TIP32 TIP31A, TIP32A TIP31B, TIP32B TIP31C, TIP32C	$V_{CE(sus)}$	40 60 80 100	– – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	TIP31, TIP32, TIP31A, TIP32A	I_{CEO}	–	0.3	mAdc
($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	TIP31B, TIP31C, TIP32B, TIP32C		–	0.3	
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	TIP31, TIP32	I_{CES}	–	200	μAdc
($V_{CE} = 60\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	TIP31A, TIP32A		–	200	
($V_{CE} = 80\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	TIP31B, TIP32B		–	200	
($V_{CE} = 100\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	TIP31C, TIP32C		–	200	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	25 10	– 50	–
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 375\text{ mAdc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 3.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 4.0\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current–Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 500\text{ mAdc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f_{test} = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	20	–	–

2. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C, (NPN), TIP32, TIP32A, TIP32B, TIP32C, (PNP)

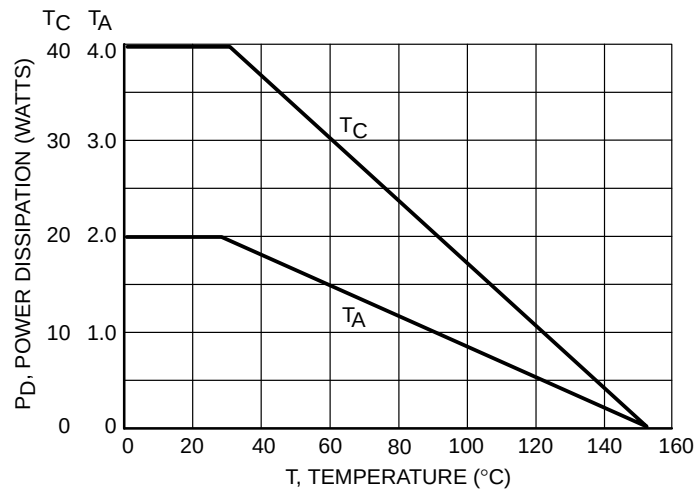


Figure 1. Power Derating

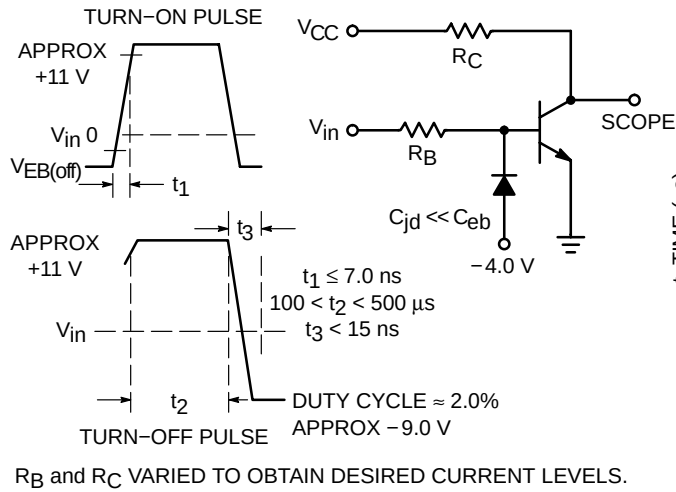


Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

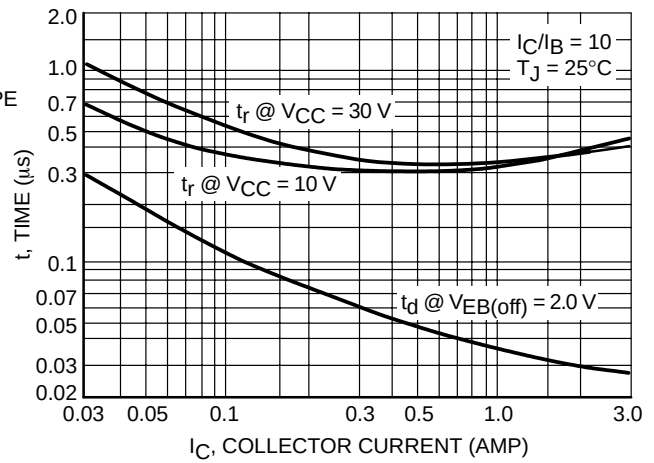


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C, (NPN), TIP32, TIP32A, TIP32B, TIP32C, (PNP)

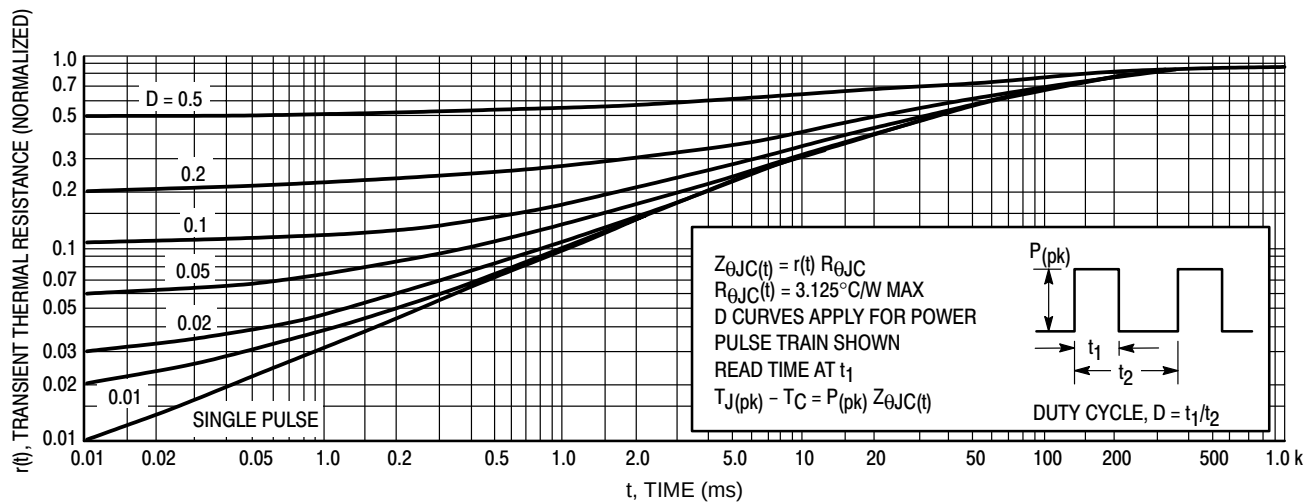


Figure 4. Thermal Response

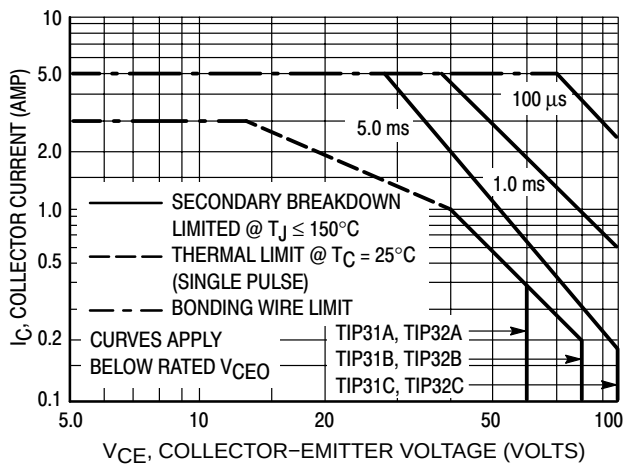


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

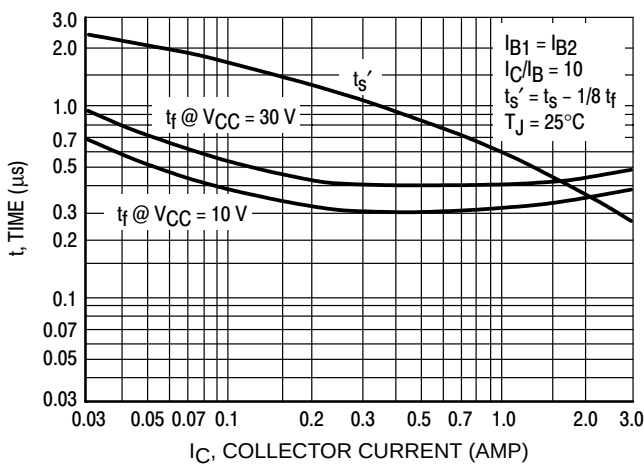


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

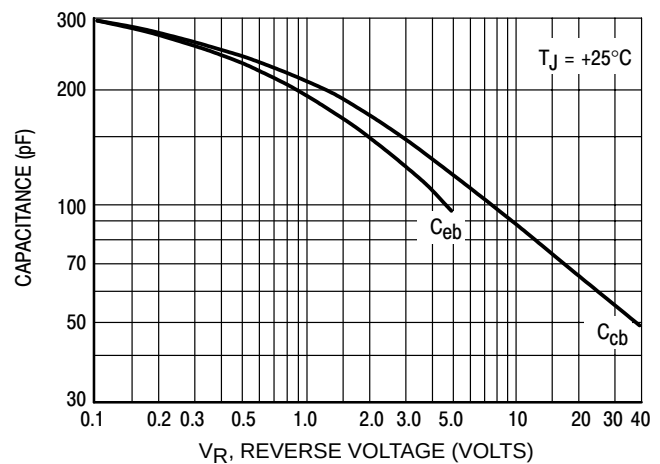


Figure 7. Capacitance

TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C, (NPN), TIP32, TIP32A, TIP32B, TIP32C, (PNP)

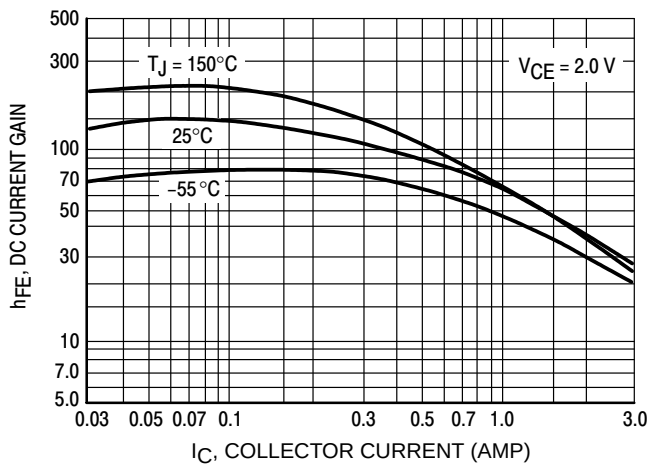


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

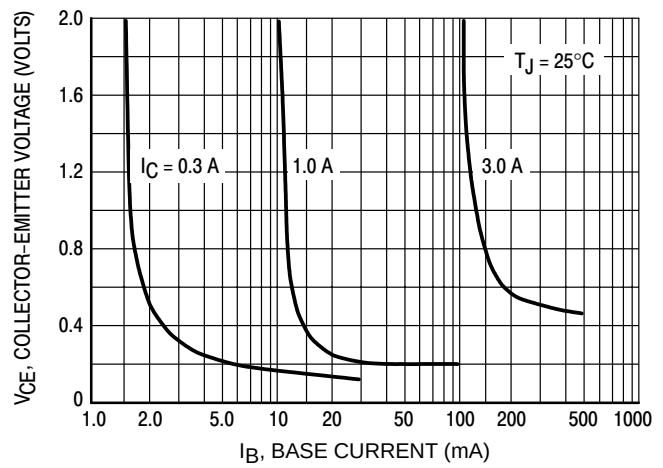


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

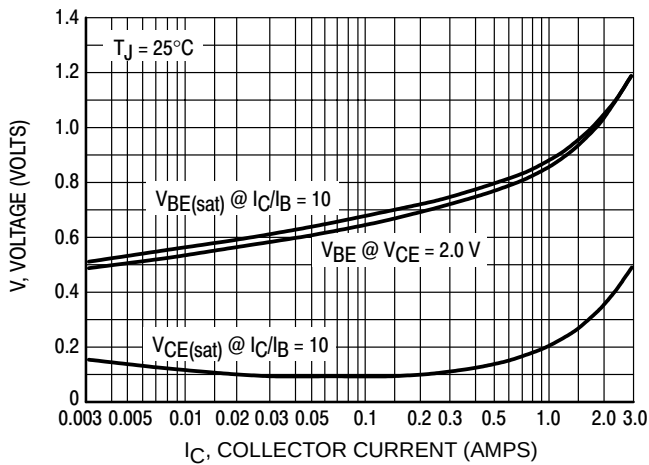


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

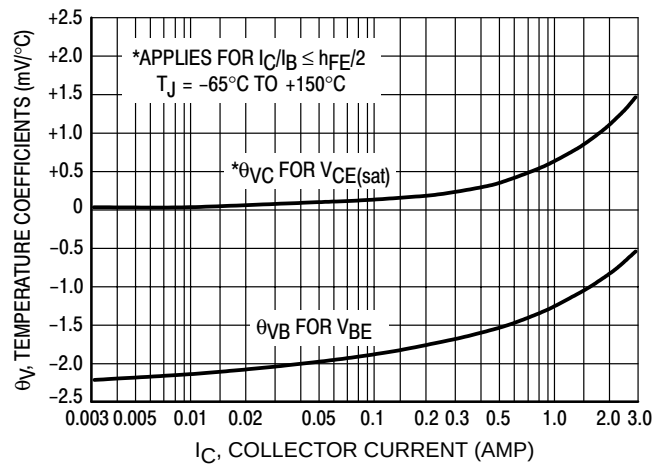


Figure 11. Temperature Coefficients

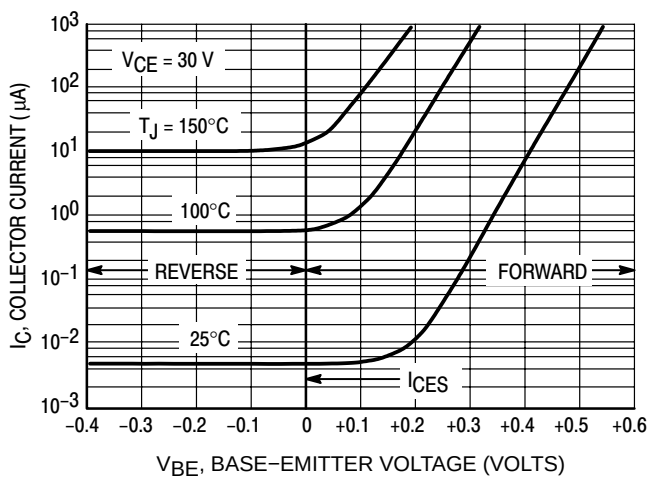


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

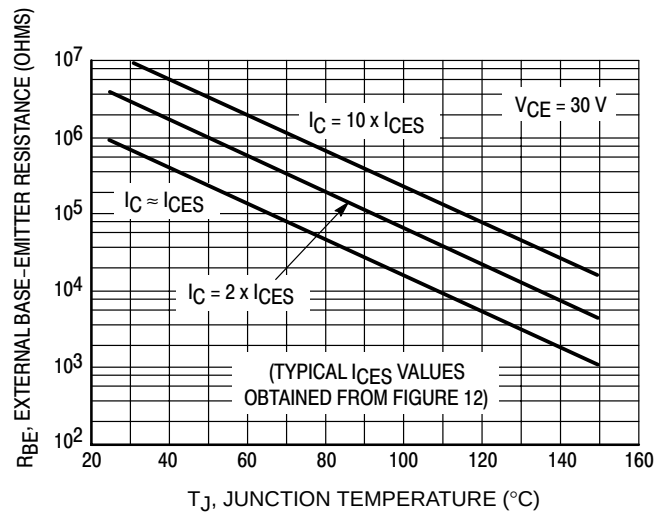


Figure 13. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C, (NPN), TIP32, TIP32A, TIP32B, TIP32C, (PNP)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
TIP31	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
TIP31A	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
TIP31B	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
TIP31C	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
TIP32	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
TIP32A	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
TIP32B	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail
TIP32C	TO-220AB	50 Units/Rail

TIP33A, TIP33C

NPN High-Power Transistors

... for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- ESD Ratings: Machine Model, C; > 400 V
Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 1/8"

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating		Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	TIP33A TIP33C	V_{CEO}	60 100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	TIP33A TIP33C	V_{CBO}	60 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage		V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak (Note 1)		I_C	10 15	Adc Apk
Base Current – Continuous		I_B	3.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C		P_D	80 0.64	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range		T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.56	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	35.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

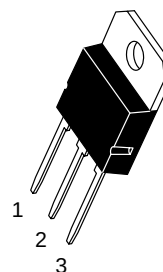
1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300 \mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.



ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

10 A, 60 & 100 V, 80 W NPN SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS



TO-218
CASE 340D
STYLE 1

MARKING DIAGRAM



A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week
xxxxx = Device Code

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
TIP33A	TO-218	30 Units / Rail
TIP33C	TO-218	30 Units / Rail

TIP33A, TIP33C

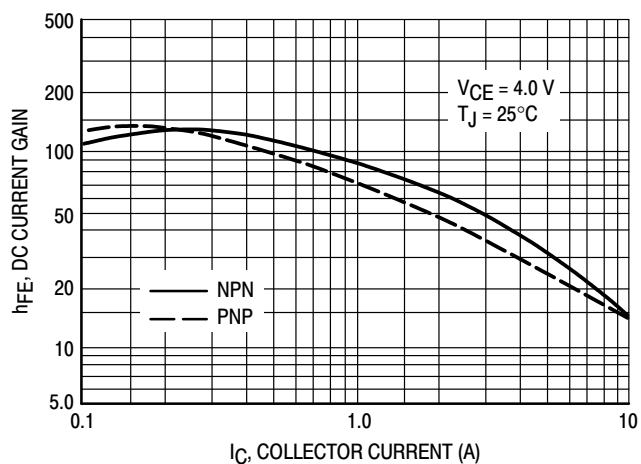


Figure 1. DC Current Gain

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) ($I_C = 30$ mA, $I_B = 0$)	TIP33A TIP33C $V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 100	— —	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30$ V, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 60$ V, $I_B = 0$)	TIP33A TIP33C I_{CEO}	—	0.7	mA
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = \text{Rated } V_{CEO}$, $V_{EB} = 0$)	I_{CES}	—	0.4	mA
Emitter–Base Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0$ V, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mA
ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0$ A, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ V) ($I_C = 3.0$ A, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ V)	h_{FE}	40 20	— 100	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 3.0$ A, $I_B = 0.3$ A) ($I_C = 10$ A, $I_B = 2.5$ A)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	1.0 4.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 3.0$ A, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ V) ($I_C = 10$ A, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ V)	$V_{BE(on)}$	— —	1.6 3.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Small–Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5$ A, $V_{CE} = 10$ V, $f = 1.0$ kHz)	h_{fe}	20	—	—
Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5$ A, $V_{CE} = 10$ V, $f = 1.0$ MHz)	f_T	3.0	—	MHz

1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs , Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.

TIP33A, TIP33C

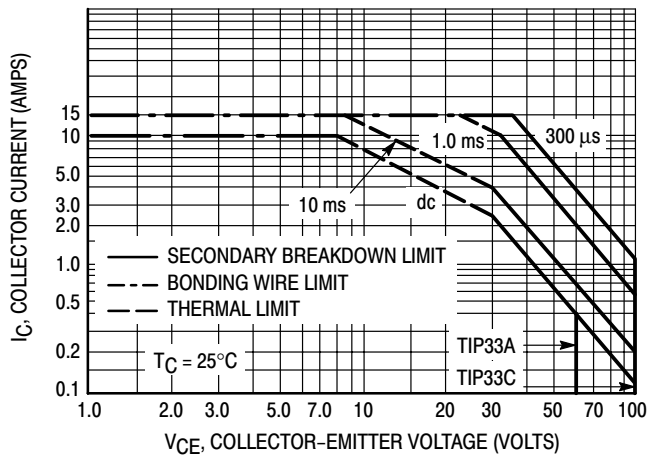


Figure 2. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

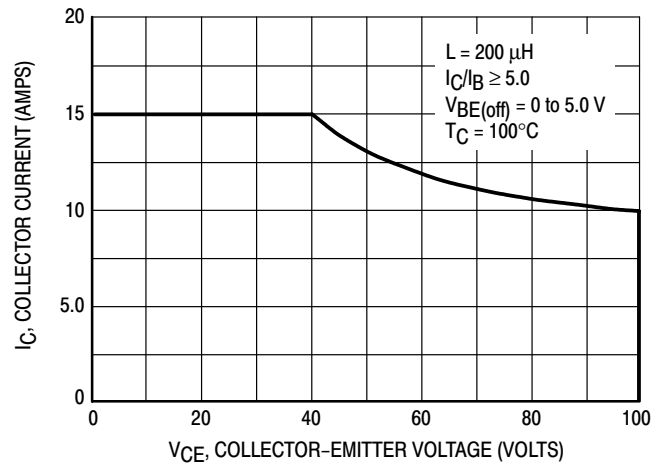


Figure 3. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

FORWARD BIAS

The Forward Bias Safe Operating Area represents the voltage and current conditions these devices can withstand during forward bias. The data is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10%, and must be derated thermally for $T_C > 25^\circ\text{C}$.

REVERSE BIAS

The Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area represents the voltage and current conditions these devices can withstand during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode.

Complementary Silicon High-Power Transistors

... for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- 25 A Collector Current
- Low Leakage Current —
 $I_{CEO} = 1.0 \text{ mA @ } 30 \text{ and } 60 \text{ V}$
- Excellent DC Gain —
 $h_{FE} = 40 \text{ Typ @ } 15 \text{ A}$
- High Current Gain Bandwidth Product —
 $|h_{fe}| = 3.0 \text{ min @ } I_C$
 $= 1.0 \text{ A, } f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	TIP35A TIP36A	TIP35B TIP36B	TIP35C TIP36C	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60 V	80 V	100 V	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60 V	80 V	100 V	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak (1)	I_C	25 40			Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	5.0			Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.0			Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load	E_{SB}	90			mJ

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

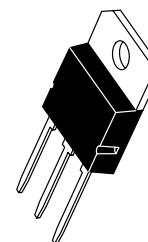
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.0	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Junction-To-Free-Air Thermal Resistance	$R_{\theta JA}$	35.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 10 ms, Duty Cycle $\leq 10\%$.

NPN
TIP35A
TIP35B*
TIP35C*
PNP
TIP36A
TIP36B*
TIP36C*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**25 AMPERE
COMPLEMENTARY
SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS
60-100 VOLTS
125 WATTS**



**CASE 340D-02
TO-218AC**

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

TIP35A TIP35B TIP35C TIP36A TIP36B TIP36C

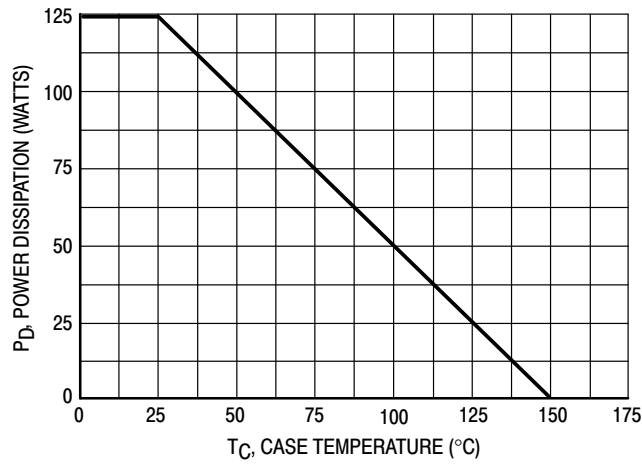


Figure 1. Power Derating

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I _C = 30 mA, I _B = 0)	V _{CEO(sus)}	60 80 100	— — —	Vdc
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 30 V, I _B = 0) (V _{CE} = 60 V, I _B = 0)	I _{CEO}	— —	1.0 1.0	mA
Collector–Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = Rated V _{CEO} , V _{EB} = 0)	I _{CES}	—	0.7	mA
Emitter–Base Cutoff Current (V _{EB} = 5.0 V, I _C = 0)	I _{EBO}	—	1.0	mA
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain (I _C = 1.5 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V) (I _C = 15 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V)	h _{FE}	25 15	— 75	—
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 15 A, I _B = 1.5 A) (I _C = 25 A, I _B = 5.0 A)	V _{CE(sat)}	— —	1.8 4.0	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (I _C = 15 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V) (I _C = 25 A, V _{CE} = 4.0 V)	V _{BE(on)}	— —	2.0 4.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Small–Signal Current Gain (I _C = 1.0 A, V _{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz)	h _{fe}	25	—	—
Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product (I _C = 1.0 A, V _{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz)	f _T	3.0	—	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

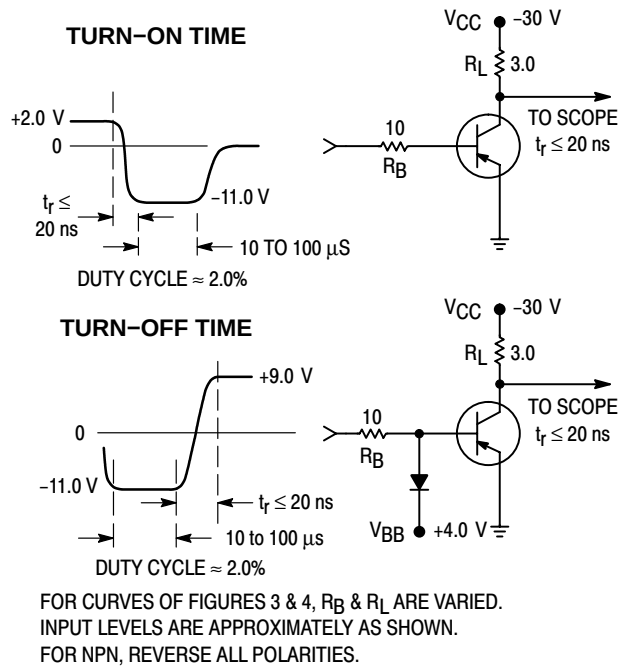


Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Test Circuits

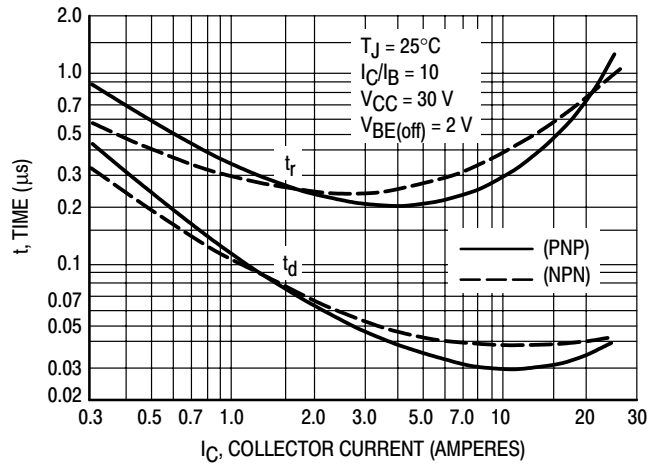


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

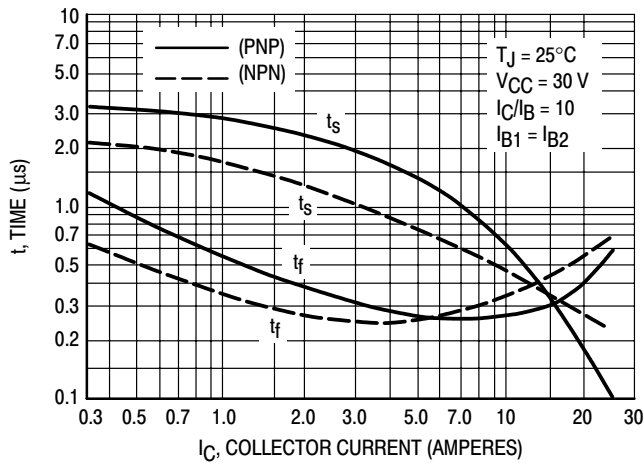


Figure 4. Turn-Off Time

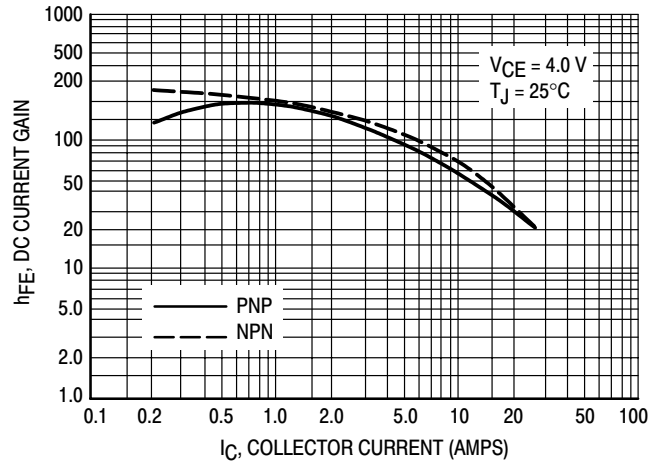


Figure 5. DC Current Gain

FORWARD BIAS

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $T_{J(pk)}$ is variable depending on power level. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% but must be derated when $T_C \geq 25^\circ\text{C}$. Second breakdown limitations do not derate the same as thermal limitations.

REVERSE BIAS

For inductive loads, high voltage and high current must be sustained simultaneously during turn-off, in most cases, with the base to emitter junction reverse biased. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level at or below a specific value of collector current. This can be accomplished by several means such as active clamping, RC snubbing, load line shaping, etc. The safe level for these devices is specified as Reverse Bias Safe Operating Area and represents the voltage-current conditions during reverse biased turn-off. This rating is verified under clamped conditions so that the device is never subjected to an avalanche mode. Figure 7 gives RBSOA characteristics.

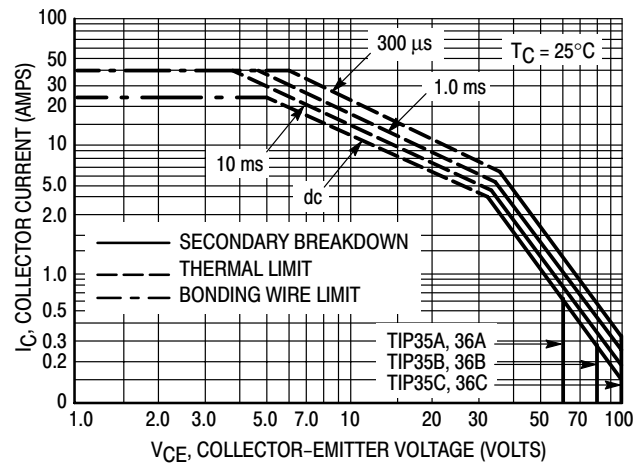


Figure 6. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

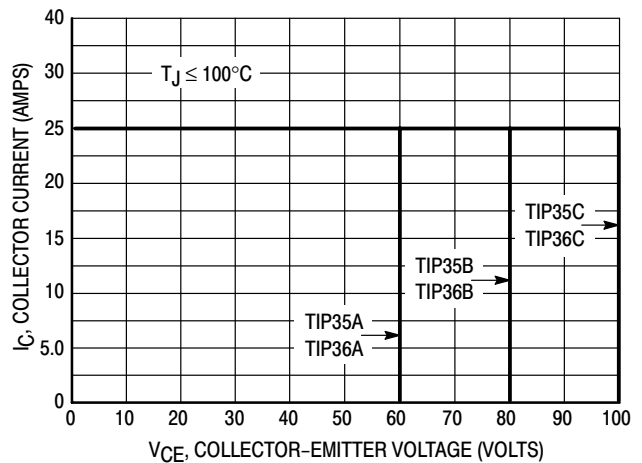
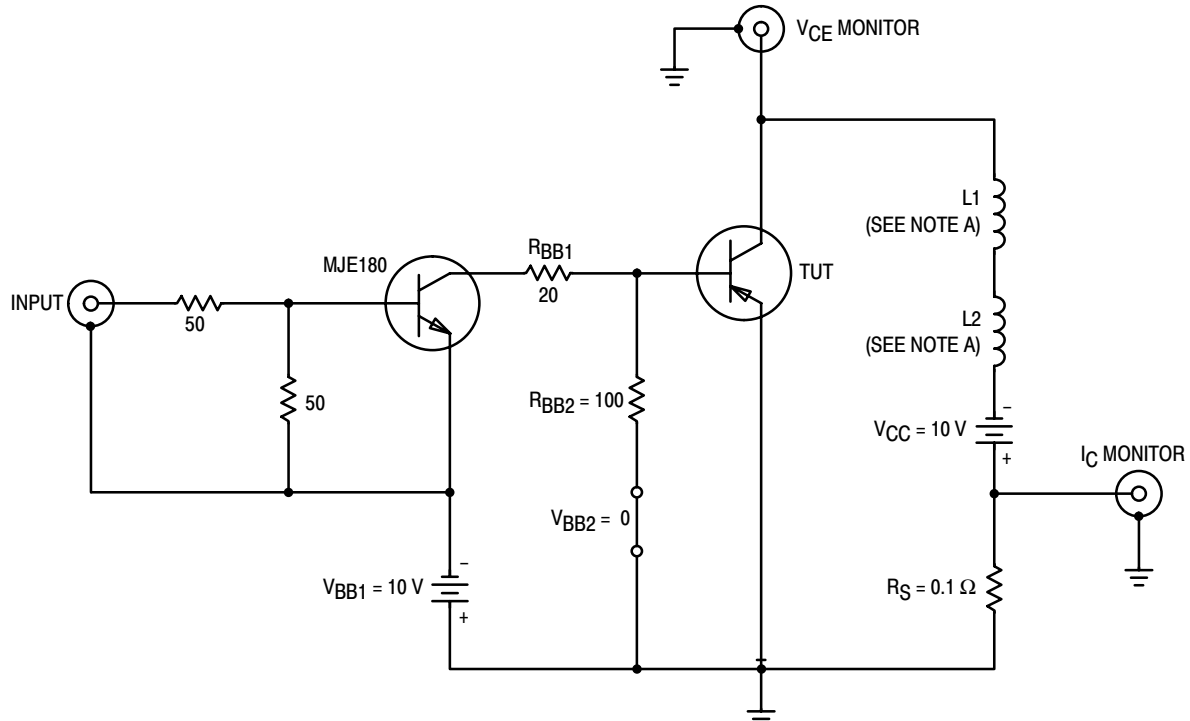
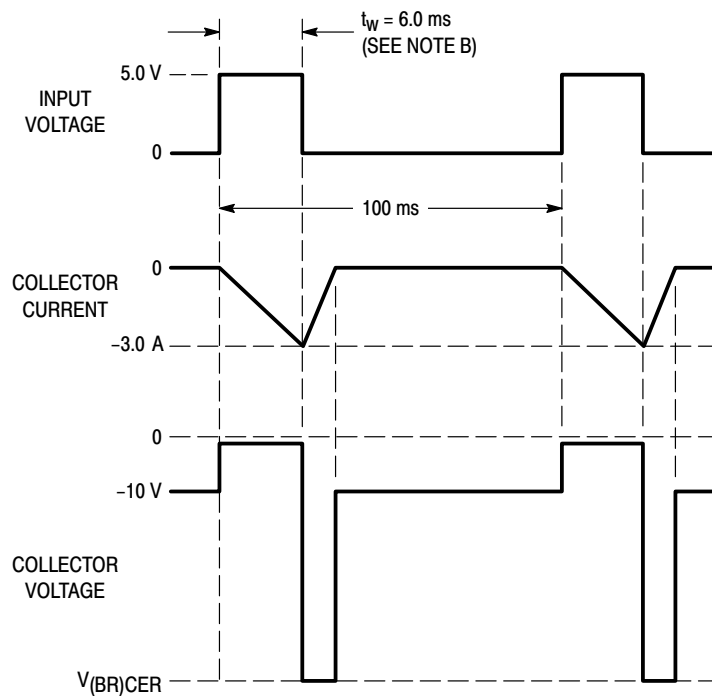


Figure 7. Maximum Rated Forward Bias Safe Operating Area

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE AND CURRENT WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

- A. L1 and L2 are 10 mH, 0.11 Ω, Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation C-2688, or equivalent.
- B. Input pulse width is increased until $I_{CM} = -3.0 \text{ A}$.
- C. For NPN, reverse all polarities.

Figure 8. Inductive Load Switching

(NPN) TIP41, TIP41A, TIP41B, TIP41C (PNP) TIP42, TIP42A, TIP42B, TIP42C

Complementary Silicon Plastic Power Transistors

... designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- ESD Ratings: Machine Model, C; > 400 V
Human Body Model, 3B; > 8000 V
- Epoxy Meets UL 94, V-0 @ 1/8"
- Pb-Free Package is Available*

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage TIP41, TIP42 TIP41A, TIP42A TIP41B, TIP42B TIP41C, TIP42C	V_{CEO}	40 60 80 100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage TIP41, TIP42 TIP41A, TIP42A TIP41B, TIP42B TIP41C, TIP42C	V_{CB}	40 60 80 100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current— Continuous Peak	I_C	6.0 10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	65 0.52	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 0.016	Watts W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inductive Load Energy (Note 2)	E	62.5	mJ
Operating and Storage Junction, Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.67	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	57	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

2. $I_C = 2.5\text{ A}$, $L = 20\text{ mH}$, $\text{P.R.F.} = 10\text{ Hz}$, $V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$, $R_{BE} = 100\ \Omega$.

*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.

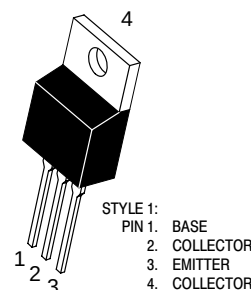


ON Semiconductor®

<http://onsemi.com>

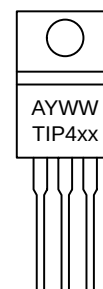
6 A COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS 40 – 60 – 80 – 100 V, 65 W

MARKING DIAGRAM



TO-220AB
CASE 221A-09
STYLE 1

xx = Specific Device Code:
1, 2, 1A, 1B, 1C, 2A, 2B, 2C
A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week



ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
TIP41	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
TIP41A	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
TIP41B	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
TIP41C	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
TIP41CG	TO-220AB (Pb-Free)	50 Units / Rail
TIP42	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
TIP42A	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
TIP42B	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
TIP42C	TO-220AB	50 Units / Rail
TIP42CG	TO-220AB (Pb-Free)	50 Units / Rail

(NPN) TIP41, TIP41A, TIP41B, TIP41C (PNP) TIP42, TIP42A, TIP42B, TIP42C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector–Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 3) (I _C = 30 mAdc, I _B = 0)	TIP41, TIP42 TIP41A, TIP42A TIP41B, TIP42B TIP41C, TIP42C	V _{CEO(sus)}	40 60 80 100	– – – – Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 30 Vdc, I _B = 0) (V _{CE} = 60 Vdc, I _B = 0)	TIP41, TIP41A, TIP42, TIP42A TIP41B, TIP41C, TIP42B, TIP42C	I _{CEO}	– –	0.7 0.7 mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = 40 Vdc, V _{EB} = 0) (V _{CE} = 60 Vdc, V _{EB} = 0) (V _{CE} = 80 Vdc, V _{EB} = 0) (V _{CE} = 100 Vdc, V _{EB} = 0)	TIP41, TIP42 TIP41A, TIP42A TIP41B, TIP42B TIP41C, TIP42C	I _{CES}	– – – –	400 400 400 400 μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V _{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I _C = 0)		I _{EBO}	–	1.0 mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3)				
DC Current Gain (I _C = 0.3 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I _C = 3.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		h _{FE}	30 15	– 75 –
Collector–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I _C = 6.0 Adc, I _B = 600 mAdc)		V _{CE(sat)}	–	1.5 Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (I _C = 6.0 Adc, V _{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		V _{BE(on)}	–	2.0 Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current–Gain — Bandwidth Product (I _C = 500 mAdc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f _{test} = 1.0 MHz)		f _T	3.0	– MHz
Small–Signal Current Gain (I _C = 0.5 Adc, V _{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h _{fe}	20	– –

3. Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(NPN) TIP41, TIP41A, TIP41B, TIP41C (PNP) TIP42, TIP42A, TIP42B, TIP42C

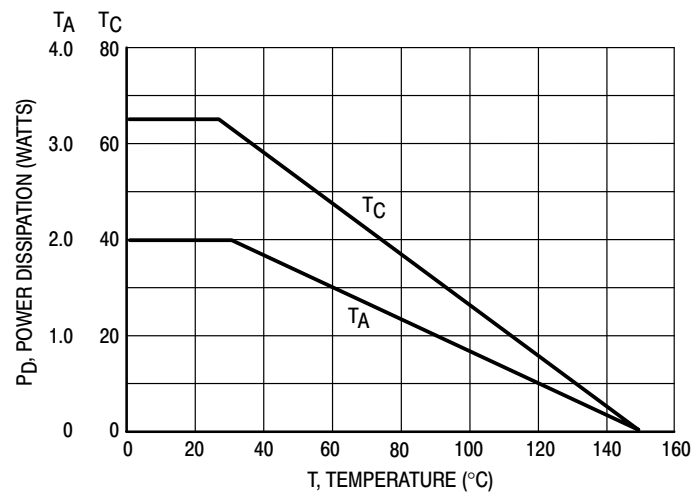


Figure 1. Power Derating

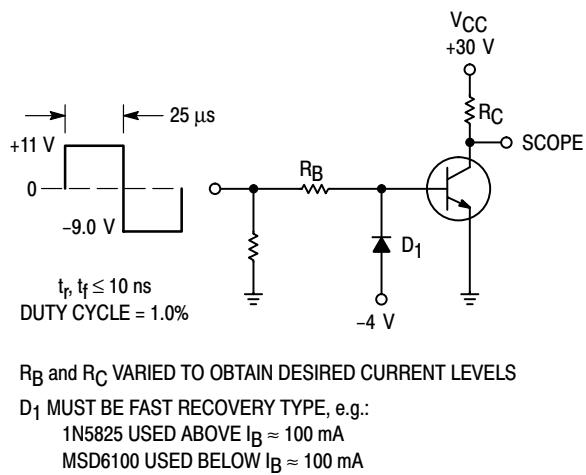


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit

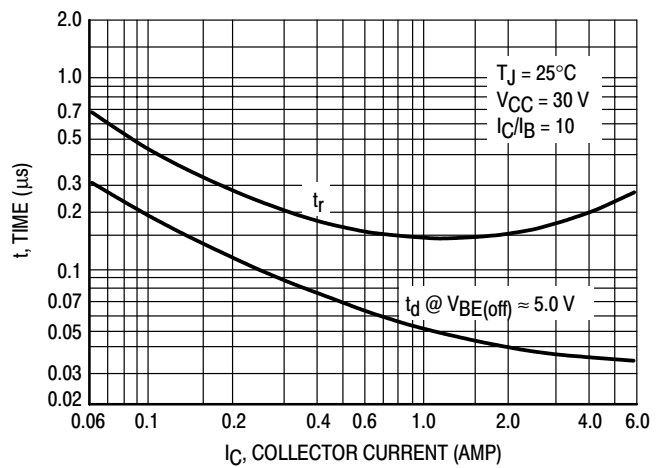


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

(NPN) TIP41, TIP41A, TIP41B, TIP41C (PNP) TIP42, TIP42A, TIP42B, TIP42C

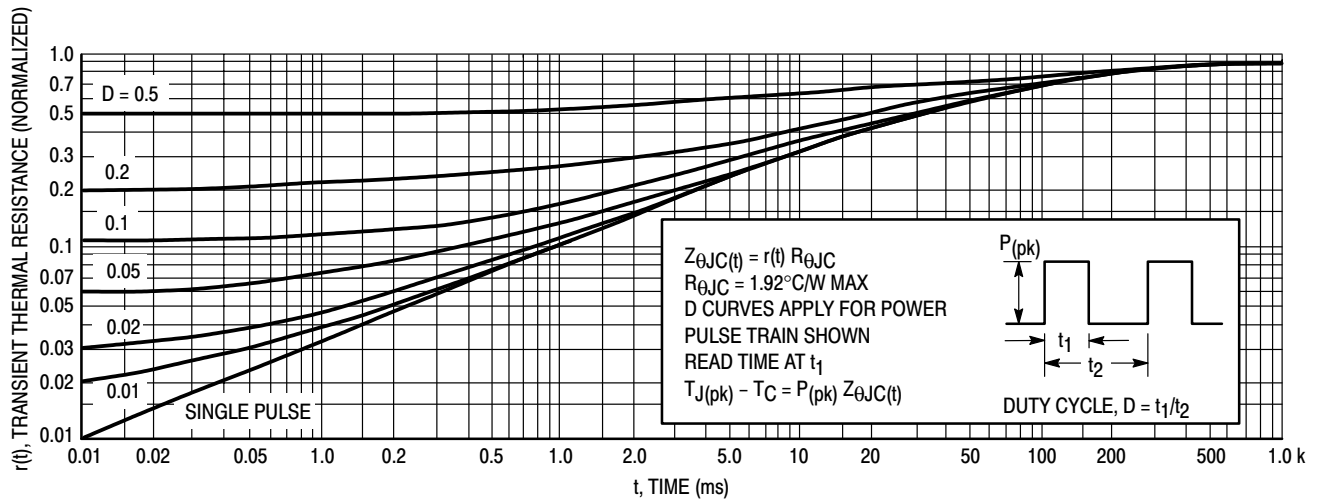


Figure 4. Thermal Response

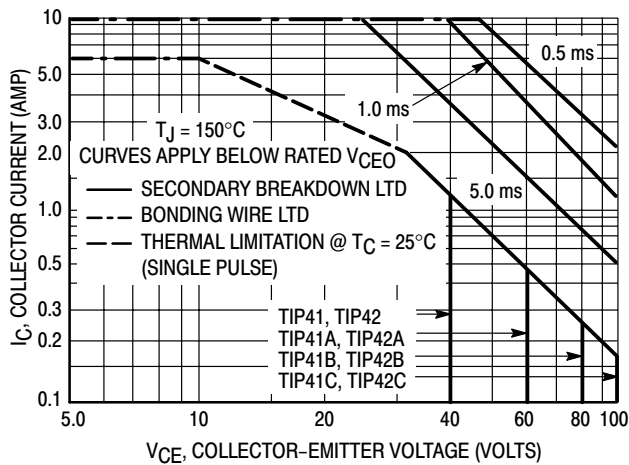


Figure 5. Active-Region Safe Operating Area

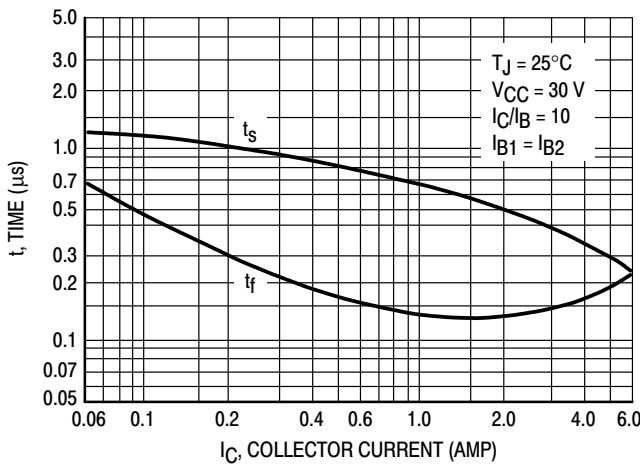


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

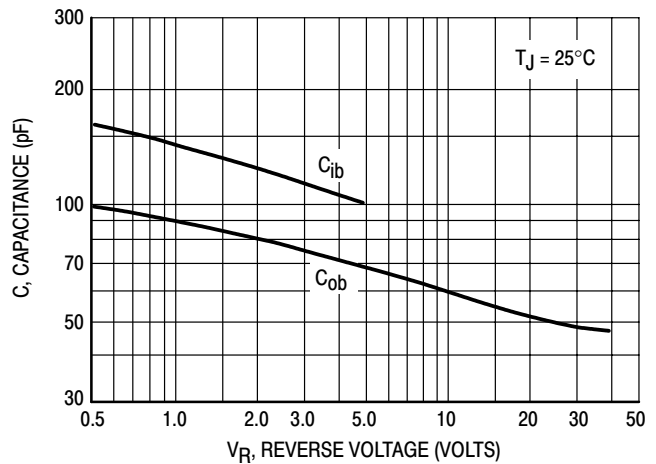


Figure 7. Capacitance

(NPN) TIP41, TIP41A, TIP41B, TIP41C (PNP) TIP42, TIP42A, TIP42B, TIP42C

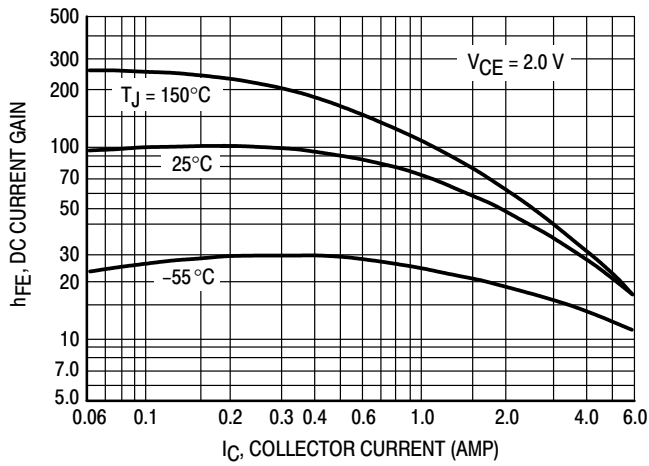


Figure 8. DC Current Gain

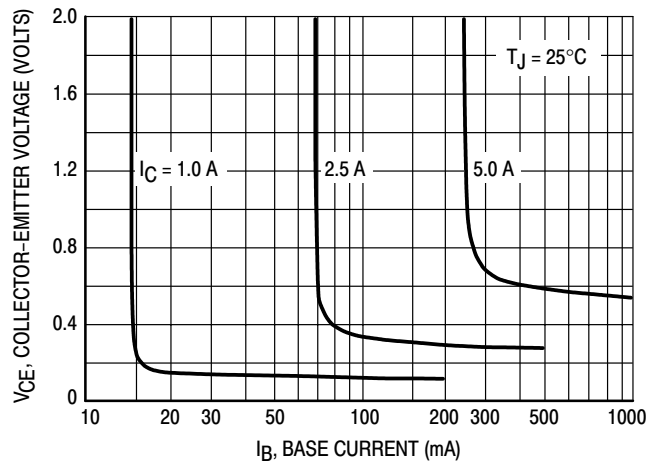


Figure 9. Collector Saturation Region

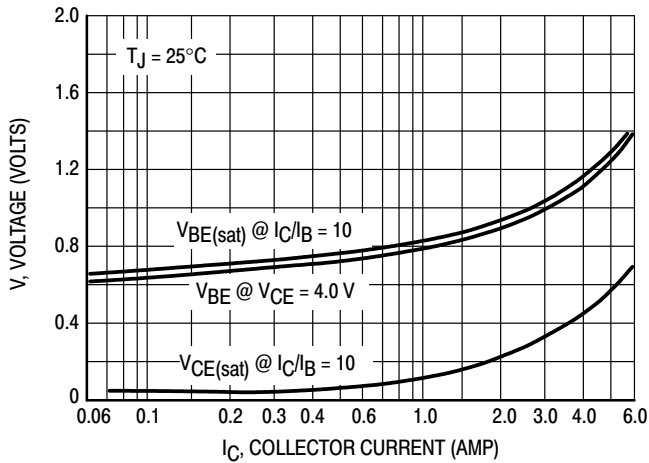


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

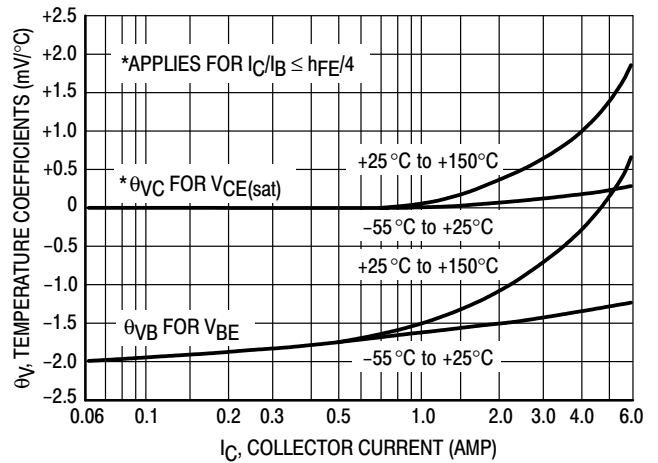


Figure 11. Temperature Coefficients

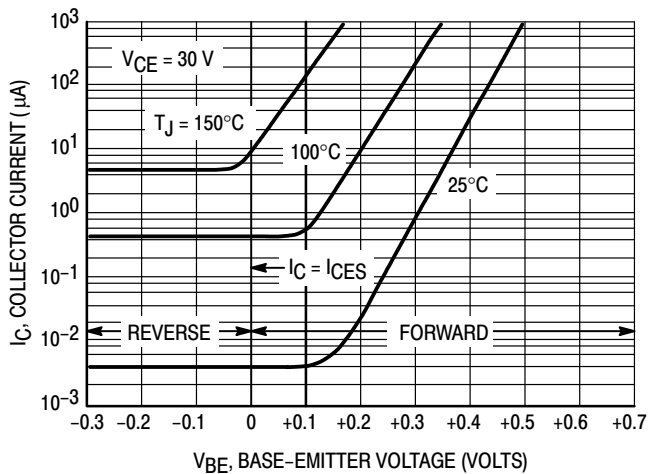


Figure 12. Collector Cut-Off Region

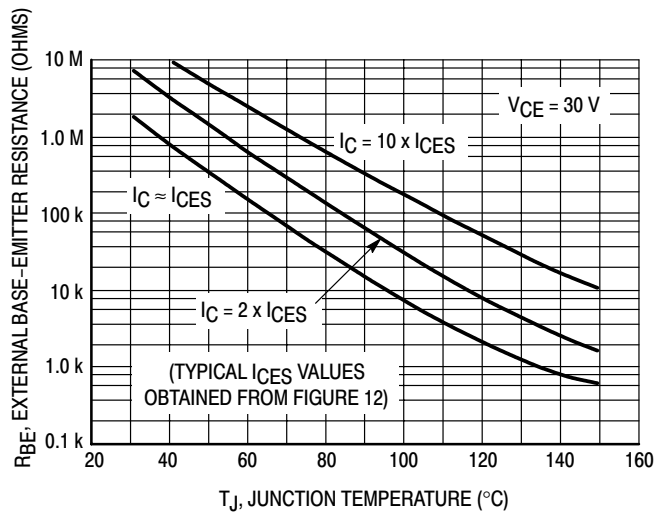


Figure 13. Effects of Base-Emitter Resistance

High Voltage NPN Silicon Power Transistors

... designed for line operated audio output amplifier, SWITCHMODE™ power supply drivers and other switching applications.

- 250 V to 400 V (Min) — $V_{CEO(sus)}$
- 1 A Rated Collector Current
- Popular TO-220 Plastic Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	TIP47	TIP48	TIP50	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	300	400	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	350	400	500	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0			Adc
Peak		2.0			
Base Current	I_B	0.6			Adc
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40			Watts
		0.32			W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Total Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0			Watts
		0.016			W/ $^\circ\text{C}$
Unclamped Inducting Load Energy (See Figure 8)	E	20			mJ
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	3.125	$^\circ\text{C/W}$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	$R_{\theta JA}$	62.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$

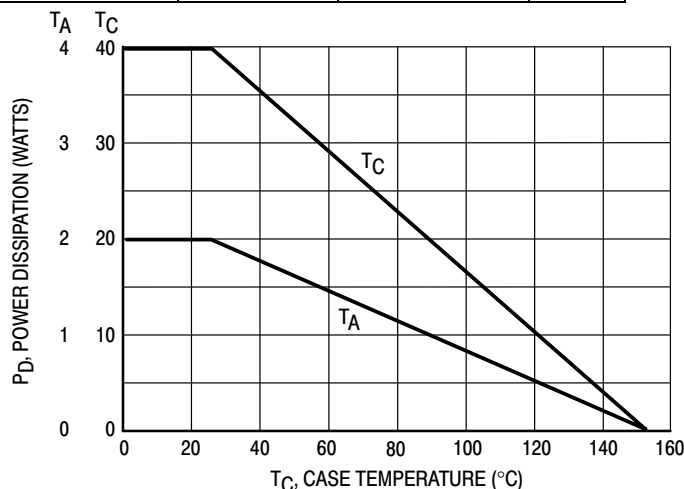


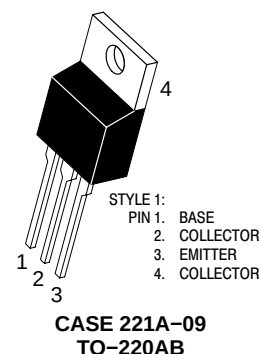
Figure 1. Power Derating

Preferred devices are ON Semiconductor recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

TIP47*
TIP48*
TIP50*

*ON Semiconductor Preferred Device

**1.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
250-300-350-400 VOLTS
40 WATTS**



TIP47 TIP48 TIP50

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 30\text{ mAdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	TIP47 TIP48 TIP50 $V_{CEO(sus)}$	250 300 400	— — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 150\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 200\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 300\text{ Vdc}$, $I_B = 0$)	TIP47 TIP48 TIP50 I_{CEO}	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 350\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 400\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$) ($V_{CE} = 500\text{ Vdc}$, $V_{BE} = 0$)	TIP47 TIP48 TIP50 I_{CES}	— — —	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0\text{ Vdc}$, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc

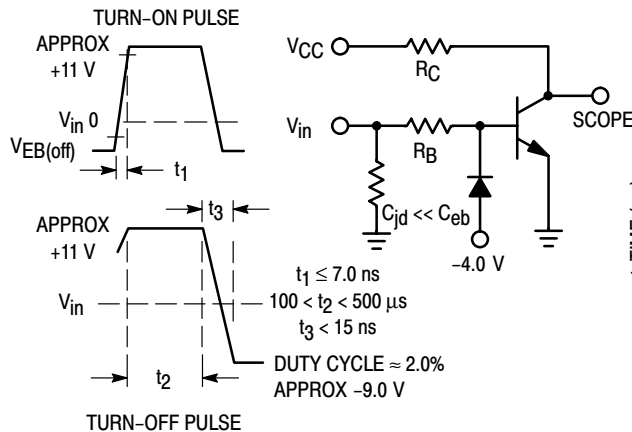
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)

DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.3\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$) ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	h_{FE}	30 10	150 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $I_B = 0.2\text{ Adc}$)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.0\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.5	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.1\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 2.0\text{ MHz}$)	f_T	10	—	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.2\text{ Adc}$, $V_{CE} = 10\text{ Vdc}$, $f = 1.0\text{ kHz}$)	h_{fe}	25	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse width $\leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2.0\%$.



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS.

Figure 2. Switching Time Equivalent Circuit

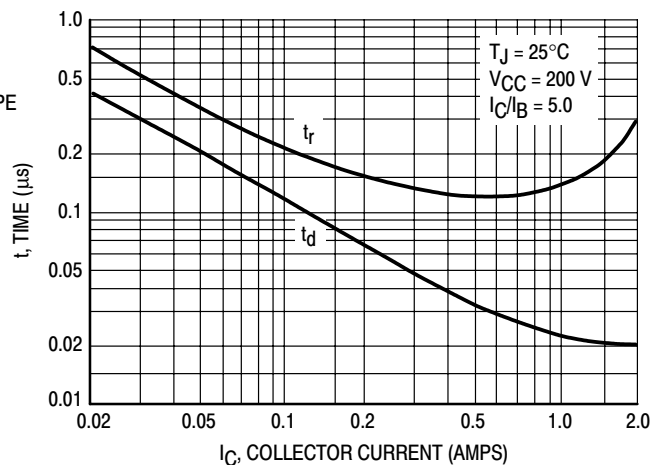


Figure 3. Turn-On Time

TIP47 TIP48 TIP50

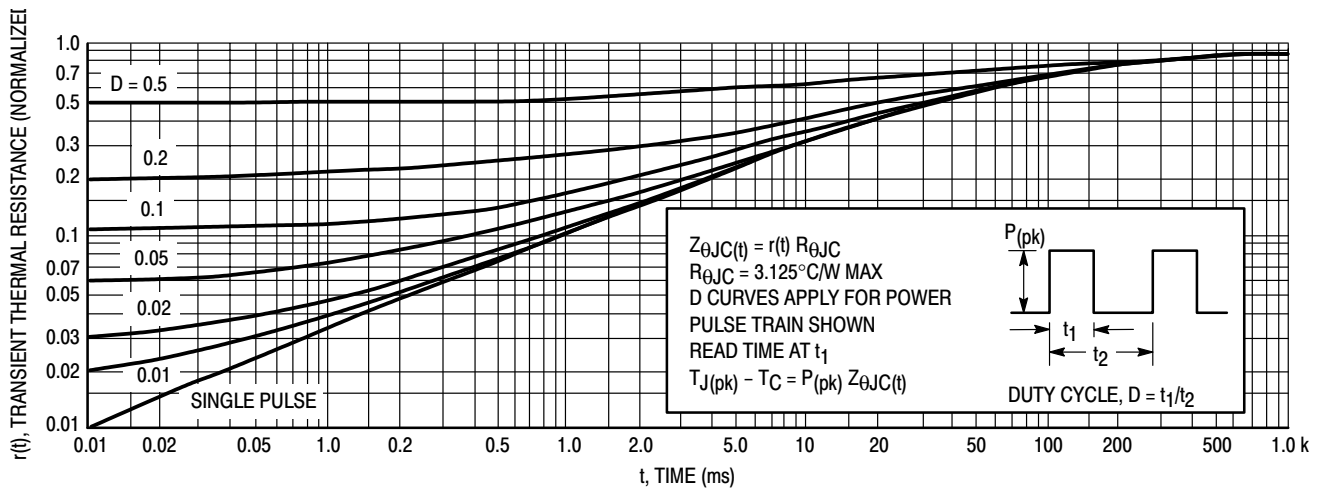


Figure 4. Thermal Response

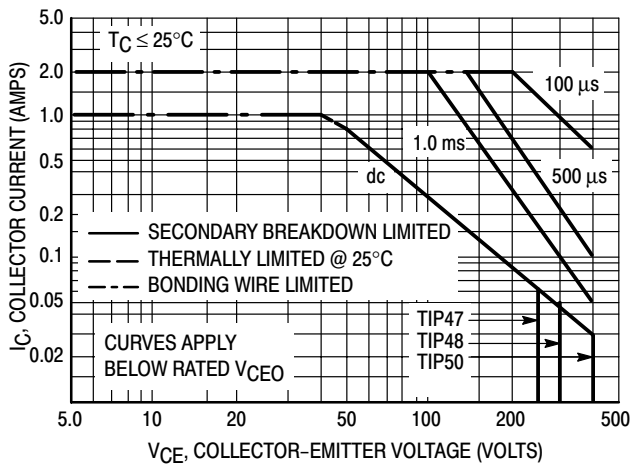


Figure 5. Active Region Safe Operating Area

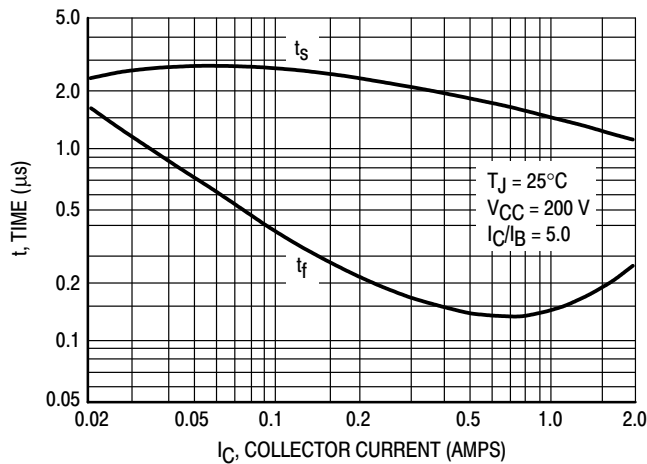


Figure 6. Turn-Off Time

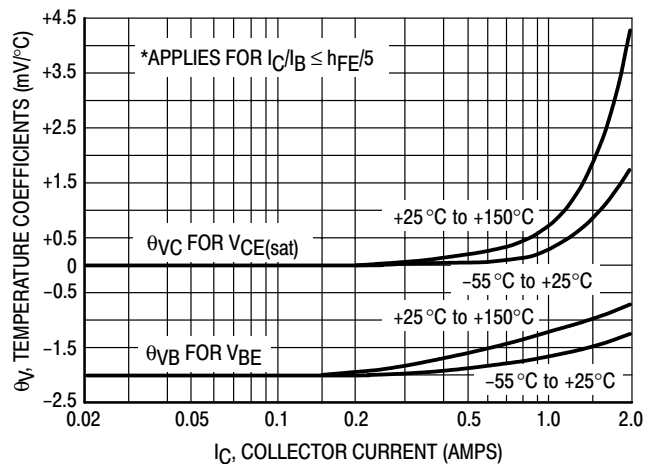
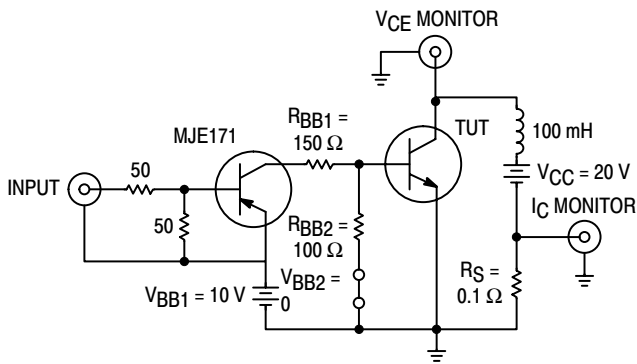


Figure 7. Temperature Coefficients



Note A: Input pulse width is increased until $I_{CM} = 0.63$ A.

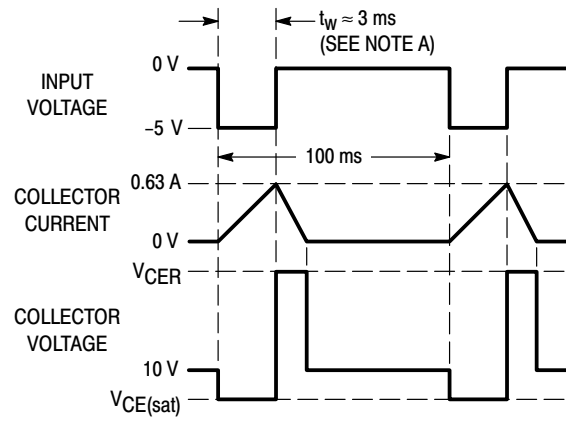


Figure 8. Inductive Load Switching

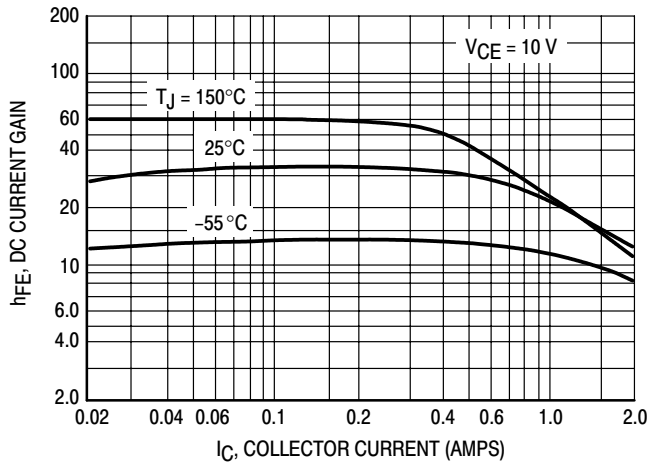


Figure 9. DC Current Gain

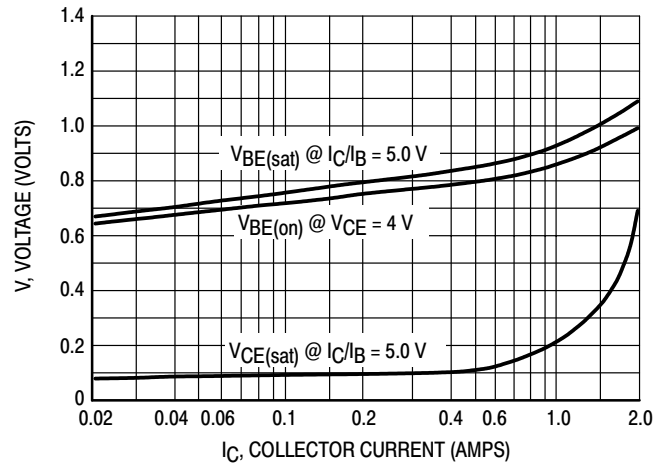


Figure 10. "On" Voltages

CHAPTER 3

Case Outlines and Package Dimensions

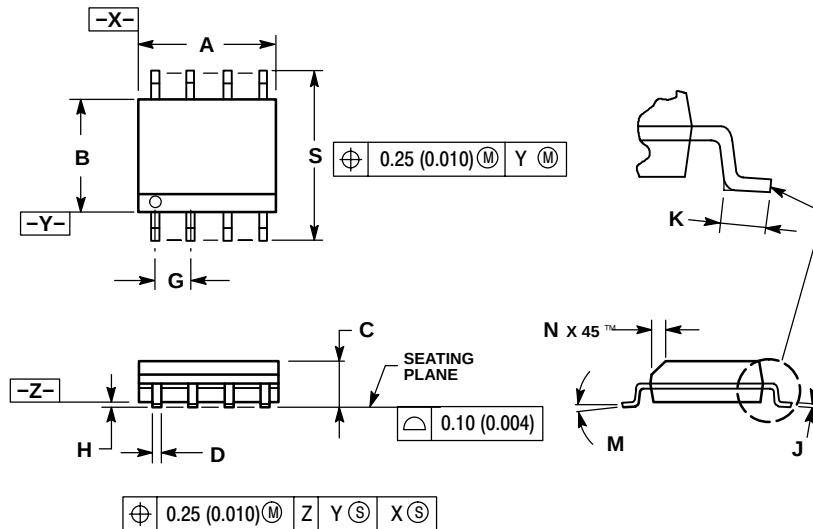
CASE OUTLINES AND PACKAGE DIMENSIONS

SOIC-8 NB CASE 751-07 ISSUE AC

DATE 13 AUG 2004



SCALE 1:1

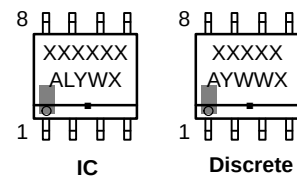


NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSION A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
6. 751-01 THRU 751-06 ARE OBSOLETE. NEW STANDARD IS 751-07.

DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	4.80	5.00	0.189	0.197
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.053	0.069
D	0.33	0.51	0.013	0.020
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.010
J	0.19	0.25	0.007	0.010
K	0.40	1.27	0.016	0.050
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
N	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.020
S	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244

GENERIC MARKING DIAGRAM*



XXXXXX = Specific Device Code
 A = Assembly Location
 L = Wafer Lot
 Y = Year
 W, WW = Work Week
 ■ = Pb-Free Package

*This information is generic. Please refer to device data sheet for actual part marking. Pb-Free indicator, "G", may or not be present.

SOIC-8 NB
CASE 751-07
ISSUE AC

DATE 13 AUG 2004

STYLE 1:

- PIN 1. EMITTER
- 2. COLLECTOR
- 3. COLLECTOR
- 4. EMITTER
- 5. EMITTER
- 6. BASE
- 7. BASE
- 8. EMITTER

STYLE 2:

- PIN 1. COLLECTOR, DIE #1
- 2. COLLECTOR, #1
- 3. COLLECTOR, #2
- 4. COLLECTOR, #2
- 5. BASE, #2
- 6. EMITTER, #2
- 7. BASE, #1
- 8. EMITTER, #1

STYLE 3:

- PIN 1. DRAIN, DIE #1
- 2. DRAIN, #1
- 3. DRAIN, #2
- 4. DRAIN, #2
- 5. GATE, #2
- 6. SOURCE, #2
- 7. GATE, #1
- 8. SOURCE, #1

STYLE 4:

- PIN 1. ANODE
- 2. ANODE
- 3. ANODE
- 4. ANODE
- 5. ANODE
- 6. ANODE
- 7. ANODE
- 8. COMMON CATHODE

STYLE 5:

- PIN 1. DRAIN
- 2. DRAIN
- 3. DRAIN
- 4. DRAIN
- 5. GATE
- 6. GATE
- 7. SOURCE
- 8. SOURCE

STYLE 6:

- PIN 1. SOURCE
- 2. DRAIN
- 3. DRAIN
- 4. SOURCE
- 5. SOURCE
- 6. GATE
- 7. GATE
- 8. SOURCE

STYLE 7:

- PIN 1. INPUT
- 2. EXTERNAL BYPASS
- 3. THIRD STAGE SOURCE
- 4. GROUND
- 5. DRAIN
- 6. GATE 3
- 7. SECOND STAGE Vd
- 8. FIRST STAGE Vd

STYLE 8:

- PIN 1. COLLECTOR, DIE #1
- 2. BASE, #1
- 3. BASE, #2
- 4. COLLECTOR, #2
- 5. COLLECTOR, #2
- 6. EMITTER, #2
- 7. EMITTER, #1
- 8. COLLECTOR, #1

STYLE 9:

- PIN 1. EMITTER, COMMON
- 2. COLLECTOR, DIE #1
- 3. COLLECTOR, DIE #2
- 4. EMITTER, COMMON
- 5. EMITTER, COMMON
- 6. BASE, DIE #2
- 7. BASE, DIE #1
- 8. EMITTER, COMMON

STYLE 10:

- PIN 1. GROUND
- 2. BIAS 1
- 3. OUTPUT
- 4. GROUND
- 5. GROUND
- 6. BIAS 2
- 7. INPUT
- 8. GROUND

STYLE 11:

- PIN 1. SOURCE 1
- 2. GATE 1
- 3. SOURCE 2
- 4. GATE 2
- 5. DRAIN 2
- 6. DRAIN 2
- 7. DRAIN 1
- 8. DRAIN 1

STYLE 12:

- PIN 1. SOURCE
- 2. SOURCE
- 3. SOURCE
- 4. GATE
- 5. DRAIN
- 6. DRAIN
- 7. DRAIN
- 8. DRAIN

STYLE 13:

- PIN 1. N.C.
- 2. SOURCE
- 3. SOURCE
- 4. GATE
- 5. DRAIN
- 6. DRAIN
- 7. DRAIN
- 8. DRAIN

STYLE 14:

- PIN 1. N-SOURCE
- 2. N-GATE
- 3. P-SOURCE
- 4. P-GATE
- 5. P-DRAIN
- 6. P-DRAIN
- 7. N-DRAIN
- 8. N-DRAIN

STYLE 15:

- PIN 1. ANODE 1
- 2. ANODE 1
- 3. ANODE 1
- 4. ANODE 1
- 5. CATHODE, COMMON
- 6. CATHODE, COMMON
- 7. CATHODE, COMMON
- 8. CATHODE, COMMON

STYLE 16:

- PIN 1. EMITTER, DIE #1
- 2. BASE, DIE #1
- 3. EMITTER, DIE #2
- 4. BASE, DIE #2
- 5. COLLECTOR, DIE #2
- 6. COLLECTOR, DIE #2
- 7. COLLECTOR, DIE #1
- 8. COLLECTOR, DIE #1

STYLE 17:

- PIN 1. VCC
- 2. V2OUT
- 3. V1OUT
- 4. TXE
- 5. RXE
- 6. VEE
- 7. GND
- 8. ACC

STYLE 18:

- PIN 1. ANODE
- 2. ANODE
- 3. SOURCE
- 4. GATE
- 5. DRAIN
- 6. DRAIN
- 7. CATHODE
- 8. CATHODE

STYLE 19:

- PIN 1. SOURCE 1
- 2. GATE 1
- 3. SOURCE 2
- 4. GATE 2
- 5. DRAIN 2
- 6. MIRROR 2
- 7. DRAIN 1
- 8. MIRROR 1

STYLE 20:

- PIN 1. SOURCE (N)
- 2. GATE (N)
- 3. SOURCE (P)
- 4. GATE (P)
- 5. DRAIN
- 6. DRAIN
- 7. DRAIN
- 8. DRAIN

STYLE 21:

- PIN 1. CATHODE 1
- 2. CATHODE 2
- 3. CATHODE 3
- 4. CATHODE 4
- 5. CATHODE 5
- 6. COMMON ANODE
- 7. COMMON ANODE
- 8. CATHODE 6

STYLE 22:

- PIN 1. I/O LINE 1
- 2. COMMON CATHODE/VCC
- 3. COMMON CATHODE/VCC
- 4. I/O LINE 3
- 5. COMMON ANODE/GND
- 6. I/O LINE 4
- 7. I/O LINE 5
- 8. COMMON ANODE/GND

STYLE 23:

- PIN 1. LINE 1 IN
- 2. COMMON ANODE/GND
- 3. COMMON ANODE/GND
- 4. LINE 2 IN
- 5. LINE 2 OUT
- 6. COMMON ANODE/GND
- 7. COMMON ANODE/GND
- 8. LINE 1 OUT

STYLE 24:

- PIN 1. BASE
- 2. EMITTER
- 3. COLLECTOR/ANODE
- 4. COLLECTOR/ANODE
- 5. CATHODE
- 6. CATHODE
- 7. COLLECTOR/ANODE
- 8. COLLECTOR/ANODE

STYLE 25:

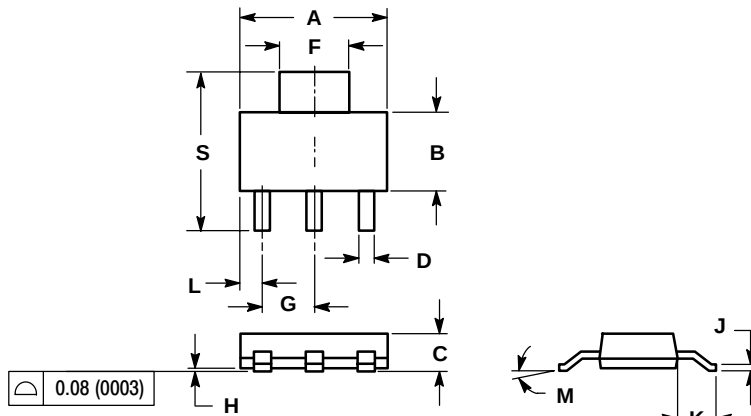
- PIN 1. VIN
- 2. N/C
- 3. REXT
- 4. GND
- 5. IOUT
- 6. IOUT
- 7. IOUT
- 8. IOUT



SOT-223 (TO-261)
CASE 318E-04
ISSUE K

DATE 01/02/2000

SCA E



NOTES:
3. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER
ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
4. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

DI	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	0.249	0.263	6.30	6.70
B	0.130	0.145	3.30	3.70
C	0.060	0.068	1.50	1.75
D	0.024	0.035	0.60	0.89
	0.115	0.126	2.90	3.20
G	0.087	0.094	2.20	2.40
H	0.0008	0.0040	0.020	0.100
	0.009	0.014	0.24	0.35
	0.060	0.078	1.50	2.00
	0.033	0.041	0.85	1.05
	0 TM	10 TM	0 TM	10 TM
S	0.264	0.287	6.70	7.30

STYLE 1:
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

STYLE 2:
PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE
3. NC
4. CATHODE

STYLE 3:
PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE
4. DRAIN

STYLE 4:
PIN 1. SOURCE
2. DRAIN
3. GATE
4. DRAIN

STYLE 5:
PIN 1. DRAIN
2. GATE
3. SOURCE
4. GATE

STYLE 6:
PIN 1. RETURN
2. INPUT
3. OUTPUT
4. INPUT

STYLE 7:
PIN 1. ANODE 1
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE 2
4. CATHODE

STYLE 8:
CANCELLED

STYLE 9:
PIN 1. INPUT
2. GROUND
3. LOGIC
4. GROUND

STYLE 10:
PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. GATE
4. ANODE

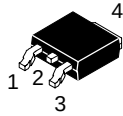
STYLE 11:
PIN 1. MT 1
2. MT 2
3. GATE
4. MT 2

STYLE 12:
PIN 1. INPUT
2. OUTPUT
3. NC
4. OUTPUT

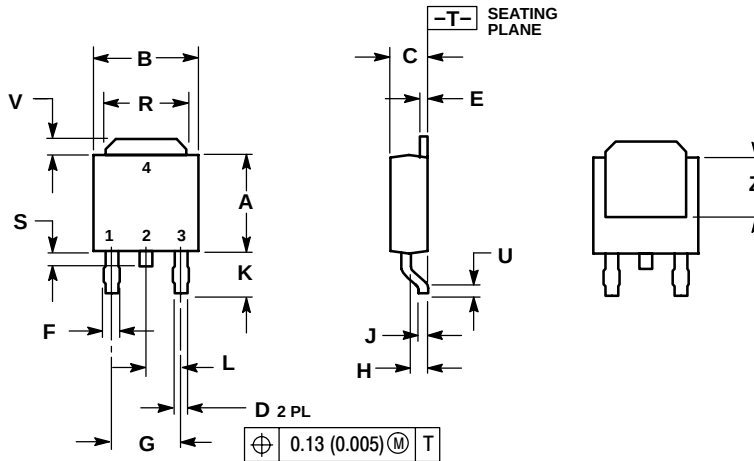
STYLE 13:
PIN 1. GATE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

**DPAK (SINGLE GAUGE)
CASE 369C
ISSUE O**

DATE 24 SEP 2001



SCALE 1:1

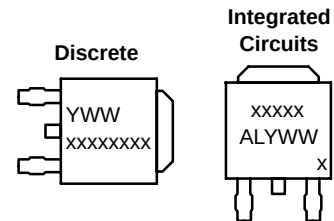


- NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

DIM	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.235	0.245	5.97	6.22
B	0.250	0.265	6.35	6.73
C	0.086	0.094	2.19	2.38
D	0.027	0.035	0.69	0.88
E	0.018	0.023	0.46	0.58
F	0.037	0.045	0.94	1.14
G	0.180 BSC		4.58 BSC	
H	0.034	0.040	0.87	1.01
J	0.018	0.023	0.46	0.58
K	0.102	0.114	2.60	2.89
L	0.090 BSC		2.29 BSC	
R	0.180	0.215	4.57	5.45
S	0.025	0.040	0.63	1.01
U	0.020	---	0.51	---
V	0.035	0.050	0.89	1.27
Z	0.155	---	3.93	---

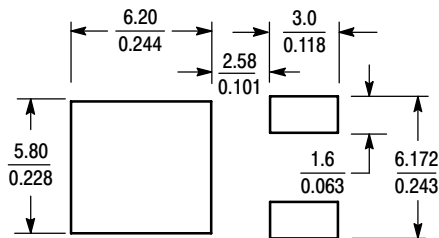
**MARKING
DIAGRAMS**

- STYLE 1:**
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR
- STYLE 2:**
PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE
4. DRAIN
- STYLE 3:**
PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE
4. CATHODE
- STYLE 4:**
PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. GATE
4. ANODE
- STYLE 5:**
PIN 1. GATE
2. ANODE
3. CATHODE
4. ANODE
- STYLE 6:**
PIN 1. MT1
2. MT2
3. GATE
4. MT2
- STYLE 7:**
PIN 1. GATE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

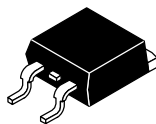


XXXXXXXX = Device Code
A = Assembly Location
IL = Wafer Lot
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

RECOMMENDED FOOTPRINT



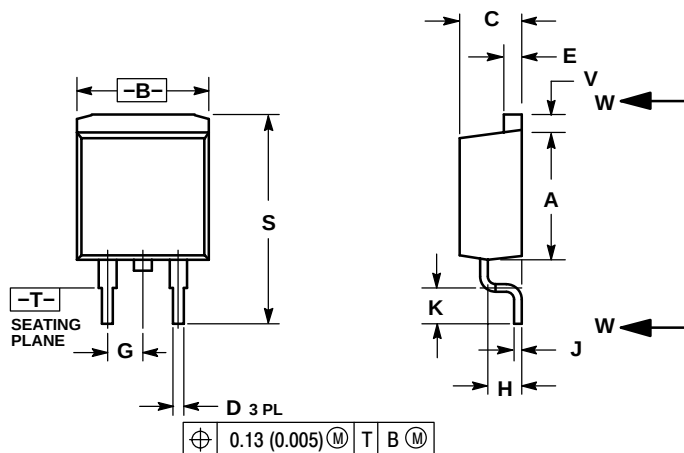
SCALE 3:1 $\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{inches}}$



D2PAK 3
CASE 418B-04
ISSUE J

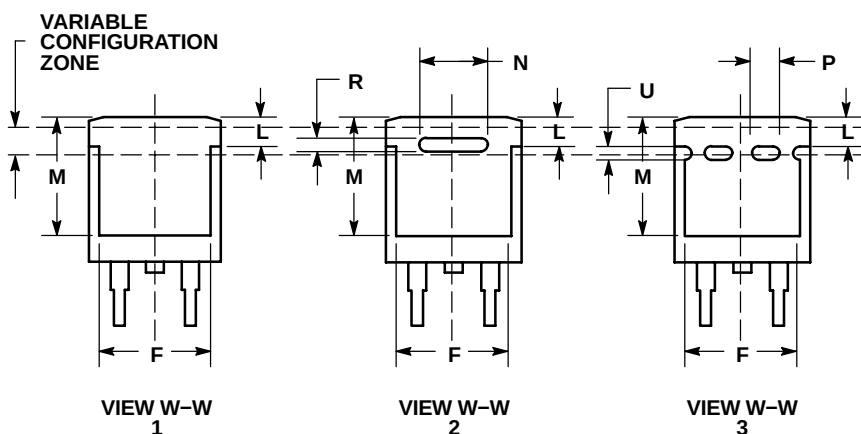
DATE 30 AUG 2004

SCALE 1:1



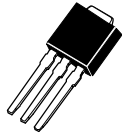
- NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
 2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
 3. 418B-01 THRU 418B-03 OBSOLETE, NEW STANDARD 418B-04.

DIM	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.340	0.380	8.64	9.65
B	0.380	0.405	9.65	10.29
C	0.160	0.190	4.06	4.83
D	0.020	0.035	0.51	0.89
E	0.045	0.055	1.14	1.40
F	0.310	0.350	7.87	8.89
G	0.100	BSC	2.54	BSC
H	0.080	0.110	2.03	2.79
J	0.018	0.025	0.46	0.64
K	0.090	0.110	2.29	2.79
L	0.052	0.072	1.32	1.83
M	0.280	0.320	7.11	8.13
N	0.197	REF	5.00	REF
P	0.079	REF	2.00	REF
R	0.039	REF	0.99	REF
S	0.575	0.625	14.60	15.88
V	0.045	0.055	1.14	1.40



- STYLE 1: PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR
- STYLE 2: PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE
4. DRAIN
- STYLE 3: PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE
4. CATHODE
- STYLE 4: PIN 1. GATE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR
- STYLE 5: PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. CATHODE
4. ANODE

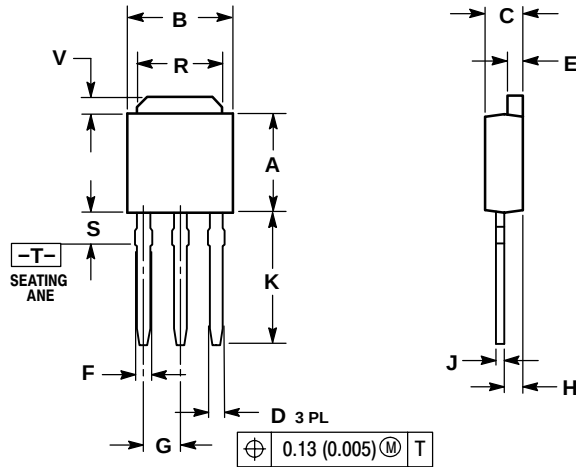
MARKING INFORMATION AND FOOTPRINT ON PAGE 2



DPAK
CASE 369-07
ISSUE M

DATE 01/02/2000

SCA E



- NOTES:**
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

DI	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	0.235	0.250	5.97	6.35
B	0.250	0.265	6.35	6.73
C	0.086	0.094	2.19	2.38
D	0.027	0.035	0.69	0.88
E	0.033	0.040	0.84	1.01
	0.037	0.047	0.94	1.19
G	0.090 BSC		2.29 BSC	
H	0.034	0.040	0.87	1.01
	0.018	0.023	0.46	0.58
	0.350	0.380	8.89	9.65
R	0.175	0.215	4.45	5.46
S	0.050	0.090	1.27	2.28
V	0.030	0.050	0.77	1.27

STYLE 1:

- PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

STYLE 2:

- PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE
4. DRAIN

STYLE 3:

- PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE
4. CATHODE

STYLE 4:

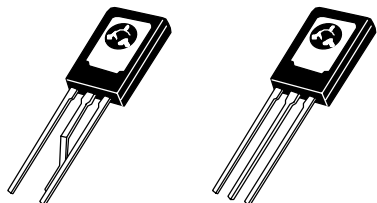
- PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. GATE
4. ANODE

STYLE 5:

- PIN 1. GATE
2. ANODE
3. CATHODE
4. ANODE

STYLE 6:

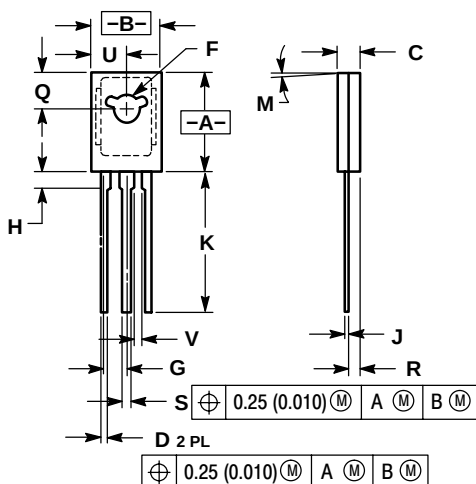
- PIN 1. MT1
2. MT2
3. GATE
4. MT2



TO-225
CASE 77-09
ISSUE Z

DATE 03/01/2002

SCA E



- NOTES:
4. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
 5. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
 6. 077-01 THRU -08 OBSOLETE, NEW STANDARD 077-09.

DI	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	0.425	0.435	10.80	11.04
B	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
C	0.095	0.105	2.42	2.66
D	0.020	0.026	0.51	0.66
	0.115	0.130	2.93	3.30
G	0.094 BSC		2.39 BSC	
H	0.050	0.095	1.27	2.41
	0.015	0.025	0.39	0.63
	0.575	0.655	14.61	16.63
	5 TM TYP		5 TM TYP	
	0.148	0.158	3.76	4.01
R	0.045	0.065	1.15	1.65
S	0.025	0.035	0.64	0.88
U	0.145	0.155	3.69	3.93
V	0.040	---	1.02	---

STYLE 1:
PIN 1. EMITTER
2. COLLECTOR
3. BASE

STYLE 2:
PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. GATE

STYLE 3:
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER

STYLE 4:
PIN 1. ANODE 1
2. ANODE 2
3. GATE

STYLE 5:
PIN 1. MT 1
2. MT 2
3. GATE

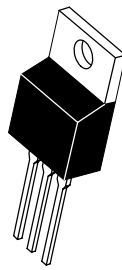
STYLE 6:
PIN 1. CATHODE
2. GATE
3. ANODE

STYLE 7:
PIN 1. MT 1
2. GATE
3. MT 2

STYLE 8:
PIN 1. SOURCE
2. GATE
3. DRAIN

STYLE 9:
PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE

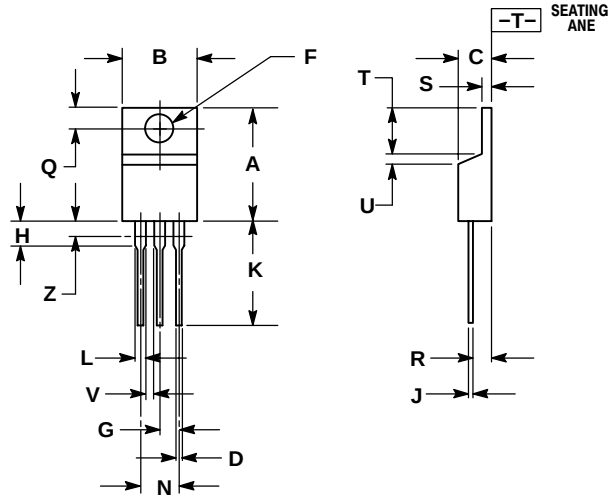
STYLE 10:
PIN 1. SOURCE
2. DRAIN
3. GATE



TO-220
CASE 221A-09
ISSUE AA

DATE 01/02/2000

SCA E



NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION Z DEFINES A ZONE WHERE ALL BODY AND LEAD IRREGULARITIES ARE ALLOWED.

DI	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	0.570	0.620	14.48	15.75
B	0.380	0.405	9.66	10.28
C	0.160	0.190	4.07	4.82
D	0.025	0.035	0.64	0.88
	0.142	0.147	3.61	3.73
G	0.095	0.105	2.42	2.66
H	0.110	0.155	2.80	3.93
	0.018	0.025	0.46	0.64
	0.500	0.562	12.70	14.27
	0.045	0.060	1.15	1.52
N	0.190	0.210	4.83	5.33
	0.100	0.120	2.54	3.04
R	0.080	0.110	2.04	2.79
S	0.045	0.055	1.15	1.39
T	0.235	0.255	5.97	6.47
U	0.000	0.050	0.00	1.27
V	0.045	---	1.15	---
	---	0.080	---	2.04

STYLE 1:

- PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

STYLE 2:

- PIN 1. BASE
2. EMITTER
3. COLLECTOR
4. EMITTER

STYLE 3:

- PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. GATE
4. ANODE

STYLE 4:

- PIN 1. MAIN TERMINAL 1
2. MAIN TERMINAL 2
3. GATE
4. MAIN TERMINAL 2

STYLE 5:

- PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE
4. DRAIN

STYLE 6:

- PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE
4. CATHODE

STYLE 7:

- PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. CATHODE
4. ANODE

STYLE 8:

- PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. EXTERNAL TRIP/DELAY
4. ANODE

STYLE 9:

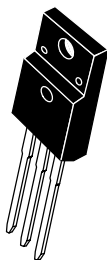
- PIN 1. GATE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

STYLE 10:

- PIN 1. GATE
2. SOURCE
3. DRAIN
4. SOURCE

STYLE 11:

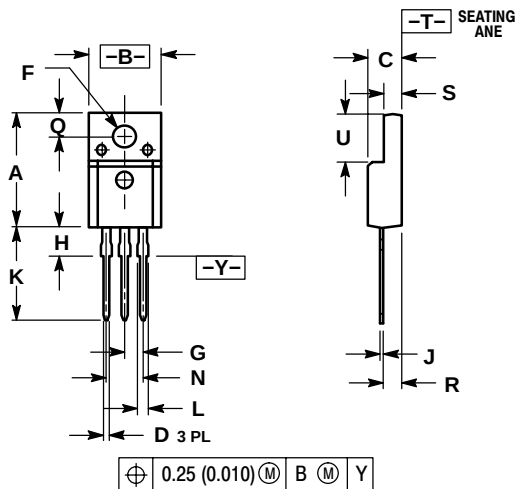
- PIN 1. DRAIN
2. SOURCE
3. GATE
4. SOURCE



TO-220 FULLPAK
CASE 221D-03
ISSUE G

DATE 03/19/2002

SCA E



NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH
3. 221D-01 THRU 221D-02 OBSOLETE, NEW STANDARD 221D-03.

DI	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	0.625	0.635	15.88	16.12
B	0.408	0.418	10.37	10.63
C	0.180	0.190	4.57	4.83
D	0.026	0.031	0.65	0.78
	0.116	0.119	2.95	3.02
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.125	0.135	3.18	3.43
	0.018	0.025	0.45	0.63
	0.530	0.540	13.47	13.73
	0.048	0.053	1.23	1.36
N	0.200 BSC		5.08 BSC	
	0.124	0.128	3.15	3.25
R	0.099	0.103	2.51	2.62
S	0.101	0.113	2.57	2.87
U	0.238	0.258	6.06	6.56

xx = Specific Device Code
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

STYLE 1:

- PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE

STYLE 2:

- PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER

STYLE 3:

- PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE

STYLE 4:

- PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. CATHODE

STYLE 5:

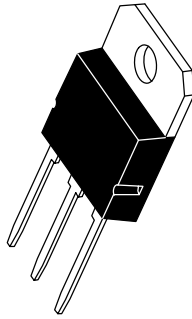
- PIN 1. CATHODE
2. ANODE
3. GATE

STYLE 6:

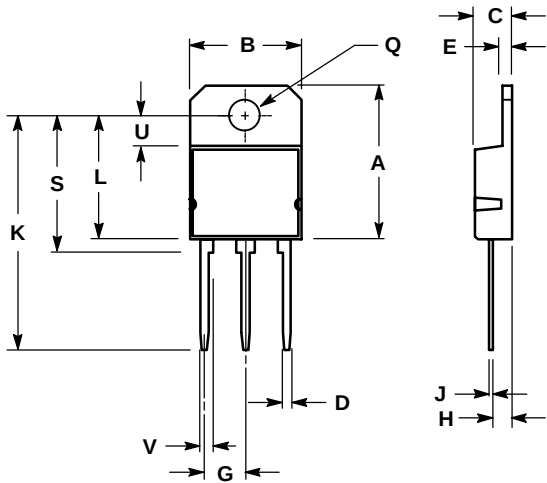
- PIN 1. MT 1
2. MT 2
3. GATE

**SOT-93 (TO-218)
CASE 340D-02
ISSUE E**

DATE 01/03/2002



SCA E



STYLE 1:
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

STYLE 2:
PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE
4. CATHODE

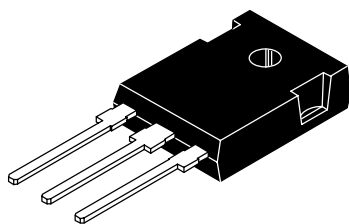
NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.

DI	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	---	20.35	---	0.801
B	14.70	15.20	0.579	0.598
C	4.70	4.90	0.185	0.193
D	1.10	1.30	0.043	0.051
E	1.17	1.37	0.046	0.054
G	5.40	5.55	0.213	0.219
H	2.00	3.00	0.079	0.118
	0.50	0.78	0.020	0.031
	31.00 REF		1.220 REF	
	---	16.20	---	0.638
	4.00	4.10	0.158	0.161
S	17.80	18.20	0.701	0.717
U	4.00 REF		0.157 REF	
V	1.75 REF		0.069	

MARKING DIAGRAM



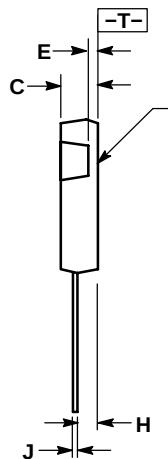
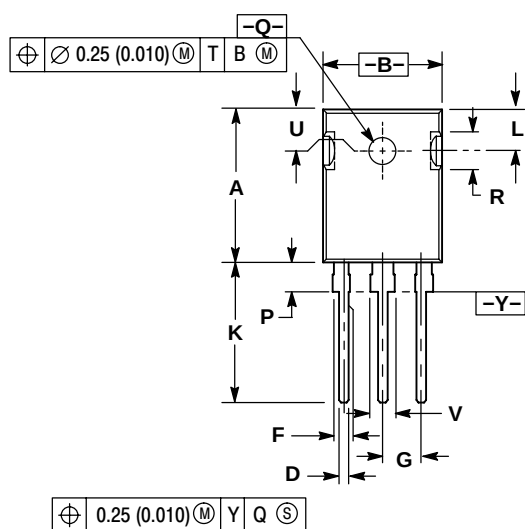
A = Assembly Location
Y = Year
WW = Work Week
xxxxx = Device Code



SCA E

TO-247
CASE 340K-01
ISSUE C

DATE 03/02/2000



- NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
 2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.

DI	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	19.7	20.3	0.776	0.799
B	15.3	15.9	0.602	0.626
C	4.7	5.3	0.185	0.209
D	1.0	1.4	0.039	0.055
E	1.27 REF		0.050 REF	
	2.0	2.4	0.079	0.094
G	5.5 BSC		0.216 BSC	
H	2.2	2.6	0.087	0.102
	0.4	0.8	0.016	0.031
	14.2	14.8	0.559	0.583
	5.5 NOM		0.217 NOM	
	3.7	4.3	0.146	0.169
	3.55	3.65	0.140	0.144
R	5.0 NOM		0.197 NOM	
U	5.5 BSC		0.217 BSC	
V	3.0	3.4	0.118	0.134

STYLE 1:

- PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE
4. DRAIN

STYLE 2:

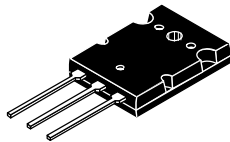
- PIN 1. ANODE 1
2. CATHODE(S)
3. ANODE 2
4. CATHODE(S)

STYLE 3:

- PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

STYLE 4:

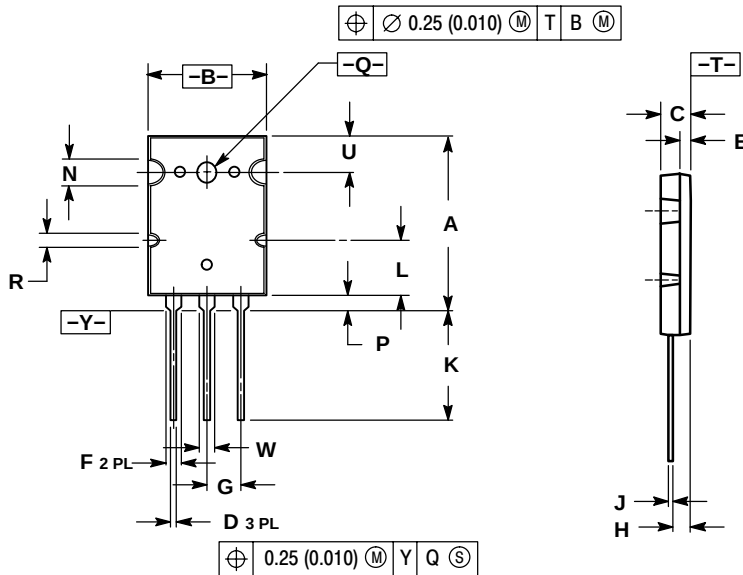
- PIN 1. GATE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR



**TO-3PBL (TO-264)
CASE 340G-02
ISSUE H**

DATE 08/08/2000

SCA E



- NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.

DI	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	28.0	29.0	1.102	1.142
B	19.3	20.3	0.760	0.800
C	4.7	5.3	0.185	0.209
D	0.93	1.48	0.037	0.058
E	1.9	2.1	0.075	0.083
	2.2	2.4	0.087	0.102
G	5.45 BSC		0.215 BSC	
H	2.6	3.0	0.102	0.118
	0.43	0.78	0.017	0.031
	17.6	18.8	0.693	0.740
	11.0	11.4	0.433	0.449
N	3.95	4.75	0.156	0.187
	2.2	2.6	0.087	0.102
	3.1	3.5	0.122	0.137
R	2.15	2.35	0.085	0.093
U	6.1	6.5	0.240	0.256
W	2.8	3.2	0.110	0.125

STYLE 1:

- PIN 1. GATE
2. DRAIN
3. SOURCE

STYLE 2:

- PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER

STYLE 3:

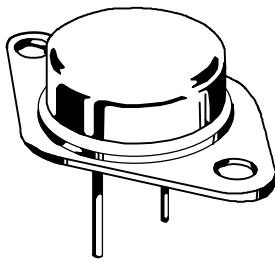
- PIN 1. GATE
2. SOURCE
3. DRAIN

STYLE 4:

- PIN 1. DRAIN
2. SOURCE
3. GATE

STYLE 5:

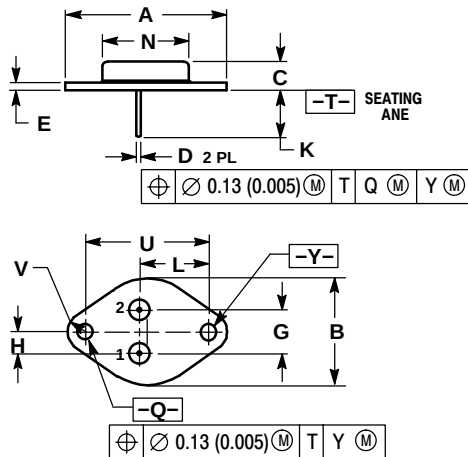
- PIN 1. GATE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER



**TO-204 (TO-3)
CASE 1-07
ISSUE Z**

DATE 05/18/1988

SCA E



NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. ALL RULES AND NOTES ASSOCIATED WITH REFERENCED TO-204AA OUTLINE SHALL APPLY.

DI	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	IN	A	IN	A
A	1.550 REF		39.37 REF	
B	---	1.050	---	26.67
C	0.250	0.335	6.35	8.51
D	0.038	0.043	0.97	1.09
E	0.055	0.070	1.40	1.77
G	0.430 BSC		10.92 BSC	
H	0.215 BSC		5.46 BSC	
	0.440	0.480	11.18	12.19
	0.665 BSC		16.89 BSC	
N	---	0.830	---	21.08
	0.151	0.165	3.84	4.19
U	1.187 BSC		30.15 BSC	
V	0.131	0.188	3.33	4.77

STYLE 1:
PIN 1. BASE
2. EMITTER
CASE: COLLECTOR

STYLE 2:
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
CASE: EMITTER

STYLE 3:
PIN 1. GATE
2. SOURCE
CASE: DRAIN

STYLE 4:
PIN 1. GROUND
2. INPUT
CASE: OUTPUT

STYLE 5:
PIN 1. CATHODE
2. EXTERNAL TRIP/DELAY
CASE: ANODE

STYLE 6:
PIN 1. GATE
2. EMITTER
CASE: COLLECTOR

STYLE 7:
PIN 1. ANODE
2. OPEN
CASE: CATHODE

STYLE 8:
PIN 1. CATHODE #1
2. CATHODE #2
CASE: ANODE

STYLE 9:
PIN 1. ANODE #1
2. ANODE #2
CASE: CATHODE

CHAPTER 4

Index

Bipolar Power Transistor Device Index

Device Number	Page	Device Number	Page	Device Number	Page
2N3055	23, 35	2N6111	20, 105	BD249C	22, 164
2N3055A	23, 25, 29	2N6282	24, 110	BD435	18, 169
2N3442	23, 38	2N6284	24, 110	BD436	18, 172
2N3771	24, 41	2N6285	110	BD437	18, 169
2N3772	24, 41	2N6286	24	BD438	18, 172
2N3773	23	2N6287	24, 110	BD439	18, 169
2N4918	17, 49	2N6288	20, 105	BD440	18, 172
2N4918 – 2N4920* Series	49	2N6292	20, 105	BD441	18, 169
2N4919	17, 49	2N6338	24, 116	BD442	18, 172
2N4920	17, 49	2N6341	24, 116	BD675	18, 175
2N4920G	49	2N6387	21, 119	BD675A	18, 175
2N4921	17, 54	2N6388	21, 119	BD676	18, 178
2N4922	17	2N6487	21, 125	BD676A	18, 178
2N4923	17, 54	2N6488	21, 125	BD677	18, 175
2N5038	24	2N6490	21, 125	BD677A	18
2N5190	18, 59	2N6491	21, 125	BD678	18, 178
2N5191	18, 59	2N6497	20, 131	BD678A	18, 178
2N5192	18, 59	2N6609	23	BD679	18
2N5194	18, 65	2N6667	21, 135	BD679A	18, 175
2N5195	18, 65	2N6668	21, 135	BD680	18, 178
2N5302	24, 70	BC846BDW1T1	193	BD680A	18, 178
2N5631	23, 74	BC847BDW1T1	193	BD681	18, 175
2N5655	17, 78	BC848CDW1T1	193	BD682	18, 178
2N5657	17, 78	BD135	17, 140	BD787	18, 181
2N5684	24, 81	BD136	17, 142	BD788	18, 181
2N5686	24, 81	BD137	17, 140	BD808	186
2N5883	24, 85	BD138	17, 142	BD809	21, 186
2N5884	24, 85	BD139	17, 140	BD810	21
2N5885	24, 85	BD140	17, 142	BDV64B	22, 190
2N5886	24, 85	BD159	17, 144	BDV65B	22, 190
2N6031	23, 74	BD179	17, 146	BDW42	21
2N6034	18, 90	BD179–10	146	BDW42* – NPN	193
2N6035	18, 90	BD180	17, 149	BDW46	21, 193
2N6036	18, 90	BD234	17	BDW47	21
2N6038	18, 90	BD237	17	BDW47* – PNP	193
2N6039	18, 90	BD237 (NPN)	152	BDX33B	21, 199
2N6040	20, 95	BD238	17	BDX33C	21, 199
2N6042	20, 95	BD238 (PNP)	152	BDX34B	21, 199
2N6043	20, 95	BD241C	19, 155	BDX34C	21, 199
2N6045	20, 95	BD242B	19, 155	BDX53B	20, 205
2N6052	23, 100	BD242C	19, 155	BDX53C	20, 205
2N6058	100	BD243B	20, 160	BDX54B	20, 205
2N6059	100	BD243C	20, 160	BDX54C	20, 205
2N6107	20, 105	BD244B	20, 160	BU323Z	22, 211
2N6109	20, 105	BD244C	20, 160	BU406	20, 216

Bipolar Power Transistor Device Index

Device Number	Page	Device Number	Page	Device Number	Page
BU407	20, 216	MJ15001	23, 25, 358	MJD210	431
BUB323Z	17, 218	MJ15002	23, 25, 358	MJD210T4	16
BUD42D	279	MJ15003	24, 25, 361	MJD243	436
BUH100	21, 26, 226	MJ15004	24, 25, 361	MJD243T4	16
BUH150	21, 26, 236	MJ15011	23, 363	MJD253	436
BUH50	19, 26, 246	MJ15012	23, 363	MJD253T4	16
BUH51	17, 27, 254	MJ15015	23, 25, 29	MJD2955	442
BUL146	20, 26, 263	MJ15016	23, 25, 29	MJD2955T4	16
BUL146F	22, 27, 263	MJ15020	23, 25, 365	MJD3055	442
BUL147	21, 26, 272	MJ15021	23, 25, 365	MJD3055T4	16
BUL42D	19	MJ15022	23, 367	MJD31	446
BUL44	19, 26, 289	MJ15023	23, 370	MJD31C	404, 446
BUL45	20, 26, 306	MJ15024	23, 25, 367	MJD31CT4	16
BUL45D2	20, 26, 296	MJ15025	23, 25, 370	MJD31T4	16
BUL642D2	19, 26, 314	MJ21193	23, 25, 373	MJD32	446
BUV21	24, 321	MJ21194	23, 25, 373	MJD32C	404, 446
BUV22	24, 324	MJ21195	23, 378	MJD32CT4	16
BUV26	21, 327	MJ21196	23, 378	MJD32T4	16
BUV27	21, 329	MJ2955	23, 35	MJD340	451
BUX85	19, 332	MJ2955A	25	MJD340T4	16
D44C12	19, 341	MJ31193	24, 25, 383	MJD350	451
D44H Series (NPN)	335	MJ31194	24, 25, 383	MJD350T4	16
D44H11	21	MJ4502	24, 388	MJD41C	455
D44H8	21	MJ802	24, 390	MJD41CT4	16
D44VH	339	MJB41C	393	MJD42C	455
D44VH10	21	MJB41CT4	17	MJD42CT4	16
D45C12	19, 341	MJB42C	393	MJD44E3	459
D45H Series (PNP)	335	MJB42CT4	17	MJD44E3T4	16
D45H11	21	MJB44H11T4	17	MJD44H11	461
D45H8	21	MJB45H11T4	17	MJD44H11T4	16
D45VH	339	MJB6488	17, 400	MJD45H11	461
D45VH10	21	MJB6491	17, 400	MJD45H11T4	16
MJ11012	24, 343	MJD112T4	16	MJD47	466, 470
MJ11015	24, 343	MJD117T4	16	MJD47T4	16
MJ11016	24, 343	MJD122	410	MJD50	466, 470
MJ11021	23, 24, 346	MJD122T4	16	MJD50T4	16
MJ11022	23, 24, 346	MJD127	410	MJD5731	470
MJ11028	24, 351	MJD127T4	16	MJD5731T4	16
MJ11029	24, 351	MJD128T4	16	MJD6039	475
MJ11030	24, 351	MJD148	416	MJD6039T4	16, 475
MJ11032	24, 351	MJD148T4	16	MJE13003	17, 27, 479
MJ11033	24, 351	MJD18002D2	421	MJE13005	19, 486
MJ14001	24, 354	MJD18002D2T4	16, 27	MJE13007	21, 492
MJ14002	24, 354	MJD200	431	MJE13009	21, 501
MJ14003	24, 354	MJD200T4	16	MJE15028	20, 510

Bipolar Power Transistor Device Index

Device Number	Page	Device Number	Page	Device Number	Page
MJE15029	20, 510	MJE800	18, 621	MJW21196	23, 25, 719
MJE15030	20, 25, 510	MJE802	18, 621	MJW3281A	23, 25, 725
MJE15031	20, 25, 510	MJE803	18, 621	MMDJ3N03BJT	730
MJE15032	21, 25, 515	MJF122	22, 626	MMDJ3N03BJTR2	16
MJE15033	21, 25, 515	MJF127	22, 626	MMDJ3P03BJTR2	16
MJE15034	19, 25, 520	MJF15030	22, 633	MMJT350T1	16, 735
MJE15035	19, 25, 520	MJF15031	22, 633	MMJT9410	738
MJE170	17, 525	MJF18004	22, 27, 547	MMJT9410T1	16
MJE171	17, 525	MJF18008	22, 27, 563	MMJT9435	744
MJE172	17, 525	MJF2955	22, 639	MMJT9435T1	16
MJE180	17, 525	MJF3055	22, 639	NJD2873T4	16, 749
MJE18002	19, 26, 530	MJF31C	22, 643	NPN 2N3773	45
MJE18004	20, 26, 547	MJF32C	22, 643	PNP 2N6609	45
MJE18004D2	20, 26, 537	MJF44H11	22, 649	TIP100	20, 753
MJE18006	20, 26, 556	MJF45H11	22, 649	TIP101	20, 753
MJE18008	21, 26, 563	MJF47	22, 653	TIP102	20, 753
MJE181	17, 525	MJF6388	22, 658	TIP105	20, 753
MJE182	17, 525	MJF6668	22, 658	TIP106	20, 753
MJE200	18, 573	MJH11017	22, 665	TIP107	20, 753
MJE210	18, 573	MJH11018	22, 665	TIP110	19, 758
MJE243	18, 578	MJH11019	22, 665	TIP111	19, 758
MJE253	18, 578	MJH11020	22, 665	TIP112	19, 758
MJE270	17, 583	MJH11021	22, 665	TIP115	19, 758
MJE271	17, 583	MJH11022	22, 665	TIP116	19, 758
MJE2955T	21, 585	MJH6284	22, 671	TIP117	19, 758
MJE3055T	21, 585	MJH6287	22, 671	TIP120	19, 764
MJE340	17, 588	MJL1302A	23, 25, 691	TIP121	19, 764
MJE3439	17, 591	MJL21193	23, 25, 675	TIP122	19, 764
MJE344	17, 593	MJL21194	23, 25, 675	TIP125	19, 764
MJE350	17, 595	MJL21195	23, 25, 680	TIP126	19, 764
MJE371	18, 597	MJL21196	23, 25, 680	TIP127	19, 764
MJE4343	22, 599	MJL31193	23, 25, 686	TIP131	16, 769
MJE4353	22, 599	MJL31194	23, 25, 686	TIP132	16, 769
MJE521	18, 604	MJL3281A	23, 25, 691	TIP137	16, 769
MJE5730	19, 606	MJL4281A	23, 25, 696	TIP140	22, 772
MJE5731	19, 606	MJL4302A	23, 25, 696	TIP141	22, 772
MJE5731A	19, 606	MJW0281A	23, 25, 700	TIP142	22, 772
MJE5740	21, 610	MJW0302A	23, 25, 700	TIP145	22, 772
MJE5742	21, 610	MJW1302A	23, 25, 725	TIP146	22, 772
MJE5850	21, 615	MJW18020	23, 704	TIP147	22, 772
MJE5851	21, 615	MJW21191	23, 25, 708	TIP29	19, 777
MJE5852	21, 615	MJW21192	23, 25, 708	TIP2955	22, 780
MJE700	18, 621	MJW21193	23, 25, 713	TIP29A	19, 777
MJE702	18, 621	MJW21194	23, 25, 713	TIP29B	19, 777
MJE703	18, 621	MJW21195	23, 25, 719	TIP29C	19, 777

Bipolar Power Transistor Device Index

Device Number	Page	Device Number	Page	Device Number	Page
TIP30	19, 777	TIP32B	19, 782	TIP41A	20, 796
TIP3055	22, 780	TIP32C	19, 782	TIP41B	20, 796
TIP30A	19, 777	TIP33A	22, 788	TIP41C	20, 796
TIP30B	19, 777	TIP33C	22, 788	TIP42	20, 796
TIP30C	19, 777	TIP35A	22, 791	TIP42A	20, 796
TIP31	19, 782	TIP35B	791	TIP42B	20, 796
TIP31A	19, 782	TIP35C	22, 791	TIP42C	20, 796
TIP31B	19, 782	TIP36A	22, 791	TIP47	19, 801
TIP31C	19, 782	TIP36B	791	TIP48	19, 801
TIP32	19, 782	TIP36C	22, 791	TIP50	19, 801
TIP32A	19, 782	TIP41	20, 796		

ON Semiconductor and the ON logo are registered trademarks of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (SCILLC). SCILLC reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. SCILLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does SCILLC assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation special, consequential or incidental damages. "Typical" parameters which may be provided in SCILLC data sheets and/or specifications can and do vary in different applications and actual performance may vary over time. All operating parameters, including "Typicals" must be validated for each customer application by customer's technical experts. SCILLC does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. SCILLC products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the SCILLC product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use SCILLC products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold SCILLC and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that SCILLC was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. SCILLC is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. This literature is subject to all applicable copyright laws and is not for resale in any manner.

PUBLICATION ORDERING INFORMATION

LITERATURE FULFILLMENT:

Literature Distribution Center for ON Semiconductor
P.O. Box 61312, Phoenix, Arizona 85082-1312 USA
Phone: 480-829-7710 or 800-344-3860 Toll Free USA/Canada
Fax: 480-829-7709 or 800-344-3867 Toll Free USA/Canada
Email: orderlit@onsemi.com

N. American Technical Support: 800-282-9855 Toll Free
USA/Canada.

JAPAN: ON Semiconductor, Japan Customer Focus Center
2-9-1 Kamimeguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan 153-0051
Phone: 81-3-5773-3850

ON Semiconductor Website: <http://onsemi.com>

Order Literature: <http://www.onsemi.com/litorder>

For additional information, please contact your local
Sales Representative